

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY****KOTA (Raj.)**

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

# ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

(English into English into Urdu)

COMPILED BY  
PROF. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI

Revised and enlarged by  
DR. ABDUL HAQ

More than 35,000 words and 25,000 Idiomatic  
Phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language

## Educational Publishing House

3108, Vakil Street, Dr. Mirza Ahmad Ali Marg, Lal Kuan, DELHI-110006

Phone: 526162

EDUCATIONAL BOOK HOUSE

MUHAMMAD UNIVERSITY MARKET

DELHI-202001



## **© COPYRIGHT**

No part of this book may be reproduced in original or translation without the explicit permission of the publishers in whom its copyright fully vests.

**FSIRT EDITION 1946**

**SECOND EDITION REPRINT 1977**

**THIRD EDITION REPRINT 1977**

**FORTH EDITION 1978**

**FITH EDITION REPRINT 1979**

**EIGHTH EDITION REPRINT 1981**

**9TH EDITION REPRINT 1983**

**STUDENTS EDITION Rs. 34-00**

Printed by M.M. Khan (Mr. India) for the publisher and printed at  
Taj Offset Press Delhi 110006

# CONTENTS

1. Preface	V
2. Get to Know Your Dictionary	VI
Open it at the Correct Place—Spelling—Pronunciation —Key to Pronunciation—Etymology—Regular Formations—Abbreviations—Other Information.	
3. WORDS & IDIOMATIC PHRASES	1-764
4. Appendices	765
1. Notable Names & Characters in Literature & Arts	765
2. Gazetteer	767
3. Christian Names	768
4. Abbreviations	771
5. Stems & Affixes :	781
(1) Greek Stems	781
(2) Latin Stems	782
(3) Greek Prefixes	785
(4) Latin Prefixes	785
(5) Suffixes of Nouns :	
<i>English, Latin, Greek &amp; French</i>	787
(6) Suffixes of Adjectives :	
<i>English &amp; Latin</i>	787
(7) Suffixes of Verbs :	
<i>English &amp; Latin</i>	787
(8) Suffixes of Adverbs :	
<i>English</i>	787
6. Signs & Symbols	
Proofreading & Subbing Symbols—Punctuation Marks—Greek Alphabet—Roman Numerals —Mathematical Symbols—Medical Symbols —Various Units.	788
5. Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.	792
6. Capital Towns of Countries.	793
7. Famous site in India.	794
8. Addenda	795
9. Augmented Romas	800.

## Preface

In view of the long-felt need for an English-to-English-to Urdu dictionary I have tried to revise one and am happy to make it available to the readers.

There have been revolutionary developments in the fields of science, literature and technology, and the influence of mass media has added new dimensions to our life styles. The extent to which English has spread is really marvellous. Urdu, as a living language, has to keep abreast of the time and its demand. Special pains have been taken to include upto-date and accurate scientific and technical terms with their various nuances. A large number of idiomatic expressions and phrases have been incorporated for the sake of greater clarity.

The selection of vocabulary has been made largely on the basis of frequency of occurrence. It has been my primary object to include as many useful words as possible within the available space. The word stock should thus be adequate to help the reader understand and express in these two widely spoken languages.

A Dictionary is the only source of information and expression of human mind through language, which is a transparent medium for the transmission of thought. It has been the consistent effort of our lexicographers to increase our knowledge in the context of our life and society. We are proud to possess a remarkable and voluminous works on Arabic, Persian and Urdu lexicography. It is my duty to acknowledge a sense of gratitude to our scholars who laid down the basis for English-Urdu studies.

*Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi*

# Get to Know Your Dictionary

This dictionary should like to be a true friend of yours, if you get to know it well and make frequent recourse to it in your difficulties with English words and phrases.

## OPEN IT AT THE CORRECT PLACE

Can you open it at the correct place? It is not quite easy, but it is in no wise impossible. Remember that **M** starts always midway in a dictionary. Similarly, **D** begins its 2nd quarter and **S** its 3rd quarter. Practise opening the dictionary at these places. Also learn to name the two letters occurring before and after any letter that comes to your mind. When you have learnt to do these two things quickly you will be well on your way to opening the dictionary at the correct place where you can find the word in question.

## SPELLING

Every time you look up a word in the dictionary, remember that it is necessary for you to learn how to spell it. This dictionary follows Fowler in this as in various other matters. Verbs ending in *-ize* and nouns in *-ization* can be, and in England popularly are, spelt with an *s* in place of *z* which is preferred by scholars and in the States. You may have your own preference, but it is wise to stick to the form you have chosen. The American way of spelling words, though comparatively more rational than the English system, is not taught in this country. So only English spellings have been given. The same observation applies to American pronunciation of words.

## PRONUNCIATION

The use of the international phonetic alphabet has been avoided not so much for its relative unfamiliarity as for the fact that both the *C.O.D.* and *Chambers* use the ordinary symbols. It has been felt that students do not get used to it. Hence, the justification for a compromise formula between the symbols used in those dictionaries, in order to enable students to turn to them at a later stage. The pronunciation followed is usually Fowler's, occasionally Chambers's and in a few cases Daniel Jones's.

As for the intonation, remember that in English the question of accent arises only in words of more than one syllable. There the accent almost always falls on the first syllable. There are two exceptions;

(a) In words in which the first syllable is a short *a* or a short *u*, the second syllable is accented;

(b) In words ending in *-tion*, *-sion*, *-cial*, and *-ity* the accent falls on the second last syllable.

Pronunciation has been shown by syllabication, re-spelling with new symbols wherever needed, and by italicizing the accented syllables. Here is the tabulated key to pronunciation:

(i)	a	represents the	a	sound in	man
	ah	...	a	...	far
	aw	...	a	...	fall
	ay	...	a	...	fate
	e	...	a	...	men

e	...	a	...	<i>note</i>
e	...	e	...	<i>tern</i>
ew	...	eo	...	<i>new</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>sit</i>
i	...	i	...	<i>right</i>
o	...	o	...	<i>not</i>
oh	...	o	...	<i>note</i>
oo	...	oo	...	<i>boot</i>
ou	...	ou	...	<i>out</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>but</i>
u	...	u	...	<i>put</i>
dh	...	th	...	<i>the</i>
g	...	g	...	<i>get</i>
kw	...	qu	...	<i>question</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>run</i>
s	...	s	...	<i>say</i>
sh	...	sh	...	<i>shall</i>
t	...	t	...	<i>tell</i>
th	...	th	...	<i>thin</i>
y	...	y	...	<i>you</i>
zh	...	su	...	<i>measure</i>
r	...	r	...	<i>after</i>

(ii) All other letters used for indicating pronunciation carry their normal *English* sounds

(iii) The accented syllables have been *italicised*.

## ETYMOLOGY

4. Derivations of words have been left out as being beyond the needs and interests of the students using this dictionary. An appendix, however, contains very useful information on this point. It gives Greek, Latin and Anglo-Saxon stems and affixes with their meaning. You would do well to learn them a few at a time. This systematic approach will give you an idea of how words have been formed in the English language, and will in course of time help you guess the meaning of words even before you look them up in the dictionary.

## REGULAR FORMATIONS

5. It would be useful to learn the regular formations for nouns, adjectives, adverbs and verbs. Here are the rules.

- NOUNS** : To form the *plural* add -es to the nouns ending in ch, s, sh, x or z ; add -s to all others.
- ADJECTIVES** : (a) To form the *comparative degree* of an adjective add -er to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) to form the *superlative degree* of an adjective add -est to it, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (c) add *more* for comparative degree and *most* for superlative degree in case of adjectives of more than one syllable.
- ADVERBS** : (a) To Form an adverb add -ly to the corresponding adjective ; (b) use *more* before an adverb to form its *comparative degree* and *most* to form its *superlative degree*.
- VERBS** : (a) To form the *past tense* and the *past participle* of a verb add -ed to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one ; (b) To form the *present participle* of a verb add -ing to its first form, dropping its own *e* if it ends in one, except in the case of *dye* ; (c) to form the *third person singular* of the *present tense* of a verb add -s to it, but if it ends in a *y* drop the *y* and add -ies.

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

6. Following is a list of the abbreviations used in the text of this dictionary :

جمع	جمع (i.e., plural)	L.	Latin
مفرد واحد	مفرد واحد (i.e., singular)	masc.	masculine
abb.	abbreviation, (or) abbreviated as	Norse myth.	Norse mythology
arch.	archaic	occ.	occasionally
Bib.	Biblical	opp.	opposite
Brit.	British	orig.	originally
of.	compare	pa. p.	past participle
Cl. myth.	Classical mythology	pa. t.	past tense
coll.	colloquial	poet.	in poetical diction
esp.	especially	pr.	pronounced
fem.	feminine	pr. p.	present participle
fig.	figuratively	pref.	prefix
Fr.	French	pron.	pronoun
gram.	grammar	suf.	suffix
Gk.	Greek	t.	transitive
i.	intransitive	usu.	usually
int.	interjection	U.S.	(in) the United States of America
leg.	legend	v.	verb
lit.	literary	v.t. & i.	verb transitive and intransitive

## OTHER INFORMATION

7. Names famous in Classical and Norse mythology have been included in the main body of the dictionary. Foreign words and phrases used in English have been treated likewise. The object of their inclusion has been to drive it home to the student that these words have through ages become an integral part of the English vocabulary.

## APPENDICES

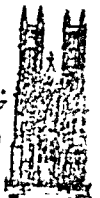
8. The appendices to the dictionary contain a lot of additional information which should prove helpful to you in understanding English letters and culture.

## ADDENDA

9. New words and new meanings of old words have been given under this head which also includes certain other useful words. This portion is a unique feature of this dictionary.

# ADVANCED TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

بیت شکم، نطن last of the three parts of an insect's



Westminster  
آبھی





**abominable** *adj.* causing much hatred, hateful

**abomination** (-nay-) *n.* feeling of hatred, something causing that feeling

**a bon marche** (Fr. ph.) cheap, a good bargain

**aboriginal** (a-bo-rij-i-nèl) *adj.* indigenous (plant, animal, person, race, etc.)  
**aborigines** (-neez) *n.* aboriginal inhabitant  
**aboriginal race or inhabitants** (native) *n.* aboriginal race or inhabitants

**abortion** (a-bo\*-shèn) *n.* giving birth before the right time, unsuccessful attempt

**aborted** *adj.* arrested development, mis-shapen  
**abortion attempt** *n.* unsuccessful attempt

**abundant** (a-bound) *v.i.* be plentiful (in)  
**The river abounds in fish**

**abound** *v.* be plentifully stocked (with)  
**The college library abounds with old manuscripts**

**about** (a-bout) *adv.* here and there; on all sides; not far away

**about to**, just going to  
**bring (something) about**, cause (it) to happen

**about**, be passing from one person to another  
**the news is going about that**

**about turn** *v.* drill caution to turn about  
**right about turn**, right about

**above** (a-buw) *prep.* higher than; beyond  
**above**, greater, good or different from

**above**, greater in number or amount  
**above a certain age**, children above a certain age

**above oneself**, (colloq.) think oneself better or cleverer than others, be too proud of oneself

**above all**, more than anything else  
**above-board** (a-buw boh) *adj.* & *adv.* honest, straightforward

**above-mentioned** *adj.* mentioned before (in the same page, book, etc.)

**Above** means higher than, without touching; when it touches, it is on or upon; when it is exactly above it is over; when it is high but past the object, it is beyond.

**ab ovo** *adv.* from the beginning

**abrade** (a-brayd) *v.t.* rub away  
**abrasion** (a-bray-zhèn) *n.* a rubbing away

**abrasive** *adj.* rubbing, material used for rubbing (e.g., sand-paper)

**abreast** (a-brest) *adv.* (persons or ships moving) side by side in the same direction

**abreast of**, level with, not behind (or with) the times, up-to-date, knowing (and practising) the modern ideas

**abridge** (a-brij) *v.t.* make a book or story shorter  
**abridgement** *n.* making something made shorter

**abridge** something by rewriting it briefly, abbreviate a word in writing or printing, shorten something that is already long, and curtail one's rights, speech, leave, etc., by cutting them short.

**abroad** (a-brawd) *adv.* out of the home, out of one's own country

**abroad**, go to another country (be, live, travel) abroad, from a foreign land

**abroad**, everywhere in all directions  
**abroad**, there is a rumour

**abroad**, there is a campaign for mass education  
**abroad**, foreign land

**abrogate** (ab-roh-gayt) *v.t.* cause (law or power) to cease; put an end (to a custom)

**abrogation** (-gay-) *n.* putting an end to (law, custom, etc.)

**abrupt** (ab-rupt) *adj.* sudden, unexpected  
**abrupt turns in a road**, sudden bends

**abrupt fall**, sudden fall  
**abruptly** *adv.* suddenly, abruptly

**abruptness** *n.* suddenness  
**abscess** (ab-ses) *n.* collection of pus in the body

**abscond** (ab-skond) *v.t.* go away suddenly, secretly and with awareness of wrong (with somebody)  
**absence** (ab-sens) *n.* state of being absent



Walking four abreast

**absent** (ab-sent) *adj.* not present, not here, موجود نہ ہونا، غائب ہونا، غائب (ab-sent) *v. t.* غائب کرنا  
**absent oneself from**, not be present at غائب ہونا  
**absent-minded** *adj.* not thinking what one is doing غافل، پراندرہ دماغ  
**absentee** (ab-sen-tee) *n.* one who is (frequently) غائب  
**absentee landlord**, a landlord who stays away from his land and does not till it himself غائب زمیندار، غائب زمیندار  
**absenteeism** *n.* such practice among landlords غائب زمینداروں کی غائبی  
**absinth**, **absinthe** (ab-sinth) *n.* wormwood  
**absit invidia** (L. ph.) let there be no ill-will  
**absit omen** (L. ph.) may this not prove ominous

**absolute** (ab-so-lout) *adj.* one free from control مطلق، مطلقاً  
**absolute ruler** مطلق فرمانروا، خود مختار حاکم  
**absolute** perfect, complete; *an absolute* قطعی، یقینی، حتمی  
**absolute** real, certain, *an absolute fact* قطعی حقیقت  
**absolutely** *adv.* completely یقیناً، داربعی (colloq.) مطلقاً


**absolution** (ab-so-lou-shen) *n.* forgiveness (esp. through a religious act) مغفرت، اعلانِ نجات، عفو، عاصی  
**absolve** (ab-zolv) *v. t.* pronounce free of (sin) set free (from blame, guilt, duty, or promise) گلو عاصی کرنا، چھٹکارا دلانا، معافی دینا  
**absorb** (ab-so\*b, ab-zo\*b) *v. t.* suck up (a liquid) absorb learning کام میں مہمک، مستغرق  
**absorb** take up or occupy (time, attention) غلط استعمال کرنا، اوقات، لینا  
**absorbent** *n. & adj.* (object) tending to suck in liquid  
**absorbing** *adj.* occupying one's attention completely  
**absorption** *n.* drinking in of liquids (Note that the word is spelt with a p and not a b before -tion.)

**abstain** (ab-stayn) *v. t.* keep away (from) (سے) باز رہنا، پرہیز کرنا  
**abstain** hold oneself back (from alcoholic drinks, etc.) (سے) پرہیز کرنا، احتراز کرنا، محترز رہنا، اجتناب کرنا  
**abstainer** one who does not take intoxicants  
**abstention**, **abstinence** *n.* keeping oneself from food, drink and enjoyment  
**abstinence** total abstinence, staying away from alcoholic drink  
**abstemious** *n.* see under abstain  
**abstemious** (ab-steer-mi-us) *adj.* not drinking or eating much temperate (in habits) اعتدال پسند  
**abstemiousness** *n.* moderate eating and drinking, پارسی

**abstinence** *n.* see under abstain

**abstract** (ab-strakt) *adj.* opposite to what is material or concrete  
**abstract art**, impressionist art expressing itself in lines and contours rather than realistic figures تجریدی، انتزاعی  
**abstract** short account of the ideas of a book, speech, etc. خلاصہ، حاصل، مختص  
**abstracted** *adj.* not paying attention, lost in thought غفلت، متغیر  
**abstraction** *n.* (state of) being abstracted  
**abstraction** idea as opposed to material object  
**abstruse** (ab-stroos) *adj.* hard to understand  
**abstruse** something whose meaning is hidden  
**absurd** (ab-sēd) *adj.* very foolish, silly, unreasonable, causing laughter  
**absurdity** *n.* state of being absurd  
**absurd** لغویت، نامعقولیت، اے دق، (ابھی) لغو، نمل یا مے کی بات  
**absurd** (literally 'off-sounding,' i.e., what sounds foolish) foolish, as propounded by a fool; preposterous, causing irritation by its excessiveness; irrational, contrary to reason; inconsistent, not agreeing with itself or with something else, ridiculous, laughable; paradoxical, appearing self-contradictory, but not truly so; unreasonable, contrary to reason.

**abundance** (a-bun-dans) *n.* plenty فراوانی، کثرت  
**abundance** in abundance, plenty, more than enough  
**abundant** *adj.* plentiful, rich in  
**abundant** in abundance, plenty, more than enough  
**abundantly** *adv.* amply, sufficiently  
**abuse** (ab-yoos) *n.* wrong or unjust use  
**abuse** wrong treatment  
**abuse** swear words  
**abuse** make wrong use of  
**abusive** *adj.* using or containing abuse  
**abusive** person  
**abusive** language  
**abut** (a-but) *v. i.* (-it-) (of buildings) have a common side with or border (on or upon)  
**abut** (سے) متصل ہونا  
**abutter** *n.* owner of adjoining property  
**abyss** (a-bis) *n.* deep hole  
**abyss** bottomless pit  
**abyss** (a-biz-mēl) *adj.* very deep  
**abyss** (often used figuratively) as, **abyssal** ignorance, complete lack of knowledge

**acacia** (a-kay-shah) *n.* a plant yielding gum  
arabic **نقعی بڑول**, false acacia **نقعی بڑول**  
gum acacia, gum of the acacia tree 

**academic** *adj.* see under **academy**.

**academy** (a-kad-e-mi) *n.* school

for higher, particularly specialized,  
learning **اکادمی** (کسی خاص فن کی بڑی درس گاہ، تربیت گاہ،  
عسکری تربیت گاہ، فوجی اکادمی **military academy** کسی علم یا فن کی تعلیم  
دکنی قابل ذکر علمی، ادبی یا جامعاتی **the Walliullah Academy** فنی مجلس یا جنم، اکادمی

**academic** (-ka-dem-ik) *adj.* relating to  
education, or to an academy or other educa-  
tional institution **تعلیمی** **academic costume**,  
official robe worn in a university or college ;  
gown, hood, etc. **جامعاتی لباس** **theoretical**,  
rather than practical **اصولی**, علمی، غرض علمی **Platonic**  
(مشرقی) **sceptical** (مشرقی) **شکیلی**

**accede** (ak-seed) *v.i.* agree (to a proposal, etc.)  
راضی ہونا، مان لینا، رضامندی کا اظہار کرنا  
(to position of authority) **کسی عہدے پر فائز یا متمکن ہونا**  
**accede to the throne** تخت و تاج کا وارث بننا **accession**  
*n.* (see below).

**accelerando** (mus.) with gradually increasing  
speed **تسلسلے سے** **تسلسلے سے**

**accelerate** (ak-sel-e-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or  
become quicker, **تسلسلے سے** **تسلسلے سے**  
(cause to) happen sooner **تسلسلے سے**  
**acceleration** *n.* the act of  
accelerating **تسلسلے سے** **accelerator**  
(ak-sel-e-ray-tah) *n.* small handle or clutch  
moved by the foot which regulates the speed  
of motor vehicle **پدال** **پدال**

**accent** (ak-sent) *n.* stress given to a syllable  
in speaking **تسلسلے سے** **particular manner**  
of pronouncing a language ; **تسلسلے سے**  
**He speaks English with an accent** **تسلسلے سے**  
**mark** put above or below  
a letter giving it a somewhat different sound  
value **تسلسلے سے** **pl. (poet.)** (ak-sent)  
add stress to a syllable **تسلسلے سے**

**accentuate** (ak-sen-tew-ayt) *v.t.* give more force  
or importance to (word or opinion) **تسلسلے سے**  
**accentuation** (-ay-) *n.* **تسلسلے سے**  
**To accentuate** is used mostly in the metaphorical  
sense ; to accent, mainly in the literal.

**accept** (ak-sept) *v.t.* consent to receive (عہدہ وغیرہ)  
**believe what** **تسلسلے سے** **an accepted truth**, an  
idea on which all agree **تسلسلے سے** **acceptable**

*adj.* worth accepting **تسلسلے سے** **pleas-**  
ing and satisfactory ; welcome, accepted gladly  
**acceptance** *n.* the act of ac-  
cepting **قبولیت** **قبولیت** **pl. entries of**  
horses accepted for the day's races **قبولیت**  
**acceptation** *n.* sense of a word **قبولیت**  
**acceptor** *n.* one who accepts **قبولیت**  
**pl. acceptances**

**access** (ak-ses) *n.* an entrance or way (to a  
place) **راستہ**, **دروازہ**, **دروازہ**  
act of coming (to a  
place or person) **تسلسلے سے**  
**means to come** (to a place) **تسلسلے سے**  
**give access to**, lead into **تسلسلے سے**  
**gain access to**, reach or speak to  
**accessible** (ak-  
ses-i-bel) *adj.* easy to approach (to someone)  
**تسلسلے سے** **تسلسلے سے**

**accessary** (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* helper in (criminal)  
act **تسلسلے سے** **An accessory** is one who  
helps a criminal to get away or conceal his crime ; **an**  
**abettor**, one who encourages another to wrong-doing ,  
**an accomplice**, one who is someone's subordinate part-  
ner in a crime.

**accession** (ak-sesh-ēn) *n.* coming to or reach-  
ing power or position **تسلسلے سے**  
**accession of Aurangzeb** (to the throne) **تسلسلے سے**  
(in wealth, etc.) **تسلسلے سے**

**accessory** (ak-ses-ē-ri) *n.* (usu. used in the *pl.*)  
an additional helpful thing **تسلسلے سے**  
**the accessories of the bicycle**, things like  
bell, lamp, etc. **تسلسلے سے**

**accidence** (ak-si-dens) *n.* part of grammar  
comprising rules that govern changes in the  
forms of words **تسلسلے سے** (as distinct from *syntax*,  
which see).

**accident** (ak-si-dent) *n.* chance happening  
**تسلسلے سے** **accidental**  
event **تسلسلے سے** **accidental**  
**adj.** happening by chance  
**accidentally** *adv.* by chance  
**An accident** is something that happens, generally something injurious ;  
**a mishap** is a trifling accident ; **a calamity** is a serious  
happening causing sorrow to many ; **a disaster** is a  
very serious happening causing a great loss.

**acclaim** (ak-laym) *v.t.* welcome with loud shout  
of approval or joy **تسلسلے سے** **acclaim (someone) king**, make (him)  
the ruler **تسلسلے سے** **acclamation** (ak-lay-may-  
shēn) *n.* loud and eager assent **تسلسلے سے**

فرہائے تحسین (usu. pl.) loud shouts of joy or praise

**acclimatize** (ak-lim-a-tīz) *v. t. & i.* make used (to new climate) ری آید بخوار و عودا می‌گردد  
 (to new climate or atmosphere) آب و هوا را در آید  
**acclimate** *v. t.* acclimatize  
**acclimatization** *n.* getting used to new climate آید بخوار و عودا می‌گردد

④ A tree becomes **acclimated**, naturally ; an animal brought from a foreign country becomes **acclimatized**, by human agency (This distinction is not universally accepted.) For human beings both the words are used colloquially in the metaphorical sense.

**accommodate** (ak-um-o-dayt) v.t. give room  
 ۱۰ جگہ دینا، قیام کا انتظام کرنا supply (money,  
 etc ) as a kindness احسان نہ بنانا  
 make a thing fit جو ملاں کہیں settle a quar-  
 rel صلح صفائی کرنا، adjust  
 accommodate willing to fit up

with the wishes of others ملا جانے والا **accommodation** (-day-) n. lodging for visitors  
جگہ بنائے سکونت، مکان خانہ making things fit تطبیق  
یکسانی، ہم رنگی adjustment  
میل، موافقت adaptation

**accompaniment, accompanist** *n.* (see under **accompany** )

**accompany** (ak-ump-ē-ni) *v.t.* go with, ساتھ جانا، ہم سفر کرنا، ہم وقت واقع ہونا، ساتھ ساتھ ڈانچ کرنا، آواز لگانا، **accompaniment** (ak-ump-ment) *n.* something that accompanies

act of accompanying **مصحبت** music  
giving support (to singer) **آواز ساز** **accompanist**

n. one who plays an accompaniment to a singer  
 ٻڌائڻو ڪو آواز ساڙائڻو To accompany is to go with,  
 especially socially; to escort, as an honour; to attend,  
 wait on respectfully; to convey, to reinforce for safety  
 like a warship going along with mercantile marine

**accomplice** (ak-ump-lis) a companion or helper in wrong-doing (ماتحت) شریک جرم، رفیق جرم

**accomplish** (ak-ump-ish) *v. t.* to finish successfully  
 بجا لانا، پورا کرنا **accomplishment** *n.*  
 تکمیل، سرانجام، کامیابی، فائزہ آماج (pl.)  
 achievement

کمال فنِ تہذیب She is a woman of accom-  
plish in arts like music, painting, etc. شمعِ معجزِ بنائے والی مُنیرِ مثنوی

ishments در تو کج محفل ہے accomplished *adj.* skilled in social arts, like talking, singing and painting

To accomplish is to finish thoroughly; to fulfil, achieve a difficult result ; to attain a worthy aim ; to perform from beginning to end ; consummate, carry past the last stage ; to perfect in detail

**accord** (a-ko\*d) n. agreement موافقت، اتفاق  
 ہمہ تنگی، خوشگوار تعلقات اتفاق رائے  
 accord between two coun-  
 ties دو ملکوں کے برائے خوشگوار تعلقات  
 of one's own accord خود آپ سے آپ ہی آپ، انخود، خود بخود  
 on one's own accord آپ نے، ہم آہنگ  
 give (welcome, etc.) دینا اور سرفرازی بخشنا (خیر مقدم کرنا)  
 be in harmony  
**accordance** n. agreement موافقت، مناسبت  
 in accordance with، according to مطابق، بقدر حسب  
 in perfect agreement with مطابقت میں  
 in compliance with بموجب، بلحاظ  
 on the authority مقررہ کے مطابق  
 according to plan یقول، بحکم  
**accordingly** adv. for that  
 تجویز سے مطابق اس لئے اچانچہ، لہذا، بدیں وجہ

**accordion** (ak-o\*-di-un) *n.* a portable musical wind-instrument comprising folding bellows, keyboard and free metal reeds **اکارڈین** ، ہم آہنگ



**accordion**

**accost** (a-kawst) *v.t.* go and speak to or greet a stranger in a street گونا گونا گویا کرنا، صاحبِ سلامت کرنا، راہ میں ٹوکنا

accouchement n. lying-in ; confinement زچین

**account** (a-kount) *v.t.* consider, **جانا، سمجھنا، خیال کرنا**  
*account* (someone) *innocent* **جھٹکا** *v.i.* explain  
 satisfactorily and give reason (for) **توجہ کرنا، سبب بتانا**

That accounts for it, یہ اس کا سبب n. story, description  
 سرگزشت, کیفیت تفصیل reason, cause دہر

مگر بوجھ کی وجہ سے، کے سبب سے on account of سبب، علت  
on no account, not on any account, for no reason

on this account, for this reason  
 شمارہ احباب computation اس لیے، اس وجہ سے

statement of money **حساب** use, profit, **حساب کتاب**  
importance **اهمیت** of no account, useless **لا حاصل**

کا خیال کرنا، کو *take into account, consider* غیر ضروری، غیر اہم  
سے ناؤ، اٹھانا *turn to account, make use of* حساب میں رکھنا

take no account of, pay no heed to کی طرف توجہ نہ کرنا  
on one's own account, (a) by oneself (b) خود بخود، از خود

for oneself اپنے لیے on account, by way of instal-  
ment قسط کے طور پر go to one's account جانا give a good

account of (opponents in a game) dispose of  
(them) successfully *اوپن* (or)

close) an account (with a bank) (کسی بنک میں) حساب  
have an account (with a bank) (ریکاھتہ کھولنا (یا بند کرنا)

current account (کسی بینک میں) حساب ہونا  
account books بینک میں بحالت کا حساب  
savings bank account

draw an account جمع خرچ کرنا keep an account  
settle an account حساب رکھنا accountable

*adj.* responsible (*for*), expected to give an explanation (*for*) **مُجَابِبٌ** *accountant*, **حَسَابِي**

n. one who keeps accounts or money **مُحَسِّبُ حَاسِب**  
*Accountant-General*, chief of the government

accounts department: **accountancy** اکونٹنٹنٹل/صدرت  
the work of keeping accounts: **حساب کتاب** / **حساب**  
**accredit** (ak-red-it) v.t. attribute a statement  
(to somebody); credit somebody (with a statement)  
(کوئی ثبات یا کام کسی کی طرف) منسوب کرنا  
send out an envoy (to a person, place, or court, or  
at court with credentials) **سفیر** / **ایچی** یا **سفارتی نمائندہ**  
**accredited** adj. duly appointed  
and accepted as such **مقرر** / **مقررہ** / **مقررہ**  
**accredited correspondent** (of a periodical) **مقررہ**  
**accreditation** (ak-re-dish-en) n. the act  
of accrediting somebody **مقرر کرنا** یا **مقرر کرنا**  
**accretion** (ak-reesh-en) n. increase in size by  
adding bits on **مقرر** / **مقرر** / **مقرر**  
**accrue** (ak-roo) v.i. come as a natural result  
interest accruing from invested money which accrues to the  
investor **دوبہہ لگانے والے کو جو سود ملتا ہے**  
**accumulate** (a-kew-moo-layt) v. t. & i. heap  
together, grow into a mass, **جمع کرنا** / **جمع کرنا**  
(cause to) become greater  
in number or amount **تعداد یا مقدار میں بڑھنا** / **بڑھنا**  
**accumulation** n. heaping up **تعداد** / **تعداد**  
growth of  
capital by continued interest **مستمر سود کے ذریعے**  
**accumulative** adj. cumulative  
or over-all (proof evidence, effect, etc.)  
**accumulator** n. apparatus  
for storing electric energy **مخزن برق** / **مخزن برق**  
**accuracy** n. see under accurate  
**accurate** (ak-ew-rit) adj. absolutely correct,  
free from error **درست** / **درست** / **درست**  
careful and exact (in doing things) **مختاط**  
**accuracy** n. the state of being accurate, **صحبت** / **صحبت**  
**accursed**, **accurst** (a-kē\*st) under a curse  
**ممنوع** / **ممنوع** / **ممنوع**  
**accusation** n. see under accuse  
**accusative** (ak-ewz-a-tiv) n. object  
adj. pertaining to, the object  
**accusative case** (Note: Accusative is the  
case used in English to denote indirect object.)  
**accuse** (a-k-ewz) v.t. say that (somebody) is  
guilty of something **کو قصور وار** / **کو قصور وار**  
**the accused** n. the person  
(or persons) accused in a court of law **مکرم** / **مکرم**  
**accuser** n. one who brings a charge against an-  
other person **الزام** / **الزام** / **الزام**  
**accusation** s. the act of accusing **بر under an**

accusation of, he accused of; bring an accusation  
against (someone), accuse (him) of  
**accustom** (a-kus-tum) v.t. get used (to some-  
thing) **عادت ڈالنا** / **عادی بنا لینا** / **خوگر ہونا**  
**ace** (ays) n. playing card of the value one  
the ace of spades **اکا** / **اکا** / **اکا**  
the ace of clubs **اکا** / **اکا** / **اکا**  
the ace of hearts **اکا** / **اکا** / **اکا**  
a very good fighting  
airman who has shot down a large number of  
enemy aircraft **مستمر** / **مستمر** / **مستمر**  
smallest possible amount **کم** (only in  
the phrase) **within an ace of**, on the verge of  
**acerbity** (a-sē\*r-bi-ti) n. sourness **کھٹاس**  
ill-temper shown in the looks or speech **تخررونی**  
**Aceste** (a-ses-tee), **Alcestis** (al-ses-tis) Cl. myth.  
the faithful wife of the Argon Naut, Admetus,  
who cheerfully sacrificed her life to save her  
husband's whom the Fates had promised that  
he would not die if someone died for him.  
Hercules brought her back from Hades  
**acetic** (a-seet-ik, a-set-ik) adj. of the nature of  
vinegar, etc. **خلی** / **خلی** / **خلی**  
**acetylene** (a-set-i-leen) n. a colourless gas which  
burns with a bright flame and is used in bicycle  
or other lamps **ایسیٹیلین** / **خلی** / **کیس**  
**Achates** (a-kay-teez) Cl. myth. Aeneas's armour-  
bearer and faithful friend **اکیتنر**  
**ache** (ayk) n. continuous pain **v.i. have**  
an ache **دکھنا** / **مستمر درد کرنا**  
**Acheron** (ak-e-ron) Cl. myth. a river of the lower  
world **ایکیران**  
**achieve** (a-cheev) v. t. carry out successfully,  
finish **پورا کرنا** / **پورا کرنا** / **پورا کرنا**  
**achievement** n. act of achieving **کامیابی**  
thing successfully done **کامیابی** / **کامیابی** / **کامیابی**  
something commemorating an achievement  
To achieve is to bring to a head  
a difficult result (indirectly connected with the word  
"chief," a head); to accomplish or fulfil is to bring  
to completion; to attain a worthy aim is to come to  
the point of holding it; to perform is to do from  
beginning to end; to perfect is to do thoroughly; to  
consummate is to pass the last stage of.  
**Achilles** (a-kil-eez) Cl. myth. the bravest Greek  
in the Trojan war. His mother, Thetis, had  
made his body invulnerable by dipping him,  
as a child, in the Styx. Only his right heel, by  
which she held him at that time, remained  
vulnerable. He was treacherously killed by  
the Trojan prince Paris, who shot an arrow  
mortally wounding him in the heel **اکھیر**



tricks of an acrobat: بازیگری

**acronym** *n.* see Addenda

**Acropolis** (ak-rof-o-lis) *n.* fortified part of ancient Greek cities, esp. of Athens  
مَدِينَة

بالاحصاء

**across** (ak-raws) *adv. & prep.* from one side

to the other side of the river. The river is a mile  
across here. on the  
other side of the river. across the river.

go across in the form of a cross stand with arms across. come (or run)

across (someone), meet (him) by chance (سے) ملا جھڑ ہونا

**acrostic** (ak-raws-tik) *n.* a game in which

one has to find certain words and rearrange their letters to make new ones **توشیح بازی** a poem in which the first letters of the succeeding lines make a word **توشیح صنعت موشح**

**act, (akt) n.** thing done **کام، فعل، کاروائی** doing **کام**  
 in the act of, while doing it **کے دوران میں**  
 law **one of the chief divisions of a**

drama \* **ابحاث** *an act of God*, the result of natural forces, harm done by wind, storm, etc. **شیت** *act of faith*

an act of grace, a thing done out of  
sheer kindness إحسان و کرم v. t. & i. do  
something کرنا عمل کرنا act as an interpreter

دیتا behave (کرنا) روتا  
تم نے بڑا احمقانہ رویہ you act very foolishly  
(کرنا) (کنا) (کنا) (کنا) take part in play

اداکاری کرنا، بابت کرنا، ادا کرے take part in play  
جھوٹ مٹھ سلا کام کرنا، بناوٹ pretend  
She is not really crying; she is only acting.  
یہ حق نہیں، اس نے جھوٹ کرنا، بناوٹ

act on, اس کی وجہ سے کارِ شخص بنا دیتی ہے، کسی چیز پر (of medicine) have an effect on  
act  
upon (or upon) (advice or suggestion), do what is  
suggested کرنا (کے مطابق) act up to (کے مطابق) کرنا

suggested برآورد کرنا *act up to* (اسے) اُپرا کرنا *act up to one's reputation*, do as one is expected to do اُپرا کرنا *acting* *adj.* officiating عارضی *n.* art of play-acting ;

electronics (اداکاری) ⑤ To do is the common, every-day word; to act is a dignified Latin derivative; to perform is to do from beginning to end; to operate is to put or set into action; to execute is to carry

to put or get into action ; to **execute** is to carry out something already decided. We **transact** a business, **exercise** a right, **pursue** a course of action, and **practise** an art in which we are growing more and more skillful. To get to the complete point of action

ing. The enraged goddess changed him into a stag and he was torn to pieces by his own hounds **الکیرن**

**action** (ak-shèn) *n.*      work کام، عمل، کاردانی

effect *اثر، فعل* take action, begin to do something

put in action لاہنا unprincipled action

فعل وظيفہ، کام natural work

way of action *ḥāl*, (see also *acting* *n.*), move-

ment (as opposed to *rest*) *حالت، حال* out of

action, not able to work  
right time for doing

right time for doing something      وقت عمل کیجھ کرنے کا وقت

fighting on the front line      be in action, be

fighting on the front **میدان کارزار میں ہونا** *be slain (or killed) in action*, die in battle

لڑائی میں مارا جانا، کھیت رہنا killed) in action, die in battle  
(law) suit

دعویٰ، مقدمہ، نالیش قانونی کارروائی، قانونی چارہ جوئی  
(law) suit bring an action against (a person)

bring an action against (a person), seek judgment against (him) in a court of law

کسی کی خلاف قانونی چارہ جوئی against (him) in a court of law کسی کی خلاف قانونی چارہ جوئی کرنا / مقدماتی کرنا actionable ad: that for

**actionable** *adj.* that for which legal action can be taken against (someone)

قائم، مراخذہ، قابل، گرفت

فَاعِلٌ مُوَحَّدٌ، فَاعِلٌ مُرَبِّعٌ  
activate *v.t. & i.* make radio-active فَعَّلَ رَاقِیَّ

**active** (ak-tiv) *adj.* working, at work

quick and full of life **سُرگرم**، **بُخت**، **بُختلور**

an active life مستعد زندگی

take an active part in practical, effective  
عَمَلِي حِصَّة لِيَسَا on active

erance, on the battle front

active voice, (grammar) the form of verb which

shows that the real subject of the verb is doing

whole amount of several numbers (esp. *add up* or *together*) to increase, make greater (esp. *add in*) *أضف، أضف إلى* say something more *وأقول* "And I hope you will come," he added **addition** *n.* (see below) **addendum** *n.* (*pl., addenda*) (an omitted) thing to be added (to a book, etc.) *إضافة* To add means to put together two or more of the same nature so as to form a whole ; to **join**, end to end ; **unite**, make one ; **unify**, make as one ; **attach**, tie one less important to one more important ; **append**, as a tail or end-piece ; **augment**, make more ; **increase**, make larger ; **sum up**, state in a total ; **prefix**, place before ; **affix**, place either before or after ; **suffix**, place after ; **accrue**, become due

**actuary** *ak-tew-'e-ri* *n.* one who calculates the rate of insurance premium **ماہر بیمہ**  
**actuate** (*ak-tew-ayt*) *v.t.* to cause to act **آگستہ کرنا، متحرک کرنا، باعث ہونا، شہ رنا۔**

to have an effect on اثر بخیزد  
**acute** (a-kuwt) *adj.* sharp (pain)  
 keen (feelings) شدید (احساسات) responding  
 quickly, clear-sighted, clever ذکی، تیز، حساس  
*an acute brain, an acute observer* تیز فہم  
 (illness) coming quickly to a crisis  
 (as opposed to *chronic*) (مرض) مار (بمقابلہ مرض مزمن)  
 (geometry) acute angle, one less than 90  
 degrees  
**acutely** *adv.* **acuteness** *n.*  
 -**ad** *suf.* towards ک طرف، کی جانب

**adage** (*a-dij*) *n.* proverb, maxim, wise old saying  
مَقُول، مَثَل، حِكْمَة، كَلِمَة حَكِيمَة

**adagio** (a-dah-ji-oh) *n.* slow movement in music  
*adj.* (in music) slow *adv.* (in music) slowly

**Adam** (ad-am) *n.* the first man آدم Adam's apple, the protruding part of a man's throat آدمی Adam's ale, Adam's wine, water پانی not to know a person from Adam, [colloq.] not to know him at all جاننا کسی سے آشنا نہ ہونا old Adam, جاہلیت

**adamant** (*ad-a-ment*) *n.* a kind of very hard stone **سَبْجُ نَارٍ** hard, unyielding (person) **سَفَت** (orig.) lodestone **سَبْجُ مَقَابِلِيسِ** **adamantine** (*-man-ty-n*) **سَفَتٌ، اللَّاسِي**

**adapt** (a-dapt) *v.t.* change in order to suit, change and fit to new use (تعمیر کرنا، بدلانا، مطابق بنانا، حسب مضامین، تصرف کرنا)  
*The Indian Penal Code adapted for Pakistan* (تعمیرات ہندو متیار کردہ برائے پاکستان)  
**adaptable** *adj.* able to be adapted (نئے حالات میں موزوں)

**adaptability** *n.* fitness  
for being adapted **adaptability** *n.* the act of adapting  
**adaptation** (ad-ap-lay-shen) *n.* something adapted

② We adjust by making small changes, arrange by placing together, accommodate by insertion and adapt by changing in essential details so as to make fit for a different purpose.

add (ad) s. 1. & 1. join, put together, find the

**adder** (*ad-ě\**) *n.* small poisonous snake    انقى مارپ  
*adder's tongue*    ایک قسم کے کھجاس، مارگہ، انقى زبان

**addict** (a-dikt) v.t. **مادہ پرست بنانا، دوا پرست بنانا،** **addicted**  
**to**, in the habit of (drinking or taking other  
drugs) **دوا پرست بنانا، دوا پرست بنانا،** **n.** (a-dikt) person addicted  
to something **دوا پرست بنانا، دوا پرست بنانا،** **drug addict** کرنے  
**opium-addict** **دوا پرست بنانا، دوا پرست بنانا،** **A person is addicted**  
to drugs, **accustomed** to something done by others,  
**habituated** to something unpleasant, **attached** to  
something known and cherished, **inclined** to some-  
thing for which he has natural perference, and **devoted**  
to his family or to a good cause.

**addition** (a-dish-ēn) *n.* the act of adding  
 جمع، جمع کا عمل، میزاج that which is added اضافہ، بیش  
 in addition (to) (to) اضافہ، بیش **additional** *adj.*

extra ٱ extra additive *n.* & *adj.* see Addenda

**addle** (adl) *v.i.* (of eggs) go bad, be unfit for food  
 addled egg, bad egg  
**addle-brained** *adj.* having confused head; foolish

address (ad-res) v.t. write the address on a letter (خطابہ لکھنا، صبرنامہ لکھنا) send a written or spoken message (خطاب کرنا، مخاطب کرنا) deliver a speech (خطبہ دینا) address oneself to a task, be occupied with it, be busy with it (گھنٹوں سے مشغول ہونا) address a ball (کسی کام میں مصروف ہونا)۔

address a meeting, speak at it. جلسے میں تقریر کرنا۔  
address a person, speak to him. کسی سے بات کرنا، خطاب کرنا۔  
particulars of place where a person may

speech, discourse, oration  
خطبہ presidential address inauguration address:

address of welcome **آدابِ اقبال** manner of speaking and behaving **آدابِ گفتار و رفتار**  
 a person of pleasing address, well-mannered person **آدمیِ آداب**  
 (pl.) skill and grace **آداب (جمع)**  
 (pl.) lover's attention **آداب (جمع)**

(pl.) lover's attention



one's addresses to a lady, love her, court her  
 addressee (adres-ee) n. کسی عورت سے انظار محبت کرنا  
 person to whom a letter is addressed مکاتبہ الیہ  
 adduce (a-dews) v.t. show or bring forward پیش کرنا  
 (arguments for or against something) دلائل، حجتیں

**adenoid** (ad-e-noid) *adj.* shaped like a gland  
**آدنوئید** **adenoids** *n. pl.* swollen tissue at the  
 back of the nose **آدنویس**

**adept** (a-dept) *n.* & *adj.* (one who is) skilled in  
ماہر، فاضل، ہنرمند، پختہ کار، کارِ مہر

**adequacy** *n.* see under **adequate**

**adequate** (ad-e-kwayt) *adj.* enough کافی

کافی، بڑی طرح **adequately** *adv.* sufficiently  
 ۵ **adequacy** *n.* being enough  
 ۶ **adequate** *for* is equal to a requirement; **sufficient**, which is enough; **commensurate** with, of the same measure as; **suitable** for, of the right nature; **ample**, entirely sufficient.

**ad finem ado. towards the end** آخر میں خاتمے کے قریب

**adhere** (ad-hi-ě\*) *v.i.* stick fast to (as with gum, etc.) چپکا، چسپاں کرنا give support to (a view, party, etc.) (بات پر بجا کرنا، (شخص سے) وابستہ رہنا

**adherence** *n.* being faithful to a party, etc. **حزبیت**  
**adherent** *n.* وابستگی، پیروی، طرف داری، ہذا خواہی  
 supporter of حامی، حمایتی، وابستہ، وابستہ فاعل، پیرو

چسپ دار sticky    likely to stick fast    طرف دار، پُرانجام

**adhesive** (ad-hee-siv) *adj.* sticky چسپ دار، چسپا  
**adhesive tape** چسپ دار نئیت **adhesion** (ad-hee-

zhēn) *n.* being stuck      چپکنا، چسٹا، پابندی، وابستگی، پیردی  
ad hoc (ad-hok) *adj.* (committee, etc.) set up for  
this special purpose      (اس کام کے لیے مخصوص)

**adieu** (a-dew) *int. & n.* good-bye, farewell خُدا حافظ،  
 فی الامان اللہ، اللہ کے سیرے، اللہ ہی (pl.) **adieu** or

**adieux** (a-dewz) make one's adieu, take one's adieu, اوداع كرتا، خدا حافظ كرتا

*ad infinitum* *adj.* & *adv.* to infinity, for ever  
درای بی انتہا، *ad interim* *adv.* in the  
interval دریں اثنا *adj.* temporary موقت

**adjacent** (a-jay-sent) *adj.* lying near; next to  
(جسے متصل، ملحقہ، ملا ہوا)

**adjective** (*adj-ek-tiv*) *n.* word added to a noun telling more about it *الصفة* (as a good, bad, or indifferent student *اچھا، بُرا یا سراسر اچھا علم*) **adjective colours** *رنگ کے*; **adjectival** (*aj-ek-tī-vèl*) *adj.* of or like an adjective *توصیفی*

**adjoin** (a-join) *v.t.* be next to, be touching something  
 something *متصل یا ملاحق ہونا* **adjoining**  
*adj.* next, contiguous (house, room, etc.) *مجاور*

**adjourn** (a-jě\*n) *v.t. & i.* put off (a meeting etc. for the day or to a later date) 5/12

The Assembly (was) adjourned 'sine die' اسبیل کا  
 We adjourned to the next room, we ended our deliberations and moved to the other room ہم اُتھ کر دوسرے کمرے میں چلے گئے

**adjournment** *n.* breaking off (of a meeting)  
**اجتراف**, **adjournment motion**, resolution calling

for the postponement of Assembly, etc., usu.  
to register a member's protest against its pro-  
ceeding **تحرک، الترا** *table an adjournment motion*

§ An Assembly is **prorogued** at the end of a session but **adjourned** only for the time being. It is **dissolved** when it is never to meet again.

**adjudge** (a-juj) *v. t.* decide judicially to  
 فصل (فصله) حکم دینا، قرار دینا condemn (to)

condemna (۱۵) یسہ کرنا، ارغی اہم دینا، سرور دینا،  
دکی اسزادنا

**adjudicate** (a-joo-di-kayt) *v.t. & i.* give a judgment (*upon* quarrel, claim, etc.) محکمہ کرنا، (عدالتی) حکم دینا

adjudicator *n.* حاکم مُنْعِفَت

**adjunct** (aj-unkt) *n.* (usu. in the *pl.*) things added to a more important one      مُتَعَدِّات، مِلْحَقَات، زَوَائِد

(gram.) any word or clause amplifying the subject or predicating it *مستقلات* *adj.* joined, added

subject of predicating R = *adj.* joined, added  
 adjunctive *adj.* joining, forming an  
 adjunct *المُجَانِبُ*

**adjure** (a-joo-e\*) *v.t.* pray, ask on oath, charge solemnly  
(اگر قسم دنا، اگر علف دنا، (رے) قسم لینا، (رے)

عزیز میری، قسم دے کر کہ، کا مر کو کہنا (to do something) adjure in Heaven's name علف لینا، اگا، واسطہ، اگا، واسطہ دے کر انہا کرنا

**adjuration** (-ray-) *n.* the act of adjuring  
قسم دوتا، قسم کھانا، حلف oath used in adjuring.

تدوین و تنظیم  
adjust (a-just) *v.t.* set right, arrange, put in

**adjust** (a-just) *v.t.* set right, arrange, put in order, make a thing fit, make suitable or con-

لگا، ترتیب دینا، ہم آہنگ بنانا، موافق یا مطابقت بنانا **adjustable** *adj.* that which can adjust

itself or be adjusted      ترتیب نثری      adjustment  
n. being adjusted      تطابق، تطبیق، انضباط، هم آهنگی

**adjutant** (aj-oo-tant) *n.*, army officer helping the commanding officer  
ایڈیٹنٹ، ایجوٹنٹ، نائب، معاون

adjutant-general, head of a department in the army  
ایجوٹنٹ جنرل، انامب سالار

*d libitum* adv. at pleasure, to any extent, **جی بھر کے**  
دل کھول کر، حسب خواہش

**administer** (ad-min-is-te\*) *v. t.* control or look after (a country, business or estate) **تَظَرُّفُ دَسْتِ**

put (the laws) into  
operation (قانون را انداختن) give (justice, punish-  
ment, etc.) (دادن) give (medicine

administration. (-*tray-*)

١٠. government of a country. *الحكومة*, *الحكومة*, *الحكومة* *the*

**Administration**, the Government, Ministry, or Executive of a country **انتظامیہ**, وزارت, انتظامیہ management (of affairs, business, etc.) **انتظام** giving (relief, justice, oath, etc.) **قسم دینا**, انصاف کرنا  
**administrative** (-tray-) *adj.* relating to administration **انتظامی** **administrative ability** **انتظامی قابلیت**  
**administrator** (-tray-) *n.* one who administers **ناظم**, **مہتمم**, **ناظر**

**admirable** *adj.* admirably *adv.* see under **admire**

**admiral** (ad-mi-rēl) *n.* highest naval officer **امیر البحر**  
**admiralty** *n.* (British) department controlling the navy **نظارت بحریہ**

**admiration** *n.* see under **admire**.

**admire** (ad-mi-e\*) *v.t.* look upon with wonder and pleasure **سراپنا**, **پسند کرنا**, **بظرف استحسان دیکھنا**

**admirer** *n.* one who approves warmly (of)  
**admiration** (ad-mi-ray-shen) *n.* feeling of pleasure or respect for **تحسین**, **توقیر**, **مدح**  
**admirable** (ad-mi-rab-ēl) *adj.* worthy of admiration. **قابل توقیر**, **قابل ستائش**, **بہت عمدہ**, **بہت ہی اچھا**

**admirably** *adv.* very well **بظرف احسن** [5] To

**admire** is to look up to a person with wonder and self-effacement; to **respect** is to show esteem for one who is considered one's superior; to **regard** is to esteem an equal; to **approve** or **approve of** is to like a desirable course of action; to **applaud** is to clap the hands in praise of. We **revere** a superior person of high character and **venerate** somebody who is old or considered to be super-human.

**admission** *n.* **admissible** *adj.* see under **admit**

**admit** (ad-mit) *v.t. & i. (-it-)* allow to enter

**admit** (somebody) into a house **admit** (آئے دینا، شریک کرنا، داخل کرنا)

**admit** a boy to (or into) a school **admit** (بچہ کو داخل کرنا، بچہ کو اسکول میں داخل کرنا)

**admit** (something, or doing something) **admit** (of), allow space to **admit** (something, or doing something) **admit** (of), allow space to

**admission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting **داخل** **admission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admission** to the college **ادmission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admission** free **admission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admittance** *n.* being admitted to a place **ادmission** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admittance** except on business. **admittance** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admittance** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

**admittance** (ad-mi-shen) *n.* the act of admitting

[5] To **admit** is to recognize as true, without implication of guilt. We confess a guilt, **acknowledge** a claim, or the receipt of something; **own** as personal **avow** boldly. We speak of **admittance** to a public place; **admission** either to a college, school or show or of the truth of a statement without implying guilt **confession** of guilt; **acknowledgment** of a claim, or of the receipt of something.

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else

**admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else **admix** (ad-miks) *v.t.* mix with something else



about it, and answering questions beginning with *how*, *when*, and *where* متعلق فعل **adverbial**

**adversary** (*ad-vē\*-sa-ri*) *n.* enemy مُؤَدِّمٌ  
مُتَعَادٍ the Adversary, Satan الشَّيْطَانُ

**adverse** (*ad-vē\*s*) *adj.* not in favour of, against  
 مخالف، نامنافی، ناموافق، نامساعد *adverse fate*  
*adverse wind* باد مخالف، بادهادی، بدبستی، تیرہ بجتی  
**adversity** *n.* misfortune, trouble, آفت، مصیبت، اذیت، محنت، دشواری  
**advert** (*ad-vē\*t*) *v.i.* refer (to circumstance,  
 etc.) in speech or writing اکی طرف اشارہ کرنا،  
 turn the mind (to) دل کی طرف، ذہن منسلک کرنا

**advertise** (*ad-vē\*-tīz*) *v.t. & i.* make known  
by public notices in newspapers, etc., publicize,  
give publicity اشتہار دینا، مشہور کرنا ask for by a  
public notice ایسا ہی نام و صورت کا اشتہار دینا as to

*advertise* for a servant اشتہار دینا  
**advertiser** *n.* اشتہار دینے والا **advertisement**  
*(ad-vertē\*-iz-ment) n.* اشتہار دینا، اشتہار  
 بازی - public notice اشتہار Often contracted into  
**ad** (*sing.*), **ads** (*pl.*) □ We pay for advertisement  
 but give publicity to a thing generally through news  
 items or unpaid notices.

**advice** (ad-*vīz*) *n.* opinion given about what manner to adopt or what to do. صلاح، مشورہ، رائے، ہدایت۔  
*a piece of advice* ایک صلاح، ایک رائے۔ *follow the doctor's advice* (pl.) نصیب کی ہدایت پر عمل کرنا۔  
**commercial news** تجارتی اطلاعات

**advisable** *adj.*, **advisability** *n.* see under  
**advise**

advise (ad-vīz) v. t. & i. give advice - صلاح دادن  
 give commercial information - معلومات تجاری  
 ill-advised, unwise - غیر منطقی، نادانانه  
 well-advised, wise - معصمت آفرین، دانشمند  
 advisable (-vīz-) - مناسب  
 adj, wise, that which should be done  
 advisability (-bil-) n. wisdom, - معصمت  
 that which should be done  
 advisedly adv. after having con- - قطعاً، پس از آنکه، پس از آنکه  
 sidered the matter  
 adviser n. مشیر، صلاح کار

advocacy *n.* see under **advocate**  
 advocate *n.* (*ad-vo-kit*) pleader, senior lawyer  
 وکیل، پرورگار، مہامی، ایڈوکیٹ، مندوب

one who pleads a (or another's) cause  
دکالت، دکتا v.t. (ad-vo-kayt) support, speak  
in favour of (an idea, cause, etc.)  
دکالت، دکتا n. advocacy (ad-vo-kay-si)  
speaking in favour  
دکالت، دکتا

adze, adz (adz) *n.* a curved tool for shaping large pieces of wood      بزرگ، تیشہ

**Aeacus** (ee- $\alpha$ -kus) *Cl. myth.* one of the judges in Hades ایاکس

**aegis** (ee-jis) *n.* patronage    **اِیسیس** *under the*  
*aegis of*, under the patronage of, sponsored by  
 ناپنا یا سیرپنٹی میں    *Cl. myth. (orig.) shield be-*  
 belonging to Zeus    **ایسیس کی دھواں**

**Aegeus** (i-jee-us) *Cl. myth.* king of Athens, and father of Theseus. Believing his son to have been killed in the expedition against Minotaur, he threw himself into the sea and died *في البحر* *the Aegean Sea*, the sea in which he was drowned  
بحر ايجين

**Aegisthus** (i-jis-thus). *Cl. myth.* Clytemnestra's paramour ايجيستوس

**aegrotat** (ae-grōh-tat), **aeger** *n.* (in British 'Varsities) certificate that a student is too ill to take the examination  
(اساتان میں شرکت سے معذوری کے لیے طبی تصدیق نامہ)

**Aeneas** (i-nez-us), *Cl. myth.* the ancestral hero of the Romans. He is the hero of Virgil's *Aeneid*. A Trojan prince, he was the son of Venus. **Aeneid** (in-i-id) Virgil's famous Latin epic narrating the adventures of Aeneas.

**Aeolus** (ee-o-lus) *Cl. myth.* the king of winds.  
He kept them under a mountain **بناوس کا بادشاہ، ائیس**  
**aeon, eon** (ee-on) *n.* long period of time, eter-  
nity **آبد، طویل مدت**

**aerate** (ay-ě-rayt) *v.t.* put carbonic acid gas into **اِزْبَرَا بَجَرَا**, **aerated water** (sweet) cold drink containing carbonic acid gas **بَرَقْل، سُرُودَا، مِیْن**


**aerial** (ay-er-i-al, often ay-e-ri-al) n.  
 wire for receiving or sending radio waves  
 وایر برای دریافت و ارسال امواج radio  
 of or in the air  
 در هوا  
 an aerial  
 an aerial root  
 ریشه هوایی  
 thin as air  
 نازک به هوا  
 imaginary  
 تخیلی  
 lofty  
 بلند

**aerie** (ay-è-li) *n.* same as **eyrie** (which see)  
**aero-** (ay-è-roh) *pref.* of air ہوائی، متعلق of  
 aviation ہوائی ترافیک سے متعلق **aerodrome** (ay-er-oh-  
 drohm) *n.* flying ground, airdrome ہوائی اڈہ، فضائی  
 مستقر، طیارہ گاہ **aeroembolism** *n.* see **Addenda**

**aeronautical** (ay-e-roh-naw-tikl) *adj.*  
relating to flying (ہرپاڑی کے متعلق)

**aero-**  
**navitics** *n.* (pl. treated as *sing.*)  
ہرپاڑی طرزیات

**aeroplane** *n.* aircraft (طیارہ) an aeroplane



**Aesculapius** (es-koo-lay-pi-us) *Cl. myth.* the blameless physician son of Apollo. Zeus deified him after he had killed him lest, when alive, he should keep men from escaping death altogether  
 آنکسے پرش



**aesthetic** (ecs-thet-ik), **aesthetical** *adj.* concerning beauty in art **aesthete** (ees-theet) *n.* showing good taste in art خوش ذوق، حسن شناس، باعلاقہ، جمالیاتی **aesthetics** *n.* (pl. treated as *sing.*) branch of philosophy dealing with the study of beauty جمالیات

**aether** (ee-thē\*) *n.* same as **ether** (which see)

**afar** (a-fah\*) *adv.* far off دور *from afar* سے دور

**affable** (af-a-bèl) *adj.* easy to speak to *جس سے* *courteous* بات کرنا آسان ہر

**affability** (-bil-) *n.* courtesy خوش اخلاقی **affably** *adv.* courteously خوش خلقی سے

**affair** (a-fay-è\*) *n.* business matter معاملہ، قصیدہ *This is my affair, not yours* کام، بات

*event* (pl.) business, events تقریب *a man of affairs*, businessman کاروباری آدمی

*mind your own affairs, do not interfere with others* اپنی چیزیں

*Affairs, relations with other countries* امور خارجہ *'affaire d'honneur'*, affair of honour, duel مبارزہ، ٹیلی

*'affaire de coeur'*, 'affaire d'amour' دل کا معاملہ، نازک معاملہ *delicate affair* عشق و محبت

**affect** (a-fekt) *v.t.* act on, have a result on, have an effect on کام میں لانا، استعمال کرنا، اثر انداز ہونا

*affect (someone's) health* adversely *اثر* *move the feeling of* متاثر کرنا

*pretend* بنا، بناوٹ سے کام لینا، تضحیک کرنا، دھجھکا، اظہار کرنا *affect ignorance* نادانیت کا اظہار کرنا

*like, love* پسند کرنا *She affects bright colours* اسے شرف رنگ پسند ہیں

**affectation** (a-fek-tay-shèn) *n.* unnatural way of behaving *affectation of kindness* جھوٹی

*affected* *a.* pretentious ظاہر دار شخص، اباؤ کی بات، درویش *affecting* *adj.* moving, exciting pity دردناک

**affection** (a-fek-shèn) *n.* love *also pl.* object of affection *دوستی، محبت، شغف، چاہ، گنبد*

*affection* *n.* disease *دروغ، مرکز نظر، محبت* *affectionate* *adj.* loving, exciting pity *دوستی، محبت، شغف، چاہ، گنبد*

*affectionately* *adv.* lovingly *Yours affectionately*, form of subscription in letters to relatives

*آپ کا مایہ ناز، آپ کا پیارا، آپ کا*

**Note**:—Some verb which is to be qualified by it, as *I am or remain (yours affectionately)*, is understood or explicitly mentioned before it.

**affiance** (a-fē-ans) *n.* & *v.t.* promise to marry *دعائے شادی کا اہد، قول، ایسا عہد*

*be affianced to* *مستحب یا مستحبہ ہونا، متعلقہ ہونا*

**affidavit** (af-i-day-vit) *n.* written statement made on oath *حلف نامہ، تحریری حلفی بیان*

**affiliate** (a-fil-i-ayt) *v.t. & i.* adopt a son *بہنہ بنانا*

*attach (to or with)* *Our college is affiliated to (or with) the Panjab University, the Panjab University allows its students to sit for its examinations* *مدرسہ کے لیے کا جامہ*

**affiliation** (-ay-) *n.*

**affinity** (a-fin-i-ti) *n.* relationship, especially by marriage *قرابت، درستی، رشتہ، تعلق (زار زبندی)*

*being of the same family* *friendliness* *تعلق، رشتہ، خاندانی تعلق، دوستی، رشتہ*

*nearness in natural character (between animals or languages)* *attraction* *نمٹ، شہادت*

**affirm** (a-fē-m) *v.t.* declare firmly *باضابطہ*

**affirmation** (a-fē-may-shèn) *n.* affirming something affirmed *(law) solemn declaration in lieu of an oath* *اعلان کرنا*

**affirmative** (a-fē-m-a-tive) *n. & adj.* (saying) yes *an affirmative answer, yes* *نہی، جواب، اقرار کرنا*

**affix** *n.* (af-iks) prefix or suffix *افہ* *fix or fasten to or on* *affix a postage stamp to a letter, put a stamp on it* *لٹکا، چسپاں کرنا*

**afflict** (a-flikt) *v.t.* give pain to *ایذا دینا، دکھ پہنچانا*

**affliction** *n.* pain *ایذا، دکھ، تکلیف، غم*

**affluence** (-ens) *n.* being affluent *دولت، مندی*

*living in affluence, being very rich* *مترک، مزبور*

**affluent** (af-loo-ent) *adj.* wealthy, rich *دولتمند، مال دار، مال مال، امیر*

**a stream** which flows into another *معاود، دریا*

**afford** (a-fohd) *v.t.* spare money or time to do *give, provide, produce* *دینا، پیش کرنا، پیدا کرنا، اہد، اہد*

**afforest** (a-faw-rist) *v.t.* convert into forest, plant with trees *شجر کاری کرنا، جنگل بنانا*

**afforestation** (-lay-) *n.* *شجر کاری، جنگل بنانا*

**affray** (a-fray) *n.* breach of the peace by fighting in public *جھگڑا، فساد، نزاع*

**affright** (a-frīt) *v.t.* (arch.) frighten *بھول، ڈر، ڈرنا*

**affront** (a-frunt) *v.t.* be very rude to somebody, esp. in public *برداشت کرنا، سب کے سامنے کسی کو برا بھلا کہنا*

*put an affront upon, or offer an affront to (someone)* *کسی کی برداشت کرنا*

**afield** (a-feeld) *adv.* away from home *گھر سے دور*

*go far afield* *دور دوری سے* **afire** (a-fē-ē\*) *adv. & adj.* on fire, aflame, ablaze



**agasp (ag-asp) adj. & adv.** out of breath **دکھائی**  
**agate (ag-ayt)** a kind of precious stone **یشب سنگ سیلانی**  
**age (ayj) n.** 'length of one's life **عمر** come of age, reach the age of maturity according to the law **under age**, minor, not yet of age **مقرومتر** over age, older than a set age-limit **age of discretion** **old age** moon's age **زبانہ**, **عمر** **عصر حاضر** the present age **عصر حاضر** the Stone Age **عصر برنج** the Bronze Age **عصر تاریک** the Middle Ages, the Dark Ages, the period of European history extending from 600 A.C. to 1450 A.C. **the Machine Age** **عصر مشین** the Atomic Age **عصر ایٹمی** the Augustan Age **عصر اگست** (colloq.) a long time ہم مدتوں سے انتظار کر رہے ہیں۔ We have been waiting for ages. v.t. & i. (cause to) grow old, begin to look old **He is ag(e)ing** **روٹھا رہا ہے** **aged adj.** (ayjd) of the age of, old **a girl aged ten**, a ten-year-old girl **دس برس کی لڑکی** (ayj-id) old, elderly **as : an aged man** **ageless adj.** never becoming old **age-long adj.** lasting through all time **عمر بھر کا**  
**2-age (ij) suf.** (for making n.) charges for (do)ing something **کی مزدوری، کی اجرت، کی**  
**agency (ay-jen-si) n.** business, work or office of an agent **تفویض، تفویضی** power or means by which something is done **واسطہ، وسیلہ، ذریعہ، سبب** through the agency of friends, through their influence **اثر، عمل، دوستوں کے ذریعہ، دوستوں کی واسطہ سے** the agency of water on rocks **پانی کا اثر** (see also agent)  
**agenda (a-jen-da) n.** (pl. used as sing.) items of business to be considered (esp. at meeting) **ایجنڈا، پیش نامہ، کارروائی نامہ**  
**agent (ay-jent) n.** person who acts for another, one who manages the business affairs of others **house-agent**, **گھرانہ کارکن**, **مقیم**, **مقیب**, one buying, selling, and letting houses for others **shipping agent**, **فصلی کارکن**, **clearing agent**, person despatching goods for others **natural agents**, **طبیعی عوامل**, **cause**, **تصدیق عوامل** like rain, flood, etc. **chemical agent**, something producing a chemical change in another **کیمیائی عامل** **An agent is one**

who has power to make agreements; **representative** is a general term; a **broker** works on commission and deals with more than one firm or party.

**agglomerate** (a-glomi-rayt) *v.i. & i.* collect or grow into a mass - اکٹھا کرنا یا ہرنا *n.* volcanic rock consisting of irregular fragments - چٹھہ ہستہ

**agglutination** (ag-lew-ti-nay-shèn) a mass  
چشمیدہ، مرکب (words) glued together - مرکب، اجتماع

**aggrandize** (ag-ran-dīz) *v.t.* make greater in power, rank, sight - بڑھانا، جڑھانا، ترقی دینا، عظمت عطا کرنا

**aggrandizement** (ag-ran-diz-ment) *n.* **تَوقیر، بزرگوار شدن**  
ترقی، بزرگوتری، صرافازی

**aggravate** (*ag-ra-vayt*) *v.t.* ' , make worse , بگزارد  
 زیادہ سنگین بنانا (colloq.) annoy, make angry

**aggravation** *n.* برافروختہ کرنا، بھڑکانا، جلانا، مزید خراب کرنا، قافیہ تنگ کرنا  
 خرابی میں اضافہ، مزید خرابی، زیادہ خراب ہونا - worsening

**aggregate** (ag-ri-gayt) *adj.* total **مجموعه** *in the aggregate* **مجموعی طور پر** *n.* broken stone used in concrete **سنگ بکری** *v.i. & i.* amount (to) **کمی** **aggregation** *n.* number of things forming a mass **مجموعہ اشیا**

**aggression** (a-gresh-en) n. an attack without  
just cause - **اِجھڑ بھگڑے میں پہل، جارحیت، جارحانہ عزائم۔** INDIA is  
not guilty of aggression against her neighbours

**aggressive** ہندوستان اپنے ہمسایہ ملک کے خلاف جارحیت کا مجرم نہیں ہے۔  
(a-gres-iv) adj. quick to attack without just

cause - of or for the  
purpose of attack. جارحیت پسند، جھگڑے کی ابتدا کرنے والا۔  
take the حملے سے متعلق، جارحانہ۔

aggressive, attack - جارحانہ اقدام کرنا۔ aggressive  
weapon - جارحیت پسند۔ aggressor n. A country

without a strong air force is at the mercy of aggressors جس ملک کی ہوائی طاقت مضبوط نہ ہو وہ جارحیت پسندوں کے رحم و کرم پر ہے

aggrieved (a-greeved) *adj.* feeling that one has been treated unjustly. *aggrieved parties* (مظلومین)

aghost (ə-ghost) *adj.* struck with sudden surprise

**agile** [ai-ɪ] : U.S. pron. ai-ɪ] *adj.* active, quick-

**agility** (a-jil-i-ti) *n.* quickness

(liquid)      بھنا ، بھنا ، متحرک کرنا یا بھنا      disturb, cause  
anxiety to      بے چین کرنا ، بے چین کرنا ، اضطراب پیدا کرنا

agitate a person کسی کو مضطرب کرنا      agitate one's feelings کسی کے جذبات کو بھان میں لانا      cause people to

fight (against the Authority for improving conditions) (استدراجاً) agitation (aj-i-lay-

shen) *n.* such movement **اضطراب، حرکت، agitator**  
*n.* one who brings about, or participates in, an

agitation      تحریک میں حصہ لینے والا

Ⓔ **Agitation** is commotion with many people involved; a **disturbance** is of the peace; **excitement** is sudden appeal to the imagination; **perturbation** is unfavourable excitement; **upheaval** is commotion leading to political and other changes, etc.

**agitprop** n. sec Addenda

**aglow** (a-gloh) *adj. & adv.* shining روشن, تابندہ  
 heated گرم شمرخ، چھاٹھا، تپ رہا  
 excited چمکا، چمکتا دمکتا  
 بے گل، بے چین، بے قرار، مضطرب

**agnostic** (ag-nōs-tic) *n.* one who holds that nothing can be known of God or future life **لاأدري**  
*adj.* relating to this belief **لاأدري** **agnosticism**  
(-sizm) *n.* being an agnostic **لاأدريّة**

ago (a-goh) adv. in the past پچھلے، دورِ اب سے، long ago  
مقدمہ میں، ایک زمانہ پہلے۔

**agog (a-gog) adj. & adv.** eager, excited, مشتاق، بے تاب  
 be all agog (to) set agog (to) ہلکا، شوق دلانا، اسے ایسے بے تاب کرنا۔  
 اگسا، اگسے، تاب کرنا۔

**agonize** *v.t.*, **agonizing** *adj.* see under **agony**  
**agony** (ag-o-ni) *n.* great mental pain **سوزان درد، درماني**  
**ازدیت** **agonize** (-nīz) *v.t.* cause great mental pain **درداني گهرايت پيښيا،**  
**ازدیت** **agonizing** *adj.* causing **دردني گهرايت پيښيا،**  
**agony** **دردني گهرايت پيښيا**

**agrarian** (a-gray-ri-an) *adj.* concerning agricultural land زری *agrarian problem*, problem of land-tenure, etc. (of a country) زری *agrarian reforms*, reforms regarding this problem زری *amلاعات* The revolutionary regime has introduced radical reforms in Pakistan انقلابی حکومت نے پاکستان میں بنیادی زری اصلاحات نافذ کی ہیں۔

**agree** (a-gree) *v.i.* say yes **اجازت کرنا** **agree** (with a person) اتفاق بنانا **agree** (to a statement) (تصريح سے) اتفاق بنانا **agree to differ**, drop attempts to convince each other کر دینا۔ قابل کرنے کی کوشش ترک کر دینا۔ **be happy together** **بننا** **the couple can't agree** **توافق نہیں کر سکتے**

(agree with), (of food) اُن میں پیری کی آپس میں نہیں بنتی -  
 be good for (someone) دیکھ کر موانی آتا ہے، اس آتا یا ہوتا -  
 agreeable مطابقت رکھتا (with) (gram.) correspond

(a-gree-a-bèl) *adj.* ready to agree (to proposal, etc.) پسند کرنے والا۔ *She was not agreeable to my proposal* اس نے میری بات نہیں مانی۔ *agree-nice* خوش اطوار، مہربان

ably adv. in a nice manner خوش کنی agreeably surprised حیران بھی خوش بھی agreement n. act of agreeing اتفاق (اتحاد، آمیزش) be in agreement (with) سے متفق ہونا (مطابق ہونا) pact (سے) ہم آہنگ ہونا

**agricultural** *adj.* see under **agriculture** زراعت  
**agriculture** (*ag-ri-kul-chě\**) *n.* farming

زری، زراعتی، زراعتی (-kul-) **agricultural** adj. کشتاری، کشتی بازی  
 زری، زراعتی **agricultural land** مالکات زراعتی **agricultural property**  
 زری، زراعتی **agricultural college** کالج زراعتی **agriculturalist**  
 n. person earning his livelihood by agriculture

**aground** (a-ground) *adj. & adv.* (of ship) upon the bottom of shallow water زمین پر چڑھا ہوا، زمین پر گرنا *be, go, or run aground* زمین پر گیرنا، گرنا *be, go, or run aground* زمین پر چڑھا ہوا، زمین پر گرنا

ague (ay-gew) n. malarial fever, ملیریا، تپ لہزہ، جاڑے کا بخار، باری کا بخار، نوبتی بخار۔

**ah** (*ali*) *int.* (expressing joy, sorrow, surprise, boredom, contempt, or request), احو، احو  
سبحان اللہ! لہے، واٹے! ان! انیس، ہوتیہ، اسے ہے، لبتد، خدا را

**aha** (a-hah) *int.* (expressing surprise, triumph, mockery) اہیں، انا، اچھا، واہ، کیا کہنے، کیا کہنا۔

**ahead** (a-head) *adj. & adv.* in front of آگے, سامنے *go ahead of others* آگے پہنچنا بہت سے *go ahead (colloq.), go on with your work or talk* آگے اُن کے ساتھ چلنا / بات کرنا *look ahead, prepare for the future* آگے دیکھنا / تیار ہونا *(ships) lying ahead, sailing one after the other* (جہازیں) آگے لیٹ کر / چلنے والی

**ahem** (a-hem) *int.* (expressing noise made while clearing the throat or calling somebody's attention) آخ، اِهم، اِهم، اِهم

**ahoy** (a-hoi) *int.* shout used when calling a ship  
(جہاز کے غلاموں کی ٹیکار) اے ہوت!

**aid** (ayd) *v. t. & n.* help, first aid, treatment given to a sick or injured before a doctor's arrival  
**aided institution** مسکری ایستادمانہ دارالامان

⑤ We **aid** somebody when we help him in a particular work. **help** him in urgent need, **assist** one who is weak or hurt, and **subsidize** a person by giving him money to set him on his feet.

**aide-de-camp** (ay-de-kawng) *n.* (pl. 'aides-de-camp'; abb. *A.D.C.*, pr. ay-dec-see) officer assisting General or other dignitary, by carrying orders مردار کا ب اے ڈی سی صاحب

*aide-memoire* (ayd-maym-wah) *n.* memorandum  
یادداشت written summary of the items of a  
diplomatic document in course of preparation  
سنداری لغت و مشند استازون کاغذ مختصر و مفید

aigrette (ayg-ret) *n.* tuft of feathers or spray of  
gems worn in hat (اڑن میں لگائے کی لکڑی)

ail (ayl) v.t. & i. trouble, afflict. ستانا، تکلیف دینا. What can ail thee, / ہمارے دل میں اٹل ہوتا، دھکی ہوتا کرنا، ادھی گھٹنا ہونا۔

knight-at-arms? (Keats) اہل اسلحہ کے فوجی رہنما  
ailing adj. ill مریض، بیمار ailment n. illness عارضہ، مرض، بیماری، درد

aim (aym) v.t. & i. point (gun, arrow, etc.)  
 at نشان یا شست اینها سپردینا، تپ کاروخ پھرا۔ direct

(a blow or other object *at* or *towards*)  
 regard as one's purpose  
 act of aiming

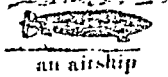
aimed at <sup>نشان دادن</sup> take careful <sup>دقیق</sup> aim <sup>نشان</sup> thing  
purpose <sup>نقصد</sup> aimless <sup>بدون نشان</sup> adj.



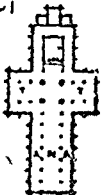
without aim or purpose بلا مقصد، اسلئے، بے مقصد، بے مقصدت  
 (a) An aim is that at which one shoots as straight as possible; an object is something to be reached or grasped; an objective, to be reached eventually, a purpose is an aim with a good reason behind it, an aspiration is a noble aim; desire is an impulse to get something; an intention is a general movement of desire; a goal is an objective or a fixed post to be reached in a game.

**air** (ay-ē\*) mixture of gases we breathe ہوا  
 in the air, (a) there are rumours in the air (b) uncertain, not definite (b) نا یقینی، یا دُر کرنا  
 His plans are still in the air clear the air (a) make the air fresh again (b) put an end to wrong ideas by stating the facts  
 open air n. open-air adj. open-air theatre  
 quite in the air take air airs and graces  
 with an air fond hopes having to do with flying  
 as: air base, place where aircraft are kept in repair  
 Air Force by air, in an aircraft  
 (radio) (be or put) on the air, broadcasting  
 What's on the air this evening? What's the radio programme?  
 The President will be on the air at 7-15 p.m. to-day in the national hook-up  
 very light wind (music) tune  
 style or 'manner' He has an air of importance, behaves as if he were important  
 give oneself airs, put on airs, be too proud  
 put out into the air or in a warm place for drying  
 The bed of the patient should be aired every day  
 let air into open the windows and air the room  
 air bends n. see Addenda  
 airborne (air-born) adj. (of troops, etc.) carried by air  
 (of aircraft) having taken off  
 air-conditioning n. making the air (in a building, etc.) pure and regulating its temperature  
 air-conditioning plant  
 air-conditioned adj. (room, etc.) fitted with air-conditioning plant  
 This room is air-conditioned  
 aircraft n.

heavier-than-air flying machine ہوائی جہاز، طیارہ  
 aircraft-carrier n. warship with wide decks for the landing and taking off of aircraft  
 aircraft n. aircraft carrier  
 airdrome n. aerodrome  
 airgraph (-graph) n. one of the microfilmed letters for being carried by air  
 system of microfilming letters thus  
 air-gun n. a small gun working with air pressure instead of gun-powder  
 airhostess n. stewardess on an aircraft  
 airless adj. without air or not having enough fresh air  
 airless room  
 airlift n. & see Addenda  
 airline n. airway  
 air transport company or system  
 airliner aircraft carrying passengers on a regular route  
 airmail n. mail carried by air  
 airman n. one of the air crew  
 air marshal n. Air Force designation (equivalent to Lieut.-General in the Army)  
 airplane n. (U.S.) aeroplane  
 air-pocket n. upward or downward stream of air making an aircraft rise or fall suddenly  
 airport n. public flying ground for commercial use  
 air-pump n. machine pumping air into something  
 air-raid n. an attack by aircraft strafing or dropping bombs  
 air-raid precautions (abb. A.R.P., pr. ay-ah\*-pee) n. civil defence measures against air-raids  
 airscrew n. propeller of an aircraft  
 air-ship n. flying machine which is lighter than air  
 airstrip n. & see Addenda  
 airtight adj. so tightly closed as to admit or let out no air  
 airy (-ir) adj. of or like air  
 cheerful with air entering freely  
 airily adv. lightly  
 aisle (il) n. passage between rows of seats in a church  
 (see also transept & nave)



an airship



A (aisle);  
T (transept);  
N (nave)

ajar (a-jah\*) adv. (door) slightly open not quite shut

Ajax (ay-jaks) Cl. myth. Greek hero in the Trojan war. He was the son of Telamon. After the death of Achilles he struggled for his



for all, for the last or only time جس کیلئے، آخری مرتبہ  
at all, at any rate بالکل ہی، ہرگز، مطلق  
(a) (polite answer to some one saying, "Thank you") شکریہ لازماً (b) not in the least نہیں قطعیاً  
تمام سارے (a) everywhere (b) finished, at an end ختم  
چورسے علاقے کا سفر کرنا travel all over a place دورے، بھر، ہر جگہ  
The meeting was all over when I got there میرے وہاں پہنچنے تک جلسہ ختم ہو چکا تھا  
be all over with (someone), be all up with (someone)  
بے کسی بے بس all alone, (a) helpless  
all at once, (a) suddenly ایک ایک ایک ساتھ  
(b) quite alone تنہا (b) at the same time ایک وقت  
تقریباً، قریب قریب (ایک آدمی کے) ہر اسب  
all but, almost, nearly all the better, all the more difficult, etc., much better, etc. اور بھی اچھا  
all right, (written as two words) (colloq.) (a) that is good, I approve of it  
(b) (threat) I will see to it  
غیر دیکھا جانے کا اچھا اچھا ہوں کسی سے، میں جتنی دوست قابل اطمینان  
owing to (colloq.) لڑنے کی وجہ سے  
at all events ہر حال  
at all times ہر وقت  
by all means, certainly ہر طرف سے  
from all sides  
all one and all very fine, all very well  
all too soon  
in all  
all the same (a) nevertheless  
(b) making no difference  
All Fools' Day (یکم اپریل)  
All Saints' Day  
All Souls' Day  
All Saints' Day (یکم نومبر)  
All Souls' Day (دوم نومبر)  
All Saints' Day (یکم نومبر)  
Allah (al-a) n. Arabic word for God  
allay (a-lay) v.t. make less (pain, trouble, excitement)  
slake (thirst)  
دیکھیں  
allege (a-lej) v.t. affirm a statement  
alleged adj. stated but unproved  
allegation مبتدعہ جملہ اور  
the alleged assailant  
bring  
(al-i-gay-shèn) n. charge, accusation  
an allegation against (someone)  
مکشی کو الزام دینا  
allegiance (a-lee-jens, a-leej-yans) n. loyalty, duty to (one's sovereign, government, country)  
فرمان برداری، اطاعت، انقیاد  
allegory (al-i-gẽ-ri) n. story describing one thing under the image of another  
مثالیہ، تمثیلیہ  
allegorical (al-i-go-ri-kel) adj. مثالی، خیالی  
allegro (a-layg-roh) n. quick movement (in music)  
fast and lively (music)  
adv. (music played) in quick time  
alleluia, alleluia (al-e-loo-ya) n. song of praise to God  
allelgic (a-lẽ\*-jizk) adj. having adverse

**almanac** (awl-ma-nak) *n.* calendar with other interesting (usu. astrological) data: **تقدیم، جستری**

**almighty** (awl-mī-ti) *adj.* all-powerful, omnipotent تاقدر مطلق the Almighty, Almighty God, God خدا سے قدر

**almond** (ahm-und) *n.* name of a tree بادام کا درخت  
its nut بادام

**almost** (awl-mohst) *adv.* nearly قریب قریب، تقریباً

**alms** (ahmz) *n.* charity to the poor خیرات  
**alms-house** *n.* strangers' home, a free home for destitute old persons محتاج خانہ  
**almoner** (ahm-nē\*) official appointed to give alms. خیرات دہندہ (ادبکار)

**aloe** (al-oh) a tropical plant صبر  
**aloes** (al-ohz) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) bitter purgative prepared from aloe مقہر

**aloft** (a-loft) *adv.* & *adj.* high up (esp. on a ship); up among the sails اونچا، اوپر کی طرف

**alone** (a-lohn) *adj.* & *adv.* by oneself ایکلا، تنہا  
leave (someone) alone let someone alone ایک دہنا  
let alone, not thinking or speaking of کسی سے قطع نظر کر لینا  
Alone means by itself. solitary, being or living alone; lonely person, one feeling and because of being alone. secluded, lonely place.

**along** (a-long) *adv.* by the length of; from end to end of all along, all کے کنارے، کنارے پر، ایک سرے سے دوسرے تک  
along with, together with کے ہمراہ  
along here (or there), in this (or that) direction; اسی رخ میں  
get along with (a) agree with  
(b) go forward or make progress with  
alongside *adv.* & *prep.* (also alongside of) close, near, beside کے ساتھ، کے پاس، کے ساتھ

**aloof** (a-loof) *adj.* & *adv.* apart, away from الگ، دور، علیحدہ، فاصلے پر

**aloofness** *n.* علیحدگی

**aloud** (a-loud) *adv.* loudly زور سے، جلا کر

**alpaca** (al-pah-ka) *n.* a Peruvian sheep اُنیا کا  
its wool اُنیا کا (ادھن) cloth made of it اُنیا کا کپڑا

**alpenstock** (al-pen-stok) *n.* long steel-pointed staff used in mountaineering پہاڑی عصا

**alpha** (al-fa) the first letter of the Greek alphabet الف  
I am Alpha and Omega, I am the Beginning and the End میں (خدا تعالیٰ) ازل و آخر میں، انا ازل و انا آخر

**alphabet** (al-fa-bet) *n.* letters of a written language الف بے، الف با، ابجد، حروف تہجی rudiments  
**alphabetical** (al-fa-bet-i-kel) *adj.* of the alphabet in alphabetical order, in ABC.....Z order ابجدی ترتیب سے

**alpine** (al-pin) *adj.* of the Alps کوہستانِ اہس کا

relating to the Alps کوہستانِ اہس سے متعلق Alps *n.* a range of mountains in Switzerland کوہستانِ اہس  
**Alpinist** (al-pi-nist) mountaineer, esp. in the Alps کوہ پیما (مخصوصاً کوہ اہس کا)

**already** (awl-red-i) *adv.* before a certain time پہلے ہی سے، پہلے ہی سے پہلے ہی سے

**Alsatian** (al-say-shen, or al-saysh-yen) *n.* a kind of large wolf-like sheep-dog آلتیشن کت  
*adj.* dog of this breed آلتیشن

**also** (awl-soh) *adv.* besides, too, as well, in addition بھی، اور، نیز، مزید

**altar** (awl-tē\*) raised platform for making sacrifices قربان گاہ communion table

in a church lead a woman to the altar, marry her شادی کرنا  
Note: Altar (قربان گاہ) has a before r, while alter (بدلتا) has e before r.

**alter** (awl-tē\*) *v.t.* & *i.* change, become an altar  
changed تبدیل ہونا، تبدیل کرنا alteration (-ray-) *n.* change تبدیلی

**altercate** (awl-tē\*-kayt) *v.i.* dispute (with) لڑائی جھگڑا کرنا  
**altercation** (-kay-) *n.* quarrel لڑائی جھگڑا، جھگڑ

**alter ego** (al-tē\*-eg-oh) *n.* one's other self ہمراز  
intimate friend دوست، بھائی دوست

**alternate** *adj.* (awl-tē\*-nit) in turn یکے بعد دیگرے  
on alternate days, leaving one day in between ایک دن چھوڑ کر ہر تیسرے دن  
*v.t.* & *i.* (awl-tē\*-nayt) to happen or cause to happen by turns متبادل طور پر ہونا یا ہونے دینا  
alternating current (abb. A.C.), electric current travelling first one way, then the other along the same wire (دوبہلی) اے۔سی۔ای

**alternation** (awl-tē-nay-shen) *n.* متبادل  
**alternative** (awl-teh-ne-tiv) *adj.* & *n.* (offering) a second choice کوئی اور صورت  
There was no alternative نہ تھی

**alternator** *n.* dynamo giving A.C. (or alternating current) اے۔سی۔ڈائنامو (ڈائنامو)، اے۔سی۔ڈو والا برقی ساز  
Note: alternate signifies one after the other, alternative denotes choice between two.

**although** (al-thoh) *conj.* even if, though اگرچہ، ہرچند  
Though and although mean exactly the same thing but are used with varying sound-effects.  
Note also that in current English usage yet does not follow though, but it may follow although.

**altitude** (ahl-ti-tewd) *n.* height (esp. above sea level) بلندی، اُرتفاع

**alto** (al-toh) *n.* counter-tenor; falsetto; male voice of the highest (or female voice of the lowest) pitch آؤٹو کی آواز، پائٹ دار

**altogether** (awl-to-gedh-ē\*) *adv.* completely



on the whole **altruism** (al-troo-izm) *n.* regard for the good of others rather than one's own **altruist** *n.* **altruistic** (-is-) *adj.*

**alum** (al-um) *n.* a bitter mineral salt **aluminium** (a-loo-min-i-um, -lew-) *n.* a very light white metal **aluminum** *n.* U.S. way of spelling 'aluminium'

**alumnus** (a-lum-nus) *n.* former student of a university, college or school **alumni** (-ni) *n. pl.*

**always** (awl-wayz, -wez, -wiz) *adv.* at all times **not always**, at some times only

**A.M.** (also **a.m.**) (ay-em) *abb.* of ante-meridiem

**am** *v.* (1st person pr. t. of **be**, which see)

**amain** (a-mayn) *adv.* with all one's force

**amalgam** (a-mal-gam) *n.* mixture of a metal with mercury **amalgamate** (a-mal-ga-mayt) *v.t. & i.* make such mixture

**amalgamation** (-may-) *n.* amalgamating

**amass** (a-mas) *v.t.* accumulate (esp. wealth)

**amateur** (am-e-tew\*, -tē\*) *n.* one who studies an art or plays a game for the love of it and not for money (as opposed to a professional)

**amateurish** *adj.* not perfect, done by an unpractised person

**amatory** (a-ma-ta-ri) *adj.* (of affair, letters, etc.) relating to love

**amaze** (a-mayz) *v.t.* fill with great surprise or wonder (at something)

**amazement** *n.*

**amazing** *adj.* To **amaze** is to puzzle as to its origin, to **astonish**, by its greatness; to **astound**, stun to inaction, to **surprise** someone by taking him unawares.

**Amazon** (am-a-zun) *n.* *Cl. myth.* a woman warrior

**ambassador** (am-bas-c-dē\*) *n.* diplomatic representative of one's country in another land

**ambadress** *n.* woman ambassador

**ambassador's wife** *n.*

**amber** (am-bē\*) *n.* hard yellow gum

**ambergris** (am-bē\*-grees) *n.* sweet smelling opaque, ash coloured fat thrown

up by a whale

**ambidextrous** (-deks-trus) *adj.* able to use both hands equally well

**ambient** (am-bi-ent) *n.* surrounding

**ambiguous** (am-big-cw-us) *adj.* of double meaning or nature

**ambiguity** (am-bi-gew-i-ti) *n.* uncertainty of meaning

**ambit** (am-bit) *n.* extent

**ambition** (am-bish-ēn) *n.* strong desire (to be or do something, or of success, fame or power)

**ambitious** (am-bish-us) *adj.* ardently desirous (of or to do something)

**amble** (am-bēl) *v.i.* move along without hurrying, lifting two feet on one side together

**ambrosia** (am-broh-zi-a) *n.* *Cl. myth.* food of the Greek gods

**ambrosial** *adj.* very delicious

**ambulance** (am-bew-lens) *n.* van for carrying the sick or wounded

**ambulant** (-am-) *adj.* (of disease) shifting from one part of the body to another

**ambush** (am-bush) *v.t. & i.* make a surprise attack from a hidden place, lie in wait for

**ambuscade** (am-bus-kayd) same as **ambush** (which see)

**ameba** *n.* same as **amoeba** (which see)

**ameliorate** (a-mee-li-o-rayt) *v.t. & i.* make or become better

**amelioration** (-ray-) *n.*

**amen** (ah-men, ay-men) *n. & int.* May it be so (word used at the end of a prayer)

**amenable** (a-meen-a-bel) *adj.* subject (to discipline)

**amenability** (-bil-) *n.*

**amend** (a-mend) *v.t. & i.* correct, improve

**amendment** *n.*

alteration (to laws, etc.) **amends** (a-mendz) **ترمیم**  
*n.* compensation **amends for** (a-mendz for) **تلافی کرنا**  
*amende honorable* (a-men-do-no-rahbl) public  
 apology and reparation **باعزت تلافی**

**amenity** (a-mee-ni-ti) *n.* pleasantness خوشامدی  
**amenities** *n. pl.* things making life pleasant زندگی کے مزے  
*the amenities of city life, its picture-houses, libraries, etc.*

**America** (a-me-ri-ka) *n.* the New World, i.e., N. & S. America. **آمریکا** *n.* North America  
شمالی امریکہ (also the United States of America),  
U.S.A., امریکہ، ریاستہائے متحدہ امریکہ، **American** *n. & adj.*

belonging to the United States of America  
 belonging to N. or S. America  
**Americanism** *n.* word or pronunciation  
 gaining currency in English from Yankee talk

**amethyst** (*am-e-thist*) *n.* precious stone (usu. of violet colour) نیشتر

**amiable** (ay-mee-a-bèl) *adj.* lovable, kind-hearted, good-tempered دل آویز، دل کَش  
**amiability** (-bil-) *n.* being amiable دل آویزی، دل کَش  
**amiably** *adj.* از روی لطف

**amicable** (am-ik-a-bèl) *adj.* دوستانہ  
peaceful **amicably** *adv.* دوستانہ طور پر

**amid** (a-mid), **amidst** (a-midst) *prep.* in the middle of (میں کے درمیان میں) during (میں کے دوران میں)

**Note :** **Amidst** is generally used with abstract nouns while **amid** may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns ; as *amid the trees amidst the confusion.*

**amiss** (a-miss) *adj. & adv* out of order, wrong  
 • غلط • *take* (something) *amiss*, feel offended at  
 it *کچھ نہ سمجھا* Is there anything *amiss*?  
*تو نے بات غلط سمجھ لی؟*

**amity** (am-i-ti) *n.* friendship دوستی، میل جول، ارتباط

**ammeter** (-am-) *n.* instrument for measuring strength of electric current in amperes **القياسية، أمبيرية**

**ammonia** (a-moh-ni-a) *n.* a sharp smelling colourless gas (used for cleaning things or making ice) آمونیاکس / نوشادر کیس

**ammunition** (am-ew-nish-en) *n.* military stores  
(now only used of powder, shot and shell)  
گولہ بارود، گولیاں

**amnesty** (am-nes-ti) *n.* general pardon of convicts  
عفو عام

**amoeba, ameba** (a-met-ba) *n.* simplest living creature, found in water    ايميبا

**amok** *adv.* same as **amuck** (which see) *an amoeba*  
**among** (a-mung), **amongst** (a-mungst) *prep.*

between, in the middle of, درمیان میں

**Note :** Among is generally used with abstract nouns while amongst may be used with either abstract or concrete nouns, as *among the students*, *amongst the ideas*.

⑤ We use **between** when the choice lies between two things or persons and **among** when it lies between more than two. **Between** is, however, used with even more than two when there is an idea of reciprocal action in which all the parties are active, as a treaty **between** ten powers. Also note the following: *It is agreed **among** us to form two teams **between** us.* The choice lies **between** the three candidates. They captured the animal **between** them (i.e. all together) He inserted a needle **between** the petals of a rose.

**amorous** (am-o-rus) *adj.* showing love اشتغافه عاشقانه

**amorphous** (a-mo\*-fus) *adj.* having no regular shape غیر متشکل

**amount** (a-mount) *n. i.* be equal (to) مرادف ہونا  
*It amounts to this, it is as good as saying that* بطلب یہ ہونا کہ، *add up to* (حساب میں) میسران آنا  
*the total sum* کل رقم، *certain quantity or number* شمار، تعداد

**amour** (a-moo\*) *n.* secret love affair      آشنائی، مخفی عاشقہ

**ampere** (am-pi-è\*) *n.* unit employed in measuring electric current  
أَمْبِيْرِيْ (am-pi-ri) *n.* unit employed in measuring electric current

**amphibian** (am-fee-bi-an) *n.* animal able to live both on land and in water (e.g. frog) ، حيوان برمائي

**amphibious** *adj.* (of animal, vehicle, plane, etc.) able to live or work in both these places

**Amphion** (am-fī-on) *Cl. myth.* a king of Thebes (in Greece) to whom Mercury gave a lyre. He played it with such skill as to move stones and make them form the city wall

**amphitheatre** (am-fi-thi-ay-tē\*) *n.* circular building with rows of seats round an open space used for public games and shows (in ancient Rome) (تدويري محفل)

**Amphitrite** (am-sit-ri-tee) *Cl. myth.* wife of Neptune to whom she bore Triton **أمفتریتی**

**ample** (am-pèl) *adj.* large-sized, with plenty of space فراخ کشت more than enough کافی است

**amply** *adv.* abundantly, almost fully بڑی حد تک

**amplification** *n.*, **amplifier** *n.* *see* under **amplify**

**amplify** (amp-li-fi) *v.t.* make larger or louder  
**amplifier** *n.* loudspeaker آلترخبر الصوت

**amplification** (-ay-) *n.* enlargement **إطالة**  
(pl) details **تفاصيل** **amplitude** (am-pli-tewd)

n. (fig.) largeness (physics) extent of vibratory movement ارتعاش کا عرض، عرضِ حرکتِ دوش

**amplitude modulation** *n.* see Addenda

*amplify adv.* see under **ample**

**ampoule** (am-pool) *n.* small sealed glass capsule for holding injections, etc. میکے دان میکے دان

**amputate** (am-pew-tayt) *v.t.* cut off a limb

**amputation** (-lay-) *n.* قطع عضو

**amtrac** *n.* see Addenda

**amuck** (a-muk), **amok** (a-mok) *adv.* (used only in the phrase) to run amuck, to go mad and run about wildly with a desire to kill people جس کے ہر پر توں سوار ہراس کا دیوانہ وار ڈوڑنا،

**amulet** (am-cw-let) *n.* thing worn as charm against evil تعویذ، گنڈا،

**amuse** (am-yooz) *v.t.* give pleasure دل خوش کرنا، cause smile or laughter لگدلا کرنا **amusement** *n.* something that amuses تفریح، کھیل

feeling of amusement لگدلاہٹ **amusing** *adj.* entertaining دل چسپ

**an** (an) see **a**

**an** (ēn) *suf.* (for making *n.* & *adj.*) of, pertaining to (as: republican جمہوری Italian اطالوی)

**anachronism** (a-nak-ro-nizm) *n.* error in dating something غلط زمانی، سہو زمانی، something out of date غلط زماناں

**anaemia** (a-nee-mi-a) *n.* disease involving lack of enough blood خونی کم کی، **anaemic** *adj.* suffering from anaemia جس کے خون میں سرخ خردن کی کمی ہو، زرد مرد، مریض فقرائیم،

**anaesthesia** (a-nis-thee-zia) *n.* loss of all senses in a deep sleep induced by a drug before a surgical operation **anaesthetic** *n.* drug causing such sleep **anaesthetist** *n.* physician specializing in the use of such drugs ماہر خدر

**anagram** (an-a-gram) *n.* new word made by changing the order of letters in a word (as *evil* or *vile* from *live*) صنعت متقلب

**analogy** (a-nal-o-ji) *n.* partial agreement or likeness مطابقت، شباهت (logic) reasoning from such partial likeness **analogous** (-jus) *adj.* similar, that which may be compared مماثل، مشابہ

**analyse** (an-a-liz) *v.t.* break up (sentence or chemical compound) into components تجزیہ، تحلیل **analysis** (a-nal-i-sis) *n.* (pl. *analyses*; *pr.*, -sees) process of analysing تجزیہ، تحلیل

**analyst** *n.* one skilled in scientific analysis **analytic**, **analytical** (-it-) *adj.* تجزیہ سے، **analytically** *adv.* تجزیہ سے، تحلیل طور پر

**anarchism**, **anarchist** *n.* see under **anarchy** **anarchy** (an-ē\*-ki) *n.* lack of government، بد انتظامی، hence disorderly state فساد

**anarchism** (-kizm) *n.* political theory that government is undesirable **anarchist** *n.* protagonist of this theory دشمنی، بربادی

**anatomical** *adj.*, **anatomist** *n.* see under **anatomy**

**anatomy** (a-nal-o-mi) *n.* science of the structure of human body تشريح الانسان، علم تشريح **anatomist** *n.* ماہر تشريح الاعضاء، ماہر تشريح تشريح الاعضاء سے متعلق، تشريسي-

**ance** (ens) *suf.* (for making abstract *n.*) کرای، تائید (دو) (do)ing ہرنا، تائید، تائید و دیگر being that which is do (ne) تائید و دیگر that which (do)es تائید (دو) (do)es

**Anchisez** (an-k.-sees) *Cl. myth.* father of Aeneas انکائیز

**ancestral** *adj.*, **ancestry** *n.* see under **ancestor**

**ancestor** (an\*-ses-tē\*) *n.* (fem., *ancestress*) (usu. *pl.*) forefather of one's parents بزرگ، اباؤ اجداد، بزرگ **ancestry** *n.* (pl. used as *sing.*) all one's ancestors

**ancestral** (-ses-) *adj.* of or from ancestors تائیدی، موروثی

**anchor** (an-kē\*) *n.* heavy iron hook let down to the bottom of the sea to keep the ship at rest **v.t. to hold a ship fast with an anchor **lower** **an anchor**, come to anchor, stop sailing **and lower the anchor** **an anchor****

**lie at anchor**, be at anchor, be held fast by an anchor **weigh anchor**, take up anchor, pull up the anchor, **cast anchor**, let down anchor **fix** (one's hope in, on) **anchorage** (ank-) *n.* anchoring **place for anchoring** **anchovy** (an-choh-vi, an-cho-vi) *n.* small Mediterranean fish used for pickling **ancient** (ayn-shent) *adj.* belonging to times long past **not modern** **very old** **ancillary** (an-sil-a-ri, an-sil-a-ri) *adj.* subsidiary, subordinate **and** (and, an) *conj.* as well as **many** **for miles and miles**, for many miles **different** **There are books and books**, there are books of all kinds, good, bad or indifferent (colloq.) **try and do it**, try to do it **andirons** (and-i-ē\*nz) **two iron supports for logs in the fireplace** **Andromache** (an drom-a-kee) *Cl. myth.* Hector's wife **Andromeda** (an-drom-e-da) *Cl. myth.* daughter of an Ethiopian king. Perseus rescued





her from a sea-monster, and married her **اندرمید**  
a constellation **نات** انگریسی

**anecdote** (an-ik-doh) *n.* short amusing story  
(often about some famous person) **قصہ، حکایت**

**anecdotal** *n.* dotage, old age **برحالیہ**  
**anecdotal** *adj.* of or containing anecdotes **حکایت و لطائف سے متعلق**

**anemone** (a-nem-on-ne) *n.* a white  
flower **شستاقی انسان**

**sea-anemone**, a  
marine creature looking like a flower  
**سندر پھول، سگر پھول**

**anent** (a-nent) *prep.* about **بارے میں، کے متعلق**

**anew** (a-new) *adv.* again, afresh  
**پھر، از سر نو، نئے سرے سے**

**angel** (ayn-jel) *n.* heavenly spirit (depicted  
by Christians as a lovely boy with wings) **فرشتہ**

a good, beautiful woman **پری، خوبصورت کی، پری**  
**angelic** *adj.* pertaining to angel **میری جان! My angel! پیکر، خوبصورت**

**angry** (an-gē\*) *n.* rage, ire **غصہ** **v.t. make angry  
**انراغ، غصہ، انگری** (ang-ri) *adj.* enraged, **غصہ دلاتا****

**angrily** *adv.* in a fit of rage **Anger** is  
the ordinary everyday word; **ire** and **wrath** the poetic  
words for it; **fury** is violent anger; **rage**, at one's  
own weakness; **indignation**, at the unworthiness of  
an act; **passion** is exhibition of anger; **exasperation**  
comes after much patience

**angle** (angl) *n.* corner, space between two  
lines which meet; **زاویہ** **angle of**  
**vision**, point of view **زاویہ نظر**

**right angle** 90 degrees **زاویہ قائمہ**  
**acute angle**, angle less  
than 90 degrees **زاویہ حادہ** **obtuse**  
**angle**, angle more than 90 degrees **زاویہ منفرجہ**

& see Addenda *v.t.* try to  
catch fish with hook and line **کاشا ڈالنا**

**angle for**, fish for, try to lead a person on to  
give one something desired **انگلر** *n.*  
one who catches fish with hook and line **کاشے سے**

**Angular** *adj.* see below  
**Angles** *n. pl.* a tribe of the 6th-century German  
conquerors of Britain from whom the island  
got its name **England** (originally **Angleland**) **انگل**

**Anglican** (ang-li-kēn) *n. & adj.* (member) of  
the Church of England **انگریزی کلیسا کا رکن**

**anglicize** (ang-li-siz) *v.t.* make English in form or custom  
**انگریزی بنانا، انگریزی بنانا، صاحب دگ بنانا**

**Anglo-** (ang-loh) *pref.* English **انگریزی، فرنگی**

**Anglo Indian** of mixed English and Hindu

**annals** (an-ēlz) *n. pl.* history as told year by year  
**تاریخ، تاریخ نگار**

**annalist** *n.* writer of annals **تاریخ نگار**

**annex** (a-nch) *v.t.* add to one's possession  
**مِلنا، ملنا، ملنا**

**Anglo-** (ang-loh) *pref.* English **انگریزی، فرنگی**

**Anglo Indian** of mixed English and Hindu

**Anglo-** (ang-loh) *pref.* English **انگریزی، فرنگی**

**mania** *n.* excessively unreasonable love of  
English ways **تفریح، انگریزوں کی ہر شے سے مد سے زیادہ**

**Anglo-phobia**, **Anglo-Saxon** *n.* one  
of the 6th-century German conquerors of  
Britain **انگریز پرستی**

**Anglo-Saxon** *n.* one  
of the 6th-century German conquerors of  
Britain **انگریز پرستی**

**angora** (an-gaw-ra) *n.* a Turkish goat  
cloth made of its wool **انگورا (انگریزی)**

**angrily** *adv.* **angry** *adj.* see under **anger**

**anguish** (an-gwish) *n.* severe pain (esp. of mind)  
**کوفت، سخت ادیت (با مخصوص ذہنی)**

**angular** (an-gew-leh) *adj.* having sharp angle  
(see **angle**) (person) thin; with bones  
showing under the skin **انگریزی**

**angularity** *n.* unaccommodating (person)  
**انگریزی** **angularity** *n.* unaccommodating (person)  
**angularity** *n.* unaccommodating (person)

**anile** (an-il) *adj.* old-womanish **بڑی بڑھیوں کا سا**

**anility** (-nil-) *n.* old-womanish **بڑی بڑھیوں کا سا**

**animadvert** (-vē\*) *v.t.* criticize, blame (on con-  
duct, etc.) **انیمادورٹ**

**animadversion** *n.* stricture; strong criticism **طنقہ، تنقید**

**animal** (an-i-mal) a living thing which is not  
plant **animal kingdom**, one of the three  
divisions in nature **حیوانات** (the other two are,  
**vegetable kingdom** **mineral kingdom**)

**animal** (an-i-mal) a living thing which is not  
plant **animal kingdom**, one of the three  
divisions in nature **حیوانات** (the other two are,  
**vegetable kingdom** **mineral kingdom**)

**animalcule** (an-i-mal-kewl) *n.* a very small  
animal **حیوان، چھوٹا جانور، حیوان**

**animate** (an-i-mayt) *v.t.* give life to  
**انیمیت** **animate** (an-i-mayt) *v.t.* give life to  
**انیمیت** **animate** (an-i-mayt) *v.t.* give life to

**animating** *adj.* lively, amusing **انیمیت**

**animation** (-may-shen) *n.* ardour, vivacity **انیمیشن**

**animism** (an-i-mizim) *n.* doctrine that material  
objects have life **انیمیزم**

**animosity** (an-i-mos-i-ti) *n.* hostile spirit based  
on hatred **انیموس** (an-i-mus) *n.* hatred causing injustice

**aniseed** *n.* seed of an aromatic plant **انیس**

**ankle** (ank-ēl) *n.* joint connecting foot with  
leg **انکل**

**annals** (an-ēlz) *n. pl.* history as told year by year  
**تاریخ، تاریخ نگار**

**annalist** *n.* writer of annals **تاریخ نگار**

**annex** (a-nch) *v.t.* add to one's possession  
**مِلنا، ملنا، ملنا**



having or showing (as : triumphant) **انتیغنا**

**Antaeus** (an-tee-us) *Cl. myth.* a giant killed by Hercules who lifted him up. He was invincible as long as he touched the ground **انتیغنا**

**antagonism** (an-tag-o-nizm) *n.* feeling of hatred and active opposition **انتیغنا** **antagonist** *n.* adversary **انتیغنا** **antagonistic** *adj.* hostile **انتیغنا** **antagonize** (-niz) *v.t.* to make a person one's enemy **انتیغنا**

**antarctic** (ant-ah-k-tik) *adj.* on or near the South Pole **انتیغنا** *n.* the area round the South Pole **انتیغنا** the Antarctic Ocean, (opp. of Arctic Ocean) **Antarctic Zone**, **Antarctic Circle** **انتیغنا**

**ante-** (an-ti) *pref.* before **انتیغنا** (as antedate)

**antecede** (an-ti-seed) *v.t.* to go before, to precede in place, time or rank **انتیغنا** **antecedent** (an-ti-seed-dent) *n.* (grammar) noun or noun clause referred to by a relative pronoun (as : man in the man who came yesterday) **انتیغنا**

**antecedents** (pl.) past history (of a person or persons) **انتیغنا** **antechamber** *n.* same as **anteroom** (which see) **antedate** *v.t.* put a date (on letter, cheque etc.) earlier than the true one **انتیغنا** **antediluvian** (an-ti-di-lu-vian) *a.* Noah's deluge **انتیغنا** **antelope** (ant-i-lohp) *n.* a deer-like animal **انتیغنا**

**ante meridiem** (an-ti-me-ree-di-um), (abbr. **a.m.** or **A.M.**) *adv.* before noon **انتیغنا** **antelope** *n.* a deer-like animal **انتیغنا**

**ante meridiem** (an-ti-me-ree-di-um), (abbr. **a.m.** or **A.M.**) *adv.* before noon **انتیغنا** **antelope** *n.* a deer-like animal **انتیغنا**

**antenatal** *adj.* before birth **انتیغنا**

**antenna** (an-ten-ah) (pl.) **antennae**, (an-ten-i) *n.* one of the two long hairs acting as feelers in insects **انتیغنا**

**anterior** (-lee-) *adj.* before **انتیغنا**

**anteroom, antechamber** *n.* small room leading to a large one **انتیغنا**

**anthem** (an-them) *n.* religious song of praise **انتیغنا** **national anthem**, national song of a country **انتیغنا**

**anthology** (an-thol-o-ji) *n.* collection of poems or pieces of prose by different writers, **انتیغنا**

selection from the works of the same author **انتیغنا**

**anthracite** (an-thra-sit) *n.* kind of hard, slow-burning coal **انتیغنا**

**anthrax** (anth-raks) *n.* a dangerous infectious disease of cattle **انتیغنا**

**anthropoid** (anth-ro-poid) *adj.* looking like a human being **انتیغنا**

**anthropology** (an-throh-pol-o-ji) *n.* science of the human race dealing with its evolution, beliefs, and customs **انتیغنا** **anthropologist** *n.* anthropologist **انتیغنا** **anthropological** (-loj-) *adj.* anthropological **انتیغنا**

**anthropomorphism** (an-throh-po-mo\*-fiz-m) *n.* concept of God as having a human form **انتیغنا**

**anti-** (an-ti) *pref.* against **انتیغنا** (as anti-aircraft (gun) **انتیغنا**)

**antibiotic** *n. & adj.* see Addenda

**antichrist** *n.* Christ's enemy expected by mediaeval Christianity to appear before the end of the world **انتیغنا**

**anticipate** (an-tis-i-payt) *v.t.* expect, estimate **انتیغنا** **anticipate one's income** **انتیغنا**

**anticipate** *v.t.* expect, estimate **انتیغنا** **anticipate one's income** **انتیغنا**

**anticipate** *v.t.* expect, estimate **انتیغنا** **anticipate one's income** **انتیغنا**

**anticipation** *n.* expect, estimate **انتیغنا** **anticipation** *n.* expect, estimate **انتیغنا**

**anticlimax** (an-ti-klit-maks) *n.* sudden and laughable change from something serious **انتیغنا**

**antics** (an-tiks) *n. pl.* amusing playful movements **انتیغنا** **carefree behaviour** **انتیغنا**

**antidote** (an-ti-doht) *n.* medicine given to prevent effects of poison **انتیغنا**

**Antigone** (an-tig-oh-nee) *Cl. myth.* faithful daughter of the banished Theban king, Oedipus. Creon punished her with death for defying the royal decree which forbade funeral rites to her brother **انتیغنا**

**antimony** (an-ti-ma-ni) *n.* a bluish metal **انتیغنا**

**antipathy** (an-tip-a-thi) *n.* permanent instinctive dislike **انتیغنا**

**antipodes** (an-tip-o-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) **انتیغنا**

**antipodes** (an-tip-o-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) **انتیغنا**

**antipodes** (an-tip-o-deez) *n. pl.* part of the world lying just opposite our side (as Pakistan and the U.S.A.) **انتیغنا**

**antiquarian, antiquary** *n.* see under antique

**antiquated** (an-ti-kway-tid) *adj.* out of date  
(فیر رواج، فشرک no longer in use پُرانا، کهنہ، فرسودہ  
دقیقاً قوی، بہت پرانی وضع کا

**antique** (an-teek) *adj.* ancient in the style of  
past times *n.* something remaining from  
ancient times **antiquity** (an-tik-wi-ti)  
*n.* the distant past عہدِ رفتہ، عہدِ پارینہ (pl.)  
buildings, ruins, works of art remaining from  
very early times **antiquarian** *adj.* (of the study) of antiquities  
آثارِ قدیم سے متعلق، آثارِ باقی *n.* (also **antiquary**) one who studies, collects, or  
sells antiquities ماہرِ آثارِ قدیمہ، آثار فروش

**antiseptic** (an-ti-sep-tic) *adj.* having the power  
to destroy germs of disease *n.* such a  
medicine جراثیم کش

**antisocial** (an-ti-soh-shèl) *adj.* (person, ele-  
ments, behaviour, etc.) opposed to the interests  
of society *فردن پزارانہ، فدن بزار، فدن کش، سماج دشمن*

**antithesis** (an-tik-c-sis) (pl., antitheses; pr.,  
-sees) *n.* exact opposite *متضاد، متضاد* putting  
together of opposite ideas *متضاد متضاد* **antithetical**  
(-thet-) *adj.* based on antithesis *متضاد، متضاد*

**antitoxin** (an-ti-tok-sin) serum destroying poison  
of some disease in the body *مرض کشنیک، مرض کشنیک*

**antlers** (ant-lerz) *n. pl.* branching horns  
of a stag *بارہ شگے کے شاخ و شاخ سینک*

**antonym** (ant-oh-nim) *n.* word oppo-  
site in meaning to another *ضد، آت*

**anvil** (an-vil) *n.* iron block on which  
pieces of red hot metal are hammered  
into shape *آہرن*

**anxiety** (ang-z-ti) *n.* feeling of  
doubt and fear about the future *انیشہ* mental  
uneasiness *پریشانی* eager desire *anxiety for  
knowledge علم کی تمنا* **anxious** (ank-shus) *adj.*  
feeling anxiety *پریشان* causing anxiety *توشیاشک*  
strongly wishing (to do or get something)  
*آرزو مند، متمنی*

**any** (an-i) *pron. & adv.* used instead of a, an,  
one or some, in negative and interrogative sen-  
tences *ہرگز نہیں، ہرگز نہیں* *at all* *ہرگز نہیں* *every* *ہرگز نہیں*  
**anybody** *n.* (one word) any person  
اہم شخصیت *important personality* *ہرگز نہیں، ہرگز نہیں*  
**anyhow** *adv.* in any way *بہر حال، بہر حال*  
carelessly *کسی نہ کسی طرح* *in any case* *بہر حال، بہر حال*  
**anyone** (one word) *n.* anybody *کسی نہ کسی، ہرگز نہیں، ہرگز نہیں*

**any one** (two words) *adj.* *کسی نہ کسی، ہرگز نہیں، ہرگز نہیں*  
**anything** *n.* (one word) thing of any kind  
*کسی نہ کسی، ہرگز نہیں، ہرگز نہیں* *Is it anything like that?* *کیا یہ بالکل دیا ہے؟*

**anyway** *adv.* anyhow (see above) **any-**  
**where** *adv.* *anywhere else* *اور کہیں بھی*

**apace** (a-pays) *adv.* quickly, swiftly *ترتیز، تیزی سے*

**apart** (a-pah\*t) *adv.* separately *الگ* *apart from* *الگ کر لیتا، الگ کر لیتا*  
*joking apart* *ہنسی کی بات لگتی ہے*

**apartment** (a-pah\*t-ment) *n.* (pl.) furnished  
lodgings rented out *کے آراستہ کمرے* *take apartments*  
(at) *کے آراستہ کمرے کے لئے رہتا* *any room for living*  
*کمرہ*

**apathetic** (ap-a-thet-ik) *adj.* showing apathy  
**apathy** (ap-a-thi) *n.* lack  
of feeling; indifference *بے حس، بے حس، بے حس*

**ape** (ayp) *n.* large tailless monkey able to walk  
like human beings (e.g. gorilla or chimpanzee)  
*بیس کرنا، بھونڈی کرنا* *v.t.* imitate foolishly *بے نرم کا بندر*

**apish** (ay-) *adj.* ape-like *بوزندہ صفت*

**aperient** (a-pee-ri-ent) *n. & adj.* laxative *مہلین*

**aperture** (ap-ē-chē\*) *n.* opening gap *دورن*

**apex** (ay-peks) *n.* pointed top of anything  
*the apex of a triangle* *ثلاثی کے راس* *the apex of one's fortune* *ادب و تقدیر پر*

**aphorism** (af-o-rizm) *n.* short, wise saying

**aphorist** *n.* one who writes aphorisms *جوانِ حکیم* **aphoristic**  
*adj.* (of style) full of aphorisms *جوانِ حکیم*

**Aphrodite** (af-roh-dy-tee) *Cl. myth.* Greek  
goddess of love and beauty, identified with the  
Roman goddess, Venus. She was the mother  
of Eros or Cupid *زہرہ، افروڈائی*

**apiary** (ay-pi-a-ri) *n.* place where bees are kept

**apiarist** *n.* one who keeps bees *محلہ*

**apiece** (a-pees) *adv.* to, for or by each *نی a rupee*

**apiece** *adv.* *apiece* *ایک روپیہ فی شخص*

**apish** *adj.* see under ape

**aplomb** (a-plom) *n.* self-confidence *خود اعتمادی*

presence of mind *اوسان نام رکھنا*

**apocrypha** (a-pok-ri-fa) *n.* writing of doubtful  
truth (esp. certain books formerly included in  
the Old Testament) *مشتبه تحریر، مشتبه* **apocryphal**  
*adj.* doubtful, false, unacceptable *مشتبه،*

**apogee** (ap-o-jee) *n.* point of a heavenly  
body's orbit at which it is farthest away from  
the earth *اوج*

**Apollo** (a-pol-o) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of



antlers



an anvil

prophecy, song and music He was identified with the Roman sun-god, Phoebus. Apollo was the perfection of male beauty. He was the son of Zeus and Leto. Artemis was his twin-sister اپالو

**apologetic** *adj.*, **apologetics** *n.*, **apologia** *n.*, **apologize** *v.i.* see under **apology**

**apology** (a-pol-oh-ji) *n.* expression of regret for a wrong done اعتذار defence of one's beliefs کلام **apologize** (-jz-) *v.i.* make an apology (for) معذرت کرنا **apologetic**, **apologetical** (-jel-) *adj.* offering an apology عذر خواہ **apologetics** *n.* (pl. used as sing.) defence of one's beliefs حمایت دین **apologia** (-loh-ji-) *n.* one's written defence of own views اعتراف

**apoplectic** *adj.* see under **apoplexy**

**apoplexy** (ap-o-plek-si) *n.* loss of power to think, feel or move owing to the bursting of blood vessel in the brain **apoplectic** (-lek-) *adj.* suffering from apoplexy مرگ کا مرض easily enraged غصیلہ

**apostacy**, **apostasy** (a-pos-ta-si) *n.* giving up one's religion ارتداد giving up one's political creed مکتوف سیاسی نظریات سے برگشتگی **apostate** *n.* & *adj.* (one) guilty of apostasy مرتد **apostatize** *v.i.* become an apostate (from one to another) مرتد ہونا برگشتہ ہونا

**a posteriori** (a-pos-te-ri-oh-ri) *adj.* & *adv.* from effect to cause اہتقرانی by way of experiment تجربی

**apostle** (a-pos-el) *n.* one of the twelve disciples sent out by Jesus Christ to spread his teachings حضرت عیسیٰ کا حامی leader of a faith or movement داعی **apostle of peace** داعی امن **apostolic** (-tol-) *adj.* پیغمبرانہ، داعیانہ

**apostrophe** (a-pos-tro-fi) *n.* the sign as in the boy's or won't or a's علامت اضافت، اوجھڑاؤ (rhet.) sudden turning away in speech to address someone خطاب

**apothecary** (a-poth-ek-a-ri) *n.* (old use) chemist. غطار

**apotheosis** (a-poh-the-oh-sis) *n.* (pl.) apotheoses (-secs) deification خدا قرار دینا، اقدسیٰ علامت کرنا **apotheosize** *v.t.* deify خدا بنا لینا

**appal** (a-pawl) *v.t.* (-ll-) shock, terrify خوف زدہ کرنا

**apparatus** (ap-a-ray-tus) *n.* equipment, set of instruments assembled for an experiment سامان parts of the body with a special function **digestive apparatus** نظام ہضم

**apparel** (a-par-ēl) *n.* (old or lit. use) clothes

پوشاک پہناؤ **apparent** (a-pay-rent) *n.* clearly seen or understood صاف بین **adj. seeming ظاہری **the apparent, not the real cause** ظاہری سبب، **apparently** *adj.* ظاہر، نظر سے ظاہر (see also **appear**)**

**apparition** (ap-a-rish-èn) *n.* ghost, or its appearance سایہ، مجرّت

**appeal** (a-peel) *v.i.* ask earnestly (for something) ارجح کرنا، استدعا کرنا refer a question or decision (to a higher authority) مُراد کرنا، فیصلہ چاہنا **appeal to**, attract, interest, catch the attention of (اپیل کرنا) *n.* توجہ مبذول کرنا، رخصت ہونا، استدعا، درخواست interest or attraction دلکشی، دلچسپی transfer of a case from a lower to a higher court اپیل، مُراد

**appear** (a-pee-\*) *v.i.* come into view نظر آنا arrive آنا seem seem ظاہر ہونا، لگنا **appearance** *n.* before somebody ظاہر ہونا **appearing** *put in or (make) an appearance*, (a) show oneself ظاہر ہونا (b) attend خارج ہونا outward show **judge by appearances**, form an opinion only from the look of things شکل و شباهت سے اندازہ کرنا **To appear** is to be noticeable in a certain place or condition; to look, have the visible signs of; to seem, cause one to think in a certain way.

**appease** (a-pee-z) *v.t.* pacify، پرجش زد کرنا یا خمد کرنا، **appease (someone's) anger**, satisfy کسی کی بات مان کر اس کا پرجش خمد کرنا، **appease someone's hunger (or curiosity)** کسی کی بھوک مٹانا، **appeasement** *n.* appeasing تشفی، تسکین

**append** (a-pend) *v.t.* join something (to another) جوڑنا **appendage** (a-pend-ij) *n.* something added to or forming a natural part of a larger thing تعلق، ذیل، ملحقات

**appendix** (a-pend-iks) *n.* (pl., **appendices**) something added, esp. at the end of a book (pl., **appendixes**) small, narrow tube attached to the large intestine، **appendicitis** (-st-tis) *n.* inflammation of the appendix

**An appendix** is included in the book itself at the time of publication; a **supplement** may be a separate volume, and is generally issued some time, even many years after the original publication. **addenda** (sing. **addendum**) is additional information at the end of a book about its contents.

**appertain** (ap-e\*-tayn) *v.i.* (appertain to) belong to as a right ملکیت ہونا، **be concerned with** متعلق ہونا، **be suitable for** موزوں ہونا، مناسب ہونا

**appetizing** *adj.* **appetizer** *n.* see under **appetite**

apprise (ap-ri:z) v.t. inform or warn (some-



in spinning **آرکائی**

**aramaic** (ar-a-may-ik) *adj.* of the northern group of Semitic languages **آرامی**

**arbiter** (ah\*-bi-tē\*) *n.* person with full power to decide **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrate** (ah\*-bit-rayt) *v. t. & i.* act as an arbiter at the request of the two parties **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arbitrator** (ah\*-bit-ray-tē\*) *n.* arbiter **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitration** (-ray-) *act of arbitrating* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arbitrament** *n.* arbitrator's award **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitration** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arbitrary** (ah\*-bit-rari) *adj.* based on opinion rather than rules **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrary** **مُتَوَكِّل** **arbitrary** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arbor** (ah\*-bo-ri-al) *adj.* of, or living in, trees **مُتَوَكِّل** **arboriculture** *n.* tree-plantation **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arbour** (ah\*-be\*) *n.* shady place among trees, often with a seat **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arc** (ah\*k) *n.* part of a circle **مُتَوَكِّل** **arclight** *n.* powerful light made by electric current passing between two unconnected points **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arcade** (ah\*-kayd) *n.* rows of arches, **مُتَوَكِّل** **Arcadia** *n.* a district in ancient Greece **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *n.* curved structure resting on pillars and supporting the weight of what is above it **مُتَوَكِّل** **arch** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **مُتَوَكِّل** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **مُتَوَكِّل** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archduke** (ah\*-duke) *n.* formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل** **archduchess** *n.* formerly daughter of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archway** *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **archway** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **مُتَوَكِّل** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **مُتَوَكِّل** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archduke** (ah\*-duke) *n.* formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل** **archduchess** *n.* formerly daughter of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archway** *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **archway** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **مُتَوَكِّل** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **مُتَوَكِّل** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archduke** (ah\*-duke) *n.* formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل** **archduchess** *n.* formerly daughter of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archway** *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **archway** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **مُتَوَكِّل** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **مُتَوَكِّل** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archduke** (ah\*-duke) *n.* formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل** **archduchess** *n.* formerly daughter of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archway** *n.* entrance or passage under an arch **مُتَوَكِّل** **archway** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**arch** (ah\*ch) *pref.* chief **مُتَوَكِّل** **archbishop** *n.* chief bishop **مُتَوَكِّل** **archdeacon** *n.* priest (in the Church of England) next below a bishop **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archduke** (ah\*-duke) *n.* formerly son of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل** **archduchess** *n.* formerly daughter of the Austrian Emperor **مُتَوَكِّل**

no longer used (language) **archaism** (ah\*-kay-izm) *n.* (use of) archaic words or phrases **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archer** (ah\*-chē\*) *n.* one who shoots with bow and arrows **مُتَوَكِّل** **archery** (ah\*-che-ri) *n.* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**archipelago** (ah\*-ki-pel-a-goh) *n.* (pl. -os, or -oes) group of small islands **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architectural** *adj.* style of buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architectural** **مُتَوَكِّل**

**architect** (ah\*-ki-tekt) *n.* one who designs buildings **مُتَوَكِّل** **architecture** (ah\*-ki-tek-chē\*) *art and science of building* **مُتَوَكِّل**





because Agamemnon himself was an Argive **Argive** (ah\*go-vi) *n.* any ancient Greek

**Argo** (ah\*-goh) *Cl. myth.* the ship of Jason and his companions who sailed in quest of the Golden Fleece **Argonauts** (ah\*-goh-nawts) *Cl. myth.* Jason's expeditionary force which sailed in the ship *Argos*

**argosy** (ah\*-go-si) *n.* (poet.) large ship laden with valuable cargo

**argue** (ah\*g-ew) *v.i. & t.* give reasons (for or against something) **argue** (someone) into (out of) (something), cause him to do it (not to do it) by giving reasons **argument** (ah\*g-ew-ment) *n.* reason (for or against something) heated argument, quarrel **argumentative** (ah\*g-ew-ment-a-tiv) *adj.* quarrelsome, fond of arguing

**Argus** (ah\*-gus) *Cl. myth.* the 100-eyed watchman keeping, under the orders of Hera, a strict vigil on Io who had been metamorphosed by her into a cow. Hermes (or Mercury) under the orders of Zeus, killed him after sending him to sleep. Hera gave his eyes to the peacock's tail

**Ariadne** (ar-i-ad-nee) *Cl. myth.* daughter of the Cretan king, Minos, who had got the famous labyrinth built. She guided Theseus out of it but he abandoned her at Naxos. Later, she was married to Dionysus

**arid** (a-rid) *adj.* dry, barren (soil) **aridity** (a-rid-i-ti) *n.* dryness

**aright** (a-rī) *adv.* in the right way

**Arion** (ar-rī-on) *Cl. myth.* Greek bard who was cast into the sea by the robbers but whom a dolphin, charmed by his ravishing music, carried ashore safely

**arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up **arise** (a-rīz) *v.i.* (arise, arose, arisen) stand up, get up

**aristocracy** (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank **aristocracy** (a-ris-tok-ra-si) *n.* government by persons of high rank

persons **aristocrat** (a-ris-to-krat) *n.* person of noble birth or high rank; **aristocratic** (a-ris-to-krat-ik) *adj.* being or acting like a lord

**Aristotelian** (a-ris-to-tee-li-ën), **Aristotelean** (a-ris-to-tee-lee-ën) *n. & adj.* (scholar) of Aristotle

**arithmetic** (a-rith-me-tik) *n.* science of numbers **arithmetical** (a-rith-me-tik) *adj.* (met-) **arithmetician** (a-rith-me-tee-shèn) *n.* mathematician

**ark** (ah\*k) *n.* (in the Bible) covered ship in which Noah and his family were saved from the flood **the Ark of the Covenant**, chest containing tables of the law of Moses

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons **arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons


**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons

**arm** (ah\*m) *n.* one of the two upper limbs of man **arms** (ah\*mz) *pl.* weapons **in arms**, having weapons



of communications) major **arterial roads** *arterial roads* **arterial** (ah\*-tee-zi-an) *adj.* **artesian** (ah\*-tee-zi-an) *adj.* **artesian well**, deep well producing a stream of sub-soil water at the surface **Arthur** (ah\*-thē\*) *n.* legendary British king during the period of the Anglo-Saxon invasion of the island. A cycle of legends has grown round his figure describing the loves and adventures of his Knights of the Round Table **artichoke** (ah\*-t-i-chohk) *n.* a kind of plant with a flower head used as a vegetable **article** (ah\*-t-ik-ēl) *n.* particular thing, separate term in an agreement **article** (ah\*-t-ik-ēl) *n.* complete piece of writing in a periodical **articulate** *adj.* (ah\*-tik-ew-lait) clear (speech) and distinctly **articulation** (-lay-) *n.* speaking clearly **articulately** *adv.* distinctly **artifice** (ah\*-t-i-fis) *n.* skilful way of doing something, cunning trick **artificer** (-if-) *n.* skilled workman, (usually with metal) **artificial** (ah\*-t-i-feesh-ēl) *adj.* not natural or made by a man by imitation of nature **artificial rain**, rain caused by artificial discharge in the clouds **artillery** (ah\*-t-il-ē-ri) *n.* big guns mounted on wheels **artilleryman** *n.* branch of the army using such guns **artisan** (ah\*-t-i-zan) *n.* skilled workman in industry or trade **artist** (ah\*-t-ist) *n.* person who practises one of the fine arts, esp., painting **artiste** (ah\*-teest) *n.* professional singer or dancer **artistic** (-tis-) *adj.* of art, showing or made with, good taste **artistically** *adv.* in an artistic manner **artistry** (ah\*-t-ist-ri) *n.* artistic skill **-ary** (-ē-ri) *suf.* (for making *n.* & *adj.* meaning) (that) which does **Aryan** (ay\*-ē-ri-en) *ad.* Indo-European (race or language) **original Aryan language** or its speaker

**as** (az) *adv., conj. & prep.* **as far as**, **so far as** **as** *equally* **as** *such as* **as** *because* **as** *while* **as** *in the way that* **as** *like* **as** *as well as*, and **as** *for*, with regard to **asafetida** (as-a-feet-i-da) *n.* a resinous gum smelling like garlic **asbestos** (az-bes-tus) *n.* a fireproof mineral substance with fibres so that it can be woven **Ascanius** (as-kay-ni-us) *Cl. myth.* Aeneas's son **ascend** (a-send) *v. t. & i.* go up or climb (mountain, etc.) **ascend** *ascend the throne*, become king **ascend** *ascend a river*, go along it towards its source **ascendancy**, **ascendency** (a-send-en-si) *n.* (position of) having power **ascendant**, **ascendent** *n.* (position of) gain an ascendancy over (someone) **ascension** (a-sen-shen) *n.* the Ascension, the going up of Jesus from the earth to heaven **ascent** (a-sent) *n.* act of climbing upward slope (of a hill, etc.) **ascertain** (a-seh\*-tayn) *v. t.* find out, make certain **ascetic** (a-set-ik) *n. & adj.* (one) who leads a life of self-denial usu. for religious reasons **asceticism** (a-set-i-sizm) *n.* **ascetical** (a-set-i-kēl) *n.* **ascribe** (as-krib) *v. t.* (ascribe to) consider (something) as the result of **ascription** (as-krip-shen) *n.* (something) as belonging to **aseptic** (a-sep-tik) *adj.* free from disease germs **Asgard** (as-gah\*d) *Norse myth.* The abode of the Scandinavian gods above Midgard, or the earth **ash** *n.* (sing. or pl.) powder left after something has burnt **ash** *ash* *a kind of tree* **ash** (ash-iz) *pl.* the burnt remains of a human body **The Ashes** *n. pl.* symbol of victory in cricket matches between England and Australia **ashen** (ash-en) *adj.* of ash tree **ash-tray** *n.* small tray to put

cigarette ash in خاکستر دان  
**ashamed** (a-shaymd) *adj.* feeling shame شرمندہ، نادم  
**ashen** *adj.* see under ash  
**ashore** (a-shoh\*) *adv.* to or on the shore, on land  
 go ashore برے ساحل پر، ساحل کی طرف  
 be driven ashore شہرے پر لگنا  
**ash-tray** *n.* see under ash  
**aside** (a-sid) *adv.* on (or to) one side ایک طرف  
 set aside a decision، علیحدہ ایک جانب  
 lay aside فیصلہ منسوخ کرنا، rescind it  
 turn aside from remark کرنا، ہٹانا  
 n. remark in a low tone (on the stage) intended not to be heard (دور سے میں) غصہ  
**ask** *v.t.* inquire پوچھنا beg or request (دعا) درخواست  
 ask a favour invite (someone to tea, etc.)  
 ask for (something) گھرنا، دعوت دینا  
 ask after (someone's) health کسی کی صحت  
 ask after (someone) کسی کو پوچھنا کسی کے متعلق پوچھنا  
**askance** (as-kans) *adv.* (to look) with a sly, sideways glance look askance at, look at (something or someone) with suspicion or distrust  
 look askance سے دیکھنا، شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنا  
**askew** (as-kew) *adv.* & *adj.* off the straight or level position  
 hang a picture askew تصویر بڑھا، تہرجا  
**aslant** (as-lahnt) *adv.* & *adj.* sloping in a slanting direction ایک طرف بھکا ہوا، ڈیڑھا  
**asleep** (as-leep) *adv.* & *adj.* sleeping سویا ہوا  
 (of the limbs) numb (as when under pressure) خواب میں، خواب میں  
 My foot is asleep میرا پاؤں سویا ہوا ہے  
**asp** *n.* a small poisonous snake آفتی  
**asparagus** (as-par-a-gus) *n.* plant, the young shoots of which are used as a vegetable  
 مارچوبہ، ناک دودن  

**aspect** (as-pekt) *n.* appearance، بظہر  
 aspect of fierce aspect کی صورت سے لرزہ خارا ہر  
 direction in which a thing faces  
 an eastern aspect شریٰ رخ والا گھر  
 way of looking at anything  
 different aspects of a problem مسئلے کے مختلف پہلو  
**aspen** (as-pen) *n.* a kind of poplar tree the leaves of which quiver in the slightest wind  
 بید بیدوں کی طرح لرزنا یا تھرتھانا  
 tremble like an aspen leaf  
**asperity** (as-pe-ri-ti) *n.* roughness of surface  
 severity (of weather) درستی، سختی  
 roughness of temper, sharpness (مزاج کی) گرمی یا درشتی  
**asperse** (as-pe\*s) *v.t.* sprinkle with  
 aspersion (as-pe-sen) *n.* fault-finding, and untrue report (ابوہت)

a person) cast an aspersion (on) کسی پر  
 طوفان یا عصا، بہتکت لگانا  
**asphalt** (as-falt) *n.* mixture of tar and sand used for making roads  
 v.t. give a smooth surface to roads with asphalt  
 سڑک پر آسفٹ بچھانا  
**asphyxiate** (as-fik-si-ayt) *v.t.* suffocate گلا گھونٹنا  
**asphyxiation** (-ay-) *n.* suffocation گلا گھونٹنا، یا گھونٹنا  
**aspirant** (as-pi-rant) *n.* one who aspires (روح) درویش  
**aspiration** (as-pi-ray-shen) *n.* eager desire for something high  
 اترتا  
 act of breathing سانس لینا  
**aspire** (as-pi-ē\*) *v.i.* desire eagerly (for something, or to do or be something) aim at  
 آرزو کرنا، چاہتی ہونا  
 high things  
 صوبہ بلند رکھنا، بہت اچھی باتیں سوچنا  
**aspirin** (as-pi-rin) *n.* soothing drug for relieving colds and pain  
 اسپرین  
 a tablet of this  
 کی ٹیبلٹ  
**ass** (as) *n.* donkey گدھا  
 jack-ass, he ass گدھا  
 (pr. ahs) stupid person گدھی  
 don't make such an ass of yourself, don't behave so stupidly  
 اسinine (as-i-nin) *adj.* like an ass  
 گدھے کا  
 foolish  
**assail** (a-sayl) *v.t.* attack (someone or something with)  
 be assailed with  
 کا شکار ہونا  
**assailable** *adj.* open to attack  
 جس پر حملہ ہو سکے  
**assailant** *n.* attacker  
 حملہ آور  
**assassin** (a-sas-in) *n.* murderer; person who assassinate قاتل  
 (orig.) one of the fanatic followers of an 11th century Muslim leader, 'Old Man of the Mountain', who treacherously killed their leader's opponents after being doped with hasheesh or Indian hemp  
 باغی فرستے کے خشکیشیتین  
 میں سے کوئی فردانی  
**assassinate** (a-sas-i-nayt) *v.t.* murder secretly and treacherously, esp. for political reasons  
 دھوکے  
**assassination** (a-sas-in-ay-shen) *n.* such murder  
 دھوکے سے کیا ہوا قتل  
**assault** (a-sawlt) *v.t.* make a violent and sudden attack  
 n. such an attack  
 حملہ، آکر، دھوا  
**assay** (a-say) *v.t.* test the quality or purity of (metal, etc.)  
 attempt  
 کوشش کرنا  
 n. test of the purity of (metal, etc.)  
 ٹیسٹ، کھنکھ  
**assemblage** *n.* see under assemble  
**assemble** (a-sem-bèl) *v.t. & i.* gather together  
 جمع ہونا، باکرتنا  
 put (parts) together  
 assembly (a-sem-bli) *n.* number of persons assembled for a common purpose  
 اجتماع  
 public law-making body  
 مجلس قانون ساز  
 assembling of the parts of a machine  
 پڑنے پڑنے  
 assembly-plant *n.* factory

**astern** (a-sĕ\*n) *adv.* in, at, or towards the stern of ship **جہاز کے عقب یا عقبی سمتے میں** behind, backwards **پچھے (کی طرف)** **fall astern, get behind** **دوسرے جہازوں کے پیچھے رہ جانا**

**aeroid** (as-te-roid) a small planet سٹارچہ  
**asthma** (as-ma) *n.* lung disease causing difficulty in breathing ذمہ، رقت النفس **asthmatic** (as-mat-ik) *adj.* فہلہ لہرہ  
**astigmatism** (as-tig-ma-tizm) *n.* defect in the eye which prevents a person from seeing clearly (فطرکی) لہرہ زبیت، فہم سہاء نظر  
**astir** (a-si\*) *adv. & adj.* on the move ہٹا ہڑا  
 . out of bed بیدار in an excited state سرا سیر، گھبرا ہڑا  
**astonish** (as-ton-ish) *v.t.* strike with sudden and great surprise شہدہر کرنا، اچہنہ میں ڈالنا **astonishing** *adj.* causing astonishment ہرتہ لہجہ **astonishment** *n.* sudden and great surprise آچہنہ، سنت تعجب  
**astound** (as-tound) *v.t.* shock overcome with surprise چہرہ ہیکا یا ہیکا ہکا کرنا  
**astral** (as-tral) *adj.* stellar, of stars کونہی، کونہی  
**astral hatch** *n.* astrodome فلک ہا  
**astray** (as-tray) *adv. & adj.* away from the right path (esp. in wrongdoing) گلاہ، ہجشا *lead* (someone) astray گلاہ کرنا، راہ سے ہٹانا  
**Astraea** (as-tree-a) *Cl. myth.* The Greek goddess of justice who lived among men during the Golden Age. She was the daughter of Zeus and Themis. عدل کی دیوی، آستریہ  
**astride** (as-trīd) *adv.* with one leg on each side (of) sitting astride his father's knee اپنے آبا کے کھٹے پر سوار  
**astriuent** (as-trin-jent) *adj.* tightening کھٹینے والا، substance contracting the tissues قابض  
**astrodome** *n.* see Addenda  
**astrolabe** (as-tro-layb) *n.* instrument for taking the altitude of heavenly bodies اصرلاب  
**astrologer** (as-trol-o-jeh\*) *n.* one who practices astrology جوتشی **astrology** (as-trol-o-ji) *n.* pseudo-science studying the stars to foretell the future (of human beings) نجوم، جوتش  
**astronomer** *n.*, **astronomical** *adj.* see under astronomy  
**astronomy** (as-tron-o-mi) *n.* science of the stars, etc. and their movement لککات، ہیت، ہیت لکک، ہیت لکک  
**astronomer** *n.* expert in astronomy نقلی، ہیت دان، ہیت دان  
**astronomical** (-nom-) *adj.* pertaining to astronomy ہیت سے تعلق، نکلیان  
**astute** (as-tuwt) *adj.* quick at seeing how to gain an advantage ہوشیار، ہلاک، ہلاک *shrewd* زیرکی سے، دانائی سے **astutely** *adv.* زیرکی، تیز ذہن، تیز ذہن، دانائی  
**astuteness** *n.* ہوشیاری، ہوشیاری  
**asunder** (a-sund-ē\*) *adv.* apart الگ، دور دور، الگ الگ  
 in pieces ٹکڑے ٹکڑے

**asylum** (a-sy-lum) *n.* place of rest, peace, and safety. پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ، پناہ گاہ (old use) place where mad people were cared for. پاگل خانہ  
**at** (at) *prep.* near in time. وقت کے قریب. at noon دوپہر کے وقت. at 6 o'clock چھ بجے. in a place جگہ میں. at Lahore لاہور میں. at the meeting جلسے میں. doing something (کچھ کرنا) at work کام میں. owing to کی وجہ سے. angry at the noise شور پڑنے سے. at the price قیمت پر. at all events ہر صورت. at arm's length قریب از نزدیک. near at hand قریب. at first پہلے. at last آخر کار. at the latest زیادہ سے زیادہ. at best (اچھی صورت) زیادہ سے زیادہ. at worst بدترین صورت میں. at the most زیادہ سے زیادہ. at random کسی کے قبضے میں. at one's mercy کسی کے رحم و کرم پر. at any rate ہر صورت. at sight آنکھ سے. at peace (with) حالت امن میں. at war (with) حالت جنگ میں. at the same time, (a) simultaneously ساتھ ہی. (b) yet ایک وقت ایک ہی وقت میں. at the same time it is true ساتھ ہی یہ بھی سچ ہے کہ. at large, (a) at liberty آزاد، مفرور، خودکش. (b) as a whole بھیت. offender is at large مجرم خودکش ہے. at daggers drawn کسی چیز کے be at میں سخت دشمنی. at daggers drawn کسی کام میں برسرِ اُردا. good (or bad) at something اچھے یا بُرے. play at (doing something), do something half-heartedly, amateurishly or ostensibly نیم دِل سے. کوئی کام کرنا، کوئی کام بھڑک ٹٹ کرنا  
**Atalanta** (at-a-lan-ta) *Cl. myth.* a woman famous for the swiftness of her speed. Hippomenes beat her in a race by dropping three golden apples on the course and won her as wife according to the earlier promise. اٹلانٹہ  
**ate** (ayt) *pa. t. of eat* (which see)  
**Ate** (ay-tec) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of mischief. ائی  
**atebrine** *n.* see Addenda  
**atheism** (ai-thi-izm) *n.* belief that there is no God. ایمان نہ  
**atheist** *n.* کافر، کافر، کافر. **atheistic** *adj.* کافرانہ. **atheistically** *adv.* کافرانہ طور پر  
**Athena** (a-thee-na), **Athene** (a-thee-nee). **Pallas** **Athene** (Pal-as-a-thee-nee), **Pallas** *Cl. myth.* the chaste Greek goddess of wisdom, identified with the Roman goddess, Minerva. ایتھینہ، پالاس  
**athlete** (ath-leet) *n.* one trained to compete in games and sports. کھیل کود میں حصہ لینے والا. physically strong، قوی. **athletic** (ath-let-ik) *adj.* of outdoor games and sports. ورزشی، کھیل کود. **athletics** (ath-let-iks) *n.* (pl.) outdoor sports like running, jumping, etc. کھیل کود، کھیل کود، کھیل کود

**at-home** *n.* see under **home**

**athwart** (a-thwoh\*t) *adv. & prep.* from side  
to side of (something) esp. obliquely  
کے راہ میں کے راستے میں  
against اس کے مقصد کے غلطی  
purpose اس کے مقصد کے غلطی

**Atlantis** (at-lan-tis) *n.* beautiful legendary island  
of the Atlantic which sunk when its inhabitants  
became impious  
بہتر عظیم اڈیٹاؤس۔ جزیرہ اڈیٹاؤس، اطلانتس

**Atlas** (at-las) *Cl. myth.* leader of the Titans  
in their war with Zeus. After defeat, Zeus put  
him in the form of a mountain in North Africa  
and condemned him to bear heaven on his head  
and hands  
اٹلس

**atlas** *n.* book of maps  
اٹلس، نقشہ نامہ، خریطہ

**atmosphere** (at-mos-fee-\*) *n.* air surround-  
ing the earth فضا، کرہ ہوا، the air in a particular  
place فضا، کب دہوا، feeling (of good, evil, etc.)  
received from a place, conditions, etc.

**atmospheric** (at-mos-fe-rik) *adj.* ہوائی،  
atmospheric conditions weather فضا کی حالت، کرہ ہوا کی حالت  
**atmospheres** *n. pl.* atmospheric disturbances in radio  
reception (ریڈیو میں) فضا کی اثرات

**toll** (at-ol, at-ol) *n.* coral island, often with  
coral belt enclosing a part of the sea  
مورنگے کا جزیرہ، جزیرہ کمریان، مورنگے کی چٹانوں کا قطعہ، خراج جانی قطعہ

**atom** (at-om) *n.* smallest unit of matter not  
divisible by chemical means جوہر، سالمہ very  
small quantity ذرہ، ریزہ، ذرہ، ذرہ برابر  
blow to atoms, destroy completely (by explosion)  
There is not an atom of truth in it  
ریزہ ریزہ کر دینا

**atomic** (a-tom-ik) *adj.* ذرہ، ریزہ  
pertaining to or derived from atom  
جوہری، سالمی

**atomic energy**, energy released by atomic fission  
جوہری، atomic bomb, atom bomb, A. bomb, one  
which is exploded by releasing energy in atoms  
atomic cocktail, (see Addenda)  
atomic theory, a chemical theory  
نظریہ ذری

**atomic weight**, weight of an element's  
atom compared with the weight of a  
hydrogen atom as a unit.  
ذری وزن، سالمی وزن، کسی عنصر کے سالمے کا وہ وزن جو اسے ایٹم وزن (ایٹم) کے ایک سالمے کے ساتھ کرنا کا نام کرنا ہے

**atone** (a-tohn) *v. i.* make repayment (for wrong-  
doing)  
**atonement** *n.* act atoning  
the Atonement, according to Christianity the sufferings of Christ to  
redeem humanity  
تلافی، تلافی

**atop** (a-top) *adv.* at the top of  
اُپر، اُپر سے، اُپر سے

**Atreus** (ayt-re-us) *Cl. myth.* son of Pelops and  
the father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, who

were known as the Atridae (pr. at-rī-dee)  
**atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked  
بے درد، ناانصافی

**atrocious** (a-troh-shus) *adj.* wicked  
very cruel  
atrocious (a-tros-i-ti) *n.* ظلم، مینڈوبی، ناانصافی، بے ذاتی، wicked act

**atrophy** (at-ro-fi) *v. i. & i. & n.* wasting away  
(of a part of the body, or a part of it)  
atrophied  
moral deterioration  
جسم کے کسی حصے کا ہلکا ہونا یا مارا ہونا، اخلاقی پستی

**atropin** (at-ro-pin), **atropine** (at-ro-pin) *n.*  
poisonous extract of a deadly plant  
موت کو، آٹروپین

**Atropos** (at-ro-pos) *Cl. myth.* the inevitable;  
one of the Fates who cut the thread of life  
آٹروپس

**attach** (a-tach) *v. i.* tie (to)  
attach a document to a letter  
نقشی کرنا، منسلک کرنا، ساتھ لگانا  
میں سے لکھنا یا دستاویزات منسلک کرنا

**attribute** (to) You attach much  
importance to what he says  
تم اس کی باتوں کو بڑی اہمیت دیتے ہو  
go with, belong to  
لاہرنا  
bind by ties of love  
دوستی سے وابستگی کرنا، سے لگاؤ کرنا یا وابستہ کرنا

**attached to a person**  
attachment *n.* ties of affection  
کسی سے لگاؤ کرنا

**attaché** (a-tash-ay) *n.* person attached  
to the staff of an ambassador  
اتاشی، ممبر سفارت کا ایک نمبر دار

**attaché case**, a very small suitcase  
ٹاشی کیس  
[attach, append, affix, annex.]

**attack** (a-lak) *n.* assault by physical force  
اعتراضات کی دھمکی، دھماکا، چڑھاؤ

**attack** (a-lak) *n.* assault by words  
اعتراضات کی دھمکی، دھماکا، چڑھاؤ  
seizure (by illness) عمل

**attack** (a-lak) *v. i.* assail with force  
چڑھاؤ یا حملہ کرنا، دھماکا یا دھمکی کرنا  
assail with words  
اعتراضات کی دھمکی کرنا، تہذیب تہذیب

**attack** (a-lak) *v. i.* assail with force  
the Hon'ble member attacked the government  
ممبر نے حکومت پر اعتراضات کی دھمکی کرنا  
begin work upon (of disease) begin to affect  
کام شروع کرنا (بیماری کا) اثر یا عمل کرنا

**attack** (a-lak) *v. i.* assail with force  
be attacked by (a disease)  
بیماری کا، شکار کرنا  
[attack, assail, assault.]

**attain** (a-tayn) *v. i. & i.* reach  
accomplish  
پہنچنا  
attain (one's) object  
پایہ تکمیل کو پہنچنا

**attainable** *adj.* ممکن  
attainment *n.* حصول  
attainment (sing.) something attained  
حصول، تکمیل

**attainment** (sing.) something attained  
easy of attainment, easy to attain  
آسان، آسان  
(pl.) skill in some branch of knowledge  
بڑی استعداد

**attain** (a-tayn) *v. i. & i.* reach  
a man of great attainments  
[attain, achieve, accomplish.]

**attempt** (a-tempt) *v. i.* try; make an effort at  
something or (to do something)  
کوشش کرنا، سعی کرنا،  
effort (to do something) سعی (make) an attempt  
on the life of (someone), try to murder him  
کسی پر

**attempt** (a-tempt) *v. i.* try; make an effort at  
something or (to do something)  
کوشش کرنا، سعی کرنا،  
effort (to do something) سعی (make) an attempt  
on the life of (someone), try to murder him  
کسی پر

**attend** (a-tend) *v. i. & i.* give thought and  
care to  
گمان، حاضر کرنا،  
attend the class  
جوہد میں حاضر کرنا

**attend** (a-tend) *v. i. & i.* give thought and  
care to  
serve, look after (someone)  
خدمت کرنا، تیار کرنا، دیکھنا

**attend on, wait upon (someone)** حاضر خدمت ہونا  
**accompany** (be) attended by ماحصل کرنا، رفاقت کرنا  
**attendance** (a-tend-ens) *n.* حاضری، حاضری کی تعداد  
**attending or being attended upon** حاضری کی تعداد  
**number of persons present** حاضری کی تعداد  
**attendant** (a-tend-ant) *n.* خادم، حاضرین میں  
**one who attends (a meeting, etc.)** حاضرین میں  
**adj.** accompanying war and its attendant evils جنگ اور اس کے متعلقہ مفاہدہ  
**attention** (a-ten-shən) *n.* giving heed (to) التفات (often pl.) acts of courtesy (کی طرفت، توجہ)  
**drill position in which one stands straight and still, come to (or stand at) attention** (توجہ میں) (ایک طرفت) (ایک طرفت) (ایک طرفت)  
**attentive** (a-ten-tiv) *adj.* heedful متوجہ  
**attest** (a-test) *v.t. & i.* prove تصدیق کرنا، توثیق کرنا  
**bear witness to** گواہی تصدیق کرنا، تصدیق شہادت دینا  
**enrol for military service** بھرتی ہونا  
**attic** (at-ik) *n.* room between the roof and ceiling of a house کچھری چھت کا بالا خانہ  
**Attic** *adj.* pertaining to Attica or Athens ایشی elegant (taste) اعلیٰ اہستہ، لطیف  
**attire** (a-lah-è\*) *v.t.* (literary word) dress پوشاک  
**n.** dress پہنا  
**attitude** (at-i-tewd) *n.* position of the body, pose کھڑے ہونے کا انداز، وضع  
**way of feeling, thinking or behaving** رویہ، رویہ  
**firm attitude** کسی شے کے متعلق کسی معانہ زاد رویہ  
**one's attitude to something** attitude of hostility کا نقطہ نگاہ  
**attorney** (a-tē\*-ni) *n.* person with legal authority to act for another in business or law  
**letter of attorney, document executed to give such authority** power of attorney, power given thus مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ  
**Attorney-General, chief public prosecutor of a State** مختار نامہ، مختار نامہ  
**attract** (at-rakt) *v.t.* pull towards (by unseen force) کشش کرنا  
**draw to oneself by personal charm, etc.** attract attraction (at-rak-shən) *n.* attracting, جذب، کشش (esp.) that which attracts دلکش، charming  
**attractive** (at-ri-bewt) *adj.* pleasing, charming دلکش، کشش رکھنے والا  
**attribute** (at-ri-bewt) *n.* trait, characteristic, or symbol  
**v.t.** (at-rib-ewt) attribute to (a) consider as belonging to (b) consider as being caused by (something or someone)  
**attribute one's failure to bad luck** اپنی ناکامی کو نفعی بن پر محمول کرنا  
**attribution** (at-rib-ewt) *n.* نسبت  
**attributive** (at-rib-cw-tiv) *adj.*

(in grammar, an adjective) naming an attribute  
 (In 'the old woman' 'old' is an attributive adjective. **□** An **attribute** is what other people think the person or object possesses; a **quality**, what he really possesses. To **attribute** is to give to a thing a quality which we believe it possesses; to **ascribe** something to some one, to recognize someone as the author of the thing; to **impute** something undesirable to someone.)

**attrition** (at-rish-ən) *n.* wearing away فرسودگی  
 a war of attrition, war causing general exhaustion آہستہ آہستہ ناکارہ کرنے والی جنگ

**attune** (a-tuun) *v. t.* (attune to), bring into harmony with ہم آہنگ کرنا

**auburn** (awb-ē\*n) *adj.* reddish-brown (usu. hair) جھوڑے، سنہرے

**au courant** *adj.* acquainted with what is going on سے باخبر

**auction** (awk-shən) *n.* public sale at which goods go to the highest bidder بیلا، بیلا، بیلا  
 v. t. sell goods by auction بیلا، بیلا

**bridge card-game in which players outbid one another** auctioneer (awk-shē-nee-è\*)  
 n. person who conducts an auction بیلا کرنے والا، بیلا کرنے والا

**audacious** (aw-day-shus) *adj.* rashly bold ہادردار  
 impudent گستاخ audacity (aw-das-i-ti)

**n.** impudence or rash boldness گستاخی  
 have the audacity گستاخی کرنا

**audibility** (awd-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* capability of being heard  
 Audibility was very poor at the other end of the hall مال کے دوسرے سرے پر آسانی سے

**audible** (awd-i-bèl) *adj.* loud enough  
 to be heard\* آسانی سے سنا جانے والا

**audience** (awd-i-ens) *n.* listeners at a meeting سامعین  
 interview given by a ruler شرف باریابی یا (یا دینا) audience

**gain (or grant) audience** شرف باریابی یا (یا دینا) audience  
 an audience with شرف باریابی

**Note** that even at the movies we have **spectators** and not an **audience**. Similarly, there is no audience at a religious service, but only a **congregation**.

**audio** *adj.*, **audiophile** *n.*, **audeovisual** *adj.* see Addenda.

**audit** (awd-it) *v. t.* examine an account to see if it is correct  
 n. official examination of this kind

**auditor** (awd-i-tē\*) *n.* محاسب  
 Auditor-General محاسب

**audition** (aw-dish-ən) *n.* a hearing esp. to test the voice of a speaker, singer, etc. آواز کا امتحان

**auditorium** (aw-di-to-ri-um) *n.* part of a theatre or hall where an audience sits  
 حاضرین کا مقام

**auditory** *adj.* pertaining to the sense of hearing



ing *auditory canal* سمعی نالی *auditory nerve* سمعی تہنی  
*auditor n.* see under *audit*  
*au fait* (oh-fay) French for conversant خوب واقف  
*au fait in or at* put (someone) *au fait* کسی شے کے بارے میں بات باری کرنا  
*Augcan* (aw-jee-an) *adj.* repulsively filthy task demanding superhuman labour سخت ناپاک clear the *Augcan stables*, accomplish such task مددگار کی گندگی دور کرنا، ناپاک کو صاف کر دھانا، *Augcas* (aw-jee-as) *Cl. myth.* whose king stalls containing 3,000 oxen had not been cleaned for 30 years. Hercules washed them in one day by diverting a river into them آجیٹش  
*auger* (awg-ē\*) *n.* carpenter's tool for boring holes بڑا (see also *augur*)  
*aught* (awt) (lit.) *n.* anything کچھ for *aught I know*, to the best of my knowledge جہاں تک مجھے معلوم ہے *adv.* at all بالکل، قطعاً ہے  
*augment* (awg-ment) *v. t. & i.* increase in size or number بڑھانا، بڑا کرنا، اضافہ کرنا *augmentation* (-ay-) *n.* اضافہ  
*augur* (awg-ē\*) *n.* (in ancient Rome) an official soothsayer پیش گوئی کرنا (رومی) کاہن *v. t.* foretell پیش گوئی کرنا *it be a sign of* اس کا شگون ہونا  
*augurs ill* (or *well*) *augury* (awg-e-ri) *n.* the art of foretelling the future by reading signs شگون لینا، شگون، sign, omen شگون، نال  
*august* (aw-gust) *adj.* stately, majestic عالی شان، عظیم  
*August* (āw-gust) *n.* eighth month of the Western calendar اگست  
*auld lang syne* (awld-lang-sin) (Scottish) a song about times long ago اس کا تسلی گیت کے الفاظ؛ the days of yore بھلے دن، پرانے زمانہ  
*auunt* (ahnt) *n.* sister of one's father or mother بھینجی، خالہ wife of one's uncle ثانی  
*auntty* (āhm-ti) *n.* familiar form of *aunt*  
*aurcomycin n.* see *Addenda*.  
*au revoir* (oh-re-voh-ah\*) 'till I see you again', the French for good-bye خدا حافظ  
*aural* (aw-rēl) *adj.* of the ear کان سے متعلق، آڈنی  
*Aurora* (aw-roh-ra) *Cl. myth.* the Greek Eos, the goddess of dawn طلوع فجر، دُر کا *aurora dawn* سیرا، سوریا  
*Aurara Australis n.* flashes of light seen at night near the South Pole جنوبی قطبی روشنی  
*Aurora Borealis n.* such light seen near the North Pole شمالی قطبی روشنی  
*auspices* (aws-pi-ses) *n. pl.* good omen نیک نال

**auspicious** (aws-pish-us) *n.* under the auspices of, helped and favoured by  
 مبارک under the auspices of, helped and favoured by  
**adj.** favourable, promising success  
 مبارک favourable, promising success  
**austere** (aw-ste-e\*) *adj.* strictly moral  
 کٹر، اخلاقی اصول پر سختی سے کار بند یا پابند simple (person)  
 سادگی without ornament and plain (behaviour)  
**austerity** (aw-sle-ri-ti) *n.* sternness  
 سادگی simplicity see Addenda  
**autarchy, autarky** (awl-ah\*-ki) *n.* economic self-sufficiency of a State  
 پابندی کی، ہمتاشی خود کفالت  
**authentic** (aw-then-tik) *adj.* genuine  
 مستند، معتبر trustworthy  
**authenticate** (aw-then-ti-kayt) *v. t.* make authentic  
 تصدیق کرنا، احقاقق حق کرنا  
**author** (aw-thē\*) *n.* writer of a book, etc.  
 خالق، مؤلف، بانی، باعث creator of something  
**authorship** *n.* being an author  
 مصنف، برپا باعث  
**authoress** (au-thē-ress) *woman author*  
 مصنفہ  
**authorship** *n.* being an author  
 مصنف، برپا باعث  
**book of unknown authorship *n.* کتاب مصنف کی  
**authoritarian** *n. & adj.* authoritarianism *n.*  
**authoritative** *adj.* see under authority  
**authority** (aw-tho-ri-ti) *n.* power or right  
 اختیار، اقتدار person(s) enjoying such power or right  
 حاکم، حاکم، ارباب  
**authoritative** *adj.* person with expert knowledge  
 اختیار، با اختیار  
**authoritarian** (-lay-) *adj.* calling for obedience  
 فرمانبرداری، اطاعت  
**authoritarianism** *n.* authoritarian attitude  
 آمرتیت، آمرتیت پسندی  
**authoritative** (-lay-) *adj.* having or showing authority  
 مستند، معتبر  
**authorize** (aw-the-riz) *v. t.* give authority for or to do something  
 اختیار دینا، اجازت دینا  
**authorization** (aw-the-ri-zay-shèn) *n.* authorizing  
 اختیار، اجازت  
**auto** (awl-oh) *n.* (colloq.) automobile  
 موٹر  
**auto-** *pref.* by, of, or for oneself  
**autobiography** (aw-to-bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life history of a person written by himself  
 آپ بیتی، خود نوشت  
**autocracy** (aw-tok-ra-si) *n.* (country with a) government by an autocrat  
 مطلق انسان، حکومت استبداد  
**autocrat** (awl-o-krayt) *n.* ruler with unlimited power  
 مطلق انسان، فراتر والا  
**autocratic** (awl-o-krat-ik) *adj.* of or like an autocrat  
 مطلقانہ، استبدادی**

**autogiro** (aw-to-jī-roh) *n.* aircraft which takes off and lands almost straight up and down. **آؤجیرو** راست پرواز طیارہ



an autogiro

**autograph** (awt-og-rahf) *n.* one's own handwriting, (esp. one's signature) **اپنی تہی تحریر** *v.t.* write and sign for somebody as a memento (بطور یادگار اپنی تہی تحریر دینا، دستخط کرنا)

**automat** *n.* see Addenda

**automatic** (awt-o-mat-ik) *adj.* self-moving **خودکار، خود حرکتی** (machine) designed to work without attention **آپ** **خود حرکتی عمل** (acts) done without thought **غیر شعوری** *n.* automatic pistol **خود کار طپینچہ** **automatically** *adj.* **آپ سے** **آپ، خود بخود**

**automation** *n.* see Addenda

**automaton** (aw-tom-a-tun) *n.* (pl., automata, or automata) machine with hidden motive power **خود حرکتی** person whose actions are purely mechanical **کھینچتی، بے شعور**

**automobile** (awt-o-mo-beel) *n.* motor-car **موتور کار**

**autonomous** (aw-ton-o-mus) *adj.* self-governing State or province **خود مختار ملک یا صوبہ** **autonomy** (aw-ton-o-mi) *n.* (country with) right of self-government **خود مختاری، آزاد ریاست**

**autopsy** (aw-top-si) *n.* post-mortem examination of a body to find the cause of its death **تشاش کا** **پس مرگ معائنہ**

**auto-suggestion** *n.* hypnotic self-suggestion **ایماند نفسی، خود خیالی**

**autumn** (aw-tum) *n.* season preceding winter **خزاں** beginning of the decay (of life, etc.) **خزاں** **autumnal** (aw-tum-nal) *adj.* **خزاں کے** **خزاں کا**

**auxiliary** (awg-zil-ya-ri) *adj.* assisting **مددگار** **auxiliary troops**, helpful **مددگار** **auxiliary verb**, serving to form tenses of other verbs **مددگار** *n.* someone or something that gives help **مددگار**

**avail** (a-vayl) *v.t.* & *i.* be of help or use **فائدہ** **avail** *n.* value, help, use **فائدہ، مدد، کام** **avail one-self of**, make use of **فائدہ اٹھانا** **of no avail**, without **avail**, to little **avail**, useless **بے کار** **availability** (a-vayl-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* being available **مستعمل، دستیابی** **available** *adj.* that which may be obtained **مستعمل، دستیاب**

**avalanche** (av-a-lahnsh) *n.* sudden slipping of a mass of snow down a mountain side **برفانی تڑو**

anything that overwhelms by volume or speed **آپاک م دشت**

**avarice** (av-ē-ris) *n.* greed for wealth **حرص، اچھ**

**avaricious** (av-a-rish-us) *adj.* greedy **اچھ**

**avenge** (a-venj) *v.t.* take vengeance for (something) **اقتسام لینا** **avenge someone** (or something) **اقتسام کسی سے کرنا** **avenge one-self** **اقتسام اپنا** **To avenge** is to punish a wrong impartially, whether oneself be the victim of it or not; to **revenge** oneself upon another is to do what one considers justice, but from selfish motives, as when one has suffered personally from the act.

**avenue** (av-e-new) *n.* road bordered by trees on each side **دور دیہ درختوں والی سڑک** (U.S.) wide street **پہیلی، راستہ** **avenue of approach** **طریقہ کا** **avenues to success** **راہ کامرانی**

**aver** (a-vē\*) *v.t.* ( -rr - ) assert **دعویٰ سے کہنا**

**average** (av-e-riz) *n.* result of dividing the sum of several quantities by their number **اوسط**

the normal standard **عام معیار** **above** (below, up to) the average, better than (not so good as, equal to) this level **ایک کے مطابق** **on an (or the) average**, giving the average **اوسط**

**average** *adj.* found by making an average **اوسط** **age of the class** **جماعت کے طلبہ کی اوسط عمر** **man of average ability** **اوسط درجہ کا آدمی** **find the average of** **اوسط نکالنا**

**averse** (a-vē\*s) *adj.* opposed (to something) **مخالف** **disinclined** (from action, etc.) **میل نہ رکھنا**

**aversion** (a-vē\*-shèn) *n.* strong dislike (to or from) **نفرت، بیزاری** **thing or somebody** that is strongly disliked **گھناؤنا، نفرت انگیز**

**avert** (a-vē\*t) *v.t.* turn away (from) **ہٹانا، پھیرنا** **avert suspicion** **بال بال ہٹانا** **ward off** **اڑا کرنا** **avert an accident** **بچنے کا اڑا کرنا**

**aviary** (ayv-ya-ri) *n.* place for keeping birds **چڑیا خانہ**

**aviation** (ay-vi-ay-shèn) *n.* (art or science of) flying **ہوا بازی** **aviator** (ay-vi-ay-tē\*) *n.* pilot of an aeroplane **ہوا باز، طیارچی** **aviatress**, **aviatrice** (tris), **aviatrix** (triks) *n.* woman pilot **ہوا بازانہ**

**avid** (av-id) *adj.* very eager (for) **شوق مند، شہت** **avid for fame**, **avid for power** **greedy** (of)

**avidity** (a-vid-i-ti) *n.* eagerness or greed (of or for) **شوق، حرص، دلداری، شہتگی**

**avocation** (av-o-kay-shèn) *n.* hobby **شغلہ** **Avocation** means a hobby whereas **vocation** means one's regular profession.

**avoid** (a-void) v.t. keep away from **اجتناب کرنا**  
**avoidable** (a-void-i-bèl) adj. **اجتناب سے** **avoidance** n. **اجتناب**  
**avoir du pois** (av-è\*-dew-pois) n. system of weighing in lb. and oz. **برطانوی تول**  
**avouch** (a-vouch) v.t. & i. assert, maintain **that** **یقین کے ساتھ کہنا**  
**avow** (a-vow) v.t. confess **اعتراف یا اقبال کرنا**  
**avowal** n. confession **اعتراف**  
**avowedly** adv. by confession, positively **مسلطہ طور پر، خود اپنے اعتراف کے مطابق**  
**await** (a-wayt) v.t. be waiting for, expect **کی راہ دیکھنا**  
**awake** (a-wayk) v.t. & i. (awake, awoke, awaked; or awake, awoke, awoke) rouse from (sleep or inactivity) **بیدار ہونا**  
**awaken** v.t. & i. awake **بیدار**  
**awakening** (a-wayk-è-ning) n. (esp.) arousing from indifference **بیدار کرنا**  
**award** (a-wo\*d) n. judgment **فیصلہ**  
**aware** (a-way-è\*) adj. conscious (of something, that.....) **آگاہ، باخبر، واقف**  
**awe** (aw) n. respect combined with fear and reverence **ترس، ڈر**  
**awesome** (aw-sum) adj. causing awe **ترس، ڈر**  
**awestruck** (aw-struk) adj. full of awe **ترس، ڈر**  
**awful** adj. dreadful **ترس، ڈر**  
**awfully** (colloq.) extreme **بہت**  
**awfulness** n. dreadfulness **ترس، ڈر**  
**awhile** (a-wil, or a-hwil) adv. for a short time **فورا کے دیا کی، ذرا، مختصر دیر کر کے**

**awkward** (auk-wè\*d) adj. not well-designed for use **بے ڈول، بد وضع**  
**awkwardly** adv. **بے ڈول، بد وضع**  
**awkwardness** n. **بے ڈول، بد وضع**  
**awl** n. small tool for making holes in leather **ستاری، شتالی**  
**awning** (awn-ing) n. canvas covering over windows and doors **سائبان، شامیانہ**  
**awoke** (a-wohk) pa. t. of awake (which see)  
**awry** (a-rē) adj. twisted **ٹوڑھا، ٹیڑھا**  
**ax** (aks) n. tool for hewing wood **تبر**  
**axiom** (ak-si-um) n. self-evident truth **جہانیت**  
**axioms** n. (pl.) **جہانیت، ادبیات**  
**axiomatic** (ak-si-o-mat-ik) adj. **جہانی**  
**axis** (ak-sis) n. (pl. axes, pr. ak-seez) imaginary straight line around which a body turns **محور**  
**axle** (ak-sèl) n. rod on which a wheel turns **دھری**  
**axle-tree** n. rod passing through the centres of a pair of wheels **دھری**  
**ay, aye** (ī) n. & int yes **ہاں، ہاں**  
**the ayes** n. pl. the persons voting for a proposal, etc. **اے**  
**ayah** (ah-ya) n. a Pakistani nurse or lady's maid **آیا، بھلائی**  
**aye** (ay) adv. always **ہمیشہ**  
**azoic** (a-zoh-ik) adj. (of geological age) when there was no life on earth **قبل از پرست، بے حیات**  
**azure** (azh-è\*, azh-yè\*) n. clear blue sky **نیلگوں**  
**azul** adj. sky-blue **نیلا**

## B

**b, B (bee)** (pl., *b's* or *bs*) the second letter of the English alphabet بے

**baa** (bah) *n.* cry of a sheep or a lamb, بھینس بھینس  
v. *t.* (*baa, baaed, baaed*) bleat as a sheep بھینس بھینس کرنا

**babble** (bab-el) *v. t.* & *i.* make sounds like a baby بولنا، بک بک کرنا talk foolishly بولنا  
tell a secret (of stream, etc.) murmur (آندری ویرہ میں پانی کا) شور مچانے  
ساتھ بولنا۔

**babe** (bayb) *n.* (liter.) baby دودھ پیتا بچہ، نچھٹا  
simple inexperienced person سادہ لوح نا تجربہ کار شخص

**babel** (bay-bel) *n.* confusion of noisy voices  
(Babel), capital of ancient Babylonia where people tried to reach heaven by building a tower high enough but ended only in confusion by each beginning to speak a new language unintelligible to others  
بابل

**bacon** (ba-boon) *n.* large monkey with dog-like face میمون، بٹن ماش

**babushka** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**baby** (bay-bi) *n.* child in arms بچہ  
cowardly or weak person کمزور یا بچہ  
thing small of its kind چھوٹا، ذرہ سا، نچھٹا

**babyhood** (-hud) *n.* state of being a baby  
**baby-sitter, baby-sitting** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**Bacchus** (bak-us) (*Cl. myth.*) the Greek god of wine; he was the son of Zeus and Semele، بیکس

**bacchanal** (bak-a-nal) *adj.* of Bacchus or his rites باخوسی

**bacchanalian** (-nay-) *adj.* of such noisy feasts where there is singing, dancing and drinking باخوسی منگولوں کا، جزم رنداں کا

**Bacchic** *adj.* bacchanal رندہ منگول

**bachelor** (bach-el-\*) *n.* unmarried man نکاح دار

suitable for an unmarried person  
bachelor flats عیز شادی شدہ افراد کے لیے

person who has taken a first university degree  
طیسانی، نارسا تحصیل  
Bachelor of Arts, B.A. Bachelor of Science, B.Sc. بی. ایس. بی. سی.

**bacillus** (ba-sil-us) *n.* (pl., *bacilli*; pr., *-li*) rod-shaped bacterium بکٹیریا (جراثیم)

**back** (bak) *n.* hinder part of the body پشت  
one who plays before the goal in

football or hockey ٹی بیٹ، ٹی بیٹ \* **full back** ٹی بیٹ

**half back** ٹی بیٹ، ٹی بیٹ \* **move to the rear** پیچھے ہٹنا یا ہٹنا

**back** (someone) up کسی کی پشت پر ہونا، مالد کرنا یا پشت پناہی کرنا

**back a plan** کسی تجویز یا منصوبے کی حمایت کرنا

**go back upon** (or *from one's word*, etc.) اپنے قول سے منہ موڑ دینا، کی

**back out of, withdraw from** کی

**fight** (one's) back, flee پھوڑ بھاگنا

**fight with** (one's) back to the wall, fight at bay مجبور ہو کر

**back a horse, bet money on its winning a race** (بٹا پونا)

**adv.** to the rear پیچھے

**backer** *n.* supporter دروگر

**backache** *n.* pain in the back دروگر

**backbite** *v. t.* speak evil of one behind one's back

**backbiting** *n.* پچھل کھانا، پچھل تحری کرنا

**backbiter** *n.* پچھل خور

**back blocks** *n.* agricultural land in remote anterior

**backbone** *n.* spine ریڑھ کی ہڈی

**backbone** *n.* firmness, courage پشت پناہ

**backdoor** *n.* door at the back of the house

**back-formation** *n.* coining of the supposed source of a word from the derivative

**backgammon** *n.* a well-known game played with dice and 15 pieces (or 'men') complete victory in it

**background** *n.* distant parts of a scene پس منظر

**backlog** *n.* arrears of unfulfilled orders محفوظ سہ ماہ

**backroom boys** *n.* (colloq.) unknown research workers behind a project, etc. (کارکن)

**backmost** *adj.* farthest to the back

**back-number** *n.* old copy of a periodical (آخبار یا رسالے)

**backslide** *v. t.* give up one's principles (گرتے ہوئے)

**backward** *adj.* fall into bad old ways (پچھلے)

**backward** *adj.* making little progress (پچھلے)

hindhand **backward** *adv.* to the rear **backwash** *n.* receding movement of waves **backwater** *n.* part of a river not reached by its current

**backwash** *n.* condition of mind, untouched by progress (U.S.) out-of-the-way house or town **backwoods** *n.* wild forest land far from inhabited areas **backwoodsman** *n.* one who lives in the backwoods

**bacon** (bayk-un) *n.* salted and dried meat of a pig **Baconian** *adj.* (follower) of Francis Bacon (1561—1626) and his philosophy

**bacteria** (bak-tee-ri-a) *n.* pl. (sing. bacterium) simple germs sometimes causing disease **bacteriology** (bak-tee-ri-ol-og-i) *n.* study of bacteria **bacteriologist** *n.* one who studies bacteria

**bad** *n.* ruin; ill-fortune **bad** *adj.* (bad, worse, worst) wicked **bad-tempered**, easily getting angry **bad quality**, of poor quality **badly** *adv.* (nursery) severe **bad girl**, naughty **bad man**, naughty **badness** *n.* state of being bad

**bade** (bad) *pa. t.* of **bid** (which see) **badge** (baj) *n.* some mark or design worn to show rank, distinction, etc. **badger** (baj-ē\*) small, grey animal living in holes in the ground hunted by dogs

**badger** *v.t.* pester (someone) with troublesome questions **badinage** (bad-i-nahzh) *n.* banter; friendly joking **badminton** (bad-min-tun) *n.* tennis-like game played with shuttlecock

**baffle** (baf-el) *v.t.* prevent (from doing something) cause uncertainty **baffling problem** *n.* screen, etc., placed to control the flow of sound, air or liquid **bag** *n.* sack or pouch

**bag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) put in a bag **baggy** *adj.* hanging loose **bagatelle** (bag-a-tel) *n.* minor billiard-like game **bagman** *n.* (colloq.) travelling salesman **bagpipes** *n. pl.* Scottish musical instrument with air stored in a wind-bag and numerous pipes

**baggage** (bag-ij) *n.* traveller's luggage **bag and man** play **baggage with one's belongings** **Baggage** is the U.S. form or what is usually called **luggage** (in England); **encumbrances** denotes not only luggage but also one's family and other dependents.

**bah** *int.* of disgust or contempt **bail** (bayl) *v.t.* bail (someone) out, secure freedom (of an accused person) till called for trial, by undertaking to pay a law-court money which will not be returned if he does not turn up **bail** *n.* crosspiece on top of wickets in cricket **bail** *v.* the money demanded by the court as security **bail** *v.* person who pays such security **bail** *v.* (someone), bail (him) out **bail** *v.* admit to bail, free after payment of bail **bail** *v.* release on bail **bail** *v.* order to admit (someone) to bail in case warrants of arrest are produced **bailable** *adj.* bailable

**bailiff** (bayl-if) *n.* law officer who helps a sheriff **bairn** (bay-ē\*n) *n.* (Scottish word for) child **bait** (bayt) *n.* food, etc., put on a hook or net to catch fish, birds, or animals **bait** *v.* take the bait, (a) lure (b) swallow the bait **bait** *v.* put bait on (a hook or net) **bait** *v.* set dogs on animals in order to make angry **bairn** *n.* thick woollen cloth used as a covering (for tables, etc.) **bake** (bayk) *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked by dry heat in an oven **baker** *n.* one who runs, or works in, a bakery **baker's dozen**, thirteen



**bakery** *n.* place where bread, pastry, etc., is made or sold **بیکری** **baking powder**, **baking soda** *n.* leavening powder **بیکر کرنے والا سفوف**, **بیکر**  
**bakelite** (*hayk-è-lit*) *n.* well-known plastic **بیکلائٹ**  
**balalaika** (*bal-a-lī-ka*) *n.* guitar-like musical instrument triangular in shape **بالائیکا**  
**balance** (*bal-ans*) *n.* pair of scales **ترازو** (*hang*) *in the balance*, (*be*) still uncertain **دھنچکا** *condition* existing when opposing amounts, forces, etc., are equal **توازن**  
*keep (or lose) one's balance*, remain (or fail to remain) upright **توازن قائم رکھنا** *as* **balance of power**, international condition in which no group of countries is much stronger than another **توازن قوت**  
**balance of mind**, sanity **توازن خیال** *difference* between money received and money paid out **آمد و خرچ کا توازن**  
**balance sheet**, statement of the details of an account, with the difference between credit and debts **آمد و خرچ کا گزشتہ**  
*strike a balance*, find this difference **توازن بنانا** *balance of trade*, difference between values of exports and imports **توازن تجارت**  
*what is left of anything* (*colloq.*) **توازن** *be in a state of balance* **توازن** *balance (oneself) on one foot* **ایک پاؤں پر توازن قائم رکھنا**  
*weigh in the mind* **توازن** *compare debts and credit, and record the sum needed to make them equal* **توازن**  
**balcony** (*bal-ko-ni*) *n.* platform built on an outside wall of a building, and reached from upstairs rooms **بالکونی**  
*gallery above the dress circle in a theatre*  
**bald** (*bawld*) *adj.* with none or few hair, feathers, leaves, etc. **تکلیف** *(hence) plain, unadorned (style, etc.)* **تکلیف** *bald statement of facts* **baldly** *adv.* plainly *صاف صاف* **speaking baldly**, put it baldly **تکلیف**  
**baldness** *n.* being bald **تکلیف**  
**Balder, Baldur** (*bawl-de\**) (*Scand myth.*) Scandinavian god of peace: he was the son of Odin or Frigga; Loki, the evil god, contrived his death at the hands of the blind war-god Hoder by a mistletoe arrow to which alone Balder was vulnerable. Balder was brought back to life at the general petition of the gods **بالڈر**  
**balderdash** (*bawl-dē\*-dash*) *n.* foolish talk, nonsense **تکلیف**



**baldric** (*bawl-drik*) *n.* belt for sword, etc., hung from shoulder to opposite hip **بڈرک**  
**bale** (*bayl*) *n.* large bundle of goods **بیل**  
*v. i.* **bale out** (*of*), jump out of an aircraft with a parachute **بیل**  
**baleful** *adj.* evil, destructive **بیل**  
**balefully** *adv.* **بیل**  
**balk, baulk** (*bawk*) *v. t. & i.* prevent, hinder **بک** *frustrate, disappoint* **بک**  
*(of a horse)* refuse to go forward **بک** *beam* **بک** *To balk is to prevent from achieving by placing a hindrance in the way, to frustrate a purpose, to render it vain; to thwart by throwing an obstacle across; to foil by leading nowhere; to baffle by leading in the wrong direction.*  
**ball** (*bawi*) *n.* round object used in games **بال**  
*ball and socket*, such joint for greatest freedom of movement **بال**  
*social gathering for dancing* **بال**  
**ball-bearing** *n.* (*see bearing*) **بال**  
**ball cock** *n.* automatic cistern tap with a floating ball **بال**  
**ballad** (*bal-ad*) *n.* short story told in simple verse **بالڈ**  
**ballast** (*bal-ast*) *n.* heavy material (e.g., sand, stones) put into a ship to keep it steady **بالسٹ**  
*(ship) carrying ballast only* **بالسٹ** *strength of character* **بالسٹ** *put ballast in*  
**ballista, balista** (*bah-lis-ta*) *n.* Roman military device for propelling heavy missiles **بالسٹا**  
**ballistic** (*ba-lis-tik*) *adj.* (of projectiles) guided **بالسٹک**  
**ballistic missile**, guided missile **بالسٹک**  
*inter-continental ballistic missile*, (abbr. *I. C. B. M.*), such atomic missile powered by atomic energy **بالسٹک**  
**ballet** (*bal-ay*) *n.* artistic dance by a group in a theatre **بالٹ**  
*the dancers in a ballet* **بالٹ** *this kind of stage-dancing as an art* **بالٹ**  
**balletomanie** (*-mayn*) *n.* one fond of ballet performances **بالٹ**  
**balletomania** *n.* such fondness **بالٹ**  
**balloon** (*ba-loon*) *n.* bag filled with gas, lighter than air to be sent up into the sky **بالون**  
**ballonist** *n.* one who goes up in, and manages, a balloon **بالونسٹ**  
**ballon d'essai** *n.* feeler; experiment to see how a policy works **بالون**  
**ballot** (*bal-ut*) *n.* a way of secret voting **بالٹ**  
*the act of so voting* **بالٹ**



a secret vote **ballot-paper**, **ballot** *n.* paper used for voting. **ballot-box** *n.* box in which ballots are deposited. **ballyhoo** (bol-i-hoo) *n.* U.S. misleading advance publicity. **balmy** *adj.* such vulgar publicity. **alm** (bahm) *n.* sweet-smelling oil or ointment, used for healing. **balmy** *adj.* that which gives peace of mind. **balmy** *adj.* sweet-smelling (of air) soft, warm and soothing. **balmoral** (bal-mo-rēl) *n.* Scottish cap. **balsam** (bawl-sum) *n.* a kind of fir tree. **balsam** *n.* soothing balm made from it. **baluster** (bal-us-tē\*) *n.* small post supporting the handrail of a staircase. **balustrade** (bal-us-trayd) *n.* row of balusters. **bamboo** (bam-boo) (pl., bamboos) *n.* tall plant with hard, hollow stems. **bamboo** *n.* its stick. **ban** *n.* (see Addenda). **bamboozle** (bam-booz-ēl) *v.t.* deceive, befool, dupe. **ban** *v.t.* (-nn-), order that something must not be done, said, etc. **ban** *n.* order forbidding something. **banal** (bay-nal) *adj.* commonplace. **banality** (ba-nal-i-ti) *n.* being banal. **banana** (ba-nah-na) *n.* well-known tropical fruit. **band** *n.* a thin strip of any material for fastening things together. **band** *n.* strip or line, different from the rest in colour or design, on something. **band** *n.* group of persons acting together under a leader and with a common purpose. **band** *n.* group of persons playing music together. **band** *n.* the police. **band** *n.* (of people) unite, bring or come together. **bandmaster** *n.* conductor of a musical band. **bandstand** *n.* raised wall-less structure for a band to play in the

open air. **bandage** (band-ij) *n.* strip of cloth for tying round a wound or injury. **bandage** *v.t.* tie up in bandage. **bandbox** (band-boks) *n.* light cardboard box for millinery, etc. **bandeau** (band-oh) *n.* (pl., bandeau, or bandeaux; pr., -dohz) ribbon or other strip of cloth to keep a lady's hair in place. **banderol, banderole** (band-) *n.* small banner on a lance or mast. **bandit** (band-it) *n.* (pl., bandits or banditti) armed robber living in forests. **bandoleer, bandolier** (-lee-ē\*) *n.* shoulder-belt with cartridge loops. **bandy** (band-i) *v.t.* tossed backwards and forwards. **bandy** *v.t.* exchange (words or blows). **bandy** *adj.* have one's name bandied about, be a subject for gossip. **bandy** *adj.* (of the legs) crooked, bending outwards at the knees. **bane** (bayn) *n.* (cause of) ruin or destruction. **baneful** *adj.* harmful. **bang** *n.* violent blow with a sudden noise. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* sudden noise as of a blow. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* shut the door with a bang. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* make a bang. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* give a bang to. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* bang (one's) fist on the table. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* bang a door. **bang** *v.t.* & *i.* bang a door. **bangle** (bang-ēl) *n.* ornamental metal band worn round the arm or ankle. **banish** (ban-ish) *v.t.* drive somebody away out of the country as a punishment. **banishment** *n.* drive away out of the mind. **banisters** (ban-is-tē\*) *n.* (pl.) same as balustrade, baluster (which see). **banjo** (banj-oh) *n.* (pl., banjos) a stringed musical instrument like a guitar. **banjo** *n.* typewriter-like Japanese musical instrument seen in INDIA. **bank** *n.* establishment for depositing, withdrawing, lending and exchanging money. **bank** *n.* State Bank of INDIA, INDIAN'S bank of banks. **bank** *n.* mound of earth often forming division between fields.



land along the waterside of a river, etc. کنارا  
large, usually flat mass (of sand, snow, clouds, etc.) (در بہت یا برف کا) تودہ، بادل کا ٹھٹھا (see *Addenda*) v. l. & i. deposit money in a bank بنک میں رقم جمع کرنا  
make or form into a bank بنانا  
bank up a fire, make a bank of coal for slow burning آگ میں کوئلے پر دھڑو جھا کر رکھنا  
(of an aircraft) go with one wing higher than the other برائی جہاز کا، ایک پر اُڑنا کر کے اُڑنا  
rely (on or upon) کا، سہارا لینا، پر، اعتماد کرنا  
bank book n. bank passbook بنک پاس بک  
banker n. one engaged in banking business سائبرکار  
bank holiday n. June 30 every year when banks are closed by law for stock-taking ۳۰ جون بیکوں کی عام تعطیل  
banking n. business of a bank or banker سائبرکار  
bank note n. piece of paper money روٹ  
bankrupt n. (see *Addenda*) bankrupt (bankrupt-si) n. state of being bankrupt دیوالیہ پن  
utter lack یکسر محرومی  
bankrupt n. & adj. insolvent  
bankrupt in (or of), completely without یکسر عاری، محروم، کورا، چرہ سیمہ

**banner** (ban-ē\*) *n.* any flag **جھنڈا، پرچم، پھیرا** flag with two poles and a special announcement  
**banner headline**, large full-page headline of the leading news story in a paper  
**بڑی سرخی**, **بورسے صفحے کی سرخی**

**banns** (banz) *n. pl.* public announcement of intended marriage in the church three weeks prior to the actual ceremony اعلان نیت بطنی کا اعلان  
*call the banns, put up the banns, have (one's) banns called, give such notice* بطنی کا اعلان کرنا

**banquet** (*bank-wet*) *n.* a large formal feast **مناقص**  
مضافت ، شری دعوت

**bantam** (*ban-tum*) *n.* small Javanese species of fowl. esp., the fighter cock جادا کا کھنڈا کا مرغ  
boxer between 112 and 118 lb. کم وزن کھونٹے باز  
*bantam weight*, such a boxer بکسر، کھونٹے باز

**banter** (ban-tē\*) *v.t. & i.* tease by joking talk  
 - دل سے ہنسی کرنا *n.* good-humoured teasing  
 ہنسی سے ہنسانا *banteringly* *adj.* دل سے

baptism *n.*, baptismal *adj.* baptist *n.* (see under baptize)

**baptize** (bap-tīz) *v.t.* sprinkle a person with water giving him a Christian name **بپاشیدن (بسیلان)**

**baptism** (hap-tizm) *n.* this ceremony **بپتسمہ**  
**christening** **اصطلاح** first experience  
**baptism of fire** soldier's first experience  
**baptism of fire** **بپتسمہ آگ**  
**baptismal** (hap-tiz-mal) *adj.* of baptism **بپتسمہ**  
**baptist** *n.* one who baptizes **بپتسمہ دہنے والا**

sect objecting to baptism unless given with full immersion and in age when one is old enough to understand religion اصطياني

**bar** (bah\*) *n.* long, stiff piece (of metal, etc.)  
 سیریل، سیریل، سیریل rail across a door to stop passage  
 آگلی، آگلی، آگلی behind prison bars, in jail  
 قید خانے میں، بندی خانے میں something which

stops or hinders progress رُکاو، رُکاو bank  
of underwater sand at the mouth of a river or  
entrance to a harbour بند دریا، گازیاب بند place  
in a law-court where the accused stands before  
the judge محضوں کا کھنڈا the Bar (a) lawyer's  
profession (b) members of this pro-  
fession جُدد درویش، بیرسٹر be called to the Bar بیرسٹر بننا

(room in a restaurant with) counter where  
intoxicants are sold and drunk

(music) upright line marking division equal  
in time (مستقيم) any narrow band

دکڑی fasten with a bar v.t. (-rr-) فیتہ، دُوری  
 آگاز prevent by means of a bar

**barring** (bah-ring) except سوائے کے  
**barmaid**, **barman** *n.* woman, man, serving drinks at a

bar (ہوٹل کی شراب گاہ) کی یا کاساقی bartender η. (U.S.)  
barman

**barb** (bah\*b) *n.* backward pointing spike of an arrow or fishhook    بَرْبْ، بَرْبُ، بُرْبٌ، بِرْبٌ; provide-with

barbs گٹا **barbed** adj. having  
barbs گٹا دار **barbed wire** گٹا دار

خاردارتار *barbed wire fence*  
خاردارتارو، کا جنگل *barbed wires*

**barbarian** (bah\*-bay-ri-ĕn) *n.* uncivilized person  
 وحشی, غیرتمدن, عاقل, عاقل **barbaric** (bah\*-ba-rik)

adj. like barbarians وحشیانه very cruel  
harbarism (bah\*-ba-)

rizm) *n.* state of being uncivilized **حالت اوحشیادین**  
vulgar expression **سوء قیام (فکر و ماحول)** use

of such expressions. **barbarity** *n.* (bah\*-ba-ri-ti) cruelty

**barbarities** *n. pl.* brutal inhuman conduct  
 مَظالِمِ سَفَاكِي **barbarous** (*bah\*-la-rus*) *adj.* uncivi-

lized, cruel, inhuman (person) **غیر مذہب، وحشی**  
**barber** (bah\*-bè\*) *n.* hair-dresser **تال، حمام، خلیفہ**

خارش، آسترے کے آنگ سے پیدا شدہ خارش barber's itch, eruption upon the head or the face

**bard** (bah\*d) *n.* wandering poet-singer of the deeds of heroes  
عاشق، گزاش

**bare** (bay-è\*) *adj.* not covered or clothed  
 بے سر، بے لباس، بے کراچی **bare-headed** سر نہ لگنے والا **barefooted** کپڑوں پر چلنے والا

ride a horse bareback ② ٹھوڑے کی منگی پیٹھ پر سواری کرنا  
more than ③ بیشک earn by bare living ٹھکانہ دہری لگانا





that **barytone, baritone** (ba-ri-tohn) *n.* male voice between tenor and bass **درمیان آواز** singer with such voice **درمیان آواز والا گیتا**

**basalt** (bay-sawlt, or be-sawlt) *n.* any dark-coloured volcanic rock **جسالت**

**base** *n.* (bays) bottom of a thing on which it rests **بنیاد، تیر** (of a triangle) **شلا، پتلا، کرسی، پایہ** its bottom line **خطت کا، قاعدہ** place from which supplies are sent to armed forces **صدر** **naval base** **بحریہ کا مرکز** starting point for runners **نقطہ آغاز**

substance into which other things are mixed **ترش، تیزاب کا ہم رشتہ ترشہ** *v. l.* place upon **baseless** *adj.* unfounded **پر بنیاد رکھنا، یا قائم رکھنا** **basement** (bays-ment) *n.* part of building partly or wholly below ground level **منہا، نسبت** *adj.* of inferior quality **base-born** **کمزور** low in value (metal) **کھٹا، ملاوٹ والا** **basic** *adj.* see below

Foundation suggests greater permanence and stability than basis or base, and is used in either sense. 'This building rests on firm foundations.' 'The allegation has no foundation in truth,' although it is based on various rumours

**baseball** (bays-bawl) *n.* American game played with a bat and ball on a field with four bases **بیس بال**

**bases** *pl.* of base and basis (which see)

**bash** *v. t.* (colloq.) smash violently **بھینسا، زور سے مارنا** **bashful** *adj.* shy **شرمیلہ** **bashfulness** *n.* shyness **شرمیلہ** **bashful**, naturally disliking to appear in company; **shy**, temporarily disliking to do a public act, **coy**, struggling between shyness and propriety; **diffident**, lacking self-confidence, especially in mental operations.

**basic** (bays-ik) *adj.* fundamental **بنیادی** **basic English** *n.* (see Addenda)

**basin** (bays-in) *n.* round, open dish for holding liquids **wash-basin**, basin for washing **نشتی** hollow place where water collects **نشتی** land-locked harbour **نہری ہوائ بند گاہ** area of land drained by a river **طاس** (دریا کا)

**basis** (bays-is) *n.* (pl., bases) foundation **بنیاد** facts of an argument **بنیادی حقائق**

**bask** *v. i.* enjoy warmth and light **bask** **دھوپ دیکھا** in the sun **دھوپ لگنا، دھوپ میں بیٹھنا**

**basket** (bas-ket) *n.* container made of plaited twigs **waste-paper basket**, basket for throwing in useless papers **زوی کی ڈکری** **basketball** *n.* game in which a ball is thrown into 10 foot high **basket-shaped** nets forming the goals

**bas-relief** **bas-relief** (bas-re-leef) *n.* figures standing out low against the flat background on which they are carved; **نقبت کاری، انجوداں کام**

**bass** (bays) lowest part in music **نچا، نیر** **deep sounding** *n.* male singer **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

**bass-broom** *n.* broom with coarse fibre used for rough work **بوسے ریشہ کی بھاتو، سنت بھاتو**

**basso** (bas-oh) *n.* deep bass voice **گہری بجاری آواز** singer with such voice **گہری بجاری آواز والا**

**bassoon** (ba-soon) *n.* wooden musical instrument (used as bass to oboe, which see).

**bastard** (bas-tē\*d) *n.* illegitimate child **ناپاک زادہ** **خرابی، حرام زادہ، ڈکڑا بڑا**

**baste** (bayst) *v. t.* sew together with temporary stitches **کاپڑا بنیہ کرنا** **thrash** **پھینسا، ڈھترے سے** **moisten** (roasting meat) with melted fat **بھینسنے والے گھت پر روغن ڈالنا**

**Bastille** (bas-teel) *n.* Paris fortress used as a prison till destroyed in the French Revolution (1789) **بستیل** (bastille), any prison **قید خانہ**

**bastion** (bas-ti-un) *n.* tower projecting from the wall of a fortress **حصن کی برجی**

**bat** *n.* wooden stick used for hitting the ball in cricket, etc. **ex-** a bat **bat** **بٹے** **small, winged animal which flies at night** **چمکاؤر** **pieces of brick** (hence brickbat) **pace**, رفتار **at a quick bat** **تیز رفتار سے جانا** *v. i.* use a bat in cricket **بٹے سے کھیلنا** **batsman** *n.* bat **بٹے باز** **signaller guiding aircraft to land on an air craft carrier** **ایئر بورڈ پر طیاروں کو اترنے کا سگنل دینے والا**

**batter** *n.* bat **بٹے باز** **bat-pref.** (army) officer's baggage **فوجی افسر کا سامان** **bat-horse**, *n.* horse for carrying it **افسرا باریک رکھنا** **batman** *n.* officer's servant **اردی** **bat-pay**, *n.* baggage allowance **سامان کا الاؤنس**

**batch** (bach) *n.* group of things of one kind **نشتہ** **number of loaves baked together** **روٹیوں کی نشتی**

**bated** (bayt-id) *adj.* (only in the phrase :) **with bated breath**, whispering in fear or anxiety **گھڑی** **ہوائ سانس کے ساتھ ہنسنے والا**

**bath** (baht) *n.* washing of the whole body in water **کھل کرنا** **(pl.)** building where baths may be taken **حمام** **water prepared for bathing** **کھل کا پانی** (also called **a bathtub**) **vessel in which to bathe** **کھل**



**bathroom**, room in which one takes a bath  
 غسل (Bath), English town famous for its  
 mineral springs **bath chair**, three-wheeled  
 chair for taking out invalids \* **bath-robe** *n.* long robe  
 worn while going to or coming out of the bath-  
 room **bathroom** *n.* غسل کا خانا **bath-  
 tub** *n.* (بہانے کا) ٹب

**bathe** (baydh) *v. t. & i.* plunge into the sea  
 or a river for swimming or pleasure **bathe**  
 غوطہ دینا **wet and wash** دینا **bathe**  
 gently water to (wound) زخم کو دھونا (of light)  
 make bright all over **bathe** *n.* act of bath-  
 ing and swimming in the sea, etc. غسل  
**bather** *n.* one who bathes **bathing** (bay-  
 dding) *n.* going out to the sea for swimming or  
 enjoyment **bathing-costume**, **bathing-dress**,  
**bathing drawers**, **bathing-suit** *n.* drawers worn while swimming  
**bathing-machine** *n.* small  
 hut on wheels taken by bathers  
 for dressing and undressing  
 when they go to a river or sea  
 \* **Note**: The verb to  
**bathe** is used in U. S. of both tub bathing machine  
 bathing and ocean bathing, while in England two diffe-  
 rent verbs are used: to bathe in the sea; to bath in  
 the tub.



**bathos** (bay-thos) anticlimax, ludicrous descent  
 from the sublime کلام میں برکات

**bathysphere** (bath-is-see-ē\*) *n.* watertight  
 sphere with strong glass windows in which  
 people are sent under water to study the forms  
 of marine life \* غوطہ گرد، غوطہ گھر

**baton** (bat-on) *n.* policeman's stick (used as  
 a weapon) ڈنڈا **baton** stick used by conduc-  
 tor of a band or orchestra to mark time  
 (ہینڈ ماسٹر کی) چھڑکی

**battalion** (ba-lal-yun) *n.* army unit of about  
 1,000 soldiers پٹیلی

**batten** (bat-en) *n.* strip of wood nailed across  
 two or more boards **batten** *v. t. & i.*  
 make secure with battens **batten** *v. t. & i.*  
 grow fat **batten** *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at  
 or on) مار مار کر گرا دینا، ہمسار کرنا  
**battering-ram** old instru-  
 ment for pulling down walls قلعہ شکن گاڑی

**batter** (bat-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at  
 or on) مار مار کر گرا دینا، ہمسار کرنا  
**battering-ram** old instru-  
 ment for pulling down walls قلعہ شکن گاڑی  
*n.* beaten up  
 mixture for cooking **batter** *v. t. & i.* strike violently (at  
 or on) مار مار کر گرا دینا، ہمسار کرنا

② To batter with repeated blows: to burst, open sud-  
 denly and jaggedly: to crack, open in a thin, straight

line: to crush, fall or knock down in a soft mass: to  
 fracture, break mendably; **rend**, poetic for tearing  
 asunder; to sever, an artery, etc., to smash, break to  
 pulp; to shatter, break into particles; to shiver,  
 break into long particles as a piece of glass; to sunder,  
 separate: to demolish a building; to crumple, fall  
 or press into fold; to crunch something crisp like  
 biscuit.

**battery** (bat-e-ri) *n.* (army) big guns with  
 the men who work them قریب خانہ number of  
 connected cells for producing or storing electric  
 energy برقی سرپ

**battle** (bat-el) *n.* fight between opposing  
 forces **battle** *v. t. & i.* fight or struggle (with or against)  
 دیکھ غلات بائے **give battle to**, attack someone  
 پر حملہ کرنا **battlecruiser** *n.* fast cruiser تیز جنگی جہاز

**battledress** *n.* military uniform comprising blouse and  
 trousers of the same cloth and colour **battledress**  
*n.* military uniform comprising blouse and  
 trousers of the same cloth and colour

**battlefield** *n.* place where a battle  
 is fought **on the battle-  
 field** *n.* battlefield **battle-ground** *n.* battlefield

**battle royal** *n.* open general fight جنگ  
**battle-ship** *n.* largest kind of warship جنگی جہاز

**battledore** (bat-el-doh\*) *n.* stick used in wash-  
 ing **battlement** (bat-el-ment) *n.* (usu. pl.) low wall  
 round the top of a castle with openings for  
 shooting through **battlement** *n.* **battlement**  
*adj.* **battlement** *adj.* **battlement** *adj.*

**bauble** (bau-bèl) *n.* jester's stick **bauble** *n.*  
 child's plaything **bauble** *n.* **bauble** *n.*  
 showy but worth-  
 less thing **bauble** *n.* **bauble** *n.*

**Baucis** (boh-sis) *Cl. myth.* together with her  
 husband **Philemon** (pr., fi-lee-mon), she enter-  
 tained Zeus and Hermes, not knowing they  
 were gods. The old couple were rewarded for  
 their hospitality **Baucis** *n.* **Baucis** *n.*

**baulk** (bawk) same as **balk** (which see)  
**bauxite** (bok-sit) *n.* a clay-like compound from  
 which aluminium is obtained **bauxite** *n.*  
**bawl** *v. t. & i.* shout **bawl** *v. t. & i.* **bawl** *v. t. & i.*  
 cry out loudly

**bay** (bay) *n.* space between pillars **bay** *n.*  
 recess for a window in a room **bay** *n.*  
**bay window**, such a window **bay** *n.*  
 inlet of the sea **bay** *n.* **bay** *n.*

**bay** *n.* **bay** *n.* **bay** *n.* **bay** *n.*  
 a kind of tree **bay** *n.* **bay** *n.*  
 deep bark of large dogs when hunt-  
 ing **bay** *v. t. & i.* bark like that **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
 at bay, forced to turn and attack **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*

**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*

**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*

**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*  
**bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.* **bay** *v. t. & i.*



keep (attackers) off **دور رکھنا** سے **دور رکھنا** *adj.* red-dish brown colour (of horses) **سُرخ رنگ**

**bayonet** (bay-on-et) *n.* dagger fixed to the muzzle end of a rifle **سنگین** *v. t.* stab with a bayonet **سنگین مارنا**

**bazaar** (ba-zah\*) *n.* market place lined with shops **بازار** **مٹھی** shop selling cheap fancy goods **سختے مال کی دکان** sale to raise money for charity **خیراتی بازار**, **مینا بازار**

**bazooka** *n.* (see Addenda)

**be** (bee) *v. i.* (am, is, are, was, were, been) **ہونا**, **موجود ہونا**, **موجود رہنا**, **رہنا** remain **رہنا** (auxiliary verb) **ہونا** I am, I'm (pr. *im*) **میں ہوں** I am not, I am't (pr., *i-ant*) **میں نہیں ہوں** I was **تھا** I was not, I wasn't (pr., *i-wawz-ent*) **تھیں** thou art **تو ہے** thou art not **تو نہیں ہے** thou wast (pr., *thou-wast*) **تھا** you are (pr., *you-ah\**) **تو ہے** you are not, you aren't (pr., *-ah\*n't*) **تو نہیں ہے** you were (pr., *yoo-we\** or *yoo-way-ē\**) **تھے** you were not, you weren't (pr., *-we\*nt*, or *way-ent*) **تھے** he is **وہ ہے** he is not, he isn't (pr., *hee-ent*) **تھا** he was **وہ تھا** he was not, he wasn't (pr., *-waz-ent*) **تھا** they are **وہ ہیں** they are not, they aren't **وہ نہیں ہیں**

**be-** pref. all over **پورا پورا** (as) **beslugged**, with flag out everywhere

**beach** (beech) *n.* sandy or pebbly shore of the sea **ریٹ**, **پتھر والا ساحل** *v. t.* (of a boat) run up on a beach **beach-comber** *n.* (colloq.) Pacific island settler who is good-for-nothing **بیمکار**, **بیمکاروں کے گروہ** **beachhead** *n.* (see Addenda)

**beacon** (bee-kun) *n.* warning or guiding light at sea or on coast **نور**, **نور کا ڈھنگ**

anything that serves as a guide or warning **Belisha beacon** (leesh-) *n.* street signal marking the crossing place for pedestrians **پیدائش نشان**



a beacon light

**bead** (beed) *n.* small ball of wood, etc., with a hole through, for passing a string through **بشیر**, **بشیر کا دانہ** (of dew, etc.) **نقطہ**, **نقطہ**

**beadsman** *n.* almsman **سید**, **سید غلام**

**beading** *n.* (cap.) decoration of beads on a piece of cloth **سوتلی** *adj.* small and bright **tell** (or count) one's beads, repeat prayers by counting them on the rosary **سید پیرنا**

**beagle** (bee-gel) *n.* breed of dog for hunting **ہارے**

**beagling** *n.* **خوگرش**

**beak** (beek) *n.* bill of a bird

anything sharp pointed **چوچ**, **چوک** spout or lip of a vessel **ڈنچی**



a bird's beak

**beaker** (bee-ke\*) *n.* glass vessel with a lip used in laboratories **بیگر**, **گھڑا**

**beam** (beem) *n.* long heavy piece of wood for supporting the roof of a house or the deck of a ship **تیر**, **تیر**

cross bar of a balance **ترازو کی ڈنڈی**

ray of light **سُرخ**, **سُرخ** sun-beam **سُرخ**

directed radio wave **لاسکی سُرخ** (see Addenda)

smile **ہنسنا**, **ہنسنا** shine **چمکانا**

look happy **beaming** *adj.* happy

and cheerful (face) **شگفتہ**

**bean** (been) *n.* any of the various pod-bearing plants used as food **پھل** their seed

**bean stalk** *n.* stem of bean plant **پھل دار پودے کا ڈنڈا**

**bear** (bay-ē\*) *n.* large wild animal with long, shaggy hair **بھار**, **بھار**

garden, scene of tumult **بھاگ**, **بھاگ** rude, surly person **اٹھ**, **بمزاج** one who sells shares expecting a fall in price **باز**

*v. t. & i.* (bear, bore, borne; pr. boh\*n or baw\*n) carry, hold up (weight) **اٹھانا**

give birth to **child-bearing** **بچہ دینا**, **بچہ دینا** to produce (fruit) **پھل**

(also see born) show signs, **دینا** **provide** **بھار** (someone) company, go with (him) **bear** (someone) out, bear out (someone's) statement, agree that he is right **بھار**, **بھار** endure **بھار** bear up, be brave against misfortune **بھار**

direct towards **bear to the right** **بھار**, **بھار** **bear down on** **بھار** **bear on**, refer to. **hear in mind**, remember **bear** (oneself) well, behave well **bear arms**, have weapons and be able to use them **bear a hand**, help **bearable** *adj.* that which can be endured

**bearer** (bay-ē-rē\*) *n.* one who carries or brings something **بھار**, **بھار**

house servant in Pakistan **bearing** (bay-ē-ring) *n.* manner, behaviour **بھار**, **بھار**

(also ball-bearing) **mean** **بھار**, **بھار**

**beast** (beest) *n.* animal **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

**beastly** *adj.* **بھار**, **بھار**

small metal ball (or container with such loose balls) in a machine supporting its moving parts **گونی** relation **تعلق**, direction (also in the pl.) **lose one's bearings**, not to know where one is, be lost **adj.** bearing postage; (of letter, etc.) not fully stamped **بیرنگ** **bearish** **adj.** rough like a bear **خوس** rude and ill-tempered **اکھر، بد مزاج**



a ball-bearing

**beard** (bee-è\*d) **n.** hair on the chin and cheeks **داڑھی** **wear a beard** **داڑھی رکھنا** **shave the beard** **داڑھی تراشنا** **thin beard** **پتلی داڑھی** **v. t.** take by the beard **کاٹھا** **beard the lion in his den** **bearded** **دشمن کو اس کے گھریں جاکر لنگارنا** **beardless** **adj.** **بے ریش** **beardless youth** **بے ریش جوان** **beardless man** **کدیرا**

**beast** (beest) **n.** animal **جانور** **beast of burden**, animals used to carry loads **لڈو جانور** **beasts of prey**, animals that live on other animals **زبردست جانور** **brutal person** **beastly** **adj.** nasty **گندواور** **beastly weather**, unpleasant weather **نہایت ناگوار** (see also **bestial**)

**beat** (beet) **v. t. & i.** (beat; beat pr. beet; beaten) hit repeatedly with a stick **beat** **مارنا، زدوکوب کرنا** **beat out metal**, forge it **کڑنا** **beat (one's) brains** **drive game out of cover** **پھیرنا** **flap (wings)** **پھیرنا** **win a victory over** **do better than** **palpitate** **win a victory over** **do better than** **palpitate** **beat time** (in music) make regular movements to show the time **تال دینا** **n.** regularly repeated stroke, or its sound, **دھڑکن** **heart beats** **diligent search for game** **division of time in music** **path or course regularly used or taken on duty** **on one's beat** **off one's beat** **off one's beat**, doing something with which one is unfamiliar **beaten** **adj.** shaped by beating **beaten path**, make smooth by use **جائے پیمانی** **beater** **n.** (esp.) one who beats up game **beating** **n.** punishment by being

**beat** (bee-è\*d) **n.** hair on the chin and cheeks **داڑھی** **wear a beard** **داڑھی رکھنا** **shave the beard** **داڑھی تراشنا** **thin beard** **پتلی داڑھی** **v. t.** take by the beard **کاٹھا** **beard the lion in his den** **bearded** **دشمن کو اس کے گھریں جاکر لنگارنا** **beardless** **adj.** **بے ریش** **beardless youth** **بے ریش جوان** **beardless man** **کدیرا**

**beat** (bee-è\*d) **n.** hair on the chin and cheeks **داڑھی** **wear a beard** **داڑھی رکھنا** **shave the beard** **داڑھی تراشنا** **thin beard** **پتلی داڑھی** **v. t.** take by the beard **کاٹھا** **beard the lion in his den** **bearded** **دشمن کو اس کے گھریں جاکر لنگارنا** **beardless** **adj.** **بے ریش** **beardless youth** **بے ریش جوان** **beardless man** **کدیرا**

naughty child with a flat surface; **knock** with something heavy; **bang** suddenly; **cudgel** with a club; **thump** with something heavy, causing a dull sound; **thrash** by beating to pieces; **belabour** someone with many blows; **buffet**, hit in every direction and prevent from reaching its object, maul, tear and bruise; **lick** (colloq.) by punishing; **defeat** permanently; **conquer** a country or a difficulty; **overcome** resistance; **vanquish** an obstacle; **subjugate** a people; **suppress** a revolt; **subdue** a tendency.

**beatific** (bè-at-i-fik) **adj.** full of great happiness and making blessed **beatify** **v. t.** make happy or blessed **beatify** (of Pope) declare (dead person) to be blessed as a preliminary to his canonization **beatification** **n.** **beatitude** **n.** great happiness **the Beatitudes**, certain verses in the Bible promising blessedness

**beau** (boh) (pl., beaux; pr. boh) **n.** fop **beau geste** (boh-zhest) **n.** piece of magnanimity **beau ideal** **n.** one's standard of excellence **beau monde** (boh-mond) **n.** fashionable society

**beauteous** **adj.**, **beautifier** **n.**, **beautiful** **adj.**, see under **beauty**

**beauty** (bew-ti) **n.** prettiness, grace **beauty parlour**, place where women go to get beautifying treatment **beauty sleep**, sleep before midnight as being most refreshing **beauty spot**, (a) mole, etc., on the face heightening beauty (b) birthmark (c) a beautiful area in a country **beautifully** **adv.** **beauteous** (-ti-us) **adj.** (poet.) beautiful **beautify** **v. t.** make beautiful **beautifier** **n.** (esp.) thing that beautifies

**beaver** (bec-vè\*) **n.** fur-covered amphibious animal **became** (bè-kaym) **pa. t. & pa. p.** of **become** (which see)



a beaver

**because** (be-kawz) **con.** for the reason that **beck** (bek) **n.** nod given as a sign of call **beckon** (bek-un) **v. t. & i.** make a sign with a

bent finger asking someone to come *n. اشارہ* this sign *انگلی کا اشارہ*

**become** (be-kum) *v.i. & t.* (become, became, become)

come to be *ہونا، بن جانا* be suitable or graceful *Thal cap becomes* زیب دینا، موزوں ہونا، سجا پھینا *become of* یہ ٹوٹی آپ کے بڑی بھینتی ہے *be-coming* *adj.* proper مناسب & pleasantly effective دل خوش کن، پسندیدہ

**bed** (bed) *n.* piece of furniture to sleep on *بائیک* *foot of the bed* *پاؤں* *head of the bed* *سر* *foundation of something* بنیاد *layer of clay, rock, etc.* تہہ، زرت *ground underneath river or sea* *dry riverbed* دریا کی خشک گزرگاہ *piece of ground for plants* پھولوں کی کھڑا گاہ *flower-bed* *bed of roses* *easy life* آرام *bed of thorns, difficulties* *v.t.* provide with a bed *لکھوڑے کے لیے بچاؤ ڈالنا* *bed down a horse with straw*

**bedding** *n.* covering for the bed *بستر، پٹائی* *bed-clothes* *n. pl.* sheets and blankets *پٹائی، بستر* *bed-fellow* *n.* one who shares a bed with another *بستر، ہم خواب* *companion* *strange bedfellows*, persons of opposite notions whom chance or expediency makes friends for the time-being *عجیب ساتھی* *bed-pan* *n.* utensil in which to pass the bowels in bed *حاجق* *bedpost* *n.* upright support of bed *پائیک کا* *bedridden* *adj.* kept in bed by long illness *bed-rock* *n.* solid rock under the soft upper layers of earth *reach bed-rock, go down to bed-rock, get to the bottom (of an affair)* *bed-room* *n.* *bedside* *n.* side of the bed *بائیک کی ایک جانب* *bed-sore* *n.* sore caused by lying in the bed for a very long time *bedspread* *n.* covering for the bed *bedstead* *n.* wooden frame of a bed *bedtime* *n.* time for sleeping *سونے کا وقت*

**bedaub** (be-dawb) *v.t.* smear (with mud, etc.) *لکھوڑے میں لٹکانا، پالت پت کرنا*

**bedeck** (be-deck) *v.t.* adorn *سجنا*

**bedew** (be-dew) *v.t.* make wet with dew *make wet with drops* *eyes bedewed with tears* *بائیک کے سے تر کرنا* *bedevil (be-dev-il) *v.t.* throw into disorder *بگاڑنا* *bedizen (be-diz-en) *v.t.* dress in gay, gaudy colours *بھورے سے بھانے رنگ پہنانا* *bedlam (bed-lēm) *n.* lunatic asylum *پانگلی خانہ****

tate of noisy confusion *علی غبار*

**bedouin** (bed-oo-in, or bed-oo-egh) *n.* (pl. the same) nomad Arab *بڈوی*

**bedraggle** (be-drag-el) *v.t.* wet (the dress, etc.) by trailing it *بکچڑینا*

**bee** *n.* small flying insect which gathers nectar from flowers *شہد* *busy as a bee*, very busy *have a bee in (one's) bonnet*, have a fad for *بھڑکنا* *busy worker* *بھڑکنا*

**beehive** *n.* structure in which bees live and make their honey-combs *بھڑکنا*



a beehive

**bee-line** *n.* straight line; direct and shortest route *ناگ کی سید* *make a bee-line for*, go in the shortest way to *بھڑکنا* *beeswax, bees' wax* *n.* wax made by bees *بھڑکنا*

**beech** *n.* tree with hard white wood and edible nuts *سید سے کی قسم کا لک* *beech* *its wood* *بیچ کی کلائی*

**beef** (pl. beefs) *n.* meat from an ox, bull, or cow *بڑا گوشت* *a big beef*, a stout person (esp. one having more brawn than brains) *سانہ کا ساٹھ* *beefeater* (beef-ee-tē\*) yeoman of the guard *گاوڑی کا سپاہی* *beef-steak* (beef-stayk) *n.* slice of beef for frying *بڑا گوشت کی ٹیکہ* *beef-tea, beef soup* *بڑا گوشت کی چینی*

**been** (bin, or been) see under *be*

**beer** (bee-\*) *n.* ale *بھڑکنا*

**beet** *n.* plant with large sweet root *بھڑکنا*

**beetroot** *n.* root of beet *بھڑکنا*

**beet-sugar** *n.* sugar made of beet *Note. Red beet is cooked and eaten as a vegetable whereas white beet is used for making beet-sugar.*

**beetle** (beet-el) *n.* small six-footed insect *بھڑکنا*

**beetling** *v.i.* overhang *بھڑکنا* *beetling cliffs* *بھڑکنا* *beetling brows* *بھڑکنا*

**befall** (be-fawl) *v.i.* (befall, befell, befallen) *بھڑکنا*

**befit** (be-fit) *v.t.* (be fit, befit) be suitable for *بھڑکنا*

**befitting** *adj.* مناسب *بھڑکنا*

**befog** (be-fog) *v.t.* surround in fog *بھڑکنا* *confuse* *make (issue, etc.)* *بھڑکنا* *less intelligible* *بھڑکنا*

**befoo** (be-fool) *v.t.* deceive *بھڑکنا*

**befoul** (be-foul) *n.* make impure *بھڑکنا*

**before** (be-foh\*) *prep. & conj.* in front of *بھڑکنا* *preceding* *بھڑکنا*

**ahead** *of*

آگے پہلے **beforehand** *adj.* in readiness, in advance  
پہلے سے **earlier** than necessary  
قبل از وقت

**befriend** (be-frend) *v.t.* help as a friend      مدد کرتا  
دوستی کا حق ادا کرتا

**befuddle** (be-jud-əl) *v.t.* make stupid with  
 drink شراب کا احواس بھانہ رہنے دینا، احواس متزلزل کر دینا، (منہ سے کا)  
 بھکا کر دینا confuse بھکا دینا

**beg** (beg) *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) ask for مانگنا 'mpleore  
 ایتھا کرنا، منت کرنا go abegging, go begging, find no  
 acceptor, be unwanted beg کوئی قبول کرنے والا نہ ہونا

to differ, say politely that one cannot agree  
 بحث کرنا *beg the question*, assume the truth  
 of what one is trying to prove دعویٰ بلا ثبوت مان لینا  
*I beg your pardon*, (a) I am sorry میں معافی چاہتا ہوں  
 (b) please excuse me معاف کیجئے (c) please repeat  
 what you have said just now again مہربانی فرما کر دوبارہ  
 کہئے **beggar** n. (see below)

**beget** (be-gel) *v.t.* (beget, begot, begotten) bring  
to life someone (as a father) کسی کو باپ بنانا  
be the cause of کا باعث بننا

**beggar** (*beg-ē\**) *n.* person who begs. بیکاری، فقیر (refined form of writing or speaking the swear word :) بگگار *v. i.* بگگار

make poor: بگڑانا **beggar** ruin  
description, be too good or bad for description  
بگڑا ہوا **beggarly** adj. fit

for a beggar گدایان، فقیران mean, worthless  
 بیکار، کمین، تا کاره، poor مغلس، نادار beggary  
 (beg-a-ri) n. "extreme poverty" سخت ناداری، سنت افلاس

**begin** (be-gin) v.t. & i. (*begin, began, begun*) commence  
شروع کرنا، آغاز کرنا، پہل کرنا **beginning** (be-gin-  
*ing*) n. ابتدا، آغاز source act of starting

beginner (bc-gin-ē\*) شروع کرنا، ابتدا کرنا، آغاز کرنا  
n. novice انانوی، مبتدی

**begone** (be-gon) *int.* be off! دفع، اذبح، اذبح

**begot, begotten** (see under **beget**)  
**begrimed** (be-grīm) *v.t.* cover with *grime* or black

**begrudge** (be-gruj) *v.t.* grudge, envy (for)  
 (کمی دوس ہے) اپنا مارش کرنا **begrudgingly** *adv.*

**beguile** (be-gil) *v.t.* cause (someone to do something) by guile or tricks  
دھوکہ دینا، دھوکے سے کام کرنا

**begun** (be-gun) *pa. p.* of **begin** (which see)

**behalf** (be-half) *n.* (used only in the phrases) on behalf of, in behalf of, on one's behalf, in one's behalf. *for someone* کی خاطر اور کسی طرف سے

**behave** (be-hayv) *v.i.* conduct or carry oneself properly  
 پیش آنا، رویہ اختیار کرنا **behave** yourself; **behave**  
 properly **behaviour** (be-hay-vi-

ě\*) *n.*, conduct *طرز عمل*, **behaviourism** *n.*  
analysis of (human) behaviour as a method of  
psychological study *تحقیق رفتار* this theory of

psychological methods **نظریہ کردار** 3 Behaviour is what we do, especially in response to outside stimuli **manners**, compliance with recognized social standards as to speech, dress and action; conduct, what we

**behead** (be-hed) *v.t.* cut off the head of. مُسَدِّمُ كَرَامَتِهِ  
قَتْلًا كَرَامَتِهِ

**beheld** *pa. t. & pa. p. of behold* (which see)

**behest** (be-hest) *n.* command **حکم** *at the behest of,*  
*at one's behest, at one's command* **کے حکم کی تعمیل میں**  
 (یا کے لیے)

**behind** (be-hīnd) *prep. & adv.* at the back of  
 کے پیچھے inferior پیچھے in support of آئینہ میں  
 (remain) after (رہنا) پیچھے behind in one's work

after      بعد از وقت      late      behindhand      کام میں پیچھے  
(others) دوسروں کے بعد

**behold** (be-hold) *v.t.* (behold, beheld, beheld) see (esp. something striking or unusual) , **مشاهده کرنا**  
**beholden** (be-hold-ən) *adj.* under an obli-

gation (to) **مُنُونِ شَاوَرِ احسانِه** *be beholden to, owe thanks*  
to **مُنُونِ هُونَا** *beholder n. onlooker* **مُنُونِ شَانِ**  
**behoof n. sake** **خاطر** (in the phrase :) *in one's or*

someone's) behoof، ایسے (کے) خاطر (کے) behoove (be-hoov)  
(impersonal, verb meaning) be right for (some-  
one to do) (کے لیے) مناسب ہونا، (کو) زیب دینا it behooves

**being** (bee-ing) *n.* life state of existence **وجود**

creature, مخلوق, the Supreme Being, God  
 belabour (be-lay-bē\*) v.t. thrash soundly بری طرح

**belated** (be-lay-ted) *adj.* coming too late  
 انصیر میں، شب گزرتے overtaken by darkness  
 بعد از وقت

**belch** (belch) *v.t. & i.* eject wind from the stomach through the mouth زکارتینا eject forcefully (smoke, etc.) اگلا، دھماکے سے نکالنا give vent to (anger, etc.) پھینکنا، دھمکے سے نکالنا such out-

**beldam** (*bel-dam*), **beldame** (*bel-daym*) *n.* بَدَامَة  
old woman (بَدَامَة)

**beleaguer** (be-lee-gē\*) *v.t.* besiege لا محاصره کرتا  
**beleaguered** (-gē\*d) *adj.* besieged محاصرہ

**belfry** (bel-fri) *n.* part of church tower for bells  
گرجہ کا گھنٹہ گھر

**belie** (be-li) *v.t.* give a false notion of  
بھٹکانا

**believe** (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true  
میں تسلیم کرنا

**belief** (be-leef) *n.* acceptance of some-  
thing as true اعتقاد، عقیدہ، یقین to the best of  
(one's) belief, as far as one knows جہاں تک کسی کو

**believe** (be-leev) *v.t. & i.* accept as true  
میں تسلیم کرنا

**believable** (be-liev-ə-bəl) *adj.* trustful  
عقیدہ مند

**believer** (be-liev-ə) *n.* one who believes  
ایماندار، مومن

**belike** (be-lik) *adj.* (archaic) probably  
غالباً

**belittle** (be-lit-əl) *v.t.* make to seem unimportant  
تھکا کر بتانا

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

**bell** (bel) *n.* inverted cup that rings when struck  
by the clapper گھنٹہ، گھنٹہ گھر

is rung when the former is pulled زنجیر کی زنجیر  
bell-ringer *n.* one who rings the church bell  
گرجہ کی گھنٹی بجانے والا، ناقوس زن

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

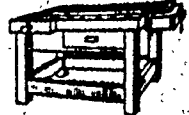
**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا

**belly** (bel-i) *n.* abdomen شکم، پیٹ (the usual polite word being stomach); with an empty belly, feeling hungry  
بھوکا







near کے نزدیک in comparison with  
beside کے پاس away from کے مقابلے میں  
self with, at the end of one's self-control owing  
beside the point, having nothing to  
do with the question, besides (be-  
sidz) prep. & adv. as well (as) بھی  
in addition to کے علاوہ، مزید پر

besiege (be-see) v. t. surround with armed  
forces محاصرہ کرنا، ترسے میں لینا  
besiege (someone) with requests,  
make too many requests (to him) درخواستوں کی بھرمار  
کے ساتھ کرنا

besot (be-sot) v. t. make dull بے حس کر دینا  
stupefy بے حس کر دینا besotted adj. stupefied بے حس  
مہوش، بد نصیب

besought pa. t. of beseech (which see)

bespeak (be-speak) v. t. (bespeak, bespoke, bespoken;  
or bespeak, bespoke, bespoke) ihow someone (to  
be) order something to be kept  
تیار رکھنے کی بات

bespoke pa. t. & pa. p. of bespeak (which see)

besprinkle (be-sprink-èl) v. t. sprinkle with  
dirt چھڑکا کرنا، بھیرنا، cover with (abuse  
or flattery) بہت (خرشام) کرتا یا دگایا دینا

best adj. (good, better, best) most good بہترین  
the best part of largest سے زیادہ، زیادہ تر سب سے اچھا  
work the best part of the day دن کا  
most complete زیادہ تر وقت کام میں مصروف رہنا۔

best complete سب سے اچھی طرح، بہترین طریقے، بہترین  
adu. مکمل، کامل  
finest عمدہ ترین، نفیس ترین  
n. انداز سے، بطریق احسن  
the highest degree درجہ اعلیٰ، کمال میں کمال

best آج اس کی تقریر کمال he was at his best in his speech  
get the best of it in مقابلیے میں غالب آنا یا جیتنا  
make the best of زیادہ فائدہ اٹھانا، جلد از جلد کام کرنا  
do (one's) best, put one's best foot foremost, make  
one's best effort پورا زور لگانا، مقدور بھر کوشش کرنا۔

to the best of (one's) knowledge جہاں تک (مجھے) معلوم ہے، جہاں تک (میری) معلومات کا تعلق ہے  
at (one's) best girl, (slang) beloved محبوبہ  
best, even if most favourably considered زیادہ

best (one) had best (do, etc.), it were best  
for (him, me, etc., to do, etc.) have the  
best of it, prevail in a contest کا پتہ بھاری رہنا  
make the best of (one's) way, do as well as circumstan-  
ces would permit best seller, (slang) popular novel or other book  
کام کا پسندیدہ  
best man, bridegroom's

chief attendant at the wedding شہ باز

bestial (bes-ti-èl) adj. of or like a beast  
brutal برہمناء brutally sensual

bestiality n. برہمناء bestial n.  
allegorized natural history of animals popular  
in the Middle Ages بیروانات کے بیان میں لکھی ہوئی پسند  
نویشت، جائزہ، جزوہ انجیران

bestir (be-stē\*) v. t. (-tt-) (used reflexively  
as bestir oneself), exert, rouse, or busy (oneself)  
مستعدی دیکھنا، دُور دُور کرنا

bestow (bes-toh) v. t. confer (on) عطا، دینا  
کرنا، سرفراز کرنا

bestride (bes-trīd) v. t. (bestride, bestrode, bestrid-  
den) stand or sit with one leg on each side of  
(horse, fence, etc.) پر دونوں ٹانگیں بھیلنا  
کھڑے ہونا

bet v. t. & i. (-lt-) (bet, bet, bet; or bet, betted,  
betted) stake or wager money on whether some-  
thing will or will not happen شرط لگانا، پھانسیا یا باندھنا  
n. such a stake شرط money, etc., offered in  
this way شرط یا دُور لگی ہوئی رقم

betake (be-tayk) v. t. (betake, betook, betaken) (used  
reflexively as betake oneself to) go to جانا  
اپنے کو کام پر لگانا

betatron n. (see Addenda)

bethink (be-think) v. t. (bethink, bethought, be-  
thought) (used reflexively) be reminded of of  
خیاں میں نے سوچا، I bethought myself (of, that, how)  
مجھے خیال آیا کہ

betide (be-tīd) v. i. happen to ہونا، مصیبت پڑنا  
betide you, (old use) if you fail اگر تم نہ کر سکتے  
whatever may betide, whatever may happen  
ہو، کیوں نہ ہو

betimes (be-tīmz) adv. (liter.) early پہلے، جلدی  
in good time اچھے وقت

betoken be-toh-kèn) v. t. be a token of  
کے علامت کے اشارہ ہونا

betray (be-tray) v. t. be false or unfaithful to  
دغا دینا، دغا دینا allow (secret) to become  
known (by accident or on purpose) راز افشا کر دینا  
show betrayal (be-tray-èl) n. act  
of betraying دغا دینا، راز افشا کرنا

betroth (be-trohdh) v. t. promise to marry  
منگنی کرنا betrothed (be-trohdhd) n. engaged  
to be married منگیتہ، منسوبہ  
betrothal (-dhèl) n. promise to marry منگنی

better (bet-ē\*) adj. (good, better, best) more  
good لائق تر، بہتر، preferable  
improved in health اڈو. com-  
paratively well بہتر، make better



**important** اہم **generous** فراخ دل **Big** بڑا  
**See n. clock and bell in the British Houses of Parliament** **big business n.**

**large-scale** بڑے پیمانے پر **commercial or industrial enterprises** برائے کاروبار  
**people conducting if** برائے کاروبار **big wheel n.** (see *Addenda*)  
**A thing is big if it is so in all dimensions; large in width or area; great when large and dignified; bulky, voluminous.**

**bigamy** (big-a-mi) *n.* having two wives or two husbands at once **بیک وقت دو شوہر یا دو بیویاں رکھنا**  
**bigamous** (big-a-mus) *adj.* relating to bigamy **بیک وقت دو شادیوں سے متعلق**  
**bigamist** (big-a-mist) *n.* person practising bigamy **بیک وقت دو شوہر رکھنے والی**  
**عورت (یا) دو بیویاں رکھنے والا مرد**

**bigoted** (big-ut-ed) *adj.* obstinate beyond reason in holding one's belief **بیک وقت**  
**bigot** (big-ut) **bigoted person** **بیک وقت شخص**  
**bigotry** (big-ut-ri) **being bigoted** **بیک وقت**

**bike** (bik) *see under bicycle*

**bikini** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**bilateral** (bi-layt-e-rēl) *adj.* of, on, with, two sides **bilateral agreement, agreement made between two (governments, etc.)** **دو طرفہ صورت**  
**دو حکومتوں (کا معاملہ)**

**bile** (bil) *n.* bitter yellow fluid produced by the liver to help in digesting food **صفرا**  
**bilious** (bil-i-us) *adj.* caused by too much bile **صفرا کی زیادتی**  
**billious attack** **صفرا کا زور**  
**bad-tempered, surly (person)** **بدمعاش**

**bilge** (bilj) *n.* largest part of a ship's hull **جہاز کے سینے کے کاسب سے چوڑا حصہ**  
**rub-bish** (slang) **کرڑا کرکٹ**

**bilingual** (by-ling-gwēl) *adj.* speaking two languages (esp. when these are learnt together in childhood) **دو زبانیں بولنے والا**  
**دو زبانوں میں**

**bilious** (bil-i-us) *adj.* *see under bile*

**bilk** *n.t.* cheat a person by running away without paying his dues **چور**  
**cheat** **فریاد آوریے بغیر بھاگ جانا**

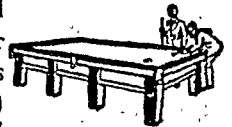
**bill** (bil) *n.* beak **bili and coo, (a) put bills together** **دو بل کرنا**  
**(b) behave like lovers** **پیار کرنا**

**bill** (bil) *n.* statement of money owing for goods or services **فرد حساب**  
**poster stuck on a wall, etc.** **دیوار پر چسپاں ہونے والا اشتہار**  
**proposed law, to be discussed by a parliament (and called an Act when passed)** **پیش کردہ قانون**  
**programme**

**bill of exchange** **تفیری پر دو گرام**  
**written order to a bank, etc., to pay money to someone on a certain date** **bill of fare, menu**  
**v.t. announce through posters** **اشتہار**  
**bill poster, bill-sticker** **n. person who sticks bills on walls, etc.** **اشتہار**  
**hand-bill n.** (usu. printed) notice circulated by hand **دستی اشتہار**

**billet** (bil-et) *n.* (private house or other place) where a soldier is lodged **بیلٹی گھر**  
**order asking a person to billet a soldier** **v.t. lodge soldier**  
**on a town or householder (in or at a place)** **فوجیوں کو کسی بیلٹی گھر میں رکھنا**

**billet-doux** (bil-i-doo) *n.* love letter **عشق خط**  
**billiards** (bil-yē\*dz) *n.* (used with sing, or pl. verb) indoor game played with ivory balls and long sticks (called cues) on an oblong cloth covered table (called billiards table) **بیلڈ**  
**a game of billiards**



**billingsgate** (bil-ingz-gayt) *n.* violent abuse as indulged in by the fisherwomen there **مفتی گالی**  
**بازاری زبان، بیچاروں کی زبان**

**billion** (bil-yun) *n.* (Brit.) one million millions **دس کھرب**  
**(U.S. & France) one thousand millions**

**billow** (bil-oh) *n.* (liter.) big wave of the sea **بیلو**  
**(pl.) the sea** **v.t. rise or roll like big waves** **بیلو مارنا**  
**buldge, swell out** **بیلو** **billowy** (bill-oh-i) *adj.* having such waves **بیلو**

**bimetallism** (bi-met-a-lizm) *n.* use by a country of both silver and gold as a standard value of currency **bimetallic** (-tel-)

**bimonthly** (bi-munth-li) *adj.* happening once every two months **دو ماہر**  
**(colloq.) happening twice every month** **بندھ روزہ**

**bin** *n.* large container or enclosed place, usu. with a lid, for storing coal, gram, etc. **بیل**  
**dust-bin for throwing rubbish** **دان**  
**bin for storing coal** **کوئلے دان**

**binaural** *adj.* (see *Addenda*)

**bind** (bind) *v.t. & i.* (bound) tie or fasten together (with rope, etc.) **بند کرنا**  
**(one thing) round (another)** **بند کرنا**  
**a wound** **بند کرنا**  
**bind hand and foot** **بند کرنا**  
**bind the edge of a carpet, hem** **بند کرنا**  
**together; put into a cover** **بند کرنا**  
**become hard** **بند کرنا**

**bind** (bi-nd) *v.* hold someone (by legal agreement or promise to do something) **bind** (someone) over **bind** (someone) to keep the peace **binder** (bind-er) *n.* person, thing, machine, that binds **book-binder** one who binds books **binding** (bind-ing) *n.* act of binding **book-cover** *adj.* obligatory

**binoculars** (bi-nok-ew-lē-z) *n. pl.* instrument with lenses for both eyes making distant objects seem nearer



binoculars

**biographer** *n.*, **biographical** *adj.* (see under **biography**)

**biography** (bi-og-ra-fi) *n.* life-story (of someone) written by another (cf. **autobiography**, which is one's life-story written by oneself) **biographical** (bi-o-graf-i-kəl) *adj.* **biographer** (bi-og-) *n.* one who writes someone's biography

**biological** *adj.*, **biologist** *n.* (see under **biology**)

**biology** (bi-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of life (of animals and plants) **biological** (by-o-loj-i-kəl) *adj.* **biological warfare** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

**biologist** (bi-ol-o-jist) *n.*

**bipartisan** (bi-pah\*-ti-zan) *adj.* involving two political (or other) parties

**bipartite** (bi-pah\*-tit) *adj.* composed of two parts

**biped** (bi-ped) *n.* two-legged living creature (i.e., birds and human beings)

**biplane** (bi-playn) *n.* aircraft with two wings one above the other

**birch** (bē\*ch) *n.* a kind of tree

its wood bundle of its twigs used for flogging pupils

**bird** (bē\*d) *n.* feathered creature with two legs

**birds of prey**, carnivorous birds

**birds of passage**, migratory birds

**little bird**, a little bird told me



**bird's-eye view** *n.* (from bear) coming into being, being born

**birth-control** *n.* (now more euphemistically called **family planning**)

**birthday** *n.* day of one's birth

**birthplace** *n.* place of one's birth

**birth-rate** *n.* number of births in one year for every 1,000 persons

**birthright** *n.* various rights, privileges and property to which a person is entitled as a member of his family or a citizen of his country

**eldest son's right to full inheritance** (Eng'ish law)

**such inheritance** *n.* flat, thin, crisp cake salted or sweetened

**biscuit** (bis-kit) *n.* flat, thin, crisp cake salted or sweetened

**bisect** (bi-sekt) *v. t.* divide (an angle, etc.) into two (usu. equal) parts

**bisection** (bi-sek-shən) *n.* bisecting line

**bishop** (bish-up) *n.* clergyman of high rank who organizes the work of the church in a city or district

**bishopric** (bish-) *n.* district under a bishop

**bison** (bi-sun) *n.* wild ox

**bit** *n.* very small piece

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit better, or worse, etc.** *n.* a little while

**bit of (one's) mind**, scold (him)

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper

**bit of paper** *n.* a small piece of paper



the cutting part of certain tools **brace** **چپل**  
and bit, or bit and brace, small drill **چھوٹا برّا** v. t.  
see bite **a bit**, "thing bitten off"; a particle,  
small part: morsel of food; an iota, a jot, the small-  
est letters of the Greek and Hebrew alphabets; a mite,  
very small coin; a whit, "tiny creature," tiny thing;  
an atom, very smallest particle of matter; a speck,  
tiny particle that adheres; a grain, tiny particle that  
grows; a spark, tiniest visible light.

**bitch** (bjch) n. (impolete word for) female  
dog **بیتھری** she-wolf or she-fox **بیتھری**  
v. i. (see Addenda)

**bite** (bit) v. t. & i. (bite, bit, bitten; or bite, bit,  
bit) seize and cut with the teeth **دانت سے لانا**

cause smarting pain **سنت تکلیف پہنچانا** (of  
acids, etc.) corrode **کھا جانا** damage **نقصان**

swindle **دھوکا دینا** the biter is bit, the  
swindler has been served right **چور کو پڑے مور**

bite one's lips, show vexation **بیٹاب منگھٹ**  
bite on the granite, waste **بیتھری**

pains **bite more than one can chew**,  
undertake more than one can perform **سب سے زیادہ کرنا**

bite and sup, hurried meal **بیتھری**  
bite off (or out), detach with  
teeth **دانت سے توڑ کر توڑنا**

snake-bite **bite of a mosquito**  
(or flea) **biter** (bi-tē\*) n. one  
who bites **دانت والا**

biting (bi-ting) adj. of  
cold, wind, etc.) stinging and painful  
سنت **pungent** sarcastic (words,  
criticism) **bitten** (bit-ēn)

adj. (pa. p. of bite) **bitten by a  
snake** **کھا گیا**

**bitter** (bit-ē\*) adj. opposite to sweet  
causing sorrow **عم انگیز، اندھنک**

hard to  
bear **bitter words** **bitterly** adv. سخت دشمنی  
bitterness n. **bitterness** سختی، کڑواہٹ

**bivouac** (biv-oo-ak) n. soldier's camp without  
tents or other cover **بیتھری**

**biweekly** (bi-week-ly) adj. happening every  
two weeks **بیتھری** (colloq.) happening twice a  
week **بیتھری** n. periodical issued twice a  
week **بیتھری**

**biz** n. (colloq.) business **کاروبار**  
**bizarre** (bi-zah\*) adj. strange **queer**  
**بیتھری**

**blab** v. t. (blab out), let out secrets unwittingly  
**بیتھری**

**black** (blak) n. colour opposite to white **سیاہ**  
adj. of this colour **کالا** threatening **دھمکانا**  
morally bad **بیتھری** dark **تاریک**

make black **سیاہ بنانا** polish with  
blackening **گلا پاش کرنا** give (someone) a black look,  
or look black at (someone), look at him with anger

be in someone's black (or  
bad) books, be out of his favour **بیتھری**  
cf. be in someone's good books, be in favour  
with him) **black sheep**, worst member of a group

**black art**, evil magic **کالا جادو** beat one black and blue,  
beat very severely **بیتھری** make black  
black out, obscure lights for safety  
during air raids **بیتھری** polish (shoes,  
etc.) with blacking **گلا پاش کرنا**

**black-amoor** n. negro **بیتھری** any dark-skinned  
person **black-beetle** n. (popular word for)  
cockroach **بیتھری**

**blackberry** n. a  
small wild black fruit **بیتھری**  
**blackbird** n. a kind of black,  
thrush-like, melodious bird **بیتھری**

**blackboard** n. (usu. wooden) board. blackberries  
painted black, used in schools, etc., for writing  
**blackcoffee** n. coffee taken  
without milk **بیتھری** **black death** n.  
epidemic taking a heavy toll of life **بیتھری**  
**black eye** n. eye with bruise round it owing to a  
blow **بیتھری** (U.S.) bad reputation  
give (someone) a black eye (a)  
**blackguard** (b) **blackguard** n. scoundrel, person quite without  
honour **بیتھری** **blackhole** n. dark dungeon  
**black-lead** (blak-led) n. a black  
mineral (actually called plumbago) (quite different  
from lead) used in making pencils **بیتھری**  
**blackleg** n. swindler in horse races **بیتھری**  
person who offers to work for employer  
whose men are on strike **بیتھری** **blacklist** v. t. put a person's name  
on list of persons who are considered dangerous  
or wrongdoers **بیتھری** **blackmail** v. t. try to make (some-  
one) pay money by threatening to tell some-  
thing against him **بیتھری** **blackmailer** n. one  
such a threat **بیتھری** **black-mark** n. record of offence in  
one's service-book **بیتھری**



**market** *n.* unlawful sale of goods or currencies (usu. at higher than controlled prices) چور بازار  
**blackmarket** (-ma\*) *v.t.* indulge in such sales  
**blackmarketeer** *n.* one who indulges in such sales چور بازار کا تاجر  
**blackmarketing** *n.* indulging in such sales  
**blackout** *n.* obscuring of lights for safety during an air raid  
**blacksmith** *n.* ironworker, esp. one who repairs tools and makes horseshoes دھار  
**blacking** *n.* polish for blacking shoes بوش پاش  
**shoe-black**, one who cleans the shoes of passers-by  
**blackness** *n.* state or quality of being black سیاہی، سیاہی، سودا  
**blacken** *v.t.* make black بگڑنا  
**blacken** *v.t.* speak evil of (someone's) character (کسی کو) بدنام کرنا  
**bladder** (blad-ē\*) *n.* skin bag in the body in which waste liquid collects مثانہ  
**rubber bag** in a football پکھن، بلیڈر  
**blade** (blayd) *n.* flat, narrow leaf (as of grass) پتہ  
**flattened cutting part of a knife, sword, etc.** پتہ کا پھل  
**flat part of an oar or bat** پتہ  
**gay, dashing fellow** بھڑکائی  
**bladed** (-id) *adj.* having a blade پھلدار  
**blame** (blaym) *v.t.* find fault with غیب جونی کرنا، الزام  
**I am not to blame, I am not to be blamed (for this)** (اس میں) میرا قصور نہیں، میں بے قصور ہوں  
**blaming, fault-finding** غیب جونی، الزام تراشی  
**responsibility for failure** ناکامی کی ذمہ داری  
**blameless** *adj.* innocent بے گناہ  
**blame-worthy** (blaym-wē\*-dhi) (of action, etc.) deserving blame قابل الزام، بڑا، نامناسب  
**To blame is to find fault with someone for doing a wrong or neglecting a duty: to censure, to express an unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong, to condemn, to pass an unfavourable judgment, often legally; to reprove, to express blame but with kindly feeling; to rebuke sharply.**  
**blanch** (blahnch, blahnsh) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) become white or pale رنگ اڑنا یا اڑنا  
**blancmange** (bla-mahnzh) *n.* white jelly دودھیانگاس کی فرنی، دودھیانگاس  
**bland** *adj.* polite in manner خوش خلق  
**blandly** *adv.* خوش خلقی سے  
**blandishment** (bland-ish-ment) *n.* (often pl.) gentle words or manner to make someone do something نرمی، چڑی باتیں، پھسلانے کے لیے ناز و سحر  
**blank** (blank) *adj.* (paper, etc.) with nothing written written کرا، سفید، یا سادہ کاغذ  
**lacking interest or expression** بے کیفیت، puzzled

**space left out in writing** خالی جگہ  
**fill in (or up) the blanks** پُر کرنے، یا پُر کرنے، یا پُر کرنے، یا پُر کرنے  
**blanked, blanky, space left blank** خالی جگہیں پُر کرو،  
**in writing to suggest omission of indecent words**  
**blank wall, one with-** blank wall, one with-  
**out doors or windows** blank verse, verse without rhyme  
**blank cart-** blank cart-  
**ridge, having powder but without shot** خالی کارترس  
**his mind (or memory) is blank, it has no impres-** his mind (or memory) is blank, it has no impres-  
**sions** blank space (in some-  
**thing printed or written)** blank, telegraph form with blank spaces for the  
**message** give a blank cheque to, authorize one to do what one likes  
**void** blankly *adv.* openly صاف صاف  
**blankness** خالی جگہ، خلا  
**blanket** (blank-et) *n.* thick, woollen sheet to wrap oneself in کپڑا، کپڑا  
**adj. taking cognizance of almost all cases عمومی، ہرگز، محیط  
**blare** (blay-ē\*) *n.* loud sound (of trumpets, etc.)  
**produce such a sound** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**blaspheme** (bias-fcem) *v.t. & i.* say something against God خدا کی شان میں گستاخی کرنا، کفر بگنا  
**blasphemer** (-fem-) *n.* کفر بگنے والا  
**blasphemous** (blas-fe-mus) *adj.* کفر بگنے والا، کفر بگنا  
**blast** (blahst) *n.* sudden rush of air زور کا چھوڑنا  
**such strong rush of air owing to explosion**  
**sound made by a wind instrument** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**bring to nothing or break up by explosion** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**destroy** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**olight (plants)** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**bring into disrepute (some-** bring into disrepute (some-  
**one's character)** tree blasted by lightning بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**blast it!** (cursing formula) بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**(blast off), (see Addenda)** blast furnace *n.* furnace for smelting iron ore by forcing a current of heated air into it  
**blatant** (blayt-ant) *adj.* trying to obstruct and attract attention in a vulgar and shameless way  
**blaze** (blayz) *n.* bright fire or light بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**put out a big blaze, extinguish a burning house, etc.** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**violent outburst into flames** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**shine brightly or with warmth** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی  
**with strong feelings** بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی، بھڑکائی**





**blindly** *adv.* اندھا دھند **blindness** *n.* اندھا پن، کم عقل  
**blink** (blink) *v. t. & i.* shut and open the eyes quickly **بھینکا** (بھینکا) **blink the fact**, shut one's mind to it **حقائق پر غور نہ کرنا** (of lights) shine in an unsteady way **دھمکتا**

**bliss** (blis) *n.* perfect happiness **نصرت، انتہائی خوشی**  
**blissful** *adj.* مبارک، مسعود

**blister** (blis-tē\*) *n.* small swelling under the skin filled with fluid **پھیلا، آبلہ** (see Addenda)  
*v. t. & i.* cause or get, blisters on (the skin, etc.) **پھیلائے پڑنا یا ڈالنا**

**blithe** (blidh) *adj.* cheerful **خوش باش، خوش خوش**  
**blithering** (blidh-tē-ring) *adj.* arrant (fool) **بے سمجھ**  
*senselessly talkative* (person) **بے پروے درجے کا سمجھ**  
**بیچرہ گو، یادوگر، ہرزہ سزا، بکلی، غمزہ چاٹ**

**blitz** (blits) *n.* rapid and violent air attack **اچانک سخت ہوائی حملہ، ہوائی یلغار**

**blitzed** (blitsd) *adj.* destroyed by such air attacks **اچانک سخت ہوائی حملے میں تباہ، ہوائی یلغار میں تباہ**

**blitzkrieg** (blits-kreeg) full form of blitz) *n.* violent campaign to bring about a swift victory **بھلی کارما حملہ، اچانک سخت حملہ**

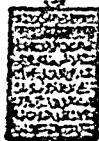
**blizzard** (bliz-ē\*d) *n.* severe snow-storm with violent wind **برفانی طوفان**

**bloated** (bloh-tid) *adj.* fat in an unhealthy way **بہت ہی پھیلا ہوا، over swollen**  
**اچھا ہوا، حد سے بڑھا ہوا**

**bloater** (bloh-tē\*) *n.* salted and smoked herring **نیرنگ مچھلی کا اچار**

**bloc** (blok) *n.* group (of persons, parties, States, etc.) with common objective **ہلک، گروہ، ایگما، اتحاد**  
*form a 'bloc'* **ایگما کرنا**

**block** (blok) *n.* large, solid piece (of stone, wood, etc.) **پتھر کا ٹکڑا** *a chip of the old block*, person who is like his father (in appearance or character) **پتھر کی سیڑیا** *go to the block*, be beheaded (as a punishment) **قتل کی سزا پانا**  
*group of large connected houses* **مسک عمارات** *division of seats* **رستہ ویزیں** *in a picture-house, etc.* **ایک**  
*piece of metal with designs engraved on it for printing* **چھاپنی کا سائز، ہلک**  
*held-up traffic obstructing movement* **مڑک پر**  
*block and tackle*, pulley in a block of wood



blocks for printing the Holy Quran

for lifting: **بھرنی** *in block letters* (writing with) each letter separate and in capitals **بڑے حروف (پہن لکھا ہوا)** *v. t.*

obstruct movement by putting something in the way **راستہ روکنا** *prevent supplies from reaching the enemy*

**blockbuster** *n.* (see Addenda) **block and tackle**

**blockhead** *n.* foolish, stupid person **لاکھڑ کاٹو، آحق**  
**block-house**, small, timber fort **کوڑی کا کنگہ، ٹکڑوٹ**

**blockade** (blo-kayd) *n.* the blocking up of a place by armies or warships, to stop supplies from getting in and the enemy from escaping **raise a blockade**, end or force to end it **run the blockade**, break through it **ٹکڑوٹ** **blockade-runner**, person or ship who breaks through it **ٹکڑوٹ شکن یا بھار**  
*v. t.* make a blockade of. **ٹکڑوٹ کرنا**

**blond** (blond) (*masc.*) **blonde** (blond) (*fem.*) *n.* & *adj.* with fair skin and light hair **گورا، گوری، سنہرے بالوں والا یا والی**

**blood** (blud) *n.* red life giving liquid in human or animal veins **خون** *in cold blood*, deliberately **make bad blood** (between), cause ill feeling **دوستی پیدا کرنا** *one's own flesh and blood*, one's near relations **اپنا گوشت پرست** *flesh and blood*, (also) body (as distinct from soul); animal nature **خون و گوشت** *his blood was up*, he was angry **خون و گوشت** *run in the blood*, be common to the family **خون میں پڑنا**

**blood-and-thunder** *adj.* sensational **سسنسی غیر**

**blood-curdling** *n.* massacre **خون خور** *blood-curdling* *adj.* exciting horror **خون خور**

**blood-feud** *n.* feud arising out of murder **قتل کا عجز**

**blood-group** *n.* one of the four types into which human blood is classified for transfusion

**blood-guilty** *adj.* guilty of murder **خون کی رستم**

**bloodhound** *n.* large dog able to trace a person by smell **خون خور**

**bloodless** *adj.* without killing **خون خور** *bloodless revolution*, **bloodless lips**

**bloodmobile** *n.* (see Addenda) **blood-money *n.* conciliation money paid to the murdered person's relative by the murderer **خون بیا، دیت****

**blood-poisoning** *n.* iscaised condition of the blood caused by germs or poison **خون کا کھراکدہ جراثیم، دھن**

**bloodshed** *n.* killing, putting to death قتل و شہادت  
**bloodshot** *adj.* (of the whites of the eyes) red سرخ خون آلود (آنکھیں)  
**blood-sucker** *n.* leech or other such insect خون چوسنے والا  
**bloodthirsty** *adj.* eager to kill خون چوسنے والا خون آشام  
**blood-vessel** *n.* cruel قلم **bloody** *adj.* covered with blood خون آلودہ  
**bloody** *adj.* covered with blood خون آلودہ  
**bloody fight** (colloq.) damned خون ریز جنگ  
**bloody** (colloq.) damned بہت، بڑا **adv. very بہت، بڑا**

**bloom** *n.* flower پھول blossom گل  
 time of perfection جوشن **in the bloom of youth**  
 پھول، چھٹا، بہار پر آنا **v. i.** be in bloom جوانی کے جوش میں  
**bloomer** *n.* (slang) blunder غلطی، ناخوش غلطی  
**bloomers** *n. pl.* women's loose garment covering each leg to the knees and hanging from the waist usually worn for games زمانہ جاگید، زمانہ ننگ  
**blooming** *adj.* flourishing جوشن پر (slang)  
 (rather polite word for) bloody گورشی  
**her blooming face** ہر گاموں پر

**blot** *n.* stain caused by ink spilt on paper داغ  
 stain that takes away from the beauty, or goodness of مینا داغ، مینا داغ **blot on character**  
 stain (-ll-) **v. t.** stain  
 dry wet marks of ink (by pressing with special paper called the blotting paper) سیاہی خشک کرنا  
**blot out**, wipe away, hide  
**blotting-paper** *n.* paper to dry ink blots سیاہی چوس جانے والا  
**blotter** *n.* piece of blotting-paper (esp. one fastened to a piece of wood, etc.) سیاہی چوس جانے والا



a blotter

**blotch** (blotch) *n.* dirty ink mark سیاہی کا بڑا داغ  
 any large, discoloured mark of irregular shape بڑا سا بد رنگ  
**v. t.** mark with blotches بد رنگ کرنا

**blotto** (blot-oh) *adj.* (slang) befuddled تھوڑے میں ہکا بکا  
**blouse** (blowz) *n.* outer garment from neck to waist (usu. with sleeves) جلاؤڑ، پھونکی ٹیسی، صدری



a blouse

**blow** (bloh) *v. t. & i.* (blow, blew, blown)  
 (of air) be moving ہوا کا پھلنا **it was blowing hard**, there was a strong wind  
**blow over** (of crisis) pass off or be forgotten  
 (of things) be carried by the current of air the hat blew off  
**I was almost blown over by the wind** ہوا نے مجھے اٹھانے سے پہلے ہی

through, or into مارنا **blow (on)** (one's) tea, cool it thus  
**blow (one's)** nose, clear it ٹانگ رینگنا یا صاف کرنا  
**blow up a tyre**, inflate it پھونکنا  
**blow up**, (colloq.) reprove ٹانف کرنا  
**blow** *v. t. & i.* explode پھٹنا  
**blow** hot and cold, vasculate ہونا  
**blow out** (one's) brains, kill (oneself) by shooting in the head  
**blow out**, (a) put out a flame by blowing بجھانا  
**blow (b)** (of wire) melt because electric current is too strong فیوز آؤٹگیا

**the fuse blew out** فیوز ہر جانا، بجلی کا تار جل جانا  
 (cause to) sound by forcing air through  
**blow the whistle** سیٹی بجی  
**blow (one's) own trumpet** اپنی تعریف کرنا  
**blow** breathe hard and quickly دینا  
**give shape to (glass) by blowing** دینے کی چیز بنانا  
**go for a blow**, n. walk in the fresh air ہوا خوری کرنا  
**have a blow**, go outdoors for fresh air  
**at sudden hit given with the fist** شرب  
**come to blows**, begin fighting  
**strike a blow for**, fight for (something) آفت، پتہ  
**calamity** (کرنی چیز لینے کے لیے لڑنا)  
**blower** *n.* apparatus for forcing air into or through something  
**blown** *adj.* person who blows or pumps air مارنے والا  
**blow-out** *n.* sudden, violent escape of air or steam particularly bursting of a tyre  
**blow off steam** ناخوشی نکالنا  
**blow-pipe** *n.* pipe for forcing air or gas into flame پھونکنی، دھونکنی

**blowzed** (blouzd), **blowzy** (-zi) *adj.* fat red-faced (woman) with dishevelled hair  
 ہیکرے ہاں (عورت) والی شرخ موی (عورت)

**blubber** (blub-\*) *v. t.* weep and cry  
 رونا  
**n. oil-yielding fat of sea-animals**

**bludgeon** (bluj-èn) *n.* club with a heavy end  
 ایک سرسے پر مشابہ ڈنڈا  
**v. t. hit repeatedly with a stick (دھونڈ دینا، بار بار مارنا)**

**blue** (bloo) *adj.* azure نیلگوں، آسمانی  
 (a) sign of great distinction  
 (b) the leading position  
 (c) the leading position  
 (d) the leading position  
 (e) the leading position  
 (f) the leading position  
 (g) the leading position  
 (h) the leading position  
 (i) the leading position  
 (j) the leading position  
 (k) the leading position  
 (l) the leading position  
 (m) the leading position  
 (n) the leading position  
 (o) the leading position  
 (p) the leading position  
 (q) the leading position  
 (r) the leading position  
 (s) the leading position  
 (t) the leading position  
 (u) the leading position  
 (v) the leading position  
 (w) the leading position  
 (x) the leading position  
 (y) the leading position  
 (z) the leading position

**blue** (bloo) *adj.* azure colour (sports) student who has won distinction in sports at the university  
 (the blue), the spy جاسوس (the blues), low spirits  
**v. t.** make or dye  
**blueness** *n.* blue-ness  
**bluish** *adj.* somewhat blue  
**blue-book** government report  
**blue print** (a) white photographic print on blue paper, for building plans



**captain** in charge of ship's rigging, etc. **جٹا لٹا**  
**boat-house** *n.* shed to keep a boat in **صندوق ناؤ**  
**house-boat** *n.* boat serving as a house **ناؤس ہاؤس** **تھرناؤ**  
**boatel** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**bob** *n.* jerky movement up and down **اُچھلنا**  
**curtesy** **اُکڑ** **a style of hair-cut** **خواتین کے شرٹس ہونے والی** (slang)  
**shilling** **اگرچہ** **up and down** **اُچھلنا** **اُپر نیچے حرکت** (of issue, question, etc.)  
**crop up** **پیدا ہونا** **اُچھلنا** **cut** **(a lady's hair) short and allow it to hang loosely** **اُپر نیچے حرکت کرنا** **a girl with bobbed hair**



a girl with bobbed hair

**bobbin** (*bob-in*) *n.* small wooden roller round which thread is wound **دھاری** **دھاری لکے**

**bobby** (*bob-i*) *n.* (slang) policeman **سپائی**  
**bobby sock, bobby-soxer** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**bode** (*boh-d*) *v. t. & i.* be a sign of the future events **it bodes (ill or) well for his future** **یہ اس کے مستقبل کے متعلق اچھا شگون (نہیں) ہے**  
**it bodes you no good** **اس سے تمہیں کوئی نیک نہ ہوگا**  
**bodeful** *adj.* ominous **منوس**

**bodice** (*bod-is*) *n.* woman's inner vest over-stays **بڈی** **close fitting upper part of a woman's dress** **بڈی**

**bodily** *adj.* (see under *body*)

**body** (*bod-i*) *n.* physical frame of man or animal **بدن** **this frame without the head and limbs** **بدن** **the main part of a structure** **گروپ** **group of persons** **بسی پرکار** **the governing body, the group of persons controlling the affairs of an institution** **تمام** **in a body, all together** **مجموعی** **organization** **piece of matter** **جزم** **the heavenly bodies, the sun, the moon and the stars, (esp. in compounds)** **کئی** **somebody** **کئی** **anybody** **کئی** **everybody** **کئی** **bodyly** (*bod-i-li*) *adj.* of or in the body **جسمانی** **adu.** physically **جسمانی طور پر** **completely** **جسمانی طور پر** **bodyguard** *n.* person(s) guarding an important personality **بازی گارڈ** **محافظہ دستہ**

**Boer** (*boh-ē\**) *n.* South-African of Dutch descent **بوئر**

**bog** *n.* marsh **دنگل** **v. t. cause to sink in a bog **دنگل** **bogged** (*bogd*) *adj.* sinking in a bog **دنگل** **bogged down, unable to go forward** **دنگل** **buggy** *adj.* marshy **دنگل****

**bogey** *n.* see under *bogie* see under *bogy*

**boggle** (*bog-ēl*) *v. t.* demur (*at*) **بگول** **start with fright** (*at*) **بگولنا**

**bogie, bogey** (*boh-gi*) *n.* (pl., *bogies, bogeys*) long truck so constructed as to turn easily under-carriage pivoted to the end of a (railway) engine **بگیا** **separate railway carriage** **بگیا**

**bogus** (*boh-gus*) *adj.* sham, not genuine **بگول**

**bogy, bogey** (*boh-gi*) *n.* (pl., *bogies, bogeys*) bugbear **بگول** **raise the bogy of something, spread imaginary fear of something in case some action, etc., is taken** **بگول**

**Bohemian** (*boh-hee-mi-un*) *adj.* living in indecent, immoral manner **بگول** **bohemiaism** *n.* such a person **بگول** **bohemiaism** *n.* such a life **بگول**

**boil** *v. t. & i.* (of fluids) reach, cause to reach the temperature at which it changes into steam **بکھونا** **cook or cause to be cooked by boiling** **بکھونا** **boils down to, be excited or angry** **بکھونا** **keep the pot boiling, carry a living** **بکھونا** **boiling-point, temperature at which something begins to change into steam** **بکھونا** **boiling-hot, very hot** **بکھونا** **hard, red and painful** **بکھونا** **boiler** *n.* part of an engine for boiling water **بکھونا** **metal container for boiling** **بکھونا**



a boiler

**boisterous** (*bois-te-rus*) *adj.* rough **بکھونا** **violent** **(of a person, or his behaviour)** **بکھونا** **noisy and cheerful** **بکھونا**

**bold** (*bohld*) *adj.* without fear **بکھونا** **without feelings of shame** **بکھونا** **well-marked** **بکھونا** **bold outline** **بکھونا** **boldness** *n.* **بکھونا** **boldness** *n.* **بکھونا**

**bolero** (*bo-lee-roh, or -lay-, or boh-l-e-roh*) *ladies'* loose jacket **بکھونا**

**Bolshevik** (*bol-she-vik, bol-shev-ik*) *n.* violently revolutionary Russian Communist of the early days of this party **بکھونا** **bolshevism** *n.* such views **بکھونا** **bolshevism** *n.* such a person in any country **بکھونا**

**bolster** (*boh-l-stē\**) *n.* long pillow **بکھونا** **v. t.** (*bolster up*), give greatly needed but often underserved support to **بکھونا**

**bolt** (bohlt) *n.* metal fastening for a door or window **پینچنی** joining metal pin with a thread at one end for a nut **پینچ** arrow from a crossbow **bolt from the blue**, running away (above) bolt for a door; fasten or join with a (below) bolt bolt without a nut **پینچنی لگانا** bolt in **بند کرنا** bolt out, shut (someone) out **دروازے بند کر کے اندر نہ آنے دینا**



run away suddenly and unexpectedly (from a place) **بھاگ نکلنا**, **بھاگ جانا** swallow food hurriedly **جلدی جلدو کھانا**, make a bolt for, run towards **کسی کی طرف بھاگ کر جانا** sift through coarse cloth **bolt upright**, quite upright **بالکل سیدھا**, **بے سبب**

**bomb** (bom) *n.* large metal shell filled with explosives for bursting **بم**, **بم گولہ** (see Addenda) *v. t.* drop bombs on, attack with bombs **بمباری کرنا**, **بم بمبیکٹ** **bomber** (bom-ē\*) *n.* aircraft for dropping bombs **بمباری کرنے والا** soldier who throws bombs **bombing** *n.* dropping bombs from an aircraft; air attack **بمباری** **bomb-shell** *n.* shell fired by cannon **توپ کا گولہ**

great surprise **bombproof** *adj.* strong enough to resist bomb explosions **جس پر بم اثر نہ کرے** **bombproof shelter** **بم پناہ**

**bombard** (bom-bah\*d) *v. t.* attack with gunfire **گولہ باری کرنا**, **گولہ آندازی کرنا** pester (with questions or complaints) **سوالوں کی پھرتی سے** **دق کرنا**

subject (atoms) to a stream of high-speed particles **bombardment** *n.* attack with bombshell **گولہ باری**

**bombast** (bom-bast) *n.* high-sounding language **bombastic** (bom-bahs-tik) *adj.* promising much but not likely to do much **بڑا بڑا بولنے والا** using fine high-sounding words **بڑی بڑی باتیں**

**bona fide** (boh-n-a-f-i-di) *adj.* real **اصلی** **bona fide engagement** *adv.* in good faith **بیک وقت سے** **bona fides** (boh-n-a-f-i-deez) *n. pl.* good faith, sincerity, honest intention **نیک نیتی**, **غرض**

**bonanza** (-nanz-) *n.* prosperity **خوشحالی** **adj. prosperous **bananza farm**, farm where latest agricultural implements are used **جدید آلات سے کھیتی باڑی** **bon-bon** *n.* sugar made into fancy shapes for use as sweets **کھانے کے کھلنے****

**bond** *n.* binding written agreement having force in law **قرارداد** **his word is as good as his bond** **اس کا قول اتنا ہی یقین دہانی کی طرح ہے** printed

paper from a government saying that money has been lent to it and will be paid back with interest **سرکاری نوٹ** unity, or something that unites **ایکجا**, **ایکجا بندھن** **goods in bond**, goods lying in customs warehouse until duties are paid **مکے کی نگرانی میں ادا کی گئی محصول کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال** (pl.)

chains **in bonds**, imprisoned, enslaved **بند کرنا**, **بند کرنا** **burst** (one's) bonds, get free **بھڑکنا**, **بھڑکنا** **bondage** *n.* slavery **بندوبست** **bonded** (-id) *adj.* (goods) in bond **ادائیگی محصول کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال** **bonded warehouse**, godown for such goods **ادائیگی محصول کے لیے پڑا ہوا مال** **bondman**, **bondsman**, **bond-servant**, **bondslave** *n.* serf **زمین کے ساتھ چب جانے والا** **دلا** **غلام**, **کاشتکار**

**bone** (bohn) *n.* hard material forming an animal skeleton or any of its separate parts **ہڈی** (pl.) dead body **لاش** **to the bone**, thoroughly **feel** **بڑی طرح** **frozen to the bone** **پہرے** **in one's bones**, be quite sure **بیک وقت سے** **have a bone to pick with** (someone), have something to argue or complain about **کسی کے خلاف شکایت کرنا** **take the bones out of** **ہڈیاں نکال کر** **bone** **a chicken** **بھینٹ** **bony** (boh-ni) *adj.* thin **پتلا**, **پتلا**, **پتلا** **ڈھانچہ**

**bonfire** (bon-fir) *n.* fire made in the open air to burn garden rubbish **کڑوا کر کھٹ بھانے کے لیے آگ** **large open-air fire to celebrate something** **جشن کا آگ** **bonhomie** (bon-oh-mi) *n.* pleasantness of manner **خوش مزاجی**

**bon-mot** (boh-n-moh) *n.* jest **چٹھا** **bonnet** (bon-et) *n.* small, round, brimless hat tied under chin, worn by women and children **بے دھڑی والی** **cover of motor-car engine** **موتروں کے انجن کا ڈھانچہ**



lady with a bonnet

**bonny** (occasionally spelt **bonnie**) (bon-i) *adj.* happy and healthy looking **خوشحال** **bonny baby** **موتو تازہ بچہ**

**bonus** (boh-nus) *n.* (yearly) sum paid over and above what is due **عام کا اضافہ** **bon voyage** (-ahj) *int.* a good journey to you! **خود بخیر**, **خود بخیر**

**bony** *adj.* (see under bone)

**boo**, **booh** (boo) *n.* sound showing contempt or disapproval **اُو اُو**, **اُو اُو** (booded, boohed) **hoot** **گوتہ**, **گوتہ**

**boo-boo** *v. t.* weep noisily **بے چین مار مار کر رونا**

**booby** *n.* (U.S.) simpleton **سادہ لوح**, **سادہ لوح** **booby trap** *n.* trick to catch an unwary person (cp. placing

of something on a door in such a way that it falls over the booby as soon as he opens it) **booby prize** *n.* prize awarded to the worst competitor سب سے گھٹیا پھلڈی کو انعام، پھسڈی انعام

**book** (buk) *n.* collection of sheets of paper such a collection with reading matter کتاب division or part of a long poem or prose writing حصہ کتاب bring (someone) to book, require (him) to explain his conduct (black, bad) books, having (not having) his favour and approval کسی کی نظر میں محبوب رہا مستحب *v.t.* write down in a note-book بیاض میں لکھنا

or receive an order for seat at a place نشست محفوظ کرنا **bookbinder** (-bind-) *n.* one who binds books جلد ساز **book-binding** *n.* جلد سازی **book-burning** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **bookcase, book-shelf** *n.* piece of furniture with shelves for books **book-end** *n.* small piece of metal used to keep books in position کتاب دار **bookie** (buk-i) *n.* slang book-end for book-maker (which see) **booking-clerk** *n.* clerk who sells tickets باؤ **booking-office** *n.* office for the sale of tickets ٹکٹ گھر **bookish** *adj.* too fond of books کتابی

**book-keeper** *n.* one who keeps business accounts کھاتہ نویس، سیارہ نویس **book-keeping** *n.* the art of keeping business accounts کھاتہ نویسی **booklet** *n.* small book سیارہ نویسی **book-maker** *n.* (esp.) one whose business is taking bets on horse-races کھوڑ دوڑ کا پیشہ ور مشروط باز **bookmark** *n.* piece of paper, ribbon, etc., put in a book to mark the place at which to open it کتابی نشان

**book-mobile** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **bookseller** *n.* dealer in books کتاب فروش **book-stall** *n.* stall or booth for selling periodicals, books, etc. کتاب بک سٹال **bookstore** *n.* (U.S.) book-seller's shop کتابوں کی دکان **bookwork** *n.* theory (as opposed to practice) غیر عملی **bookworm** *n.* worm eating books کتابیں کھانے والا کیڑا، کتابی کیڑا very studious person کثرت مطالعہ کرنے والا، کتابوں کا کیڑا

**boom** *v.t. & i.* (of big guns, thunder, etc.) produce deep hollow sound دھول کا، دھول کا، دھول کا grow suddenly prosperous تیز سے خوشحال ہونا **boomerang** (boom-e-rang) *n.* flat curved stick used in hunting by Australian aborigines which

comes back to the thrower گولم ریگ argument, etc., that recoils on author کوئی پڑنے والی ریکل

**boon** *n.* blessing برکت favour favour grant کسی سے کوئی رشتہ کرنا ask a boon of کسی کو اس کی منت مانگی مراد دینا boon to boon companion, associate in revelry; one who drinks together with another ہم شراب، ہم پیانا، ہم شراب

**boor** (boo-\*) *n.* rough, ill-mannered person گھڑار، اچھڑ، غیر مہذب **boorish** *adj.* گھڑار، اچھڑ، غیر مہذب **boorishness** *n.* گھڑار پن

**boost** *v.t.* advance the interest of someone (by publicity or praise) حمایت کرنا

**booster** *n.* & (see *Addenda*)

**boot** *n.* big foot-covering rising above ankles ہڈی سے اوپر چمٹتا، نعل ہڈی high-boots, riding boots pair of boots ساری کے ڈوٹ profit فائدہ *v.t.* kick with boots on مارنا boot one away کسی کو گھر سے مار مار کر نکال دینا out of a place



high-boot بھلا کرنا، فائدہ پہنچانا profit it boots little

the boot is on the other leg, the truth and responsibility is the other way round اس سے کوئی خاص فائدہ نہیں

with one's heart (or voice) واقعہ اس کے باطن سے ہے in boots, in fear خوفزدہ get the boot, be dismissed

give (someone) the boot, fire (him) برخواست کرنا boots *n.* one who blacks the boots in a hotel

bootblack *n.* بوتل میں ہڈی پالش کرنے والا one who polishes boots بوتل پالش کرنے والا

bootjack *n.* appliance for taking off boots بوتل آؤٹر **bootlace** *n.* cord for lacing up boots بوتل

**bootlegger** (boot-) *n.* (U.S.) one who brews (or sells) wine in a place where there is prohibition شراب بندی والی جگہ شراب بنانے والا

**bootless** *adj.* without boots on نعلے پاؤں un-availing سستی لا حاصل **bootless errand** *n.* سستی لا حاصل

**boot-maker** *n.* cobbler بوتل ساز **boot-tree** *n.* moulds for keeping boots in shape بوتل کا قند **bootee** *n.* infants' boots بچوں کا جوتا، بچگانہ (جوتا)

**booth** (booth) *n.* stall made of boards, canvas, or other light materials عارضی دکان

telephone booth, kiosk used as public call office for telephone

(also polling booth) place used for voting

booth (انتخاب کی) جگہیں ڈالنے کی جگہ

**booty** (boot-i) *n.* things taken by robbers ڈنٹ things captured from the enemy in war شہنائی

**borax** (bohr-ax) *n.* white antiseptic powder سفید



**boracic, boric** *adj.* of borax **بوریک** *boric acid,*  
**borax** **بوراکس** :

**border** (bo\*-dē\*) *n.* edge **حاشیہ** boundary  
of a country **مشرقی و ا. i.** put a border on  
حاشیہ والا ہونا (border  
on), be next to **bordering** *adj.* ad-  
joining **borderland** *n.* land that forms  
a border **سرحدی علاقہ** something between  
*borderland between sleeping and waking* **سوئے جاگنے کے**  
line of demarcation

**borderline** *adj.* on the borderline; **borderline case**, one which could go either way with the least possible disturbance

**bore** (boh\*) *v. t.* drill a deep hole in anything  
*bore for oil* تیل کا کنواں کھودنا make someone tired  
 by dull talk بڑے بڑے باتوں سے اُتار دینا، بڑھڑکانا *n.*  
 hole made by boring بڑے کا کنوراخ hollow  
 inside of a gun barrel بندوق کی نالی اندر سے its  
 inside diameter بندوق کی نالی کا قطر someone or  
 something that tires one by dull talk بڑے کا کنوراخ

بoredom (boh\*-dun) *n.* state of being bored  
 بوریٹ، اکتاہٹ، بیزاری

**bere** (boh\*) pa. t. of *bear* (which see)

**Boreas** (boh-re-as) *n.* (poet) the north wind  
of Boreas

**boreal** (boh-re-al) *adj.* northern  
بادِ شمالی

**born** (bo\*n) (pa. p. of *bear*) *v. t.* (used in the passive) (*be born*), come into the world by birth  
 پیدایش *adj.* by natural ability *فطری* *a born poet*, پیدایش شاعر

borne (boh\*n, bo\*n) pa. p. of bear (which see)

**borough** (bu-roh) *n.* English town or part of town, sending a member to the parliament  
شہری علاقہ (برطانیہ میں) *packet borough, close borough, rotten borough, borough with few votes*  
but enjoying a representation in the parliament  
محدود انتخابی علاقہ

**borrow** (bo-roh) v. t. & i. get something or its use after promising to return it اُدھار لینا، عاریتہ لینا (used in the term:)

**Borstal** (*boh's-tal*) *adj.* (used in the term :)  
Borstal Jail, jail for juvenile offenders (also  
called Borstal Institute) جیل بورتال

**bosh** int. nonsense, foolish talk بے بنیاد

**bosh** *int.* nonsense, foolish talk  
**bosom** (*boo-zum*) *n.* human breast سینه seat  
of emotion دل *bosom friend*, one who knows  
one's thoughts دل دوست

one's thoughts **boss** (bos) *n.* (colloq.) master protuberance on centre of shield **بُز** *n.* & *i.* give

orders آتے ہیں be boss of ہونا bossy adj.  
having protuberance اُبھراواں (slang) stylish,  
smart شیکلا، شاندار

**botany** (bot-a-ni) *n.* science of plant structure  
 نباتیات **botanical** (bo-tan-i-keġ) *adj.* نباتاتی  
 botanical gardens, a garden with specimens  
 of plants for study باغِ نباتات **botanist** (bot-) *n.*  
 expert in botany ماہرِ نباتیات

**botch** (boch) *v. t.* repair badly بھونڈا سے مرمت کرنا  
 spoil by clumsy work بھونڈے پن سے کام کرنا  
*n.* piece of clumsily done work بھونڈا کام

**both** (bohth) *pron., adj., adv.*, the one and the other, the two دونوں *both brothers, both of the brothers* دونوں بھائی *both A and B* دونوں *they both went* گئے *have it both ways, both to have one's cake and eat it* بھی میری پٹ بھی میری

**bother** (*both-ə\**) *v. t.* & *i.* to be or cause trouble  
 ناک میں دُوم آنا یا کرنا *take trouble* زحمت اٹھانا *n.*  
 trouble زحمت، تکلیف **bothersome** *adj.* causing  
 bother زحمت کا باعث

**bottle** (*bol-el*) *n.* narrow necked vessel (usu. of glass) for holding liquids *بوتل* its contents *بوتل میں رکھا یا بھرا* *v.t.* put into a bottle *بوتل بھر*

**bottle up**, restrain, or conceal  
**bottleneck** *n.* narrow part of a road lying between wider parts and hindering traffic

process where production is slowed down (see Addenda)

**bottom** (*bot-um*) *n.* lowest part ته، پند، بنیاد، کسری  
essential part بنیادی حصه keel of a ship  
چیدھا کا پند v. i. furnish with a bottom


get at the root of پہنچنا *adj.* last, lowest  
 go (or send) to the bottom, sink ڈوبنا  
 at bottom, fundamentally بنیادی طور پر *get to the*  
 بنیادی طور پر

bottom of, search to the bottom, find out all about  
 bottom oneself (or argument) کی تک پہنچنا  
 upon, base one's argument upon اپنے استدلال کی

cause of the class. *be at the bottom of*, be the root  
 in the class *bottom of the class*, lowest  
*come out bottom*, *جہاں سے نکلے*

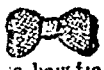
bottomless *adj.* بی گہرائی کے بغیر without bottom  
fathomless *adj.* بے پائیاں bottomless pit, hell

bondeir (bood-wah\*) n. woman's private sitting-room or dressing-room. خوابگاه زنانه

**bough** (bou) *n.* one of the main branches of a tree coming out directly from its trunk. 

**bought** (bot) *pa. t. & pa. p. of buy* (which see)  
**boulder** (bohl-dē\*) *n.* large rounded stone worn out by weather or water **گھسا ہوا یا گول پتھر، خضروہ**  
**boulevard** (bool-vah\*) *n.* wide street, often with trees on each side **سائے دار عریک، عریک**  
**bounce** (bouns) *v. t. & i.* (of a ball, etc.) rebound or cause to rebound **پھٹنا** **bustle one into doing something** کسی سے سختی سے جلدی باندی کوئی **دڑانا** **move suddenly or noisily** شور مچاتے **گام لینا** *n.* **bouncing** **boast, swagger** **bouncing** *adj.* strong and healthy **طاقتور، تندروست، توانا، صحت مند**  
**bound** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) limit **حد** *in* (or *out of*) **bounds** within (or outside) a limited or permitted area **مقررہ حدود میں** *in* **form the bounds of** کی حد بندی کرنا **put bounds to** کی حد ہونا **کودنا، پھلانگ لگانا** **jump (up or forward)** **move or run in jumps** **by leaps and bounds, very quickly** **adj.** **bound (for), about to start for** **on the way to** **bound** **homeward** **bound** **bound (to)** (a) obliged to **bound up in, much interested in** **bound up with, fond** **boundary** (bound-ē-ri) *n.* line marking the bounds of **bounden** *adj.* used only in the phrase: **one's bounden duty**, what one is compelled by law or by one's conscience to do **boundless** *adj.* unbounded (happiness) **bounteous, bountiful** *adj.* (see under **bounty**) **bounty** (boan-ti) *n.* generosity **bounty** **payment offered by government as subsidy to farmers, traders, etc., for encouraging production** **bounteous** *adj.* **bountiful** *adj.* generous **bouquet** (boo-kay, or bu-kay) *n.* bunch of flowers for carrying in the hand. **bougeois** (boo\*zh-wah) *n.* member of the urban middle class of society **bourgeois** (pr., bē\*-jois) *a size of printing type* **adj.** (pr., boo\*zh-wah) of the habits and outlook of this class **bourgeoisie** (boo\*zh-wa-zee) *n.* bourgeois class **ourn** (boo\*n) *n.* stream **boundary** **ourn** (boo\*n) *n.* goal, destination **bout** *n.* period of work or exercise **attack (of an illness)**

**wrestling bout** **bow** (boh) *n.* curved piece of wood with string, used for shooting arrows **draw** **the long bow, exaggerate** **a bow and an arrow** **piece of wood with hair stretched from end to end, for playing the violin, etc.** **curved like a bow** **curtsy** **knot with a loop or loops** **bow tie, neck-tie put in the** **bow-legged, with** **the legs curved outwards at the knees** **a bow tie** **front or forward end (of a boat or ship)** **curtsy** **bend** **curtsy** **give way to, yield to** **bowel** (bou-el) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) **intestines** **innermost part** **in the bowels of the earth, deep underground** **lady's room** **bowl** (boh) *n.* deep round hollow dish **something shaped like a bowl** **a bowl of** **a tobacco pipe** **send a ball to the batsman** **bowl out, defeat batsman by hitting the wicket with the ball** **move quickly and smoothly (along a road)** **bowler** (boh-lē\*) *one who bowls in cricket **hard black hat round at the top** **box** (boks) *n.* receptacle of (usu. rigid) material with a lid **Christmas box, present given at Christmas, esp. to a servant** **Boxing-day, the day after Xmas, December 26** **separate compartment, with seats for two or four persons in a theatre or picture-house** **separate, fenced off portion in a court of law for a witness to give his evidence** **in the wrong box, in sudden trouble** **box-office** (a) booking office in a picture-house **earnings of a picture-house** **box-office hit, a picture which brings in much money** **from the box-office point of view, from the viewpoint of a film***





earnings آمدنی کے نقطہ سے۔ blow with the open hand on the ear کان پر پھینکنا v.t. & i. box someone's ear کان پر پھینکنا give (someone) a box (or boxes) کسی کے کان پر پھینکنا fight with the fists, gen. with thick gloves for sport باکسنگ سے بازی کرنا boxer (box-se\*) n. person who fights in this way (Boxer) member of a party of Chinese nationalists (whose rising against foreign influence in 1900 is known as Boxer's Revolution) باکسر کے باز boxing n. fighting with fists covered with gloves; pugilism باکسنگ سے بازی کرنا boxing match, boxing bout باکسنگ کا مقابلہ boxing gloves پٹائی ہوئے ہاتھ کے دستے padded gloves used in boxing

boy (boi) n. male child or youth بچہ، لڑکا male servant (any age) خادم boy scout, member of the organization founded in 1908 to build the character of boys (cf. girl guide) boy friend, a maiden's male friend دوست بچہ کا، محرم boyhood n. boyish adj. of, for, like, a boy بچہ کی طرح boyishly, adv. بچہ کی طرح سے boyishness n. بچہ کی طرح سے boys' town n. (see Addenda)

boycott (boi-kot) v.t. refuse to have anything to do or trade with, etc. مقاطعہ کرنا، ترک نمائش کرنا، بائیکاٹ n. social refusal of this kind مقاطعہ، بائیکاٹ، محرم boycott n. boycott کرنا مقاطعہ، ترک نمائش کرنا، بائیکاٹ

brace (brays) n. piece of wood or iron used to hold things together دھبے کے پتھر، لکڑی کی پتی، تھیلیاں (always singular) pair or couple (of dogs, birds) brace of pistols کی جوڑی brace of partridges کی جوڑی brace and bit, small drill; (its boring part is called a bit while the rest of it is called a brace) حمایت کرنا v.t. support حمایت کرنا give firmness or strength to brace (oneself) up bracing climate, stimulatingly cold and dry bracelet (brays-let) n. band or chain (of metal, etc.) worn on the arm or wrist as an ornament باز بند

braces (brays-iz) n. pl. (usu. pair of braces) straps passing over the shoulders, used to keep trousers up برائیس، تھیلیاں of a bed آڈمان

bracken (brak-en) n. large fern فڑن کا پھنڈہ mass of such ferns ایک جسم کا بڑا فڑن

bracket (brak-et) n. wood or metal support (for a shelf or lamp on a wall) ریلاد نگری coupling marks ( ), [ ], { }, used in writing and printing put inside تھیلوں میں بند کرنا v.t. put inside the two were bracketed first دونوں ایک وقت آئل کئے



equal مساوی قرار دینا

brackish (brack-ish) adj. (for water) saltish کھاری، نمکین

brag v.t. & i. (-gg-) boast شہین بکھارنا braggadocio (-doh-shi-oh) n. act of boasting شہین بکھارنا (old use) one who boasts شہین خورہ braggart n. one who boasts شہین خورہ

braid (brayd) n. band made by twisting together two or more strands of threads or hairs such bands used for binding edges of cloth or for decoration v.t. make into braids (بنا) ڈور سے ڈور سے بنا on ڈوری لگانا، ڈور سے بنا

braille (brayl) n. system of printing for the blind by perforating the page in order to enable them to read by touch اندھوں کا رسم الخط، کر خط، بریل

brain (brayn) n. (often pl.) mass of soft grey matter in the head دماغ centre of thought ذہن have a good brain use (one's) brains (one's) have (something) on the brain, be thinking about (it) all the time دماغ پر (کسی کا خیال) use (one's) brains (one's) have (something) on the brain, be thinking about (it) all the time v.t. kill by a hard blow on the head brain-fag n. mental exhaustion brainless adj. stupid احمق brain-sick adj. (lit) mad پاگل brain-storm n. temporary madness marked by violence وقتی پاگل پن Brains Trust n. group of persons broadcasting impromptu answers to listeners' questions

Brain Trust n. (U.S.) experts' committee advising the government سیاست دانوں کی ٹول، ذہین لوگ brainwashing n. (see Addenda) دماغ پر دھوکہ دہی

brain-wave n. (colloq.) bright idea striking someone suddenly سرجھی، خوب خیال، خوب سوچنا have a brain wave have a brain wave خوب سوچنا brainy adj. ذہین، دنگ، ہوشیار

braise (brayz) v.t. cook (meat and vegetables) slowly in a covered pan نرم پخت کرنا

brake (brayk) n. apparatus for pressing against a wheel to reduce the speed of a vehicle بریک، درک v.i. stop, by using the brake بریک لگانا، درک لگانا put brakes on, apply brakes to, brake بریک لگانا، درک لگانا

bramble (bram-bèl) n. thorn-covered shrub جھار، جھار پیری، خاردار جھاڑی

bran n. separated husk چوکر، چوڑی


branch (branch) n. arm-like part of a tree growing out of trunk or bough شاخ، ٹہنی anything regarded as an extension of, and managed from the central part شاخ branch office شاخ کا دفتر، مقامی شاخ کا دفتر branch road شاخ کا روڈ، مقامی شاخ کا روڈ branch of knowledge علم کی شاخ

out, or divide into branches **branch** شاخ در شاخ کرنا  
out, become active in a new direction **branch** نئے کام کی طرف  
root and branch, thoroughly, radical-ly **branched** adj. شاخ دار **branchless** adj. بے شاخ  
**brand** piece of burning wood جلتی ہوئی لکڑی  
red-hot iron used for marking (cattle, etc.) mark or design made in this way  
trade mark پچاپ named variety of goods the best brand of cigarettes  
mark with a brand v.t. mark with a brand  
make a lasting mark on be branded coward  
be branded on one's memory stigma-ize  
be branded coward  
brand-new adj. conspicuously new  
**brandish** (brand-ish) v.t. wave about (sword, etc.) ہلاتا، گھماتا  
**brandy** (bran-di) n. strong liquor made from wine انگوری ایک مشروب، برانڈی  
**brass** (brass) n. bright yellow metal made by mixing copper and zinc بریل things made of brass the brass, brass musical instrument: (colloq.) impudent ڈھٹائی (see Addenda) **brass tacks** n. (slang) actual details of a business get down to brass tacks  
brassy adj. of brass  
impudent ڈھٹائی simulating  
pretentious جھوٹا سونا، نقل سونا (also see brazen)  
**brassiere** (bras-yay\*) n. stays آگیا، محرم  
**brat** n. (contemptuous word for) child بچہ کرنا  
**bravado** (bra-rah-do) n. (pl. -dos, or -does) display of (often foolish) boldness اہتزاز، جرات، تہوار  
**brave** (brayv) adj. daring بہادری والا (arch.) finely dressed, showy v.t. meet boldly; defy  
brave it out, carry oneself defiantly under suspicion  
bravery  
bravely adv. بہادری سے  
brave, courageous, daring, valiant, bold, dauntless, adventurous, venturesome, chivalrous, gallant.  
**bravo** (brah-vo) int. well done شہ باشن، مرتبہ  
**brawl** n. noisy quarrel جھگڑا، دنگ v.i. quarrel noisily  
brawler n. one who quarrels noisily جھگڑا، دنگی  
**brawn** n. strength طاقت muscle بھاری  
brawny adj. having strong muscles مضبوط، پٹھوں والا  
bray n. cry of an ass گھوسے کا آہنگنا sound of a trumpet v.i. (of an ass) cry گھوسے کا آہنگنا

**brazen** (brayz-en) adj. made of brass بریل  
like brass بریل  
impudent ڈھٹائی  
brazen (it out), face it with impudence ڈھٹائی کا مظاہرہ کرنا  
brazen-faced adj. کسی معاملے میں ڈھٹائی سے جیت جانا  
shameless ڈھٹ  
**brazier** (bray-zhē\*) n. maker of brass wares  
pan on legs, for holding burning coals کسیرا، ٹھیکیرا  
**breach** (breach) n. act of breaking (a law, duty, promise, etc.) breach of the peace, unlawful fighting in a public place نقض امن، آتش کشی  
opening made in an embankment or defensive wall  
stand in (or throw oneself into) the breach, be ready and eager to defend, give support, etc. v.t. make a breach  
**bread** (bred) n. food made by flour kneaded into dough and baked as loaves in an oven ڈبل روٹی  
any food ڈال روٹی livelihood  
has eaten my bread, has been my guest میرا  
take the bread out of (one's) mouth, take away (one's) living روٹی چھیننا  
know (or) which side (one's) bread is buttered, know (one's) own interest  
quarrel with one's bread and butter, quarrel with the person who supplies one's living  
daily bread روٹی make one's bread  
bread line n. (U.S.) queue of people waiting for food given as relief or charity  
bread-winner n. one who earns a living for the family گھریلو کا پالاک  
breadth (bredth) n. distance from side to side  
in breadth, broad چوڑائی  
breadth of mind, exactly  
breadth of mind, quality of being liberal-minded  
broad-minded, liberal  
broad-adj.)  
**break** (brayk) v.t. & i. (break, broke, broken) smash ٹوٹنا  
be smashed ٹوٹنا  
weaken the force of  
interrupt کرنا  
go beyond  
begin to be  
break away from, become separate from, escape from  
break down, (a) (of machine, etc.) fail to work, stop ٹوٹ جانا  
(b) (of one's health) become poor  
(c) be overcome by emotion  
break-down, (a) illness due to overwork  
(b) (of machine, etc.) stoppage of engine  
(c) collapse  
break something down, use force to get it down  
break in (or into), get in or into

by force **break in on**, (a) interrupt **break a horse**, teach it discipline **break (something) off** (a) separate **break off an engagement** **break into a house** **break-out** (a) (of fire, war, disease) begin suddenly **break** (b) (of prisoner) escape **break up** (a) destroy or be destroyed **break** (b) (of meeting, etc.) end **break** (c) (of a person) lose strength or health **break a record**, do better than it **break the back of**, finish the greater or more difficult part of (a piece of work, etc.) **break the ice**, overcome reserve in getting conversation started **break the silence**, begin talk **break** (one's) journey, stop on the way for a while **break the news**, be the first to give news (esp. of unwelcome event) **breaking of voice**, to change because of strong feeling or when approaching manhood **break ground**, bring fallow land under plough **break in the conversation** **break** (colloq.) **break** (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts **breakwater** n. embankment for breaking force of waves **breast** (breast) n. (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts **breast** (breast) n. (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts **breast** (breast) n. (usu. pl.) woman's milk-producing parts

the body سینہ، چھاتی emotions جذبات seat of emotions سینہ، دل v.t. struggle with waves لہروں کا مقابلہ کرنا، سینہ سپر ہونا ascend with difficulty چڑھنے سے پرھٹا make a clean breast of, confess (قبول کرنا، تسلیم کرنا) breast-bone *n.* bone connecting the ribs at the front breast-high *adj.* up to the breast سینہ، سینے، چھاتی تک راونچا breast-pin *n.* ornamental pin worn on tie بروچی breast-plate piece of armour for breast چاکرکشتہ breast-wall *n.* wall confining an earth embankment برکتہ breastwork *n.* low wall of earth or sandbags built breast-high برکتی دیوار as a defence



a breast-work



a breast-  
work

**breath** (breth) *n.* air drawn into and forced out of the lungs سانس a single act of breathing سانس catch one's breath, stop taking in breath for a moment (from excitement, etc.) سانس روکنا، دم سا دھنا under one's breath, in a whisper سرگوشی کے آواز میں lose one's breath, have difficulty in taking in breath (e.g., when running) سانس پھول جانا out of breath, needing to take in breath more quickly than usual سانس بھول جانا waste (one's) breath, talk without result بربادی میں بولنا، لاعمل گفتگو کرنا **breathless** *adj.* out of breath سانس پھول رہی keeping one's breath back (from excitement, etc.) ہانپتے ہوئے

**breathe** (breedh) *v.t. & i.* draw air into the lungs and send it out سانس لینا say in a whisper سرگوشی کرنا  
 he did not breathe a word about it, he kept it secret اس بارے میں اس نے ایک لفظ بھی نہیں کیا

**bred** pa. t. & pa. p. of **breed** (which see)

**breech** *n.* back part of the barrel of a gun, etc., where the cartridge or shell is put (بندوق و نیز کی)  
 نالی کا گرنی والا حصہ

**breeches** (*bri-chiz*) *n. pl.* knickerbocker  
riding-breeches, breeches for wearing on horse-  
back *پیشانی پر بکریں*, knee-breeches, tight breeches for-  
merly worn at court *درباری بکریں* *she wears the*  
*breeches*, rules her husband *شوہر پر حکم چلاتی ہے*

**breed** *v. t. & i.* (*breed, bred, bred*) reproduce  
 پرستیدار کرنا keep (animals, etc.) for the purpose  
 of having young فصل کر کے بلیے راجاز رکھنا راجازوں کی نسل کشی  
*breed horses* گھڑیاں پرستیدار کرنا، گھڑیاں پرستیدار کرنا  
*horse-breeder* گھڑیوں پرستیدار کرنے والا  
 nourish, train, rear, educate پالنا، پرورش کرنا،  
 تربیت دینا، پرورش کرنا، تربیت دینا  
*wellbred person* پرورش یافتہ شخص

be the cause of *فقر، بیکاری،* poverty  
breeds crime *نیکوئی، برائی کا باعث بنتا ہے* n. kind or  
variety (of animal, etc.) *گروہ، قسم* group  
(of animals, etc.) with the same qualities *نظم، مثل*

**breeder** *n.* one who breeds animals جانوروں کی  
**breeding** *n.* (esp.) behaviour شائستگی، منہب  
*of good breeding* (شائستگی، منہب) *of good breeding*  
**breeze** (breez) *n.* gentle wind ہلکی ہوا slight  
*quarrel (over something)* (کسی بات پر) ہلکا سا جھگڑا  
 small cinder mixed with cement, etc., to make  
**breeze-block** راکھ اور باریک کرکٹ، راکھ  
*n.* light-weight concrete blocks for use as large  
 bricks ہر دار **breezy** *adj.* windy ہوا دار  
 gay, cheerful irresponsible مزاح  
**Bren** (bren) *n.* a kind of light machine-gun  
 برین برنار **Bren-carrier** tank with Brens برین  
**brethren** (bredh-ren) *n. pl.* (old use) brothers  
 بھائی (بھائی، برادر، برادری) (کے افراد)  
 (esp.) members of a society, etc. ہم پیشہ یا ہم فطرت افراد  
 **breviary** (breec-i-z-è-ri) *n.* Catholic prayer-book  
 کیتھولک اوراد و وظائف کا مجموعہ  
 **brevity** (breu-i-ti) *n.* briefness (of expression of  
 life) مختصر، چھوٹاپن (see also brief)  
 **brew** *v. t. & i.* prepare (drinks such as tea,  
 beer) by soaking or boiling in water, etc. (مشراب)  
 (of storm) be forming (of plot, etc.) mature  
 پکڑنا یا پختہ ہونا set working (for evil purpose)  
 ناک بھونچنا *n.* result of brewing گھان liquid  
 made by brewing شراب  **brewer** *n.* maker  
 of beer برزہ کش  **brewery** *n.* place where  
 beer is brewed برزہ خانہ، برزہ خانہ  
 **briar**,  **brier** (brī-ē\*) *n.* (usu. brier), wild  
 rose bush used for making tobacco pipes جنگلی گلاب  
 (briar), pipe made of this wood (کی بھاڑی)  
 جنگلی گلاب کا پائپ  
 **bribe** (brib) *v. t.* give undue reward for any-  
 thing against justice رشوت دینا یا بھلانا *n.* money  
 given or offered in this way رشوت، بھوس  **bribery**  
*n.* giving or taking of bribe رشوت  
 **bric-a-brac** (brik-a-brak) odds and ends valued  
 as antiquities زار و مقبرہ کی قدیم اشیاء  
 **brick** (brik) *n.* burnt (rectangular) mass of clay  
 unburnt brick drop a brick, (slang) be  
 indiscreet لاپرواہی کرنا، اعتماد ادا کرنا  
 with mortar to build a wall, etc. لایٹ  **bricks**, set bricks  
 (in) or block (up) with bricks لایٹ کا ٹکڑا، لایٹ  
 **brick-bat** *n.* piece of brick لایٹ کا ٹکڑا، لایٹ  
 to throw brickbats at لایٹ کرنا، لایٹ باری کرنا  
 **brick-layer**, one who lays bricks راج، بنکار  
 **brickwork** *n.* part of a structure made of bricks  
 **bridal** *adj.* see under bride  
 **bride** (brīd) *n.* woman on her wedding day, or  
 a newly-married woman بیاہنی، عروس، بیاہنی

**cake** *n.* (also bridecake), wedding cake شادی کا کیک  
 **bridegroom** *n.* (also groom) man on his  
 wedding day شادی کا لڑکا، عروسی کیک  
 **bridesmaid** *n.* girl or young unmarried woman attending a bride  
 لکھن  **bridal** (brid-ēl) *adj.* of a bridal or wed-  
 ding عروسی، شادی کا

**bridge** (brij) *n.* structure carrying a road,  
 etc., over a river or valley پل captain's plat-  
 form on ship (جہاز کا) ڈھب *upper, bony part*  
 (of the nose) (ناک کا) ہانہ *whist-like card game*  
 for four players *build a bridge over a difficulty*  
 مشکل پر پل بنانا، مشکل پر پل بنانا  
 **baidgehead** *n.* post held on far side of  
 frontier-river giving a person access to enemy  
 territory سرحد کا دریا کے پار دشمن کے علاقے میں بڑھا ہوا مورچہ

**bridle** (brī-dēl) *n.* set of leather  
 straps with metal bit for the  
 mouth, for controlling a horse  
 on a (horse) ٹکڑے کو نگام دینا  
 throw back the head in anger  
 غصے سے سر ہٹانا  
 control (passions, etc.) غصے کو قابو میں لانا  
 Note: Bridle means نگام while bridal means عروسی



**brief** (breēf) *adj.* short مختصر، مختصر lasting  
 for only a short time *in brief*, in a  
 few words *be brief*, speak shortly  
 مختصر فقرے میں کہو *n.* summary of a case in court  
 عدالت کے لیے مقدمے کی ریسل *prepared for an advocate*  
*briefless lawyer* بے مقدمہ وکیل، بے کار وکیل *hold a brief*  
 رکھنا، (a) be retained as a counsel رکھنا، (b) support  
 کی حمایت کرنا *instructions given to airman for military*  
 operations *brief*, *briefed*, *briefed* (see Addenda)  
 engage and instruct (lawyer) رکھنا، رکھنا  
 about military operation *briefly* *adj.* مختصر  
 **brief-bag**,  **brief-case** *n.* large leather purse for holding papers, etc.

**brier** *n.* more usual spelling of briar  
 **brig** *n.* ship with two masts and square sails  
 دو مشترکی کشتی

**brigade** (bri-gayd) *n.* army unit of two to  
 four battalions *brigade* organized and uni-  
 formed body of persons with special duties  
*the fire brigade*, fire-fighting squad *brigadier*  
 (brig-a-dec-ē\*) *n.* officer commanding an army brigade  
 **Brigadier** *Brigadier* *General*, Brigadier in the U. S. army  
 امریکی بریگیڈیئر  **brigand** (brig-and) *n.* robber, esp. one of a  
 band attacking traveller in forests مار مار کر



جہاز کی ایک (b) guns on one side of a ship  
fire broadside, or fire with a broad-  
side on (or to), fire all guns on one side of a ship  
simultaneously جہاز پر کی ایک طرف کی توپوں کی بارود مارنا  
broad-word n. sword with a single-edged  
straight blade سوار broadways, broadwise  
adv. along the breadth رخ broadened v. t. & i.  
make or become broad وسیع کرنا، وسیع کرنا  
broaden the outlook (of), widen his horizon  
کے نظر میں (see also breadth)  
broadcast (brawd-kahst) v. t. & i. scatter  
seed in all directions پھینکا، پھینکا، send out  
in all directions by radio نشر کرنا (ریڈیو پر)  
broadcast the news خبریں نشر کرنا broadcasting-  
house, place from where programmes are  
broadcast by radio نشر گاہ n. programme, etc.,  
broadcast adj. (programme, etc.)  
transmitted thus نشری a broadcast speech نشری  
broadcast of (someone's) speech نشری تقریر  
تقریر  
Brobdingnag (brob-ding-nag) n. land of giants  
(in Swift's famous satire, Gulliver's Travels) دیوں کا  
Brobdingnagian (-nag-  
i-ën) دیوں، دیو دیس کا  
brocade (bro-kayd) n. silk cloth with raised  
designs in silver thread زربفت، کجواب ادبنا  
adj. (cloth) so woven زربفت  
brochure (brosh-oo-ë\*) n. stitched booklet کتابچہ  
رسالہ، پمفلٹ  
broil s. t. & i. grill; cook or be cooked (on  
grid iron, etc.) by direct contact with fire بھرنے  
(of sun) make very hot (of  
sun) be very hot سوت گرم دن broiling hot day  
broken (brohk-ën) pa. p. of break (which  
see) adj. broken-down, (a) (of machinery) out of  
order خراب، ٹپا ہوا (b) (of machinery) worn-  
out (c) (of horse) unfit for work  
(d) (of person) in a ruined state  
of health broken English (etc.), im-  
perfect English (etc.) ٹپا ہوا، ٹپا ہوا، ٹپا ہوا  
broken ground, uneven ground ٹپا ہوا زمین  
broken health, poor health ٹپا ہوا صحت  
broken-hearted, grieved ٹپا ہوا دل  
broken sleep, disturbed, intermittent  
sleep ٹپا ہوا سو، ٹپا ہوا، ٹپا ہوا  
broken time, working (or other)  
time reduced by interruptions ٹپا ہوا وقت  
broken weather, uncertain weather ٹپا ہوا  
broker (broh-kë\*) n. one who buys and sells as  
an agent for others دلال dealer in distrained  
goods مال بیچنے والا brokerage n. charge  
made by a broker ٹول، برکتری broker's

trade دلالی  
bromide (brohm-id) n. a well-known sedative  
medicine برومائیڈ bromism n. (brohm-izm) morbid  
state caused by (excessive) use of bromide  
bronchial (brank-i-ël) adj. of the tubes called  
the bronchii قصبی bronchii (brank-i) n. pl. (the)  
two tubes into which the windpipe divides near  
the lung قصبات bronchitis (brank-i-tis) n.  
illness caused by inflammation of the windpipe  
and attended by coughing قصبی دھڑ، قصبی دھڑ  
bronze (bronz) n. mixture of copper and tin  
کاشی کا رنگ، its colour; reddish-brown  
کاشی کا مجسمہ sculpture made of bronze  
brooch n. ornamental safety pin for fastening  
on a dress at the neck بروچ، بڑا پین  
brood n. all the young birds hatched at one  
time in the nest بچوں، بچوں (of a bird)  
sit on eggs like a hen پر بیٹھا  
(of night) hang (over or on a place) fret  
(over something) think long and sadly (on  
or upon something)  
broody (broo-di) adj. (of hen) wanting to hatch  
eggs لڑکے (دھڑ)  
brook (bruk) n. small stream نالہ، نالہ v. t.  
permit (insult, etc., or being insulted, etc.) برداشت  
برداشت، suffer کرنا، گوارا کرنا  
broom n. brush with a long handle  
for sweeping floors بھڑا، بھڑا، new broom,  
new official eager to reform نیا دھڑا، نیا دھڑا  
a kind of shrub بھڑا، بھڑا، broom-  
stick n. handle of a broom بھڑا کا دھڑا  
Bros. (brudh-ë\*z) see under brother.  
broth n. thin meat soup چٹا شرابا Too  
many cooks spoil the broth, too many direc- a broom  
tors spoil the whole show دھڑا میں ٹپا ہوا  
brothel (broth-ël) n. house of prostitution  
پھل، قحبہ خانہ  
brother (brudh-ë\*) n. son of the same parents  
as another person بھائی brothers german, such  
persons بھائی son of one's father or  
mother (also called half-brother) بھائی  
son of one's mother (also called brother uterine)  
بھائی member of the same  
profession or religious society، ہم مشرب، ہم پیشہ  
(in a firm's name) (written as  
Bro. or pl. Bros.) as Smith Bros. or Smith Bro.  
& Co. برادر، brother-in-arms, comrade in war  
brother-in-law n. brother of one's  
husband دیو یا بیٹھہ husband of one's sister  
brotherhood n. group of men with common



interest and aims, esp. a religious society برادری  
**brotherly** (bruh-ler-ly) *adj.* بھائی بھائی، آپنائیت، بھائی بھائی  
*adj.* برادراںہ **Brotherly** is more properly applied to tenderness: fraternal to sternness and duties. We talk of brotherly love, but of a fraternal organization. The same remark applies to motherly and maternal, fatherly and paternal.

**brougham** (broo-ehm) *n.* short and closed four-wheeled carriage بھند گاڑی

**brought** pa. t. & pa. p. of **bring** (which see)

**brow** (broh) *n.* forehead پیشانی arch of hair above the eyes, also eyebrow آنبرد knit (or bend) (one's) brows, raise (one's) eyebrows, look disdainfully ناک بیکوں پڑھانا، تیرری پڑھانا edge of cliff along which a road passes دیواری دیوڑو

**browbeat** v.t. (browbeat, browbeat, brow-beaten) bully; frighten by looks and words گھونٹنا، بھانٹنا

**brown** (broun) *adj.* any shade produced by mixing red, yellow and black بھورا، بادامی، خاکی dark-skinned کالا **brown bread**, bread made of unbolted flour بھونٹے آٹے کی روٹی **brown coal**, lignite بھورا کوئلہ **brown paper**, coarse packing paper بھورا کاغذ **brown sugar**, half refined sugar گہری سوجا، بھونٹا **brown study**, reverie لال مشگر

**browed off** *adj.* (slang) bored اکتا یا بڑا، اکتا گیا

**brownout** *n.* \* (see Addenda) بھونٹا بھونٹا بھونٹا (see Addenda)

**Brownie** (brou-ni) *n.* junior Girl Guides between eight and eleven years old براؤنی (brownie), good natured fairy helping other people at night in their household work نچی خدمتگزار پری

**browse** (brouz) *v. i.* cat leaves, grass, etc. (ادھر) اُکی ہونے کا کھانا دیکھنا، پڑھنا (ادھر) اُدھر سے پڑھنا، متفرق پڑھنا۔

**brain** (broo-in) *n.* (in fairy tales) bear ریچھ

**bruise** (brooz) *n.* injury to body, or fruit, etc., discolouring the skin but not breaking it رگڑ، خراش (to) خراش آنا، رگڑ پھینکا *v. t. & i.* get or cause a bruise (to) خراش آنا، رگڑ پھینکا *bruised adj.* رگڑا، خراشا آئی ہو

**brunette** (broo-net) *n.* European woman of dark complexion and black eyes، مٹھری، مٹھری

**brunt** *n.* chief stress of attack شے کا زور یا شدت، *bear the brunt of*, resist the weight of (شے یا کسی اور شے کی سختی بھیل جانا)

**brush** *n.* implement with bunches of bristles to sweep or smooth ہالوں *hair brush*، مٹھری، مٹھری *clothes brush*، مٹھری *floor-brush*، مٹھری *paint-brush*، مٹھری short, sharp fight مٹھری thickset of small bushes بھاری *v. t. & i.* sweep or clean with a brush بھاری، بھاری، بھاری *brush up*, get back lost (knowledge) بھاری، بھاری، بھاری (see Addenda)

*brush past* (or against), touch when passing گھونٹنا، گھونٹنا *brushwood n.* low bushes بھونٹا، بھونٹا *undergrowth.* بھونٹا، بھونٹا

**brusque** (brusk) *adj.* rough (in speech, behaviour) اگھڑ، اگھڑ، اگھڑ *brusqueness n.* اگھڑ، اگھڑ

**Brut** (broot) (Brit. legend) a legendary descendant of Aeneas; he founded a Trojan settlement in what is now called England and built a new Troy which has since come to be known as London بروت

**brutal** *adj.* **brutality n.** **brutalize v. t.** (see under brute)

**brute** (broot) *n.* animal (except man) حیوان *stupid and cruel man* بھول، بھول، بھول *adj.* animal-like بھول، بھول، بھول *brute force, brute strength, strength without skill and understanding* **brutal** (broot-el) *adj.* savage بھول، بھول، بھول

**brutalize** (broot-a-liz) *v. t.* make brutai بھول، بھول، بھول

**brutality** (broo-tal-i-ti) *n.* cruelty بھول، بھول، بھول

**brutish** (broot-ish) *adj.* stupid like an animal بھول، بھول، بھول

**bubble** (bub-el) *n.* very thin ball (or usu. half ball) of liquid enclosing a mass of gas بھول، بھول، بھول *blow bubbles, make bubbles* (as a child's game) by blowing into a pipe the other end of which has just now been dipped into soapy water *prick a bubble, (a) make it burst* بھول، بھول، بھول *(b) end some sham* بھول، بھول، بھول *v. i.* rise in bubbles بھول، بھول، بھول

*send up bubbles* بھول، بھول، بھول *flow (past or along) with a sound like that of bubbles* بھول، بھول، بھول *boil over* بھول، بھول، بھول *(bubble over), (of person or his spirits) be buoyant* بھول، بھول، بھول

**bubonic plague** (bew-bon-ik-playg) *n.* epidemic spread by rats; (it is marked by *bubo* or swelling in the armpit) بھول، بھول، بھول

**buccaneer** (buk-a-nee-eh) *n.* pirate سمندری ڈاکو، *buccaneering n.* roving for piracy سمندری ڈاکو، ڈاکو، ڈاکو *adj.* piratical بھول، بھول، بھول

**buck** (buk) *n.* (fem., doe) male deer بھول، بھول، بھول *male hare or rabbit* (U. S. slang) *dollar* بھول، بھول، بھول *boastful talk* بھول، بھول، بھول *conversation* بھول، بھول، بھول *v. i.* talk boastfully بھول، بھول، بھول *chat* (of a horse) jump high بھول، بھول، بھول *with the back arched* (in order to throw the





انجھار, انجھار curve outwards, بھڑک bulging  
 pockets, ٹھنسی پڑی جیبیں n. place where a swelling or  
 curve shows انجھار, نا انجھار

**bulk** *n.* quantity or volume esp. when great  
 زیادہ مقدار *in bulk*, (a) loose کھلا (b) in large  
 amounts مقادیر (c) the whole of تمام  
 سارے the greater part or number (of)

**bulk** *large, seem large in respect of size or importance* بڑا یا اہم معلوم ہونا  
**bulkhead** *n. upright wall in the hull between water-tight compartments to prevent a ship from sinking even if partly damaged* پہاڑ کی جھل یا دیوار  
**bulkiness** *n. being bulky* بے ڈول پن  
**bulky** (*bul-ki*) *adj. taking too much space* بے ڈول پن  
*large and clumsy* بڑا اور ڈول سے

**bull** (bul) *n.* uncastrated male of any animal of the ox family بھاد، بھادو *take the bull by the horns*, tackle a situation fearlessly سے جرات کرنا، اقبالہ کرنا، *a bull in a china shop*, a rough, careless person who breaks precious things کیشہ خانہ میں بھاد

male of elephant, and some other large animals (ہاتھی یا دوسرے بڑے جانوروں کا) amusingly self-contradictory statement (e.g., 'If you do not get this letter please write and tell me', (کلام میں مضحکہ خیز تضاد یا تناقض) speculator

who buys shares at rising prices to sell at profit (as opposed to a *bear* who disposes of his shares at low profit to avoid loss) (formal order or announcement made by the Pope)

**bull-baiting** *n.* old English sport in which bulls are excited by setting dogs at them  
**bull-dog** سانڈگھٹ، سانڈ سے مقابلے کا انگریزی شغل

**n.** a strong breed of dog used in bull-baiting  
**کُل دُلاک** **bull faced** **adj.** with a face like

that of a bull **بُٹھ مڑھنا** **bull-fight** *n.* Spanish sport of man's fight against bull **سانچے سے مقابلہ**

**bull-finch** *n.* name of a melodious bird بڑکی  
**bull-headed** *adj.* headstrong سرکش **bull-**

**hide** *n.* hide of a bull      **bull-ring** اَدھوڑی، گرجھا  
*n.* arena for bull-fights      **bull's-** باندھنشتی کا اکھاڑہ

eye n. centre of target **نقطہ، مرکز ہدف**  
(old use) policeman's lantern **پیسائی کی لائٹ**

**bulldoze** *v.t.* (see *Addenda*) **bulldozer** (bul-doh-zē\*) *n.* machine for shifting large quantities of earth, levelling land, etc. \* مبل دوز، بیلدیزین

**bullet** (bul-et) *n.* leaden ball (often within a U-shaped covering); fired from a rifle or revolver

bullet-proof *adj.* that cannot be hurt

with bullets جس پر گولی آؤ نہ کرے ، گولہ پناہ  
**bulletin** (bul-et-in) *n.* official statement of a  
 public event **news bulletin** ، **news broadcast** ، **news bulletin** ، **news broadcast** in a single transmission  
**bulletin** ، **news broadcast** in a single transmission  
 for its members and containing reports of its  
 activities

**bullion** (*bul-yēn*) *n.* gold or silver in bulk, before minting or manufacture سونے چاندی کی اکٹھی  
**bullion-market** سونے چاندی کا بازار *gold or silver*  
 fringe منہری یا ڈھبلی تھار

**bullock** (*bul-ok*) *n.* castrated bull بَیْل، بَیْهیا، بُدْ  
**bullock-cart** *n.* cart driven by a bullock 'بیل گاڑی'

**bullock-driver** *n.* driver of a bullock cart      گاڑی دان، بھیل، ارٹھ

**bully** (bul-i) *n.* one who uses his strength to terrorize or hurt the weak **مردمِ آزار** غارتگر، دھوکہ دہا، دھمکی دہا  
**v.** use strength in this way **غارتگری کرنا** **bully (someone) into (doing something)** غارتگری کرنا (کسی کو دھمکی دہا کر کے)

**bulrush** (bool-rush) *n.* tall rush برسینیا، بزیل  
(Bib) papyrus کافد کایردا، بپیرس

**bulwark** (*bul-wē\*k*) *n.* defensive wall, esp.  
one built of earth شہر بنیاد، دفاعی  
دفاعی استحکامات، ریلنگ رولڈ شیپ's  
deck (جہاز میں) عرشے کے اوپر کا جگہ

**bum** *n.* (colloq.) bottom-; buttocks **ٻٻو، ٻٻوڙو** (U. S. colloq.) habitual loafer, **ٻٻوڙو ڪارو ڪارو** **go on the bum**, be a parasite on the community **مفت خرچ** **adj.** (U. S. colloq.) of poor quality **میرسی** **v. i.** (U. S. colloq.) loaf **ٻٻوڙو** **bum-boat** *n.* boat plying with fresh provisions for ships **تجارت پر تازہ اشیاء پھنچانے والی برستی**

**bumble-bee** *n.* (also *humble bee*), large type of bee always humming loudly بمبھنسانے والی مکھی، بھدترا

**bump** (bump) *n.* dull blow or knock (as when two things collide) دُخْلَا، دُخْلَا swelling of

the flesh caused by this گودھا، آهاس fault in  
a road surface made by traffic گدھا، گڑھا jolt

felt in aircraft, owing to a change in air pressure ( ) برائی اثر ہوا کی

v.t. & i. give or receive a bump *مطرأ* bump one's head against *مطرأ* bump along a bad road *مطرأ*

bumpy *adj.* (of road) uneven and causing & (see Addenda) پر پتکوں کے کھاتے ہوئے جانا

**bumper** (*bump-ē\**) *adj.* (of crops) unusually

large    زیادہ    یا زیادہ  
 n. بار in    میرے معمولی طور پر آجھی    یا زیادہ  
 to protect it  
 بچانے کے لئے

**bumpkin** (bum-kin) *n.* awkward person with unpolished manners, esp. from the country **گھانڈا** **گھانڈا** **گھانڈا**


**bumptious** (bump-shus) *adj.* conceited, self-important **خود پسند** **خود پسند** **خود پسند** **bumptiousness** *n.* **خود پسندی** **خود پسندی** **خود پسندی**

**bun** *n.* small round sweet cake **میتھا لکڑی** **میتھا لکڑی** **میتھا لکڑی** **in a bun**, (of a lady's hair) twisted into a knot above the back of the neck **بالوں کا بونڈا** **بالوں کا بونڈا** **بالوں کا بونڈا**

**bunch** (bunch) *n.* number of small, similar things naturally growing together **خوشہ** **خوشہ** **خوشہ** **bunch of grapes** **انگور کا خوشہ** **انگور کا خوشہ** **انگور کا خوشہ** **number of similar things gathered together** **گڈی** **گڈی** **گڈی** **bunch of keys** **گلہستہ** **گلہستہ** **گلہستہ** **bunch of flowers** **گلہستہ** **گلہستہ** **گلہستہ** **bunch of greens** **v. t. & i.** come or bring together into a bunch **گٹھا بنانا** **گٹھا بنانا** **گٹھا بنانا**

**bund** (bund) *n.* a dike to prevent floods **بند** **بند** **بند**

**bundle** (bund-el) *n.* number of things wrapped together **پوٹی** **پوٹی** **پوٹی** **into a bundle** **put away** **without order** **go** **(off) in a hurry** **send** **(someone off) in a hurry** **bundle** **the children off to school** **پکڑوں کو جلدی جلدی در سے بھیجتا** **پکڑوں کو جلدی جلدی در سے بھیجتا** **پکڑوں کو جلدی جلدی در سے بھیجتا**

**bungalow** (bung-a-loh) *n.* a one-storeyed house (us. with lawns all round it) **نینگ** **نینگ** **نینگ** 

**bungle** (bung-el) *v. t. & i.* do something clumsily and spoil it **اچھوتے سے کام کرنا** **اچھوتے سے کام کرنا** **اچھوتے سے کام کرنا**

**bungling** *n.* inefficient management **اناڑی پن** **اناڑی پن** **اناڑی پن** **bungler** *n.* one who bungles **نااہل** **نااہل** **نااہل**

**union** (bun-yen) *n.* lump or painful swelling on the foot (esp. on the first joint of the great toe) **پیر کے انگوٹھے کا گھٹا** **پیر کے انگوٹھے کا گھٹا** **پیر کے انگوٹھے کا گھٹا**

**bunk** *n.* sleeping berth fixed on the wall (usu. in a ship) **دہانڈا** **دہانڈا** **دہانڈا** **(U. S. slang) humbug, nonsense** **It is all bunk** **(see also bunkum)**

**bunker** (bunk-\*) *n.* part of a steamer where coal is stored **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی گھڑی** **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی گھڑی** **جہاز کی کوئلہ رکھنے والی گھڑی** **obstacle on a golf course** **v. passive be bunkered, (in golf) get one's ball in a bunker** **کی گیند گڑھے میں پڑنا** **کی گیند گڑھے میں پڑنا** **کی گیند گڑھے میں پڑنا**

**bunkum** (bunk-um) *n.* pleasant but untrue talk only meant to please **his speech was all bunkum** **اس کی تقریر تو صرف وادہ سنسنے کے لیے تھی۔**

**bunny** (bun-i) *n.* (child's word for) rabbit **خوکش** **خوکش** **خوکش**

**squirrel** **گھری**

**bunting** (bunt-ing) *n.* very small flag used for decoration **بھنڈی** **بھنڈی** **بھنڈی**

**buoy** (boi) *n.* anchored float to guide ship **نیراک پیا** **نیراک پیا** **نیراک پیا** **(also life-buoy) something to keep one afloat** **buoy up, (a) prevent from sinking** **(b) keep up (hopes, etc.)** **خوصلہ بڑھانا** **خوصلہ بڑھانا** **خوصلہ بڑھانا**

**buoyancy** *n.* ability to be or keep afloat **بھیرنے کی صلاحیت** **بھیرنے کی صلاحیت** **بھیرنے کی صلاحیت** **buoyant** (boi-ant) *adj.* able to float or to keep things floating **بھیرنے والے یا بھیرنے والے** **بھیرنے والے یا بھیرنے والے** **بھیرنے والے یا بھیرنے والے**

**hopeful, gay, light-hearted** **خوشدل** **خوشدل** **خوشدل** **buoyantly** *adv.* **خوشدلی سے** **خوشدلی سے** **خوشدلی سے**

**bur** (bē\*) (sometimes spelt burr) *n.* clinging part of plant (esp. its seed-vessel) **پھٹ جانے والا پودا** **پھٹ جانے والا پودا** **پھٹ جانے والا پودا**

**burberry** (-bē\*-bē-ri) *n.* (a popular make of) raincoat **برساتی** **برساتی** **برساتی** **waterproof cloth used in it** **برساتی کپڑا** **برساتی کپڑا** **برساتی کپڑا**

**burden**, (arch. burthen) (bē\*-dēn) *n.* heavy load (esp. one carried on the back) **بار** **بار** **بار** **burden of taxation** **گڈو ہاتھ** **گڈو ہاتھ** **گڈو ہاتھ**

**burden of song** **refrain (of the song)** **بوجھ** **بوجھ** **بوجھ** **put a heavy burden on** **بوجھ** **بوجھ** **بوجھ**

**burdensome** *adj.* hard to bear; tiring **کڑا** **کڑا** **کڑا** **کڑا**

**bureau** (bew-roh, or bew-ē-roh) (*pl.*, *bureaus*, or *bureaux*, *pr.*, *bew-rohz*) *n.* office, esp. for public information **دفتر** **دفتر** **دفتر** **travel bureau** **سفر کے دفتر** **سفر کے دفتر** **سفر کے دفتر**

**bureaucrat** (*بکری کے*) *n.* (permanent) government official **بکری کے** **بکری کے** **بکری کے** **bureaucratic** (bew-roh-kat-ik) *n.* **سرکاری ملازم** **سرکاری ملازم** **سرکاری ملازم**

**bureaucracy** (bew-rok-ra-si) *n.* government by bureaucrats **دفتر کے حکمران** **دفتر کے حکمران** **دفتر کے حکمران**

**burglar** (bē\*-g-lē\*) *n.* one who breaks into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبند** **نقشبند** **نقشبند** **burglary** *n.* breaking into a building by night in order to steal **نقشبندی** **نقشبندی** **نقشبندی**

**burgle** (bē\*-gl) *v. t. & i.* commit burglary on (building) **نقشبند ہونا** **نقشبند ہونا** **نقشبند ہونا**

**burgundy** (bē\*-gund-i) *n.* red wine from Burgundy in central France **برگندی** **برگندی** **برگندی**

**burial** *n.* buried *adj.* see under **bury** **burke** (bē\*k) *v. t.* stifle (rumour, discussion, inquiry, etc.) **دبا دینا** **دبا دینا** **دبا دینا**

**burial** (bē\*-lap) *n.* coarse jute-cloth for bags, etc. **ٹاٹ** **ٹاٹ** **ٹاٹ** **burlesque** (bu\*-lesk) *v. t.* make an amusing imitation of some style of writing, etc., with an

air of assumed seriousness بنادلی سرائیت سے سنجیدگی کرنا  
 this form of literature شائیت بھرا سنجیدہ نثریات

**burly** (bu\*-li) *adj.* big and strong (person)  
 موٹا تازہ، بڑا کھٹا، سٹھنڈا

**burn** (bē\*n) *v.t. & i.* (burn, burnt, burnt; or burn, burned, burned) destroy by fire or heat  
 بجلا ڈالنا، بجلا ڈالنا، بجلا دیتا  
 on fire بجلی کی آگ میں *this firewood burns well* بجلی کی آگ میں  
 the house was burning گھر جل رہا تھا، گھر کو آگ لگی  
 affect or injure by heat بجلا، سولا دینا  
 sun-burnt, (face) browned by the sun سولا ہوا چہرہ  
 sun-burnt (bricks) inflame with passion بجلی کی آگ میں  
 (cause to) feel a sensation of heat بجلی کی آگ میں  
 burning shame, very great shame بہت شرمناک  
 burn (one's) fingers, get into trouble burn (one's) boats, take a step that cannot be withdrawn کھینچ کر لے کر  
 burn the candle at both ends, (a) work till late and get up early to resume صحت محنت کرنا، جان بھگانا کرنا  
 (b) waste burning question, one being hotly discussed  
 burning glass, convex lens used for ignition آگ لگانے والا  
 (Scottish word for) brook *burning* *n.* آگ بجلی والا  
*adj.* *burner* part of a lamp, etc. from which flame arises  
 bunsen-burner, gas burner of great heat بجلی کی آگ

**burnish** (bu\*-nish) *v.t. & i.* polish metal by rubbing, or be polished in this way  
 صیقل پانے والا، صیقل پانے والا

**burnt** *pa. t. & pa. p. of burn* (which see)

**burp gun** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**burrow** (bu-roh) hole in the ground (esp. as dug by rabbits and foxes)  
 u.t. & i. make such a hole  
 کھودنا، کھودنا، کھودنا، کھودنا

**burr** (bē\*) (also spelt *bur*) *n.* rough whirling sound of a swiftly rotating machine  
 گرد گھومنے والا  
 a short drill used by dentists دندان سزا، چھڑا بڑا  
 guttural pronunciation of the letter *r* whirr like a machine  
 pronounce 'r' gutturally دندان سزا، چھڑا بڑا

**bursar** (bē\*-sē\*) *n.* person in charge of the finances of a college, etc., and the actual authority for disbursing money  
 خازن **bursary** (-ri) *n.* his office خازن کا عہدہ  
 stipend to an indigent student وظیفہ

**burst** (bu\*st) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) explode or break open  
 بھٹکنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا  
 bulge (with) move (out, through, into, etc.)  
 burst out laughing, begin suddenly to laugh

**burst** (one's) sides with laughing, burst into tears  
 بھٹکنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا  
 burst into tears بھٹکنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا، پھٹنا  
 bursting with, full of  
 noise so produced hole, crack made by bursting  
 short, violent, effort burst of speed sudden fit (of applause etc.)  
 (arch. spelling of *burden*) (which see)

**burial** see under *bury*

**bury** (be-ri) *v.t.* (bury, buried, buried) put a dead body (a) in a grave  
 (b) in the river or sea cover with earth  
 hide from view, etc. buried under snow, etc.  
 bury (oneself) in the country, go and live where (one) will meet few people  
 buried in thought (etc.)

**burial** (be-ri-ēl) *n.* act of burying  
 burial-ground, graveyard burial service, prayers as part of funeral rites  
 buried *adj.* interred lying covered with earth  
 buried treasure

**bus** *n.* (pl. buses; pr., bus-iz) (abb. of omnibus), a large public vehicle  
 miss the bus, miss the opportunity  
 travel by bus

**bush** (bush) *n.* (pl., bushes; pr. bush-iz) shrub  
 the bush, (in Australia and Africa) wild uncleared forest  
 bushy *adj.* full of bushes  
 growing thickly

**bushel** (bush-el) *n.* eight-gallon measure for grain and fruit  
 hide one's light under one's bushel, conceal one's goodness or cleverness

**busily** *adv.* see under *busy*

**business** (biz-nes) *n.* activity in trade  
 commercial enterprise  
 one's regular occupation  
 it is no business of yours  
 he had no business to  
 looking like 'nobody's' business, (U.S. slang) with personal appearance (esp. dress) above criticism  
 matter, event  
 make it (one's) business to



**buyable** بے سوچے سمجھے کوئی بات منظور کر لینا، کوئی شخص جتنا **adj.** worth-buying: that which can be purchased قابل خریدنے کے قابل، قابل خرید **buyer** (bi-ē\*) **n.** one who buys خریدار، **buyer's market**, trade conditions in which goods are in large supply and consequently prices are in favour of the consumers گاہک کی منہدی، خریداروں کا دن

**buzz** (buz) **n.** continuous humming (as of flies) جھنک جھنک، **confused murmur** شور و جھجھکیں، **confused** سمجھیں نہ کہنے والی جلی آوازیں، جلی جلی جلی آوازیں - **buzz of applause** تعریف کی جلی آوازیں

**confused** sound of people moving about **v.i.** hum like flies جھنکنا، جھنکنا **mo e** about quickly جلدی **hover** مجھے اب نکل جانا چاہیے **I must buzz off** (about or round someone) annoyingly (کسی کے) سر پر **buzzer** (buz-ē\*) **n.** بھونکنے والا، بھونکنے والا (electric) buzzing signal بھونکنے والا (see Addenda) **buzzard** (buz-ē\*d) **n.** a kind of falcon شکاری

**by** (bi) **prep.** near, at hand کے قریب، کے ساتھ **by day** دن میں، **in, on, کو** **by night** رات کو **on, along** **he came by the main road** سمندر **sea** **by post** کے ذریعے سے **through the agency of** کے راستے **by air** ہوائی ڈاک سے **by means of** **untouched by hand** ہاتھوں سے چھوا نہیں **written** **poem by Iqbal** کا، از کی تعریف، کا لکھا ہوا، **in the manner of** **because of** **what do you mean by that?** (10) **not later than** **by noon** **in the amount of** **the train is late by an hour** (12) **in the measure of** **by the seer** **judging by appearances** (13) **according to** **in the name of** **swear by God** **with succession of** **by degrees** **in respect of** **by hundreds** **multiplied by** **Rachud by name** **three by five** **divided by** **by oneself** **by the time** **alone** **unassisted** **as soon as** **something happens** **by right** **if right were done** **by dint** **by far** **owing to** **by and large** **largely**

**by path**, **by road**, **by-way** **n.** secluded sideway **highways and by-ways** of, less known departments of (the subject) **by-product** **n.** subsidiary product (of) **bystander** **n.** spectator **by-word** **n.** familiar saying **by-word** (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) **bye** (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman **run made for such a ball** **bye-leg**, (run made for) ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand **bye-bye** (b-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep **bed-time** **bye bye** (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye **Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**by path**, **by road**, **by-way** **n.** secluded sideway **highways and by-ways** of, less known departments of (the subject) **by-product** **n.** subsidiary product (of) **bystander** **n.** spectator **by-word** **n.** familiar saying **by-word** (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) **bye** (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman **run made for such a ball** **bye-leg**, (run made for) ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand **bye-bye** (b-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep **bed-time** **bye bye** (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye **Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**by and by**, (a) after a while, before long **by the way**, **by heart**, **by rote** **learn by heart** **by all means**, certainly, with pleasure **by-election** **n.** election to one or more seats between two general elections **by end** **n.** secret purpose **bygone** **adj.** past, no longer existent **let bygones be bygones**, forgive and forget the past **by-lane** **n.** unfrequented side-lane **by-law** **n.** regulation made by local authority **by-pass** **n.** supplementary road to relieve traffic **provide with a by-pass round** (a place) **use a by-pass to make a detour round** (town etc.) **evade or dodge** (some person or issue) **by doing something in a roundabout way** **by path**, **by road**, **by-way** **n.** secluded sideway **highways and by-ways** of, less known departments of (the subject) **by-product** **n.** subsidiary product (of) **bystander** **n.** spectator **by-word** **n.** familiar saying **by-word** (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) **bye** (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman **run made for such a ball** **bye-leg**, (run made for) ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand **bye-bye** (b-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep **bed-time** **bye bye** (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye **Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**by path**, **by road**, **by-way** **n.** secluded sideway **highways and by-ways** of, less known departments of (the subject) **by-product** **n.** subsidiary product (of) **bystander** **n.** spectator **by-word** **n.** familiar saying **by-word** (for), (person, place or thing) notorious (for) **bye** (bi) **n.** (in cricket) ball sent past the wicket without touching the bat or the batsman **run made for such a ball** **bye-leg**, (run made for) ball that touches the batsman's person but not his bat or hand **bye-bye** (b-bi) **n.** (nursery) sleep **bed-time** **bye bye** (bi-bi) **int.** (colloq.) good-bye **Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**Byronic** (bi-ron-ik) **adj.** of the character or style of the English poet Byron (1788-1824) **Byzantine** (biz-an-tin, or bi-zan-tin) of **Byzantium** (i.e., Constantinople) **Byzantine Empire**, the Eastern or Greek Empire (A.D. 395-1453)

**c, C** (see) (pl., c's or c's; pr., seez) the third letter of the English alphabet سی Roman numeral 100 ایک سو the third known quantity in Algebra ج Note: The written letter c represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of s) before vowels e, i, y, as in certain, citizen, cycle. (ii) *hard c* (sound of k) before vowels a, o, u, as in cat, cot, and cut. (iii) in combination with i, the sound sh; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound ch, as in cello; or after s, the sound sh as in crescendo; (v) if a syllable ends in ce (as trace, convince) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the c will be kept if the suffix begins with a, o, or u (as in traceable); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with e, i, or y as in convincing)

**cab** (kab) n. horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی جی فالا، کوچیان، گاڑی یاں cabman کرانے کی کار ٹیکسی part of railway engine or lorry for the driver **cabby** (kab-i) n. driver of (usu. horse) cab کوچیان، گاڑی یاں **cabal** (ka-bal) n. political clique سیاسی گٹھ secret intrigue جوڑتڑ، سب ڈباز، خفیہ سازش

**cabana** n. (see Addenda)

**cabaret** (kab-a-ray) n. songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating برش میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، کیتیرے

**cabbage** (kab-ij) n. a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves کرم لا، بٹہ گوبھی

**cabby** (kab-i) n. see under cab

**cabin** (kay-bin) n. small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) چھوٹا، چھوٹا چھوٹا small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft براتی **cabin-boy** n. man-servant in ship (جہاز میں مسافروں کا) خدمتگار

**cabinet** (kab-i-net) n. group of senior Ministers وزارت کا کابینہ، کابینہ Cabinet Minister, senior Minister (as against a Minister of State) وزیر کابینہ (مقابلہ)

**Cabinet crisis**, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow. **shadow cabinet**, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government. حزب اختلاف کی قومی

**cabinet-maker**, skilled furniture-maker فرنیچر ساز، فرنیچر ساز case with drawers for string or displaying things آئینہ، آئینہ

closet خزانہ، عورت کے

**cable** (kay-bel) n. thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. کابل، کابل، کابل (also cablegram), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom بحری تار، زمین و دریا (also cablegram), message so carried بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام (as measure) 100 fathoms تین **cable** v. t. & i. send (a message) by cable **cabled telegram** بحری تار **cablegram** n. بحری تار

**cacao** (ka-kay-oh) n. cocoa tree or its seeds کاکو کا درخت

**cache** (kash) n. hiding-place for food and stores left تاجروں کا محفوظ سودی خانہ **cache** v. t. put in a cache خفیہ طور پر رکھنا



the cacao

**cacophony** (ka-kof-a-ni) ugly sound of voice بد آواز **cacophony** ugly sound of music **cacophonous** adj. having an ugly sound بد آواز

**cackle** (kak-èl) n. noise made by a hen after laying an egg کاکل، کاکل، کاکل tall talk شیخی loud laughter ہنسی، ہنسی، ہنسی **cactus** (kak-tus) n. (pl. occ. cacti) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries کک، کک، کک



a cactus

**cad** (kad) n. ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably

**cadaverous** (ka-dav-e-rus) adj. pale like a corpse جس پر مردنی چھادی ہو، لاکھش کی طرح زرد، ریشم جانی **cadaverous looks**, looks like those of a dead person پشترانی

**caddie, caddy** (kad-i) n. servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course گولف چاکر **caddy** small box for holding dried tea-leaves چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ

**cadence** (kay-dens) n. rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music **cadence** rhythm تارے، آواز، آواز، آواز **cadence** in prose نثر کا لہجہ، نثر کی موسیقی

**cadet** (ka-det) *n.* student officer at a military college **کادٹ** *Cadet Corps*, organization giving military training to British schoolboys **برطانیہ میں طلبہ کے لیے فوجی تربیت کی تنظیم**

**cadge** (caj) *v. t. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **دوستوں سے مانگ کر کھانا، دوستوں سے سوال کرنا**  
**cadger** *n.* **cadge a meal** کھانا کسی دوست سے مانگ کھانا **دوستوں سے مانگ کھانے والا**

**cadre** (kah-dē\*) *regular establishment of services in the army or any other department* **کادر** *permanent cadre* **کادر** *lower cadre* **کادر** (see *Addenda*) **معاونت یا ادنیٰ کادر**

**caesura** (si-zew-ra) *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse **دقیق شعری**

**cafe** (kaf-ay) *n.* small restaurant **کافہ** *cafe society*, (see *Addenda*) **کافیہ** *cafe au lait* **کافی** *cafe noir* **کافی** *cafe* **کافی** *cafe* **کافی**

**cafeteria** (caf-e-lee-ri-a) *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table **کافیتیریا** (see also *automat.* in the *Addenda*)

**caffeine** (kaf-čen, or kaf-e-in) a cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee **کافیئن** **کافیئن**

**cage** (kayj) *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **کاج**

**cage-like** part of a lift used for lowering and raising workers in a mine *v. t.* put or keep, in a cage **کاج**

**cairn** (kay-ē\*) *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark **کائر** *cairn*, *cairn-terrier* *n.* short legged and shaggy-haired terrier **کائر**

**caisson** (kays-on) *n.* ammunition box on wheels **کایسن** *small water-tight chamber used in building bridges, etc., for men to work under water* **کایسن**

**cajole** (ka-johl) *v. t.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجول**

**cajolery** *n.* **کاجولری** **کاجولری**

**cake** (kayk) *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **کیک** *other kinds of food* **کیک** *shaped lump of other substance* **کیک** *coat thickly with something which dries hard* **کیک**

**calamity** (ka-lam-i-ti) *n.* disaster **کالیمنٹی**

**calamitous** *adj.* causing calamity **کالیمنٹس**

**calcium** (kal-si-um) *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **کیلسیم**

**calcium carbide** *n.* compound of calcium and carbon which burns with a dazzling light **کیلسیم کاربائیڈ**

**calculate** (kal-kew-layt) *v. t. & i.* count or reckon **کالکیولٹ**

**calculate to** (do, etc.) **کالکیولٹ** **calculate on** (something) (a) rely on **کالکیولٹ** **calculated** *adj. & adv.* **کالکیولٹ**

**calculating** *adj.* **کالکیولٹنگ** **calculation** (-ay-) *n.* **کالکیولیشن**

**caldron** *n.* same as **cauldron** (which see)

**calendar** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **کالینڈر**

**calendar** *a calendar* **calendar year**, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 **کالینڈر سال**

**calender** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **کالینڈر** *put through a calender* **کالینڈر**

**calf** (kahf) *n.* (pl. *calves*; pr., *kahvz*) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **کالف** *foolish, inexperienced person* **کالف** *calfskin*, *calf leather* **کالف** *calf-love*, immature affection of a boy for a girl **کالف**

**calibre** (kal-i-bē\*) *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.) **کالیبر**

**calico** (kal-i-koh) *n.* longcloth **کالیکو** **caliph** (occ. *calif*) (kal-if) *n.* title used by the



senior-most rulers of the Moslem world خلافت  
**caliphate** (kal-i-fa'yt) *n.* caliph's office خلافت  
 a line of caliphs the Orthodox Caliphate, خلافت راشدہ  
 the first four Caliphs of Islam خلافت راشدہ

**call** (kawl) *v.t. & i.* give (a name) to نام دینا  
**call** (someone) names, کسی کو نام رکھنا، مسمیٰ ہونا، پکارنا، پکارنا  
 insult him by giving him bad names برا بھلا کہنا  
 stop at call on, pay a short visit to, غور سے دیکھنا  
 consider, think سمجھنا، خیال کرنا، سمجھنا  
**call** a halt to, کو روکنا، کو روکنا

direct opponent کے لیے نشریہ بھیجنا  
 to play (exposed or other card) رٹاش میں (حریف) پھیلنے پر مجبور کرنا  
**call out**, cry, shout پکارنا  
**call on**, pay a short visit to, غور سے دیکھنا  
**call at**, کسی یا کہیں کی ملاقات کو جانا  
**call a halt to**, کو روکنا، کو روکنا  
**call attention** کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے اُس کے گھر جانا (someone)

**call away** call forth, elicit to bring into play  
**call for**, visit a place to get (something) کسی شے کے حاصل

**call a spade a spade**, not to mince matters  
**call into being** call into play, ایجاد کرنا  
**call over the coals** (something one's) own ہونا

**call to account** باز پرس کرنا، حاسب کرنا، ملاشتہ کرنا  
**call cousins** call out, میاڑہ طلب کرنا، ملاشتہ کرنا  
**call to witness** گواہ کرنا، بطور گواہ پیش کرنا

**call over**, read out names (at roll-call) پکارنا  
**call for**, need, demand  
**call a lot of money** اس شخص کے لیے بڑی رقم درکار ہے

**call on** (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) سے  
 (b) urge (him) to (do something)

**call off**, give orders (or decide) to stop something  
**call your dog off**, the meeting was called off اپنے گھر کو بلائیے

**call up**, call to mind, remember or put one in mind of  
**call (someone) to order**, ask (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules; call something in question, say that one is doubtful about its truth

کسی بات کی صداقت کو مشکوک کرنا  
**call a meeting** ایک اجتماع کو جمع کرنا  
**call a strike**, announce that there will be one ہڑتال کرنا

**call within call**, near by, not far away  
**telephone call** پیغام  
**short visit** مختصر ملاقات  
**pay a call on (someone)** کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے جانا

**claim** (for money, help, etc.) تنہا دینے سے نہایت  
**no call for anxiety** ضرورت، موقع، وجہ  
**bridge-player's turn** بریڈی کی کوئی وجہ نہیں ہے

to bid **hid** thus made **hid** thus made  
**caller** *n.* (esp.) one who goes to see another  
**calling** *n.* (esp.) profession پیشہ، مشغلہ  
**calligraphy** (ka-lig-ra-fi) *n.* fine hand-writing, خوشنویسی  
**calligraphist** *n.* خوشنویس

**Calliope** (ka-li-opee) (Class. myth.) the Muse of epic poetry کلاؤپی

**callipers, calipers** (kal-i-pe'z) *n.* instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects قطر پیم

**callous** (kal-us) *adj.* (of the skin) hard گھوری  
 (of a person) disregarding the feelings and sufferings of others (کھال) سخت (رحیمہ)  
**callousness** *n.* بی رحمی، بی رحمی

**callow** (kal-oh) *adj.* (of a young person) خام، خام گار، نا تجربہ کار  
 without experience of life  
 unfledged جس کے اچھی پرندہ نہیں ہیں

**calm** (kahm) *v.t. & i.* make or become calm  
*adj.* quiet ساکن کرنا، مہذب کرنا، روکنا، تسکین دینا  
 serene, tranquil پرسکون، پرسکون، چپ چاپ، ساکن  
 quietness سکوت، سکوت، خاموشی، خاموشی، خاموشی

**calmly** *adv.* آرام سے، آہستہ آہستہ  
**calmness** *n.* سکون، سکون، سکون، سکون، سکون، سکون

**Calm** originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. **Still** means motionless, quiet, resting; **tranquil**, habitually calm; **peaceful** qualifies a place or thought; **placid**, the disposition of one who is not subject to anger; **serene**, countenance or disposition, with a feeling of strength and confidence acquired by experience; **composed**, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and unruffled temper despite difficulties encountered; **phlegmatic**, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

**caloric, calory** (kal-o-ri) *n.* unit of heat  
 unit of energy supplied by food  
**colorimeter** (color-i-m-e-t-e-r) *n.* instrument for measuring calorics

**calumniate** *v.t.*, **calumniation** *n.* **calumnious** *adj.* (see under calumny)

**calumny** (kal-um-ni) *n.* untrue and damaging statement about someone  
**calumniate** (ka-lun-ni-ayt) *v.t.* make such damaging statements about (someone) بیجاں باز ہونا

**calumnious** *adj.* (person) who calumniates  
**calumnious** *adj.* (statement) بیجاں باز ہونا

**calumnious** *adj.* (person) who calumniates  
**calumnious** *adj.* (statement) بیجاں باز ہونا

**calumnious** *adj.* (person) who calumniates  
**calumnious** *adj.* (statement) بیجاں باز ہونا

**calumnious** *adj.* (person) who calumniates  
**calumnious** *adj.* (statement) بیجاں باز ہونا



calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (cahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) (جائوز کا بولنا) (also see calf)

**Calypso** (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him **calypso** (calypso), (see **Addenda**)

**cambric** (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of **come** (which see)

**camel** (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n. (pl., cameos)* jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

**camera** (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

**camiknicker** *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

**camouflage** (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

**camp bed**, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camping** *n.* **camping** *v. t.* make or live in a camp **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

**camp meeting** *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air **campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancel** *n.* act of cancelling

**political campaign** *n.* take part in or go on a campaign **cam-paigner** *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes

**camphor** (kam-fē\*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

**campus** (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to

**can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., could; pr. kud) be able to have the right to be permitted to (as a mild imperative) **could** was able to feel inclined to **Note that** the negative form of 'can' is written as one word in English: **cannot**

**can** *n.* metal container for liquids any metal container put into cans **canned** (kand) *adj.* **cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned **canning** *n.* preserving (of fish, fruit, etc.) in tinned iron containers **canal** (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation



an oil can

**canalize** (kan-a-liz) *v. t.* dig canal(s) from a river **canalization** *n.* canalizing **canard** (ka-nah\*, or ka-nah\*d) false rumour **canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird



a canary

**canan** (kan-kan) *n.* an indecent type of U. S. dance **cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancel** *n.* act of cancelling

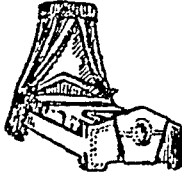
**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (-ll-) cross out (something, e.g., postage stamp) to prevent its being re-used **cancel** *n.* act of cancelling



cathedral (and addressed as the Rev. Canon)  
**canonical** (ka-non-i-kèl) *adj.* according to church laws شرعی، دینی، مذہبی  
**canonize** *v. t.* place in the canon (عیسائی) ادبیات میں  
 قلمبند فرست میں شامل کرنا

**canon** *n.* same as **canyon** (which see)

**canopy** (kan-o-pi) *n.* covering over the head of a throne  
 چتر، چترائی covering over a bed  
 چھتری، any similarly placed covering  
 سائبان



a canopy

**cant** (kant) *n.* insincere talk  
 ظاہر دارانہ یا ریاکارانہ گفتگو، منافقانہ انداز گفتگو  
 special words used by a class of people  
 thieves' کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی  
 چوروں کی بولی

**cant** *n.* abbr. **cantonment** (which see)

**can't** *abb.* of **cannot** (see under can)

**Cantab, Cantabrigian** *n.* member of Cambridge University  
 کیمبرج کا کینڈب

**cantankerous** (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse  
 جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، quarrelsome  
 الجھنچڑی

**cantankerousness** *n.* جھگڑاؤ  
 cantankerously *adv.* جھگڑاؤ سے

**cantata** (kan-tah-ta) *n.* dramatic poem or biblical story sung without acting  
 آکھا، ہیر

**canteen** (kant-eeen) *n.* place (in army barracks or offices) where food, drink, and sometime other articles are sold  
 کینین box of table silver and cutlery  
 فوجی کانتینر کا صندوق  
 soldier's mess-tin or water-bottle  
 فوجی کے برتن

**canter** (kant-è\*) *v. t. & i.* (cause a horse to) go at a slow or easy gallop  
 گالپ  
 n. easy gallop  
 آسان گالپ

**cantilever** (kant-i-lee-vè\*) *n.* large bracket extending from wall or base (to support a balcony)  
 کنٹیلور  
 cantilever bridge  
 bridge of connected cantilevers  
 آؤسے دار پل



a cantilever bridge

**canto** (kant-oh) *n.* (pl., cantos; pr. kant-ohz) one of the chief divisions in a long poem  
 شاعری کا باب

**canton** (kant-un) *n.* subdivision of a country (esp. in Switzerland)  
 ضلع، سویس جمہوریہ کی ایک ریاست

**cantonment** (kan-ton-ment) (abbr. cant.) *n.* permanent military station in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent  
 چھاؤنی، آؤڈر، قلعہ

**canvas** (kan-vas) *n.* strong, coarse cloth used for sails, bags, and paintings  
 کنوئس  
 under canvas (a) sleeping in tents  
 خیمے میں (b) with

sails spread بادبان کھولے

**canvass** (kan-vas) *v. t. & i.* ask (people) for support, or votes  
 رجحانیت یا ووٹ (رجحان) حاصل کرنے کی کوشش  
 مال کا خریدنا، try to procure order for goods  
 مال کا خریدنا، examine (a question) thoroughly by asking for opinion  
 رائے (عامہ) رائے سے کسی مسئلے پر استصواب کرنا  
 Note: Canvass (with an extra s), though so similar to canvas in spelling, differs from it a lot in meaning.

**canyon** (kan-yon), **canon** *n.* deep gorge with a river flowing through it  
 گہرا، گہری کھد

**cap** (kap) *n.* soft, brimless head-covering  
 ٹوپی  
 football cap, mark of inclusion in a football team  
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان  
 any cover, etc., like a cap  
 v. t. (-pp-) غلات دیا ٹوپی جیسی کوئی آؤر چیز

award player a football cap  
 فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت  
 cap verses  
 ٹوپی ٹیگنا  
 put a cap on  
 کی نشانی عطا کرنا

cap story, tell a better story, say something more amusing (than someone else)  
 بہتر لہجہ

steel-cap  
 سٹیل کپ  
 سٹیل یا تفتہ گرتی میں ضبطت سے جانا

knee-cap  
 knee's cap  
 فٹول's کپ  
 جھٹنے کی ہڈی  
 cap and bells  
 (with) ٹکڑوں اور گھنٹوں کی علامت

cap in hand  
 دھرت لاکھی (بربر) set one's cap at  
 اپنے سر کے ساتھ  
 پھینک دینا، چھینک دینا  
 the cap fits  
 ڈور سے ڈالنا

cap-a-pie (cap-a-pee)  
 adv. from head to foot  
 سر پا، سر پا

armed cap-a-pie  
 knee-cap  
 knee's cap  
 فٹول's کپ  
 جھٹنے کی ہڈی

toe-cap  
 toe's cap  
 ٹو کی پٹیا  
 ٹوٹ کا پتہ، ٹو

**capable** (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able  
 جوہر قابل، لائق  
 capable (of doing)  
 (of things) ready for; کے لیے موزوں  
 admitting of  
 (pl.) قابلیت، قابلیت، قابلیت

capabilities  
 qualities that await development  
 صلاحیت، صلاحیت

capably *adv.* ably, efficiently  
 قابلیت سے

**capacious** *adj.* (see under capacity)

**capacity** (ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* ability to contain things  
 گنجائش، رشت، گنج، سمائی  
 seating capacity  
 نشستوں کی گنجائش

power for containing (happiness, etc.)  
 رک، بہت  
 ability to learn  
 سیکھنے کی صلاحیت

a mind of great capacity  
 filled  
 position  
 بھرپور، بھرپور

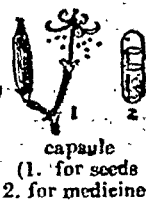
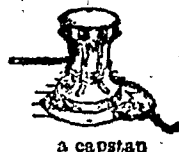
in the capacity of, in this capacity, acting as, in the position of  
 اس کی حیثیت سے

**capacious** (ka-pay-shus) *adj.* roomy; able to hold much  
 (lit.)  
 harness  
 trappings  
 v. t. put capari-

son on  
 پر بھرنے ڈالنا  
 cape (kayp) *n.* loose sleeveless outer garment

**capitulation** (ka-pi-tew-loy-shèn) *n.* conditional surrender مشروط الطاعة (*pl.*) special concessions granted by a weak country to a power-

**captive** (kap-tiv) *n.* captured قیدی، اسیر *take*  
(someone) captive گرفتار کرنا *captive balloon*, one  
moored to the ground (or ship) زمین سے منبند بالون  
(see *Addenda*) **captivity** (kap-tiv-i-ti) *n.* state



of being held captive **captor** (kap-tē\*) *n.* one who takes someone captive  
 پکڑنے والا، گرفتار کرنے والا، گرفتار رکھنے والا

**capture** (kap-chē\*) *v.t.* make a prisoner of  
 گرفتار کرنا، قید کرنا take (by force or trickery)  
 capture (someone's) attention *n.* act of capturing  
 مقبوضہ thing captured تسخیر، قبضہ، فتح  
 captured یا مقبوضہ شے، مال غنیمت، بیغنا، ٹوٹ کا مال  
**capturer** *n.* one who captures  
 (person or place) *n.* گرفتار کرنے والا، فاتح  
 پکڑنے والا، فاتح

**car** (kah\*) *n.* motor-car (on a rail-  
 way-train) coach سرنے کا ڈبہ  
 dining-car سرنے کا ڈبہ  
**carhop** *n.* (see Addenda) **carload** *n.* as  
 much (of something) as a car can carry  
 جتنا گاڑی میں لے سکتے ہیں، گاڑی کی

**caramel** (ka-ra-mel) *n.* burnt sugar used for  
 colouring and flavouring  
 ایک قسم کی میٹھاں

**carat** (ka-rat) *n.* unit of weight for jewels  
 قیراط (جواہرات وزن کے)  
 unit of quality for gold, (e.g., 24-carat gold is pure gold, 18-carat  
 gold has one-third of alloy in it) قیراط (سرنے کے)  
 کے خاص یا رخصت ہونے کا اندازہ

**caravan** (ka-ra-van) *n.* company of travellers  
 گون together (usu. on foot, or on horseback,  
 etc.) for safety covered wagon for  
 transporting wild animals جنگلی جانوروں کے لیے بند گاڑی  
 قاروان a house on wheels جائزہ گاڑی

**carbine** (kah\*-bin) *n.* short rifle used by cavaliers  
 قرابین

**carbolic acid** (kah\*-bol-ik as-id) *n.* acid made  
 from coal-tar and used as a disinfectant  
 کاربایک carbolic soap, disinfectant soap  
 containing this acid کاربایک صابن

**carbon** (kah\*-bun) *n.* chemical substance present  
 in coal and diamonds carbon paper, thin  
 paper coated with coloured matter, used between  
 sheets of writing paper for taking copies  
 carbon dioxide, carbonic acid (gas) *n.* heavy, soluble gas formed  
 when carbon burns; (in its solid state it is  
 called 'dry ice' and is used for refrigeration  
 purposes) carboniferous *adj.* carbon-producing  
 carbonize *v.t.* reduce to carbon or charcoal  
 کاربن بنانا، کاربن بنانا، کاربن بنانا  
 apply carbon to کاربن لگانا، کاربن لگانا  
**carboni-**  
**zation** *n.* کاربن سازی، کاربن سازی

**carbene** (kah\*-bun-ē) *n.* bright (usu. red)

jewel red, painful swelling under the skin  
**carbuncled** *adj.* carburettor, carburetter (kah\*-bew-rel-ē\*) *n.*  
 part of an internal-combustion engine in which  
 petrol vapour and air are mixed کاربن کار

**carcass, carcase** (kah\*-kas) *n.* headless dead  
 body of an animal لاش، لاش، جازر کی بے سر لاش  
 slaughtered animal with head severed  
 save (one's) carcase, save (one's) skin  
 اپنی جان بچانا

**card** (kah\*d) *n.* thick, stiff paper, wedding card  
 postcard, open letter sent by mail  
 visiting card, card giving a person's name, etc.  
 Christmas card, greetings card sent on Christmas  
 Id card, such card sent on the Muslim religious  
 festivals called 'Id or Eed  
 birthday card admission card  
 cards playing cards, cards (in sets of 52)  
 for a well-known game  
 (Note: Spades is clubs is diamonds is hearts is playing cards)

پیشیا کا بادشاہ the king of clubs  
 the queen of hearts the knave of diamonds  
 the ten or nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three or two of spades (etc.)  
 play (at) cards deal the cards  
 shuffle the cards  
 cut the cards  
 have the cards in (one's) hands  
 make a card  
 court-card also-called a coat card  
 take the  
 put (one's) cards on the table, reveal (one's) plans  
 show (one's) cards, throw up (one's) cards, give up (one's) plan  
 (have a) card up (one's) sleeve (have) reserve secret resources  
 or plans sure card, safe card, doubtful card  
 queer card  
 house of cards  
 on the cards, probable or possible  
 a knowing  
 card on (some- one)  
 the card, the correct thing, the anticipated thing  
 card-carrying *adj.* (see Addenda)  
 instrument for combing wool

**v.t.** comb (wool, etc.) **carder** *n.* one who cards wool or cotton **carder's bow** *n.* carder's bow  
**card-index** *n.* index in which each item is entered on a separate card **کارڈ انڈیکس** *n.* index in which each item is entered on a separate card  
**v.t.** make a card-index of **کارڈ انڈیکس بنانا** (یا مرتب کرنا)

**cardamom** (*kah\*d-i-mum*) *n.* a kind of spice **کارڈاموم** *n.* a kind of spice  
**large cardamom** *n.* large cardamom **small cardamom** *n.* small cardamom

**cardinal** (*kah\*d-i-nèl*) *adj.* chief **کاردینل** *adj.* chief  
**cardinal numbers** *n.* basic numbers **کاردینل نمبرز** *n.* basic numbers  
**cardinal points** (North, South, East and West) *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope **کاردینل** *n.* one of the 70 Roman Catholic priests who get together to elect the new Pope

**care** (*kay-è\**) *n.* anxiety **کیر** *n.* anxiety  
**cause of sorrow or anxiety** *n.* cause of sorrow or anxiety  
**free from care** *adj.* free from care  
**the cares of a large family** *n.* the cares of a large family

**take care, have a care, be on the watch! beware!** *phr.* take care, have a care, be on the watch! beware!  
**care of** *n.* (a) look after **کیر آف** *n.* (a) look after  
**see to the safety or welfare of** *phr.* see to the safety or welfare of  
**in (or under) the care of** *phr.* in (or under) the care of

**look after by** *phr.* look after by  
**feel interest, anxiety, or sorrow** *phr.* feel interest, anxiety, or sorrow  
**who cares!** *excl.* who cares!

**(care for)** *phr.* (care for)  
**have a liking for, be fond of** *phr.* have a liking for, be fond of  
**care to (do)** *phr.* care to (do)

**careful** *adj.* careful  
**cautious** *adj.* cautious  
**thrifty** *adj.* thrifty

**careful** *adj.* careful  
**careless** *adj.* careless  
**carelessly** *adv.* carelessly  
**carelessness** *n.* carelessness

**care-taker** (*kay\*-tayk-e\**) *n.* person taking care of building while its owners are away **کیر-ٹیکر** *n.* person taking care of building while its owners are away

**care-taker government, (interim) Ministry working till a proper one is installed** *phr.* care-taker government, (interim) Ministry working till a proper one is installed  
**One is careful of what one has or has not to do** *phr.* One is careful of what one has or has not to do

**cautious** *adj.* cautious  
**prudent** *adj.* prudent  
**circumspect** *adj.* circumspect  
**mindful** *adj.* mindful

**career** (*ka-ree-è\**) *n.* progress through life **کیریئر** *n.* progress through life  
**life-history** *n.* life-history

**careless** *adj.* careless  
**carelessly** *adv.* carelessly  
**carelessness** *n.* carelessness

**careful** *adj.* careful  
**carefully** *adv.* carefully  
**carefulness** *n.* carefulness

**profession or occupation** *n.* profession or occupation  
**careers open to young men** *phr.* careers open to young men

**quick or violent movement** *n.* quick or violent movement  
**career along** *phr.* career along

**career through (or over) (a place), rush wildly through (it)** *phr.* career through (or over) (a place), rush wildly through (it)  
**careerist** (*-ree-è-*) *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest of self-advancement **کیریئرست** *n.* one who is guided in life by the interest of self-advancement

**careful, careless** *adj.* see under care  
**caress** (*ka-res*) *n.* loving touch **کیرس** *n.* loving touch  
**kiss** *n.* kiss

**v.t.** to kiss or give loving touch **کیرس کرنا** *v.t.* to kiss or give loving touch  
**caret** (*ka-ret*) *n.* sign ^ used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added **کیرٹ** *n.* sign ^ used to show, in writing or print, where something is to be added

**caretaker** *n.* see under care  
**cargo** (*kah\*-goh*) *n.* (pl., cargoes) goods carried in a ship or aircraft **کارجو** *n.* (pl., cargoes) goods carried in a ship or aircraft

**cargo vessel** *n.* cargo vessel  
**caricature** (*ka-ri-ka-che-è\**) *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features **کیریچر** *n.* picture or imitation of someone or something stressing certain ridiculous features

**v.t.** present a ridiculous likeness of **کیریچر کرنا** *v.t. present a ridiculous likeness of  
**caricaturist** *n.* one who makes a caricature **کیریچرٹسٹ** *n.* one who makes a caricature*

**caricaturable** *adj.* that can be caricatured **کیریچر ایبل** *adj.* that can be caricatured

**caries** (*kay-i-ez*) *n.* decay of bone **کیرس** *n.* decay of bone  
**carminative** *adj. & n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence **کیرمینٹو** *adj. & n.* (medicine) relieving flatulence

**carmine** (*kah\*-myn*) *adj. & n.* crimson; deep red **کیرمین** *adj. & n.* crimson; deep red  
**carnage** (*kah\*-nij*) *n.* the killing of many people **کیرناج** *n.* the killing of many people

**carnal** (*kah\*-nèl*) *adj.* of the body or flesh **کیرنل** *adj.* of the body or flesh  
**carnal desires** *n.* carnal desires

**carnation** (*kah\*-nay-shèn*) *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers **کیرنیشن** *n.* garden plant with sweet smelling flowers  
**rosy-pink colour** *n.* rosy-pink colour

**carnival** (*kah\*-ni-vèl*) *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent **کیرنیل** *n.* Roman Catholic festival during the week before Lent

**public merry-making and feasting** *phr.* public merry-making and feasting  
**carnival of bloodshed** *phr.* carnival of bloodshed

**carnivora** *n. pl.* (see under carnivorous)  
**carnivorous** (*kah\*-nio-o-rus*) *adj.* flesh-eating **کیرنورس** *adj.* flesh-eating





rider (سوار کو گرانے کے لیے، اٹھوڑے کا سپارڈون پیر جو ڈکرا پہناتا) **back-shot** *n.* cartridge for shooting bucks بکشاٹ،  
*adj.* (of rule) by armed police, etc., with all its severities (دھمکے کی (حکومت) **buckskin** *n.* skin of deer (or goat) yielding very soft but strong leather بکسکین، میٹھ  
 بکشا، پچھلا **bucket** (*buk-et*) *n.* pail ڈول، بانجی (also bucketful) what a bucket holds بانجی بھر  
**buckle** (*buk-el*) *n.* metal fastener for belt or strap بانجی (of metal work, etc.) bend, get twisted (from heat, because of strain at ends) بکھڑا، بکھڑا، بکھڑا، بکھڑا **buckler** (*buk-ē\**) *n.* small, round shield چھوٹی گول ڈھال، مدد رسیہ  
**buckram** (*buk-ram*) *n.* rough starched cloth آکار والا کپڑا، گوند لگا ہوا کپڑا  
**buckshee** (*buk-shi*) *n.* extra army rations فوج میں بخشش، عطیہ anything given or taken free بخشش، عطیہ *adj.* free, grates مفت، بلا قیمت  
**bucolic** (*bew-kau-lik*) *adj.* of shepherd's life or of country-life بھائی بھائی **bucolics** *n.* (pl.) گدیوں سے متعلق، دیہاتی منظریات  
**bud** *n.* leaf, flower, or branch at the beginning of its growth پھول، شاخ، پتہ flower not fully open گونپھیں پھولنا *v. i.* (-dd-) put on buds گونپھیں پھولنا  
 begin to develop اُبھرنے لگنا **a budding statesman** اُبھرتا بڑا سیاستدان  
**buddy** (*bud-i*) (U.S. colloq.) (form of address:) یار، بھائی، بھائی، میرے، میرے بھائی، بھتیجا، بھتیجی - brother, friend  
**budge** (*buj*) *v.* *t.* & *i.* (usually, neg.) move very little بڈج، ہلنا، ہلنا *It won't budge* میں تو تھکے نہیں  
 کا نہیں، یکن تو تھکے نہیں **budget** (*buj-et*) *n.* estimate of probable future income and payments تخمینہ، برائے، جمعہ collection of news, letters, etc. خبریں، خطوں کا، خرید *v. i.* budget for, make a budget for کسی مدت کے لیے کسی کام کا، برائے برائے خرید کرنا  
**buff** (*buf*) *n.* (a buffalo's) thick, strong leather اڈھوڑی، بھتیجی، بھتیجی its colour: a brownish yellow بھڑوں بھڑوں *adj.* of this colour بھڑوں بھڑوں *buff-sheet* بھڑوں بھڑوں کا  
**buffalo** (*buf-a-loh*) *n.* (pl. buffaloes) well known big black animal of Asia and Africa domesticated for its milk آکرا بھتیجی، بھتیجی، بھتیجی wild buffalo آکرا بھتیجی، بھتیجی، بھتیجی buffalo-calf اڈھوڑی buffalo hide اڈھوڑی  
**buffer** (*buf-ē\**) *n.* springed apparatus for lessening the effect of a blow, esp. on a railway engine or wagon بفر، بفر، بفر، بفر **buffer State**, small country between two larger countries نابل ریاست

**buffet** (*boo-fay*) n. counter where food and drink may be taken or bought for eating ہانڈے پر کھانا پینا لینے والا مکان  
a party where there are no dining chairs and the guests have to go up to the table for eatables and eat standing ہانڈے پارٹی pr., (*buffet*) blow given with the hand تھپتھا v. t. give such a blow to مارنا be buffeted by تھپیڑیں کھانا buffet the waves موجوں کا مقابلہ کرتے جانا

**buffoon** (*buf-oon*) n. clown سحرچرا **buffoonery** n. actions and jokes of a clown, clown like behaviour سحرچرائی، مسخرائی، بھٹکتی، بھائون پن۔

**bug** n. small, bad smelling insect with blood مکمل (U. S.) any insect کیڑا مکوڑا **bugaboo**, **bugbear** (*bug-*) object of baseless fear or dislike ڈرنا، خوف any dreaded event کا خوف یا فزع کا ٹھکانہ **bugger** n. sodomite لواط کش common swear-word whose severity is sought to be lessened by calling it a corruption of beggar and occasionally even spelling it thus برصغیر

**buggy** (*bug-i*) adj. infested with bugs مکمل خبر Red Indians' two-wheeled light carriage گھوڑا گاڑی four wheeled sedan-type carriage driven by one or more horses چلتی

**bugle** (*bew-gel*) n. musical wind instrument of brass or copper, used in army ہارن **bugler** n. one who blows a bugle بلبل بجانے والا، بلبلی

**build** (*bild*) v. t. & i. (*build, built, build*) construct بنانا، تعمیر کرنا **build up**, make bigger or stronger (a business, one's health) کاروبار کو مڑتی دینا **build upon**, allow to rest on, use as a foundation پر بنیاد رکھنا، **built-up area** n. عمارت والا رقبہ، مستقیم رقبہ style of construction نوعیت و طرز قلع و آبادی **a man of his build** ایک آدمی کا جسمانی انداز (انسان کی)

**builder** n. contractor for building houses عماراتی محکمیدار one who lays the foundation of (empire, organization, etc.) by doing the spade work بنانی **build-up** n. (see Addenda) **built-in** adj. (see Addenda) **building** n. structure عمارت

**bulb** n. thick underground part of certain plants (like onions) where plant food is stored پیاز وغیرہ کی اگیتی، بقولہ (also electric bulb), bulb-shaped electric lamp بلب کا قسم، بلب **bulbous** (*bul-bous*) adj. گنبذ نما bulb-shaped

**bulge** (*bulj*) v. t. & i. (cause to) swell beyond usual size نمند نا، نمودار ہوئے ذوال bulb



اُجھار، اُجھار curve outwards, بھڑکنا bulging  
pockets, ٹھنسی پھڑکیں n. place where a swelling or  
curve shows اُجھار، نا اُجھار

**bulk** *n.* quantity or volume esp. when great  
 زیادہ مقدار **in bulk**, (a) loose کھلا (b) in large  
 amounts کثیر (c) the whole of سارا  
 سارے کا سارا the greater part or number (of)  
 زیادہ تر **bulk large**, seem large in respect of  
 size or importance بڑا یا اہم معلوم ہونا **bulkhead**  
*n.* upright wall in the hull between water-tight  
 compartments to prevent a ship from sinking  
 even if partly damaged کشتی کی دیوار **bulk-**  
**iness** *n.* being bulky بے فوول **bulky** (*bul-ki*)  
*adj.* taking too much space بے فوول large and  
 clumsy بے فوول

**bull** (bul) *n.* uncastrated male of any animal of the ox family سانپ، بھار *take the bull by the horns*, tackle a situation fearlessly جرأت سے نروانہ دماغ قابو کرنا، *a bull in a china shop*, a rough, careless person who breaks precious things کیشہ خانہ میں بھار

male of elephant, and some other large animals (مذکر یا ذکور سے بڑے جانوروں کا) amusingly self-contradictory statement (e.g., 'If you do not get this letter please write and tell me', (کلام میں، مضحکہ خیز تضاد یا متناقض) speculator

who buys shares at rising prices to sell at profit (as opposed to a bear who disposes of his shares at low profit to avoid loss) (مقام شہ باز، بھانڈو کے بیچنے والے، سانسہ بھار) formal order or announcement made by the Pope (پاپا کا حکم)

**bull-baiting** *n.* old English sport in which bulls are excited by setting dogs at them  
**bull-dog** سانڈگشتی، سانڈ سے مقابلے کا انگریزی شغل

n. a strong breed of dog used in bull-baiting  
 [bɪˈl baɪtɪŋ] *bull-faced adj.* with a face like

**bull-faced** *adj.* with a face like that of a bull **بُلّ-صُفْه**  
**bull-fight** *n.* Spa-

nish sport of man's fight against bull سائیسے مقابلہ  
bull-finch n. name of a melodious bird بٹک (پرنی)

**bull-finch** *n.* name of a melodious bird **بُلی بَنگ**  
**bull-headed** *adj.* headstrong **بُلی سرکش** **bull-**

**hide** *n.* hide of a bull      **bull-ring** اَدھوڑی، گرھا  
*n.* arena for bull-fights      **bull's-** سائڈ کسٹس کا اکھاڑہ

eye n. centre of target      تہذیبی، مرکز ہدف

(old use) policeman's lantern سیپاہی کی دھنکی

**bulldoze** v.i. (see *Addenda*) **bulldozer** (bul'-doh-zē\*) *n.* machine for shifting large quantities of

earth, levelling land, etc. \* مبل دوز، بسیلہ ماشین

**bullet** (*bul-et*) *n.* leaden ball (often within a U-shaped covering) fired from a rifle or revolver

bullet-proof *adj.* that cannot be hurt

with bullets جس پر گولی آؤ نہ کرے ، گولہ پناہ  
bulletin (bul-et-in) n. official statement of a  
public event خبرنامہ ، سرکاری خبرنامہ ، news bul-  
letin, news broadcast in a single transmission نشری  
magazine published by a society خبرنامہ  
for its members and containing reports of its  
activities نشری خبرنامہ

**bullion** (*bul-yēn*) *n.* gold or silver, in bulk, before minting or manufacture سونے چاندی کی ایشیں  
**bullion-market** بازارِ مَتَرَاۓ، مَتَرَاۓ gold or silver  
 silver fringe سنہری اُڑو پہلی تھار

**bullock** (*bul-ok*) *n.* castrated bull بٹیل، بڑھیا، بگڑہ  
**bullock-cart** *n.* cart driven by a bullock: ٹانگہ

**bullock-cart** *n.* cart driven by a bullock **بُلوک چارٹ**.  
**bullock-driver** *n.* driver of a bul-

**bully** (bul-i) *n.* one who uses his strength to

bully (bul-i) n. One who uses his strength to  
terrorize or hurt the weak غنڈا، دھوسیا، مردوم آزار

غندہ اکر دی v. t. use strength in this way بھارتے کا غندہ  
 غندہ اکر دی bully (someone) into (doing something) کرنا

**bulrush** (bool-rush) *n.* tall rush, نیل، نیل

(Bib) papyrus کاغذ کا پودا، پیپرس

**bulwark** (*bul-wē\*k*) *n.* defensive wall, esp.  
one built of earth, *حصار*, *دفاع*, *دفاعت*

دفاعی انتظامات، رشت پناه railing round ship's

**bum** *n.* (colloq.) bottom-; buttocks, پٹیا، چتر

(U. S. colloq.) habitual loafer, بیکار آواره گرد go on the bum, be a parasite on the community: بیکار

the bum, be a parasite on the community معتمد  
 adj. (U. S. colloq.) of poor قوم کے لیے جنک ہونا

quality گھٹیا، میٹھی سا v. i. (U. S. colloq.) loaf  
 hum-bat z. boat plying

bum-boat *n.* boat plying  
with fresh provisions for ships جہاز پر تازہ اشیاء پہنچانے

**bumble-bee** *n.* (also *humble bee*), large type of


bee always humming loudly **بچھنہانے والی مکھی**, **بجھورا**  
bump (bump) *n* dull blow or knock (25)

**bump** (bump) *n.* dull blow or knock (as when two things collide) *دُحْلَا، دُحْلَا* swelling of

the flesh caused by this **گوشه آهاس** fault in  
a road surface made by traffic **گوشه آهاس** joint

felt in aircraft, owing to a change in air pres-

sure برائی گڑھا ( ) air pressure causing this  
v.t. & i. give : or receive a bump بھارت bump one's

head against  bump along a bad road شَرَابِ مَرْوَكْ

bumpy adj. (of road) uneven and causing & (see Addenda)  
پر چھکڑے کھائے ہوئے جانا

many bumps (تکڑا) *ṭakṛā*

bumper (*bump-e\**) *adj.* (of crops) unusually large *n.* بار بزرگ، نیز معمول طور پر آیمچی یا زیادہ

to protect it  
D.S.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26





**business** (bus-i-nis) *n.* بہت اچھا سودا *good business* سنجیدگی سے بات *mean business*, be in earnest واقعی سنجیدگی سے بات *adj. of business* مذاق نہیں، دل لگی نہیں *it means business* کاروباری *business acumen* کاروباری سمجھ بڑھ *businessman* کاروباری آدمی *hours* اوقات *businesslike* prompt, practical and well ordered معاملے کا، ڈھنگ کا، عملی، منظم *settle down (to a task) in a businesslike manner* مستعدانہ *Mind your business* عملی طریق پر کام، شروع کرنا، باقاعدگی سے شروع کرنا *Go about your business* اپنے کام سے کام رکھو، بھروسہ و دلچسپی دو *(see also busy)*

**bust** *n.* sculpture of a person's head and shoulders *upper* سر کا مجسمہ، نیم مجسمہ *front part of woman's body* عورت کا سینہ *round measurement of woman's body* عورت کے سینے کا کچھیر *the chest and back*



a bust

**bustle** (bus-ēl) *v. t. & i.* move about noisily and fussily. *n.* such movement *دوڑدوہب، کھلبلی، آواز تقری پڑنا، آواز تقری*

**busy** (biz-i) *adj.* at work (at, with, or doing) *full of activity* *busy* کام میں مشغول *(oneself or one's hands at, with, in, about, or doing)* *self* (with, about) *be* (or keep) *busy* *meddling person* *busybody* *n.* *busy idleness* *busy* *actively* *busily* (biz-i-li) *adj.* *that* *on the contrary* *but* *prep.* *except* *adv.* *only* *but* *for*, if there had not been *all but*, almost *قریباً، قریب قریب*

**but** *conj.* still *that* *on the contrary* *but* *prep.* *except* *adv.* *only* *but* *for*, if there had not been *all but*, almost *قریباً، قریب قریب*

**butcher** (buch-ē\*) *n.* person who slaughters animals and sells their meat for food *قصاب، قصابی* *v. t.* kill very violently, esp. with a knife *tyrant* *butchery* *n.* needless or cruel slaughter *خون ریزی، خون ناحق*

**butler** (but-lē\*) *n.* head servant in a Household who is also in charge of plate and wine-cellar *بشکر، خاشاکاں*

**butt** (but) *n.* thicker (usu. wooden) end of a tool or weapon *(pl.)* shooting-range *targets in the shooting range* *the mound or wall behind* *thing or person as target for ridicule* *v. t. & i.* strike or hit (esp. with the head, as a ram does) *butt in*, *butt out* *بھونکنا، بھونکنا، بھونکنا، بھونکنا*

**butter** (but-ē\*) *n.* fatty food churned from milk or curds *flattering words* *look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth*, look temptation-proof *spread butter over (something)* *cook in butter* *flatter up* *fine words butter no parsnips*, fine words do not change facts *but-tercup* *cup for butter* *a cup-like flower* *butterfly* (but-ē\*-fli) *n.* a brilliant colour flying insect *butter-milk* (but-) *n.* sour milk left after a buttermilk butter has been churned out of it *butter oil* *n.* (see Addenda)



**butterfly** *n.* see under **butter**

**buttock** (but-uk) *n.* either side of that part of the body on which one sits *پٹو، پٹو، پٹو، پٹو*

**button** (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)*

**button** (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)*

**button** (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)*

**button** (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)*

**button** (but-un) *n.* small disk stitched on to a garment for decoration or fastening *button-like object, pushed or pressed* *v. t. & i.* fasten or be fastened, with buttons *button up, in (or into)* *press the button, set going* *buttonhole* *n.* hole for buttons *flower worn in it at the lapel* *make and stitch a hole for a button* *catch hold of (someone) and force him (to do something)*

**buxom** (buk-sum) *adj.* (of a woman) plump, comely and healthy *موتی تازی، بخت مند، گداز جسم، بخت مند*

**buy** (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) get for a certain sum of money *خریدنا* *money cannot buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost (of)* *buy off* *get rid of by payment* *buy up, buy as much as possible* *buy in, stock* *buy out, pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke, commit oneself without due caution*

**buy** (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) get for a certain sum of money *خریدنا* *money cannot buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost (of)* *buy off* *get rid of by payment* *buy up, buy as much as possible* *buy in, stock* *buy out, pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke, commit oneself without due caution*

**buy** (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) get for a certain sum of money *خریدنا* *money cannot buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost (of)* *buy off* *get rid of by payment* *buy up, buy as much as possible* *buy in, stock* *buy out, pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke, commit oneself without due caution*

**buy** (bi) *v. t. & i.* (buy, bought, bought) get for a certain sum of money *خریدنا* *money cannot buy happiness* *buy* *at a sacrifice* *buy* *at the cost (of)* *buy off* *get rid of by payment* *buy up, buy as much as possible* *buy in, stock* *buy out, pay a person to give up a post* *buy a pig in the poke, commit oneself without due caution*

٢٨-١٥: ١٥٨٠

**c, C** (see) (pl., *c's* or *cs*; pr., *ceez*) the third letter of the English alphabet **س** Roman numeral 100 **س** the third known quantity in Algebra **& Note**: The written letter *c* represents several sounds between which it is very important to differentiate as many spellings depend upon this differentiation: (i) *soft c* (sound of *s*) before vowels *e, i, y*, as in *certain, citizen, cycle*. (ii) *hard c* (sound of *k*) before vowels *a, o, u*, as in *cat, cot, and cut*. (iii) in combination with *f*, the sound *sh*; racial vicious; (iv) in words of Italian origin, the sound *ch*, as in *cello*; or after *n*, the sound *sh* as in *crescendo*; (v) if a syllable ends in *ce* (as *trace, convince*) and a suffix is added which begins with a vowel, the *c* will be kept if the suffix begins with *a, o, or u* (as in *traceable*); but it will be dropped if the suffix begins with *e, i, or y* as in *convincing*

**cab** (kab) *n.* horse-carriage or motor-car which may be hired for short journeys **ٹیکسی، ٹیکسی تاکسی**  
**taxicab** (ka-tak-si) *n.* **کاب من** cabman **کاب من** part of railway engine or lorry for the driver

**cabby** (kab-i) *n.* driver of (usu. horse) cab **کاب من، کاب من**  
**cabal** (ka-bal) *n.* political clique **سیاسی گروہ، خفیہ سازش** intrigue

**cabana** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**cabaret** (kab-a-ray) *n.* songs and dances in a restaurant while guests are eating **ہوس میں کھانے کے دوران میں رقص و سرود، گیتھرے**

**cabbage** (kab-ij) *n.* a vegetable with round head of thick green leaves **کرم کلا، بٹہ گوبھی**

**cabby** (kab-i) *n.* see under **cab**  
**cabin** (kay-bin) *n.* small roughly-built house (e.g., of logs) **چھوٹا گھر، چھوٹا بنگلہ** small room (esp. for sleeping in) in a ship or aircraft **ہوائی کمرہ**

**cabin-boy** *n.* man-servant in ship **جہاز میں مسافروں کا خدمتگار**

**cabinet** (kab-i-net) *n.* group of senior Ministers **وزارت** Cabinet Minister, senior Minister (as against a Minister of State) **وزیر کابینہ، وزیر مملکت**

**Cabinet crisis**, crisis for or in the cabinet which might lead to its overthrow **حکومت کی بحران، وزارت کی کشمکش، وزارت کے خطرہ**

**shadow cabinet**, cabinet formed by the opposition comprising prospective holders of portfolios and entrusting each of them with the duty of criticizing his actual counterpart in the government **حزب اختلاف کی قومی کابینہ، کابینہ**

**cabinet-maker**, skilled furniture-maker **دروازے، دروازے، دروازے**

**cabinet-maker**, skilled furniture-maker **دروازے، دروازے، دروازے**

closet **خدا، عورت کا کپڑا**

**cable** (kay-bel) *n.* thick, strong rope of hemp or wire for ship, etc. **جہاز کا رستہ، جہاز کا رستہ** (also **cablegram**), telecommunication line containing twisted insulated wire laid underground or on ocean bottom **بحری تار، زمین و آسمان** (also **cablegram**), message so carried **بحری تار کے ذریعے پیغام** (as measure) 100 fathoms **تین** **& i.** send (a message) by cable **بحری تار** **cabled telegram** **بحری تار**

**cacao** (ka-kay-oh) *n.* cocoa tree or its seeds **کوکو کا درخت**

**cache** (kash) *n.* hiding-place for food and stores left **بیادوں کا محفوظ مودی خانہ** **& i.** put in a cache **خفیہ طور پر رکھنا**



the cacao

**cacophony** (ka-kof-a-ni) *ugly* sound of voice **بد آواز** **ugly** sound of words, etc. **تقصید**

**cacophonous** *adj.* having an ugly sound **بد آواز**

**cackle** (kak-el) *n.* noise made by a hen after laying an egg **کوکو کی کک** **loud** tall talk **شیخی** **& i.** make such noise **کک** **کک کرنا، کک کرنا، کک کرنا، کک کرنا**

**cactus** (kak-tus) *n.* (pl. occ. **cacti**) a hot climate plant with thick, fleshy stems and no leaves, often covered with sharp points, growing chiefly in hot, dry countries **میوہ**



a cactus

**cad** (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably **زلیلا، پامانہ**

**cad** (kad) *n.* ill-bred person, one who behaves dishonourably **زلیلا، پامانہ**

**cadaverous** (ka-dav-e-rus) *adj.* pale like a corpse **جس پر مرنے کی جھلک ہو، لاش کی طرح زرد، زہم جانی** **looks, looks like those of a dead person** **موتی آنکھیں**

**caddie, caddy** (kad-i) *n.* servant carrying a golfer's clubs for him round the course **گولف کھیلنے والے کے لیے گولف کلبز لے جانے والا شخص** **small box for holding dried tea-leaves** **چائے کا چھوٹا ڈبہ**

**cadence** (kay-dens) *n.* rise and fall of the rhythm of voice or music **آواز یا موسیقی کی ریتم** **in prose** **نثر کی ریتم**

**cadet** (ka-del) *n.* student officer at a military college **کدیت** *n.* student officer at a military college **Cadet Corps**, organization giving military training to British schoolboys **کدیت کورپس** *n.* organization giving military training to British schoolboys

**cadge** (caj) *v.t. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **کاج** *v.t. & i.* try to get (from friends) by begging **cadger** *n.* one who begs **کاجر** *n.* one who begs

**cadre** (kah-dē\*) *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department **کادر** *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department **lower cadre** *n.* lower permanent cadre **کادر** *n.* regular establishment of services in the army or any other department

**caesura** (si-zew-ra) *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse **کایسرا** *n.* point of natural pause in a line of verse

**cafe** (kaf-ay) *n.* small restaurant **کافہ** *n.* small restaurant **cafe society**, (see Addenda) **کافہ سوسائٹی** *n.* small restaurant

**cafeteria** (caf-e-lee-ri-a) *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table **کافیتیریا** *n.* (Spanish word for coffee-shop now adopted to denote) restaurant where customers serve themselves with carrying their food on a tray from counters to the table

**caffeine** (kaf-een, or kaf-e-in) *a* cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee **کافین** *a* cordial alkaloid of tea or coffee

**cage** (kayj) *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **کےج** *n.* box made of wires or bars to confine birds or animals **cage-like** *adj.* cage-like part of a lift used for lowering and raising workers in a mine **کےج کی طرح** *adj.* cage-like part of a lift used for lowering and raising workers in a mine



**cairn** (kay-ē\*n) *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark **کائر** *n.* pyramid of rough stones set up as a monument or landmark

**cairn**, **cairn-terrier** *n.* short legged and shaggy-haired terrier **کائر** *n.* short legged and shaggy-haired terrier

**caisson** (kays-on) *n.* ammunition box on wheels **کایسن** *n.* ammunition box on wheels **small water-tight chamber** *n.* small water-tight chamber used in building bridges, etc., for men to work under water **کایسن** *n.* small water-tight chamber used in building bridges, etc., for men to work under water

**cajole** (ka-johl) *v.t.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجول** *v.t.* use flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **cajolery** *n.* use of flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something) **کاجولری** *n.* use of flattery or deceit to persuade (someone to do something)

**cake** (kayk) *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **کیک** *n.* sweet mixture of flour, butter, eggs, etc., baked in an oven **shaped lump of other substance** *n.* shaped lump of other substance **coat thickly with something which dries hard** *v.t. & i.* coat thickly with something which dries hard

**calamity** (ka-lam-i-ti) *n.* disaster **کالامیٹی** *n.* disaster **great misfortune** *n.* great misfortune **calamitous** *adj.* causing calamity **کالامیٹس** *adj.* causing calamity

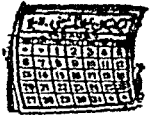
**calcium** (kal-si-um) *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **کیلیم** *n.* soft metal present in limestone, chalk, milk and bones **calcium carbide** *n.* compound of calcium and carbon which burns with a dazzling light **کیلیم کاربائیڈ** *n.* compound of calcium and carbon which burns with a dazzling light

**calculate** (kal-kew-layt) *v.t. & i.* count **کالکیولٹ** *v.t. & i.* count **reckon** *v.t. & i.* count **calculated to** *adj.* calculated to **calculate** *v.t. & i.* count **on (something)** *adj.* on (something) **calculated** *adj. & adv.* calculated **calculating** *adj.* calculating

**calculation** (-ay-) *n.* planning things from selfish motives **کالکیولیشن** *n.* planning things from selfish motives

**caldron** *n.* same as cauldron (which see) **کالڈرون** *n.* same as cauldron (which see)

**calendar** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **کالینڈر** *n.* almanac; list of the days, weeks, months, etc., of a particular year **system for fixing the beginning, length and divisions of a year** *n.* system for fixing the beginning, length and divisions of a year **calendar year** *n.* calendar year, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 **any list or record** *n.* any list or record



**calender** (kal-en-dē\*) *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **کالینڈر** *n.* roller-machine for pressing cloth and paper **mendicant dervish** *n.* mendicant dervish **calender** *v.t.* put through a calender **Note the difference between calender and calender.**

**calf** (kahf) *n.* (pl. calves; pr., kahvz) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **کالف** *n.* (pl. calves; pr., kahvz) the young of the cow, elephant, whale, etc. **foolish, inexperienced person** *n.* foolish, inexperienced person **calfskin** *n.* calfskin **calf-love** *n.* calf-love **immature affection of a boy for a girl** *n.* immature affection of a boy for a girl **the fleshy part of the back of the leg, between the knee and ankle** *n.* the fleshy part of the back of the leg, between the knee and ankle

**calibre** (kal-i-bē\*) *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.) **کالیبر** *n.* inside measurement across (diameter of) a gun (or any tube or of a bullet, shell, etc.) **quality of mind or character** *n.* quality of mind or character **for a man of his calibre** *adj.* for a man of his calibre

**calico** (kal-i-koh) *n.* longcloth **کالیکو** *n.* longcloth **caliph** (occ. calif) (kal-if) *n.* title used by the

senior-most rulers of the Moslem world خلیفہ  
**caliphate** (*kal-i-fa'yt*) *n.* caliph's office خلافت  
 a line of caliphs خلافت, the Orthodox Caliphate,  
 the first four Caliphs of Islam خلافت راشدہ  
 خلیفائے راشدین

**call** (kawl) *v.t. & i.* give (a name) to, نام کرنا, **call** (someone) names, کسی کو نام رکھنا, **insult** him by giving him bad names بُرا بھلا کہنا, **consider, think** خیال کرنا, سمجھنا

direct opponent to play (exposed or other card) (تاش میں) حریف (بے شرمیہ بھیجنا) broadcast (to) (نکالنا) call out, cry, shout (کھیلنے پر مجبور کرنا) call on, pay a short visit to (کوئی آواز سے کہنا) stop at (کوئی ملاقات کو جانا) call at (بہار کا کسی بندگاں) call attention (کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے اُس کے گھر جانا) (someone) call away (کسی سے بل دینا) call forth, elicit or bring into play (جواب منکلوٹا) call for, visit a place to get (something) حاصل (کسی شے کے) call into being (بامیانہ حقیقت کا اظہار کرنا) call into play, call over the coals (something one's) own (مستحق ہونا) call to account (سرسزنش کرنا، ملائمت کرنا) call cousins (مبارزہ طلب کرنا، مبارزہ مراعاتہ کرنا) call over, read out names (at roll-call) (نام (وغیرہ) نکالنا) call for, need, demand (کے لیے درکار ہونا) call on (or upon someone) (a) go to see (him) سے

(b) urge (him) to (do something) **call off**, give orders (or decide) to stop something **call your dog off**, اپنے ختم کرنے کا حکم دینا یا فیصلہ کرنا **the meeting was called off** **call up**, call to mind, remember or put one in mind of **call (someone) to order**, ask (someone at a meeting, etc.) to obey the rules; **call something in question**, say that one is doubtful about its truth **کسی بات کی صداقت کے متعلق شک کرنا** **call a meeting** **call** **strike**, announce that there is a strike **ایک جلسہ منعقد کرنا** **کو صبح میں بحث بن لانا**

will be one **n.** ہڑتال کا اعلان کرنا، ہڑتال کرنا  
or shout **پیچا** within call, near by, not  
far away **پیچا** message **پیغام** telephone call **ٹیلیفون**  
پہنچانے پر **پیچا** short visit **مختصر ملاقات**  
pay a call on (someone) **کسی سے ملاقات کے لیے جانا**  
claim (for money, help, etc.) **دعویٰ کرنا**  
need **وجہ ضرورت، محتاجی** no call for anxiety  
پہنچانے پر **پیچا** bridge-player's turn

to bid thus made کال **caller** n. (esp.) one who goes to see another  
 چہ، شہن، مشعلہ **calling** n. (esp.) profession  
**calligraphy** (ka-lig-ra-fi) n. fine hand-writing,  
 خوش زبیں **calligraphist** n. خوش زبیں کا  
 کاتب

**Calliope** (ka-li-o-pee) (*Class. myth.*) the Muse of epic poetry *3, 16*

**callipers, calipers** (kal-i-pě\*z). *n. pl.* instrument for measuring the diameter of round objects *قطريه*

**callous** (kal-us) *adj.* (of the skin) hard لکڑی (of a person) disregarding the feelings and sufferings of others سنگدل، غفلت  
**callousness** *n.* بے رحمی، بے قلبی

**callow** (kal-oh) *adj.* (of a young person)  
without experience of life نام، خام کار، نا تجربہ کار  
unfledged جس کے اہلی نہ ہوئے ہوں

**calm** (kahm) *v.t. & i.* make or become calm  
 تسکین دینا *adj.* quiet  
 پرسکون، پرسکوت، چپ چاپ، سکون serene, tranquil  
 سکوت، بی‌حرکتی، خاموشی *n.* quietness

serenity, اطمینان, دل چمن, absence of wind  
 نرمی سے, دھیر سے, calmly adv. ہوا کا تسند ہونا یا نہ چلنا  
 سکون, ٹھہراؤ, calmness n. ہے, آہستہ, سکون کے ساتھ, ٹھنڈے دل سے

⑤ **Calm** originally meant a rest during the noonday heat; now it signifies free from internal or external agitation, as a calm sea. **Still** means motionless, quiet, resting; **tranquil**, habitually calm; **peaceful** qualifies a place or thought; **placid**, the disposition of one who is not subject to anger; **serene**, countenance or disposition, with a feeling of strength and confidence acquired by experience; **composed**, a person having overcome the tendency to agitation and untutted temper despite difficulties encountered; **phlegmatic**, a temperament habitually slow to anger.

**calorie, calory** (kal-o-ri) *n.* unit of heat  
 خوارہ خوارتہ کی اکائی unit of energy supplied by  
 food حاصل ہونے والی توانائی کی اکائی **colorimeter**  
 (-rim-) *n.* instrument for measuring calories  
 حرارتہ پر

**calumniate** *v.t.*, **calumniation** *n.* **calumnious**  
*adj.* (see under **calumny**)

**calumny** (kal-um-ni) *n.* untrue and damaging statement about someone  
گھڑا، افتراء، بہتان  
**calumniate** (ka-lu-n-ni-ayt) *v.* make such damaging statements about (someone)  
بہتان، افتراء، گھڑا کرنا، گھڑا کرنا، گھڑا کرنا

calumnious *adj.* (person) who calumni-  
ates (شخص)  
calumnious *adj.* calumni-  
ating (statement) (گفته)  
calumnious *n.*



calumnious person **calumniation** *n.* making calumniating statements **calve** (kahv) *v. t.* give birth to (a calf) (جائزہ لگانا) (also see calf)

**Calypso** (ka-lip-so) *Class. myth.* a nymph living in the island of Ogygia; when Odysseus was shipwrecked there on his way back from Troy, she delayed his voyage for seven years owing to her love for him **calypso** (calypso), (see Addenda)

**cambric** (kaym-brik) *n.* fine, thin linen **came** (kaym) *pa. t.* of **come** (which see)

**camel** (kam-el) *n.* long-necked desert animal, with either one or two humps **cameo** (kam-e-oh) *n.* (pl., **cameos**) jewel with a design carved in relief, often in a different colour



a cameo

**camera** (kam-e-ra) *n.* apparatus for taking photographs **cameraman** *n.* one who operates a camera in the shooting of pictures



a camera

**cami-knickers** *n. pl.* knickers combined with a camisole **camisole** (kam-i-sohl) *n.* embroidered under-bodice

**camouflage** (kam-oo-flahzh) *n.* way of hiding or disguising the real appearance of something **camp** (kamp) *n.* place where people (esp. soldiers) live in tents or huts for a time

**camp bed**, light folding bed, **camp stool**, **camp chair**, **camp-follower** *n.* non-combatant follower of the army

**camp meeting** *n.* (U.S.) religious meeting in open air

**campaign** (kam-payn) *n.* group of military operations with a set purpose or objective, usu. in one area

**political campaign** *v. i.* take part in or go on a campaign **cam-paigner** *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes

**camphor** (kam-fē\*) *n.* strong-smelling white substance used for medical purposes **camphorate** *v. t.* impregnate with camphor

**campus** (kam-pus) *n.* (U. S.) grounds of a college or university

**can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., **could**; pr. kud) be able to

**could** was able to **can** (kan) *v. t.* (pa. t., **could**; pr. kud) be able to

**can** *n.* metal container for liquids

**canned** (kand) *adj.* put into cans



**cannery** *n.* factory where food, etc., is canned

**canal** (ka-nal) *n.* channel for irrigation or navigation

**canard** (ka-nah\*, or ka-nah\*d) false rumour

**canary** (ka-nay-ri) *n.* small yellow songbird



a canary

**cancan** (kan-kan) *n.* an indecent type of U. S. dance

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (cancel) cross out

**cancel** (kan-sel) *v. t.* (cancel) cross out

**cancer** (kan-sē\*) *n.* diseased tumour destroying part of the body سرطان any corroding evil جان لیوا (خرابی) sign of the zodiac (also called Crab) برج سرطان the Tropic of Cancer; latitude 23° N. سرطان **cancerous** *adj.* having to do with the disease called cancer سرطانی

**candid** (kan-did) *adj.* frank, straight-forward صاف دلی، صاف گو، صاف باطن، بے لاک، مخلص، اخلاص مند، **candidly** *adv.* frankly **camera** (see Addenda) **candour, candidness** *n.* frankness; being straightforward اخلاص، مخلص **Candid** is a person or statement free from disguise or bias, at least in intention; frank, expressing the truth at the risk of incurring displeasure; impartial, without regard for friendship or otherwise; honest, prompted by a regard for truth; artless, lacking in trickery or finesse; naive, showing a certain ignorance of conventions: unsophisticated, pure and whole, natural: sincere, without mask, and prompted by the heart: fair, recognized as truthful: ingenuous, lacking in knowledge of life.

**candidate** (kan-i-dayt) *n.* one who offers himself or is put forward by someone to take an office or position امیدوار person taking an examination امیدوار **candidature** (kan-di-day-chē\*) *n.* being a candidate امیدواری **candidate** (someone's) candidature for (some post, etc.) کسی نوکری یا فز کے لیے کسی کی امید داری

**candied** (kan-deed) *adj.* see under candy

**candle** (kan-dēl) *n.* wax cylinder with wick used as a light شمع *is not worth the candle*, is more troublesome than it is worth بیکار ہے، بیشع **candle-power** *n.* unit for measuring light 60 candle-power لیمپ کی طاقت **candlestick** *n.* holder for a candle شمع کا ٹیبل *bell, book and candle*, allusion to cursing formula used by church dignitaries پادریوں کی بددعا کی نشانی *not fit to hold the candle to*, quite inferior to بہت سے burn the candle at both ends, overtax (oneself or one's resources) دھان *آٹھ گھنٹے کے لئے دھان* دونوں ہاتھوں سے لٹکانا *یاد رسانی پر، خود سے زیادہ زور دینا*

**candour** (kan-dē\*) *n.* quality of being candid, saying freely what one thinks صاف گوئی، صاف دلی، fairmindedness بے لاک پن، بغیر جانبداری (see also candid)

**candy, sugar-candy** (kan-di, shoo-gē\* -kan-di) (common U. S. word for what in England are usu. called sweets) کنڈی **candystore** کنڈی کی دکان *o. l. preserve (fruit, etc.) by boiling in sugar*

**candied** *adj.* چینی کے توام میں رکھا، پائنت مرکھا ہوا

**cane** (kayn) *n.* long, hollow-jointed stem of grass-like plant used for making furniture بید **sugar-cane** *n.* اوکھ **cane-sugar** *n.* اوکھ **cane** *n.* any other stem like that **cane** *n.* بید کی شکل کی کوئی اور چیز **cane** *n.* walking-stick چٹری **cane** *n.* such stick for punishing children with بید *v. l.* make or repair with cane بید سے بنانا یا مرمت کرنا **cane** *n.* punish with a cane بید سے مارنا، بید سے سزا دینا


**canine** (kan-in) *adj.* of dogs کتبی **canine teeth** (in man) four sharp-pointed teeth between the incisors and premolars کتیاں (ادھرناب)

**canister** (ka-mis-tē\*) *n.* small metal box (for tea, etc.) چائے وغیرہ کا چھوٹا ڈبہ

**canker** (kank-ē\*) *n.* disease which destroys the wood of trees پتہ روک، کینسر **canker** *v. i.* be eaten away with canker *v. i.* be eaten away with canker شرنا، شر جانا

**canned** *adj.*, **cannery, canning** *n.* see under can

**cannibal** (kan-i-bēl) *n.* person who eats human flesh آدم خور، آدم خور **cannibalistic** *adj.* relating to or based on this practice **cannibalism** *n.* this practice آدم خوری **cannibalize** *v. l. & i.* (see Addenda)

**cannon** (kan-un) *n.* large, old type of gun firing a solid ball  **cannon** *n.* automatic **cannon** *n.* gun used in aircraft **cannon ball** *n.* solid ball fired from a cannon **cannonade** (kan-o-nayd) *n.* continued firing of big guns (now usu. called bombardment) **cannon** *n.* گولہ باری، گولہ اندازی، توپیں داغنا، چلانا یا چھوڑنا

**cannot**, negative form of **can** (which see)

**canny** (kan-i) *adj.* not prepared to take unknown risks ہوشیار، سبانت **cannily** *adv.* cautiously about spending money **cannily** *adv.* ہوشیارانہ **cannily** *adv.* shrewdly **cannily** *adv.* in a thrifty manner **cannily** *adv.* کفایت شعارانہ

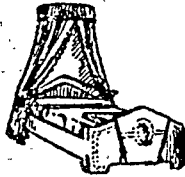
**canoe** (ka-noo) *n.* light boat moved by one or more paddles ڈونگا، ڈونگیا **canoe** *v. l.* travel by canoe **canoe** *v. l.* ڈونگے میں سوار ہونا



**canon** (kan-un) *n.* church law **canon** *n.* general standard by which something is judged **canon** *n.* priest with duces in a

cathedral (and addressed as the *Rev. Canon*)  
*canonical* (ka-non-i-kèl) *n.* *کینن*  
*adj.* according to church laws *شرعی، دینی، مذہبی*  
*canonize v. t.* place in the canon *دیسائی، آویامی*  
*canon n.* same as *canyon* (which see)

*canopy* (kan-o-pi) *n.* cover-  
 ing over the head of a throne  
*پتھر، پتھر، پتھر*  
*any* similarly placed covering *سائبان*



*'cant* (kant) *n.* insincere talk  
*ظاہر دارانہ یا راکارہ گفتگو، منافقانہ اعجاز گفتگو*  
*a canopy*  
 special words used by a class of people  
*thieves'* کسی مخصوص گروہ یا پیشہ کی بولی، پیشہ ورانہ اصطلاحات، بولی  
*cant* چوروں کی بولی

*'cant. n.* abbr. *cantonment* (which see)

*'can't* abb. of *cannot* (see under *can*)

*Cantab, Cantabrigian n.* member of Cambridge  
 University *کیمبرج کا کینٹب*

*cantankerous* (kan-tank-è-rus) *adj.* perverse  
*جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ*  
*quarrelsome* *جھگڑاؤ، جھگڑاؤ*  
*cantankerousness n.* *cantankerously*  
*adv.* *جھگڑاؤ سے*

*cantata* (kan-tah-ta) *n.* dramatic poem or bibli-  
 cal story sung without acting *آکھا، ہیر*

*canteen* (kant-ee-n) *n.* place (in army barracks  
 or offices) where food, drink, and sometime  
 other articles are sold *کینٹین*  
*box of table silver* *چمچری کانٹے رکھنے کا صندوق*  
*soldier's mess-  
 tin or water-bottle* *فوجیوں کے برتن*

*canter* (kant-è\*) *v. t. & i.* (cause a horse to) go  
 at a slow or easy gallop *بیشمار پر یہ چلتا یا چلتا*  
*n.* easy  
 gallop *بیشمار پر یہ*

*cantilever* (kant-i-lee-vè\*) *n.* large bracket ex-  
 tending from wall or base  
 (to support a balcony)

*cantilever bridge*  
 bridge of connected can-  
 tilevers *ڈاڑھے دار پل*



*canto* (kant-oh) *n.* (pl., *cantos*; pr. *kant-ohz*)  
 one of the chief divisions in a long poem *کانتو*

*canton* (kant-un) *n.* subdivision of a country  
 (esp. in Switzerland) *ضلع، سرسبز، سرسبز*  
*abbr. cant.)*

*cantonment* (kan-ton-ment) *n.* permanent military station in the Indo-  
 Pakistan subcontinent *جھاوٹی، آڈو، ٹھکانہ*

*canvas* (kan-vas) *n.* strong, coarse cloth used  
 for sails, bags, and paintings *کینوس، پلاس، کراچی*  
*canvases (a) sleeping in tents* *(b) with*

sails spread *بادبان کھولے*

*canvass* (kan-vaš) *v. t. & i.* ask (people) for  
 support, or votes *رجحیت یا ووٹ درپچان، حاصل کرنے کی کوشش*  
*try to procure order for goods* *کرتا*  
*examine (a ques-  
 tion) thoroughly by asking for opinion* *رٹے راتے راتے*  
*thoroughly by asking for opinion* *رٹے راتے راتے*  
*Note: Canvass (with an extra  
 s), though so similar to canvas in spelling, differs from  
 it a lot in meaning.*

*canyon* (kan-yon), *canon n.* deep gorge with a  
 river flowing through it *گلی، گہری گلی*

*cap* (kap) *n.* soft, brimless head-covering  
*فولی*  
*football cap*, mark of inclusion in a football  
 team *فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت کا اعلان*  
*any cover, etc.,*  
*like a cap* *v. t.* *(-pp-)*  
*award player a football cap* *فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت*

*cap verses* *put a cap on* *کپ کی نشانی عطا کرتا*  
*cap story*, tell a better story, say some-  
 thing more amusing (than someone else)  
*steel-cap* *خود*  
*fool's cap* *مغضیہ کی ہڈی*  
*award player a football cap* *فٹ بال ٹیم میں شرکت*

*cap in* *cap and bells* *کپ کی علامت*  
*set one's cap* *اپنی کپ کا پرانہ، اپنی کپ کے ساتھ*  
*the cap fits* *کپ کسی شخص کا یہ*  
*cap-a-pie* *cap-a-pie* *cap-a-pie*

*armad cap-a-  
 pie* *from head to foot* *سرپا*  
*knee-cap n.* bone over knee joint  
*toe-cap n.* part of shoe, etc., cover-  
 ing the toe *بوت کا پتھر، ٹ*

*capable* (kayp-a-bèl) *adj.* able  
*capable (of doing)* *کرتا، کرتا، کرتا*  
*capable (of things)* *کرتا، کرتا، کرتا*

*capability* (kayp-a-bil-i-ti) *n.*  
 (pl.) *capabilities* *کاپابیلیٹی، کاپابیلیٹی، کاپابیلیٹی*  
*power to do things* *کاپابیلیٹی، کاپابیلیٹی، کاپابیلیٹی*  
*qualities that await development* *کاپابیلیٹی سے*

*capably adv.* ably, efficiently

*capacious* *adj.* (see under *capacity*)

*capacity* (ka-pas-i-ti) *n.* ability to contain  
 things *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*  
*seating capacity* *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*

*power for containing (happi-  
 ness, etc.)* *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*  
*ability to learn* *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*

*filled* *a mind of great capacity* *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*  
*position* *to capacity, quite full* *کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی، کاپاسیٹی*

*in the capacity of, in this capacity, acting as,*  
*capacious* *as (یا) کاپاسیٹی سے*

*caparison* (ka-pa-ri-sum) *n.* (lit.)  
*trappings* *v. t.* put capari-  
 son on *پرس زخات، پر چمبل ڈالت*

*cape* (kayp) *a.* loose sleeveless outer garment



of being held captive **captor** (kap-tē\*) *n.* one who takes someone captive  
 پکڑنے والا، گرفتار کرنے والا، گرفتار کنندہ

**capture** (kap-chē\*) *v.t.* make a prisoner of  
 take (by force or trickery) **capture** (someone's) at-  
 tention *n.* act of capturing thing captured  
 مقبوضہ، قبضہ، فتح، توجہ پوری طرح اپنی طرف متقلبت کرنا  
 captured یا مقبوضہ شے، مال غنیمت، نیپتا، لوٹ کا مال  
**capturer** *n.* one who captures  
 (person or place) *n.* مار کنندہ، فاتح  
 مہرے سر کرنے والا، فاتح

**car** (kah\*) *n.* motor-car (on a rail-  
 way-train) coach سونے گاڑی، sleigh-gar  
 سونے گاڑی، chariot کھانے گاڑی **carhop**  
*n.*, **carport** *n.* (see Addenda) **carload** *n.* as  
 much (of something) as a car can carry  
 جتنا گاڑی میں لے سکتی ہے، کار بھر

**caramel** (ka-ra-mel) *n.* burnt sugar used for  
 colouring and flavouring a sweet-  
 meat ایک قسم کی میٹھی

**carat** (ka-rat) *n.* unit of weight for jewels  
 unit of quality for  
 gold, (e.g., 24-carat gold is pure gold, 18-carat  
 gold has one-third of alloy in it) قیراط (سرنے)  
 کے خاص یا (خالص ہونے کا اندازہ)

**caravan** (ka-ra-van) *n.* company of travellers  
 goin. together (usu. on foot, or on horseback,  
 etc.) for safety covered wagon for  
 transporting wild animals جنگلی جانوروں کے لیے بند گاڑی  
 خانہ روانہ، گاڑی

**carbine** (kah\*-bin) *n.* short rifle used by cavaliers  
 قزاقین

**carbolic acid** (kah\*-bol-ik as-id) *n.* acid made  
 from coal-tar and used as a disinfectant  
 کاربائک کاربائک soap, disinfectant soap  
 containing this acid کاربائک صابن

**carbon** (kah\*-bun) *n.* chemical substance present  
 in coal and diamonds **carbon paper**, thin  
 paper coated with coloured matter, used be-  
 tween sheets of writing paper for taking copies

**carbon dioxide**, **car-  
 bonic acid** (gas) *n.* heavy, soluble gas formed  
 when carbon burns; (in its solid state it is  
 called 'dry ice' and is used for refrigeration  
 purposes) کاربائک ترشہ گیس، تیزاب

**carboniferous** *adj.*  
**carbonize** *v.t.* reduce to carbon or charcoal  
 کاربن بنانا، کوئلہ بنانا، کاربن بنانا  
**carbonization** *n.* apply carbon to  
 کاربن سازی، کاربن مال

**carbuncle** (kah\*-bunk-ul) *n.* bright (usu. red)

jewel red, painful swell-  
 ing under the skin **carbuncled** *adj.* دار

**carburettor**, **carburetter** (kah\*-bew-ret-ē\*) *n.*  
 part of an internal-combustion engine in which  
 petrol vapour and air are mixed کاربن کار

**carcass**, **carcase** (kah\*-kas) *n.* headless dead  
 body of an animal لاش، لاش، جانور کی لاش  
 slaughtered animal with head severed ذبح شدہ  
 save (one's) carcass, save (one's) skin  
 اپنی جان بچانا

**card** (kah\*d) *n.* thick, stiff paper, wedding card  
 postcard, open letter sent by mail visiting card, card  
 giving a person's name, etc. Christmas  
 card, greetings card sent on Christmas  
 Id card, such card sent on the Muslim religious  
 festivals called 'Id or Eed birthday card  
 cards. admission card سالگرہ کی مبارک باد کا کارڈ

playing cards, cards (in sets of 52)  
 for a well-known game **wedding card**  
 (Note: Spades is **clubs** is **hearts** is **diamonds** is **the king of clubs** the king of clubs  
 the queen of hearts the knave of diamonds  
 the ten or nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three or  
 two of spades (etc.))

**play** (at) cards **deal the cards** **shuffle the cards**  
**cut the cards** **have the cards in (one's) hands**  
**make a card** **take the hand** **put (one's) cards on the table**  
**show (one's) cards** **throw up (one's) cards** **give up  
 (one's) plan** **reserve secret resources**  
**sure card, safe** **queer card** **doubtful card** **probable or possible**  
**a knowing** **card on (some-  
 one)** **the card, the** **card-case** **card-carrying** **adj.** (see Addenda)  
 instrument for combing wool






**carnivora** (-niv-) *n. pl.* (animal) گوشت خور جانور  
carnivorous animals (گوشت خور جانور)

**carol** (ka-rul) *n.* " song of joy or praise شہ نغمہ  
(also called Christmas carol) (esp.)  
happy Christmas hymn (ترانہ مسیحی)  
v.t. (sing happily) گاتا خوشی کے گیت

**Caroline** (ka-ro-lin) *adj.* of or pertaining to the times of Charles I & II of England چارلس اول یا دوم  
**carolingian** (ka-ro-lin-j-i-ēn),  
**carlovingian** (kah\*-lo-vin-j-i-en) *adj.* (of the times of) the French monarchs of the dynasty of Charlemagne شارلین


**carouse** (ka-rouz) *v. i.* drink heavily and have a merry time بھلا دیشی کرنا  
**carousal** (-rowz-) *n.* merry and noisy drinking party اور داد و عیش دینا

**carp** (kah\*p) *n.* fresh-water fish living in ponds بھڑکی ایک قسم کی مچھلی  
  
*a carp*  
*v.t. (carp at), make unnecessary complaints about*  
بہن میں شکایت، ذرا ذرا سے فضول شکوے کرنا، کیرے نکالنا،  
(trifles, etc.)  
a carping tongue غورہ گیر، حرف گیر  
carping criticism

**carpenter** (kah\*p-en-tē\*) *n.* worker in timber as used in buildings  
**carpentry** (kah\*p-ent-ri) *n.* work of a carpenter

**carpet** (kah\*p-et) *n.* large, thick woollen or felt covering for floors and stairs  
**carpet knight** (a) effeminate person (بہن کا ماحر)  
(b) person who spends his time in luxury; lady's man  
(c) stay-at-home soldier  
on the carpet, under discussion  
فرش کرنا *v.t. cover (as) with a carpet*

تالین بچھانا، تالین کا فرش کرنا، تالین (یا کوئی تالین ٹاشے) بچھانا،  
be carpeted, be reprimanded  
**carpeted** (-id) *adj.* thickly covered (with flowers, etc.) سے ڈھکا ہوا

**carriage** (ka-rij) *n.* vehicle, esp. one with four wheels pulled by a horse, for carrying people  
  
*a carriage*  
گاڑی، بھڑکا گاڑی، railway coach, or a division of it

cost of carrying goods from place to place  
cost of carriage forward, cost of carriage to be paid by the receiver  
manner of holding the head or body moving part of a machine changing the position of other parts  
میں کا بھٹنا، بھٹنا

**carrier** (ka-ri-ē\*) *n.* see under carry

**carrion** (ka-ri-un) *n.* dead, decaying flesh: مراد: مٹا ہوا گوشت

**carrot** (ka-rut) *n.* well-known plant with yellow or orange-red root used as vegetable گجر، گجڑ

**carry** (ka-ri) (carried) *v.t. & i.* hold off the ground and move (someone or something) from one place to another اٹھا کر لے جانا، اٹھا

take have with one  
support

keep (the head or body) in a certain way

persuade; overcome resistance

carry (one's) point (or motion, etc.)

carry everything before (one), succeed in everything

carry the enemy's position, capture them

earn, get, provide a path for, take along

carry interest (of loan) make longer or continue up to

(of sound) (10) (of guns) send (shells, etc.)

PHRASES: carry (the audience) with (one)

carry away, (a) carry conviction

carry over or carry forward (figures), carry it off well

carry into effect off well

carry off, take without permission or by force

carry it, carry the day, carry (something) to excess

carry (someone) back

carry through (a) carry on, continue

carry on (with) (colloq.)

carry weight (a) carry authority (a) carry out orders

carrier (ka-ri-ē\*) *n.* person or company carrying goods for payment support fixed to a bicycle, etc., for carrying things warship built to carry aircraft from one place to another also called aircraft carrier

**cart** (kah\*t) n. strong two-wheeled vehicle pulled by an animal, for carrying goods



a cart

put the cart before the horse, do or put things in the wrong order  
کارتی بات کرنا، گھوڑے کے دم میں کام لگانا، کشتی ٹھکانا بہت

v.t. carry things in a cart  
گازی یا چھکڑے پر لا کرے جانا  
cartage (kah\*t-iz) n. price of carting  
بار برداری  
carter n. man in charge of a cart  
گازی کا رہبر  
cartway n. cartway n. جھکڑے والا، جھکڑے کا راہ  
گازی کے چلنے کا راستہ

orte blanche n. blank cheque  
سیاہ و سفید کا اعتبار  
cartel (kah\*-tel) n. union of manufacturing or other concerns to control output and put up prices  
قیمتیں بڑھانے کے لیے، کارخانہ داروں کا گھمبیر، انجمن کارخانہ داروں

artilage (kah\*-ti-lij) n. firm elastic substance covering the joints in animal bodies  
عقروت، مرنری پٹی، مرنری پٹی، مرنری پٹی

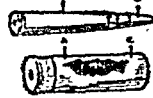
cartography (kah\*-tog-rafi) n. map-drawing  
cartographer n. one who draws maps  
نقشہ کش، نقشہ کش

carton (kah\*-tun) n. cardboard box  
گتے کا ڈبہ

cartoon (kah\*-toon) n. amusing drawing dealing with current events  
کارٹون (also called animated cartoon) cinema film made by photographing a series of drawings  
تلی کارٹون، متحرک کارٹون

a Walt Disney (Mickey Mouse) cartoonist  
کارٹون ساز  
cartoonist (kah\*-toon-ist) n. one who draws cartoons

cartridge (kah\*t-rij) n. case containing explosive and bullet or shot  
blank cartridge, one with explosive only  
خالی کارٹرکس



cartridge (above) for a rifle. (below) for a gun: A (case) B (bullet), C (shot)

(see Addenda)  
carve (kah\*v) v.t. & i. make (a statue, design, etc.) by cutting  
cut up (cooked meat) into pieces for eating at table  
carve (one's) way, carve out a career  
قوت، بازو  
carver n. one who carves  
جگر ساز، کندہ کار

carving n. piece of wood shaped by cutting or with a design cut on it  
نقشہ  
cascade (kas-kayd) n. small water-fall  
تھڑا  
part of a large broken waterfall  
بانی کی چادہ  
آبشار کا کوئی حصہ

case (kays) n. event, state, condition  
حالت، صورت  
in case of  
in this case  
اس صورت میں

it is not the case  
یہ نہیں ہے، یہ صحیح نہیں ہے  
person suffering from a disease  
بیمار

many instance of diseased condition  
grammatical  
cases of influenza  
بیم کی حالت  
مفعول یا اضافی

question to be decided in a law-court  
the arguments, etc., used on either side  
state (one's) case, make  
اپنے دوسرے کے ثبوت میں دلائل لانا، اپنا دعویٰ پیش

out (one's) case  
case law, law  
that is our case  
leading case, law  
as settled by precedent  
take  
decision used as a precedent  
مستند عدالت میں دائر کرنا

a case to a court of law  
decide  
institute a case (against)  
compound a case  
settla a case  
box or container  
cigarette-case  
enclose in  
case harden (esp.)  
lower case (abb.)  
upper case (abb. u.c.)  
cascin (kay-sj-in) n. body-building food present in milk

casement (kays-ment) n. ordinary window opening inwards or outwards like a door  
دوبچہ، کھڑکی  
casement cloth, ordinary cotton cloth used for curtains or dresses  
پڑوں کا سونے پڑا، ذرا کا سونے پڑا

cash (kash) n. money in coin or notes  
cash on delivery, pay ment on delivery of goods  
cash price, price for immediate payment  
cash register, (a) (usu. cash book) register for entering cash deals  
شمار، روکڑ، جہی

(b) mechanical device visibly recording price of each item bought and totalling the cash (to be taken in cash)  
in cash  
out of cash, cashless  
give or get cash for (a cheque, etc.)  
cash in, (colloq.) profit out of (it)  
cashier (ka-shee-è\*) n. person receiving and paying out cash in a bank, etc.  
دفعی افسر،

dismiss (a military officer:)  
cashier n. & v.t. see under cash  
cashmere (kash-mee-è\*) n. soft woollen material



a casement





**casualty** (kazh-u-al-ti) *n.* person injured, wounded, or killed (in war, accidents, etc.)  
جگ یا حادثے کے مقتولین و مجروحین  
حادثہ، سانحہ

**casuist** *n.* **casuistic** (al, ally) *adj.* (*adv.*) see under **casuistry**

**casuistry** (kazh-u-is-tri) *n.* judgment of right and wrong in special cases by reference to high-sounding theories with false but clever reasoning  
مناظرانہ آمیزی، مفسطائیت، سخن سازی

**casuist** *n.* one who indulges in casuistry، سخن ساز، مفسطانی  
**casuistic, casuistical** *adj.* **casuistically** *adv.* من سازانہ، مناظرانہ آمیزانہ

**casus belli** (kay-sus-bel-i) *n.* action regarded as a just cause of going to war  
جنگ کا جائزہ سبب

**cat** (kat) *n.* a well-known animal بلی، **spiteful woman** **scratching child**

**cat's eye** **cat-eyed** *adj.* ایک قہر کا پسند  
انہرے میں دیکھ سکنے والا

**cat's paw**, tool in (someone's) hand رکھی کا آکر کار  
(کسی وغیرہ پر) بے آزاری کی مختصر سی فیتہ

**cat-nap, cat-sleep** **live a cat and dog life**  
میں دانتا لکھلکھ

**cross as cat** **rain cats and dogs** ہرنا  
bell the cat **wait for the cat to jump**, wait to see what others think or do before giving an opinion  
اظہار رائے سے پہلے دوسروں

**let the cat out of the bag**, allow a secret to be known  
راز افشا کر دینا

**tom-cat** **she-cat** *n.* **kitten** بچہ، بچڑا

**cat-burglar** *n.* burglar who climbs over walls and enters through ventilators, etc.  
دیوار پر چڑھ کر آنے والا نقب زن

**catgut** *n.* chord made from intestines of sheep, etc.  
**cat-o'-nine-tails** *n.* whip with nine knotted cords

**cattish catty** *adj.* catlike  
sly and spiteful

**cat-calls** (kat-kawlz) *n. pl.* loud vulgar cries of mockery (in picture-house or at public show)  
سینما وغیرہ میں (تصویر اظہار ناما وغیرہ)

**cat-calls** *n. pl.* loud vulgar cries of mockery (in picture-house or at public show)  
سینما وغیرہ میں (تصویر اظہار ناما وغیرہ)

**cataclysm** (kat-a-klizm) *n.* sudden upheaval  
طوفان انقلاب

**catacomb** (kat-a-kohm) *n.* (*usu. pl.*) underground gallery in ancient Rome with openings along the sides for burial  
برادر زمین دوز قبرستان، گہوت

**catalogue** (kat-a-log) *n.* list (of books, etc.)  
فہرست، اجمعیہ فرد

**such card-index** placed in libraries on shelves

with drawers **draw up such a list**  
فہرست بنانی

**cataloguer** *n.* one who prepares a catalogue  
فہرست نگار

**catamite** (kat-a-mit) *n.* sodomite's minion  
**catapult** (kat-a-pult) *n.*

Y-shaped stick with piece of elastic, for shooting stones, etc.  
ancient machine for throwing big heavy stones in war  
مہینچ، مہینچ

**catapult** *n.* mechanical device using an explosive, etc. to launch aircraft from deck of a ship or to start a glider  
بارودی مہینچ

**catapult** *v. t.* launch (glider, aircraft, etc.) with such a catapult  
بارودی مہینچ سے (طیارہ وغیرہ) چڑھانا

**cataract** (kat-a-rakt) *n.* large waterfall  
سبشار

**cataract** *n.* eye disease causing partial blindness  
روتیا، روتیا

**catarrh** (ka-tah\*) *n.* disease of the nose and throat causing flow of liquid  
نزلہ، زکام

**catastrophic** (ka-tas-tro-fi) *n.* sudden accident causing great suffering  
آفت، تباہی، لڑائی

**catastrophic** *adj.* subversive event  
denouement (of drama)  
catastro-  
phic (ka-tas-trof-ik) *adj.* disastrous  
تباہ کن

**catastrophic** *adj.* with extremely subversive events  
چراغ تباہ کن

**catch** (kach) *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** *v. t. & i.* (catch, caught, caught, pr. kawl) capture in snare, hands, etc.  
پکڑنا، پکڑنا، گرفت

**catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch up a habit** عادی ہونا **catch me, catch him** ? **catch** (or swallow) the bait **catch a thief** **catch (one's) breath** دقت کو ہاتھ سے **catch time by the forelock** **be caught** **n.** act of catching **something or someone caught (esp. fish)** ایک مرتبہ کے شکار میں پڑے جانے والی مچھلیاں **something valuable or wished for that has been caught** **part of a lock, fastener etc., by which it is kept shut or secure** **something intended to deceive** **catching adj.** (of a disease, etc.) contagious **catchword n.** word drawing attention to the subject of a paragraph **influential temporary phrases in politics** **To catch, to lay hands quickly on something which is not permanently there; take something already found; seize, take eagerly; grab quickly, defiantly, often unlawfully; grip tightly in one's hand; clutch with tightly closing fingers; snatch with rapid motion, away from someone; apprehend someone wanted for an offence; arrest, formally declare under a criminal charge; secure from escape.**

**catechism** (kat-e-kizm) **n.** long list of questions and answers (esp. about religious teaching) **catechize** (kat-e-kyz) **v.t.** teach by question and answer **categorical (ly) adj. (adv.)** (see under category) **category** (kat-e-go-ri) **n.** a division in a complete system of grouping **categorical adj.** absolute **categorical imperative, bidding of conscience as the ultimate moral sanction** **categorically adv.** definitely, quite clearly

**cater** (kay-te\*) **v.t.** (cater for), undertake to provide (food, amusements, etc.) **caterer n.** owner or manager of a hotel or the contractor supplying it with provisions **caterpillar** (kat-ē\*-pil-ē\*) **n.** moth or butterfly larva **caterpillar tractor, one with such belt** **cathedral** (ka-theed-rēl) **n.** bishop's church,

principal church in a diocese

**catheter** (cath-e-tē\*) **n.** tube passed into bladder for taking out urine **cathode, kathode** (kath-ohd) **n.** that electrode through which an electric current leaves (as opposed to the other type of electrode which is called an anode) : negative electrode

**catholic** (kath-o-lik) **adj.** liberal **including everything** **Roman Catholic, member of the Church of Rome** **Roman Catholicism, (roh-man-kathol-i-sizm)** teaching of the Church of Rome **catholicity** (kath-o-lis-i-ti) **n.** quality of being catholic

**cattle** (kat-ēl) **n. pl.** domesticated beasts of pasture **cattle-lifting n.** stealing of cattle **caucus** (kaw-k-us) **n.** inner controlling group of a political party **caught** (kawt) **pa. t. & pa. p. of catch** (which sec)

**cauldron** (kawl-drun), **cauldron n.** large building pot (usu. hanging) **cauliflower** (kol-i-flou-ē\*) **n.** cabbage-like vegetable with large white flower-head

**caulk** (kawk) **v.t.** fill joints between planks of boats to make them watertight

**causative** (see under cause)

**cause** (kawz) **n.** that which produces an effect **reason, purpose for which efforts are being made** **in the cause of** **make common cause with, join hands with (someone for a purpose)** **be the cause of** **cause celebre** (kohz-se-lebr) **n.** (pl., 'causes celebres', pr. as in the sing.) lawsuit that excites much interest **cause-list n.** list of cases awaiting trial on a particular day, etc. **causal** (kaw-z-ēl) **adj.** of the nature of cause and effect **causality** (-zal-) **n.** universal operation of the principle of cause and effect **causative adj.**







things, events, etc. **chain letter**, (usu. some silly) letter with instructions (under pain of curse) to copy it out a particular number of times and despatch the copies to other addresses with similar instructions **chain reaction**, (see *Addenda*) **chain-smoker**, one who smokes almost without break lighting new cigarette with the stub of the one he has just finished smoking **chain store**, (U. S.) one of the many shops at various places selling the same goods but owned by a single firm **chain** **measure** 66-foot-long **fasten with a chain** **the dog was chained up** **the dog was chained up** **the dog was chained up**

**chair** (*chap-è\**) *n.* separate seat of the familiar type **arm-chair** **easy-chair** **post** of a university professor **the Chair of English** **the chair**, president of a meeting **the chair**, president of a meeting **leave the chair**, end the meeting **take the chair**, preside **chairman** *n.* (pl., *chairmen*) man, woman or child presiding at a meeting **chaise** (*shayz*) *n.* low, four-wheeled horse-carriage

**chalet** (*shal-ay*) *n.* Swiss log-cottage or summer-house built in that style **chalice** (*chal-is*) *n.* wine-cup (used in church for Communion) **chalk** (*chawk*) *n.* soft limestone for writing **chalkboard** *n.*, **chalk-talk** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **challenge** (*chal-enj*) *n.* invitation to play a game or have a fight in order to see who is better **challenge** *v.t.* give, send or be a challenge **challenge** *v.t.* give, send or be a challenge **challenge** *v.t.* give, send or be a challenge

**chance** (*chahns*) *n.* happening without known cause or intention **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support

**chance** (*chahns*) *n.* happening without known cause or intention **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support

**chance** (*chahns*) *n.* happening without known cause or intention **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support

(or Lower) Chamber **Chamber of Commerce** (or Industry), group of persons organized to develop trade (or industry) **chamber** *n.* enclosed space in a machine or gun (where a cartridge or something else is laid) **chamber** *n.* set of rooms occupied by lawyers **chamber** *n.* separate room where a judge hears cases in camera **chambermaid** *n.* woman servant at an inn to keep bedrooms in order **chamberlain** (*chaym-be\*-layn*) *n.* manager of the household of a king or great noble **chamberlain** official of the (British) Royal household

**chameleon** (*ka-mee-li-un*) *n.* a reptile whose colour changes according to its background **chamois** (*sha-mwah*) *n.* small mountain goat **chamois-leather**, **shammy**, **shammy-leather** *n.* soft leather from the skin of sheep and goats

**champ** (*champ*) *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) bite (food or bit) **champ** *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) bite (food or bit) **champ** *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) bite (food or bit) **champ** *v.t. & i.* (of a horse) bite (food or bit)

**champagne** (*sham-payn*) *n.* a kind of French wine

**champion** (*cham-pi-un*) *n.* one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause **champion** *n.* one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause **champion** *n.* one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause **champion** *n.* one who fights on behalf of another, or for a cause

**chance** (*chahns*) *n.* happening without known cause or intention **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support **chance** *v.t.* support

by chance کچھ اتفاق سے کلماتات ہرجاتا *chance it, chance the consequences, leave to fate and think no more of*  
*chancy adj.* risky جو مالی اخطرہ کا شکار ہو  
 شہر، غیر یقینی

**chancel** (*chahns-el*) *n.* eastern part of a church, used by priests and choir *حصہ گلیسا*

**chancellor** (*chahns-e-lē\**) *n.* (in some countries like W. Germany) chief minister of the State *وزیر اعظم، صدر اعظم* (of some universities) head or president *نائب امیر جامعہ*  
*vice-chancellor* امیر جامعہ  
*Chancellor of the Exchequer*, chief finance minister in the U. K. *برطانوی وزیر خزانہ*  
*the Lord Chancellor of England*, Great Britain's highest judge *برطانوی*  
*chancellorship* *n.* *امارت جامعہ، وزارت عدلیہ*  
**chancellory** *n.* chancellor's office or establishment *چانسلر کا دفتر یا عہدہ، دیوان وزارت*  
**chancery** (*chahns-e-ri*) Lord Chancellor's division of the High Court of Justice *لاورد چانسلر کی عدالت، چانسلری*

**chandelier** (*shan-de-lee-ē\**) *n.* branched support hanging from ceiling for two or more lights *شیشے کا جھانڈا، چل چلنے والا چراغ*  
**chandler** (*chahnd-lē\**) *n.* dealer in candles, paint, oil, soap, etc. *چربون فروش، شمع*  
*corn-chandler*, retail dealer in corn *آٹے والی دکان والا*



**change** (*chaynj*) *v. t. & i.* take or chandelier put one thing in place of another *بدلت، تبدیل کرنا*  
*change (one's) clothes*, *change seats* (or places) with (someone) *جگہ بدلتا*  
*change (one's) mind*, come to a different opinion *فیصلہ بدلتا*  
*change hands*, pass to another owner *ریک جاتا*  
*exchange (money)* *change a note*, give or get smaller notes, coins, etc., for it *نوٹ بدلتا، یا بچھانا*  
*change colour* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*

**change** (*chaynj*) *v. t. & i.* take or chandelier put one thing in place of another *بدلت، تبدیل کرنا*  
*change (one's) clothes*, *change seats* (or places) with (someone) *جگہ بدلتا*  
*change (one's) mind*, come to a different opinion *فیصلہ بدلتا*  
*change hands*, pass to another owner *ریک جاتا*  
*exchange (money)* *change a note*, give or get smaller notes, coins, etc., for it *نوٹ بدلتا، یا بچھانا*  
*change colour* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*  
*change front* *تغیر ہونا*

(a usu. pretty) one they have stolen *چور کا بچہ*  
 any child substituted for another *بچہ*  
 بدل کر رکھا گیا

**channel** (*chan-el*) *n.* narrow stretch of water joining two seas *روبار، آبنائے* (of a river) *passage along* *دیریا کی گزرگاہ*  
 which a liquid may flow *کسی سیال (مثلاً پانی) کی گزرگاہ*  
 way by which news, idea, etc. may travel *ذریعہ، واسطہ* (sec *Addenda*)

**chant** (*chahnt*) *n.* often-repeated tune, *مثنوی گیت*  
*hum* *v. t. & i.* sing a chant *گیت گانا*  
*chant the praises of* *کسی شخص کی تعریف گانا*  
*horses, palm off* *دھوکے سے بیچنا*

**chanticler** (*chahnt-ik-lee-ē\**) *n.* personal name for domestic cock *مُرتا، میاں مُرتا*

**chanty** (*chahnt-i*) **shanty** (*shant-i*) *n.* song sung by sailors when heaving ropes, etc. *نلاحوں کا گیت*

**chaos** (*kay-os*) *n.* confusion, complete absence of order *آہستگی، بے انتظامی*  
 formless state of matter before creation *پُرکرتی*  
 (Chaos). *Class. myth.* the name of the most ancient of Greek gods; Disorder; he was the father of Nyx (or night)

**chaotic** (*kay-ot-ik*) *adj.* *دھم بھم، گڑبڑ*

**chap** *v. t. & i. (-pp-)* (of the skin) make or become sore and cracked *چھلنا* *n. (colloq.)* boy *لڑکا* *man* *مرد آدمی*  
**chap-book** *n.* cheap books once sold by pedlars *پھیری والے کے قلمے*  
**chapman** *n.* pedlar *پھیری والا*

**chapel** (*chap-ēl*) *n.* church in private house, etc. *گرجا*  
**chaplain** (*chap-lin*) *n.* priest in charge of a chapel *گرجے کا پادری*

**chaperon** (*shap-ē-ron*) *n.* elderly woman in charge of a young lady on social occasions *اتالیقی کرنا*  
*act as chaperon to* *v. t. & i.* *آؤں، اتالیق*  
**chaperonage** *n.* care by chaperon *آؤں کی نگرانی*  
**chaplet** (*chap-let*) *n.* wreath for the head *چھرا*

**chapter** (*chap-ē\**) *n.* (abb. *ch.*, *c.*, or *cap.*) division of a book *فصل* *chapter and verse*, exact reference *حوالہ*  
*quote chapter and verse for*, give precise authority for (statement, etc.) *کی سند پیش کرنا*  
*to the end of the chapter*, for ever *حوالہ دینا*  
*canons of cathedral* *بیشہ ہمیشہ کے لیے*  
*group of monks or knights* *راہبوں یا فوجداروں کا گروہ*  
*meeting* *راہبوں یا فوجداروں کا جلسہ*  
*of any of these* *کاپلہ*

**char** (*chah\**) *v. t. & i. (-rr-)* make or become



by burning **charcoal**, charred wood **کھڑی کا کوئلہ**  
same as **chare** (which see)

**char-a-banc** (sha-ra-bang) *n.* long motor vehicle for pleasure-trips with all seats facing forward **تفریحی سفر کی گاڑی**

**character** (ka-rak-tè\*) *n.* mental or moral nature **ذہنی و اخلاقی** mental and moral qualities which make one person or race different **character-features**, **character-assassination**, (see *Addenda*) moral strength

person who is well known **شہرت** **character** person in a play or book **شخصیت** **character** person who is unusual in his way **عجیب آدمی** **quite a character**, quite an amusing person **عجیب آدمی**

description of a person's qualities and abilities (esp. in a recommendatory letter) **وصف نامی** **character** peculiarities of a place or thing **خصوصیات** **character** letter or mark, used in a system of writing or printing **Urdu characters** **حروف** **characteristic** (k-rak-te-ris-tik) *adj.* showing the character of a person, thing, place, etc. **خصوصی**

**characterize** (ka-rak-te-riz) *v.t.* show the character of **وصف** **characterize** describe as **وصف** **characterization** (in a story, etc.) depict the character of (someone) **characterization** (of someone) *n.* (esp.) depicting character in a story, etc. **be characteristic of** **خاصہ**

**charade** (sha-rah-d) *n.* game in which a word is guessed after its various syllables have, in turn, been suggested **لفظ کے ٹکڑے سے جوڑ کر کبھی جاننے والی پہیلی**

**charcoal** (chah\*-kohl) *n.* fuel made by burning wood slowly **کھڑی کا کوئلہ** (see also **char**)

**chare**, **char** (chay-è\*) *n.* (usu. in the pl.) odd jobs of housework for which payment is made by the day or the hour **گھر کا گھٹیا کام** **chared**, **charing**, **do chares** **گھر کا گھٹیا کام کی صفائی** **charwoman** *n.* woman engaged to do such work **گھر کا برتن صاف کرنے والی** (see also **chore**)

**charge** (chah\*j) *n.* any accusation **تہمت** **charge** statement against a person that he has violated a law **ایہام** **lay** (something) to (one's) **charge**, bring a charge of (something) against (someone) **ایہام** **charge** sudden and

violent attack at high speed **حملہ** **bayonet charge** **price asked for goods or services** **ہوٹل قیمت** **amount of gunpowder used for explosion or of electricity put into an accumulator** **کاربن** **work given to someone as a duty** **فرض** **thing or person given to someone to be taken care of** **دیکھ بھال** **in charge of**, (a) taking care of **دیکھ بھال** **being taken care of by** **دیکھ بھال** **of be responsible for** **دیکھ بھال** **give (someone) in charge**, **give (him) up to the police** **دیکھ بھال** **entrust** **charge (someone) with (something)**, **entrust (him) with (a task)** **charge (someone) with (an offence)**, **accuse of** **make a charge against** **ask as a price** **ask in payment** **fill** **put a charge into** **give as a task or duty** **chargeable** (cha\*-hj-è-bèl) *adj.* liable to be accused of wrong-doing **قابل تہمت** **charger** *n.* liable to be charged **دیکھ بھال** **charge-sheet** *n.* record of cases **record cases** **charge d'affaires** *n.* deputy ambassador or ambassador in a minor state **نائب امبراسڈر**

**chariot** (cha-ri-ut) *n.* two wheeled horsecart, in ancient times used in war **chariot** **chariot** **charitable** *adj.* (see under **charity**)

**charity** (cha-ri-ti) *n.* kindness in giving help to the poor; love of humanity **بھلائی** **organization for helping the poor** **charitable** *adj.* having charity **charitable institution**, institution for helping poor persons with free (medical, etc.) aid **بھلائی**

**charlatan** (sha\*-hl-è-tèn) *n.* one who pretends to skill and knowledge **بھلائی** **charm** (chah\*m) *n.* something believed to



have magic power **جادو، سحر، آفسون، تعویذ، کنڈا، وٹنا، ٹولنا**  
 under a charm, influenced by magic **سحر زدہ**  
 power of attracting and giving pleasure **جس و جمال beauty** دلچسپی، دلکشی، دلربائی، دلبری، دل آفرینی  
 v.t. & i. attract, give pleasure to **بھاننا، مہربنا** **use magic on** فریبت کرنا، سحر کرنا  
 protect as if by magic **طلسماتی انداز سے حفاظت کرنا**  
 bear a charmed life, be invulnerable **جادو کی طرح محفوظ رہنا، اس کی حفاظت کرنا**  
**charming** adj. **کامیاب، دلکش، دلربا، دل فریب**  
 full of charm **giving pleasure**  
**charmed** n. under the influence of magic **سحر، سحر زدہ، سحر زدہ، سحر زدہ**  
**charmer** n. one who charms **سحر کار، سحر کار، سحر کار**  
 snake charmer, one who charms snakes **سحر کار**  
**charnel-house** (chal\*nel-hous) n. place where dead bodies or bones are stored **مردہ خانہ، میت گاہ**  
**Charon** (kay-ron) Cl. myth. boatman, according to Greeks, who ferried the shades (i.e., souls) of the dead across the River Styx to Hades **کیرن**  
**chart** (chah\*1) n. map of sea used by sailors **بحری نقشہ**  
 information in the form of graphs, diagrams, etc. **نقشہ، شماریات (اعداد و شمار کا) جدول**  
 v.t. make a chart of **نقشہ کھینچنا، جدول بنانا**  
**charter** (chah-tè\*) n. written statement of rights **حق، امتیاز، امتیاز**  
 permission from a government (to do something) **پروانہ، منشور، فرمان، توثیق، سند**  
 give a charter to **حق عطا کرنا، پروانہ دینا، اجازت**  
 v.t. hire (a ship, aircraft, etc.) for an agreed time and purpose **اجازت، عطا کرنا**  
**charwoman** n. (see under chare)  
**chary** (chay-ri) adj. (chary of), shy, cautious, or careful about **چوکنا، یا شرمیلا**  
**Charybdis** (ka-rib-dis) Cl. myth. name of a dangerous whirlpool between Italy and Sicily; (opposite it lay Scylla) **کریبڈس، کریبڈس**  
**chase** (chays) v.t. run after to capture or drive away **پھاننا، تعاقب کرنا، رگیدنا، کھدیرنا**  
 n. act of chasing **تعاقب کرنا**  
 give chase to, (a) run after **پھاننا، تعاقب کرنا**  
 (b) try to catch **the chase**. (esp.) the hunting of animals for sport **شکار**  
 steel-frame in which (usu. a whole format of) composed type is locked **چیس، ٹائپ بندہ**  
**chasm** (kazm) n. deep crack in the ground **استحکانات**  
 wide difference **زمین میں گہرا خونا، شکاف، ٹھک**  
 کی سطح، شدید اختلاف  
**chassis** (shas-ee) n. (pl. the same pr. shas-iz) base frame of a motor-car or carriage fastened under its body **مرورہ کا بنیادی ڈھانچہ، یا پہلا حصہ**  
**chaste** (chayst) adj. pure in thought and deed. (esp. sexually pure) **پاک، پرہیزگار، معیت**

شستہ، سنجیدہ (language) pure in words, etc. **پاکلامی**  
**chastity** (chas-ti-ti) n. پاکدامنی، پاکیزگی، شستگی  
**chasten** (chays-ēn) v.t. correct through punishment or pain **تادیب کرنا، سزا دے کر سنبھالنا**  
 purify the soul **نفس دھونا**  
**chastening** n. correcting or purifying **نفس کشی**  
 adj. that corrects or purifies **تادیب کرنے والی چیز، نفس دھونے والی**  
**chastise** (chas-tiz) v.t. punish severely **بے رحمی سے سزا دینا**  
**chastisement** n. act of chastising **تادیب، سزا، عذاب**  
**chastity** n. see under chaste  
**chat** v.i. (-ll-) have a friendly talk about unimportant things **گپ شپ کرنا، بے تکلفی کی باتیں کرنا**  
**chatty** n. friendly talk about trifles **گپ شپ، گپ شپ**  
 adj. fond of chatting **بات چیت، بات چیت**  
**chattiness** n. being chatty **بات چیت**  
**chateau** (shah-toh) n. (pl. chateaux, pr. shah-toz) large country-house (in France) **عراق میں دیہاتی محل، عمارت**  
**chataine** (shat-) mistress of a chateau **چٹائین**  
 appendage to woman's belt for carrying keys **چٹائین میں لٹکانے کی جگہ**  
**chattel** (chat-èl) n. (usu. in the pl.) piece of movable property **چٹائل، متحرک ملکیت**  
 goods and chattels **Is woman still regarded a chattel?**  
 Is woman still regarded a chattel?  
**chatter** (chat-è\*) v.i. talk quickly and foolishly **بک بک کرنا، چپچپ کرنا، بک بک کرنا**  
 make quick, indistinct sounds like (a) the cries of monkeys, etc. **چپچپ کرنا، چپچپ کرنا**  
 (b) the noise of type-writer keys **کھٹ کھٹ کرنا**  
 (c) one's upper and lower teeth striking together from cold **ن. sounds of the kinds noted above**  
**chatterbox**, n. one who chatters **چٹائی، چٹائی**  
**chatty** adj. (esp.) talkative child **چٹائی، چٹائی**  
 (fond of) talking in a friendly manner **بے تکلفی سے بات کرنے والا**  
**chauffeur** (shoh-fè\*) n. driver of a private motor-car **ڈرائیور، شوفر، گاڑی کا ڈرائیور**  
**chauffeuse** (shoh-fèz) n. female chauffeur **شوفر، گاڑی کی ڈرائیور**  
**cheap** (cheep) adj. inexpensive **سستا، سستا**  
 worth more than its cost **کم خرچ**  
 easily got **showy, having little worth** **گھٹیا، گھٹیا**  
 (see Addenda) **cheapish** adj. somewhat cheap **گھٹیا سا، گھٹیا سا**  
**cheapen** v.t. & i. make or become cheap **ارزان کرنا، ارزان کرنا**  
**cheapness** n. inexpensiveness **ارزانگی، ارزانگی**  
 low quality **گھٹیا، گھٹیا**  
**cheat** (cheet) v.t. & i. try to obtain an advantage by dishonest means **دھوکا دینا، دھوکا دینا، دھوکا دینا**

**cheat** (someone) out of (something), get something from by cheating کسی سے بے ایمانی سے کچھ حاصل کرنا  
**trick**, deception دغا باز، عیار، بے ایمان، دھوکے باز

**check** (chek) v.i. test accuracy جانچ پڑتال کرنا، correct (student's written work) درست کرنا، mark (examinee's script or paper) (امیدوار کا پرچہ) دیکھنا یا جانچنا  
 hold back suddenly یا ایک روکنا، cause to go slow or stop check the enemy's advance دشمن کا آگے بڑھنا

**chess** n. checking بازی، روک تھام، مزاحمت  
 person or thing that checks کسی شخص یا شے کو

**check on, keep** (something) in check, control کسی شے کو  
 token of identification (as for luggage sent by train) شناختی چیز (مثلاً ٹرین کی لگائی گئی) سے پہچانے جانے والے سامان کی

**also checked, cross-lined** also checked, cross-lined pattern cloth with such pattern  
 exposure of king at chess شہ کی افشاد

**checkmate** n. such exposure involving loss of game شہ مات، مات، expose king thus، مات دینا، obstruct or defeat (a person or his plans) روکنا یا ہار کرنا  
**checkers** n. pl. (U.S.) game of draughts  
**checker** n. & v.i. same as **chequer** (which see)

**cheek** n. each side of the face below the eyes  
 saucy talk or behaviour شہنی کلام، شہنی  
 impudence شہنی v.i. be impudent to کسی سے شہنی  
**cheeky** (chee-ki) adj. impudent شہنی  
**cheekily** adv. saucily شہنی  
 impertinently شہنی سے

**cheep** v.i. make a weak, shrill note (like chicken, etc.) چڑے وغیرہ کی طرح پیپ پیپ کرنا

**cheer** (chee-\*) v.i. & n. feel or make (someone) feel happier دلہاری کرنا، دل بہانا، بھگ بھگ کرنا، خوش کرنا  
 cheer up! become happy خوش ہو جاؤ، بہت نہ ہارو  
 cheer (someone) up, make him happy کسی کو بھگ بھگ کرنا

give shouts of joy or encouragement شہانہ شہانہ دینا  
 state of hope or gladness be of good cheer یا امید کی کیفیت  
 shout of encouragement, etc. شہانہ دینا

**cheerful** (three) cheers for خوش باش، خوش حال، happy, lively  
 adj. hopeful خوش امید  
**cheerfully** adv. خوش خوشی

**cheerless** adj. without joy or comfort  
 gloomy افسردہ، بے دل، مژدہ دل  
**cheery** adj. lively; merry زندہ دل، زندہ دلانہ  
**cheerily** adv. in a lively manner زندہ دل سے

**cheerio, cheerioh, (chee-ri-oh) int.** for greeting or farewell among equals سلام

**cheese** (cheez) n. solid food made from milk curds  
**cheesecake** n. & (see Addenda)

**chef** (shef) n. male head-cook in a hotel, etc. میسر

**chef-d'oeuvre** (she-deor) n. masterpiece of art or literature فن یا ادبی شاہکار

**chemise** (she-meez) n. loose-fitting vest once worn by women زنانه بنیان، شہیز

**chemistry** (kem-is-tri) n. branch of science dealing with the elements and how they combine

**chemical** (kem-i-kal) adj. of or made by chemistry  
 n. substance used in or obtained by chemistry

**chemist** (kem-ist) n. person with knowledge of chemistry

person who prepares and sells medicines, etc. دوا ساز، دوا ساز

**chenille** (shi-neel) n. velvety cord for trimming dresses  
 velvet-like cloth مخملی ڈوری

**cheque** (chek) n. written order on a printed form to a bank to pay money  
 issue a cheque ایک چیک کے ذریعہ رقم نکالنا

**draw a cheque** (to) ایک چیک کے نام پر ایک کاشت

**chequebook** n. number of cheques fastened together  
 چیک نامہ

**chequer, checker** (chek-\*) n. chess-board-like pattern with squares alternately coloured  
 شطرنج

v.i. make such pattern break uniformity of شطرنج بنانا، یونانی نہ بنانا

**chequered, checkered** adj. of this pattern  
 چارخاند، variegated

lacking continuity  
 زنگار، بے تکرار

**chequered career**, career with frequent changes of fortune زندگی میں تواتر اور تبدیلی سے معمور، بڑی تبدیلی زندگی

**cherish** (che-rish) v.i. regard (someone) tenderly  
 عزیز جاننا، آہستہ آہستہ رکھنا، پسند کرنا  
 keep alive nurse کو لٹے رکھنا، کسی خواہش زندہ رکھنا

in one's heart پانا، پرورش کرنا

**cheroot** (she-root) n. cigar open at both ends  
 چرٹ

**cherry** (che-ri) n. small, soft, round fruit usu. red, with stone in the middle  
 گیلاس، شہ دانہ

**cherry ripe**, cry of hawkers selling cherry  
 adj. of the colour of ripe red cherries

**cherub** (che-rub) n. (a) (pl., cherubs, or cherubim) angel of the second order  
 فرشتہ

(b) (pl., cherubs) small, beautiful, and innocent child  
 ننھا خوب صورت، معصوم بچہ

**chess** (ches) *n.* game for two players with 16 pieces each, on a board with 64 squares **chessboard** *n.* board



a chessboard and chessmen

on which chess is played **chessmen** *n. pl.* pieces with which chess is played

**Note:** The chessmen are: one king (بادشاہ) one queen (فرزین یا وزیر) two bishops (دو بپشوپ) two knights (دو کھڑا) two castles (دو کھڑا) eight pawns (ہجڑا)

**chest** *n.* large, strong wooden box **chest of drawers**, chest with drawers for clothes upper front part of the body



a chest of drawers

**chestnut** (ches-nut) *n.* tree with reddish brown nuts its wood the colour of these nuts

**chevron** (shev-ron) *n.* V-shaped stripe worn by soldiers policemen, etc., on sleeves to show rank

**chew** *v.t. & i.* crush (food) between the teeth **chewing-gum** *n.* sweetened gum for chewing

**chic** (shik, or sheek) *adj.* (of a woman or her clothes) in the latest fashion stylish

**chicanery** (shi-kayn-ē-ri) *n.* use of tricky arguments (esp. in-law)

**chick** (chik) *n.* young chicken other young bird

**chicken** (chik-ēn) *n.* young of a domestic bird esp. young fowl meat of a chicken as food **chicken-broth** **chicken-hearted**, easily frightened **chicken-pox** *n.* children's disease causing red spots on the skin

**chicory, chiecorry** (chik-o-ri) *n.* plant whose roasted root is powdered and mixed with coffee

**chide** (chid) *v.t. & i.* (chide, chid, chid; or chide, chided, chidden) rebuke, scold howl as if impatient

**chief** (cheef) *n.* leader or ruler head of a department principal most important

**chiefly** *adv.* mainly **chieftain** *n.* chief of a tribe

(poet) chief of a gang

**chiffon** (shif-on) *n.* thin transparent silk material

**chilblain** (chil-blain), *n.* painful swelling on hands, feet, etc., during winter **chilblained, chilblainy, adj.**

**child** (child) *n.* (pl. children) young human being

**child-birth, child-bed**, giving birth to a child **child's play**, easy job

**child-like** *adj.* (of adult) innocent and frank like a child

**childish** *adj.* (behaviour proper to a child but ill-beseeming in adults)

**childhood** *n.* period when one is a child

**chill** (chil) *n.* unpleasant cold feeling

**chill off the water**, warm it a little **chill** *illness caused by cold or damp*

**take a chill**, catch cold **chilly** (chil-i) *adj.* rather cold

**chilled meat**, meat slightly frozen to keep it in good condition

**chime** (chim) *n.* tuned set of church bells

**chime with** (someone) express agreement with (him)

**chime in**, break in excitedly on the talk of others only to express agreement

**chimera, Chimaera** (ki-mee-ra) *Class. myth.* fire-spitting female goat with lion's head and serpent's tail

**chimera**, horrible creature of the imagination

**chimerical** *adj.* visionary (schemes) unreal

**chimney** (chim-ni) *n.* structure for carrying away smoke from fire

**chimney** *n.* tube protecting the flame of an oil-lamp

**chimney corner**, seat in an old-fashioned fireplace  
**chimney pot**, tube-shaped pot at the top of a chimney on a roof  
**chimneysweep** *n.* one who sweeps soot from chimneys  
 چینی روبر، چینی صاف کرنے والا

**chimpanzee** (chim-pan-zee) *n.* manlike African ape, smaller than a gorilla  
 چیمپانزی

**chin** *n.* part of the face under the mouth  
 چھوڑی، ذقن

**china** (chi-na) *n.* baked and glazed fine white clay  
 چینی کے برتن  
 cups, plates, etc., made of this

**chink** *n.* narrow crack (through which one may peep or the wind may blow)  
 چنک، شکاف، سرائی  
 sound of coins, etc., striking together  
 چنکنا، چنکنا  
 v.t. & i. make such a sound

**chintz** *n.* a colourfully-printed, glazed cotton cloth  
 چمیت

**chip** *n.* small piece cut or broken off (from wood, stone, china, etc.)  
 چپ، چھین، ٹکڑا، ریزہ، تاش  
 chip of (or off) the old block son much like his father  
 چپا باب و بابا

**chip** (in a plate, etc.) from which a chip has come off  
 چپ (in a plate, etc.) from which a chip has come off  
 (-pp) cut or knock chips from  
 چپ کرنا، چپ کرنا، چپ کرنا

**chip** *m.* become chipped  
 چپ ہونا، چپ ہونا، چپ ہونا  
 interrupt a talk

**chiropody** (ki-rop-o-di) *n.* treatment of troubles of feet  
 چیروپڈی  
**chiropodist** (ky-rop-o-dist) *n.*

**chirp** (chēp) short, sharp sound of sparrows, crickets, etc.  
 چیپ، چیپ، چیپ  
 v.t. & i. make such sounds

**chirrup** (chi-rup) *v.t. & i. and n.* (make) series of chirps  
 چیروپ، چیروپ، چیروپ

**chisel** (chi-zel) *n.* steel tool with sharp edge at end for cutting and shaping wood, stone, or metal  
 چیسل، چیسل، چیسل  
 shape with a chisel  
 چیسل سے چھیننا

**chivalry** (shiv-al-ri) *n.* laws and customs of knights in the Middle Ages  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری

● the ideal characteristics of a knight, viz., courage, honour, loyalty, readiness to help the weak, devotion to (esp. young and beautiful) women  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری  
 (old use) all the knights of a country  
 چیوالری، چیوالری، چیوالری



**chivalry** *adj.* having chivalry

**chloral** *adj.* **chloride** *n.* **chlorinate** *v.t.* (see under chlorine)

**chlorine** (kloh-rin) *n.* a kind of poisonous gas  
**chlorinate** (kloh-ri-nayt) treat water with chlorine to make it safe for drinking purposes

**chloride** (kloh-rid) *n.* compound of chlorine  
**chloral** *n.* a hypnotic and anaesthetic  
 ایک خواب آور دوا جس سے کسی کو ڈرا

**chloroform** (kloh-ro-fōm) *n.* vapour used by doctors to make a person unconscious  
 کلوروفارم  
 v.t. make unconscious by giving chloroform to

**chlorophyll** (kloh-ro-fil) *n.* green colouring matter in plants

**chock** (chok) *n.* block of wood, etc., to prevent barrel, etc., from rolling  
**chock-full** *adj.* full to the possible extent

**chock-a-block** *adj.* jammed (with something)  
 سے بھر دے، آٹ بھرا

**choky** (chok-ki) *n.* (slang) (Anglicized form of lock-up)  
 with the meanings) حالات  
 prison قید خانہ

**chocolate** (chok-o-layt) *n.* sweet substance made from sugar and crushed cacao seeds  
 شکریہ، شکریہ، شکریہ  
 a bar of chocolate  
 چاکلیٹ  
 drink made by mixing this with hot water or milk  
 چاکلیٹ مشروب  
 the colour of chocolate, dark brown

**choice** (chois) *n.* act of choosing  
 چننا، چننا، چننا

**choice** *make a wise choice* possibility of choosing  
 چننا، چننا، چننا  
 at choice, chosen by the customer, etc.

**choice** *for choice*, if one must choose  
 چننا، چننا، چننا  
 person or thing chosen

**choice** *have no choice*, do not care which  
 چننا، چننا، چننا  
 choice but, have no alternative except

**choice** *have (one's) choice*, be able to choose  
 چننا، چننا، چننا  
 offer Hobson's choice, take the only thing offered or leave it

**choice** *adj.* specially or carefully chosen  
 چننا، چننا، چننا  
 uncommonly good

**choice** *A choice* is a definite judgment following hesitation due to equal desire; a selection, choice of several at the same time; an option, guaranteed possibility of choice; a dilemma, a situation in which it is necessary but almost impossible to choose. a preference, greater inclination to one than to another

**choir** (kwē-zē) *n.* (old spelling: quire) company of persons trained to sing together  
 چور، چور، چور  
 such a company leading the singing

in church **choir** (choi\*) n. (U.S. form of **chore**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm گھر یا کھیتی کار روزمرہ کا معمولی کام

**choir-boy** n. young member of the choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

**choral** adj. **chorister** n. **chorus** n. (see separate entries)

**choke** (chohk) v.t. & i. be unable to breathe چوکے میں پھنس جانا، پھنسا دینا، دم گھٹنا، سانس بند ہو جانا

**choke over** (one's) food چوکے کھاتے کھاتے گئے میں اڑ جانا

**choke with anger** stop the breathing by pressing the windpipe from outside or by filling it; **choke the life out of** (someone) suppress emotions

**choke up**, (a) fill a passage, etc. which is usually clear ٹال دینا، بند کر دینا

(b) fill to capacity **choke down** (a) swallow (food) with difficulty زور مشکل سے نگلت

(b) suppress (tears or emotions) with difficulty

**choked** n. مشکل آنسو روکنا یا پھنسا، جذبات ضبط کرنا

**choke** part of a tube petrol engine valve to control the intake of air \* **choler** (kol-ē\*) n. anger غصہ، طیش، جوش، تیز مزاج

**choleric** (kol-e-rik) adj. easily made angry غصیلہ، تیز مزاج، تیز مزاج

**cholera** (kol-e-ra) n. dangerous disease attacking the bowels شیشہ

**choose** (chooz) v.t. & i. (choose, chose, chosen) pick out from two or more چننا، چھاننا، انتخاب کرنا

decide (between one and another) (میں سے) چن لینا یا

be determined (to do) (کر کے) پر، اڑھا کر کھانے پینا

**chop** v.t. (-pp-) cut (something) by giving blows to **chop** (something) by giving blows to (of wind and waves) swing this way and that

**chopping** blow **chopped** off something chopped off

thick piece of meat usu. with a bone in it **chopper** n. heavy tool with sharp edge for chopping

**choppy** adj. (of the sea) covered with short, rough waves

**chopsticks** n. pl. pair of sticks used by the Chinese to carry food to the mouth \* **choral** (koh-ral) adj. of or sung by or together with, a choir

**choral speaking** n. (see Addenda) see also **choir**, **chorister**, and **chorus**

**chord** (koh\*d) n. (mathematics) straight line joining two points on a circle or curve **chord** string of harp, etc. (in the body) string-like part **chord** spinal chord تار ہیکار کی جڑ



**choir** (choi\*) n. (U.S. form of **chore**, which also see) ordinary daily task in the home or on a farm گھر یا کھیتی کار روزمرہ کا معمولی کام

**choir-boy** n. young member of the choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

**choral** adj. **chorister** (ko-ris-te\*) n. any member of a choir چورکی کا ذخیرہ نرالی، نچلے

(see also **choir**, **choral** and **chorus**)

**choroscript** n. (see Addenda)

**chorus** (koh-rus) n. group of singers, esp on the stage **chorus** music for it

**chorus** part of the song in which all join after solo is sung **chorus** something said loudly by many together **chorus** of praise **chorus** in chorus, all together **chorus** (ancient Greece) group of dancers and singers taking part in dramas

**chore** pa. t., **chore** pa. p. of **chose** (which see)

**chow** n. (slang) food خوراک

**Christ** (kryst) n. **Christ** the Christ-child, **Christ** as child **Christ** int. (of surprise, etc.) dear dear! **christen** (kri-sèn) v.t. receive (infant) into the Christian fold

**christen** give name to (child) at baptism **christen** give name to (ship, institution, etc.) **christen** apply nickname to (a person)



**Christendom** (kris-èn-dum) n. Christian people and Christian countries **Christian** (kris-ti-an) adj. of Jesus **Christian** of the religion based on this teaching **Christian** name, first part of a Western person's name, given when he or she is christened **Christian** n. Christian person **Christianity** (kris-ti-an-ity) n. the Christian religion


**Christmas** (kris-mas), (abb. **Xmas**) n. yearly celebration of the birth of Christ, 25 Dec. **Mark** the peculiar way of spelling and pronouncing the words **christen**, **Christendom**, **Christmas** and **Xmas**

**chromatic** (kro-mat-ik) relating to colours **chromatic** coloured رنگ دار، رنگین

**chrome** n. (see under **chromium**)

**chromium** (kroh-mc-um) n. a kind of metal **chrome** (kroh-m) n. colouring substance obtained from compounds of chromium **chrome** leather, leather treated with chromium

- chrome steel**, kind of steel containing chromium کروم فولاد *chrome steel*, kind of steel containing chromium
- chronic** (kron-ik) *adj.* (of a disease) going on for a long time (مزمن) *chronic invalid*, person with a chronic illness سداڑی، دائم المرض
- chronicle** (kron-i-kēl) *n.* record of events in the order of their happenings وقائع، تاریخ *v.t.* enter in a chronicle وقائع نگاری، تاریخ نویسی
- chronology** (kro-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of fixing dates تاریخ، تاریخ نگاری arrangement of events with dates تاریخ و واقعات list showing this ترتیب وار تاریخ، ترتیب سے **chronological** (kroh-no-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* in order of time ترتیب وار، تاریخی ترتیب سے *in chronological order*, in the order of occurrence تاریخی ترتیب سے
- chronometer** (kro-nom-e-te\*) *n.* watch used by ships for ascertaining longitude جہازی گھڑی، وقت نپا
- chrysalis** (kris-a-lis) *n.* form taken by an insect in the second stage (between larva and imago) پیدل case covering it during this stage پیپے کا غول  a chrysalis
- chrysanthemum** (kri-san-themum) *n.* Japanese garden plant blooming in early winter جاپانی گل داؤدی، سرمائی داؤدی  a chrysanthemum
- chubby** (chub-i) *adj.* roundfaced گول منہ، پتھرے بڑے گالوں والا، شکل پھلا، مرنما تازہ - *plump* گلابدہن
- chuck** (chuk) *v.t.* call the hen; urge the horse کٹ کرنا (colloq.) *chuck up*, (a) fling contemptuously حقارت سے پھینکنا (b) give up چھوڑ کر دینا، پرلات مارنا *chuck up (one's) job* کٹ کرنا، چھوڑ کر دینا *int.* (for calling the hens or urging a horse)
- chuckle** (chuk-ēl) *v.t.* laugh with closed mouth to indicate satisfaction or amusement کھنکھی کرنا *n.* such laughter کھنکھی روک کر ہنسنی *v.t.* (of engine, etc.) make this sound پچھک پچھک *chuckle* پچھک پچھک کرنا، پچھک پچھک کرتے ہوئے جسنما
- chug** (chug) *n.* characteristic sound of oil-engine or slow-running petrol engine پچھک پچھک
- chum** *n.* close friend والا *v.t.* باہر نکلنا، مل جلنا، ساتھ رہنے والا *chum up*, (a) share lodgings with رہنا (b) become friendly (with) سے پیوستہ بننا *chummy (chum-i) *adj.* sociable، ملا جلا، یاروں کا ملا، چھٹا *chummy with* (someone) سے ملا جلی*
- chunk** *n.* thick lump cut off a piece of meat, cheese, etc. بڑا سا ٹکڑا

- church** (chu\*ch) *n.* building for public Christian worship گرجا، کلیسا، کنیسہ *service* in such a building *the Church*, (a) the whole body of religion مذہب (b) religious power as opposed to the *state*, to the political power) (حکومت کے مقابلے میں) *the Church of Christ*, the whole body of Christians عیسائی، دینیائے مسیحیت *the Church of*, one of the branches of Christianity *the Church of England* انگریزی کلیسا *go into* (or enter) *the Church*, become a minister of religion یادی بننا **churchyard** *n.* graveyard round a church قبرستان، مرقعہ گرجا
- churl** (chē\*1) *n.* (old use) peasant, villager دیہاتی، کھزار **churlish** (che\*lish) *adj.* bad-tempered, ill-bred اہنگ، گنوار، آنکھڑ، بد مزیز، کندہ ناز، اسٹش
- churn** (chē\*n) *n.* container in which curds, etc., are beaten to make butter چانی، مٹھی *v.t. & i.* make (butter) in a churn مٹھنا (of the sea, etc.) (cause to) move about violently  a churn *churn-staff*, staff for churning curds دھانی، مٹھی، رکن
- chute** (shoot) *n.* steep slide down which things (e.g., letters, logs, coal) may pass such slide for children to play on *chute* فوہلان، پھینک
- chutney** (chut-ni) *n.* hot and sweet mixture of fruit, peppers, etc. چٹنی
- cicada** (si-kay-da), **cicala** (si-kah-la), **cigala** (si-gah-la) winged insect which makes a loud, shrill noise چھمکنے، بڑی
- cider** (si-dē\*) *n.* (also called *cider ale*) liquor made from apples سیب کا شراب **cider-press** *n.* press for squeezing apples سیب پھڑ
- cigar** (si-gah\*) *n.* roll of tobacco leaves for smoking, larger and thicker than a cigarette سگار، چرٹ **cigarette** (sig-ē-ret) *n.* tobacco rolled in thin paper for smoking سرگٹ
- cinchona** (sin-koh-na) *n.* tree yielding quinine from its bark کینین کا پھل، سکنکنا *its bark* سکنکنا کی چال
- cincher** *n.* (see *Addenda*)
- cincture** (sink-cheh\*) *n.* (lit.) belt, girdle پٹی، کمر بند، پٹکا
- cinder** (sind-ē\*) *n.* small piece of coal or wood partly burnt *cinder-sifter* کوئلے کے جدا کرنے کی چٹنی *cinder-path*, path covered with cinders راستہ جس پر کوئلے کے پتھے ہیں
- Cinderella** (sin-de-rel-ah) *n.* maiden in fairy

tales whose proud sisters left her among the cinders but who was helped by luck and became the princess **کھٹے والی سندریلا** unjustly despised or badly-treated colleague or member of the family **بغییب** *cinderella* *dañte*, dance closing at midnight (with reference to the cinderella story) **رقص نیم شب، رقص نیم شب**

**cinema** (*sin-e-ma*) *n.* picture-house, hall for screening films **فلم گھر، سینما** **cinematograph** (*-at-*) *n.* (old use) apparatus for showing films (now called a projector) **فلم گھر، سینما** **cine-camera** *n.* camera for taking moving pictures **فلمی کیمرا**

**cinnabar** (*sin-a-bah\**) *n.* a mercury ore **شنگر**

**cinnamon** (*sin-a-mun*) *n.* a yellowish-brown spice **دارچینی**, its colour, **نوساری (رنگ)**

**Cimmerians** (*si-me-ri-anz*) *Cl. myth.* people living in the land of darkness, according to the Greek poet Homer **سیری**

**cipher, cypher** (*si-fē\**) *n.* the figure 0, representing zero **صفر، شذی** person or thing of no importance **صفر، ناکارہ، ناکارہ کا اثر** (method of) secret writing **تھیف، تھیف** its key **تھیف، تھیف** *v.t. & i.* work out (sums) **تھیف، تھیف** put (something) into secret writing **تھیف، تھیف**

**circa** (*sē\*-ka*) *prep.* about (with date written in abbreviated form; as:) *c.* 1857 **۱۸۵۷ کے قریب**

**Circe** (*sē\*-see*) *Cl. myth.* a sea-nymph and sorceress who detained Odysseus on his way home from Troy, turning his companions into swine **سٹریسی** *enchantress, temptress* **بھانے والی عیارہ**

**circle** (*sē\*-kèl*) *n.* space enclosed by a curved line every point of which is the same distance from the centre **دائرہ** the line enclosing this space **محیط** something round, like a circle **کچھ، کچھ** persons grouped round a centre of interest **کاروباری** *business circles*, *clique*, *clique*, *clique* *the upper circles*, *upper strata* (of society, etc.) *the circle in which one moves*, one's friends, relatives, colleagues, etc., from whose character one's own may be judged *sphere of influence or action* **دائرہ عمل، دائرہ کار، سلسلہ اثر** *period or cycle* **چکر، چکر** *come full circle*, end at the starting point **arguing in a circle**, logical fallacy of proving one thing by asserting another which depends on the former for its proof **vicious circle**, series of events

following and reacting upon one another so that each becomes the effect of the last and cause of the next all combining to aggravate the result (which is not necessarily vicious)

*v.t. & i.* move in a circle **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا** *go round* **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا** *the aircraft circles over the aerodrome* **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا**

**circlet** (*sē\*-k-let*) *n.* circular band of gold or flowers worn on the head as an ornament **سنگارچی** **circs** (*sē\*-ks*) *n. pl. (colloq.)* circumstances **حالات**

**circuit** (*sē\*-kit*) *n.* journey round a district **دورہ** regular journey made by judge in England from town to town to try cases **تھیف** one of the eight districts in England visited by such a judge **تھیف** continuous path of an electric current **برقی کرور کا راستہ**

**circuits** (*sē\*-kew-i-tus*) *adj.* indirect **بالواسطہ** round-about, going a long way round **پتھر والا، لمبا راستہ** *short circuit*, wrong shortening of such a path fusing the wire **ناقص دور** **circumlocutions** (*sē\*-kew-lē\**) *adj.* indirect **بالواسطہ** round-about, going a long way round **پتھر والا، لمبا راستہ**

**circular** (*sē\*-kew-lē\**) *adj.* in the shape of a circle **گرد، گرد** *circular tour*, journey ending at the starting point without visiting a place more than once **مغلق راستوں سے آنا جانا**

*(also circular letter)*, announcement, etc., sent to a number of people **تھیف، تھیف** **circularize** (*sē\*-kew-lē-riz*) *v.t.* send circulars to **چکر لکھنا، چکر لکھنا**

**circularly** *adv.* **چکر لکھنا، چکر لکھنا** **circularity** (*-la-*) *n.* being circular **گرد، گرد**

**circulate** (*sē\*-kew-layt*) *v.i. & t.* go round continuously **گرد چرنا** *Blood circulates through the body* **خون جسم میں گردش کرتا ہے** *move or be sent freely from person to person* **پھیلنا، پھیلنا، مشہور ہونا یا کرنا**

*The news (was) soon circulated* **خبر جلد ہی دور و نزدیک پھیل گئی**

**circulating library**, a library which lends books on small payment **تھیف، تھیف**

**circulator** (*sē\*-*) *n.* **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا**

**circulation** (*sē\*-*) *n.* **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا**

**circulation of the blood**, *circulation of the blood*, **گرد چرنا، گرد چرنا**

number of copies (of periodical) sold to the public **دوامت**

**circumcise** (*sē\*-kum-siz*) *v.t.* cut off the loose skin covering the end of the male sex organ

**circumcision** (*sē\*-kum-sizh-èn*) *n.* **تھیف، تھیف**



to trans- or ultra-) **cisalpine** (sīz-al-pīn) *adj.* on the southern side of the

ized protest against the government's policy



**clash** (klash) *n.* loud, broken sound (as of

taught together درجہ جماعت، class-book, book used in the class for lessons درسی کتاب classfellow, classmate, those studying in the same class with one ہم سبق، ہم کلاس، classroom, room where a class meets کلاس، کلاس جماعت take a class, pass an examination with honours اعزاز سے کامیاب ہونا، امتحان باعزاز سے کامیاب ہونا، امتحان take the class, take (one's) class, meet the class, teach the class کلاس پڑھانا particular year's enrolment of conscripts لایم بندی میں ۱۹۴۰ کی لایم the 1940 class کسی سال کے بھرتی ہونے والے ۱۹۴۰ کی لایم v.i. put in the correct group لایم بندی میں بھرتی ہونے والے class-conscious adj. realizing

one's class in society and its difference from other classes طبقہ کی اوجھڑی کا احساس کرنے والا، طبقہ جاتی

**class consciousness** n. class احساس رکھنے والا

اوجھڑی کا احساس

**classic** (klas-ik) adj. of the highest quality having a recognized value or status اعلیٰ، بہترین، عمدہ of the ancient Greek and Latin standard (of literature, art and culture) (ادب، فن یا تہذیب میں) قدیم یونانی و رومی معیار کا (classical) famous because of a long history تاریخی واقعہ a classic event (artist, writer, etc.) of the highest order (کلاسیک) such work of art, etc. ancient Greek and Latin کلاسیک یا کلاسیکی (فنی تخلیق) **classical** adj. اوسپنا (a) studies of the highest class (b) the study of Latin and ancient Greek لاطینی ادب کا قدیم یونانی تعلیم of proved value because of having passed the test of time **classical music**, contrasted with popular music کچھ پرانے

**classify** (klas-i-fi) v.t. arrange in classes قسم میں مرتب کرنا put into a class درجہ بندی کرنا، **classification** (klas-i-fi-kay-shen) n. category ترتیب categorization درجہ بندی **classifiable** (-fai-) adv. that which can be classified درجہ بندی کے قابل **classified** (klas-i-fi-d) categorized درجہ بندی شدہ graded (see Addenda)

**clatter** (klat-ē\*) n. loud, confused noise (as of hard things knocking together) کھٹ کھٹ، پٹ پٹ (as of hard things knocking together) **clatter of machinery** کھڑکھڑانا، کھڑکھڑانا **clatter of crockery on a stone surface** کھڑکھڑانا، کھڑکھڑانا **clatter of school-children** شور مچانا، شور مچانا (of hard things) produce noise on knocking together **clatter along, move** پٹ پٹ، پٹ پٹ کرتے ہوئے چلنا، پٹ پٹ کرتے ہوئے چلنا **clatter down** fall down in this manner کھڑکھڑاتے ہوئے گرنا

**clause** (klawz) n. (grammar) dependent part of a sentence, with its own subject and predicate \* جملہ \* **clause**, clause doing the work of a noun (or adjective or adverb) مرکب نام (یا صفتی) complete paragraph (of a law) مکمل پاراگراف (of a law)

complete paragraph (of an agreement) (معاہدے کی) شق

**claustrophobia** (klaus-tro-fob-i-a) n. diseased mental condition creating in a person a fear of closed places بند جگہوں سے خوف، گھٹن کا ڈر

**claw** (klaw) n. pointed nail of an animal's or bird's foot پنہ، ناخن instrument like a claw پنہ، چنگلی **claw** v.t. get hold of with the claws or fingers پنہوں میں سے لینا **claw** v.i. scratch with the claws or finger-nails پنہوں سے تارنا **claw** v.i. pull roughly with the claws کھسکھسنا



claws

**clay** (klay) n. sticky earth which becomes hard when baked چمکنی مٹی moistened earth from which bricks, etc., are made **wet (or moisten) one's clay**, drink **clayey** (klay-i) adj. like or containing clay گارے کا سا، چمکنی مٹی والا

**clean** (kleen) adj. free from dirt (physically or morally) صاف ستھرا، منصفی، پاک، پاکیزہ، بے داغ، عیز آلودہ **make a clean breast of**, confess fully (wrongdoing, etc.) صاف صاف کہنا، (فصوح) صاف مان لینا، کچھ بندوں اقبال بھرم (etc.) **clean-fingered**, not corrupt دانتدار، رشتہ نہ **clean habits**, habits of cleanliness صفائی کی عادت **clean hands**, sinlessness صفائی پسند ہاتھ **clean handed**, sinless پاک دامن، بے قصور **clean slate**, fresh start **make a clean sweep of**, take all at one stroke ایک ہی بار ہاتھ میں سب **clean** well-formed, of good shape خوبصورت **clean** having regular outline ہموار، صاف **clean cut**, cut made by a sharp knife تیز و جار **clean-cut features**, sharply outlined features تیز نقش **clean up**, (a) make tidy صاف کرنا (b) put in order رکھنا **clean out**, clean (dirt or unwanted stuff) from the inside of **clean out a desk** صاف کرنا **clean up**, put mess away **cut clean** **cleanly** adj. (klen-li) having clean habits صفائی پسند **cleanliness** n. habit or condition of being clean صفائی پسندی **cleansed** v.t. wash, make thoroughly clean دھونا، صاف کرنا **cleansed** (Bib.) purify of sin پاک کرنا **cleansed** (Bib.) heal (leper) کو چمکا کر دینا

**clean** We **clean** from physical impurities but **cleansed** from sin or blame. **Cleansed** is also formally used of thorough cleaning.

**clear** (klece\*) *adj.* easy to see through, صاف  
 صاف شفاف clear glass صاف شفاف، بے کوٹھار، بے اثر  
 صاف آسمان clear sky, cloudless sky bright  
 دھریں کے بغیر a clear fire چمکدار، چمکدار، بے دھواں  
 district, easily seen or under-  
 stood صاف واضح، صاف، غیر مبہم، صاف دکھائی دینے والا  
 clear-cut, (a) clearly photograph  
 لبرہا شدہ صاف واضح، صاف  
 (b) sharply defined (features, outline, etc.)  
 clear conscience, feeling that one has done no wrong  
 صاف ضمیر (of sounds) distinct speak loud and clear  
 صاف اور زور سے بولنا  
 (of and to, the mind) free from doubt or difficulty  
 شہادت سے پاک، واضح make (one's) meaning  
 واضح بیان clear statement  
 clear free from dangers or obstacles  
 get clear of (something) clear the way  
 روکنا clear the way  
 clear of, keep out of the way of  
 سے بچنا free  
 clear of debt  
 بڑی آئندہ، سبکدوش، بڑی، خالی  
 five clear days  
 پورا complete  
 clear profit of  
 دو میل two miles  
 Rs. 1000  
 completely  
 get clear away  
 بھٹک جانا، بھٹک جانا، بھٹک جانا، بھٹک جانا  
 v.t. & i. get or make clear  
 صاف کرنا یا بھرنا  
 clear the streets of rubbish  
 سڑکوں سے کوڑا کرکٹ اٹھانا  
 clear a table, put everything lying on it away  
 میز خالی کرنا، دسترخوان ہٹانا، میز پر سے رکھنے کے بعد، چھڑا لینا  
 the sky cleared  
 آسمان بادل بچھٹ گئے، آسمان  
 clear up, (a) put things in order  
 صاف کرنا، (b) (of the weather)  
 become bright  
 clear out, (colloq.) go away, leave  
 نکل جانا، جگہ خالی کر دینا  
 get past or over without touching  
 صاف نکل جانا  
 make a profit of  
 نفع کمانا  
 go through the necessary formalities  
 clear  
 a ship (or its cargo)  
 جہاز کے روانہ ہونے یا سامان لے جانے سے  
 clearly adv.  
 جلیب تک کا اگلا تکل کرنا، جہاز کا چاروں باطن پر باروں پرانا  
 with clearness (in answers) yes, no doubt  
 بلاتشبہ clearance n.  
 removal of obstructions  
 لگاتاروں کا دور کرنا یا بھرنا  
 (certificate showing) clearing (of ship)  
 space allowed for passing of two parts in machinery  
 clearing of cheques at clearing-house  
 حساب گھر میں چیکوں کے مبادلے کا حساب  
 clearing of accounts as prerequisite of leaving a job, etc.  
 clearance-chit, statement showing that a person has cleared all outstanding  
 bring (or

get) a clearance chit from department, branch, etc.)  
**clearing** n. (یا لیت) (یا لیت)  
 (esp.) land made clear of trees for cultivation  
 clearing-house  
 place where banks adjust mutual accounts  
 clear-  
 ness n. any exchange centre  
 حساب گھر  
 We speak of a bright sky, a fair weather, a fresh breeze, a sunny day; of a coherent statement, when it holds together, of something intelligible when it is easy to understand, of something obvious, which needs no proof, of something logical when it is well-deduced, of something explicit when it is fully stated.

**cleat** (kleet) n. fastening wedge  
 چھان، خانہ  
 small piece of wood, etc., hinged to a door-post to keep the door open

**cleave** (kleev) v.t. & i. (cleave, cleft, cloven; or cleave, clove, cloven) split (asunder, or in two) with a heavy blow (at the grain)  
 (ریشے وغیرہ سے) divided  
 cloven hoof, divided hoof (of cow, or as a mark of the Devil)  
 cleavage n. act of cleaving  
 دو ٹکڑے ہونا  
 state of being cleft  
 چھٹنا، چھٹنا  
 place where cleaving has occurred or would occur easily  
 چرت کا شگات یا ریشہ disagreement

**cleft** (kleft) n. crack (esp. in the ground or in rock)  
 شگات، کوز، دراز

**cleave** v.i. (cleave, cleaved, cleaved, or cleave, cleave, cleaved) (old use) be faithful  
 سے وفاداری کرنا  
 cling together  
 ایک دوسرے کا پورا ساتھ دینا

**clef** (klef) n. musical notation showing pitch  
 لکھنے

**cleft** (kleft) n. (see under 'cleave')

**clemency** (klem-en-si) n. mildness  
 نرمی، نرمی  
 merciful feeling or treatment  
 رحمت، رحمت

**clement** (klem-ent) *adj.* (of the weather) mild  
 اچھا  
 (rarely of a person) merciful  
 رحم (رحم)

**clench** (klench), **clinch** (klinch) v.t. & i. (of the teeth, or fist) close tightly  
 گھسیٹنا، grip

(usu. clinch) (of a bargain) settle finally  
 بات، معاملہ یا

(of an argument) make conclusive  
 کسی کی دلیل کا قائل بنانا، بحث میں طرح ختم کرنا

**clencher**, **clinch** n. conclusive argument  
 برہان قاطع، قطعی دلیل، بحث ختم کرنے والی دلیل

**clergy** (klē\*-ji) n. (the clergy), taking verb in the plural ministers of Christian Church

**clergyman** (klē\*-ji-mèn) n. one of these (except bishop and upwards)

رُسنق سے نیچے  
 کلری، پادری

**cleric** (kle-rik) n. clergyman  
 پادری

**clerical** (kle-ri-kal) *adj.* of the clergy پادریوں کے متعلق  
**clerical dress** (kle-ri-kal) *n.* of the work of a clerk  
**clerical mistake** (kle-ri-kal) *n.* clerical mistake  
**clerical omissions** (and commissions), things mistakenly left out (or unintentionally inserted) in writing or copying  
**clerk** (krah\**k*; or U.S., klē\**k*) *n.* office employee who does table work  
**clerk** or clerk in holy orders  
**clever** (klev-ē\*) *adj.* quick and neat in movement  
**cleverly** *adv.* skillful  
**cleverness** *n.* being clever; act of cleverness  
**click** (klik) *n.* short sharp sound (like that of a clock pendulum)  
**click** *v.i.* make this sound  
**client** (kli-ēnt) *n.* one who gets advice from a professional man (esp. from a lawyer)  
**clientele** (kli-en-teel) *n.* customers, etc.  
**cliff** (klif) *n.* steep face of rock, esp. at edge of sea  
**climactic** *adj.* (see under **climax**)  
**climate** (klimat) *n.* weather conditions  
**climatic** (kli-mat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the climate  
**climatology** (kli-ma-tol-o-ji) *n.* study of climate  
**climax** (cli-maks) *n.* point of greatest interest in a story  
**climactic** (-mak-) *adj.* relating to climax  
**climb** (klīm) *v.t. & i.* go up (ladder, rope, mountain, etc.)  
**climb up** (something), ascend (it) with effort  
**climb down** (something), get down from (it) with effort  
**climb down**, come down from high position taken up; admit fault of pride, etc.

**climber** (kli-mē\*) *n.* one who climbs  
**climbing** (kli-ming) *n.* walking up something steep (esp. hill)  
**clime** (klīm) *n.* (poet.) country  
**clinch** (klinch) *v.t. & i.* same as **clench** (which see)  
**cling** (kling) *v.i.* (cling, clung, clung) hold tight to  
**cling** (of clothes) fit close to the skin  
**clinic** (klin-ik) *n.* place where doctors treat patients and teach medical students through observation of cases  
**clinical** *adj.* (of medicine) relating to the treatment of patients  
**clink** (klink) *n.* sound of (coins, keys, glass bits, etc.) knocking together  
**Cllo** (klo) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of history  
**clip** (klip) *n.* springed apparatus for holding hair, papers, etc., together  
**clip** *v.t.* (-pp-) put a clip on or keep together with a clip  
**clipper** (klip-ē\*) *n.* trans-oceanic flying-boat  
**clippers** *n.* pl. instrument for clipping leaves from plants or wool from sheep  
**clippers** (kli-p-ē\*) *n.* pl. instrument for clipping hair from plants or wool from sheep  
**clipping** *n.* something clipped out (esp. from a newspaper)  
**clique** (kleek) *n.* set of intriguing, mutually helping persons shutting out others from their company  
**cloak** (klohk) *n.* loose, sleeveless outer garment  
**cloak** *v.t.* hide or cover  
**cloak-room** *n.* place where coats, a cloak



1. clippers  
2. hair clippers



a cloak

or luggage may be left in custody for a short time cloak and dagger adj. (see Addenda).

**clobber** (klob-č\*) v.t. (see Addenda)

**clock** (klok) n. stationery time-keeper گھڑی

**o'clock** (o-klok), (phrase appended to hour) بجے 9 o'clock کیا بج رہا ہے؟ (sports slang) stop-watch روک گھڑی v.t. & i. (of factory workers) register entry (in, on, etc.) or exit (out, off, etc.) by means of some automatic clock

time (race etc.) with stop-watch روک گھڑی سے (دور دوڑ وغیرہ) وقت ریکھنا

**clockwise** adj. & adv. moving in a curve in the direction taken by the hands of a clock گھڑی کی سرائیں

**anti-clockwise**, in the direction opposite this one گھڑی کے برعکس

**clockwork** n. & adj. (machinery) with wheels and springs like a clock, like clockwork, with precision, mechanical, without trouble

**clock-maker** n. one who repairs or makes clocks گھڑی ساز

**clock-tower** n. tower with a big clock near the top گھنٹہ گھر

**clod** (klok) n. lump of earth ڈھیللا

**clog** (klog) v.t. & i. (-gg-) choke (with dirt or grease) بند ہو جانا The machinery is clogged with grease چمکانی سے گل بند ہو گئی

**cloister** (klois-tē\*) n. covered walk on sides of an open square within a convent, etc. گلیاری

convent or monastery عیسائیوں کی خانقاہ

put or live in a monastery, etc. cloistered (-tē\*d) adj. (of person) sequestered گوشہ نشین، عزلت گزین

place) having a cloistered walk گلیاری والا

**close** (klohz) v.t. & i. shut بند کرنا، بند کرنا

close up, come near or together جمع کرنا، مل جانا

close in upon, surround in order to attack چھٹنا، گھیرنا

close with, (an offer, etc.) accept it قبول کرنا، طے کرنا

break (or bring) to a close ختم کرنا یا کرنا

**closed** (klohzd) adj. not open بند

restricted to some; open only to some مخصوص

**closure** (kloh-zhē\*) n. closing or being closed خاتمہ، بند ہو جانا، finally

خاتمہ پر آخر میں

**close** (klohs) adj. near قریبی a close friend, a very dear friend چھری دوست (of the weather)

windless and uncomfortably warm حبس، ہنس، بند ہوا

through close attention قریبی توجہ

close translation, a literal one دقیق

close study, careful study

close argument, conclusive argument

secret فیصلہ کن دلیل

say nothing about it keep (something) close, lie close, hide

with very little space for movement تنگ

at close quarters, very near بہت قریب

in close confinement, strictly guarded قید تنہائی (special uses)

close season (for game), period of year when it must not be killed

close-fisted, miserly بخل، بکواس

a close game, (or contest), match, etc., with both sides almost of the same standard

close upon, (of quantities) almost قریب قریب

close to (someone) کسی کے

space with building all round round enclosure

close closely adv. بڑے بڑے کر کے

carefully pressed close، بندر، احتیاط سے

close-ness n. nearness قریب

close-call n. (colloq.) something which is quite near ہرگز رہنے

close-stool n. covered chamber-pot in a stool

close-up n. photograph taken with the camera close to the person or object

close closet (kloz-et) n. small room خافہ، غلط خانہ

cupboard کابینہ، آبستر خانہ، جلالت خانہ

take to a private room for talk باتوں کے لیے خلوت میں لے جانا

close-ly (kloz-et-id) adj. in private conversation (or with) ایک شخص سے (یا کسی سے) راز کی باتیں کرنا

be closeted together, be closeted with (someone), be engaged in a private talk ایک شخص سے راز کی باتیں کرنا

clot (klot) n. lump of thick liquid, خون، پیڑ، منور قطرہ

form into clots (v.i. & t. (-tt-)) خون وغیرہ کا

clot (klot) n. (pl. cloths, pr. klawdhz or klawths) woven or felted stuff piece of cloth for a special purpose (in combination as table-cloth) پرکش (جیسے میز پرکش)

clothe (klohdh) v.t. (clothe, clothed, clothed; or older form: clothe, clad, clad) put clothes on پہنانا، کپڑے پہنا دینا، تن

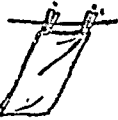
give clothes to بال بچوں کا تن دھانپنے

clothe (one's) family, خاندان کا تن دھانپنا

clothe thoughts in words خیالات کو الفاظ کا جامہ پہنانا



**clothes** (kloh-dhz; or coll.: kloh) *n.* pl. garments **clothes-line** *n.* rope on which clothes are hung for drying **clothing** (kloh-dhing) *n.* clothes **clothier** (kloh-dhi-ē\*) *n.* dealer in cloth or clothes **clothes-line with pegs at cc**



**Clotho** (kloh-thoh) *Cl. myth.* the spinner of the thread of life, according to the ancient Greeks; she was the youngest of the Fates

**cloud** (kl ud) *n.* mass of vapour floating in the atmosphere **cloud** *n.* mass of things like a cloud **cloud of smoke** *n.* state of fear or unhappiness **cloud of grief** *n.* the clouds of war **cloud under a cloud**, out of favour **under cloud of night** *n.* a cloud of words **in the clouds**, (a) imaginary thing **absent-minded person** *n.* make or become dark with clouds **clouded over**, (of sky) covered with clouds **cloudless** *adj.* clear, without clouds **cloudy** (klou-di) *adj.* clouded over **cloud seeding** *n.* (see Addenda)

**clout** (klout) *n.* piece of old cloth for cleaning **clout** *n.* loin-cloth for infants **clout** *v.t.* strike

**clove** (klov) *n.* a dried flower-bud used as a spice **clove of garlic** *n.* **cleave**, which see

**cloven** (kloh-vēn) *pa. p.* of **cleave** (which see)

**clover** (kloh-vē\*) *n.* a grass grown for fodder **in clover** (be) in great comfort **cloverleaf** *n.* leaf of clover (see Addenda)



**clown** (kloun) *n.* actor performing foolish antics **clown** *n.* person who behaves like a clown **clownish** *adj.* clown-like

**cloy** (kloi) *v.t.* & *i.* make or become weary of something sweet through excess **cloyed with foolish pleasures**

**club** (klub) *n.* heavy stick with thick end **golf-club**, club for hitting the ball in golf **hit with a club**

**club** *n.* society of persons for games, social entertainment, etc. **club** *n.* place used by such a society **club** *v.i.* (-bb-) join together (or with others) to raise subscription for a common cause

**club** *n.* one of the two black designs on playing cards

**cluck** (kluk) *n.* noise of a hen when calling her chickens **cluck** *v.i.* (of hen) make this sound

**clue** (kloo) *n.* something suggesting a possible answer to a mystery or cross-word puzzle

**clump** (klump) *n.* group (of trees)

**clumsy** (klum-zi) *adj.* heavy and ungraceful in movement

**clumsily** *adv.* **clumsiness** *n.* being clumsy

**clung** (klung) *pa. t.* & *pa. p.* of **cling** (which see)

**cluster** (klus-tē\*) *n.* number of things of the same kind growing closely together

**cluster of curls** *n.* number of things found together in a close group

**cluster** *v.i.* grow or be in a cluster

**clutch** (kluch) *v.t.* & *i.* seize in fear or anger

**clutch** (or **clutch at**) *n.* something strong hold

**clutches of**, in the cruel power of

**clutch bag** *n.* (see Addenda)

**clutter** (klut-ē\*) *v.t.* make untidy

**cluttered up with papers**

**Clytemnestra** (kli-tem-nes-tra) *Cl. myth.* wife of Agamemnon (which see) whom, on his return she slew with the help of her paramour, Aegisthus; she was killed in retaliation by her son, Orestes

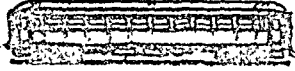


**co-** (koh) *pref.* together with, joint مشترک، شریک، ملوث  
**co-religionist**, professing the same religion  
**co-education**, education of boys and girls in the same institutions

**Co.** (koh) (abb. of) company  
**Co. (and-koh)** and company  
**Jones & Co.**, اور ساجی اور شاہد، دوشلاہ  
**Co.,** جوڑا آئینہ کمپنی

**coach** (kohch) *n.*

four-wheeled carriage pulled by four or more horses



A railway coach

railway carriage

charabanc; long distance motor-bus

**coach and four** چار گھوڑوں کو ساتھ ساتھ والی تین ٹی بکس

**coachman** *n.* driver of

a coach

A coach and four teacher, giving private lessons to prepare students for public examinations

person who trains athletes for games

**coach** *v.t. & i.* teach, train

**coagulate** (koh-ag-ew-layt) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) make or become more or less solid

**coagulation** (koh-ag-ew-lay-shēn) *n.*

**coagulant** (-ag-) *n.* coagulating agent

**coal** (kohl) *n.* black mineral used as fuel

**coal-field**, district where coal is found

**coal-master** کوئلے کی کان

**coalmine**, **coal-pit** کوئلے کی کان

**coalminer**, **miner** کوئلے کی کان کا باک یا ٹھیکیدار

**coal-dust** کوئلے کا پتھرا

**coal-gas**, mixed gases used for heat

**coal-box** کوئلے کا دان

**coal-scuttle**, portable vessel for supply of coal for the fireplace

**coal-black** کوئلے کا سیاہ

**coal-tar**, thick, black liquid extracted from coal and used in macadamizing roads

**blow the coals**, incite

**haul (or call) over the coals**, reprimand

**carry coals to Newcastle**, present something to one who least needs it

**take in coal or put coal into her** (of ships)

**take in coal or put coal into her** (of ships)

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coalesce** (koh-ē-les) *v.t.* come together and unite

**coarse** (kohs) *adj.* not refined  
**coarse behaviour** براہمنی

**coarseness** *n.* برائی

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore


**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**coast** (kohst) *n.* shore

**cocoa** (koh-koh) *n.* powdered cacao seeds  
کوکو (شربت) drink made from it کوکو مشروب

**coconut** (koh-kè-nut) *n.* nut of the coco palm  
coconut matting, matting made of  
rough fibre coverin the nut ناریل کی چٹائی  
**coco-palm** (koh-ke-pahm) *n.* tree bearing coconut  
ناریل کا درخت، ناریل، ناریل

**cocoon** (ko-koon) *n.* silky covering  
made by caterpillar (کڑھیم کا کویا) 

**Cocytus** (co-s-tus) *Cl. myth.* a river a cocoon  
in the lower world, according to the ancient  
Greeks کرسائٹس

**cod** (kod) *n.* (also codfish), large sea fish کڈ  
cod-liver oil, oil obtained from cod and used as  
a tonic کڈ دھنیل کا تیل  
**coddling** *n.* small cod کڈ دھنیل

**coddle** (kod-èl) *v.t.* pamper; treat with un-  
necessary tenderness حد سے زیادہ ناز برداری کرنا

**coddling** *n.* (see under cod)

**code** (kohd) *n.* collection of laws arranged  
in a system ضابطہ قوانین، مجموعہ قوانین system of  
rules, principles, etc. ضابطہ code of honour, pre-  
valent system of morals in a society کسی قوم کا اخلاق  
system of secret writing, etc. مخفی تحریر  
secret system of sending messages مخفی تحریر میں  
the Morse code (or telegraphic code) بینات پیچھے کا طریقہ  
put into code signs, تار کے اشارات  
**codify** (koh-di-fi) *v.t.* put into the form of a  
code قانون کی تدوین کرنا، قانون مدون کرنا، مجموعہ قوانین مرتب کرنا  
**codification** *n.* (koh-di-fi-kay-shèn) putting  
law into the form of a code قانون کی تدوین

**co-ed** *n.* see under co-education

**co-education** (koh-ed-ew-kay-shèn) *n.* system of  
educating boys and girls at the same institution  
and classes معطوط تعلیم (U.S.):  
**co-educational** *adj.* of or having co-education معطوط تعلیم کا (یا والا)، معطوطی  
**co-ed** (koh-ed) *n.* (U.S. slang) girl student at  
a co-educational institution معطوطی طالبہ  
معطوط تعلیم والے ادارے کی طالبہ

**coerce** (koh-è-s) *v.t.* force (someone into doing  
something) دباؤ ڈالنا، کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے پر مجبور کرنا

**coercion** (koh-è-shèn) *n.* forcible compul-  
sion دباؤ، اجبر government by force استبدادی حکومت  
**coercive** (koh-è-siv) *adj.* high-handed متشددانہ

**coeval** (koh-ee-vèl) *adj.* & *n.* (person) of the  
same age ہم عصر، contemporaneous lasting  
for the same period ہم مدت  
**co-exist** (koh-eg-  
zist) *v.i.* exist together ایک ساتھ رہنا، ایک زمانہ میں رہنا  
**co-existence** (-zis-) *n.* existing together  
ایک ساتھ رہنا

**peaceful co-existence**, communist plea the peaceful existence of the two Powers  
 beside each other **دو محققات (دیکری) اجتماع کا پڑاں طریق سے رہنا**  
**shrub** whose roasted and  
 powdered seeds are used for making a drink  
 its seeds **قہوہ** their powder **قہوہ**  
 the drink **قہوہ** **coffee bean**, **coffee-berry**,  
 coffee seed **قہوہ** **coffee-house**, restaurant where  
 coffee is served **قہوہ خانہ**, کافی ہاؤس  
**strong box** for valuables **نشانہ**  
**box** for dead person to be  
 buried in **coffin** **لاش کو اصدق میں رکھنا**  
**one of a number of**  
**cog-wheel** **دندانہ**  
 toothed wheel to transfer motion  
 from one part of a machine  
 to another **دندانے دار پہیہ**  
**cogency** *n.* (see under **cogent**)  
**cogent** (*koh-jent*) *adj.* powerful (argument)  
**cogency** (*koh-jen-si*)  
 being cogent **cogently** *adj.* in  
 cogent manner **مقنویت سے**  
**cogitate** (*koj-i-tayt*) *v. t. & i.* ponder  
**cogitation** (*koj-i-tay-shen*) *n.* غور، فکر، تدبیر  
**cogitative** (*koj-i-tay-tiv*) *adj.* متفکرانہ  
**cognac** (*kon-yak*) *n.* French brandy **کیناک**  
**cognate** (*kog-navt*) *n. & adj.* (word) coming  
 from the same source or starting point **یا**  
*The English word 'mother' is cognate with*  
*Persian 'madar' (mother) اور فارسی لفظ مادر*  
 having much in common (with)  
**cognition** (*kog-nish-ēn*) *n.* mental faculty of  
 knowing (as opposed to feeling) **ادراک، قوت، اندرک**  
**cognitive** (*kog-ni-tiv*) *adj.* ادراکی، اندرکی  
**cognizance** (*kog-ni-zans*, or *kon-i-zans*) *n.*  
 having knowledge of **take cognizance of**  
 notice **jurisdiction** (of court)  
**fall within** (or **be beyond**)  
 the cognizance (of a court) (or the police)  
 کے اختیار و سماعت میں ہونا یا نہ ہونا **قابل دست اندازی پولیس ہونا**  
**cognizable** (*kog-niz-ay-bel*, or  
*kon-*) *adj.* (of offence) one which the court or  
 the police can take notice of **قابل دست اندازی پولیس**  
**cohere** (*ko-hee-ē\**) *v. i.* stick together **چپکنا، جڑنا**  
**coherence**, remain united **یا مربوط رہنا**  
**coherency** *n.* **coherent** *adj.* (*ko-hee-ē-*  
*ent*) (speech or ideas) not rambling  
 easy to understand **سہل، آسان**



**cohesion** (*ko-hee-zhen*) *n.* act of cohering **اتصال**  
**cohesive** (*ko-hee-siv*) *adj.* that which coheres  
 ہونے والا چسپاں، چپکنے والا  
**cohort** (*koh-hoh\*t*) *n.* (old use) one-tenth of  
 a Roman legion **گھنٹی** group of persons banded  
 together **ہم قصد افراد کا گروہ**  
**coiffeur, coiffure** (*kwa-fe\**) hair-dresser **مشاطہ**  
 way one's hair is dressed  
 بال بنانے والا، شاکل آرا  
**coil** (*koil*) *v. t. & i.* twist (rope, etc.) into  
 curls one above the other **کنڈل بنانا** curl round  
 and round **کنڈل والا بنانا** پھٹنا، باؤں میں گھومنا **کنڈل**  
 کو گھومنا **کنڈل** **کنڈل مار مار کر بیٹھنا** **کنڈل** **کنڈل**  
 something coiled **کنڈل**  
 a single turn of something  
 coiled wire for  
 electric current **برقی تار کا پھٹنا**  
**coin** (*koin*) *n.* piece of metal money **false coin**  
 pay (someone) in (his) own coin, give (him)  
 tit for tat **چسپے کو تیسا ملنا** **v. t.** make (metal)  
 into coins **کنڈل بنانا** **be coining money** **be**  
 making large profits **خوب نفع کمانا** بہت سا منیہ بنانا  
 invent (new words) **کنڈل بنانا**  
**coinage** (*koin-iz*) *n.* making coins **کنڈل بنانا**  
 system of coins so made **کنڈل بنانا** **system of**  
 coins **decimal coinage**, system of coins in  
 which every smaller coin is of exactly one-tenth  
 the value of the higher one **اعشاریہ نظام**  
 invented (word, etc.) **نمودار**  
 fabrication **کنڈل بنانا**  
**coincide** (*koh-in-sid*) *v. i.* (of two or more  
 objects) correspond in area or outline **مطابق ہونا**  
 (of events) happen at the same  
 time **ایک وقت ہونا** **coincidence** (*koh-in-si-dens*) *n.* (esp.) chance  
 happening at the same time **by coincidence**  
**coincidence** (*koh-in-si-dent*) *adj.* اتفاق  
**coinciding** **coincidence** is  
 the unexpected happening of two unrelated events  
 simultaneously; **occurrence**, a single happening;  
**concurrence**, the meeting of two sets of action or  
 thought that have been moving in the same direction.  
**coke** (*kohk*) *n.* substance left when gas is taken  
 out of coal **کنک** **turn** (coal) into coke  
**coke-oven** *n.* oven in which  
 coal is heated to make coke **کنک بھون**  
**colander, cullender** (*kul-en-dē\**) *n.* vessel  
 with many small holes for draining water from  
 vegetables, etc., in cooking **پھلنی، چھتی**  
**cold** (*kohld*) *adj.* of low temperature, not

hot سرد *cold season*, winter سردیوں کا موسم *cold blood*, when normal *throw cold water on*, discourage ہمت توڑنا، اتنا یا کس کرنا *give the cold shoulder to*, treat in an unfriendly way ہمدردی یا ٹھکانا، بے رحمی سے کام لینا *calmly, unexcitedly* بے اشتعالی، بے اشتعالی *excited* سرد مہر *unfriendly* بے حس، جوش سے خالی *cold manner* *coldhearted*, unfeeling (b) بے جوش ہمت *cold-blooded*, (a) sluggish *chill* سردی، ٹھنڈ *nasal catarrh* کسی سے بے رنجی کرنا *coldly adv.* *unkindly* سرد مہری یا بے اعتنائی *calmly, unexcitedly* یا ٹھکانا سے ٹھنڈ *cold war n.* (see *Addenda*) *coldness n.* ٹھنڈ *colic (kol-ik) n.* severe stomach pain قریح، درد شکم *colitis (ko-li-tis) n.* inflammation of colon قریح (also see *colon*) *collaborate (ko-lab-o-rayt) v.i.* work together (with others) (esp. in writing a book) ساتھ مل کر کام *collaboration* (ko-lab-o-ray-shèn) act of collaborating کام میں اشتراک، ہم کاری *collapse (ko-laps) v.i.* fall down ڈھلنا، ریزہ ریزہ ہونا، (مکان کا) گر جانا *break* lose *physical or mental strength completely*, fail *complete breakdown, failure, or loss of these kinds* *collapsable*, *collapsible adj.* made so as to fold up ریزہ ریزہ ہونے والا *collapsable door* *collar (kol-è\*) n.* part of garment that fits round the neck گربان *similar separate article for fastening on to a shirt* *band of leather, etc., put round the neck* *slip the collar*, (a) نکل جانا، بچا کرنا (b) *escape* *hold (someone) by the collar* کسی کے گربان پکڑنا، کسی کے گربان یا *collar* *v.i.* seize by the collar کو ہاتھ ڈالنا *take hold of roughly* *collar-bone n.* bone joining shoulder-blade and breast-bone ہنسل (کی ہڈی) *collate (ko-layt) v.i.* make a careful comparison b. tween (various manuscripts, etc., of a book) *collator* (ko-lay-tè\*) *n.* (esp.) one who brings out a new edition in this way مختلف نسخوں کا مقابلہ کرنے والا *collateral (ko-layt-è-rèl) adj.* (of cousins) descended from a common ancestor through

different sons and daughters *connected* but of secondary importance، ضعیفی، تیزی، اہمیت کا، *collateral evidence* مزید ثبوت *collateral security, security for loan* in addition to the main security *colleague (kol-eej) n.* one of the persons working together in the same institution or department *collect (ko-lekt) v.t. & i.* bring or come together *get from various persons or places* *collect money (or taxes)* جمع کرنا یا اکٹھا کرنا *collect (one's) thoughts* اپنے خیالات کو جمع کرنا *soon collected* *collected* *adj.* (esp. of a person) cool and calm *collection (ko-lek-shèn) n.* number of things collected together *collective (ko-lek-tiv) adj.* of a group or society as a whole، اجتماعی، مجموعی *collective farms, farms owned and run by farmers of the locality* *collectively* (esp. under Communist regime) *collective ownership* *collective security*, (see *Addenda*) *collector n.* (ko-lek-tè\*) person who collects *chief Revenue officer of a district* *collect* *We collect selectively*: gather indiscriminately; *amass* in order to have much: *accumulate*, in the course of time; *hoard*, when we are afraid of parting with it, *pile up*, store up. *college (kol-èj) n.* institution for higher or professional education *building of such an institution* *university (U.S.)* *body of colleagues with common privileges* *collegiate (ko-lee-ji-ayt) adj.* constituted as a college or related to it *collegiate education (or institution)* *collegian (ko-lee-ji-èn) n.* member of a college *collide (ko-l.d) v.i.* come together violently *be opposed* *the car collided with the post* *collision (ko-lizh-èn) n.* colliding *clash* *come into collision with, (n) clash* *crash into* *collie (kol-ee) n.* Scottish sheep dog *collier (kol-yè\*) n.* coalminer

کھانے کا جہاز ship carrying cargo of coal  
**colliery** (kol-yē-ri) *n.* coalminer کھانے کی کان  
**collision** *n.* (see under collide)  
**collocation** (kol-o-kay-shēn) *n.* phrase ترکیبِ ناطقہ  
**colloquial** (ko-loh-kwi-ēl) *adj.* (of word, etc.)  
 proper or peculiar to ordinary conversation  
 غیر ادبی not literary عام بول چال کا، عامیانہ  
**colloquially** *adv.* in a colloquial manner روزمرہ میں روزمرہ  
**colloquialism** *n.* colloquial word or phrase  
 روزمرہ کا استعمال use of these  
**colloquy** (kol-o-kwi) *n.* talk or talking گفتگو، بات چیت  
**collusion** (ko-loo-zhēn) *n.* fraudulent secret agreement between ostensible opponents  
 جعلی دھوکہ دہی، دھوکہ  
**colon** (koh-lun) *n.* the mark (:) وقفہ شارح،  
 lower part of the large intestine  
 بڑی آفت کا (Also see **colic** & **colitis**)  
**colonel** (kē\*nēl) *n.* (abb. Col.) army officer  
 پٹن کا افسر، اعلیٰ کیمندان  
**colonial** *adj.*, **colonist** *n.*, **colonization** *n.*,  
**colonize** *v.t.* (see under colony) کرینش  
**colonnade** (kol-o-nayd) *n.* row of columns  
 ستونوں کی قطار  
**colony** (kol-o-ni) *n.* land allegedly developed  
 by foreigners and fully or partly controlled  
 from their original country مستعمرہ  
 group of people with the same occupation  
 living together طاقہ نوآبادی The Chinese colony in  
 London colonial (ko-loh-ni-al) *adj.* of or relating to a colony  
 نوآبادی، مستعمراتی، colonial power, a country having its colonies  
 نوآبادی، مستعمراتی، colonial power, a country having its colonies  
 n. person living in or going out to a new colony نوآبادی، طاقہ نوآبادی، طاقہ نوآبادی  
**colonize** (kol-o-ni-z) *v.t.* form a colony نوآبادی کرنا  
**colonization** *n.* نوآبادی میں آباد کاری  
**colonist** (kol-oh-ni-zay-shēn) *n.* آباد کاری، استعمار  
**colonizer** *n.* آباد کاری، استعمار  
 one who helps set up a colony نوآبادی میں مددگار  
**colossal** (ko-los-ēl) *adj.* immense  
**Colosseum** (ko-lo-see-um), **Coliseum** (ko-li-see-um) *n.* huge Roman amphitheatre  
 کولوسیم  
 any large place of entertainment وسیع تفریح گاہ  
**colossus** (ko-los-us) *n.* immense human  
 statue عظیم شخص، بہت بڑا انسانی مجسمہ  
**colour** (kul-ē\*) *n.* (also spelt color) hue رنگ  
 fast colour light colour dark colour  
 برقی رنگ روشن رنگ، lose colour, turn pale  
 رنگ ہلکا ہونا، material used by artists  
 (مستعمل،)

نقاشی کا، رنگدان colour-box (رنگ یا قسم کی ضرورت میں) نقاشی کا رنگ  
 water-colours oil-colours نقاشی کے روغن رنگ  
 semblance of reality (in writing) حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی  
 lend (or give) colour to (something), make (it)  
 seem reasonable or probable حقیقت کی رنگ آمیزی کرنا  
 local colour (in writing), details  
 which make a description more real مقامی رنگ  
 (pl.) flag stick to (one's) colours, refuse  
 to give up (one's) beliefs, etc. اپنے عقاید پر سختی سے  
 lower (one's) colours, give up one's stand  
 show (one's) true colours, show what  
 one really is come off with flying colours,  
 be very successful change colour,  
 blush or turn pale ایک رنگ آنا ایک رنگ جانا  
 sail under false colours, be a hypocrite  
 منافقت کرنا  
 v.t. & i. put colours on رنگ کرنا become  
 coloured رنگ دار ہونا  
**colour-blind** *adj.* (person, etc.) unable to see the  
 difference between certain colours جو رنگوں میں امتیاز  
**colourcast** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**colourful** *adj.* full of colours رنگدار، رنگین (see  
 Addenda)  
**coloured** (kul-ē\*d) *adj.* (esp. person) other  
 than white-skinned جو گوارا نہ ہو، کالا  
**colouring** *n.* substance used for giving colour esp to  
 inside walls رنگ way in which an artist uses  
 colours to give his impressions colour  
 of the face, hair and eyes چہرے، بالوں اور آنکھوں کا رنگ  
**colt** (kohlt) *n.* young horse up to 4 or 5 years  
 چھبھرا (compare filly *n.* fem.)  
**column** (kol-um) *n.* pillar  
 something shaped  
 like a column ستون کی سی کوئی شے  
 column of smoke آگشت بڑا دھواں  
 column of soldiers فوج کا بڑا دستہ  
 column of figures جے کرنے کے لیے ایک دوسرے کے آگے پیچھے  
 (a) organized body in a country working  
 for or sympathizing with the nation  
 with which it is at war وطن کے تحفظ کے لیے  
 (b) spics traitors (c) باغیانہ فوج  
 up right division of newspaper page  
 part of newspaper occupied regularly by special subject  
 editorial column اخبار کا مستقل موضوع والا حصہ، کالم  
 letters column اخبار کی کالم  
**columnist** (kol-ē-mist) *n.* journalist regularly  
 contributing to a periodical a special column  
 usu. of miscellaneous comment on personalities



a column  
 C: the capital



*come and go*, (a) *آمد و رفت* (b) *transitory*  
*a coming man*, one who is thought  
likely to be important or famous *برشمار شخص* *come*  
*to stay*, become a permanent feature *مستقل چیز بنام*

come under (someone's) notice; be known (to him) **مستمر ہونا** stage a come-back, return to (one's) earlier powers or position **دوبارہ فروغ حاصل کرنا** come down, change for the worse in (one's) circumstances **بہتر نہ ہونا** light come light go; good fortune that soon comes to an end **چاندنی کی چاندنی پھر**

*come* and welcome, go by and no quarrel  
*come to* (do, something),  
 happen to (do it) پر آکرنا *come ; come, let us*  
 (go etc.) (invitation to go or do something)  
*come along* آؤ، چلے آؤ *come away, come*  
 and leave it آؤ، جانے دو *come what will* (or may),

آچھ، ہاتھ لگا کر *come by* (something), obtain it  
 بس، بس، *come* ! now leave it  
 اس *come in by one ear and go out by the other*  
 کان سے آنا اس کان سے جانا *come of* (a good, etc.)

family), be a scion of it اچھے (درویش) خاندان سے ہونا  
 come of (something), be (its) result ہونا کا نتیجہ  
 on ! (challenge to fight) ذرا نکلو، سامنے تو آؤ  
 come over to (someone's) side, join (him) سے آنا  
 come round, agree ماننا، مان جانا  
 (a) amount to ہونا It comes to five rupees  
 (b) end in ہونا I knew that was  
 what you would come to نہیں رہا حال ہوگا

come to pass, occur **آنا یا ہونا**, واقع ہونا  
 under, fall into the category of **آنا** کے تحت  
 up. sprout **اُگنا** (کھلنا) come up with, become  
 equal in status to **آنا** کے برابر ہونا  
 equal upon, (a) chance to see **اُگنا** (کسی جگہ)  
 (b) attack (someone) suddenly **اُگنا** (کسی کو)  
 فوراً **اُگنا** پرچہ **اُگنا** پرچہ **اُگنا** پرچہ  
 come-back n. return to one's former  
 position **اُگنا** پرچہ **اُگنا** پرچہ

**comeuppance** (kum-up-ens) *n.* (U.S.) coming up, achieving prominence  
آچینا، پشیمار

**comer** (kum-ě\*) *n.* one who comes *об. 27*

**comedian** *n.* (see under **comedy**)

**comedy** (kom-e-di) *n.* drama (or picture) with a happy ending; amusing incident in real

life **کامیڈین** **comedian** *n.* actor in comedies  
 actor whose aim is to make people  
 laugh **کامیڈیاں لکھنے والا** **writer of comedies**

**comeliness** *n.* see under **comely**

**comely** (kum-li) *adj.* (person) handsome ; pleasant to look at خوش صورت، خوش آنداز **comeliness**

being handsome خوبصورتی، زیڈل کشت

**comer** *n.* (see under **come**)

**comet** (*kom-ct*) *n.* star-like

heavenly body with a tail  
of light وُجُودًا مَارًا، وَجُودًا مَارًا

**comfort** (*kum-fc\*t*) *n.*

kindness to one who is suffering **تسلی** relief  
from pain, trouble or anxiety **تسکین** some-  
thing that brings such relief **تسکین بخش** the  
state of being free from worry **آرام** comfort-  
able circumstances **آرامش** live in comfort

آسائشیں (pl.) things that make life easy  
 آسائشیں v.l. give comfort to آرام دین say kind

words تسلی دینا **comfortable** *adj.* giving comfort آرام دہ  
free from pain or trouble آرا م سے

*be (or feel) comfortable* آرام سے ہونا **comfortably**  
*adv.* آرام سے، آراہ **comfortless** *adj.* without com-

fort **comfoter** (kum-f e\*-te\*) *n.* per-  
son who comforts **تسک دینے والا** warm woollen  
scarf **گرم کلاؤبند**

**comic** (kom-ik) *adj.* causing people to laugh  
 مزاحیہ، مضحکہ خیز of comedy مزاحیہ comic actor مزاحیہ کا

*n.* comic paper (or book or cartoon)  
مُزاحیه رسالہ (کتاب یا کارٹون) **comical** (*kom-i-kəl*) *adj.*

amusing مزاحیہ

**Cominform** (*kam-in-fo\*m*) *n.* world body set up in 1947 in place of comintern to carry on Communist propaganda (acronym from Communist Information Bureau) **اِستِشْمارِ اَلاَومِیَّ العِلْمِیَّات**

**Comintern** (kom-int-ē'n) *n.* Communist international dissolved in 1943 (acronym formed from Communist International) **بمبن الاقوامی اشتراکیت کمینٹرن**

**comity** (kom-i-ti) *n.* (lit.) courtesy **قَرَابَتٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ**  
comity of nations, courtesy shown by nations to

ایک ”مرے ایک کے رسم و رواج  
اور آئین و قانون کا احترام، بین الاقوامی احترام

**comma** (koni-ā) *n.* the mark (,) **مکته** inverted  
commas, quotation marks (" ") **دالان**

**command** (kom-ahnd) *v.t. & i.* order (a person to do, a thing to be done, or that) کسی کو کسی

control (the feelings, oneself) بات کا حکم دینا  
be in a position to use اپنے رجحانات پر قابو پانا

حاکم ہونا، have at one's service کی دسترس میں ہونا  
 مستحق ہونا deserve to have بالادست ہونا command

respect or sympathy (of a high place) be in a position that overlooks (and

دریہ قلعہ سے نظر آتا تھا اور The citadel commanded the pass (کسی بلند جگہ سے نظریں آنا) (اور زو میں ہونا) (controls)

اقتدار authority حکم order n. اس کی زد میں آنا



comments on an event آنکھوں دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ  
 A commentary on the match was  
 broadcast running commentary, continuous commentary  
 آنکھوں دیکھا حال جو ساتھ ساتھ (give or broadcast) the  
 running commentary آنکھوں دیکھا حال ساتھ ساتھ کرنا، تشریح  
 commentator (kom-en-tay-tē\*) n.  
 one who writes a commentary شارح نگار  
 one who broadcasts a commentary نشری والا، شارح  
 commerce (kom-ē's) n. trade (esp. between  
 countries) تجارت، باہم فروش، بین الاقوامی تجارت  
 exchange and distribution of goods on a large scale،  
 بڑا پیمانہ پر، لین و دین  
 chamber of commerce، association of big traders  
 آیرن تجارت commercial (kom-ē\*-shēl) adj. of commerce  
 commercial traveller, (also called travelling agent), one who  
 travels with samples of goods to obtain orders  
 (ن. (سوداگروں کا) سفری نمائندہ  
 colloq.) commercial traveller (U.S.) (see Addenda)  
 سفری نمائندہ  
 commercialize v.t. try to make money out  
 of run on commercial lines میں سے فیض اُٹھانے کی کوشش  
 commercialize کام رو بار بنانا، کو تجارتی طریق پر چلانا  
 education تعلیم کو تجارت کی بجائے کام رو بار بنانا  
 commercialization n. تجارتی طریق پر چلانا  
 commic (kom-ik) n. (see Addenda)  
 commingle (ko-ming-el) v.t. & i. mix together  
 ملا کر ملانا یا ملا  
 commiserate (ko-miz-ē-rayt) v.t. & i. sym-  
 pathize (with someone on his misfortunes)  
 نصیحت میں کسی کی، غمگساری کرنا، (کسی کی) مصیبت میں (اُس سے) ہمدردی کرنا  
 commiseration n. (ko-miz-e-ray-shēn) sym-  
 pathy ہمدردی، غمگساری  
 commissar (kom-i-sah\*) n. head of a U.S.S.R.  
 government department روسی سرکاری محکمے کا افسر  
 commissariat (-say-) n. department of the  
 army for distributing food and other supplies  
 انٹرچیکر، غذا، دوا، شے، دوا  
 commissary (-mis-ē-ri) n. army officer of this department  
 انٹرچیکر، غذا، دوا، شے، دوا  
 deputy; representative نائب، نمائندہ  
 commission (ko-mish-ēn) n. authority given  
 to someone. پرواہی، تفویض، اختیار، مقرر، نیا  
 work thus done by performance  
 ارتکاب، انجام دہی  
 the commission of crime ارتکاب مجرم  
 payment made on sale of goods. (or have) goods  
 on commission ارتکاب دہی، (یا فروخت) کے لیے رکھنا  
 commission agent ارتکاب دہی  
 military officer's letter of appointment signed by the head of the State  
 فوجی افسر کے لیے حکم مقرر، کمیشن  
 sign (or lose) (one's) commission  
 (become (or cease to be) a military officer  
 فوجی افسر بننا (یا نہ رہنا) Commissioned Officer,



country like Australia which is composed of

compact (kom-pakt) n. agreement ہنگامہ  
 miniature flat vanity  
 bag جیسی ہنگامہ دہی vanity  
 refill for it پوری ہنگامہ دہی

rightly or necessarily coexists with another  
 (of a ship's crew) the full number  
 or quantity needed (جہاز کے عملے کی) **complement**  
 of a predicate, (in grammar) words comple-  
 ting the predicate (جملہ کا مکملہ) **complement of an**  
 angle, angle that completes it to make it a right  
 angle (زاویہ کا مکملہ) **complementary** (kom-ple-men-  
 tē-ri) **adj.** serving to complete (مکمل کرنے والا)  
 complementary colours, (also called accidental  
 colours), colours posing white when mixed  
 (معاوی رنگ)

**complete** (kom-bleet) **adj.** whole (سالم) کامل  
 finished (مکمل) thorough (پُر) **complete stranger**  
 (مکمل غریب) **complete surprise** (مکمل حیرت) **v.t.** finish  
 (ختم کرنا) bring to an end. **completely** **adv.** wholly, fully  
**com-pletion** (kom-plee-shēn) **n.** act of comple-  
 ting (مکمل کرنے کا عمل) state of being complete (مکمل  
 ہونے کا حال) **complex** (kom-pleks) **adj.** made up of parts  
 (مکمل ہونے والا) difficult to understand or explain (فہم  
 نہ ہونے والا) **complex situation** (مکمل صورتحال) **n.** com-  
 plex thing (مکمل چیز) abnormal mental state born  
 of past experiences, etc. (ماضی کی باتوں سے پیدا  
 ہونے والا) **complexity** (kom-plek-si-ti) **n.** state of being  
 complex (مکمل ہونے کا حال) something which is complex  
 (مکمل چیز)

**complexion** (kom-plek-shēn) **n.** natural  
 colour of the skin (چہرے کا رنگ) general  
 character (of events, etc.) (واقعات کا رنگ) **-com-**  
**plexioned** ('shēnd) **suf.** with (fair, dark, or  
 other) complexion (رنگ کا) **complexity** **n.** (see under complex)

**compliance** (kom-pli-ans) **n.** act of complying  
 (in compliance with, (a) in obedience to (ب) according to) (مکمل  
 ہونے کا عمل) **compliant** **adj.** ready to comply  
 (مکمل ہونے والا) (حسب و امتداد) (مکمل ہونے والا)

**complicate** (kom-pli-kayt) **v.t.** make complex  
 (مکمل بنانا) make (something) difficult  
 to do or understand (مکمل بنانا) **complicated**  
 (kom-pli-kay-tēd) **adj.** made up of  
 many parts (مکمل) **complication**  
 (kom-pli-kay-shēn) **n.** state of being confused  
 and difficult (مکمل) that which makes a  
 situation serious (مکمل)

**complicity** (kom-plis-i-ti) **n.** taking part with  
 another person (in crime, etc.) (مکمل)

**compliment** (kompli-ment) **n.** expression of  
 admiration (مکمل) pay (someone) a compliment (مکمل  
 کی تعریف کرنا) expression of approval by re-

questing someone to (مکمل) **do one the**  
 compliment of (listening etc.) (مکمل) (pl.) greetings  
 (مکمل) **with compliments to,** paying regards to  
 (مکمل) **send one's compli-**  
**ments** (مکمل) **please pay my compliments to**  
 (مکمل) **v.t.** pay a compliment to someone on something  
 (مکمل) **complimentary** **adj.** laudatory (مکمل)  
 sent as a gift (مکمل) **complimentary ticket,** ticket  
 given free (مکمل)

**comply** (kom-pli) **v.t.** act according to or in  
 accordance with (مکمل) **comply with** (a request,  
 instruction, etc.), do (what is asked) (مکمل)  
 (مکمل) یا حسب خواہش کام کرنا

**component** (kom-poh-nent) **n.** that which forms  
 a complete thing (مکمل) **adj.** helping  
 to form a complete thing (مکمل) **component part**  
 (مکمل)

**comport** (kom-poh\*) **v.t. & i.** (of something)  
 be in harmony (with) (مکمل) **comport oneself**  
 (reflexive) (comport oneself), behave (with  
 dignity, etc.) (مکمل)

**compose** (kom-pohz) **v.t. & i.** put together  
 (مکمل) **compose a poem** (مکمل) **be composed of,**  
 comprise, be made up of parts (مکمل) (printing) set up (type) to form words, etc.

**compose oneself** (or one's passions) (مکمل)  
**compose one's thoughts** (مکمل) **compose one's**  
**countenance** (مکمل) **compose a quarrel** (or  
 difference of opinion), settle it (مکمل) **compose**  
 (oneself to do something) (مکمل) **composed**  
 (kom-pohzd) **adj.** with feelings under control  
 (مکمل) **composedly** (kom-poh-zid-li) **adv.** calmly; in a composed  
 manner (مکمل)

**composer** (kom-poh-zē\*) **n.** (esp) one who composes  
 music (مکمل) **compositor** (kom-poz-i-tē\*) **n.**  
 one who composes type (مکمل)

**composite** (kom-po-zit) **adj.** made up of different  
 parts or materials (مکمل)

**composition** (kom-po-zish-ēn) **n.** act of  
 composing in literary form (مکمل) that which is written  
 (مکمل) **the parts** of which something is composed  
 (مکمل) **substance composed of more than one**  
 material (مکمل) **compositor** **n.** (see under com-  
 pose)

compact (kom-pakt) n. agreement پکامپاڪٽ  
 miniature flat vanity جلد و پريان، انزار، قولى و قرار  
 bag جيسى ريگهار دانى refill for it ريگهار دانى کاسا سان

**adj. (kom-pakt)** neatly fitted **اچھی پرست کیا جڑا** **کچھ**  
 closely packed together **کچھ**  
 (of style) terse **چالچال** small (but usu. roomy) **compact car, 1960 model of small car** **v.t.** **پریست کرنا** **صفا سے جمانا**  
 (kom-pakt) make compact **سارے کا سار کسی شے سے بنانا**  
 construct entirely of **companion (kom-pan-yen) n.** comrade **نیک رفیق**  
 one who travels along with another **ساتھی** **companion on a journey** **ہم سفر** **friendly person, esp. one with similar interests** **ہم ذوق** **one of two things that go together** **ساتھ والا** **one thing that matches another** **the companion to a (or this) sock** **اس کے ساتھ کی دوسری جڑا**  
 woman paid to live with old or sick person **woman paid to live with another to help her in household work** **hand-book of technical instructions for some profession** **کبھی پیشہ کے لیے واسطو مضامین کی معلوماتی کتاب** **Companion The Bricklayer's (or Tailor's)** **companionable adj.** **friendly** **sociable** **suitd to be a companion** **ساتھی بننے کے لائق**  
**companion-ship n.** being constantly together **رفات** **companion way n.** staircase from deck to cabins in a ship **بہاڑیوں** **عرشے سے کمروں میں جانے کا راستہ**  
**company (kum-pè-ni) n.** being together with other person(s) **have the pleasure of (someone's) company** **کسی کا لطف محبت حاصل کرنا** **(someone) company, be with him** **کسی کے ساتھ ہونا** **company, go with (him)** **بہاڑیوں کے ساتھ جانا** **part company with, separate from** **keep company with, associate with one's** **admirer of opposite sex** **in company, not alone** **be good company, be entertaining** **be poor company, be a bore** **body of persons** **among the company** **as so-and-so** **business concern in which several persons combine as owners** **Kitabistan Publishing Company** **the oil company** **number of persons working together** **the ship's company, its crew** **theatrical company** **company of actors** **part of army commanded by a captain or major** **comparable adj. (see under compare)**  
**comparative (kom-pa-ri-tiv) adj.** cf. compari-

**son** **comparative study of religions** **مقابلی**  
 measured by comparison with other persons or things **in comparative comfort** **comparative degree** **درجہ** **comparatively adv.** speaking in comparison with other things though not necessarily by itself **comparatively speaking** **دوسروں کے مقابلے میں** **اوروں کو دیکھ جاتے تو**  
**compare (kom-pay-è\*) v.t.** judge how far two or more persons or things are similar or dissimilar **it cannot compare with that, it is far different from that** **مقارنہ کرنا** **مقارنہ کرنا** **point out the likeness or relation between** **compare beauty to a flower** **compare with, put side by side for comparison** **compare with, put side by side for comparison** **it cannot compare with that, it is not to be compared with that, does not bear comparison with that, is far worse (or better) than that** **compare** **as good as** **for the comparative and superlative degrees of adjectives and adverbs (as kind, kinder, kindest, or deadly, deadlier, deadliest)** **n. comparison** **بعض یا تفصیل کو نسبت**  
 (only in the phrases!) **beyond (or without, or past) compare** **comparable (kom-pa-ra-bèl) adj. (comparable to)** **that can be compared** **as good as** **comparism (kom-pa-ri-zèn) n.** the act of comparing or the statement which compares **in comparison with, when compared with** **by comparison, when compared** **degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (viz., positive, comparative, and superlative)** **compartiment (kom-pah-i-ment) n.** separate division of a structure **entirely separate divisions** **separate division in a railway coach** **division in examination results** **candidates placed in which are permitted to proceed to higher studies on the condition that they reappear in a particular subject and secure a pass in it within a specified period** **be placed in the compartment** **مقام**

**compass** (kum-pas) *n.* instrument with magnetic needle always pointing northwards (also pair of compasses)

instrument for drawing circles (left) a compass; range, extent (right) a pair of compasses

**compassion** (kum-pash-ən) *n.* pity sympathy

sympathy *be filled with compassion for; take compassion on*

**compassionate** (kom-pash-o-nit) *adj.* having compassion

deserving compassion (of retirement, etc.) not strictly according to the letter of the law but owing to sympathy with that person in his old age, weakness, illness or misery

**compatible** (kom-pat-i-bel) *adj.* (of ideas, etc.) in accord with

**compatibility** (-bil) *n.* compatibility

**compatriot** (kom-pat-ri-ot) *n.* countryman

**compeer** (kom-pee-ē) *n.* person of the same rank or quality

**compel** (kom-pel) *v.t.* (force (someone to do something))

**compendious** *adj.* (see under **compendium**)

**compendium** (kom-pen-di-um) *n.* comprehensive summary (of a book, etc.)

**compendious** (-di-us) *adj.* giving much information briefly

**compensate** (kom-pen-sayt) *v.t. & i.* make amends for loss or injury

**compensation** (kum-pen-say-shən) *n.* compensating

something given to compensate

**compere** (kom-pay-ē) *n.* performer who introduces the artistes at a show

**compete** (kom-pee) *v.t.* strive against others to win

**competition** (kom-pe-tish-ən) *n.* competing

any activity in which persons compete

**competitive** (kom-pet-i-tiv) *adj.* for which there is competition

competitive examination for the Central Superior Services

**competitor** (kom-pet-i-tē) *n.* one who competes with others

**competent** (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

**competence** (kom-pe-tens) *n.* being competent

**compilation** (kom-pi-lay-shən) *n.* thing compiled

**complacence, complacency** *n.* (see under **complacent**)

**complacent** (kom-play-sent) *adj.* self-satisfied

پاکستان کی اعلیٰ درجہ کی ملازمتوں کے لیے مقابلے کا امتحان

**competitor** (kom-pet-i-tē) *n.* one who competes with others

**competent** (kom-pi-tent) *adj.* having skill, etc. (to do something)

**competence** (kom-pe-tens) *n.* being competent

**compilation** (kom-pi-lay-shən) *n.* thing compiled

**complacence, complacency** *n.* (see under **complacent**)

**complacent** (kom-play-sent) *adj.* self-satisfied

**complain** (kom-playn) *v.i.* (complain that, or complain of something), say that something is wrong (with oneself or with the state of affairs)

**complainant** (kom-play-nant) *n.* one who complains

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining

**complaint** (kom-playnt) *n.* complaining



**compost** (kom-post) *n.* manure made from decayed vegetable stuff **پھل کی کھاد**  
*v. t.* make into compost **نشرے پھل کی کھاد بنانا**  
 treat with compost **نشرے پھل کی کھاد ڈالنا**

**composure** (kom-poh-zhē\*) *n.* condition (of mind or behaviour) of being composed **راہنمائی، سکون، دہم**

**compote** (kom-poht) *n.* fruit in syrup **پھلوں کا تازہ**  
**مرتبہ، قوام میں ڈالے ہوئے پھل**

**compound** *n.* (kom-pound) something made up of two or more parts **ترکیب** *chemical compound*, a combination of elements **کیمیائی ترکیب**  
*interest*, interest multiplying itself by becoming principal (Anglo-Pakistani term for) enclosed area with buildings **محاطہ**  
*v. t. & i.* (kom-pound) mix together to make something different **دینا** *compound a medicine* settle matters by mutual concession or monetary consideration **کرنے**  
*compound a case* settle debt by part payment **بخش** *condone* for liability or offence **سامان کرنا**  
**compoundable** *adj.* that which may be settled by mutual concession or monetary consideration **قابل معافی**

**comprehend** (kom-pre-hend) *v. t.* understand fully **پوری طرح سمجھنا** **include** شامل کرنا، داخل کرنا  
**comprehensible** (-hens-) *adj.* that which can be comprehended or understood **برہمچینی آسکے، قابل فہم**

**comprehensive** (-hens-iv) *adj.* that which can be comprehended **قابل فہم، قابل مشمول**  
*n.* the mind's act or power of understanding  
**comprehensively** (-hens-iv-li) *adj.* **جامعیت کے ساتھ**

**compress** (kom-pres) *v. t.* press together **پھینکنا**  
 get into a smaller space **مکھڑنا** (of writings or ideas) get into fewer words **ایکھاڑ**  
*n.* (kom-pres) pad of cloth pressed on to part of the body to stop bleeding **گدی، پٹی**  
 moist pad put on head, etc., to reduce fever **مٹھنا**  
**compression** (kom-presh-ēn) *n.* compressing **دباؤ، راب، اختصار**

**comprise** (kom-priz) *v. t.* consist of **مشتعل ہونا، کر شامل**  
 Note that **consist** is followed by *of* but **comprise** does not take any preposition. Thus we say either of these correctly: The class consists of 50 students: the class comprises 50 students.

**compromise** (kom-pro-miz) *n.* settlement of a dispute by mutual concessions **تصفیہ، مصالحت، بھرتہ**  
*v. t. & i.* settle a dispute by making a compromise **تصفیہ کرنا یا کرنا، بھگڑنا، بھگڑنا** **bring under suspicion by unwise behaviour, etc.** (اسی حماقت سے) **مشتبہ بننا یا بنانا**

**comptroller** *n.* (old spelling of controller retained in certain phrases) **Comptroller of Accounts** **ناظر حسابات**

**compulsion** (kom-pul-shēn) *n.* compelling or being compelled **دب، زبردستی** **under (or upon) compulsion**, because one is forced or compelled **لازم، مجبور، جبراً و تہراً**

**compulsory** *adj.* that must be done **لازمی** **compulsory subject**, subjects that must be taken for an examination **لازم مضامین**

**compunction** (kom-punk-shēn) *n.* uneasiness of conscience **پشیمان، ندامت** **regret** for one's action **without (the slightest) compunction** بغیر کسی پشیمان کے

**compute** (kom-pewt) *v. t.* calculate **حساب لگانا، گننا**

**computation** *n.* calculation **حساب، شمار**

**comrade** (kom-rayd, or kum-rid) *n.* trusted companion **ساتھی، رفیق، صاحب** **fellow-member of the Communist party or any of its ancillaries** **رفقاء**  
**comrade-ship** *n.* intimate association **ساتھی**

**Comus** (koh-mus) *Cl. myth.* a god of mirth and joy who was represented as a winged youth; Milton makes him the son of Bacchus and Circe **کوسس**

**con** (kon) *v. t.* (-nn-) (con or con over) learn by heart **یاد کرنا** **con** learn by heart **یاد کرنا** **con** (one's) lessons **adv.** against **مقابلہ** (of) arguments for and against (something) **مقابلہ و مبالغہ**  
**con-** *pref.* Form of **com-** used before all consonants except *u, l, m, p & r.*

**concatenate** (kon-kat-e-nayt) *v. t.* (of facts, etc.) link together in a series **مقابلہ** **concatenation** (-nay-) such link(ing) **سلسلہ (تاکم کرنا)**

**concave** (kon-kayv) *adj.* (surface) curving inwards **مقعرج** **concavity** (-kav-) being concave **مقعرج** **concave surface** **مقعرج**

**conceal** (kon-seel) *v. t.* hide **چھپانا** **keep secret** **concealment** *n.* act or state of hiding **چھپنا**  
**concede** (kon-seed) *v. i.* admit a point; say in





meeting شریک بزم خاص ہوتا  
**conclude** (kon-klood) v.t. & i. come or bring to an end ختم کرنا یا کرنا، انجام پذیر ہونا، خاتمہ پر پہنچنا  
 conclude something with کسی چیز کو کسی بات پر ختم کرنا  
 conclude at a certain time کسی خاص وقت پر ختم ہونا  
 conclude a treaty معاہدہ کرنا  
 arrive at an opinion کسی رائے یا فیصلے پر پہنچنا  
 conclude that conclude from the evidence (that) فیصلہ کرنا کہ  
**conclusion** (kon-kloozh-en) n. end خاتمہ، اخیر، انجام، آخر، in conclusion, lastly  
 opinion which is the result of reasoning فیصلہ، نتیجہ، سوچ سمجھی رائے  
**conclusive** (kon-kloos-iv) adj. decisive, ending doubt فیصلہ کن  
**concoct** (kon-kokt) v.t. prepare by brewing together جوڑنا، وڑنا، پکانا، بنانا  
**concoction** n. concocted mixture جوڑا، وڑا، پکا، بنا  
 concocted mixture false excuse or story جھوٹ، بناوٹ، بے ادبی بات  
**concomitant** (kon-kom-i-tant) adj. (of two or more things, circumstances, etc.) going together  
 n. something that always goes in company (of another) لازم، لازم و ملزوم  
**concomitance** n. act of thus going together  
**concord** (kon-ko\*d) n. agreement or harmony اتفاق، اتحاد، ہم آہنگی  
**concordance** (kon-ko\*-dants) n. agreement اتفاق، alphabetical arrangement of important or difficult words used in a book, with their explanation concordance of Shakespear  
**concordant** (kon-ko\*-dant) adj. agreeing  
**concourse** (kon-koh\*s) n. flocking together جمع، میل، جماعت  
**concrete** (kon-kreel) adj. of (or existing in) material form  
 concrete noun, name of thing (as opposed to that of a quality) کسی مادہ کے نام،  
 n. building substance made by mixing cement, sand and gravel کنکریٹ، پتھر، بتری  
 concrete structure, building whose walls, floors and roofs are all made of concrete: کنکریٹ کی عمارت  
 v.t. & i. cover with concrete کنکریٹ لاکر ڈھانکنا، پر  
**concubine** (kon-kew-bm) n. woman who lives with a man without being lawfully married to him رشتہ دار  
 according to Christians a wife other than the first in a polygamous society  
**concubinage** n. such sexual relation, taking as a concubine

**concupiscence** (kon-kew-i-sens) n. sexual lust (Bib.) desire for worldly things دنیا پرستی  
**concupiscent** adj. lustful  
**concur** (kon-kē\*) v.i. (-rr-) agree (in opinion with someone) اتفاق کرنا، متفق ہونا  
**concurrence** (kon-kē-reñs) n. agreement اتفاق رائے  
**concurrent** (kon-kē-reñt) adj. existing together  
**concurrently** adv. simultaneously ساتھ ساتھ  
**concussion** (kon-kush-en) n. (of the brain) injury caused by a blow or fall, violent shock  
**condemn** (kon-dem) v.t. censure, blame برا بھلا  
 say that something is unfit for use. عیب گانا  
**condemned** stores, (usu. military) stores rejected as worn out or no longer of use  
**condemn** (someone) to death کسی کو سزا دینا  
**condemn** (someone) to something unhappy doom (someone to something)  
**condemnation** (kon-dem-nay-shen) n. blame, reprobation  
**condemnatory** (-dem-) based on condemnation  
 To condemn is to pass unfavourable judgment on; convict, pass legal sentence on; blame someone, lay upon him responsibility for a wrong; censure, express unfavourable opinion as to a moral wrong; reprove, express blame with kindly feelings; denounce, state publicly one's objections to a course of action.  
**condensation** n. (see under condense)  
**condense** (kon-dens) v.t. & i. (cause to) increase in density or strength  
 (of a gas or vapour) (cause to) become liquid  
 (of liquid) (cause to) become thicker  
**condensed** milk put into fewer words  
**condenser** n. apparatus for condensing (steam, etc.)  
**condensation** (kon-den-say-shen) n. condensing  
**condescend** (kon-de-send) v.t. stoop (to someone lower, or to do something lower) without an air of superiority  
 He will not condescend to visit a poor person  
**condescension** (kon-de-sen-shen) n. stooping thus

**condign** (kon-dén) *adj.* (of punishment) adequate equal to the crime **موزوں، مناسب، مجرم کے مطابق**

**condiment** (kon-di-ment) *n.* hot things like pepper, etc., added to food to flavour it **مسالہ**

**condimental** (kon-di-men-tal) *adj.* seasoned with condiments **مسالے دار، پختا**

**condition** (kon-dish-én) *n.* something on which another thing depends **شرط، بنیادی شرط** conditions of happiness, خوشحالی کی شرطیں یا بنیادی شرطیں on condition that, provided that اس شرط پر، صرف اس صورت میں کہ condition precedent **شرط اولین** on this (or that) condition شرائط مقرر کرنا mak conditions, stipulate **شرائط پیش کرنا** conditions of peace **شرائط امن** present state **حالیہ حالت** condition precedent موجودہ صورت under the existing conditions **موجودہ حالات میں** condition of health **صحت** in good (or bad) condition **اچھی (یا بری) حالت میں** in condition, in good **خواب (یا بری) out of condition** **خراب حالت میں** change (one's) condition; marry **شادی کر لینا** attendant state **حالت و صورت حال** condition of war (or peace) **حالت جنگ یا حالت امن** social state **v.i.** be the precedent condition of place **v.i.** be the precedent condition of place **regulate, govern, control** **conditioned** **پر مشروط کرنا، پر مبنی کرنا** **conditioned by** **Prices are conditioned by demand and supply** **قیمتوں کا انحصار طلب و رسد پر ہوتا ہے** **conditional** (kon-dish-én-él) *adj.* depending on **مشروط** conditional clause, (in grammar) clause beginning with *if* or *unless* **شرط** **conditioned** (kon-dish-én) *adj.* controlled **مستعین** **conditioned reflex**, mental response got through inducing (someone) by habit to follow a stimulus other than the natural one **مستعین کو عمل** **conditioner** *n.* (see Addenda)

**condole** (kon-dohl) *v.i.* sympathize (with someone on or upon a loss) **پرسا دینا، ماتم پرسی کرنا، تعزیت کرنا** express sorrow at (someone's death) **condolence** (kon-dol-lens) *n.* (often pl.) expression of sympathy **تعزیت، ماتم پرسی، تعزیت** **condolence** *adj.* of or comprising condolence **تعزیتی** **condolence** **resolution**, resolution passed to express such sympathy **تعزیتی قرارداد، قرارداد تعزیت**

**condone** (kon-dohn) *v.i.* (of a person) forgive (an offence) **مٹانا، نظر انداز کرنا** (of an act) atone for **مٹانی کرنا** We condone an offence by shutting our eyes to it; tolerate it when we find no fault with the excuse; overlook it when we pay no attention to it; forgive it when we blot out our desire for the offender's punishment.

**conduce** (kon-dews) *v.i.* help (to produce a result) **Wealth does not conduce to happiness** دولت و ثروت مشرت کا باعث نہیں بناتا **condu-**

**cive** *adj.* such as to conduce (to something) **کا باعث**

**conduct** *n.* (kon-duk-t) moral behaviour **طرز عمل، good (or bad) conduct** **طرز عمل، طرز طریقہ، چلن، چال چلن** management of affairs, etc. **انتظام (یا برے) امور** **v.i. & i.** (kon-duk-t) guide **طرز، انتظام، انتظام، بندوبست** **conduct** (someone) round a place, show (him) round **کھانا چل کر دکھانا** **manage** **control** **چلانے** **conduct** **an orchestra**, guide and control the players **سنگت یا قوالوں کی رہبری اور ہدایت کرنا** (reflexive verb) **conduct oneself well, ill, etc.** **behave** **(اچھا یا برا) طرز عمل اختیار کرنا** (of substances) transmit, allow (heat or electricity) to pass through **گزرنا یا تھرتھارنا** **conduction** (kon-duk-shén) *n.* the conducting of heat or electricity **ایصال** **conductor** (kon-duk-tē\*) *n.* one on a bus, tram, etc. who collects fares, gives tickets, and conducts the passengers to their seats **کنڈکٹر، نشانہ، نشانہ** **substance that conducts heat or electricity** **موصل** **conduct-sheet** (kon-) *n.* record of offences (of a soldier) **رقبہ کا اعمال نامہ** **conduit** (kun-dit) *n.* large pipe or waterway **نل، بڑی نالی** **cone** (kon) *n.* solid body which narrows to a point from a flat round base **خروط، مخروط** **anything of this shape** **fruit of certain evergreen trees like pine** **پیترو وغیرہ** **v.i.** passive (be coned), (of a cone aircraft) be picked up or illuminated by many 'usu. enemy's searchlights at once **دھیرائی جہاز کا** **conic** (kon-ik), **conical** (kon-) *adj.* like a cone in shape **خروطی** **conic section**, section of a cone **conics *n. pl.* (used as sing.) branch of mathematics dealing with conic sections **خروطیات** **confabulate** (kon-fab-ew-layt) *v.i.* (lit.) talk together **confabulation** (kon-fab-ew-layt) *n.* chat **confabulator *n.* (lit.) talk together **confection** (kon-fek-shén) *n.* sweetmeats **confectioner** (kon-fek-shén-nē\*) *n.* maker and seller of cakes and sweetmeats **confectionery** (kon-fek-shén-nē-ri) *n.* cakes, pastries, sweets, etc. **پیشہ، شیرینی** **confederacy *n.* see under confederate******



**confederate** (kon-fed-è-rayt) *adj.* joined together by a pact **مفتدہ، نیم دفاقی، مشترکہ** *n.* one who joins with another or others (esp. for wrongdoing) **نیم دفاقی، ریاستہائے متحدہ، ممالک مشترکہ**

**confederacy** (kon-fed-e-ra-si) *n.* group of confederate States **ممالک مشترکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستیں**  
**confederation** (kon-fe-de-ray-shèn) *n.* permanent union of sovereign states **ممالک مشترکہ، نیم دفاقی ریاستہائے متحدہ**

**confer** (kon-fè\*) *v.t. & i. (-rr-)* bestow a right or favour **دینا، عطا کرنا، confer a degree (or title) on (someone)** **دینا (کسی کو سند یا خطاب)**  
**consult together or discuss (with)** **دینا (صلاح کرنا، مشاورت کرنا)**  
**conference** (kon-fè-rens) *n.* discussion, consultation **مشاورہ، مشاورت، صلاح**  
**meeting for this purpose** **جلسہ مشاورت**

**conferment** (-fè\*) *n.* conferring, bestowing (of something on someone) **عطا کرنا**  
**conferrable** *adj.* that which can be conferred **قابل عطا**

**confer**, (abb. cf.) *v.* imperative compare **دیکھو، مقابلہ**  
صفحہ ۱۲۳۹ کے of. statement on p. 1239 **of. statement on p. 1239**  
بیان سے مقابلہ کیجئے

**confess** (kon-fes) *v.t. & i.* acknowledge (a fault); admit (that one has done wrong) **اعتراف کرنا، اقرار کرنا، اقبالی جرم کرنا**  
**tell one's sins before death (to a priest)** **اعتراف کرنا، توبہ کرنا**  
**(of a priest) listen to (someone's)** **اعتراف کرنا، توبہ کرنا**  
**confession** **اعتراف کرنا، توبہ کرنا**  
**He confessed to the priest** **اُس نے مرنے وقت پادری کے سامنے اعتراف کیا**  
**The priest confessed** **پادری نے اعتراف کیا**  
**confessedly** *adv.* as confessed **اعتراف کی روش سے، حسب اعتراف، اپنے اعتراف کے مطابق**

**confession** (kon-fesh-èn) *n.* the act of confessing **توبہ، اقبالی (رجوع)، اعتراف (گناہ)**  
**anything** **جس چیز کا اعتراف یا اقبالی یا اقرار کیا جائے**  
**confession of guilt** **گناہ کی اعتراف**  
**go to confession, confess** **پادری کے سامنے اعتراف کرنا، توبہ کرنا**  
**(one's) sins to a priest** **اعتراف کرنا، توبہ کرنا**  
**confession of faith, declaration of religious beliefs** **اعترافِ عقیدہ، ایمان لانا**

**confessional** *adj.* of confession **توبہ سے متعلق، اقبالی (رجوع) وغیرہ**  
**of confession** **اعتراف گناہ سننے والے پادری کی نشست**  
**confessor** (kon-fes-è\*) *n.* priest who hears confessions **توبہ کرائے یا اعتراف گناہ سننے والا پادری**

**confetti** (kon-fet-i) *n. pl. (w. sing. verb)* sweets or small bits of bright coloured paper showered on people at weddings, etc. **پھلکار رنگین پرچیاں یا پتھار**  
**کی جانے والی پتھار**

**confidant, confidante** *n.* (see under confide)  
**confide** (kon-fid) *v.t. & i.* tell (a secret to)

**entrust** (something or someone to someone) to be looked after **رازداری بات کہنا، راز دار بننا**  
**give (a task or duty to someone) to be carried out** **پیشہ دہنا، حوالے کرنا، حفاظت میں رہنا**  
**trust or have faith (in someone)** **دینا، دھڑکنے ڈالنا**  
**confidant** *n. masc.* **بھروسا، اعتبار یا اعتماد دینا**  
**confidante** *n. fem.* (kon-fi-dant) one who is trusted with secrets (esp. love affairs) **راز دار، ہمزاد**

**confidence** (kon-fi-dens) *n.* trusting intimacy **بھروسا، اعتماد**  
**take (someone) into (one's) confidence** **اعتماد میں لینا**  
**in confidence, in strictest confidence, as a secret** **بھروسے میں، راز دار بننا**  
**secret confided to someone** **راز کی بات**  
**exchange confidences** **بہم راز بننا**  
**belief in others** **یقین، خود اعتمادی**  
**self-assurance** **بھروسا، اعتبار، اعتماد**  
**speak with confidence** **اعتماد کے ساتھ بات کرنا**  
**trustworthy** **بھروسے والا**

**confident** (kon-fi-dent) *adj.* trusting firmly **بھروسے والا، یقین سے**  
**sure of** **یقین سے**  
**be confident of success** **کامیابی کا یقین رکھنا**  
**confidential** (kon-fi-den-shèl) *adj.* secret **خفیہ، مخفی، پوشیدہ**

**private; given in confidence** **رازداری (بات)، خفیہ**  
**confidential information** **خفیہ اطلاع**  
**enjoying someone's confidence** **بھروسے والا، اعتماد**  
**(someone's) confidential secretary** **راز دار، ہمزاد**  
**confidentially** *adj.* **خفیہ، پوشیدہ**  
**confiding** (kon-fi-ding) *adj.* trusting **بھروسے والا**  
**trustful** **بھروسے والا**

**configuration** (kon-fig-ew-ray-shèn) *n.* shape of outline **شکل، وضع**  
**method of arrangement** **ترتیب**  
**configure** (-fig-è\*) *v.t.* shape **دینا، شکل دینا**  
**arrange** **ترتیب دینا**  
**confine** (kon-fîn) *v.t.* keep within limits **حد سے**

**confine (oneself) to (doing something)** **صرف اتنا ہی کام کرنا**  
**do only that** **صرف اتنا ہی کام کرنا**  
**imprison** **قید خانے میں قید کرنا**  
**confined in gaol** **قید خانے میں قید کرنا**  
**keep within doors** **گھر سے قدم باہر نہ رکھنا**  
**be brought to bed of a child** **بچہ جنم لینا**  
**She is confined** **وہ عورت زچگی میں ہے**  
**limit** **حد، حدود**

**confined** (kon-fînd) *adj.* narrow (space, etc.) **تنگ**  
**(of rights, range etc.) limited** **محدود**  
**giving birth to a child** **حالتِ زچگی میں**  
**His wife expects to be confined about mid-October** **اُس کی بیوی کا خیال ہے کہ وہ اکتوبر کے وسط کو زچگی میں ہو جائے گی**  
**confinement** *n.* (esp.) being confined in giving birth **زچگی، زچگی کی حالت**  
**imprisonment** **قید، قید و بند**

**confirm** (kon-fè\*m) *v.t.* make (power, opinion, etc.) firmer **مستحکم کرنا، پختہ کرنا، پختہ کرنا**  
**make (someone) permanent** **مستحکم کرنا، پختہ کرنا**

**ratify** (kon-sā-mī-pē-sī) *v.t.* تصدیق کرنا، (رکسی آسامی پر کسی کر) مستطیل کرنا یا پکا کرنا  
**confirmed** (kon-fē\*md) *adj. (esp.)* یقیناً، ناگزیر، unlikely to change or be changed  
 (of employee) in permanent (as opposed to temporary) service **confirmation** (kon-fē\*may-shēn) *n.* confirming or being confirmed  
**confiscate** (kon-fis-kayt) *v.t.* seize by public authority as a penalty ضبط کرنا، بھج سزا ضبط کرنا، قرق کرنا  
**confiscation** (-kay-) *n.* act of confiscating or being confiscated ضبط، بھج سزا ضبط، قرق کرنا  
**conflagration** (kon-flag-ray-shēn) *n.* great fire آتش زدگی، آتش، بھارت  
**conflict** *n.* (kon-flikt) battle, quarrel لڑائی، جھگڑا (of opinion, etc.) disagreement  
 difference (something) in conflict with (another), opposed to it اختلاف رائے کے خلاف، کے برعکس  
*v.i.* (kon-flikt) disagree (with) سے متضاد ہونا، باہم گدگد  
**conflicting loyalties**, simultaneous loyalty to contrary persons, principles, etc. باہم گدگد آویزاں وفاداریاں  
**confluence** (kon-flow-ens) *n.* place where rivers (etc.) unite سنگم، سنگم  
**conflux** (kon-fluks) *n.* confluence سنگم، سنگم  
**conform** (kon-fo\*m) *v.t. & i.* (conform to), (a) made or be in agreement with کے مطابق یا موافق ہونا  
 (b) comply with (c) suit مرضی مطابق ہونا **conform to the rules**  
 (c) suit مرضی مطابق ہونا **conform to the wishes of (others)**  
 دومردوں کی مرضی کے مطابق عمل کرنا **conformable** (kon-fo\*m-ē-bèl) *adj.* similar  
 obedient **conformable to (someone's) wishes**  
 کسی کے حسب دل خواہ **conformation** (kon-fō\*may-shēn) *n.* (esp.) structure of something  
**conformist** (-fo\*m-) *n.* one who is in agreement (esp. with the Anglican Church)  
**conformity** (kon-fo\*m-i-ti) *n.* agreement مطابقت، compliance  
 in conformity with (someone's) request  
**confound** (kon-found) *v.t.* throw into confusion  
 confuse (ideas, etc.) **confound** (kon-found) *v.t.* throw into confusion  
 overthrow (enemies or plans) **Confound it!** (مضروبہ) خاک میں ملا کر  
 اس کا سنا ہنس ہو  
**confrere** (kon-fray-ē\*) *n.* colleague; member of the same profession ہم پیشہ  
 fellow member of a scientific or other society  
**confront** (kon-frunt) *v.t.* come or bring face to face (person, witness, danger,

etc.) **be confronted** (kon-frunt) *v.t.* put into disorder  
 mix up in the mind  
 mistake one thing for another  
 disturb (someone's) presence  
 be confused  
**confused** (kon-fewzd) *adj. (esp.)*  
**confusedly** (kon-few-zid-li) *adv.*  
**confusion** (kon-few-zhēn) *n.* disorder  
 being confused  
 پریشان، بے ترتیبی، جھجھکاؤ

**confute** (kon-fewt) *v.t.* prove (someone or some argument) to be false  
**confutation** (kon-few-tay-shēn) *n.* proving this  
**conge** (kon-zhay), **congee** (kon-ji) *n.* dismissal  
 get (one's) conge, be dismissed  
 give (someone his) conge  
 leave to depart  
 departing bow

**congeal** (kon-jeel) *v.t. & i.* (of blood, etc.) make or become thick  
**congealment**, **congelation** *n.* جماد، انجماد  
**congenial** (kon-jeen-i-ēl) *adj.* (of person) having a similar nature or common interests  
 (of things, etc.) in agreement (to or with one's tastes)  
**congenial climate**  
**congeniality** (-al-) *n.* موافق ہونا، موافقت

**congenital** (kon-jen-i-tēl) *adj.* (of diseases or bad habits) present since birth  
**congeries** (kon-je-ri-eez) *n.* (pl. the same) gathered mass  
**congested** (kon-jes-tēd) *adj.* overcrowded  
 streets congested with traffic  
 very thickly populated  
 (of parts of the body) having too much blood  
**congestion** (kon-jes-shēn) *n.* overcrowding  
 accumulation of too much blood in some part of the body

**conglomerate** (kon-glom-ē-rayt) *n.* number of things stuck to together in a mass  
 made up of such things  
 collect into a rounded mass

**conglomeration** (kon-glom-è-ray-shèn) *n.*   
 **congratulate** (kong-ra-tew-layt) *v.t.* express pleasure at someone's good fortune. مبارکباد دینا   
 **congratulate** (someone) on (his) success (congratulate (oneself)), (congratulate (oneself)) fortunate (congratulate (oneself))   
 **congratulations** (kong-ra-tew-lay-shèn) *n. pl.* words with which one congratulates someone مبارکباد، مبارک   
 **congratulatory** (kong-ra-tew-lc-tè-ri) *adj.* (of message, speech, etc.) expressing congratulations مبارکباد کا، مبارکبادی   
 **congregate** (kong-re-gayt) *v.t. & i.* (of persons) come or bring together جمع ہونا یا کرنا، اکٹھے ہونا، اکٹھے کرنا   
 **congregation** (kong-re-gay-shèn) *n.* (esp.) body of people taking part in religious service جماعت   
 **congregational** *adj.* of a congregation جماعت کا   
 **congress** (kong-res) *n.* meeting of delegates (of societies, etc.) for discussions مجلس مندوبین، انجمن   
 **educational congress** (kong-res-è-nèl) *adj.* of a congress or its deliberations تعلیمی، تعلیمی   
 U.S. Legislature comprising the Senate (Upper House) and the House of Representatives (Lower House) ریاستہائے متحدہ امریکہ کی مقننہ کی کانگریس، کانگریس   
 **congressional** (kong-res-è-nèl) *adj.* of a congress or its deliberations کانگریس کا (یا کے متعلق)   
 **comic** (kon-ik) **conical** (kon-i-kèl) *adj.* see under cone   
 **conifer** (kohnt-fè\*) *n.* cone-bearing tree صنوبری درخت   
 **coniferous** (koh-nif-è-rus) *adj.* (of trees) bearing cones صنوبری   
 **conjecture** (kon-jek-chè\*) *n.* guess, guess-work   
 **conjectural** *adj.* based on conjecture   
 **conjoin** (kon-join) *v.t. & i.* join together   
 **conjoint** *adj.* united (action, etc.) مشترکہ، متحدہ   
 **conjugal** (kon-joo-gèl) *adj.* of wedded life ازدواجی   
 **conjugal happiness** ازدواجی خوشحالی   
 **conjugate** (kon-joo-gayt) *v.t. & i.* give the various forms of (a verb) گردان کرنا (of a verb)   
 **conjugation** (kon-joo-gay-shèn) *n.* scheme of verbal inflexion   
 **conjunction** (kon-junk-shèn) *n.* (in grammar) part of speech which joins other words, clauses, etc., e.g., and   
 **connection, union**   
 **in conjunction with**, together with   
 **simultaneous occurrence** (of events, etc.)   
 **conjunction** (kon-junk-tiv) *adj.* serving to join   
 **conjunctive mood** such form of the verb   
 **conjuncture** (kon-junk-chè\*) *n.* state of affairs   
 **conjure** *v.t. & i.* (pr. kon-joo-è\*) entreat solemnly (to do something)   
 **command** in the name of God (pr. kun-jè\*) do clever or magical tricks   
 **invoke a spirit**   
 **conjure up**, be very highly influential   
 **conjure up** past scenes, recall them   
 **conjuror** (kun-jè-rè\*) *n.* person who conjures   
 **conjuring** (kun-jè-ring) *n.* magical tricks   
 **conk** (konk) *n.* (slang) break down   
 **conky** (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed   
 **connect** (ko-nekt) *v.t. & i.* join or be joined   
 **connection** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* act of connecting or state of being connected   
 **connexion**, **connection** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* part which connects two things   
 **connexive** (ko-nek-tiv) *n.* word which connects   
 **connexive** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* see under connect   
 **connivance** *n.* see under connive

**conjunctive** (kon-junk-tiv) *adj.* serving to join   
 **conjunctive mood** such form of the verb   
 **conjuncture** (kon-junk-chè\*) *n.* state of affairs   
 **conjure** *v.t. & i.* (pr. kon-joo-è\*) entreat solemnly (to do something)   
 **command** in the name of God (pr. kun-jè\*) do clever or magical tricks   
 **invoke a spirit**   
 **conjure up**, be very highly influential   
 **conjure up** past scenes, recall them   
 **conjuror** (kun-jè-rè\*) *n.* person who conjures   
 **conjuring** (kun-jè-ring) *n.* magical tricks   
 **conk** (konk) *n.* (slang) break down   
 **conky** (konk-i) (slang) big-nosed   
 **connect** (ko-nekt) *v.t. & i.* join or be joined   
 **connection** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* act of connecting or state of being connected   
 **connexion**, **connection** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* part which connects two things   
 **connexive** (ko-nek-tiv) *n.* word which connects   
 **connexive** (ko-nek-shèn) *n.* see under connect   
 **connivance** *n.* see under connive

**connive** (ko-niv) *v.i.* (connive at) take no notice of (misdeed, etc.) pretend to be unaware of (what someone is wrongly doing) نظر انداز کرنا، چشم پوشی، اغماض کرنا

**connivance** (ko-ni-vans) *n.* pretending to be unaware thus اغماض پوشی، The whole thing was done with his connivance ساری بات کا اسے علم تھا مگر وہ جان بوجھ کر چشم پوشی سے کام لیتا رہا

**connoisseur** (kon-i-sē\*) *n.* critical judge of (works of art, etc.) ذوق و تہذیب شناس، نقاد، صاحب ذوق، معنوی کا صاحب ذوق، نقاد  
[A connoisseur is one who knows what is good and valuable in art; an amateur, one who practises an art for the love of it; a dilettante, one who trifles with art.]

**connote** (ko-noht) *v.t.* (of words) suggest in addition to the primary meaning ضمنی معنی دینا، پرشیدہ  
the مفہوم رکھنا، مفہوم مفہوم یا مفہومات کا حاصل ہونا  
word "West" connotes godlessness لفظ "مشرق" پسماندگی کے  
**connotation** (ko-no-lay-shēn) *n.* such additional suggestions مفہومات، ضمنی، پرشیدہ  
یا مفہوم مفہوم

**connubial** (ko-noo-bi-ēl) *adj.* of married life متاہلکانہ زندگی کا، ازدواجی تہابی

**conquer** (konk-ē\*) *v.t.* defeat (enemies) شکست دینا، زیر کرنا، فتح پانا  
etc.) take possession of by force, conqueror (konk-ē-rē\*) one who defeats or captures فاتح  
one who overcomes something (پر) تاؤ پانے والا

**conquest** (kon-kwest) *n.* act of conquering مغرور (علاقے وغیرہ)  
that which is conquered (فتح)  
(رجع مغرورمات)

**consanguineous** (kon-san-gwin-ē-us) *adj.* kindred; related by blood or birth قریبتدار، ہم نژاد  
between such persons consanguinity (kon-san-gwin-i-ti) *n.* kinship; relationship by blood or birth ہم نژاد ہونا، قرابت، قریبتدار، رشتہ داری  
ایک خون

**conscience** (kon-shens) *n.* one's inner sense of right and wrong ضمیر  
have a clear (or guilty) conscience ضمیر صاف (یا مجرم) ہونا  
on (one's) conscience, feel troubled in (one's) ضمیر کا ملامت کرنا، دل  
conscience about (something) ضمیر میں کوئی غلطی ہونا  
because one has a troubled conscience money paid ضمیر کی ملامت  
**conscientious** (kon-shi-en-shus) *adj.* guided by one's sense of duty با اصول  
conscientious worker done carefully and honestly با اصول  
conscientious work ایماندارانہ، با اصول کام، ایماندارانہ کام

**conscious** (kon-shus) *adj.* awake ہوش میں  
aware (of) باخبر، آگاہ، be conscious of اپنے جرم (one's) guilt, be conscious that (one) is guilty (of actions, feelings, etc.) act realized by oneself سوچا سمجھا، سوچا سمجھا کر  
with conscious superiority, act with the feeling that one is superior برتری کے دانش احساس کے ساتھ  
self-conscious احساس برتری کے باعث گھبرا ہوا، شرمیلی قسم  
**consciously** *adj.* knowingly دانش  
**consciousness** (kon-shus-nes) *n.* state of being conscious آگاہی، ہوشی، شعور  
mental life  
**self-conscious** *adj.* shy; too conscious شرمیلی قسم کا، احساس برتری کے باعث  
گھبرا ہوا

**conscript** *v.t.* (kon-skript) compel (someone) by law to serve in the armed forces جبری (قوت میں) جبری  
call up for such service بلانا، بھرتی کرنا  
*n.* (kon-skript) one called up to serve in this way  
**conscription** (kon-skrip-shēn) *n.* enlistment in this manner جبری بھرتی (قوت میں) جبری بھرتی

**consecrate** (kon-se-krayt) *v.t.* devote to a special purpose نذرِ اداقت کرنا، کسی دینی کام کے لئے مخصوص کرنا  
set apart as مخصوص کرنا، محنت عطا کرنا

**consecration** (kon-se-kray-shēn) *n.* act of consecrating نذر، وقت، تقدیس، مجریم

**consecutive** (kon-sek-cw-tiv) *adj.* following one after another مسلسل  
in grammar (of clause) expressing consequence  
**consecutively** *adv.* following (one) another without break لگاتار  
پے درپے

**consensus** (kon-sen-sus) *n.* common agreement (of opinion) اتفاق، ہم آہنگی  
the general consensus of opinion on (this) issue اس مسئلے پر ہر ایک کی رائے

**consent** (kon-sent) *v.t.* permit or agree to اجازت  
consent to a proposal کوئی  
*n.* agreement, approval اجازت، منظوری، رضامندی

**consequence** (kon-se-kwens) *n.* result, outcome  
in consequence (of), as a result (of) people's importance  
of consequence, persons that matter اہم افراد  
It is of no consequence, it is unimportant یہ بات اہم نہیں ہے  
**consequent** (kon-se-kwent) *adj.* (consequent or consequent upon), following as a consequent کے بعد  
**consequential** (kon-se-kwen-shēl) *adj.* following as a consequence  
ضمینی، (of person or manners) self-important برتر معاملہ

**conservancy** (kon-sē\*-van-si) *n.* board controlling river or port محکمہ نگرانی و بندرگاہ وغیرہ

official care (of forest, river, etc.) **دیکھل کر دیا** (Also see **conserve**)  
**conservative** (kon-sē\*-va-tiv) n. & adj.  
 (person) opposed to great or sudden change  
 (member of) British political party opposed to Socialist party (برطانوی)  
 adj. (colloq.) cautious **تدامت پسند** (Also see **conserve**)  
 lacking breadth of vision **نگاہ** fond  
 of good old customs **کبر کا فخر**, **زجعت پسند**  
 moderate; purposely low **کم از کم** **conservative estimate**  
**conservatism** n. tendency in politics to resist sudden or great changes  
 (Also see **conserve**) **conservation** n., **conservator** n., **conservatory**  
 n. see under **conserve**  
**conservatoir** (kon-sē\*-va-twah\*) Continental  
 public-school of declamation and music **خطابت و**  
**نغمہ سنجی کی بری درس گاہ**  
**conserve** v.t. (kon-sē\*v) keep from,  
 change, loss or destruction **رکھنا**, **بچانا**, **بچانے**  
 preserve in sugar **نمرتہ والا** (kon-se\*v) jam  
**conservator** (kon-sē\*-vay-tē\*) n. protector;  
 supervisor **محافظ** **conservator of forests**  
**conservatory** (kon-sē\*-va-to-ri) n. glasshouse  
 to protect plants from cold \* **conservation**  
 (kon-sē\*-vay-shēn) n. prevention of loss  
 or waste **محفظہ**, **بچاؤ**  
**consider** (kon-sid-ē\*) v.t. & i. think over  
 carefully **غور کرنا**, **سوچنا** **regard**  
 make allowances for **خیال کرنا**, **بایں کرنا**  
 consider the feelings of others **دوسروں کے جذبات کا خیال کرنا**  
 reward **بہت**, **دینا** **form an**  
 opinion **considerable** **راے قائم کرنا**, **راے**  
 (kon-sid-e-rè-bèl) adj. worthy of being  
 considered **بڑا**, **great** **قابل ذکر**  
**considerably** adv. much, quite **کافی**  
**considerate** (kon-sid-e-rayt) adj. kindly, thought-  
 ful (of the needs, etc., of others) **بالی**  
**consideration** (kon-sid-e-ray-shēn) n. quality of being considerate  
 (something) **اعتدال**, **مروت**, **پاس**, **لاختہ**  
 making allowance for it **نظر** **act of**  
 considering **زیر غور** **under consideration**  
 reward **تلافی**, **معاوضہ** **compensation**  
**considering** (kon-sid-è-ring) prep. in view of  
**بہمات**, **کے لحاظ سے** **having regard to**  
**consign** (kon-sin) v.t. send (goods by train,  
 etc., to someone) **بذریعہ ریل وغیرہ**  
**consignee** (kon-si-nee) n. one to whom something

is consigned **consigner**,  
**consignor** n. one who sends a consignment  
**consignment** (kon-sin-ment)  
 n. the act of consigning **ترسیل**  
 goods con-  
 signed **بھیجا ہوا مال**, **میرسدہ مال**  
**consist** (kon-sist) v.i. (consist of), be com-  
 posed of **فہتا**, **سے مرکب ہونا** (consist in), find  
 expression in **پرستش ہونا**  
**consistence**, **consis-  
 tency** n. not being contradictory **مؤافقت**  
 being constant in principles or behav-  
 iour **وہماری**, **استقامت**, **با اصول ہونا** (only consi-  
 stence), density, degree of thickness of liquids  
**mix flour and water to the**  
**right consistence** **پانی کی مناسب مقدار میں آگاس**  
**consistent** adj. (of person, or his behaviour)  
 constant to his principles **با اصول** conforming  
 to a regular pattern or style **وہم دار** (of  
 things) compatible; not contradictory **مؤافق**  
 کے **متضاد**, **contrary to**  
**console** (kon-sohl) v.t. comfort (someone),  
 sympathize with one who is unhappy  
**consolation** (kon-so-lay-shēn) n. act of consoling  
 consoling circum-  
**consolatory** (kon-sol-è-tè-ri) adj.  
 that which provides some consolation **دھارنس**  
**consolidate** (kon-sol-i-dayt) v.t. & i. make  
 or become strong **مستحکم ہونا**, **مستحکم کرنا**  
 combine (terri-  
 tories, companies, debts, farms etc.) into  
**consoli-  
 dation** (kon-sol-i-day-shēn) n. act of consolidat-  
 ing **استحکام**, **پیرستی**, **ایجاد**, **اتحاد**, **ادغام**  
**consols** (kon-solz) n. pl. British governmental  
 securities consolidated into one **برطانوی حکومت**  
 کے **مستحکم شدہ قرض**  
**consonant** (kon-so-nant) n. non-vowel letter  
 sound of such a letter **غیر صبیح**  
**consonance** (kon-) n. agreement in sound  
 agreement in taste **ہم آہنگی**  
 in consonance with, according to, suited to **مطابق**  
**consonantal** adj. of a consonant  
**consort** (kon-so\*t) n. husband or wife, **زوج**  
 consort, reigning queen's husband **نیکہ**  
 v.i. (pr. kon-soh\*t) (consort with), (a)  
 pass much time in the company of **برسرِ مہر**



(b) he in harmony with

**conspectus** (kon-spek-tus) *n* synopsis, general outline (of a subject) مضمون کا خاکہ

**conspicuous** (kon-spi-kw-us) *adj* readily seen **واضح، بچھل** attracting attention, **جاذبِ توجہ**

conspiracy, conspirator " (see under con-  
spire

**conspire** (kon-spi-er) *v.i.* **plot** (with others to do wrong) (کی سازش کرنا، کے لیے ساز باز کرنا) **combine** (ایک کرنا، نامساعد حالت کا راجعہ کرنا، شریک ہو جانا، مل جل کر) **bring about** (حالات مل جل کر اس کی ناکامی کے لیے ساز باز کرنا) **conspire to bring about his failure** (ان حالات کے لیے ساز باز کرنا جو اس کی ناکامی کا باعث بنے)

**conspirator** (kon-spi-ra-tē\*) *n.* (fem., *conspiratress*) one who conspires سازشچی **conspira-**

**cy** (kon-spi-ra-si) *n.* plotting (usu. for treason, etc.) **سازش** (بناوت و دینروکی سازش) **plot** سازش

**constable** (kun-sta-bèl) *n.* policeman سائو سائو  
**constabulary** (kon-stab-cw-la-ri) *n.* police  
force لوبس، مشرطه police force raised for the time

force پولیس، منترطہ police force raised for the time  
being for a special purpose، اسپیشل پولیس،  
کانسٹیبلری، مختصر می پولیس،

constancy (kon-stan-si) n. firmness, steadfastness, faithfulness, unchanging. (Also see constant)

ness (Also see constant)  
constant (kon-stant) *adj.* never-ending  
steadfast ثابت قدم faithful وفادار

steadfast ثابت قدم، راسخ، دائمی، مستقر، faithful  
 neverchanging تغیر ناپذیر، دائمی، مستقر، permanent  
 constantly adv. ہمیشہ، اکثر، often

constantly *adv.* 不断地  
 always 总是 *adv.*  
 constancy *n.* (see above)  
 constellation (kon-ste-lay-shēn) *n.* named group of stars 星座

**constellation** (kon-stē-lū-shən) *n.* ستاروں کا جھنڈ، جھکیا یا جمع ہونے والا  
of fixed stars  
**consternation** (kon-stē\*-nay-shən) *n.* حیرت، اضطراب، دہشت

consternation (kon-sti-nayshən) affected astonishment سرایستگی، یاس، حزن و استعجاب disma  
بایوسی، یاس، حزن

**constipate** (kons-sti-payt) v.t. affect with constipation قاتبض کرنا، قاتبض ہونا *be constipated*  
**constipation** (kon-sti-pay-shèn) n. difficulty i

**constipation** (kon-sti-pay-shen) *n.* difficulty  
clearing out waste from the bowels  
**constituency** (kon-stit-ew-en-si) *n.* area send

constituency (kor-shi-ew-eh-si) n. area sending a representative to parliament  
 persons or voters living in such an area

constituent (kon-stit-ew-ent) *adj.* having the

power to make or change a constitution

n. *perso*  
 a constituent part *جزئی*  
 having a parliamentary vote *راسته دهنده*  
 constitutes another as his or her agent (e.g.

who constitutes another as his or her agent (e.g.,

a person having an account with a bank is called  
a constituent) **غائبہ بنانے والا، گماشتہ مقرر کرنے والا،**  
**اختیار دینے والا**

**constitute** (kon-sti-tewt) *v.t.* appoint, elect  
 بنانا، مقرر کرنا، set up  
 مقرر کرنا، متعین کرنا، نام زد کرنا  
 constitute a commission, set it  
 تشکیل دینا، مقرر کرنا

constitute a commission, set it up      مرتب کرنا، کمیشن مقرر کرنا      کی تشکیل کرنا

make up (a whole)      مشتمل ہونا

amount to      This act constitutes a

amount to gross infringement of the law یہ حکومت تائڈن کی سراسر ترکیب دینا خلاف دڈزی سے

**constitution** (kon-sti-tew-shèn) *n.* laws according to which a State or organization is governed

ed **الطبيعي** structure of one's  
body **بن، جسم، جسم کی ساخت** general physical

condition جسمانی حالت His constitution is very weak اس کی صحت بڑی خراب ہے general structure of a thing شے کا ساختہ one's mental qualities

of a thing بناؤ، ساخت، ترکیب one's mental qualities  
and nature دماغ کی حالت، دماغی توازن constitutional  
(kon-sti-tew-shu-nèl) *adj.* having to do with

(kon-sti-tew-shu-nel) *adj.* having to do with the constitution of a State **آئینی constitutional**  
monarch, ruler controlled by a constitution **آئینی**

monarch, ruler conditioned by a constitution. **حکمران** **constitutionally adv.** in accordance with the constitution **consti-** آئینی طور پر، آئین کے لحاظ سے **constitutional** **government** آئینی حکومت

**tutionalism n.** constitutional government  
آئینہ حکومت، مشروطہ belief in such form of govern-  
ment آئینہ (Also see **constituency n.**)

ment **آئین پسندی** (Also see constituency n.)  
**constituent** n. & adj., **constitute** v.t.)  
**constrain** (kon-strayn) v.t. compel (to do some

**constrain** (kon-strayn) *v.t.* compel (to do some thing or to some course of action) مجبور کرنا  
**constrained** (kon-straynd) *adj.* forced مجبوری کا

constrained (koll-straynd) adj. مجبور، مضبور، اکیب جانے والا  
un-natural غیر طبیعی  
uneasy (نیسی) adj. تکلیف دہ  
constraint n. compulsion (کنسٹریٹ) کمپلشن

act under constraint مجبوراً، اکرام کرنا، پابندی  
لام کرنا

**constrict** (kon-strikt) *v.t.* cause (a muscle) to become tight  
 کچھ اور پھید کرنا، شکریرنا encircle and squeeze  
 انقباض پیدا کرنا **constricted** (-tid) *adj.*

squeeze擠壓 *constricted* (-tid) *adj*  
narrow (outlook, etc.) *constriction* (kon-strik-  
shən) *n.* such tightening 收縮

**construct** (kon-strukt) v.t. تعمیر کرنا  
put or fit together جڑنا، بنانا، تیار کرنا، جوڑنا

**struction** (kon struk-shēn) *n.* act or manner of constructing **تعمير، ساخت** *under construction, being*

constructed <sup>تعمیر</sup> thing constructed <sup>ساخت</sup>  
 sense, meaning <sup>معنی، مطلب</sup>  
 construction on (what someone says) <sup>تعمیر</sup>

put a wrong construction on (what someone says or does) **constructive** (-truk-ti-v) کسی کی بات، کا اٹھا مطلب لینا  
adjective helping to construct ماننے میں کام آنے والا

**adj.** helping to construct ڈالنے والے  
giving suggestions that help تعمیر دہانے والا

1. **structor** (kon-struk-te\*) n. one who constructs



**feel** (kon-ti-nen) *v.* scorn **scorn** (kon-ti-nen) *v.* scorn  
 contempt for, show (one's) contempt of **contempt** (kon-ti-nen) *n.* scorn  
 contempt of court, disrespect shown to a judge or failure to obey his orders **contemptible** (kon-temp-ti-bèl) *adj.* deserving contempt  
 contemptuous (kon-temp-tew-us) *adj.* person showing contempt of others  
 attitude of contempt **contend** (kon-tend) *v.i.* struggle, fight  
 fight (with someone for something) **contending** (kon-tend) *adj.* competing  
 contending passions, strong feelings of various kinds that make it difficult for one to decide  
 argue **contention** (kon-ten-shèn) *n.* argument used in contending  
 my (etc.) contention is (that), it is my (etc.) contention (n. i) **content** (kon-tent) *adj.* satisfied with what one has  
 content to (do something), willing to (do it) **contented** (kon-ten-tèd) *adj.* satisfied  
 contentment (kon-ten-tment) *n.* state of being content  
 contention *n.* contention *adj.* (see under contend)  
 contest (kon-test) *v.t. & i.* struggle, compete  
 contest (kon-test) *n.* competition  
 contestant (kon-tes-tant) *n.* one taking part in a contest  
 context (kon-tekst) *n.* what comes before and after (a word or statement) helping to fix the meaning

in this context **contextual** (kon-tekstew-al) *adj.* of or pertaining to the context  
 contiguous (kon-tig-ew-us) *adj.* touching, neighbouring  
 contiguity (kon-ti-gew-i-ti) *n.* being contiguous  
 continent (kon-ti-nent) *n.* one of the large divisions of the earth's surface  
 continental (kon-tin-en-tal) *adj.* having to do with any continent  
 contingency (kon-tin-jen-si) *n.* possible event  
 contingent (kon-tin-jen-t) *adj.* uncertain, accidental  
 continual (kon-tin-ew-əl) *adj.* continuing with only short breaks  
 continuous (kon-tin-ew-us) *adj.* continuing without break  
 continuance (kon-tin-ew-ans) *n.* (esp.) time for which something continues  
 continuation (kon-tin-ew-ay-shèn) *n.* continuing  
 continuity (kon-ti-nen-ti) *n.* going on without a break  
 contort (kon-to) *v.t.* twist (face, body, etc.)  
 contortion (kon-to) *n.* violent twisting of muscles  
 contortionist (kon-to) *n.* acrobat who twists

his muscles **مٹ، عضلات**  
**contour** (kon-too-è\*) *n.* outline map showing height or boundary **نشیب و فراز اور حدود دکھانے والا خاکہ**  
 . outline of a figure **contour line**, line on a map showing all points at the same height above sea-level **خط ارتفاع** **contour map**, map with contour lines at fixed intervals (e.g., of 100 feet) **ارتفاع نما خاکہ، حدود نما خاکہ**  
**contra-** (kon-tra) *pref.* against **مخالفت، برعکس، غلی اترغم، (مقابلہ، غلبہ،)**  
**contraband** (kon-tra-band) *n.* smuggling smuggled goods **ممنوع تجارت، ناجائز اور دہرہ**  
**contraband of war**, goods which neutral countries are not allowed to supply to one-belligerent or the other **ممنوع جنگی مال**  
**contract** *n.* (kon-trakt) legal agreement (between persons or States) **معاہدہ، عہد نامہ، میثاق**  
**contract bridge**, form of card-game in which only those tricks count towards the result as are bid and won **میشاقی بڑھ**  
**contract** *v.t. & i.* (kon-trakt) make a contract **معیقہ کرنا یا لینا**  
**contract to (do something)**, **contract a marriage** **become liable for** **contract debts** **catch (a disease)** **دوستی کرنا** **acquire (a friendship)** **دوستی کرنا** **draw** **form (bad habits)** **draw** **closer together** **یا سیمٹنا** **make or become** **metals contract as they become cool** **shorten (esp. words by dropping vowel-sounds; as: don't from do not)** **contractor** (kon-trak-tè\*) *n.* maker of a contract, esp. the builder who works by contract **معیقہ دار** **contraction** (kon-trak-shēn) *n.* shrinking or contracting **ایٹھن** **contractile** (kon-trak-til) *adj.* (of wings, undercarriage, etc.) that which can contract or be folded close to the (main) body **مٹ جانے والا، سکڑ جانے والا، ساقط ہونے والا**  
**contradict** (kon-tra-dikt) *v.t.* deny (statement, etc.) or say (that something) is not true **توید کرنا** **(of facts) be contrary to** **contradiction** (kon-tra-dik-shēn) *n.* **توید کرنا** **contradictory** (kon-tra-dik-to-ri) *n.* **توید کرنا** **conveying contradiction** **contralto** (kon-trahl-toh) *n.* woman's deep voice **نساءہ گائیکہ** **contraption** (kon-trap-shēn) *n.* (slang) strange looking machine or device **ازگیجی (یا) ڈھانک**  
**contrariety** *n.*, **contrarily** *adv.*, **contrariness**

*n.* (see under **contrary**)  
**contrary** (kon-tra-ri) *adj.* opposite **مضاد و مخالف**  
 opposite (to something) **کے برعکس، (کے) برعکس**  
**contrary wind**, wind unfavourable for sailing **مضاد باد** **(colloq.) obstinate**  
**adv.** in opposition to; against **کے برعکس**  
*n.* (the contrary), the opposite **on the contrary**, to the opposite effect **contrariety** (kon-tra-ri-e-ti), **contrariness** *n.* being contrary **تضاد**  
**contrarily** (-tra-) *adv.* on the contrary **میں بلکہ اس کے برعکس**  
**contrast** *v.t. & i.* (kon-trahst) compare (one thing with another) so as to show the difference **مقابلہ کرنا، مماکہ کرنا، موازنہ کرنا**  
*n.* (kon-trahst) the act of contrasting **مقابلہ**  
 difference noticeable when unlikes are put together **مقابلہ**  
**contravene** (kon-tra-veen) *v.t.* **abt against (a custom, etc.)** **break (a law)** **تازن کی**  
**challenge (a statement, etc.)** **be out of harmony with** **contravention** (kon-tra-ven-shēn) *n.* act of contravening **in contravention of, contrary to**  
**contretemps**, (kon-tre-ton) *n.* unexpected hitch **مفرت اتفاق، پیشہ**  
**contribute** (kon-trib-ewt) *v.t. & i.* give along with others (money, etc., to a common cause) **help to produce** **supply** **write and send for publication (articles, etc. to a periodical)** **contribution** (kon-trib-ew-shēn) *n.* act of contributing **چند دینا** **contributed** **contributor** (kon-trib-ew-tè\*) *n.* one who contributes money **چند دینے والا** **one who helps to produce something** **one who writes articles for periodicals** **contributory** (kon-trib-ew-to-ri) *adj.* that which helps **امدادی**  
**contrite** (kon-trit) *adj.* filled with deep sorrow for sin **تائب**  
**contrition** (kon-trish-ēn) *n.* being contrite **توبہ**  
**contrivance** *n.* (see under **contrive**)  
**contrive** (kon-triv) *v.t. & i.* invent **تزیین**  
 plan (something or to do something) **get along, manage (some-**

thing) **contrivance** (kon-tri-vans) *n.* something contrived (تدبیر، چیل، ترکیب) (esp.) an invention or apparatus (ایجاد، اختراع)

**control** (kon-trohl) *n.* rule; authority to direct and restrain (اعتبار، اقتدار، تسلط) *have control over* (someone) (کسی پر اعتبار رکھنا یا تسلط کرنا) *control over* (or of something) (کسی پر اعتبار رکھنا یا تسلط کرنا) means of regulating (نظم، طریقہ، کنٹرول) *get under control*, curb (مشکل یا کمزوری میں امانت) *control of traffic* (پربھارت یا پربھارت) *government control of* (something) (کچھ کی حکومت کی طرف سے جانچ و پڑتال) *usu. pl.* means by which machines are operated (مشین کی حرکت کو کنٹرول کرنے کے لیے) *at the controls of an aircraft* (جہاز کے کنٹرول پر بیٹھنا) *hold in check*, restrain (کنٹرول کرنا، قابو میں رکھنا) *control* (one's) temper (اپنے غصے پر قابو پانا) *keep in order* (نظم رکھنا) **controller** (or older spelling still preserved by certain departments) (کچھ خاصہ محکمہ کے لیے) **comptroller** (kon-troh-lē\*) *n.* person who controls (کنٹرول کرنے والا) *the Regional Transport Contoller* (ریجنل ٹرانسپورٹ کنٹرولر) **controversial** *adj.* (see under **controversy**)

**controversy** (kon-tro-vē\*-si) *n.* prolonged argument (over some issue) (نہایت طویل و تنال) *disagreement beyond controversy*, certain; above doubt (بغیر شک و شبہ) **controversial** (kon-tro-vē\*-shēl) *adj.* likely to cause controversy (کچھ کی وجہ سے بحث کا باعث بننے والا) (of a person) fond of controversy (کچھ کی وجہ سے بحث کا باعث بننے والا) **controvert** (kon-tro-vē\*) *v.t.* call in question (دعا کرنا) *bring argument against* (کچھ کے خلاف دلائل پیش کرنا) *deny* (statement, argument, etc.) (شرط پر کرنا)

**contumacious** (kon-tew-may-shus) *adj.* (lit.) stubbornly disobedient (نا فرمان، شورش پست) **contumacy** (kon-tew-ma-si) *n.* (lit.) stubborn disobedience (نا فرمانی، شورش پستی)

**contumely** (kon-tew-mee-li or -mi-) *n.* insulting language or treatment (دھمکانی، زبان درازی، توہین آمیز) **contuse** *v.t.* bruise (جھجھکانا) **contusion** (kon-tew-zhēn) *n.* bruise (جھجھکانا، چھت مار)

**conundrum** (ko-nun-drum) *n.* riddle with a pun (پہیلی، پستان) anything of a perplexing nature (نہایت، چھکریں ڈالنے والی بات)

**convalesce** *v.i.* **convalescence** *n.* see under **convalescent**

**convalescent** (kon-va-les-ent) *n. & adj.* (person) recovering from illness (روہ صحت پرست، افاقتہ یاب) **convalescence** (kon-va-les-ens) *n.* state of

recovering from illness (افاقتہ) **convalesce** (kon-va-les) *v.i.*, be in a state of convalescence (افاقتہ یابی کی حالت میں ہونا)

**convene** (kon-veen) *v.t. & i.* call (persons) together for a meeting (اجلاس کے لیے بلانا، متفق کرنا یا طلب کرنا) *come together for a meeting* (اجلاس کے لیے) *call* (a meeting) (اجلاس طلب کرنا، بلانا، منعقد) **convener** (kon-vee-nē\*) *n.* one who convenes (کنوینئر، ناظم)

**convenience** (kon-vee-ni-ens) *suitability of something to one's needs* (نزدیکی، فائزیت) something suitable to one's needs (مستوفت) *handy device* (کارآمد شے) *conveniences in a house, bathroom and lavatory* (گھر، حمام و وغیرہ) *make a convenience, of* (someone), *use* (his) *willing* (کسی کی مناسبتوں سے فائدہ اٹھانا، کسی کو غیر منصفانہ طور پر) *services unreasonably* (کسی کو غیر منصفانہ طور پر) *at your convenience*, whenever you wish (آپ کی مناسبتوں، فراغت) *leisure* (آسانی) *marriage of self-interest* (فائدہ، غرض، غرض مندی) *convenience*, one for worldly advantages and not for love (غرض مندی کی شادی، دوسرے مقاصد کے لیے شادی) *personal comforts* (آرام، آسائش، آرام) **convenient** (kon-vee-ni-ent) *adj.* suitable (مستوف، موزوں) *commodious* (مستوف، موزوں) *not troublesome*, (آرام دہ، آسائش دہ) *conveniently* *adv.* so as to be convenient (مناسبتوں کے طور پر، آرام دہ طور پر)

**convent** (kon-vent) *n.* religious community of Christian women (called nuns) living apart from others (گروہ راہبات) *place where they live* (جہاں وہ رہتی ہیں) *go into a convent*, become a nun (راہبہ بن جانا)

**convention** (kon-ven-shēn) *n.* specially called formal meeting of persons for a definite object; *convening of* (کنوینشن) *agreement between States, etc.* (less formal than a treaty) (معاہدہ، قرار) *practice established by tacit consent of majority* (برادار، عتیقہ) *based on it* (رسم، ریت) *accepted method of bidding at bridge or of playing various other card games* (تاکراریں، بازی یا بازی کے لیے) *conventional* *adj.* depending on convention, not natural (تقلیدی، رسمی) *conventional greetings* (سلام دعا) (of art) lacking in original thought, traditional (متبدل، رسمی، پر تقلید، تقلیدی)

**conventionality** (-nal-) *n.* formality (رسمیت، وضاحت)

**converge** (kon-vē\*-j) *v.t. & i.* (of lines or opinions) tend to come together (ایک ہی طرف آتی جانا یا کرنا) **convergent** *adj.* approaching (نزدیکی کی) **convergence** *n.* a converging (کن طرف) *convergence*



جنگلی، negro بچہ child بچی ہو، ڈوبی ہوئی آسانی  
مڑھ کوئی

**coon-can** (koon-kan) n. a card-game of Mexican origin  
کن کن

**coop** (koop) n. (also *hen-coop*) small cage, esp. for hens with small chickens  
مڑھیں کا گڑھا، چھوٹا، ڈھیر

v.t. put or keep (fowl) in a coop  
ڈھیرے یا گڑھ میں بند کرنا، ڈھیر ڈھیر کرنا

*coop up* (or *in*), (said of a sedentary worker) keep (him or her) in a small room or space  
بچھڑی سی جگہ میں بند کر دینا

**cooper** (koo-pē\*) n. maker or mender of canisters, pails, etc.  
مین گر

**co-operate** (koh-op-ē-rayt) v.t. work together with a common aim  
تعاون کرنا، مل کر کام کرنا، مشترکہ طور پر کام کرنا

work together (with someone) thus **co-operation** (koh-op-e-ray-shen) n. act of co-operating (with someone) تعاون، اشتراک  
production, distribution, etc., by members of a co-operative society to effect a saving by sharing profits  
**co-operative** (koh-op-e-ray-tiv) adj. of co-operation باہمی  
willing to co-operate تعاون کرنے والا، **co-operative society**, group of persons who co-operate for economic purposes  
اجنہیں امداد باہمی **co-operative stores**, society selling goods amongst its own members for mutual benefit  
اجنہیں امداد باہمی **co-operative credit society**, group of persons who save and lend money to one another (برائے قرضہ) **co-operative society** (also *co-op*)  
اجنہیں امداد باہمی its stores دکان امداد باہمی

**co-opt** (koh-opt) v.t. (of a committee) add member(s) by the votes of the existing ones  
اپنا سا مکی **co-opted member**, such member شامل کر دیا شامل شدہ، (نئی) شامل

**co-ordinate** (koh-o\*d-i-nayt) adj. of the same rank or importance  
نہایت **co-ordinate thing** v.t. ہم پلہ، ہم مرتبہ، ہم پلہ، ہم مرتبہ  
be or place in the same order  
ہم پلہ ہو جانا یا ہمناسا **co-ordination** (koh-o\*d-i-nay-shen) n act of co-ordinating  
نظم دہی، ترتیب دہی

**cop** (kop) n. (slang) policeman  
v.t. (slang) catch (offender) **cop it**, catch it, receive punishment  
پکڑنا، سزا سننا **copper** (kop-ē\*) n (slang) policeman  
پیسائی، پڑیس مین، پٹسیا

**cope** (kohp) v.t. (cope with) struggle successfully  
کرنے والا، تھارنا، **cope with** manage successfully  
بھرتنا

*I cannot cope with this work* یہ کام مجھ سے نہیں ہونے کا  
**copestone** see under *copying*  
**coping** (koh-ping) *n.* overhanging brick-work on top of a wall *کوپنگ-سٹون*, (also *cope stone*),  
 (a) coping *کوپنگ*, (b) finishing touch, *تک پہنچ*  
**copious** (koh-pi-us) *adj.* abundant *کوپس* (of an author) writing much **copiousness** *n.* abundance *کوپس*  
**copiously** *adv.* abundantly *کوپس سے*  
**copper** (kop-ē\*) *n.* hard reddish metal *تاشا*  
 coin made of copper or bronze *تاشا کی پینے*  
 large copper vessel for boiling clothes, etc. *تاشا کی کڑھائی* (slang) (see under *cop*)  
**coppice** (kop-is) **copse** (kops) *n.* clump of small trees or bushes in a small area *دھجھوے درختوں کا جھنڈ*  
**copra** (kop-ra) *n.* dried coco-nut kernel *کھوپرا*  
**copse** (kops) *n.* same as **coppice** (which see)  
**copulate** (kop-ew-layt) *v.i.* unite sexually *ہمبستری کرنا*  
**copulation** (-lay-) *n.* *ہمبستری*  
**copy** (kop-i) *n.* reproduction (of something)  
*rough copy, foul copy, first draft* *پہلا مسودہ*  
*fair copy, clean copy* transcribed matter showing no corrections *fair copy*, (also) model version for comparison *موازنے کا نسخہ*  
 a book, etc., many like which have been printed *an edition of 10,000 copies* *دس ہزار نسخوں کا ایڈیشن*  
 something sent for printing *v.i. & i.* make a copy of *نقل کرنا*  
 imitate *نقل کرنا*  
**copyright** (kop-i-r-i) *n.* exclusive legal right of the author or composer of a work (or someone authorised by him or his heirs) to publish or produce it during his (or her) lifetime and till fifty years after his (or her) death *حق اشاعت*  
*adj.* protected by copyright *حق اشاعت سے محفوظ*  
*v.t.* protect (book, etc.) by copyright *حق اشاعت سے محفوظ کرنا*  
**copy-book** *n.* blank book for doing one's exercises *کاپی کتاب*  
**copyist** (kop-i-ist) *n.* one who copies *نقل نویس*  
**copier** (kop-i-ē\*) *n.* one who copies *نقل کرنے والا*  
**copying** (kop-i-ing) *n.* *نقل*  
*copying-ink*, ink used for duplicating something while it is being written *نقل کے لیے*  
*copying-pencil*, pencil used for writing a matter whose carbon copies are also being taken *کاپنگ پینسل*  
**coquet**, **coquette** (ko-ket) *v.i.* (of women) flirt; dally with a suggestion *ناز و عشق کرنا*  
**coquetry** (-ri-) *n.* flirtation *ناز و عشق*

*fickleness in love* *عشق میں بے وفائی* **coquette** (ko-ket) *n.* woman addicted to flirtation; flirt *ناز و عشق کرنے والا*  
**coquettish** *adj.* having the air of seeking attention *ناز و عشق کرنے والا*

**coracle** (ko-ra-kèl) *n.* very light portable boat made like a basket covered with some waterproof material, like skin *کوراکل*

**coral** (ko-rèl) *n.* stone-like red or white substance built on the sea-bed by small sea-creatures *کوراٹ*  
 toy of polished coral for children cutting teeth *کوراٹ کی کھڑکی*



*adj.* of coral *کوراٹ کی طرح* red like coral *کوراٹ کی طرح*  
**coral island**, island piled up by corals *کوراٹ کی چٹان*  
**coral-reef** *n.* coral reef *کوراٹ کی چٹان*

**cord** (koh\*d, ko\*d) *n.* thick string or thin rope *کورد*  
 any cord-like structure *the spinal cord* *کورد*  
 measure of cut wood (= 128 cubic feet) *کورد*  
*v.t.* bind with cords *کورد سے باندھنا*  
**cordage** (koh\*-dij or ko\*-dij) *n.* ropes of a ship *کورد*

**cordial** (koh\*-di-èl, or ko\*-di-èl) *adj.* hearty, warm and sincere *کوردیال*  
*n.* drink that gives a feeling of warmth *کوردیال*  
 sweetened and fragrant fruit juice *کوردیال*  
**cordially** *adv.* warmly *کوردیال*  
**cordiality** (koh\*-di-al-i-ti) *n.* warmth of feeling *کوردیالیت*

**cordon** (koh\*-dun, or ko\*-dun) *n.* line of police, etc., set round as a guard to keep people off *کوردن*  
 ornamental cord worn as a mark of rank *کوردن*  
*v.t.* guard a place by keeping intruders off the way *کوردن*  
 کسی چیز کے گرد حفاظتی گھیرا ڈالنا

**corduroy** (koh\*-de-rot, or ko\*-de-roj) *n.* strong cotton cloth with (a velvety surface and) raised lines *کوردروی*  
 (pl.) trousers made of this cloth *کوردروی کے پتلون*

**core** (koh\*) *n.* hard middle part, with seeds, of a fruit *کورو*  
 the essential point (of anything) *کورو*  
 the core of an apple *کورو*  
 the core of the problem *کورو*  
*v.t.* take out the core of *کورو نکالنا*




**co-religionist** (koh-) *n.* person of the same religion as another *کوریلیجنسٹ*  
**co-respondent** (koh-res-pend-ent) *n.* in a divorce *کوریسپنڈنٹ*



**cerps** (koh\*) n. (pl., ~~cerps~~ pr. koh\*z) one of

the technical branches of an army **فوج کا کرنی پیشہ دارانہ شعبہ**  
**the Pakistan Army Medical Corps** **پاکستان فوجی طبی کورپس**  
 military force made up of two or more Divisions **کورپس (فوج)**  
**corpse** (ko\*ps) n. dead human body (as opposed to carcass, which see) **لش، نعش**  
**corpulent** (ko\*p-cw-lent) n. fat, bulky **مونا، فربہ**  
**corpulence, corpulency** n. fatness **مونا، فربہ**  
**corpuscle** (ko\*-pus-el) n. one of the red or white cells in blood **جسمیتہ**  
**corral** (ko-ral) n. enclosure for horses or cattle **موشیوں کا باڑا**  
 ring of wagons round a camp arranged thus to protect it **گاڑیوں کا دائرہ**  
 shut up in a corral **باندھ کرنا**  
**correct** (ko-rect) adj. right **صحیح، درست**  
 proper **مناسب** v.t. make right **تصحیح کرنا**  
 set straight **باندھ کرنا** point out faults **نقصات کو ظاہر کرنا**  
 punish **سزا دینا** **correction** (ko-rect-shen) n. correcting **تصحیح**  
 essay covered with teacher's corrections **استاد کی تصحیح سے بھرا تراجم**  
**correctitude** (-rek-) n. correct behaviour **تصویری**  
 chastisement for correction of behaviour **تادیب**  
**corrective** (ko-rect-tive) adj. serving to correct **اصلاح کن**  
 n. something serving to do so **اصلاحی، تادیبی**  
**Correct** means conforming to recognized standards; **exact**, in all details; **accurate**, done with great care; **precise**, scrupulously right. We speak of **correct** pronunciation: the **exact** time, **accurate** measurement and **precise** directions. As a verb, **correct** means to change something so as to make it agree with standard; **rectify**, to change something that was wrong and make it right.  
**correlate** (ko\*-re-layt) v.t. & i. have or give mutual relation (with or to a fact) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا**  
**correlation** n. mutual relation (between two or more things) **لازم (لازم ملزوم) ہونا**  
**correlative** (ko-rel-a-tiv) adj. related (e.g., 'neither' & 'nor') **ایک دوسرے کے ساتھ آنے والا، لازم ملزوم**  
**correspond** (ko-res-pond) v.i. be in harmony (with) **رکے (مطابقت میں ہونا)**  
 exchange letters with **برابر ہونا (کے)**  
**correspondence** (ko-res-pond-ens) n. agreement **مطابقت**  
 letter-writing **خط و کتابت** **correspondent** n. (ko-res-pond-ent) one

who writes letters **نمائندہ اخبار** newspaper correspondent, journalist employed by a newspaper to send local news, etc. **نمائندہ اخبار، نامہ نگار**  
  
**corresponding** adj. similar **corresponding angles**  
**corresponding period** (of a year, etc.) **مطابقتی دور (سال وغیرہ)**  
**corridor** (ko-ri-do\*) n. long, narrow passage in a building into which rooms open **طریقہ**  
 such a strip of land connecting two parts of the same country **مطابقتی علاقہ**  
**corridor train** n. train with narrow passage from end to end **مطابقتی قطار**  
**corroborate** (ko-rob-o-rayt) v.t. make (a statement, etc.) more certain **تصدیق کرنا**  
**corroboration** (ko-rob-o-ray-shen) n. act of corroborating **تصدیق**  
**corroborative** (ko-rob-o-ray-tiv) adj. that which confirms **تصدیقی**  
 corroborative evidence, evidence which confirms something **تصدیقی شہادت**  
**corrode** (ko-rohd) v.t. & i. wear away **خس دینا**  
 destroy slowly by chemical action **تخریب کا کیمیائی عمل**  
 destroy (by disease) **خس کرنا**  
 be worn away thus **خس کرنا**  
**corrosion** (ko-roh-zhen) n. act of corroding **خس**  
 n. **corrosive** (ko-roh-siv) **خس دینے والا**  
**corrugate** (ko-rew-gayt) v.t. shape into narrow folds **چھٹکی ڈالنا، چھڑیاں ڈالنا، بسوٹ ڈالنا**  
**corrugated** (-tid) adj. shaped like that **چھٹکی دار، بسوٹ دار**  
 corrugated iron sheet **چھٹکی دار لوہے کی نالی دار پتھر**  
**corrupt** (ko-rup-t) adj. (of persons, their actions) wicked, depraved **فاسق، فاسقانہ**  
 accepting bribes **رشوت خور، مرتشی**  
 corrupt officials **رشوت خور اہلکار** impure, rotten, **موتوب، بگاڑا**  
 corrupt air **موتوب ہوا** v.t. **debase** **موتوب کرنا**  
 bribe **رشوت** **corruptible** (ko-rup-ti-bèl) adj. (esp. one who can be made dishonest by bribes) **رشوت پذیر**  
**corruption** (ko-rup-shen) n. rottenness **فساد، خرابی**  
 dishonest practices **فساد**  
**corsage** (ko\*-sij, or ko-sahzh) n. upper part of woman's dress **سینہ بند**  
**corsair** (ku\*-say-è\*) n. pirate **بحری قزاق**

**corset** (ko\*-set) *n.* woman's tight-fitting undergarment for waist and hips  
پٹری دار انگلی، زنانہ زیرجامہ



**cortege** (ko\*-tayzh, or ko\*-tayzh) *n.* procession  
جولہ، حرکت (esp.) funeral  
جسٹ نہ

**coruscate** (ko-rus-kayt) *v.i.* sparkle  
چمکانا، چمکانا (of humour, wit, etc.) sparkle  
شکراہٹیں بکھیرنا

**corvée** (ko\*-vay) *n.* unpaid forced labour  
(esp. from French peasants till the revolution)  
بیگار any type of hard work done unwillingly  
بیگار، غراہ محمذہ کی بنا

**corvette** (ko\*-vet) *n.* (old use) sailing vessel with one tier of guns serving as a man-of-war  
بڑی جنگی جہاز small warship for protecting convoys against submarine attacks  
بڑی جنگی جہاز

**Corybant** (ko-ri-bant) *Cl. myth.* a priest of the goddess Cybele whose rites included frantic dances and music  
کوریبانت **corybantic** (ko-ri-ban-tik) *adj.* wildly excited, frantic  
وہمیدیں، حال میں

**coryphee** (ko-ri-fay) *n.* leading dancer in a ballet  
طائفے کی نمایاں رقصاء

**cosily** *adv.* (see under **cosy**)

**cosmetic** (koz-met-ik) *n.* (often *pl.*) substances like powder, cream, etc., for making the skin of the face beautiful  
ادھانہ، لکڑی، آوازہ و لکڑی *adj.* designed to beautify the complexion  
خوش آواز، رنگ بھارتے والا

**cosmic** *adj.* (see under **cosmos**)

**cosmogony** (kos-mog-o-ni) *n.* mythical theory of the origin of the universe  
میتھن کائنات کا تقرر، میتھ آفرنش

**cosmography** (kos-mog-ra-fi) *n.* science of the constitution of the universe  
علم میتھ کائنات، کائناتیات

**cosmopolis** *n.* (see under **cosmopolitan**)

**cosmopolitan** (koz-mo-pol-i-tēn) *adj.* belonging to all or many different parts of the world  
جہاں گشت، ہر وہی (person) having broad sympathies owing to a wide experience of the world

**cosmopolitan** *such an attitude* وسیع الشرب شخص  
*cosmopolitan outlook* وسیع الشرب  
*cosmopolitan person* وسیع الشرب  
*cosmopolis* عالمی شہر ہر وہی شہر

**cosmos** (koz-mos) *n.* the universe considered as a well-ordered system (as opposed to *chaos*, which see)  
نظام کائنات، لارمانہ قدرت، کائنات، کون و مکان

**cosmic** (koz-mik) *adj.* of the cosmos  
کائناتی، کونی

**cosmic rays** *n.* highly penetrating rays of great voltage reaching the earth equally from all directions  
کائناتی شعاعیں

**cost** (kost) *v.i. & t.* cause expense  
پس گھر پڑنا، be priced at  
cause loss  
میں گھر پڑنا

**cost** (kost) *v.i. & t.* cause expense  
be priced at  
cause loss  
میں گھر پڑنا  
estimate the price to be charged for an article based on the expense of its production  
لاگت کا اندازہ کرنا، یا حساب لگانا  
*cost of living* *n.* expense, charge  
مصارف زندگی

**cost** (kost) *v.i. & t.* cause expense  
be priced at  
cause loss  
میں گھر پڑنا  
price in toil or suffering  
قیمت، دام، مول، price  
price of a law-suit, *pl.* expenses of a law-suit  
محنت یا تکلیف کی قیمت  
at all costs, however much expense, trouble, etc., may be needed  
بہر ضرورت، نقصان اٹھا کر  
to (one's) cost, to one's loss  
کی قیمت پر، کو کھو کر  
at the cost of, with resulting loss  
قیمتی بیش قیمت، گراں بہا

**costly** *adj.* of great value  
قیمتی بیش قیمت، گراں بہا  
expensive  
میں گھر پڑنا  
involving much suffering  
گراں  
**costliness** *n.* expensiveness  
گراں

**costal** (kos-tēl) *adj.* of the ribs  
پش، ک، جنبی، جنبی

**coster** (kos-tē\*) *n.* same as **costermonger** (which see)

**costermonger** (kos-tē\*-mung-ē\*), **coster** *n.* seller of fruits, vegetables, etc., on a cart, etc., in the streets  
پھیری والا، بھڑوا

**costive** (kos-tiv) *adj.* constipated

**costiveness** *n.* being costive

**costliness** *n.*, **costly** *adv.* see under **cost**

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
پوشاک، ہوا، لباس

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
academic costume, gown etc., worn by teachers and degree-holders of a university  
جامعہ کے اساتذہ، پروفیسر، گون، etc., worn by teachers and degree-holders of a university

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
fancy dress  
ہر وہی لباس  
special dress for actors or actresses  
کسی کھیل میں

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
historical costume, clothes in the fashion of a certain period of past time  
تاریخی لباس، لباس  
historical costume, clothes in the fashion of a certain period of past time

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
costume piece, (or costume play), historical play  
costume ball, ball in historical or fancy dress

**costume** (kos-tewm or kos-tewm) *n.* style of clothes  
women's short coat and skirt  
سایہ، کمر، کمر، **costumier** (kos-teu-mi-ē\*)

**costumer** (kos-teu-mē\*) *n.* maker of, or dealer in, lady's dresses  
پوشاک دوڑ، پوشاک فروش

**costy**, **cozy** (koh-zi) *adj.* warm and comfortable  
*easy room* گرم اور آرام دہ  
*cover to keep teapot warm* پائے رکھنے کے لیے

**cosiness** *n.* being warm and comfortable  
**cosily** *adv.* being cosy comfortably  
آرام سے، گرم سے

**cot** (kot) *n.* a small easily moved bed esp. for a child  
پٹری، بچہ کی بستر، بستر

**cot** (kot) *n.* a small easily moved bed esp. for a child  
پٹری، بچہ کی بستر، بستر

**cot** (kot) *n.* a small easily moved bed esp. for a child  
پٹری، بچہ کی بستر، بستر



person in academic costume

(poet.) a little cottage (more commonly *cote*, which see) any small shelter for men or animals

**cote** (koht) *n.* shed or shelter for animals or birds sheep-cote *sheep-cote* لکڑی کا باڑا dove-cote *dove-cote* لکڑی کا باڑا

**coterie** (koht-è-ri) *n.* group of intimate friends clique

**cottage** *n.* small bungalow esp. in the country poor villager's house *cottager* *n.* one who lives in a cottage *cottage piano* *n.* small upright piano

**cottar** *n.* same as **cotter** (which see)

**cotter, cottar** (kot-c\*) *n.* farm labourer who is given a rent free cottage

**cotton** (kot-un) *n.* soft, white, fluffy substance *cotton wool*, cleaned cotton as used for padding or dressing *cotton plant* producing this cloth or thread made of it *cotton waste*, refuse yarn used for cleaning

**cotton-cake** *n.* cake of crushed cotton seed after oil has been expelled from it

**cottonseed** *n.* seed of this plant **cotton-tail** *n.* American rabbit with fluffy tail

**couch** (kouch) *n.* (lit.) bed like seat to lie down on during the day

*v.t. & i.* express (in words) *couched in simple words* (of animals) lie flat either to hide or in readiness for a jump forward

*lay* (a spear, etc.) in rest for a charge *lay oneself down* for rest or hiding

**cough** (kof) *v.i.* force air from the lungs suddenly and noisily

*cough (something) up (or out)*, get something out of the throat by coughing

*act or sound of coughing* *give a (slight) cough*, cough (thus) to call attention

**cough-drop, cough-lozenge** (-loz-) *n.* small tablet for relieving cough

**could** (kūd), (abb. of neg. *couldn't*, pr. *kūd-ènt*) pa. p. of **can** (which see)

**council** (koun-sil) *n.* group of persons called together to give advice

*governing body* *law making body* of a government *legislative council* *council of war*, high-

level military conference called by the commander in the event of war or in order to prevent it \* **councillor** (koun-si-lē\*) *n.* member of a council

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* consultation *advice* *opinion, suggestions* *keep (one's) own counsel*, keep a matter secret

*same as sing.* some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case *King's Counsel* (abb. K.C.) *Queen's Counsel* (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

*He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience*

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* adviser **count** (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order

*count the cost* (of something), *cost it* *be counted out*, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down

*include* *count on (or upon)*, (a) depend *consider as certain* *be of much* (or little, or no) importance

*consider (as)* *count oneself clever* *be of worth or value* *that does not count*, that need not be taken into consideration

*act of counting* *count of the students* *total* *one thousand was the count* *notice* *Take no* *account of what he says*

*one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law* *He was found guilty on all counts*

*title of some European nobility* *countess* *counting-house* *building for book-keeping in a bank, etc.*

*count* *advice* *opinion, suggestions* *keep (one's) own counsel*, keep a matter secret

*same as sing.* some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case *King's Counsel* (abb. K.C.) *Queen's Counsel* (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

*He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience*

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* adviser **count** (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order

*count the cost* (of something), *cost it* *be counted out*, (of boxer) fail to rise to his feet before the counting of ten seconds after being knocked down

*include* *count on (or upon)*, (a) depend *consider as certain* *be of much* (or little, or no) importance

*consider (as)* *count oneself clever* *be of worth or value* *that does not count*, that need not be taken into consideration

*act of counting* *count of the students* *total* *one thousand was the count* *notice* *Take no* *account of what he says*

*one of the several things of which a person has been accused in a court of law* *He was found guilty on all counts*

*title of some European nobility* *countess* *counting-house* *building for book-keeping in a bank, etc.*

*count* *advice* *opinion, suggestions* *keep (one's) own counsel*, keep a matter secret

*same as sing.* some lawyer or lawyers, giving advice, etc., in a law case *King's Counsel* (abb. K.C.) *Queen's Counsel* (abb. Q.C.) lawyers who are appointed to act for the British Government and are higher in authority than barristers

*He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience* *counsel* *advice* *He counselled* *Rasheed patience*

**counsel** (koun-sel) *n.* adviser **count** (kount) *v.t. & i.* reckon up, number in order

**less** *adj.* innumerable لائندار، آن لنت To count is to compute or make statistics concerning numbers, etc.; to reckon, anticipate (more often used with events than with figures); to enumerate, name in a certain order; to estimate, establish expected cost or number; to value, compare with known standards of cost, to price, ascertain the price of.

**countenance** (koun-te-nens) *n.* face چہرہ

expression of the face showing feeling or character صورت، شکل، عینہ، پتھر saintly countenance keep (one's) countenance, control (one's) expression, esp. hide (one's) amusement ہنسی دہانے put (someone) out of countenance, cause (him) to feel embarrassed by looking at him گھبراہٹ میں ڈالنا support approval کسی شخص کے لیے حمایت کرنا give countenance to a scheme حمایت کرنا v.t. support, approve بر نظر پسندیدگی دیکھنا

**counter** (koun-tē\*) *n.* long table in a shop on which goods are sold or customers served (دکان میں سر دے کا) تختہ یا میز small cardboard or metal disc for keeping count in a game of chance (دراخت کے حساب کے لیے ایسا) ٹکڑی token, thing of mere conventional value

part between horse's shoulders below its neck (گھوڑے کے پھیلا) stiffened part of boot round heel زلدہ (جوتے کا) ایڑی کے اوپر والا حصہ

in the opposite direction متقابل، عکس، برعکس، برخلاف contrary کسی کی خواہشات کے برعکس

v.t. & i. act counter to (someone's) wishes oppose کسی کے برعکس کام کرنا return a blow for another blow محافلت کرنا combat

**counter-** (pref.) opposite in direction الٹا، اٹک

made in answer جوابی، الٹا

**counteract** (koun-tē\*-akt) *v.t.* act against and neutralize counteraction *n.* رد، دفعہ، تڑ

**counter-attack** (koun-tē\*-a-tak) *n.* & *v.t.* (make) an attack in answer جوابی حملہ کرنا

**counterbalance** (koun-te\*-bal-ans) *n.* weight, force, etc., equal to another and balancing it v.t. act as a counterbalance to متقابل میں اپنا وزن رکھنا

**counterblast** (koun-te\*-blahst) *n.* energetic declaration against (to someone) متہ تڑ جواب دینا، دھماکا دینا

**counter-charge** (koun-te\*-chahj) *v.t.* (of accused) retort upon the accuser (الزامی جواب دینا، اپنی تائید یا جوابی دہانی کرنا) *n.* such accusation جوابی دعوے

**countercheck** (koun-tē\*-chek) *n.* check designed to prevent a check from acting too powerfully روک، تڑ

**counter-claim** (koun-tē\*-klaym) *n.* counter-charge جوابی دہانی

**counter-espionage, counter-intelligence, n.** spying system to counter enemy's spies and put them off the scent جوابی جاسوس

**counterfeit** *n.* & *adj.* (koun-tē\*-fit) (something) false بتاؤ (something) made in imitation of another thing in order to deceive 'مقلد' counterfeit coin, base or spurious coin counterfeited coin, base or spurious coin v.t. (koun-tē\*-feet) copy or imitate (coin, handwriting) in order to deceive 'نقل' یا 'تقلید' کرنا

**counterfoil** (koun-tē\*-foil) *n.* section of a receipt, cheque, etc., kept by the sender for purposes of record (right) receipts (left) counterfoil **counter-intelligence** *n.* same as intelligence (which see)

**countermmand** (koun-tē\*-mand) *v.t.* cancel a command already given منسوخ کرنا، یا منسوخ کر دینا

**counterpane** (koun-tē\*-payn) *n.* coverlet; outer covering for a bed پتلیک، پتلیک

**counterpart** (koun-tē\*-paht) *n.* person or thing very much like another in form or nature ہمراز، نقل، مثلی، تصویر

**counterplot** (koun-tē\*-plot) *n.* plot or strategem hatched to defeat another plot اپنی سازش، سازش شکن

**counterpoint** (koun-tē\*-point) *n.* melody added to another as an accompaniment (مقامی سر) اضافی نغمہ

**counterpoise** (koun-tē\*-pois) *n.* weight or influence counterbalancing another توازن، پتلیک

**counter-revolution** *n.* movement opposed to or undoing the aims or results of a revolution انقلاب شکنی، استیصال

**countersign** (koun-tē\*-sin) *v.t.* add confirming signature to an already signed document to give it more authority توثیق دینا، توثیق کرنا، اثبات کرنا

**counter-signature** *n.* additional confirming signature توثیق، توثیق، اثبات

**counterword** *n.* (see Addenda)

**countess** *n.* (fem. of count, which see)

**countless** *adj.* see under count

**countrified** *adj.* (see under country)

**country** (kunt-ri) *n.* region روستا، rural district (as opposed to town) روستا، روستا، nation's territory ملک، nation، قوم countrified (kunt-ri-fid) *adj.* rustic in manners and appear

ance **country cousin** n. person not accustomed to urban manners and so ill-at-ease in a city  
**country-dance** n. rural dance in which men and women stand in circles or rows facing one another  
**countryman** n. (fem. *country-woman*), (a) man of the country not of a town (b) (also *fellow-countryman*); person belonging to the same nation as another  
**countryside** n. district in the country  
**country town**, chief town in a county  
**country-wide** adj. spread throughout a country; nationwide

**county** (koun-ti) n. the largest unit of local government in the United Kingdom

**coup** (koo) n. sudden action taken to get power or obtain a desired result  
**coup de grace** (koo-de-grahs) n. finishing stroke  
**coup de main** (koo-de-man) n. sudden, vigorous attack  
**coup d'état** (koo-de-tah) n. violent or illegal change of government  
**coup d'œil** (koo-de-ee) n. (view as taken in by a) comprehensive glance  
**coup de theatre** (koo-de-te-ah-tè) n. sudden and sensational act; dramatic act

**coupe** (koop-ay) n. small compartment towards the end of a railway bogie  
 closed motor car with a seat for two persons



a coupe (sense 2)

**couple** (kup-el) n. two persons or things seen or associated together  
 married couple  
 coupled with

**couplet** (kun-let) n. two lines of rhymed verse equal in length

**coupling** n. link joining two parts of a machine (e.g. two railway coaches or other vehicles)  
 its appliance for transmitting energy

**coupon** (koo-pon or koo-pèn) n. detachable part of a ticket or document  
 for which goods or money are given in exchange

**coupon** (etc.) coupon, coupon entitling holder to draw his ration of clothing (etc.)

**courage** (ku-rij) n. bravery

**courage**, pluck up courage, muster courage, try to be brave  
 take up (one's) courage in both the hands, collect (one's) energy for an act of bravery  
 have the courage of (one's) convictions (or opinions, etc.); be brave enough to practice (one's) beliefs (etc.)  
 lack of fear  
 power to restrain painful feelings  
**courageous** (ku-ray-jus) adj. brave  
**courageously** (-ray-) adv. bravely

**courier** (koo-ri-ē) n. messenger carrying news or important government documents  
 travelling attendant conducting a party on tour

**course** (koh\*s) n. onward movement in space or time  
 the course of events  
 in the course of, in the process of  
 in due course, in the proper order  
 direction or path along which something moves  
 The disease ran its course, it developed in the usual way  
 the courses open to (him), the ways in which (he) may proceed to act  
 a matter of course, that which one would expect  
 of course (a) naturally (b) certainly

grounds for horse-race or golf, etc.  
 place for races  
 prescribed series  
 any series  
 series (of treatments)  
 layer of stones or bricks  
 one of the separate parts of a meal  
 chase  
 way (of stream, etc.) in which it flows  
 chase (esp. hares) with dogs  
 set (dogs) on (a hare's)  
 flow or run  
 Tears coursed down her cheeks  
 coursing n. the sport of chasing hares

**courser** (koh\*-sē) n. (lit.) swift horse  
**coursing** (koh\*-sing) n. hunting of hares with greyhounds

**court** (koh\*) n. place where law-cases are heard  
 High Court  
 Supreme Court  
 take (a case) to a court  
 settle (a case) out of

court put (oneself) out of court جھگڑے کا آپس میں فیصلہ کر لینا  
 contempt of court اپنے طرز عمل سے تلافیٰ حق کو دینا  
 defiance of its orders judges, etc., who hear law-cases عداوت  
 great ruler, his family and officials بادشاہ، دربار شاہی، قعر شاہی، وزیر، امیر، وزیر، ویران  
 court circular, bulletin telling of the sovereign's programme or of visitors to court درباری  
 court dress, dress to be worn at court on ceremonial occasions درباری لباس  
 to be presented at court, go to court, (be caused to) attend a reception at court in order to pay respects to the sovereign کورٹش بجالانے کو درباری تقریب میں حاضر ہونا  
 space marked out for certain games میدان، قلعہ  
 badminton court tennis court ٹینس کا میدان  
 (also courtyard), space with walls or buildings round it صحن، آسٹن، اگنائی  
 politeness to please pleasing manners to win a lady's favour pay court to (a lady), try to win (her) love v.l. & i. pay one's court to try to obtain favour, etc.) (مدد یا کرم) کا خواستگار ہونا  
 court courtier (koh\*-ti-ē\*) n. one attached to a ruler's court درباری  
 courtly (koh\*-ti-li) adj. dignified but polite دنیا سار، دُنیا سازی  
 polite but hypocritical درباری، شائستہ  
 court-martial (koh\*-t-mah\*-shèl) n. (pl., courts-martial) court for trying offences against military law کرٹ مارشل، فوجی عدالت  
 trial by such court martial courtship (koh\*-t-ship) n. paying court to a woman with a view to marrying her شادی کی نیت  
 کرٹ شپ، شادی سے مناسبتہ  
 period before marriage spent in this way کرٹ شپ، شادی خواہ مناسبتہ کی مدت  
 courteous (kə\*-t-e-us) adj. showing good manners شائستہ  
 courtesan, courtesan (ko\*-ti-zan) n. highly placed and supposedly cultured prostitute طوائف  
 courtesy (ke\*-t-e-si) n. courteous behaviour نوازش، کرم  
 courteous act courteous card n. (see Addenda)  
 courtier n., courtliness n., court-martial n., courts-martial n. pl., courtship n., courtyard n. (see under court)  
 cousin (kuz-èn) n. son or daughter of one's uncle or aunt ابن عم، رشتہ تم، بھجرا، بھجرا خلیہ، بھجرا بھجرا  
 any relation رشتہ دار عزیز (also first cousin or cousin german, child of one's paternal or maternal uncle or aunt second

ایسے رشتہ دار cousins, cousins in the second generation  
 cousinly adj. (of affection, etc.) like that of a cousin برادرانہ، بھائیوں کا سار یا کی سی  
 cove (kohv) n. small inlet of the sea کھاڑی  
 small seaside cave in rocks سائل نماز fellow  
 عجیب آدمی ہے وہ ! He is a queer cove آدمی، شخص  
 covenant (kuv-è-nant) n. solemn agreement  
 the Covenant, covenant between God and Israel بنی اسرائیل سے اللہ تعالیٰ کا عہد  
 sealed contract مہر لکھنا  
 v.l. & i. make solemn agreement (with someone, that, for, or to do something) عہد، استوار کرنا  
 cover (kuv-è\*) v.l. put or lay something over  
 زیر آجانا، lie over so as to enclose  
 ڈھانکنا، ڈھانکنا  
 travel (a distance) اُدپر ڈالنا، چھپانیا یا دینا  
 hide  
 cover forty miles in an hour قاصد طے کرنا  
 aim at (with a firearm) میل کا قاصد طے کرنا  
 Cover your man کا نشانہ باندھنا  
 cover (someone) with a pistol (etc.) پستول سے کسی کا نشانہ باندھنا  
 comp- extend  
 rise provide with an insurance  
 (against) properly covered against (of money) suffice  
 loss (of money) suffice for Rs. 100 will cover all the expenses  
 for anything that covers something else ڈھانکنا، سر ڈھانکنا  
 binding of a book جلد  
 place giving shelter or protection Take cover from the enemy's fire  
 get under cover دشمن کی گولہ باری سے اوٹ میں ہر جاؤ  
 forest sheltering game (بارش و پھیر میں) اوٹ میں ہر جانا  
 plates, knife, fork, etc. laid for one person at a meal شکار والا جنگل  
 a dinner for six covers covering n. anything that covers پوش، پوشش  
 covering letter, letter serving as an introduction to the enclosed matter  
 covering party, soldiers protecting others, who are working at trenches, etc. حفاظتی دستہ  
 coverlet (kuv-è\*-let) n. bedspread; outer covering of a bed بستر کا چادر، پٹنگ پریش  
 coverpoint (kuv-è\*-point) n. (in cricket) fielder  
 ڈھکے پوائنٹ، پوائنٹ والا فیلڈر  
 covert adj. (kuv-è\*t) secret, hidden مخفی، پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا  
 covert glance نظر ڈرویدہ  
 covert threats چھپی ہوئی دھمکان  
 covert coat, short light overcoat ن. ڈھانکنا  
 wood or thicket affording cover for game draw a covert, search it for foxes, etc. جنگل میں شکار کو کھدینا  
 covet (kuv-èt) v.l. desire eagerly (usu. something belonging to someone else) چاہی، چاہی، چاہی، چاہی

**covetous** (kuv-e-tus) *adj.* (person) who covets  
لاہی، خیریں **covetousness** *n.* greed; being  
لاہی، حرص، طمع

**covey** (kuv-i) *n.* brood (of partridges, esp. when  
flying together) تیروں کی جھول

**cow** (kou) *n.* female animal of ox family گائے  
keep cows, keep them for their milk, etc. گائیں رکھنا

female of some big animals like elephant,  
rhinoceros and whale مادہ *v.t.* (یعنی، وہیل پھیل دینا کی) terrorize (someone) into submissiveness  
کو ڈرانا، ماتحت کرنا

**cowboy** *n.* (U.S.) man looking  
after cattle on a U.S. ranch گروہ، چرواہا

**cow-catcher** *n.* (U.S.) wedge-like metal  
frame on the front of a railway engine  
to push obstacles off the track راجن کی

**cowherd** *n.* man in charge of  
cows, etc., on a farm گروہ of cows,  
number of cows grazing together گائیں

**cowhide** *n.* leather from the hide of  
cows or oxen گائے کی اذھر **cowpox**, disease  
on cows' teats which is the source of small-pox  
گائیں سے پھیلتا

**coward** (kou-e\*d) *n.* one who has not the  
courage to fight; dastard ڈرورک، ڈرورل one who  
has no courage of convictions کمزور، بے یقین

**cowardly** *adj.* not brave ڈرورک، ڈرورل بے بہت  
contemprible *cowardly* *act* بزدلانہ، قابلِ ذمت، لائقِ تعزیر  
**cowardice** (kou-e\*-dis) *n.* feeling  
or way of behaving, of a coward بزدلی، بے بہت

**cower** (kou-e\*) *v.t.* crouch down (before some-  
one from fear or shame) خوف یا شرم کے مارے، دیکھنا  
huddle (with cold) سردی سے اکٹوں ہونا

**cowl** (koul) *n.* monk's hood and  
gown دارچین، کلاہ دارچین hood-  
like cover on a chimney دودکش کا ڈھکنا  
چھتی پوش

**cowrie**, **cowry** (kou-ri) *n.* small shell  
formerly used as money in this part  
of the world گوری

**cowslip** (kous-lip) *n.* yellow flower  
growing wild in temperate country گاوزب

**cox** (koks) *n.* short form of **cox-  
wain** (which see) قائم مقام صدر مالاج  
*v.t.* & *i.* act as a coxwain رکا، چواری بننا

**coxcomb** (koks-kohm) *n.* person  
given to showing off خورہ، پھیلنے والا **coxcombry**  
fop پھیلنا، پھیلنا

**coxwain** (kok-sen) *n.* a rowing-boat's steers-  
man چواری *person in permanent charge*

of ship's boat صدر مالاج، چواری **coy** (koi) *adj.* (esp. of a girl) shy  
شرمیل، بے یقین **coyly** *adv.* shyly; modestly  
شرم، خجاستہ **coyness** *n.* modesty; shyness

**cozen** (kuz-en) *v.t.* (lit.) cheat or deceive  
(someone out of something or into doing it)  
خوشامدور سے پھیلانا، دھوکے سے پھیلانا، راکام دینا

**cozy** *adj.* (another spelling of **cozy**, which see)

**crab** (krab) ten-legged shell-fish  
catch a crab, (in rowing) سرطان

lose balance by dipping the oar  
wrongly so as to entangle it

meat of a crab as  
food کرابہ کا گوشت (also crab-apple) a crab  
small sour apple (or its tree) ترش چھلی سیب (یا درخت)

*v.t.* (colloq.) criticize with intent to frustrate  
(person, plan, production, etc.) دل شکن، تنقید کرنا

**crabbed** (krabd) *adj.* (of hand-writing)  
almost illegible (لفظ) (of person) ill-  
tempered; peevish بد مزاج، بد مزاج

**crack** (krak) *n.* line showing the  
incomplete break of something  
sudden, sharp ڈرر، دراڑ، شکاف، بال

noise (of a gun, whip, etc.) ٹوٹانا، cracks in a cup  
v.t. & *i.* ٹوٹنا یا ڈالنا، sharp audible blow

get or make a crack in a thing  
make or cause to make a crack  
(of the voice) become harsh بھاری ہونا  
(of a boy's voice) undergo a change on  
reaching manhood (crack up).

(colloq.) (a) (of personality) collapse; loose  
strength (as in old age) ضعیف ہونا  
(b) & (c) (see Addenda); crack (someone or some-  
thing) up, praise (him, her or it) highly

کی تعریفیں **crack a joke**, make a joke  
ہنسی اڑانا **crack brain**, put it out of condition  
دماغ کو خراب کرنا

*adj.* first-rate; of great reputation  
**cracky**, **crack-brained** *adj.* silly, mad

**cracker** *n.* thin,  
hard biscuit خستہ بیکٹ **cracker** *n.* thin,  
hard biscuit

fire-work which makes a crack when set off  
(pl.) (also, nutcrackers), in-  
strument for cracking nuts

**crackle** (krak-el) *n.* repeated small  
cracking sounds *v.i.* make  
this sound چھٹنا، چھٹنا **crackling**  
*n.* making this sound چھٹنا، چھٹنا

crisp skin of roasted pork **crackly** *adj.* (see under **crack**)  
**cradle** (kray-del) *n.* baby's bed or cot usu.



a cow-  
catcher



a crab



a cowl  
(sense 2)



cowslip



crackers



mounted on rockers **جھولنے والی، گھبراہ، تہہ** from the cradle **بچپن میں** in the cradle **بچپن میں** of the deep, (poet.) the sea **سمندر، گہوارہ گہرائی** birth place **جائے** place of origin **جائے** ship's cradle, framework on which a ship rests when built or repaired **جہاز کا گھبراہ** place or rock (as) in a cradle **بچہ کو اٹھانے والا جھولنے والا** cradle a child in (one's) arms **بچے کو اپنے بازوؤں** shelter in infancy **بچپن کا سہارا بننا** wash gold-bearing earth in a vessel **سونے نیا رنگ** vessel for washing gold-bearing earth **سونے نیا رنگ** **کابینہ**

**craft** (krahft) *n.* skill esp. in manual work **دستکاری، ہنر** trade requiring manual skill **کارگری** arts and crafts **فنون لطیفہ اور دستکاری** workers engaged in such a trade **دستکار، اہل ہنر** cunning, skill in deceiving **جھوٹی، گھٹیا** one or more boats or ships **ایک یا کئی کشتی، کشتیاں** aircraft, aeroplanes **ہوائی جہاز، طیارہ، طیارے** **crafty** (krahft-i) *adj.* cunning, deceitful **غیر، عیتر** **craftily** cunningly *adv.* **craftiness** *n.* quality of being crafty; cunning **غیاری** **craftsman** *n.* skilled worker **دستکار** **craftsmanship** *n.* being a craftsman or the product of a craftsman **دستکاری**

**-craft** (krahft) *suff.* denoting skill, occupation etc. e.g. statecraft priestcraft.

**crag** (krag) *n.* high steep rock or cliff **دھواں چٹان** **cragsman** *n.* rock-climber **چٹانوں پر چڑھنے کا** **craggy** (krag-i), **cragged** (kragd) *adj.* full of crags **ٹھکانا، ٹھکانا**

**cram** (kram) *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) fill to overflowing **بھرتا** eat greedily **غورٹ** feed (child or poultry) to excess **بچے یا چوزے کو** fill the head with facts in preparation (for an examination) **رٹنا** **The teacher crams the pupil** **رٹنا** **The pupil crams** **رٹنا** **crammer** *n.* special teacher who crams pupils for examinations by special lessons **رٹنے والا** student who crams **رٹنے والا طالب علم**

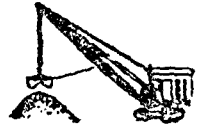
**cramp** (kramp) *n.* painful contraction of muscles, caused by chill or overwork, making movement difficult **آٹھن** kind of clamp for holding timbers together **سندھاس** keep in a narrow space **فاسٹن** by a cramp **سندھاس** restrict movement or growth

**cramped** (krampd) *adj.* confined to a small space **محدود** (of handwriting) difficult to read because of its small letters which are very close together **باریک** **آدھن**



1. a crane

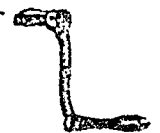
**crane** (krayn) *n.* large wading bird with long legs and neck **کراچ** machine for lifting heavy weights **دھکلا** *v.t. & i.* stretch out (the neck) to see **گردن اٹھا** **کر دیکھنا**



2. a crane

**cranium** (kray-ni-um) *n.* bony part of the head enclosing the brain **کھوپڑی، کاس** **cranial** *adj.* of the skull **کھوپڑی کا (یا اسے متعلق)**

**crank** (krank) *adj.* (of person) rather mad **جھٹکی، جھٹکی** (of buildings, etc.) shaky **کمزور** *n.* L-shaped axle or handle for turning machine **دھری پھیر، پھیرنے کی**



*v.t.* start up (motor engine or other machine) by turning a crank-handle **کھپنا** **cranky** (krank-i) *adj.* ill-tempered **بدمزاج، پڑا پڑا** whimsical; having strange and foolish ideas **جھٹکی، جھٹکی** (of buildings, etc.) shaky **کمزور** (of machines, etc.) out of order **گھبرا، گھبرا** (of machines, etc.) not steady **لچک لچک، دھنک دھنک**

**cranny** (kran-i) *n.* small crack or chink (in a wall, etc.) **ڈر، ڈر**

**crape** (krapp) *n.* black silk or cotton material with wrinkled surface **کریب**

**crash** (krash) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) fall or strike suddenly and noisily **ٹکنا، ٹکنا** **The car crashed into the tree** **ٹکنا** **The aircraft crashed** **ٹکنا** (of a business) come to ruin **ٹکنا** (of a government) fall **ٹکنا** loud noise of breaking **ٹکنا** (of government) ruin **ٹکنا** **crashdive** *n.* swift, steep dive (of a submarine) to parry attack **ٹکنا** **crashland** *v.i.* (of a submarine) dive thus **ٹکنا** **crashlanding** *n.* (see Addenda)

**crass** (krass) *adj.* (in description of a bad quality like ignorance or stupidity), complete,

for something which is popular at the moment  
 پاگلی پڑی ہے **crazily adv.** دھن دھن، من بسنا خیال **fad** جوش  
 مدح و اسامی سے

**creak** (kreek) *n.* harsh squeaking sound like that of rusty hinges چرچاہٹ، چرچاہٹ sound like that of new shoes چرچاہٹ، چرچاہٹ *v.i.* make such a sound چرچانا، چرچانا، چرچوں چرچوں **creaky** making such sound *adj.* چرچوں چرچوں کرنے والا، کھنکھاتا ہوا۔

**cream** (kreem) *n.* rich oily part of milk which is turned into butter - کچھ دودھ کی مائی، بلائی، کریم  
substance containing cream. مائی والا، کریم والا۔

(also called *face-cream*) cream-like  
 paste, used as a cosmetic **آشنا** best part  
 of anything **انتخاب، لب، لباب، عطر، جان** the  
*cream of society*, the best people **جست**

the colour of cream **سُتِیاری** **creamery** *n.* place  
where cream, milk, etc., are sold **دودھ کی دکان، حلوائی**

**creamy** *adj.* ... containing  
cream بالائی دار، کریم دار rich and smooth like  
cream بالائی کاسا

**crease** (kreəs) *n.* line caused by folding, etc.  
 مِرْتُوٹ (in cricket) (also called *bowling-crease*) chalk-line on ground marking certain players positions by the wicket کرکٹ و.ل. & ا. مَکے or get creases in مِرْتُوٹ ڈالنا یا مِرْتُوٹ اُٹارنا

**create** (kri-ayl) *v.t.* **cause** (something) to exist  
 بنانا، تخلیق کرنا، ایجاد کرنا **make** (some-  
 thing new or original) **تخلیق کرنا، بنانا یا پیش کرنا، ایجاد**  
 پیدا کرنا، بنانا **produce** **تخلیق کرنا، بنانا**

**ation** (kri-ay-shen) *n.* act of creating **ایجاد**  
something created **تخلیق، خلقت، ایجاد، راجعہ**

the universe with all that it contains as  
created by God **creative** (kri-  
ay-tive) *adj.* having power to create (ابن خلق)

**creator** خَلَقَ (kri-ay-tē\*) n. one who creates خَلَّاقُ (Also see creature)  
of creation (أَنْشَأَ) (Anshā')

creature (kree-che\*) n. living being مخلوق  
animal جانور one who is just the tool  
of another مصلح دست آموز creature com-


*forts*, material or physical comforts ذخیرہ اشیائیں  
(Also see **create**)

**reche** (kraysh) *n.* public baby nursery بچہ خانہ  
**redence** (kree-dens) *n.* یقین، اعتبار *give credence to,*  
 believe (what is said, etc.) پر یقین کرنا، کو باور کرنا

**letter of credence**, letter of recommendation **تَسْلِيْمِيَّة**, **تَسْلِيْمِيَّة**  
**credentials** (kre-den-shēlz) *n. pl.* letters, etc., showing that a person (esp. an envoy) is really



what he claims to be ، کاغذات نمائندگی ، سرکاری تصدیق ،  
**credible** (kred-i-bəl) *adj.* that which can be  
 believed یقین کے ساتھ ، بالیقین **credibly** *adv.* یقین  
**credibility** (kred-i-bil-i-ti) being worthy of  
 credence یقین ، اعتبار (Also see **credulous**)  
**credit** (kred-it) *n.* good name, reputation  
 آبرو، وقعت، عزت، فخر، سہرا **honour** نامی، شہرت  
*It goes to his credit* ہے اس کے لیے باعث عزت ہے *It goes to his credit*  
 خیال یقین، قہر، یقین، belief اس کا سہرا اس کے سہرے پر  
*place (or put) credit in (something), believe (it)*  
*He is cleverer than I gave him credit for*  
 میرا خیال تھا وہ اس سے زیادہ ہوشیار ہے،  
 رکے، لیے، باعث *persons who are a credit to their country*  
 ملک کے مایہ ناز فرزند *belief* about someone that he can pay his debts, etc. *His credit is good only for Rs. 100*  
 اس کی سادھ سرور ہے تک *sale of goods on trust*  
 اس پر سرور ہے کا اعتبار کیا جاسکتا ہے *No credit given at this shop*  
 ادھار فروخت نہیں ہوتا، *letter of credit*, letter from one bank to another giving authority for a stated payment  
 ہندی *money in one's account with a bank* جمع (in book-keeping) record of money, etc., possessed by or due to (someone) (as opposed to *debit*)  
 v.t. *believe* (someone) *credit* (someone) with, believe that (he) has it *enter on the credit side of an account*  
 جمع کرنا، *creditable* *adj.* bringing credit ، قابلِ درستی ، قابلِ یقین  
**creditor** *n.* person to whom one owes money **credit line** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**credulous** (kred-eu-lus) *adj.* too ready to believe  
**credulity** (kred-eu-li-ti) *n.* being credulous خوش اعتقاد  
**creed** (kreed) *n.* (system of) beliefs or opinions عقائد، مذہب، مذہب  
**creek** (kreek) *n.* narrow inlet of water on the coast *small river* کھاری ندی  
**creep** (krep) *v.i.* move along with one's body close to the ground *move slowly and secretly*  
 آہستہ آہستہ دے پاؤں پٹنا (of plants) make way along (walls, trees, etc.) *creep* *n. pl. (the creeps)*, feeling of horror or disgust as if insects were creeping over one's body  
 رونے *give (someone) the creeps* ہراسنا کر دینا **creper** *n.* plant that creeps along the ground, over walls, etc. *animal which creeps* *creepy* *adj.* having (or causing) the creeps خوف زدہ کرنے والا

**cremate** (kre-mayt) *v.t.* burn (a dead body) to ashes **cremation** (kre-may-shən) *n.* لاش جلانا  
**crematorium** (-law-), **crematory** (krem-) *n.* furnace or other place for cremating dead bodies لاش جگہ، مہمان  
**Creon** (kree-on) *Cl. myth.* King of Thebes in Greece who ascended the throne at the death of Laius. He abdicated in favour of Oedipus after the latter had caused the death of the Sphinx. He was the father of Jocasta  
**creosote** (kreg-o-soht) *n.* oily liquid made from wood-tar *کڑے لکڑی کا تیل*  
**crepe** (krayp) *n.* name for crape-like materials *crepe rubber*, raw rubber with wrinkled surface used for soles of shoes *کڑی زلی، کرب*  
**crept** (krept) (pa. t. of **creep**, which see)  
**crescendo** (kre-shen-doh) *n.* passage of music to be played with increasing loudness *پڑھتے ہوئے میں*  
*progress towards climax* *گنا، پڑھتے ہوئے*  
*adj. & adv. (played or heard) with increasing loudness* *پڑھتے ہوئے میں*  
**crescent** (kres-ent) *n.* shape of the moon in her first or last quarter   
 something shaped like *it* *crescent flag*, flag displaying a *crescent* *the Crescent*, Islam or the Islamic peoples *the Crescent and the Cross* *adj. (of the moon) growing*  
**cress** (kres) *n.* one of the several plants with hot tasting leaves used in salads *کڑا*  
**Cressida** (kres-i-da, or kre-si-da) *Cl. myth.* the heroine of two famous poems by Chaucer and Shakespeare. She was the daughter of a Trojan priest who deserted to the Greek invaders. She was herself unfaithful to her Trojan lover, Troilus *کریسیڈ*  
**crest** (krest) *n.* cock's comb or tuft of feathers on a bird's head *decoration worn on top of a helmet* *design above coat of arms* *design over a letter-head, etc.*  
 طائر، *white top of a large wave* *v.t.* supply or decorate with a crest *get to the top of (hill or wave)*  
**crest-fallen** *adj.* frustrated (at some failure) *پہاڑی والے کے، اوپر چڑھنا، اُدب آنا*  
**crevasse** (kre-ras) *n.* deep crack (in a glacier) *دھناتی توڑے میں، شکاف، دراڑ*  
**crevice** (krew-is) *n.* narrow opening or crack (in a rock or wall) *شکاف، دوز، دراڑ*



**critical** (kri-ti-kəl) *adj.* of or at a crisis **تشریفناک** **find fault with** **نقص پزیر کرنا** **critical movement** **تشریفناک** **The patient is in a critical condition** **مریض کی حالت نازک ہے** **critical opinions on literature** **ادب کے متعلق تنقیدی آراء** **critical remarks** **نقص پزیراں الفاظ** **critically adv.** in a critical manner **تشریفناک** **critique** (kri-teek) *n.* critical review (of something, esp. of a piece of art or a work of literature) **تشریفناک تنقیدی تحقیق**

**croak** (krohk) *n.* deep hoarse sound (as of a frog) **قرا** **v.t. & i.** make such a sound **قرا کر** **express** **دشمنانہ خیالات** **croaker** (kroh-kē\*) *n.* (esp.) dark prophet **بدخبر**

**crochet** (kroh-shay, krooh-shi) *n.* hooked needle for knitting **کروشیا** **such knitting** **کروشیا کا کام کرنا**

**crockery** (krok-ē-ri) *n.* pots and dishes made of baked clay **کروشیا**

**crocodile** (krok-o-dil) *n.* large lizard-like river creature **کروشیا** **crocodile tears** **شعورے، دیکھاری کے آنسو** **shed crocodile tears** **شعورے بہانا**

**crocus** (kroh-kus) *n.* an early spring flower **کروشیا**

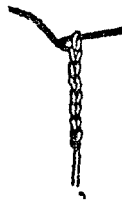
**Croesus** (kree-sus) *Class. myth* an extremely rich king of Lydia in Asia Minor **کروشیا**

**croft** (krawft) *n.* very small Scottish farm adjoining the peasant's house **کروشیا** **crofters** *n.* its peasant owner **کروشیا**

**Cronos** (kron-os) *Class. myth.* The Greek Titan who was the chief god before Zeus. He had dethroned his father Uranus and was, in course of time, himself destroyed by his youngest son, Zeus. He is identified with the Roman god, Saturn **کروشیا**

**crony** (kroh-ni) *n.* old intimate friend **یار غار، رشتہ دار، رشتہ دار، رشتہ دار، رشتہ دار**

**crook** (krūk) *n.* shepherd's stick with a rounded hook **گڈریہ کا آئینہ** **any hooked thing**



a croche and  
crochet-work



a crocodile  
shed croco-  
dile tears



**person who practises** **fraud to earn his livelihood** **بھٹہ باز، غبار** **by hook or by crook, by fair means or foul** **بھٹہ باز، بھٹہ باز، بھٹہ باز** **v.t. & i.** bend into the shape of a **crooked** (krūk-ēd) **hung crooked** **adj.** twisted **پچدار، موڑ والا** **crookedness** (krūk-ed-ness) *n.* being crooked **پچدار پن، چال بازی، عیب داری، بد دیانتی**

**croon** (kroon) *v.t. & i.* hum or sing in a quiet voice **گنگنا، دھیرے دھیرے گانا، دھیرے دھیرے گانا** **sing sentimental songs in a soft voice and an almost ludicrous way** **دھیرے دھیرے گانا** **crooner** *n.* soft singer of very sentimental songs **دھیرے دھیرے گانے والا** **one who sings sentimental songs in an almost ludicrous manner** **دھیرے دھیرے گانے والا**

**crop** (krop) *n.* agricultural produce of a season **اچھی (یا بُری) فصل** **a good (or bad) crop** **get the crops in** **فصل سنبھالنا (یا سنبھالنا)** **things** **appearing or produced together** **ایک ساتھ آنے والی چیزیں** **a crop of questions** **سوالات کی بھرمار** **bag** **in a bird's throat where food is broken up before passing into the stomach** **خرا** **handle of a whip** **چابک کا ٹنڈا** **very short** **haircut** **گھٹا ٹنڈا** **crop-eared** **one whose ears has been cut off** **کن کنا** **v.t. & i. (-pp-)** **(of animals)** bite off the tops of (grass, etc.) **گھٹا دینا** **cut (hair)** **ارپ اارپ سے پھرنا** **crop up** **arise quite unexpectedly** **ایک بال کا مٹنا** **difficulties that cropped up my way** **جوشمکلات اچانک میری راہ میں حائل ہو گئیں** **crop up, (or out), (of minerals, etc.) show above the surface of the earth** **دھواں و گڑھ کا زمین میں سے ابھرا ہوا، دکھائی دینا** **یا نکل آنا**

**cropper** (krop-ē\*) *n.* fall on one's head **پٹختی** **come a cropper, (colloq.) (a)** have a bad fall **پٹختی کھانا، سر کے بل گرنا** **(b)** meet with failure (in life or examination) **دستمان میں بُری طرح** **فیل ہونا، (زندگی میں) ناکام رہنا**

**croquet** (kroh-ki) *n.* game in which wooden balls are knocked through with wooden mallets **کروکی، چوب بازی** **croquette** (kroh-ket) *n.*



croquet

fried ball or cake of minced meat mixed with rice, vegetables, etc. شامی کباب، کوشتہ

**crozier, crozier** (kroh-zhi-è\*) *n.* bishop's staff, usu. shaped like shepherd's crook  
لاٹ پادری کا عصا

**cross** (kros) *n.* offspring of two animals or plants of different sorts دو انواع cross between (two breeds) سے پیدا ہونے والی نسل  
cross-breed والا (جس فور)

stake with a transverse bar used for a crucifixion the Cross, wooden structure on which, according to Christian religious belief, Jesus was crucified hence (someone's) cross means (his) heavy burden of sorrow



anything shaped like + or × اشارہ صلیب the sign of the Cross  
adj. angry He is cross with me  
as surly بد مزاج وہ مجھ سے بڑا ہڑا ہے  
cross as two sticks, very bad-tempered سخت بد مزاج  
(of winds) contrary adverse ٹھکانا

a cross fate be at cross purposes (with) (a) talk without either party's realizing that the other is talking of a different thing اپنی اپنی کہنا  
(b) having different purposes without realizing it v.t. & i. نادانستہ طور پر مختلف مقاصد رکھنا  
cross کے پار جانا، عبور کرنا، میں سے ہرگز گزر جانا  
cross (one's) mind, occur to the mind cross (someone's) hand with silver, give (someone) a silver coin for fortune-telling کسی کے ہاتھ پر چاندی رکھنا  
draw line(s) across cross à cheque, draw two lines across it with the words "& Co." or "not negotiable", etc., written between them so that payment can be made only through a bank  
cross (one-self), make the sign of the cross with the hand as a religious act among Christians بنیات سے محفوظ

cancel cross off (or out), strike off, produce a cross by mixing breeds, etc. قلمزد کرنا، منسوخ کرنا  
obstruct (someone or his plans or wishes) cross the path of cross-bar *n.* bar of wood, etc., fixed across others, e.g., top piece of a goal-post  
cross-beam *n.* large beam or girder stretching across a building  
crossbelt *n.* belt for cartridges, etc. لادترس کی

**crossbones** (also skull and crossbones) *n.* emblem of death used as warning

**cross-bow** *n.* old kind of bow placed across a grooved wooden support

**cross-buttock** *n.* & *v.t.* throw over the hip in wrestling



**cross-country** *n.* (races, etc.) across whatever comes, a cross-bow not necessary along roads

**crosscut** *n.* saw for cutting wood, etc., across the grain

**cross-examine** *v.t.* question closely, esp. to test answers already given in answer to someone else

**cross-examination** *n.* such questioning (of witness, etc.)

**cross-eyed** *adj.* with one or both eyes turned towards the nose

**cross-fire** *n.* barrage (of fire, questions, etc.)

**cross-grained** *adj.* (of wood) with grain running irregularly

**cross-heading** *n.* small heading inserted here and there in an article

**crossing** *n.* cross-roads where road and railway cross



**cross and pile** *n.* obverse and reverse

**Cross I win and pile you lose**, *cross-leg-*

**ged** *adj.* squatting

**cross-lights** *n. pl.* rays from different quarters

**cross-piece** *n.* crossbar

**cross-question** *v.t.* cross-examine (someone)

**cross-questioning** *n.* cross-examination

**cross-reference** *n.* reference from one part of a book to another part of it

**crossroad** *n.* road linking one main road with the other

**crossroads** *n. pl.* (used as *sing.*) crossing at the crossroads, at a time when one must choose a course of action

**cross-section** *n.* what is seen when something is cut through vertically

**cross-section** *n.* what is seen when something is cut through vertically

selection (of something) اصل میں

**cross-stitch** *n.* stitch formed

of two that cross درخیزے میں ازخیزہ

**needlework** employing these

مقرب ماکشیدہ، زنجیرے کا

**cross-trees** *n. pl.* short

pieces of timber across the upper ends of masts

for supporting the ropes of sails مستولی چوب استولی چوبی

**cross-voting** *n.* voting against the motion of

one's own party دیشا دیشا پارٹی کے خلاف ووٹ

**cross-wise** *adv.* across diagonally کے سامنے کی راہ میں

**crossword**, **crossword puzzle** *n.* big square

with small square spaces in it for writing letters

across and downwards to spell out words answering given clues

دکھاتے ہوئے نقطوں والا نمونہ، لفظی چوکڑ

**crotch** (kroch) *n.* place where a bough

divides from the trunk of tree دو شاخہ

**crotchet** (kroch-et) *n.* a fad

موسیقی میں بڑا خیال، شغف

**crotchety** *adj.* full of a crotch

whims عجیبی، توہمی

**croton** (kroh-tun) *n.* kind of tropical plants

yielding a strongly purgative oil جمال گود، حب لنگر

**croton-oil** *n.* their oil روغن جمال گود

**croup** (kroop) *n.* (also croupé) rump (esp. of

horse) رھوڑے ویزڈا، بچنا

children's disease marked by soar throat and coughing

بچوں کا انتہاب سلت

**croupe** (kroop) *n.* same as **croop** (sense 1), which

see

**croupier** (kroo-pi-ē\*) *n.* person who takes in and

pays out money at the gambling table نال لینے والا

**crouch** (krouch) *v.i.* stoop with the limbs

together (in fear, or to hide) ڈکنا، بچلنا

(of animals) stoop ready to jump

**n. crouching** position گھات میں بیٹھنا

**crouton** (kroo-awn) *n.* small piece of fried bread

served with soups کھانا ہوا آؤس، دلائی پراٹھا

**crow** (kroh) *n.* well-known large

and black bird کرا as the crow flies,

by the straight route بالکل سیدھے، ناک کی سیدھ

**cry** of a cock کراؤں کوں *v.t.* (crow, crowed,

crowed; or crow, crow, crowed) (of a cock) cry

(of infants) make happy

sounds (of infants) make happy

express triumph (over something) کھانا

**crow's-foot** *n.* small compound wrinkles about the eye

آٹھ

**crow's nest** *n.* watchman or observer's barrel-like shelter near the mast of ship



cross-stitch



at X



n crow

**crowbar** (kroh-bah\*) *n.* iron rod for moving heavy objects سبیل، گڑا

**crowd** *n.* throng, multitude ہجوم، the crowd, the

ordinary people غلام الناس would pass in crowd, has

no prominent fault چل ہی جاتے گا *v.t. & i.* throng

ہجوم کرنا یا ہونا

**crown** (kroun) *n.* a monarch's ornamental

head-dress تاج، بالکل، وپہنیم، آفر

**Crown Prince**, **heir-apparent** to the throne

**Crown Princess**, (a) heiress to the throne

(b) wife of the Crown Prince

symbol of royal power

the Crown, royal authority

**officer of the Crown**, state official

**Crown colony**, country governed completely by the mother

country چاند چندی

**top of the head** چاند چندی

**part of tooth visible below the gum** پختوا

**British silver coin worth five shillings** نصف

**half-crown**, coin half that value

**put a crown on** (a king, etc.)

**reward** تاج پوشی کرنا، تاج پہنا، تخت نشین ہونا، ہر سہراقت سار ہونا

**enormously** بیش شمار اندام دینا

**be or have at the top of** ڈھکا ہوا ہونا

**protect a tooth** by covering it with hard material, like gold

دانت پر سونے وغیرہ کا پتھر چڑھانا

**crozier** *n.* same as **crossier** (which see)

**crucial** (kroo-shèl) *adj.* critical

فیصلہ کن، اہم

decisive between two hypotheses

**crucial test** فیصلہ کن امتحان

**crucible** (kroo-si-bèl) *n.* earthenware or other

pot for melting metals کھٹالی

**crucible steel** *n.* very hard steel used

for making tools کھٹالی کا فولاد، آلاتی فولاد

**crucifix** (kroo-si-fiks) *n.* small model of the Cross

with the figure of Christ on it

عقیدہ پرستی کا پھر ٹاسا

**crucifixion** (kroo-si-fik-shèn) *n.* crucifying

سولی دینا، عیسائیوں کے نزدیک،

the Crucifixion, that of Jesus, دار کشی

**crucify** (kroo-si-fi) *v.t.* put

to death by nailing to a cross

سولی دینا، سولی پر لٹکانا یا چڑھانا

**crude** (krood) *adj.* (of materials) not refined;

in the raw stage خام، سہا

**crude oil**, unrefined petroleum

کھروڑاؤں (of persons or manners) rude,

impolite, not refined

of unskilled workmanship

**crudely** *adv.* سہ سے

**crudeness** *n.* being of unskilled workmanship

آہستہ، ناہشیستل

**crudity** *n.* rudeness

being of unskilled workmanship

**cruel** (kroo-el) *adj.* (person) fond of causing pain

to others ظالم، مٹھا، ہٹکا، سٹکار، بٹھا کار، بٹھا پیشہ، مرتہم شار





noisily, and sometimes to shed tears quietly, i.e., merely to weep. To **sob** denotes tears plus hiccup. To **snivel** is to drip at the nose. To **bawl** means to say 'boo-hoo'. To **wail** signifies long, vocal cries; to **whimper** means to complain with low and mournful cries. Again, we **cry** spontaneously, often in fear or pain; **shout** very loudly; **scream** piercingly and in a loud voice; **shriek**, more piercingly than in scream, as in great fear, anger or pain; **yell**, very loudly, as in excitement or fun; **bellow** in a deep voice, as with the complete emptying of the lungs, like brute animals or brutal persons. We **bawl** when we cry like a child, and **roar** when we make a sound like that of a lion in great fury. We **clamour** for attention repeatedly in high-pitched voice, and **vocalize** when we make much noise with idle recriminations.

**crypt** (kript) *n.* burial vault under a church

**cryptic** (krip-tik) *adj.* secret خفیہ  
with a meaning not easily seen ہمبصرہ نامفہوم

**cryptogram** *n.* something written in a secret code رمزی تحریر

**crystal** (kris-tēl) *n.* glass-like natural substance with many sides شیشہ  
piece of quartz cut as an ornament تکڑا شیشہ  
glass-ware of the best quality بہترین شیشہ



regular shape taken naturally crystal of (1)  
by the molecules of certain sub- snow (2) glass  
stances clear superior quality glass بہتر شیشہ

very clear شفاف it has become crystal clear  
that آب یہ بالکل واضح ہو گئی ہے۔ filled with or  
having many mirrors in it شیشوں والا (مراستہ) آئینہ

**crystal-gazing** *n.* looking into a crystal ball with the silly  
belief to foresee events in it عقل حاضرات، شیشہ گری

**crystal-gazer** *n.* one who does that as a professional  
**crystal-line** (kris-ta-lin) *adj.* of or like crystal شیشہ نما

**crystallize** (kris-ta-liz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to)  
form into crystals تکڑا بنا، پکڑ پکڑا (پاک) یا بننا

cover (fruit, etc.) with sugar crystals پرہنی کے  
(of ideas, plants, etc.) (cause to)  
become clear; take a definite shape

**crystallized** *fruit*, fruit preserved by impregnating it with  
sugar \* **crystallization** *n.* quality  
of forming into crystals تکڑا ہونے کی کیفیت

**crystal set** *n.* cheap and very simple type of radio set  
in which a crystal is used for reception پکڑ پکڑا سیٹ

**cub** (kub) *n.* young lion, tiger, bear or fox  
ill-mannered young شیوہ دیا ریچھ یا ٹوٹا لالچہ

man بدلتیز، غیر عمدہ یا شائستہ جوان  
(also wolf-cub), junior boy scout  
**cubby, cubby-hole** (kub-i-hohl) *n.* snug place گرم اور آرام دہ جگہ

**cube** (kewb) *n.* solid body with six equal square  
sides مکعب **cube** (kew-bik) *adj.* cube-shaped  
of a cube مکعبی، مکعبی **two inches cubic**,  
volume of a cube whose edge is two inches  
**two cubic inches**, volume equal to  
that of a body 2"×1"×1" مکعب دو انچ  
**cubic**, volume expressed in cubic feet (etc.)

**cube-root**, number that twice  
multiplied into itself gives the given number  
**cubical** *adj.* like a cube مکعبی، مکعبی **cubism**

(kew-bizm) *n.* style of painting after Picasso  
(b. 1881) in which objects are represented in  
such a way as to give the effect of geometrical  
figures, esp. cubes and rectangles هندسی صورتیں

**cubist** *n.* artist with this style \* ہندسی فنکار، ہندسی

**cubicle** (kewb-i-kēl) *n.* small division of a  
room walled or curtained to make it separate  
single-seated room in a hostel خلیہ کی نشست  
in a hostel مندر

**cubit** (kewb-it) *n.* old measure of length (18 to  
22 inches) قد، پور، دھار

**cuckold** (kuk-ohld) *n.* husband of unfaithful  
wife قترساق، قلعیان، دیوت *v.t.* make cuckold of one  
کسی کو قترساق بنانا

**cuckoo** (koo-koo) *n.* bird named after its cry;  
it is the harbinger of spring in England  
کوئل نام پرندہ، کوکو، کوکو

**cucumber** (kew-kum-bē\*) *n.* long  
round salad vegetable کلاہی، کبیرا، نیار

**cud** (kud) *n.* food brought back by  
cows, etc., from the first stomach  
and chewed again چبنا **chew the**  
**cud**, (a) chew thus چبنا (b)  
meditate سوچ بچار کرنا



**cuddle** (kud-ēl) *v.t. & i.* hug a cucumber  
nestle گھونپا کو ساتھ ساتھ لگانا، پیٹنا  
together پچوں کی طرح، بٹل گیر جو کر سونا

**cudgel** (kuj-ēl) *n.* short thick stick *v.t. & i.* (-ll-)  
beat with it چھوڑنا ڈنڈا

**cue** (kew) *n.* last words of an actor's speech  
which tells the next one when he is to speak  
hint or example of how to  
proceed (in a play) نوشہ **take**  
(one's) **cue** from, be guided by پیشہ  
give (someone) the **cue**, show (him) when or how  
to act نشانہ کے پیچھے، کسی کو ہدایت دینا (also spirit)

queue), billiard-stick چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی) چھڑ (بلیرڈ کی)

**cuff** (kuf) n. wrist-end of a shirt

sleeve آستین کی عنقاٹ

detachable buttons for cuffs کٹ بند

light blow with fist or open

hand ٹھٹھا، ٹھٹھا، ٹھٹھا

strike with the hand

**cuirass** (kwi-ras) n. breast-plate for the armour

چمڑا آرمیٹھ

**cuirassed** (-rasd) adj. having a

cuirass on چمڑا آرمیٹھ دار

**cuisine** (kwi-zeen) n. cooking methods of

a country or establishment

پکوان کا طریقہ، طرزِ طبّاخی

food arrangements, etc., at a restaurant or

hotel کھانے، کھانے کا انتظام

**cul-de-sac** (kūl-de-sak) n. blind alley

بند گلی

**culinary** (kul-i-nē-ri) adj. of cooking

پکانے کا

of kitchen

**cull** (kul) v.t. select (from) انتخاب کرنا

**culminate** (kul-mē-nayt) v.t. end ختم ہونا، اختتام

reach the highest point پہنچنا، نقطہ

**culmination** (kul-mi-nay-shen)

n. climax; highest point انتہا، عروج

**culpable** (kulp-a-bèl) adj. deserving punishment

culprability

(-bil-) n. being guilty; deserving punishment

culprit (kul-prit) n. guilty person, offender مجرم

**cult** (kult) n. ceremonious, religious worship

ceremonious devotion to a person or thing,

or practice the cult of Shakespeare

the cult of Beauty

**cultivate** (kul-ti-vayt) v.t. prepare (land)

by ploughing, etc. زمین کااشت کرنا

to grow (something) develop (something)

cultivate the mind ذہنی سطح بلند کرنا

cultivate (one's) manners اپنے اخلاق و آداب کو

cultivated (-tid) adj. (of a person) having

good manners and education شائستہ، متمدن

**cultivation** n. cultivating (of land) کاشت

development

**cultivator** n. one who cultivates کاشتکار، کسان

for breaking up ground (esp.) machine

**cultural** adj. (see under culture)

**culture** (kul-chē\*) n. intellectual develop-

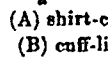
ment of a people تہذیب، تمدن

training of the body or mind تربیت

cultivation کاشتکاری

rearing of fish, etc. پرورش

**cultured** (kul-che\*d) adj. (of a person) having culture



of the mind **cultural** (kul-chē-rèl) adj. relating to culture

**culvert** (kul-ve\*t) n. tunnel-drain for water

crossing a road زمین دوڑ پڑزرو

**cumber** (kum-bē\*) v.t. burden with something

useless پرغواہ، پرغواہ (یا سیکار کا) پرغواہ

**cumber** (kum-bē\*) v.t. burden with something

useless پرغواہ، پرغواہ (یا سیکار کا) پرغواہ

**cumbersome** (kum-bē\*-sum), **cumbrous** (kum-

brus) adj. heavy and troublesome بھاری، بھاری

clumsy to move or carry بے ڈھنگا

**cumulative** (kew-mew-lay-tiv) adj. total

(of affect, result, etc.) of separately unim-

portant facts cumulus (kem-) n. cloud

made up of masses of vapour

**cumulous** adj. of a cumulus

**cuneiform** (kew-nee-i-fo\*m or kew-) adj. wedge-

shaped cuneiform script, (of the ancient

Assyrians) خطِ میخی، خطِ میخی

**cunning** (kun-ing) adj. crafty فریبی، چالناز، عیار

(act) showing such cleverness عیارانہ، چالاک کا

(old use) skilful (old use) skilful

being cunning عیار، چالاک

**cup** (kup) n. small drink-

ing vessel (usu. with a handle)

metallic vessel چمچا، پیالہ، جام

given as a prize in competi-

tions portion of sorrow (B) cup (sense 1);

or joy (C) a saucer; put into the shape of a cup

put into the shape of a cup (D) a teaspoon

bleed patient by suction through

a cupping-glass in (one's) cups

the (or one's) cup is full, (the or one's) cup is full

be a cup too low be a cup too low

drain the cup of humiliation

drain the cup of life

**cup-bearer** n. one who would serve wine at

banquets cupful (kup-fūl) adj. as much as

a cup will hold a cupful of (something)

**cupping-glass** n. cup used for bleeding a

patient by suction

**cupboard** (kub-ē\*d) n. shelved cabinet (usu.

for crockery or provisions) الماری، پشت خانہ، پرزوں کی الماری

**Cupid** (kew-pid) Cl. n. the Roman god of

sexual love. The son of the goddess Venus,

he is represented as a naughty boy with a bow

and two types of arrows which he shoots at

gods and human beings alike in order to

engender love in their heart. His victim will





**cuspidor** (kus-pì-do\*) *n.* (U. S.) spittoon



cut out, (a) cut parts of (garment) for stitching, کاٹنا  
 (b) capture (enemy ship) by getting  
 between her and the shore ساحل کا راستہ روک کر روکنا  
 کسی سے بڑھ کر (c) outdo (someone) کے جب زبردستی کرنا  
 (d) (in motoring) obstruct path of oncoming  
 vehicle in attempt to overtake another  
 thus moving to the opposite side of the road  
 کسی گاڑی سے آگے نکلنے ہوئے سامنے کی گاڑی کا راستہ روکنا، آگے روکنا  
 cut prices, cut rates, lower them as a competition  
 measure بھادو گرانہ  
 cut the (Gordian) knot, dispose of difficulty in a rough and ready  
 manner کسی مشکل کو زبردستی سے حل کرنا  
 cut the record, better the record cut (something) up;  
 cut to pieces, (a) utterly defeat (an army) فوج کو  
 نینٹے آدھیرنا، (b) criticize damagingly  
 cut to the heart, keenly distress  
 cut off (an heir) (an heir) سخت اذیت کا موجب بننا، ولی کو تہ پہنچنا  
 with a shilling, disappoint (him) from total  
 inheritance اپنی وصیت میں کسی وارث کی امیدوں پر مانی پیر دینا  
 wound کاٹنا، قلع کرنا n. act of cutting عاق کر دینا  
 made by it the most unkindest cut of all  
 (Shakespeare) سموت خلافت چرٹ something  
 obtained by cutting nice cut of  
 mutton style in which clothes,  
 etc., are made by cutting the cut of a coat  
 sharp, quick stroke کرٹ کی کاٹ  
 (of a sword or whip or of ball in cricket)  
 رستوار، reduction (in wages, prices,  
 etc.) چابک یا گیند کی کاٹ  
 cutter (kut-ē) n. a person or thing that cuts  
 a small سیٹے کے لیے کپڑا کاٹنے والا  
 tailor's cutter ایک ستولی جہاز  
 war-ship's boat for rowing or sailing to or from  
 ship جنگی جہاز کی کشتی  
 cutback n. (see. Addenda)  
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket جیب کٹرا، گڑھ  
 cut-throat n. murderer قاتل adj. very hard and  
 merciless (competition, etc.) سخت  
 competition, very hard  
 competition سموت مقابلہ  
 cut-purse n. pick-pocket  
 cutting n. unroofed  
 passage dug through  
 ground (for a road, rail-  
 way, canal, etc.) کھدائی، کھائی  
 something cut



a cutting (sense 1)  
 something cut

from a newspaper, etc. short  
 piece of stem, etc., cut from a plant,  
 to be used for growing a new plant

adj. (of words, etc.) wounding  
 the feelings دل خراش، دل آزار  
 Cut is the  
 general word. We hack with a blunt edge,  
 notch when we cut an angular piece, slash a cutting  
 when we cut right and left, gash when we (sense 3)  
 make a big hole in something and scar when we just  
 bruise the surface. To split is to divide; to bisect,  
 cut in two equal parts, to dissect, cut up for  
 scientific observation. We slice equally, cleave into  
 two, carve meat, amputate a limb and lance an  
 abscess. Again we shave off hair, have a hair-cut,  
 mow hay, reap a harvest, clip wool when shearing  
 sheep, and trim something for neatness. We prune  
 a fruit tree, whittle chips from a stick, lop branches  
 and hew a log of wood. That is how we cut various  
 objects.



cute (kewt) adj. sharp-witted, clever, ingen-  
 ious ذہین، تیز فہم، (U.S.), charmingly  
 pretty; attractive دلکش، بشیں  
 a cute girl خوب صورت چھوڑی، حسین لڑکی

cutlass (kut-las) n. short sword with a curved  
 blade usu. used by sailors چھوٹی تلوار، قردل، کھانڈا  
 cutler (kut-lē\*) n. one who sells, makes or  
 repairs knives, etc. چھری یا قردل، کازرگز، کازرگز فروش  
 cutlery (kut-le-ri) n. knives, etc., used at the table  
 چھری کاٹنا، چھری کاٹنے

cutlet (kut-let) n. fried or grilled neck chop  
 of mutton چپ، قندے imitation of mutton  
 cutlet in minced fish, etc. مچھلی کے، قندے  
 cut-purse n. cut-throat n. & adj., cutting n. &  
 adj. (see under cut)

cuttle (kut-ēl), cuttle-fish (kut-ēl-fish) n. sea-  
 water mollusc with ten tentacles eject-  
 ing black fluid when attacked دو شاخ



Cybele (sib-e-lee) Cl. myth. a Phrygian  
 goddess worshipped at Rome as Ops.  
 She is sometimes identified with the  
 Greek Titan Rhea who was the wife of a cuttle-fish  
 Cronos سیسیل، چھتیل

cycle (sik-ēl) n. set of events repeating itself  
 regularly چکر، دور cycle of the seasons  
 چکر of events واقعات کا چکر  
 any complete set or series  
 (short for) bicycle or other  
 wheeled machine v.i. سیکل (bicycle) یا دیگر  
 چرخدار گاڑی پر چڑھنا  
 ride a bicycle سیکل پر چڑھنا  
 cycling (sik-  
 ling) n. riding a bicycle سیکل کی سواری کرنا  
 cyclist (sik-list) n. person who rides  
 سیکل پر چڑھنا

a bicycle سیکل راہ، سیکل سوار

**cyclone** (sik-lohn) *n.* violent and destructive windstorm moving in a circle round a calm central area طوفانی گرد، طوفانی گرد باد  
(like that) of a cyclone طوفانی گرد باد کا (سا)

**cyclopaedia, cyclopedia** (sik-lo-pee-dia) *n.* same as **encyclopaedia** (which see)

**Cyclops** (sik-lops) (pl. *Cyclopes*, pr. sik-loh-pee-z; or *Cyclopeses*, pr. -siz) *Cl. myth.* one-eyed giant سیکلوپس one-eyed person کانٹا، کانٹا

**cyclostyle** (sik-loh-stil) *n.* machine for obtaining duplicate copies of manuscript or typescript  
v. t. obtain such copies سلیٹ جھانپنا، نقل نگار، نقل نگار، سلیٹ سٹائل  
سلیٹ جھانپنا، نقل نگار کی سرٹنا، سلیٹ سٹائل سرٹنا

**cyclotron** (sik-lot-rohn) *n.* apparatus for accelerating charged atoms ڈوریٹر

**cyder** (si-dē\*) *n.* same as **cider** (which see)

**cylinder** (sil-in-dē\*) *n.* roller-shaped solid or hollow object سلینڈر  
hollow chamber of that a cylinder

shape (in an engine) in which steam, etc., works a piston آٹھ سلینڈر کی موٹر  
eight-cylinder motor-car

**cylindrical** (sil-in-dri-kēl) *adj.* like a cylinder سلینڈر سا، اسٹولائی

**cymbals** (sim-bēlz) *n. pl.* pair of round brass plates struck together to produce musical sounds جھانچ، جھانچا

**Cymric** (kim-rik) *n.* Welsh ویلزی

**cynic** (sin-ik) *n.* member of a Greek sect of philosophers like Diogenes who condemned sophistication and luxury, and practised extreme bluntness کنیکی sneering person who sees no good in anything کنیکی، کنیکی، کنیکی person shame-

lessly avowing motives or exhibiting passions which are usu. concealed آبرو باختہ **cynical** (sin-i-kēl) *adj.* too blunt قحط پخت sarcastic

آبرو باختہ، بے حیا شگب مزاجی، بدعویٰ، قحط پخت ہونا، بے حیائی  
**cynicism** (sin-i-sizm) *n.*

**cynosure** (sin-o-shoo-ē\*) *n.* centre of everyone's attention مرکز، مرکز، مرکز the cynosure of alleges  
چس پر سب کی نظر کی برتی ہوں، سب کی نگاہوں کا مرکز، سب کا مرکز  
the cynosure of the world چس پر دنیا بھر کی نظر کی برتی ہوں

**Cynthia** (sin-thi-a) *Cl. myth.* another name for the goddess Diana. She derived this name from her place of birth, Cynthus, which is situated in Doles سنیسیا، سنیسیا

**cypher** (si-fē\*) *n.* same as **cipher** (which see)

**cypress** (sip-res) *n.* a straight evergreen tree with shuttle-shaped mass of dark leaves سرو

**cyst** (sist) *n.* any pouch in a living body containing liquid or diseased matter کیشتی، کیشتی  
cystic (sis-tik) *adj.* pertaining to the bladder شائے کا شائے، شائے

**-cyte** (sit) *suf.* pertaining to cells of a living organism خلیاتی

**cytology** (si-tol-o-ji) *n.* study of the cells of a living organism علم خلیات، خلیاتیات

**Cytherea** (si-the-ree-a) *Cl. myth.* another name for the goddess Venus. She derived this name from the island of Cythera where she was much worshipped سیتیریا

**Czar, Tsar, Tzar** (zah\*) *n.* title of the Russian emperors of the pre-1917 Revolution regime تزار  
Czarina, Tsarina, Tzarina (zah-ree-na) *n.* wife of a Czar تزاری

## D

**d, D** (dee) (pl., d's or ds; pr. deez), fourth letter of the English alphabet ڈی Roman numeral standing for 500 پانچ سو، پانچ سو any D-shaped thing ڈی

**d** (colloq.) after I or you it stands for had or would, as I'd = I had or I would; You'd = you had or you would.

**dab** v. t. & i. (-bb-) pat with something soft  
n. چھپچھاپ، آہستہ لگانا، چھپچھاپا دینا، پھیرنا  
light and quick touch چھپچھاپا small quantity (of paint, etc.)  
dabbed on something چھپچھاپا کرنا

**dabble** (dab-ēl) v. t. & i. splash (hands or

پانی میں ہاتھ پاؤں مارنا، چھینٹیں ڈالنا یا ڈالنا  
dabble in (something), take an interest in its study, but not seriously کسی کام میں دلچسپی لے کر مگر سنجیدگی سے

**dactyl** (dak-til) *n.* metrical foot (— — —) with one long syllable followed by two short ones (e.g., lift her up/tenderly) انگریزی بحر کی ایک رنگ، متاعیلین

**dad** (dad) **daddy** (dad-i) *n.* child's word for father بابا  
daddy-long-legs *n.* a long-legged flying insect لمبی ٹانگی، پتنگ

**Daedalus** (dee-da-lus) *Cl. myth.* builder of th

Labyrinth in Crete; he was shut up by king Minos but managed to make a fatal escape by means of artificial wings **دینتس**

**daffodil** (daf-o-dil) *n.* tall yellow flower growing in spring **آبی رنگس**

its colour **ہلکا زرد رنگ**

**dagger** (dag-ē\*) *n.* a two-edged pointed knife-like weapon **تخیر، کشار** **be at daggers**

**drawn**, be at enmity with **ایک دوسرے کے خون کا پیاسا ہونا**

**dahlia** (dayl-ya) *n.* plant with large bright flowers **ڈالیا**

**daily** (day-li) *adv.* every day **روزانہ**

**adj.** happening every day **روزانہ**

(one's) **daily bread**, (one's) necessary food **روزانہ** **n.** newspaper published every day **روزنامہ** (Also see **day**)

**dainty** (daynt-i) *adj.* delicately pretty **نازک** **نہیں** (person) of delicate taste **نہیں**

with delicate tastes **نفاست پسند** (person)

difficult to please **مزاج** **n.** choice **مزے دار کھانا**

**daintily** *adv.* **daintiness** *n.* being dainty **نفاست پسندی**

**dairy** (day-ē-ri) *n.* (pl., dairies) room where milk is kept and butter made **ڈیری**

shop for milk, butter, eggs, etc., **دودھ دہی کی دکان**

**dairy-farm**, farm for producing milk, etc. **ڈیری فارم**

**dairy maid**, woman working in a dairy farm **گھرانے**

**dais** (day-is) *n.* low platform for speakers **چوڑا**

**دیس** **سیج**

**daisy** (day-zi) *n.* small flower with yellow centre **ڈیزی**

**dale** (dayl) *n.* (poet. or Scottish) valley **ڈالی**

**dalliance** (dal-i-ans) *n.* trifling behaviour **چوڑا**

love-making for f.n. **مال شول**

**dally** (dal-i) *v.i.* waste time **دال**

**dally with**, (a) trifle with **دال**

(b) make love with someone for fun **دال**

**dam** *n.* wall built to hold back water **ڈیم**

mother (of an animal) **ڈیم**

make a dam across **ڈیم**

back by means of a dam **ڈیم**

**damage** (dam-ij) *n.* injury or harm which decreases value **ڈیما**

(pl.) (in law) money (to be) paid by a person causing damage **ڈیما**

cause damage to **ڈیما**

**damask** (dam-ask) silk or linen cloth with



a daffodil



designs woven in the same colour **ڈیم**

**dame** (daym) *n.* (old use) lady **ڈیم** (old use) married woman **ڈیم** receiving an order of knighthood **ڈیم** title of such a woman **ڈیم**

**damn** (dam) *v.t. & i.* (of God) condemn to eternal punishment **ڈم**

judge as worthless **ڈم** **damn it**, **damn it all** **ڈم**

**I will be damned if I will** (do something), I refuse to do it **ڈم**

**damnable** *adj.* deserving damnation **ڈم**

**damnation** *n.* being damned **ڈم**

**damned** (damd) (abb. usu. written as **d—d**, pr. deed) *adj.* damnable **ڈم**

**damnable**, extremely **ڈم**

**Damocles** (dam-o-kleez) *Cl. myth.* a flattering Greek courtier whose error King Dionysius showed him by having, at a feast, a sharp-edged sword suspended over his head by a single horse-hair **ڈاموکلیز**

**the sword of Damocles**, impending danger **ڈاموکلیز**

**damp** *adj.* moist **ڈمپ** *n.* state of being damp **ڈمپ**

**make damp** **ڈمپ** **make sad or dull** **ڈمپ**

**damp down a fire**, cause it to burn slowly **ڈمپ**

**dampener** *n.* metal plate for regulating the flow of air into a fire **ڈمپنر**

**cast a damper on** (a party, etc.), cause (its) participants to be less merry **ڈمپ**

**dampness** *n.* being damp **ڈمپ**

**damsel** (dam-zel) *n.* (old use) girl **ڈمسل**

**dance** (dahns) *v.t. & i.* move feet and body rhythmically in time to music **ڈانس**

**dance with** (or for) joy **ڈانس**

**heart dancing with glee** **ڈانس**

**up and down** **ڈانس**

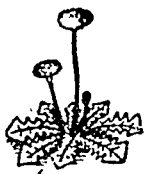
**danced the baby on her knee** **ڈانس**

**May I have the next dance with you?** **ڈانس**

**the orchestra played a** **ڈانس**



**dapple** (*dap-əl*) *v.t.* & *i.* make with patches of different shades of colour **dappled** *adj.* spotted (sunlight, animal or shadow)



**dart** (dah\*o) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) **dart out** suddenly and quickly **پھرتا ہوا** **dart out of a place** تیر کی طرح نکلنا **make a dart at** **جھپٹنا** *n.* any small, sharp-pointed object, esp. one thrown at a dart board in the game of darts **چوٹی برقی ڈسک** **پتوں کے کھیل کی برقی** **پتوں کے کھیل** **quick, sudden movement** **برقی** **کامیاب**

**dash** *v.i. & t.* send or throw violently, پھینکنا (پانی کے) splash (with water, etc.) دھکا دینا (fig.) destroy ٹاننا (some-one's) hopes کسی کی، ٹاننا strike ٹکرنا smash sudden and violent forward movement dash for shelter تیز حرکت sound made by water when striking something or when being struck dash of the waves لہروں کی آواز، لہر پنجرہ کی پانی سے ٹکرانے کی آواز dash of pinch of something added ڈراما dash of salt (میں) mark used in writing ڈیش vigorous action پُر جوش عمل energy cut a dash, make a vulgar show of riches امارت کا بزدلانی سے اظہار کرنا dash-board *n.* mudboard in front of a car کیچ روک instrument-board in a car or aircraft آلات نا dashing *adj.* bold بہادر، بڑی gay لٹاؤس پسند showy خوش باش

**dastard** (*das-tē\*d*) *n.* coward بزدل coward who commits brutality without endangering himself dastardly *adj.* cowardly بزدلانہ

**data** (*day-ta*) *n. pl. (sing., datum)* facts given from which conclusions may be drawn معروضات، اکتوبر معلومہ، نتیجہ حقیقت

**date** (*dayt*) *n.* fruit of date-palm تمر تاریخ point of time as shown on a calendar have a date with (someone) (U.S.) have an appointment for a love-affair کرنا (چاہنے والوں سے) وعدہ ملاقات کرنا period of history to which anything belongs out of date, (be) old fashioned دور (go) out of date, (be) old fashioned (be) up to date, (be) in line with the present notions (بہنوی) up-to-date ideas جدید ترین خیالات *v.i. & t.* put a date on تاریخ ٹاننا give a date to زمانہ متعین کرنا date from, date back to, exist since زمانے کا ہونا Note: As an *adj.* up-to-date is hyphenated; not so as an *adverb.* So we have up-to-date ideas but write of being up to date.

**dative** (*day-tiv*) *n.* form of the indirect object مغتولی صامت، حالت نصبی

**datum** *n.* (sing. of **data** which see)

**daub** (*dawb*) *v.i. & t.* coat or plaster thickly and roughly لپٹنا، پوتنا، آستر کاری کرنا make dirty marks on داغ ڈھینچے ٹاننا paint (pictures) without skill ناٹوں کی کسی تصویر میں جانا بارنگ آہنی کرنا material used for daubing (e.g., clay) کھل پلستر روغن badly painted pictures بھدی تصویر dauber *n.* unskilled

painter ناٹوی تصویر

**daughter** (*dau-tē\**) *n.* a person's female child بیٹی، دختر، بنت

**daughter-in-law** *n.* son's wife بہنو

**dawnt** (*dawnt*) *v.t.* discourage ہمت توڑنا، حوصلہ شکنی کرنا

**dawntless** *adj.* undaunted دھمکی میں نہ آنے والا persevering مستقل مزاج

**dauphin** *n.* formerly title of the eldest son of the King of France ولی عہد فرانس، دوپین

**dawdle** (*daw-dèl*) *v.i.* waste time in loitering سستی کرنا، کاہلی be slow مرغشت کرنا، بیکار دھرتے رہنا

**dawdler** *n.* waste time وقت ضائع کرنا کسی کام لینا one who wastes time by loitering سست، کاہل، وقت ضائع کرنے والا

**dawn** *n.* daybreak سورج اٹھنا، صبح the dawn of a new era, beginning of a new epoch آغاز، شروع

*v.i.* begin to grow light پھینکنا The day is dawning begin to grow light پھینکنا become evident or clear to mind روشن ہو جانا

**dawn on (someone)**, grow clear to (his) mind کسی کی سمجھ میں آنا

**day** *n.* period between sunrise and sunset دن this day week آج سے آٹھویں دن this day month (year etc.) آج سے مہینہ (یا سال وغیرہ) پھر بعد period of 24 consecutive hours from midnight to midnight کسی کے ساتھ وقت گزارنا pass the time of day (with someone), exchange greetings, etc., with him ایک دن بھر کے، ہر گھنٹے کے

abhi اگلے روز، چند روز ago the other day, a few days ago پہلے کی بات ہے کہ one day, on a past or future day some day, on some day in the future every day, day by day, day after day, from day to day روز روز، روزانہ day about, on alternate days in the days of old, formerly have (one's) day, have a period of success کی کامیابی کا زمانہ ہونا victory, success event مقابلہ، معرکہ

The day is ours آج کا دن ہمارا ہے۔ آج ہماری جیت ہے۔ We have won the day; we have achieved victory آج ہماری جیت رہی۔ آج ہماری جیت رہی۔ carry the day, win the day, be victorious ہارنا، کی ہار ہونا lose the day, be defeated ہارنا، کی ہار ہونا

**day-break** *n.* dawn سورج اٹھنا، صبح

**daytime** *n.* day

**daylight** *n.* natural and not artificial light سورج کی روشنی in broad daylight, in daylight دن روشن میں، روز روشن

**day-book** *n.* account-book روزنامہ

**day-school** *n.* non-residential school مدرستہ

**dayspring** *n.* dawn سورج

**daydream** *n.* reverie خیالی بازو

**daylight saving** *n.* putting the hands of the clock forward so that darkness

alls at a later hour گھڑیں آگے کرنا

**daze** (dayz) v.t. stupefy بدمعاش bewilder  
dazzle گھبرا دینا bewilderment  
نیران، سرسبز in a daze, in a dazed state

**dazzle** (daz-el) v.t. make (someone) unable  
to see clearly owing to too much light  
بہندھیانا، بھندھیانا، بھندھیانا، بھندھیانا  
make (someone) unable to act  
sensibly owing to too much splendour  
نظر کو بھندھ کرنا  
dazzling beauty بھندھنے کی حسن و جمال

—d (deed) adj. & adv. same as dammed. See  
under **damn**

**deacon** n. clergyman with various duties  
چھوٹا پادری  
**deaconess** n. churchwoman in charge of  
charitable functions خیراتی کاموں والی پادری  
**diaconal** (di-) adj. of a deacon  
**diaconate** (di-) n. office of deacon  
چھوٹے پادری کا عہدہ  
body of  
deacons مکمل پادری

**dead** (ded) adj. (no adv. formed with -ly; dead-ly  
itself is an adj.) no longer living  
مردہ، میت He is dead  
dead march, funeral music  
مردہ مارش، (a) the dead  
مردہ (b) (slang) empty-bottles (of wine)  
خالی بوتلیں dead men's shoes,  
position or property to which a  
successor expectantly looks forward  
مترقبہ وارثہ dead men tell no tales  
مردہ رازدارش نہیں کر سکتے  
without activity the dead hours of  
utter, complete the dead hours of  
the night رات کی خاموشی، سکوت  
شب in dead calm، باطل خاموشی،  
مکمل، بالکل dead earnest (b)  
سراسر نقصان dead loss  
مردہ بڑی سنجیدگی سے a dead  
certainly, (be) a safely predictable  
result The telephone is dead  
خراب ٹیڈ no longer working  
یقینی (دھڑنا) a dead  
match از کار رفتہ used up  
dead language, language no  
longer in use مردہ زبان  
sudden اچانک کامیابی come to  
a dead stop یکایک ٹوک جانا  
exact نتیجہ in the dead  
centre, exactly in the centre  
مرکز میں، ٹھیک بالکل وسط میں  
dead beat, dead tired, exhausted  
مکمل، بالکل، سراسر  
n. the dead, those who have died  
مردہ، مرنے والے time of deepest  
quiet the dead of night, the quietest  
part of it سکوت شب  
**deadened** (ded-en) v.t. take  
away feeling  
lessen the force of  
deadly (noise or pain)  
شدید یا دردناک، زوردار، بھندھنا  
adj. fatal  
بھندھ جان لیوا، بھندھ  
relentless جانی دشمن  
deadly enemy  
deadly pallor  
موت  
looking dead  
مرگ آسا  
deadness n., dead duck n. (see  
Addenda) dead heat n. race  
in which two or more runners are equal  
برابر کی دوڑ  
dead letter n. legislation  
no longer enforced  
خیرہ نہ قانون

letter kept by the post office because the  
addressee cannot be traced  
جس خط کا کتب آئیہ لاپتہ ہو،  
something outmoded  
لاپتہ خط  
**dead-letter office**, n. section of the post office where  
such letters are kept  
دفتر لاپتہ خط  
**deadpan** n. (see Addenda)

**deadlock** n. impasse; standstill; failure to settle  
dispute تعطل

**deaf** (def) adj. unable to hear  
بھرا، آدھا سننے والا  
deaf-mute بھرا، گولہ not willing to listen  
بے حسن

**deafen** (def-en) v.t. make so much  
noise as to make hearing almost impossible  
کافوں کے پڑنے بجائے  
deafening noise شور سے کافوں کے پڑنے بجائے  
**deafness** n. being deaf  
بھرا پن

**deal** (deed) v.t. & i. deal; (dealt, pr. delt; dealt,  
pr. delt) hand out to a number of persons  
deal out money بانٹنا  
deal cards روپیہ بانٹنا  
deal a blow (at), strike  
inflict تاش مارنا  
deal in, do business in  
کھولنا مارنا، کھولنا مارنا  
(something) (deal with) (a)  
buy from بھرا دیا  
behave towards (b)  
He is difficult to deal with  
میں سے بھرا مشکل ہے  
be (c)  
This book does not deal with this  
subject  
manage، بھنا  
pine wood  
چٹا یا صنوبر کی لکڑی  
board  
made of it  
چٹا لکڑی کا تختہ  
(in card games) the  
act of dealing cards  
new deal, new  
plan which is just  
give one  
n. نیا نظام، نئی تقسیم  
square deal, (give him) fair  
treatment  
ٹھیک  
business agreement  
سوا  
business deal  
کرنے

(colloq.) a bargain  
amount  
a good  
(or great) deal of, very much  
کچھ  
a good deal  
better, much better  
dearer n. trader  
person who deals cards  
(in)  
dealings n. pl. business  
relations  
have no  
dealings with (someone)  
کے تعلقات قطع کرنا

**dealt** (delt) pa. t. and pa. p. of **deal** (which see)

**dean** (deen) n. clergyman ranking next to  
bishop  
in colleges  
person with authority to maintain discipline  
in universities  
head of a  
faculty of studies  
residence of a dean  
Deanery n. position of dean  
residence of a dean

**dear** (dee-ē\*) adj. much loved  
محروپ  
highly esteemed  
Dear Sir, form of  
address in letters  
My dear (see 277-278)  
intimate form of address in letters  
costly

گران، مہنگا charging high prices قیمتی، مہنگا، بیش بہا  
It is a dear shop سے یہ دھڑی مہنگی کان ہے int. (dear! dear dear! Oh dear! Dear me.), expression of surprise or impatience  
dearly adv. پیار سے، dearth (dē\*th) n. scarcity (esp. of food) گرانی، کال

death (deth) n. موت، مرگ، انتقال  
dying مرنا، انتقال کرنا state of being dead، مردہ

entire loss or end (of something) سب کچھ ہٹنا، مرگ، موت، واپس  
tired to death، extremely tired put to death، kill death-duties n. pl. taxes on the property of one who dies موت کا ٹیکس جو وارثوں کو

لاڈال انہیں دینا پڑتا ہے deathless adj. never dying

deathly adj. like death موت کا سا، موت کے مانند

death-rate n. rate per thousand of those dying every year

deathtrap n. dangerous place, esp. on a road خطرناک جگہ، موت کا گھر

debacle (de-bahk-ēl) n. sudden ruin اچانک تباہی

utter failure قطعی ناکامی

debar (de-bah\*) v.t. (-rr-) shut out (from) prevent (someone)

by a regulation (from doing or having something) He was debarred from taking the examination اُسے امتحان دینے سے روک دیا گیا

debase (de-bays) v.t. lower in value بے قدر کرنا،

make poor in quality or character

debasement n. lowering in value, quality or character

debate (de-bayt) n. discussion (esp. in a student's union or in Parliament) بحث، مباحثہ

have a debate about شراحت متفقہ کرنا، بحث کرنا،

participate in a debate بحث میں حصہ لینا

consider in order to decide مستقل کرنا، فکر کرنا، غور کرنا

debater n. one who participates in debates; speaker skilled in argument rather than in oratory

debatable (de-bayt-a-bēl) adj. (of point, etc.) open to question, liable to be disputed قابل بحث و مشورہ، نامہ اختلاف

debauch (de-bawch) v.t. make bad or wicked

turn away from good taste or judgment بد ذوق بنانا، ذوق بگاڑنا، آوارہ گردی، عیاشی بنانا

lead away from duty or allegiance بھگانا، اور لگانا

n. occasion of over-drinking or sensual behaviour in company شرب نوشی، بدمعاشی، عیاشی

debauched (de-bawchid), debauchee de-baw-chee) adj. profligate بدمعاش، عیاش

debauchery (de-bawch-ē-ri) n. habitual lewdness عیاشی، شرب

excessive drinking خمری سے زیادہ شرب خمری

debenture (de-ben-chē\*) n. certificate issued by a company for money borrowed by it کسی کمپنی کی طرف سے قرض لی ہوئی رقم کا سرٹیفکیٹ  
written acknowledgment of debt دستاویز قرض

debilitate (de-bil-i-tayt) v. t. weaken (a person) کمزور کرنا یا بنانا

enfeeble (one's constitution) ناقص یا ضعیف بنا دینا یا کرنا

debility (de-bil-i-ti) n. poor health ضعف، نا توانی، خرابی صحت

weakness of purpose ارادے کی کمزوری، ضعف ہمت

debit (deb-it) n. entry (in an account) of a sum owing (بنک وغیرہ کے حساب میں اس رقم کا اندراج جو کسی کے ذمے

(also debit-side), left-hand or debtor side of an account on which such entries are made (compare credit, credit-side) (انڈیا راج بنانا، خرچ کا اندراج بنانا)

v.t. enter on the debit-side of an account

The bank debited my account with Rs. 200 (بنک نے میرے نام دو سو روپیہ روپیہ ڈال دیا)

debonair (deb-o-nay-ē\*) adj. cheerful خوش مزاج

of good appearance and manners خوش خیال

sociable میل ملاپ والا، سب سے تعلق خوش سیرت

debris (dayb-ree) n. scattered wreckage قبا،

debt (det) n. something one owes (to another) in (or out of) debt, owing (or not owing) money

National Debt, money owed by the State to those by whom it has been lent قرض قومی قرضہ، گورنمنٹ کے ذمے، قرض

debtor (del-ē\*) n. one owing money to another قرضدار،

مقرض، ملوٹن

debunk (de-bunk) expose (person, institution, etc.) by removing false sentiment around him, her or it

تکلی کھول دینا، بے نقاب کرنا، کرنا کھلے دکھ دینا،

debuss (de-bus) v.t. & i. (-ss-) descend from bus, etc. (unload (men, things, etc.) from bus or truck

بس (وزیر) سے اترنا

debuts (day-boo) n. first formal appearance (of a maiden) at adult parties

رسمی دو شہر کا، سرساجی میں

(of an actor, etc.) first appearance on the screen or stage

ایکٹر، ایکٹر راقمہ

debuts (day-boo-tant) n. young woman making her debut

نوجوان عورت جو پہلا قیامت

decade (dek-ayd) n. period of ten years اس صدی کے

decadent (dek-a-dent) adj. (of art, culture, nation, etc.)

fallen to a lower level

decadence (dek-a-dens) n. decline, deteriora-



**decision** (de-sizh-ën) *n.* act of deciding  
 قہی رائے *come to* (or *arrive at*) a decision of  
 some point قہی نتیجہ فیصلہ، نتیجہ  
 settlement (of a  
 question) کسی مسئلے کا حل making up one's  
 mind ارادہ کرنا، قہی رائے قائم کرنا its result  
 فیصلہ شدہ، امر طے شدہ What is the decision?  
 فیصلہ کیا ہوا؟  
 ability to decide and act accordingly قوت

*judgment* قوت فیصلہ کا مالک *a man of decision*  
**decisive** (de-sī-siv) *adj.* conclusi-  
 ve فیصلہ کن معرکہ *decisive battle* (also  
*decided*), showing determination سختی  
 فیصلہ کرنا، ارادہ کا، قہی فیصلہ *definite and prompt*  
 قہی، قہی *decisive action* قہی فیصلہ  
 قہی کام، قہی فیصلہ

**deck** (dek) *n.* one of the wooden or steel floors  
 of a ship clear the decks, (a) make ready  
 for the fight تیار ہو جانا (b) make  
 ready for activity of any kind تیار ہو جانا  
*v.t.* decorate کرنا، مستزین کرنا، مستزین کرنا  
*decked out in a new*  
*dress with jewellery* مستزین کرنا، مستزین کرنا  
**decker** *n.* a vessel that  
 has only one deck and, hence, only one storey  
**double-decker** *n. & adj.* two-storied  
 دو منزلہ (بس، بس)

**declaim** (de-klaym) *v.t. & i.* speak pas-  
 sionately (against) کسی کے خلاف غصیلانہ تقریر کرنا  
 deliver a speech in an oratorical style خطبہ  
 دینا *recite* (poem) in a lovely manner اچھے  
 انداز سے (نظم) پڑھنا  
**declamation** *n.* impassioned  
 speech *declamation contest*, a contest  
 to judge the ability to deliver impassioned  
 speeches مقابلہ خطبات **declamatory** (-klam-) *adj.*  
 غصیلانہ

**declare** (de-klay-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* announce  
 publicly *declare the result of an*  
*examination* امتحان کا نتیجہ اعلان کرنا، امتحان کرنا  
*The Principal declared a holiday* پرنسپل صاحب نے پچھلی کا حکم  
 اعلان کرنا *proclaim* دے دیا، اعلان  
*declare war (on)* (کے خلاف) اعلان جنگ کرنا  
*assert, say*  
*firmly or solemnly* یقیناً دے بیان کرنا، اعلان کرنا  
*The accused declared that he was inno-*  
*cent* ہے *declare for* (or  
*against someone or something*), take sides in favour  
 (کسی کے خلاف یا قی میں)  
*of (or against him, her or it)* بیان دینا  
*make a statement* (to customs  
 officials) of dutiable goods brought into a  
 country قابل محصول اشیاء کے متعلق بیان دینا  
*close an*  
*innings in a cricket match before all the side*  
*is out* *Kardar* کھیل رہا انگاب، ختم ہوئے یا کرنے کا اعلان کرنا  
*declared at 400 for eight* کاردار کے ابھی آٹھ بھلائی آؤٹ  
 ہونے سے پہلے کے چار سو رنز یا کر اس نے اننگ ختم ہونے کا اعلان کر دیا

**declaration** (dek-la-ray-shën) *n.* act of  
 declaring اعلان، بیان (in 'law') creation (of a  
 trust) that which is declared اعلان، اعلان  
*declaration of war* جنگ اعلان *manifesto*  
*the American Declaration of Independence*  
 امریکی مشہور آزادی  
 information given to authority  
 for the purpose of bringing out a paper اخبار و غیرہ  
 جاری کرنے کے مقصد سے اعلان، ڈیکلریشن  
*A declaration*  
*for bringing out the fortnightly*  
*'New Thought' has been filed with the A.D.M.*  
 دو ہفتہ وار کے ڈیکلریشن اسے ڈی، ایم صاحب کی پچھری میں داخل کر دیے گئے

**decline** (de-klīn) *v.t. & i.* refuse انکار کرنا، مسترد کرنا  
*She declined the invitation* اس نے یہ دعوت مسترد کر دی  
 (of sun, day, prices, etc.) go down  
*The soaring prices suddenly*  
*began to decline* The soaring prices suddenly  
 began to decline  
*The day declined* The day declined  
 to close  
 آگیا، ذوال کا وقت آیا، دن ڈھل گیا  
 become  
 weaker (one's) declining years,  
 one's old age  
 inflection of a  
 noun (cf. conjugation of a verb)  
 declining  
 The Decline and Fall of  
 the Roman Empire  
 wasting away with consumption or other disease  
 He went  
 into a decline  
 downward  
 slope  
 ڈھلان

**declivity** (de-kliv-i-tl) *n.* downward slope,  
 decline ڈھلان

**declutch** (de-kluch) *v.t.* disconnect the engine  
 (of a motor-car, etc.) from the gears that  
 drive the car-wheels  
 ڈوٹر کار (یا گاڑی) سے بند کرنا

**decoct** *v.t.* extract essence by boiling  
 decoction (de-kok-shën) liquor in which some-  
 thing has been boiled thus for extracting its  
 essence  
 جوش تدار

**decode** (de-kohd) *v.t.* get the meaning of some  
 thing written in code or cipher  
 فرسوز عبارت کو پڑھنا،  
 (یا عام خط میں لکھنا)

**decompose** (dec-kom-pohz) *v.t. & i.* separate  
 (a substance) into its parts  
 کا تحلیل کرنا، کا تجزیہ کرنا  
 (cause to) rot  
 گھٹنا، مستزین  
**decomposi-**  
**tion** (-zish-) *n.* separating thus  
 rotting  
 گھٹنا، مستزین

**decontrol** (dec-kon-trohl) *v.t.* (-ll-) release  
 (trade or commodity) from government  
 control  
 (پر) سے کنٹرول اٹھایا، یا ہٹ لیا

**decor** (de-ko\*) *n.* all that makes up the appear-  
 ance (of room or stage)  
 سماج، آرائش

**decorate** (dek-o-rayt) *v.t.* put ornaments

in آراستہ کرنا، زیور پہنانا، سجانا make more beautiful by placing adornments on or in آراستہ ہیرا شکرنا،  
 کرنا decorate streets with flags and buntingسڑیاں اور پرچے سے گلیوں کو آراستہ کرنا  
 مکان کو دیواروں پر رشتن paint (a house) آئینہ بندی کرنا  
 (دیواروں پر) کاغذ affix wall paper, etc. پچھیرنا  
 give (someone) a medal for distinguished service (in battle, etc.) جنگی خدمات کی وجہ سے  
 decoration (-ray-) n. تمغہ (کسی کو) دینا  
 decorating آراستگی medal, etc. سجاوٹ، آرائش  
 (to be) worn on the body رشتا، (pl.) آراستہ ہونا  
 flags, etc., put up during festivities جھنڈیاں، پرچے، آئینہ بندی  
 decorator (dek-o-ray-tē\*) n. (esp.) workman جس کا پیشہ مکانات کو آراستہ کرنا ہو،  
 خانہ آرا، ماہر آرائش

**decorum** (de-ko-rum) *n.* proper and formal behaviour **سلطه، ادب، آداب، تهذيب، آداب مجلس** **decorous** (de-ko-rus) not against decorum (as opposed to indecorous) *adj.* **نيرس، سلطه، شايسته**

⑤ **Decorous**, signifies something proper according to the most formal ideal ; **dignified**, according to one's position ; **proper**, according to the particular standards of the time and place ; **correct**, according to a definite standard. Again, we speak of a person as **demure** when he pretends or affects to be coy ; as **sedate**, when he is calm and composed ; as **staid**, when he is rigid ; as **conventional**, when he acts according to the lead of others, rather than in an original manner.

**decoy (de-koi) n.** (real or dummy) bird or animal for enticing wild ones into a trap دھتھی  
 باغیوں یا پرندوں کو بھانسنے کو / لگا لانے والا جب اور (یا پرندہ)  
 someone trained and used for tempting  
 others into a dangerous position کسی شخص کو خطرے میں  
 لالچ لانے enticement ڈالنے کے لیے فریب دینے والا شخص  
 لالچ والے v. l. draw (someone) into danger  
 by trick فریب سے خطرے میں مبتلا کرنا

**decrease** v.t. & i. (di-krees) make or become less گھٹانا یا گھٹنا n. (deek-rees) act of decreasing گھٹناؤں amount by which something lessens گھٹانے کی مقدار be on the decrease, lessen گھٹناؤں گھٹنے چلنا کم ہونے جانا

**decree** (de-kree) *n.* command of a ruler or government having the force of a law  
فرمان روا یا حکومت کا حکم  
verdict of a law-court  
قرآن یا فیصلہ  
make a decree (*that*)  
پاک حکم جاری کرنا (کہ)

**decrepit** (de-krep-it) *adj.* old, feeble and worn  
 out زار و خستہ حال، decrepitude (de-krep-  
 i-tewd) *n.* being decrepit خستہ حالی، زردمانگی  
**decry** (de-kri) *v.t.* condemn ذمہ داری کرنا  
 disparage, make (something) seem less

valuable نقص ناکام، عیب لگانا

**dedicate** (ded-i-kayt) v.t. give (oneself or one's life, etc.) completely (to some noble cause) کسی بڑی تحریک کے لئے وقف کرنا

**dedicate one's life to social service** عوام کی خدمت کے لیے اپنے آپ کو وقف کرنا

**dedicate a building** set apart with solemn ceremonies as sacred خاص کرنا، وقف کرنا، نذر کرنا

**dedicate a church** کرچے کو عبادت گاہ کے طور پر وقف کرنا

**dedication** (of an author) کسی کے لیے مخصوص کرتے ہوئے اس کا افتتاح کرنا

**dedication** (a book) formally (to a friend or patron) (کوئی کتاب و غیرہ) کسی کے نام منسوب کرنا

**dedication** (ded-i-kay-shēn) n. act of dedicating نذر، وقف

**dedicatory** (esp.) words used in dedicating a book کتاب مقرر کرنے کا مقدمہ

**dedicator** (ded-i-kay-tē\*) n. شخص جس نے والا، نذر کرنے والا، وقف کرنے والا مقرر کرنے والا

**dedicatory** (ded-i-) adj. pertaining to dedication انتسابی، مقرر کرنے کے متعلق

**deduce** (de-dews) v.t. arrive at the (knowledge) by reasoning (from general to particular) نتیجہ ناکام (یا) اخذ کرنا

**deductive** (de-duk-tiv) adj. of a process of deducing استنباطی، نتیجہ ناکام

**deduction** n. the process of arriving at knowledge استنباط، نتیجہ ناکام، inference

(see under **deduct**)

**deduct** (de-dukht) *v.t.* take away (an amount or part) کم کرنا (Cf. *subtract* for numbers)  
**deduction** (de-duk-shēn) *n.* the act of deducting محرومانی کم کرنا amount deducted محروما شدہ رقم و ضعات (see under *deduce*)

**deed** (deed) *n.* act ; something done کار فعل  
*a good deed* اچھا کار نیک *a bad deed* بُرا کار بُد  
*deeds are better than words* قریں سے عمل بہتر ہے

legal document for change of ownership of  
property or rights of using *محررہ دستاویز* draw up a  
deed *دستاویز تیار (یا مرتب) کرنا*

**deem** (deem) *v.t.* consider خیال کرنا، سمجھنا، باور کرنا  
*I deem it wise to agree* میں اس بات سے اتفاق کرتا ہوں  
 عقلمندی کا تقاضا سمجھتا ہوں

de-emphasize v.t. (see *Addenda*)

**deep** (deep), *adj.* going far down گہرا، بے قعر، بہت  
 far back from the front بہت پیچھے گہرا  
*a deep shelf* (الٹاری کا) گہرا حصہ far in (دور) بڑا  
*deep in debt* قرض میں غرق *deep in water* سمٹ سمٹ محروم، قریب میں غرق  
 (of colour) dark شہت گہرا رنگ  
*deep red* (of light) strong تیز روشنی، گہرا سرخ  
 (of sounds) low گہرا، بھری (آواز) *of a subject* difficult to understand مشکل مفہوم  
 understanding) penetrating تیز فہم، دھورہن

**insight** (of person) cunning; with manners difficult to understand چالاک، گہرا  
 (10) extreme وہ بڑا گہرا ہے He is very deep (شخص)  
 (11) سخت کیفیت deep distress انتہائی، سخت، شدید  
 (12) شدید غم deep sorrow قلبی، شدید  
 گہری نیند میں in deep sleep گہرا (یا گہری)  
 deep in (thought, study, etc.) absorbed in (it)  
 گہرا، بہت نیچے adv. far down or in میں غرق، ڈوبا، بڑا، محو  
 Still waters run deep, (a) there is lull before storm  
 طوفان کا پتہ دینے والا سکوت نظر آتا ہے (b) too profound to be talkative  
 deep-rooted pre-judices گہری  
 deep-laid plan deep-seated disease جو بیماری گہرے کی گہری  
 n. (the deep), (poet.) the sea سمندر، بھروسا  
**deepen** (deep-en) v. i. & i. make or become  
 deep شدت سے گہرا کرنے، دل سے  
**deer** (dee-\*) (pl. the same) n. graceful grass-grazing animal whose male has branching horns  
 ہرن، بزرگ آہرن  
**deface** (de-fays) v. i. disfigure (by damaging the surface)  
 بہت بگاڑنا، اچھڑا کر، بگاڑنا، بگاڑنا  
 deface a picture with scratches خراشوں سے تصویر بگاڑ دینا  
 deface a document destroy  
 deface a document خراب کر دینا  
 render unusable again استعمال کے  
 get a postage stamp defaced at the post office  
 ٹمٹ پر پھر لگا کر اسے ناقابل استعمال بنا دینا۔  
**de facto** (de-fak-toh) adj. & adv. in actual fact; real; virtual, though not in name  
 اصل، حقیقی (Also see de jure)  
**defalcate** (dee-fal-kayt) v. i. embezzle (money)  
 غبن کرنا، کھا جانا، درکم،  
**defalcation** n. embezzlement  
 غبن، خجافت  
**defame** (de-faym) v. i. speak evil of; slander  
 بدنام کرنا، درکھانا، بدگوئی کرنا، اڑانا، حیثیت طعن کرنا  
**defamation** (def-a-may-shen) n.  
 بدنامی، بھگت موت  
**defamatory** (de-fam-a-tè-ri) adj. intended to defame  
 a defamatory statement بدنام کرنے، بھگت آمیز  
**default** (de-folt) n. failure to perform a duty  
 ناکامی، شکست  
 failure to pay a debt روکنا، بانی وار  
 failure to do something required by law (e.g., appearing before a law court)  
 judgment by default، حاضر عدالت نہ ہونا  
 'ex parte' judgment given for plaintiff when defendant fails to appear before law-court  
 فریق ثانی کی غیبا حاضری سے فیصلہ  
 win a case by default  
 win a game by default  
 فریق ثانی کی غیبا حاضری میں اگر  
 in default of (something) go by default، if or since (something) does not take place  
 اگر ایسا نہ ہو، چونکہ ایسا نہیں ہوا، اس لیے

**defaulter** n. person (esp. a soldier) who fails to perform a duty  
 غیبا حاضر، قصور وار (فوج سے) بھاگا  
 law-breaker قانون سے بھاگا بڑا، معذور، فراری  
**defeat** (de-feet) v. i. overcome  
 ہرانا، شکست دینا، شکست  
 beat in a fight ہرانا، شکست  
 win a victory  
 cause to fail ہرانا، شکست  
 Our hopes were defeated  
 ہرانا، شکست  
 n. overthrow  
 being defeated  
 failure  
 (of plan, etc.)  
**defeatism** (de-feet-izm) n. attitude, argument or conduct based on expectation of defeat  
 شکست خوردگی، ہزیمت پسندی  
**defeatist** n. person advising surrender to enemy  
 شکست خوردہ ذہنیت کا مالک، شکست مان لینے والا، (قوم کو) شکست تسلیم  
 adj. expressive of such an attitude  
 شکست خوردہ  
**defeatist mentality** شکست خوردہ ذہنیت  
 To defeat, literally means to undo. To defeat one's purpose is to undo what one is trying to do : to nullify, make void : to baffle, lead into a false direction : to frustrate, render vain : thwart, throw an obstacle in the way : to foil, lead nowhere : to balk, cause to stumble : to outwit, through superior running, to circumvent, go round. We vanquish or defeat an enemy. conquer by force. overthrow a power and defeat a plan or the very purpose of something.  
**defect** (de-fekt) n. fault  
 کی، خامی  
 imperfection  
 blemish  
 shortcoming  
 نقص، کوتاہی  
 flaw  
 error  
 غلطی، خرابی، عیب، داغ  
 defective  
 having a defect or defects ;  
 imperfect  
 mentally defective, not quite sane  
 Defect is a shortcoming, physical or moral : fault, absence of something that should be there : flaw, fault in structure, often not seen : deformity, permanent misshapement; blemish, whatever mars the surface : taint, permanent stream of impurity, as in the blood ; blot or stain is on one's character or reputation. Do not confuse defect with deficiency which is a shortage in expected quantity ; or with deficit which is a shortage of income.  
**defence** (de-fens) n. resistance to attack  
 ہتھیار، قوت  
 anything that protects  
 (law) defendant's  
 reply to the charge brought against him  
 the lawyer(s) acting for the defendant  
 وکیل (دو گلاہ صاف) مدعا علیہ کار کے وکیل (دو گلاہ)  
**defenceless** adj. having no defence  
 ہتھیار، قوت  
 unable to defend oneself  
 defend (de-send) v. i. ward off  
 keep safe  
 support  
 make a defence in a law-court  
 defender n. one





**deform** (de-fo-\*m) *v. t.* spoil the form or appearance of شکل بگاڑنا put out of shape  
**deformed** (de-fo\*md) *adj.* (of the body or part of it) disfigured بد صورت بنا  
 (of the mind) unnaturally شکل (of the mind) unnaturally  
**deformity** (de-fo\*m-i-ti) *n.* being deformed بد صورتی  
 deformed part of the body بدن کا بد وضع ریا یا بد بنا حصہ

**defraud** (de-fraud) *v. t.* r. gail by deceit  
 trick (someone) out of what is rightly  
 his The sharper defrauded her of her money دھوکا دینا  
**defray** (de-fray) *v. t.* supply the money needed for something رقم ادا کرنا pay (the cost or expenses of something) خرچہ ادا کرنا  
**deft** *adj.* skilful مہارت والا nimble چالاک  
 fingered چالاکاں clever تیز دشت  
**deftly** *adv.* چالاکانہ یا تیز دشتی سے  
**defunct** (de-funkt) *adj.* dead مرده  
 no longer existing no longer active  
 erstwhile مرده، خفیہ  
 the defunct political parties of Pakistan پاکستان کی سابق سیاسی جماعتیں

**defy** (de-fi) *v. i.* resist openly and successfully  
 refuse to obey or show respect to  
 challenge  
 defy the law قانون کی اطاعت نہ کرنا  
 defy the authority دعوت مبارزت دینا، چیلنج دینا  
 defy the authority of (someone) to do (something), call on (him) to do something he believes he cannot or will not do  
 offer insurmountable difficulties  
 It defies description  
**defiance** (de-fi-ans) *n.* defying  
 refusal to obey or to show respect to  
 act in defiance  
 set the law at defiance  
**defiant** (de-fi-ant) *adj.* (of action) showing defiance  
 نافرمانی پر مبنی  
 openly disobedient سرکشانہ، کبتیزدانہ

**degenerate** *v. i.* (de-jen-e-rayt) become worse  
 sink into lower state of morality  
 adj. شرافت کو ہٹھنا، (اخلاقی لحاظ سے) گر جانا  
 degenerated having degenerated  
 degenerated person  
**degeneration** (de-jen-e-ray-shen) *n.* act of degenerating  
 being degenerate  
 degenerating *adj.* sinking into the depth of immorality, etc. ذلیل، خوار

**degrade** (de-grayd) *v. t.* reduce in rank as a punishment  
 lower morally  
 reduce in estimation  
 He degraded himself by cribbing in the examination  
**degradation** (deg-ra-day-shen) *n.* debasement  
 degeneracy  
**degree** (de-gree) *n.* unit of measurement for angles  
 an angle of ninety degrees, 90°  
 unit of measurement for temperature  
 Water freezes at 32° Fahrenheit or 0° Centigrade  
 32° فارن ہائٹ یا صفر ڈگری سنٹی  
 grade  
 a high degree of excellence  
 to a high degree  
 to the last degree, exceedingly  
 to what degree? to what extent?  
 a series showing progress  
 step by step  
 gradually  
 a certain amount  
 various degrees of skill  
 people of high degree  
 title conferred by a university to one who has passed an examination  
 the first degree, the Bachelor's degree, B.A. or B.Sc.  
 an Honours degree, B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.)  
 one of the three forms of comparison of an adjective or adverb  
 positive degree  
 comparative degree  
 superlative degree  
 the positive, comparative and superlative degrees of big.)



a thermometer showing degrees (sense 2)  
 by degrees (a) step by step  
 (b) gradually  
 (c) slowly  
 various degrees of skill  
 people of high degree  
 title conferred by a university to one who has passed an examination  
 the first degree, the Bachelor's degree, B.A. or B.Sc.  
 an Honours degree, B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.)  
 one of the three forms of comparison of an adjective or adverb  
 positive degree  
 comparative degree  
 superlative degree  
 the positive, comparative and superlative degrees of big.)

**dehumanize** (dee-hew-ma-niz) *v. i.* deprive one of human qualities  
 انسانی خصوصیات سے محروم کر دینا  
**dehumanization** *n.* انسانییت سے محروم کر دیا  
**dehydrate** (de-hid-rayt) remove water or moisture from  
 پانی یا رطوبت خارج کرنا، خشک کرنا  
**dehydrated** (-ted) *adj.* خشک کیا ہوا  
**dehydration** *n.* خشک کی ہوئی تھالیان یا سبزیوں کی خشک کرنا  
 (-rayt)

**deify** (dee-i-fi) *v. t.* make a god of  
 worship as a god  
 deification  
 (Also see deity)  
**deign** (dayn) *v. t.* think worthy of being done  
 be kind

enough (to do something) کے **deign** denotes being worthy. We **deign** to do a thing worthy of being done whereas we **condescend** to perform an action which really excites our mild contempt. Thus we say: "She did not **deign** to reply." "He **condescended** to explain."

**deity** (dee-i-ti) n. (pl., *deities*) god or goddess  
the Greek *deities* دیوتا the *Deity*, اللہ state of being a god or goddess  
divine quality or nature **deity** (Also see **deify**)

**Deism** (dee-izm) n. 18th Century Christian movement of 'natural religion', rejecting revelation and supernatural doctrines of Christianity but believing in a Supreme Being as the source of human and other finite existence

وہ تحریک جس میں خدا کے وجود کے انکار کا عقیدہ پایا جاتا ہے (یہ اٹھارویں صدی کے وجود کا **Deist** (dec-ist) n. خدا کے وجود کا انکار کرنے والا یا اس تحریک کا حامی

**deject** (de-jekt) v.i. اداس یا رنجیدہ کرنا

**dejected** (de-jek-tèd) adj. اداس، دل شکستہ

gloomy, sad in low spirits, غم دیدہ، غمگین

**dejectedly** adv. بدولی، نا اُمید، نا اُمید

**dejection** (de-jek-shèn) n. state of being dejected، دل شکستگی

دلیگیری، دلیغیرگی

**de jure** (dee-joo-è\*) constitutional; by law (as opposed to *de facto*)

**De jure** آئینی، از روئے قانون (جو شخص *de facto* rulers *de jure* sovereigns are not always *de facto* rulers)

از روئے قانون بادشاہ ہو، ضروری نہیں کہ علما ہی فرماں روا کی کرے

**delay** (de-lay) v.i. & i. (usu. pl.) conference

make or be slow تاخیر کرنا، روکنا، دیر لگانا

**delaying tactics**, (esp.) slowing down of work or production

تاخیر کی چالیں، تاخیری ترکیبیں یا دواؤں مثلاً کام یا پسیدوار میں مسکن کرنا

**The workers resorted to delaying tactics**

مزدوروں نے تاخیری ترکیبیں اختیار کر لیں

**postpone** کرنا (یا روکنا)، دیر لگانا

**The train was delayed by the Minister**

دیر صاحب نے گاڑی کو روک کر رکھی

**delaying or being delayed** n. تاخیر، روکنا

**delay of an hour** ایک گھنٹہ کی تاخیر

**delectable** (de-lek-tà-bèl) adj. pleasing

ممتحن پسند، خوشگوار

**delectable personality** خوشگوار شخصیت

**delectable function** خوشگوار دھنچ

**delectable scenery** (U.S.) دلکش نظارہ

**delectation** (de-lek-tay-shèn) n. delicious (food, dish, etc.)

مذا، خوشگوار لذت

**delegate** (del-e-gayt) v.i. send as representative to a convention, etc.

نائب یا نمائندہ بنا کر بھیجنا

entrust (duties, rights, etc. to someone) سونپنا

**The Centre delegated its powers to the provinces** n. one sent as representative

**delegation** (-gay-) n. delegation

تفویض، پیشگی (اختیار)، مندوبین، نمائندوں کی جماعت یا وفد، مسندگان

**delete** (de-leet) v.i. strike off or take out (something written or printed)

تلفظ کرنا، خارج کرنا، قلم بھرنا

**deletion** (de-lee-shèn) n. such omission

قلم زنی، اخراج، ترک

**deleterious** (del-e-tee-ri-us) n. injurious to mind or body

harmful (بہن یا ذہن کے لیے) نقصان رساں، مضر، مضر

**deliberate** v.i. & i. (de-lib-e-rayt) consider (something) carefully, consider (how, whether, etc.)

**deliberate a question** take counsel with others (on something)

**deliberate on a scheme** adj. (de-lib-e-rit) کسی حکم کے متعلق صلاح مشورہ کرنا

**a deliberate insult** intentional slow and cautious

سوج بوج کر فیصلہ

**deliberate in action** slow and cautious

**deliberate in speech** slow and cautious

**deliberative** (de-lib-e-ra-tive) adj. proceeding slowly and cautiously

**deliberately** (de-lib-e-rat-li) adv. knowingly; after careful thought

**deliberation** slow and careful action

**He spoke with deliberation** slow and careful action

**discussion** (of something) with arguments for and against it

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

**deliberations of the Legislature** (usu. pl.) conference

instruments) able to appreciate or indicate very small differences (تواضع، حساسیت، سنجش، سنجشگر، نازک، نازک سازنده) *the delicate instruments used by scientists* سائنسدانوں کے استعمال کیے گئے نازک آلات taking care not to be immodest or to hurt the feelings of others متعظاً delicately adv. جس میں دوسروں کے جذبات کا لحاظ ہو delicacy (del-i-ka-si) n. fineness of form and texture نہایت لطافت یا نازکی sensiveness of skill ذکاوت بہت، اعلیٰ درجہ کی مہارت delicacy of artistic taste ذوق لطیف کی نفاست و فراست (usu. pl.) dainty; rare and delightful ترنم، مزے کی چیز، نفیس غذا

**delicious** (de-lish-us) *adj.* giving delight (esp. to the senses of taste and smell, and to the sense of humour) **مزیدار** *delicious food* مزیدار غذا *delicious scent* لطیف خوشبو *delicious humour* لطیف مزاج **deliciously** *adv.* خوشگوار طور پر **deliciousness** *n.* حظ، لذت، مزاج، لطافت، قُطف

**delight** (de-lit) *v.t. & i.* please شاد، مسرور، خوش  
 He takes pleasure in art. یا محفوظ کرنا یا ہونا  
 He delights in arts وہ فنونِ لطیفہ سے خوش آٹھاتا ہے *n.* pleasure  
 to (one's) delight, one was pleased  
 to انفلان کو نلاس شے سے انا نلاطن آریا  
 cause of pleasure  
 studies are his chief delight اس  
 کے لیے سب سے زیادہ شہرت ملانے میں ہے  
 delighted  
 (-tid) *adj.* pleased خوش، مسرور، محفوظ  
 delightful *adj.*  
 pleasing راحت بخش، شہرت بخش

**delimit** (de-lim-it) *v.t.* fix the limits or boundaries of **delimitation** (-lay-) *n.* delimiting حد بندی، تعیین حدود

**delineate** (de-lin-è-ayt) *v.t.* sketch ; mark out  
with lines نقش بنانا، sketch  
portray in words  
لفظی خاکہ کشی کرنا، the characters deline-  
ated by Dickens in his novels اپنے نادلوں میں جن  
کرداروں کا خاکہ کھینچا ہے

**delineation** (dī-nay-) *n.* کردار نگاری  
**delinquent** (de-link-è-went) *n. & adj.* (person) failing to perform his duty خطا کار، غلطی  
 -riminal مجرم، گنہگار، مجرم پیشہ **delinquency** *n.* خطا، قصور، تقصیر  
 failure to perform a duty juvenile delinquency, crime among youth  
 مجرم پیشہ، نوجوانوں کی مجرم پیشگی

**delirium** (de-lee-ri-um) *n.* violent mental disturbance caused by illness, often accompanied by wild talk, (esp. during feverish illness) **جوشِ مُرْت** frenzied excitement **دوبھاری دغزو میں اندھان**  
**delirious** (de-lee-ri-us) *n.* affected with delirium **دُہان میں** temporarily mad **مُدھاس** **دوان** wild **مُکلا** **دُمانی**

ly excited; in a fit of frenzy **deliriously** *adv.* مجھڑا ہوا، حالتِ مجھڑی، مُصطربانہ  
**deliver** (de-liv-è\*) *v.i.* take, (letters, etc.) to (houses of) persons to whom they are addressed  
 (مخطوط وغیرہ) save (from temptation) محفوظ رکھنا، بچانا  
 (خطرے سے) rescue (from danger) رخصلہ دینا، تقریر کرنا give (a lecture, etc.)  
 He delivered a speech at the meeting اُس نے جلسے میں تقریر کی  
 send forth vigorously deliver a blow ضرب لگانا، چوٹ مارنا  
 deliver up, yield possession of, دستِ بخش کرنا، ترک کرنا، حوالے کرنا، سپرد کرنا  
 deliver up the culprit مجرم حوالے کرنا be delivered of (a child),  
 give birth to (a child) **deliverance** (de-liv-è-rans) *n.* رهایی، نجات  
 being set free **deliverance** from the enemy دشمن سے نجات  
 judgment formally given **delivery** (de-liv-è-ri) *n.* رخصلہ، مسنانا، ہاوندا یا کرنا  
 delivering manner of making a speech تقریر کرنے کا انداز  
 setting free **delivery** اس کا انداز تقریر خوب ہے surrender **delivery** (de-liv-è-ri) *n.* حوائج  
 sending forth **delivery** قویہ، وضع عمل، بچینا childbirth  
**dell** (del) *n.* small valley with wooded sides **dell** (del) *n.* سرسبز وادی

**Delos** (*dee-lòs*) *Cl. myth.* a Greek island on which Leto gave birth to Apollo and Artemis, the twin children of Zeus. It was a floating island till Zeus made it stationary for Leto's convenience on the occasion

**Delphi** (*del-fi*). *Cl. myth.*: a small town near Corinth in Greece. It was famous for its oracle of Apollo دلفي

**delta** (*del-ta*) *n.* Greek letter Δ (capital) or δ (small) یونانی زبان کا پُرستھ صفت، د triangular stretch of alluvial land in the shape of capital delta at the mouth of a river between two or more of branches درا کے دھانے کا ٹوٹا

**deltiology** (del-ti-ol-o-jī) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**delude** (de-lood) *v.t.* mislead purposely **دھانا**  
 deceive **دھانا** **delude** (oneself)  
 with vain hopes **دھانا**  
**delusion** (de-loo-zhen) *n.* deluding or being  
 deluded **دھانا** false impression esp. as a form  
 of madness **دھانا** suffering from a delusion **دھانا**  
**delusive** (de-loo-siv) *adj.* deceptive  
 delusive hopes **دھانا**

**deluge** (de-lew-j). *n.* great flood طوفانِ عظیم After me the deluge آج کے بعد کے طوفانِ عظیم the Deluge, the great flood in Noah's time طوفانِ نوح heavy down-pour سخت بارش anything coming in a heavy

فغظوں کی بھرمار *a deluge of words* سيلاب افظاظ  
*v.t. flood overwhelm like* سيلاب میں مبتلا کرنا  
*a deluge* بھرمار کرنا، طوفان لانا، دھچکا دھکنا  
*The Minister was deluged with questions* وزیر صاحب پر سوال کی دھچکا دھکنا  
*delve (delv) v.t. & i. (old use) dig with a spade* کھودنا، study deeply for gaining knowledge  
*delve deep into, make researches into* بھگان بھگان کرنا، تحقیقات کرنا  
*(e.g., old books or manuscripts)*  
*demagogue (dem-a-gog) n. popular, political leader who in his speeches appeals to passions instead of reason in order to stir up the mob*  
*demagoguery (dem-a-gog-i) n. demagogic (dem-a-gog-ik) adj.* جذبات بازی لیلری، اُپھارنے والا

*demand (de-mahnd) v.t. ask for (something) as if ordering, or as if one has a right to it*  
*demand an explanation* طلب کرنا، کاغذ مانگنا، کاغذ طلبہ کرنا  
*This work demands skill* call for کاغذ مانگنا  
*n. act of demanding* وقت ضرورت، وقت تقاضا  
*when asked for* on demand, on presentation or when asked for  
*desire (by people ready to pay for) to obtain* طلب مانگ  
*There is a great demand for such publications* ایسی مطلوبہ کتابیں بہت کم  
*be in great demand* The law of demand and supply determines the price level of commodities  
 اشیائے تجارت کی قیمتوں کا معیار تقاضا طلب و ترسہ متعین کرتا ہے

■ *A demand is peremptory but a request is polite.*  
 Again, we speak of the exaction of full dues, of extortion of something not due, and of call for funds or of a call to duty.

*demarcate (de-mah\*-kayt) v.t. mark or fix the limits of* جدا بانہا کرنا، حد بندی کرنا  
*separate one group from another* *demarcation* حد بندی، تقسیم کرنا  
*(-ay-) n. حد بندی، تقسیم کرنا*

*demarche (de-mah\*-sh) n. action implying change of policy* نیا اقدام، بدلی ہوئی سیاست

*demean (de-meen) v.t. (reflexive) (demean oneself)*  
*lower (oneself) in dignity* حقیر یا ذلیل کرنا  
*I would not demean myself by speaking to him* میں اس سے بات نہ کروں گا  
*conduct oneself* She demeaned herself modestly اس نے خیر سے شریعتی کام کیا  
*demeanour (de-mer-nē\*) n. behaviour* سلوک، برتاؤ، وضع، ڈھنگ

*demented (de-men-tid) adj. mad* پاگل، دیوانہ  
 (colloq.) wild with worry  
 (colloq.) wild with worry

*demerit (de-me-rit) n. defect* عیب، نقص، کمزوری  
 weakness of character, mark of worthless  
 This misconduct would

go to his demerit اس کی بدنامی ہو گئی۔  
*demesne (de-meen) n. landed estate* مقبوضہ املاک  
*possession of property* hold (an estate) in demesne (جائیداد یا اراضی قبضہ میں رکھنا)  
 domain ملک، مملکت، محروسہ

*Demeter (de-mee-tē\*) Cl. myth. the Greek goddess of agriculture (esp. of corn), corresponding to the Roman goddess Ceres* دیمٹر

*demi- (dem-i) pref. half* نصف، آدھا، نیم  
*demi-god n. half god* نیم دیوتا، سترہا جو دیوتا  
 خود پرست شخص self-important person

*demi-official (abb. D. O. pro. dee-oh) n. & adj. official (letter) written as a personal letter in an unsuccessful bid to avoid red-tape*  
 نیم سرکاری (دسترسہ وغیرہ)

*demi monde (dem-i-mohnd) n. woman of doubtful reputation* مشہور خیال چلن والی چٹھال

*demise (de-miz) n. (legal) death* موت، وفات، انتقال  
*transfer of property at death* انتقال جائیداد پر مرید  
*v.t. bequeath* وصیت وغیرہ

*demobilise (de-mob-i-liz), demob (de-mob) v.t. release after military service* فوج کی خدمت سے  
*demobilisation, demob n.* War is miserable but demobilisation after war produces greater misery  
 جنگ کم آفت خیر نہیں ہوتی لیکن جنگ کے بعد فوج کی تسکین وشی اور بھی آفت ڈھاتی ہے

*democracy (de-mok-ra-si) n. Government of the people, by the people, for the people ; government of a State by the elected representatives of its adult citizens* جمہوریت یا مملکت  
 country with such government جمہوریہ

Government which encourages and allows free discussion of policy, majority rule, and political and social equality for its citizens irrespective of their caste, colour and creed  
 جمہوریت پسند، حامی جمہوریت  
*democrat (dem-o-krat) n. person who believes in or supports democracy*

*democratic (dem-o-krat-ik) adj. of, like or supporting democracy* جمہوری  
*democratic principles* جمہوری اصول  
*democratic institutions, (esp.) (a) institutions paying no attention to class divisions based on birth or wealth* جمہوری ادارے جن میں  
 (b) departments, etc., of a democratic set-up  
 جمہوری ادارے، جمہوری ادارے  
*democratically* جمہوریت پسند، دلاؤ جمہوریت

(dem-o-krat-i-ka-li) *adv.* in a democratic manner  
مجمہوری طور سے، جمہوری طریق سے

**demolish** (de-mol-ish) *v. t.* pull down, ہٹانا،  
بطل کر دینا، دھجیاں اڑا دینا nullify  
دلائل کو باطل کر دینا **demolition** (dem-o-lish-èn) *n.* act of demolishing  
ہٹانے کا کام، ہٹانے کا کام **demolition** (dem-o-lish-èn) *n.* act of demolishing  
One demolishes a mass of structure, destroys totally, annihilates to nothingness, and wrecks (particularly a ship) when one destroys it so as to cause suffering.

**demon** (dee-mon) *n.* evil supernatural being  
بدمرد، آکسیب، بھوت پریت، بدمرد  
cruel and malignant person  
بے رحم، خلی خوار شخص، بھوت  
**demoniac** (de-moh-ni-ak) *n.* person possessed by a demon  
بدمرد، آکسیب زدہ **demonic** (dee-mon-ik) *adj.* of supernatural genius  
غیر فطرتی، آکسیبی A demon is a divinity or mysterious power of any kind, whether good or bad; the devil is an evil power; an imp is small and malignant; a sprite is a goblin or elf.

**demonetize** (dec-mon-i-tiz) *v. t.* devalue a currency  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا، دھات کا استعمال بطور زر  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا **demonetization** (-ay-) *n.*  
دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا، دھات کے بے قیمت کر دینا

**demonstrate** (dem-on-strayt) *v. t. & i.* show clearly and conclusively by giving proof or citing example  
قوی طور پر دکھانا، دلیل ہونا یا شہادت دینا  
make known (one's feeling) by means of protest (against) support by means of (usu. violent) processions, etc.  
The people are too cowed down to demonstrate against this crushing taxation  
عوام اتنے خوفزدہ ہو چکے ہیں کہ وہ ان کیل ڈالنے والے ٹیکسوں کے خلاف احتجاج نہیں کر سکتے۔

**demonstration** (de-mon-strayt) *n.* demonstrating  
اجتہاد، دلیل، ثبوت، clear proof  
outward expression of feeling  
ظاہر، مظاہرہ  
show of friendship  
دوستی، اظہارِ اُلفت  
show of public feeling for or against  
عوامی اصرار کے حق میں یا  
show of military strength  
فوجی مظاہرہ  
The Indonesian army made a successful demonstration against the Dutch  
انڈونیشیائی فوج نے ڈچوں کے خلاف کامیاب مظاہرہ کیا  
**demonstrative** (de-mon-strat-iv) *adj.* showing the feelings  
مظاہرہ، اظہار (in grammar) pointing out  
'This', 'that', 'these' and 'those' are demonstrative pronouns  
اور وہ واضح و بصری، اُشارہ کرنے والا  
openly showing strong affection  
تجرباتی محبت کا اظہار زیادہ کرنے والا

She is very demonstrative  
وہ بڑی تجربات کی عورت ہے  
**demonstrator** (dem-on-stray-tè\*) *n.* person who demonstrates at a public meeting  
مظاہرہ کرنے والا  
person who conducts students' science practicals  
طلبہ کو عملی سائنس کا مشق دینے والا  
سائنس میں عملی کام کرنے والا  
مظاہرہ، ڈیماسٹریٹ  
**demoralize** (de-mo-ra-liz) *v. t.* hurt or weaken the morals of  
اخلاق کو ہٹانا، اخلاق کو کمزور کرنا  
Drink had demoralized him  
شراب نوشی نے اس کی حالت کو کمزور کر دیا  
weaken the courage, discipline and moral of (an army, etc.)  
دفعہ کی ہمت، پشت کرنا، (دفعہ کو) بدول کر دینا یا سب دینا  
**demoralizable** (-liz-è-bèl) *adj.* قابلِ ہتھیاری  
**demoralization** (-ay-) *n.* act of demoralizing  
بدولی، دفعہ کے نظام کی ابتری

**Demos** (dee-mos) *n.* democracy personified  
جمہوریت  
**demur** (de-mè\*) *v. i.* (-rr-) hesitate and object  
The workers demur at working on holidays  
مہنت کش چھٹیوں میں کام کرنے پر اعتراض کرتے ہیں  
n. hesitation or protest  
بدول، اعتراض، احتجاج  
without demur  
بدول، اعتراض، احتجاج  
**demure** (de-mew-è\*) *adj.* quiet and modest  
بناوٹی، شرم والا  
affectedly shy; prudish  
متین، متین  
**demurely** *adv.* بناوٹی شرم سے  
**demureness** *n.* بناوٹی شرم  
**demurrage** (de-mè-rij) *n.* compensation to be paid to railway authorities or shipowners for delay in the loading or unloading of goods or cargo  
(بجہاں بڑا) دیر میں مال لا دینے یا اتارنے کا ہرجہ  
میل میں، ڈریل میں، ڈریل میں، ڈریل میں  
ہونے والے ہرجہ  
**demý** (de-mi) *n.* (pl. demies, pr. de-miz) size of paper (= 22" x 17")  
کاغذ کا ایک سائز

**den** *n.* wild animal's lair  
lion's den  
مجرم کا اڈا  
secret resort of criminals  
opium den  
چوروں کا اڈا  
den of thieves  
(colloq.) room in which a person works or studies without being disturbed  
غفلت خانہ، غفلت گاہ

**dengue** (deng-oo) *n.* fever causing stiffness of joints  
ڈنگو، ڈنگو، ڈنگو، ڈنگو

**denial** (see under deny)

**denizen** (den-i-zen) *n.* animal or plant species having permanent home in a particular place (cf. citizen)  
inhabitant  
آبائی یا زراعت پر مبنی ہوئی جگہ پر رہنے والا  
آبائی یا زراعت پر مبنی ہوئی جگہ پر رہنے والا

**denominate** (de-nom-i-nayt) *v. t.* give a name to religious sect  
کسی فرقے کا نام رکھنا، نام دینا  
**denomination** (-ay-) *n.* class of units (weight, length, number,  
describe  
بیان کرنا

دندان، سول، تعداد (رقم وغیرہ کی) اکائیوں کی قسم money, etc.) Money of small denomination چھوٹی قسم کی رقم  
 نام، لقب، ذات name, description فرقہ، گروہ sect  
 Tigers, leopards and lions come under the denomination of big game شیر پیتے اور شیر ببر بڑا شمار کھاتے ہیں۔  
 denominational (-nay-shē-) adj. (esp.) sectarian فرقہ دارانہ non-denominational, non-sectarian  
 denominator (de-nom-i-nay-tē\*) n. number below the line in a fraction (e.g. the number 7 in the fraction  $\frac{3}{7}$ ) ریاضی میں مشترک common denominator, something common to all  
 denote (de-noht) v.t. signify بتانا، سمجھانا، ظاہر کرنا، be a name for نام ہونا، تعبیر ہونا  
 denouement (day-noo-ment) n. outcome of action in novel or play رمانوں یا ڈراموں میں حل، حتمی نتیجہ outcome of any action  
 denounce (de-nouns) v.t. accuse publicly علانیہ مجرم ٹھہرانا condemn علانیہ مجرم ٹھہرانا  
 betray give notice that one intends to end (a treaty or agreement) دھوکا دینا، اعلان کرنا  
 denunciation (de-nun-si-ay-shēn) n. denouncing (of someone) علانیہ مجرم ٹھہرانا، repudiation (of agreement, etc.) معاہدے کے خاتمے کا اعلان  
 de novo adv. anew نئے سرے سے، از سر نو  
 dense (dens) adj. (of liquids, etc.) thick گاڑھا (of things and people) densely packed and large in number  
 a dense forest گھنا جنگل، گھنا جنگل a dense crowd جمگٹھا (of a person) stupid بیوقوف، احمق  
 density (den-si-ti) n. being dense گھنا پن، گھنا پن (in physics) relation of weight to volume  
 denseness (dens-nes) n. thickness گھنا پن، گاڑھا پن  
 dent n. hollow in a hard surface made by a blow or by pressure کسی گندے آگے سے پڑا ہوا، سلی نشان  
 v.t. make a dent in کسی گندے آگے سے نشان ڈالنا  
 dented (dent-id) adj. having hollows ڈنڈے دار having teeth  
 dental (dent-ēl) adj. of the teeth دانتوں کے dentinal cream دانتوں کا دوا دہنی دوا دہنی  
 dentist n. tooth-doctor دندان معالج، دندان معالج dentist n. tooth-doctor دندان معالج، دندان معالج  
 dentistry (dent-is-tri) n. skilled work of a dentist دانتوں کا معالج، دانتوں کا معالج  
 denture (dench-ē\*) n. plate of arti-

ficial teeth dentition (dent-ish-ēn) n. cutting of teeth دانت نکالنا  
 dentifrice n. tooth powder دانتوں کا پودر  
 deaude (de-newd) v.t. make bare برہنہ کرنا  
 take away clothing or covering, etc. کپڑے اتار دینا  
 hill-side denuded of trees جنگلات سے صاف کیا ہوا پہاڑ  
 denudation (de-new-day-shēn) n. the laying bare of rock by the action of water and weather پانی کا اور پانی کے اثر سے  
 denunciation n. (see denounce) مکتوب کرنا، تنبیہ کرنا، انکار کرنا  
 deny (de-ni) v. t. contradict ٹکڑ کرنا، refuse to admit 'say no' to (a request) ٹکڑ کرنا  
 refused the signature اس نے دستخطوں کی صحت قبول کرنے سے انکار کر دیا  
 refuse to believe کابینہ نہ کرنا، کابینہ نہ کرنا  
 denial (de-ni-ēl) n. contradiction تضاد، refusal to grant (something needed) دینا  
 refusal انکار، disavowal انکار  
 To deny is to reject as untrue; to contradict, to say the opposite; to confute, to prove overwhelmingly the wrongness of; to controvert, dispute or speak against; to contravene, to run against a rule; to repudiate, to disown.  
 deodorize (dec-ohd-ē-riz) v. t. remove bad odour from بدبو دور کرنا، تھنک دور کرنا  
 deodorization (-ay-) n. act of deodorizing  
 Deo volente (dec-oh-vo-len-te) (abbr. D. V.) adv. God-willing اللہ کے ہمارے ساتھ  
 depart (de-pah\*) v.i. go away چلے جانا، رخصت ہونا  
 start on a journey روانہ ہونا die departed  
 deviate (from) جدا ہونا، انحراف کرنا  
 dead گزشتہ، گزرا ہوا  
 departure n. going away روانگی  
 starting on journey سفر پر روانگی  
 the arrival and departure of trains ریل گاڑیوں کی آمد و روانگی  
 setting out on a new course of action or thought جدت خیال  
 deviation (from) انحراف  
 department (de-pah\*-t-ment) n. one of the several divisions of a government administration  
 the Education (حکومت یا نظم و نسق کا) محکمہ، سرپرستہ  
 the Agriculture (محکمہ زراعت) سرپرستہ  
 the Department of Animal Husbandry (محکمہ مویشی پرورش) سرپرستہ  
 the Co-operative Department (محکمہ تعاون) سرپرستہ  
 the Communications (محکمہ مواصلات) سرپرستہ  
 the Fisheries Department (محکمہ مچھلی پرورش) سرپرستہ  
 the Department of Public Health (محکمہ صحت) سرپرستہ  
 the Irrigation Department (محکمہ سیراب) سرپرستہ

ment **the Development Department** **مکمل ترقیات**  
**the Industries Department** **مکمل صنعت و حرفت**  
**the Commerce Department** **مکمل تجارت**  
**the Public Relations Department** **مکمل تعلقات عامہ**  
**the Public Works Department** **مکمل تعمیرات عامہ**  
**the Rehabilitation Department** **مکمل آباد کاری**  
**the Revenue Department** **مکمل آمد کاری**  
**the Reclamation Department** **مکمل اصلاح**  
**the Land Reclamation Department** **مکمل زمین**  
**the Resettlement Department** **مکمل آباد کاری**  
**the Settlement Department** **مکمل بندوبست اراضی**  
**the Social Welfare Department** **مکمل تنقل و عمل**  
**the Transport Department** **مکمل معاشرتی بہبود** (also department of studies), academic division of a college or university for the study of a subject (put in charge of a Professor or Head of the Department)  
**Head of the Department of English** **مکمل انگریزی**  
**the Department of English** **مکمل شعبہ انگریزی**  
**distinct division of a business** **مکمل شعبہ**  
**the tailoring department** **مکمل شعبہ خیاطی**  
**departmental** (de-pah\*ment-ēl) **adj.** of, by or relating to a department  
**departmental staff** **مکمل عملہ**  
**departmental inquiry** **مکمل تحقیق و تفتیش**  
**inquiry conducted into an employee's conduct not by the forces of law and order but by his department itself.**  
**depend** (de-pend) **v.i.** (depend on or upon) trust  
**rely on** (the support, etc., of) **in order to exist** **مکمل**  
**the old woman still depends on her own earnings, she has no one else to provide for her** **مکمل**  
**Good health depends on good food, sleep, and exercise** **مکمل**  
**be determined by** **مکمل**  
**It depends on circumstances** **مکمل**  
**That depends** **مکمل**  
**It all depends on something else** **مکمل**  
**be sure of** **مکمل**  
**Depend upon it, you can be quite certain about the result** **مکمل**  
**dependable** **adj.** reliable **مکمل**  
**dependant** **n.** (of, dependent below)  
**supported member of a family** **مکمل**  
**dependence** **n.** the stage of depending (on someone or something)  
**that on which one depends** **مکمل**  
**subservience** **مکمل**  
**n. country ruled by another country** **مکمل**  
**dependent** **adj.** (of, dependant above) **مکمل**

dent on or upon **مکمل** He is dependent on his uncle **مکمل** hanging down **مکمل** subservient (on) **مکمل**  
**depict** (de-pikt) **v.i.** represent in drawing a painting **مکمل** describe in words **مکمل**  
**depiction** (de-pik-shēn) **n.** act of depicting **مکمل**  
**depilatory** (de-pil-ē-tē-ri) **n. & adj.** (medicine) applied to hair for removing it **مکمل**  
**depilation** (dep-i-lay-shēn) **n.** extirpation of the unwanted hair from the face, etc., with tweezers **مکمل**  
**deplete** (de-pleet) **v.i.** use up **مکمل** exhaust **مکمل** reduce **مکمل**  
**Our foreign exchange had been greatly depleted by food imports** **مکمل**  
**depletion** (de-plee-shēn) **n.** using up **مکمل** heavy reduction **مکمل**  
**deplore** (de-plohr) **v.i.** lament **مکمل** condemn; consider to be blameworthy **مکمل**  
**deplorable** (de-ploh-ra-bēl) **adj.** blameworthy **مکمل**  
**deplorably** **adv.** **مکمل**  
**deploy** (de-ploi) **v.i. & t.** (of troops) spread out from column into line **مکمل**  
**deployment** **n.** spreading out thus **مکمل**  
**deponent** (de-poh-nēnt) **n.** (in law) one who makes a deposition; one who states something in a court of law on oath **مکمل**  
**depopulate** (de-pop-cw-layt) **v. t.** reduce the number of people living in (a territory) **مکمل**  
**a country depopulated by war, poverty and epidemics** **مکمل**  
**depopulation** **n.** reduction in population **مکمل**  
**deport** (de-poh\*t) **v.i.** send (esp. an unwanted foreigner) out of the country **مکمل**  
**deport oneself** (deport oneself), behave, conduct **مکمل**  
**deportation** (-ay-) **n.** banishment **مکمل**  
**deportment** **n.** behaviour **مکمل**  
**depose** (de-pohz) **v.i.** remove (someone from a position of authority) **مکمل**  
**dethrone** (a king) **مکمل**  
**deposition** (de-po-zish-ēn) **n.** evidence given in a court of law on oath **مکمل**





measure from top to bottom  
or from front to back  
to a depth of ten feet  
feet in depth  
out of one's  
depth, (a) in water deeper than one's height  
considering  
something beyond one's understanding  
extreme of  
in the depth of winter  
in the depth of despair  
the depth of the forest  
intensity (of colour)  
that which is deep  
learning and wisdom  
depth-charge  
depute (de-pewt) v.t.

appoint (someone) for a while as deputy (to do something)  
He deputed me to act for him at the conference  
commit (work or authority) to a substitute  
deputy (dep-cw-ti) n.  
person to whom work or authority is  
deputed  
one elected to represent a constituency in a legislature  
deputation (dep-cw-tay-shēn) n. group of representatives  
A deputation of the strikers waited on the Chief Minister  
deputize (dep-cw-tiz) v.i. act as deputy (for)  
derail (de-rayl) v.i. cause (train, etc.) to leave the rail track  
derailment n.  
derailing

put out of working order  
derange a machine  
make  
insane  
put (thoughts, plan, etc.) into confusion, disturb their sequence  
deranged (de-raynjd) n. & adj. mentally deranged; mad  
derangement n. deranging or being deranged  
One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

having unnatural tastes and desires; feeble-minded when with a childish mind. Again, a lunatic, harmless; a maniac, dangerous; and an imbecile with no mental processes beyond physical needs.

**Derby** (dah\*-bi) n. the Derby, British horse race at Epsom founded by the 12th Earl of Derby 1780 A.C.  
the Derby lottery, the lottery held on the occasion

**derelict** (de-re-lik-t) adj. abandoned (usu. because dangerous or useless)  
derelict ship  
derelict property  
dereliction (de-re-lik-shēn) n. neglect (of duty)

**deride** (de-rīd) v.t. laugh scornfully at  
**derision** (de-rizh-en) n. deriding or being derided  
hold (someone) in derision  
**derisive** (de-rī-siv) adj. showing scorn  
derisive cheers  
deserving scorn  
derisive offer

**derivation** n. (see under deride)  
**derive** (de-riv) v.t. & i. get (something from)  
derive pleasure from  
have as a starting point;  
originate  
words  
derived from Arabic  
trace the origin of (word)

**derivation** (de-ri-day-shēn) n. (esp.) first form and meaning (of a word)  
statement of how a word was formed and how it changed  
**derivative** (de-riv-ē-tiv) adj. & n. (thing or word) derived from  
derivative of, derived from  
something not original but derived from

All the ideas of these petty writers are derivative  
derogatory (de-rog-ē-to-ri) adj. tending to discredit  
remarks derogatory to one's reputation  
not becoming one's dignity  
His behaviour is derogatory to his status

**derring-do** (de-ring-doo) n. (poet.) desperate courage  
deeds of derring-do

**dervish** (de\*-vish) n. Muslim monk who lives a life of poverty

**escant** v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) تقریباً کرنا، (بڑا) تقریباً کرنا  
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song, نغمہ، آہنگ، شہود

**descend** (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down  
بارش پڑنے کی، جینہ اتر پڑنا The rain descended (اُترنا، اُتر پڑنا)  
descend from a hilltop پہاڑی کی چوٹی سے اُترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance (یا پانا) he descended from, have as one's ancestors (نسل سے تھا)  
come from earlier times (نسل سے اچلے آنا)

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) descend to cheating (دھوکے بازی پر اُتر آنا)  
(descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly (descend upon) آپڑنا، قوت پڑنا - اچانک حملہ کرنا  
**descendant** (de-sen-clant) n. offspring (someone's) (اولاد، خلت نسل)

descendant, the descendant of (someone) (اولاد، خلت نسل)  
**descent** (de-sent) n. descending اُترنا  
We made a rapid descent (اُترنے کی رفتار)  
downward slope (اُترنے کی جگہ) a steep descent (تیز ڈھلان)  
fall (تیز ڈھلان) décline (تیز ڈھلان)  
ancestry (پیشہ) (of prices etc.) (نسل و نسب)  
of (noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family (نسل و نسب)  
sudden attack (اچانک حملہ، تیز پیش)

**describe** (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like (کے متعلق کہنا)  
She described him as a learned person (اُس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ پڑا فاضل ہے)  
give a picture of (someone or something) (نظروں میں پانا)  
in words (نظروں میں پانا)  
describe a voyage (سفر کا حال بیان کرنا)  
draw the outline of (نشان) (describe a circle) (دائرہ بنانا یا کھینچنا)  
**description** (des-krip-shén) n. account (بیان، توضیح)  
picture in words (کلمات میں تصویر)  
of any description, (colloq.) (کسی بھی قسم کا، کسی شکل کا)  
of any kind at all (کسی بھی قسم کا، کسی شکل کا)  
**descriptive** (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes (بانی)  
descriptive writer, (مناظرات ندرت)  
descriptive touches (منظر کشی)  
describable (-kri-) adj. that which can be described (قابل بیان، لائق توصیف)

**descry** (des-kri) v.t. sec (something) dimly from afar (کودور سے کچھ کچھ نظر آ جانا)  
succeed in discerning (سمجھ ہی جانا)

**desecrate** (des-e-krayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) (بے عزتی کرنا، بے آؤنی کرنا)  
**desecration** (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated (بے عزتی)  
**desecrator** (des-è-kray-tè\*) n. one who desecrates (بے عزتی کرنے والا)

**desecrable** adj. that may be desecrated (جس کی بے عزتی کا امکان ہو)

**desensitize** v.t. (see Addenda)

**desert** v.t. & i. (de-zè\*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) (پرانا)  
the selfish leaders deserted their followers (خود غرض رہنماؤں نے اپنے پیروں کا)  
His courage deserted him (اُس نے حوصلہ ہار دیا)

quit (esp. go away from (جائے جانا)  
service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission (فوجی یا بحری نوکری) (چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا)  
deserting soldier (بھاگتا ہوئی فوجی، ذاری)

**desert** n. (dez-è\*) dry land covered with sand (بیکان)  
(usu. pl.) what one deserves (بیکان)  
He got his deserts (اُس نے اپنے لیے کما کر لیا)

**deserts** (de-zè\*) (pl.) qualities deserving reward or punishment (بیکار)  
reward according to one's deserts (اپنے)  
**deserter** (de-zè\*) n. deserter (بیکار)  
desertion (de-zè\*-shén) n. deserting or being deserted (بیکار، بھڑکانا، بھڑکانا)

**deserve** (de-zè\*) v.t. be worthy of (بے درستی)  
deserve praise (بے درستی)  
deserve punishment (بے درستی)  
**deservedly** (de-zè\*-v-èd-li) adv. justly (بے درستی)  
as deserved (بے درستی)  
**desert** n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

**desiccate** (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate (پانی اُڑا کر خارج کر دینا)  
desiccated milk (دودھ کا سٹروٹ)  
**desiccation** (des-i-kay-shén) n. drying up (سُکھنا یا سُکھنا جانا)

**desideratum** (des-i-dè-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing (مطلوبہ چیز یا بات)  
felt want (مطلوبہ چیز یا بات)  
thing missing (بے درستی)

**design** (de-zin) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made (نماہ)  
design of a house (مکان کا نقشہ)  
design of a dress (لباس کا ڈیزائن)  
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament (نقش و نگار، بیل بڑے)  
design (of a picture) (نقش و نگار)  
design (of a carpet) (نقش و نگار)  
Whether by accident or design (بے درستی یا بے درستی)  
have designs on (or against something), intend to harm (it) (بے درستی)

**derangement** *n.* deranging or being deranged  
 پھیلنا، بے توازن، بے ترتیبی One is deranged, mentally; insane, totally unbalanced, in varying degrees; crazy, when temporarily violent; mad, as in actual disease; distracted, temporarily unable to think owing to grief, etc.; morbid when

**descant** v.i. (des-kant) talk at large and enthusiastically (upon) تقریر کرنا، (پر) گفتگو کرنا  
n. (des-kant) (poet.) melody, song گیت، ترانہ، نغمہ، آہنگ، سرود

**descend** (de-send) v.t. & i. come or go down  
بارش پڑنے کی، میں اتر پڑا The rain descended (اُترنا، اُڑنا)  
descend from a hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے اُترنا (of property, qualities, rights) pass (from father to son) by inheritance ورثے میں پانا (یا ملنا)  
وہ رتلاں، نسل سے تھا descended from, have as one's ancestors (نسل زمانے سے، اچھے آنا)  
come from earlier times

fall from a moral standard (to doing something) دھوکے بازی پر اُتر آنا descend to cheating (descend upon), attack (someone, etc.) suddenly (descend upon) اچانک حملہ کرنا  
**descendant** (de-sen-dant) n. offspring (someone's) رتلاں کی، اولاد، خلع نسل  
descendant, the descendant of (someone) اُترنا descent (de-sent) n. descending ہم تیزی سے نیچے کو اُترے We made a rapid descent  
downward slope a steep descent ڈھلان تیز ڈھلان  
fall (of prices etc.) پڑنا، گرنے ancestry (of noble) descent, be descended from (a noble) family sudden attack اچانک حملہ، یوں گھس

**describe** (des-krib) v.t. say what a person or thing is like (مستحق کہنا، کے متعلق کہنا) She described him as a learned person اُس نے بیان کیا کہ وہ جانا فاضل ہے  
give a picture of (someone or something) in words فظوں میں بتانا give an account of سفر کا حال بیان کرنا describe a voyage بیان کرنا  
draw the outline of (شکل، کھینچنا) description (des-krip-shēn) n. account, picture in words of any description, (colloq.) of any kind at all (بیاں، وضاحت) descriptive (des-krip-tiv) adj. one who (or that which) describes مناظر، قدرت، descriptive writer، بیاں descriptive touches منظر کشی descriptive touches وغیرہ بیان کرنے والا مصنف  
**describable** (-kri-) adj. that which can be described قابل بیان، لائق توصیف

**desecrate** (des-ek-rayt) v.t. profane; use (a sacred place or thing) in a bad way, (the opposite of consecrate) بے عزتی کرنا، بے آؤنی کرنا  
**desecration** (-ay-) n. desecrating or being desecrated بے عزتی، بے عزت  
**desecrator** (des-ek-rayt) n. one who desecrates بے عزتی کرنے والا

**desecrable** adj. that may be desecrated جس کی بے عزتی کا امکان ہو

**desensitize** v.t. (see Addenda)

**desert** v.t. & i. (de-zē\*) leave without help or support, (esp. in a wrong or cruel way) بے وفائی، بھگونا، (خصوصاً) بے وفائی سے چھوڑ دینا، (غیر ملکی) چھوڑ دینا، (غیر ملکی) چھوڑ دینا، (غیر ملکی) چھوڑ دینا  
deserted their followers اُس نے اپنے پیروں کا His courage deserted him ساتھ چھوڑ دیا۔  
go away from (desert) ترک کر دینا، چلے جانا

service in the armed forces or in a ship) without permission (غیر ملکی) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا  
deserting soldier (غیر ملکی) چھوڑ کر بھاگ جانا  
n. (de-zē\*) dry land covered with sand بیابان (usu. pl.) what one deserves

نہا، جس سزا کو کسی مستحق ہو (غیر ملکی) مستحق میں (بدلہ) He got his deserts اُس نے اپنے کیے کا بدلہ  
qualities (de-zē\*) (pl.) پائیا، وہ کیفیت کردار کو پہنچا  
deserving reward or punishment (de-zē\*) (pl.) اُس نے اپنے کیے کا بدلہ  
reward according to one's deserts (غیر ملکی) مستحق ہو  
deserter (de-zē\*-ē\*) n. (esp. a soldier or sailor) who deserts بھگوتا، فزاری  
desertion (de-zē\*-shēn) n. deserting or being deserted بے وفائی، ترک کردار، ساتھ چھوڑ جانا

**deserve** (de-zē\*) v.t. be worthy of (مستحق یا حق دار) deserve praise مستحق تعریف، سزاوار ثنا ہونا، سزاوار ہونا  
deserve punishment مستحق سزا  
**deservedly** (de-zē\*-ēd-li) adv. justly مستحق، سزاوار  
as deserved (مستحق طور پر) desert n. (see under desert, sense 2 onward)

**desiccate** (des-i-kayt) v.t. dry up all the moisture of (esp. food); dehydrate پانی اڑا کر خارج کر دینا،  
desiccated milk دودھ ماسٹو، خشک دودھ  
**desiccation** (des-i-kay-shēn) n. drying up خشک ہونا یا خشک کرنا، خشک ہو جانا یا کر دینا

**desideratum** (des-i-dē-ray-tum) n. (pl. desiderata) desired thing مطلوب چیز یا بات،  
want ضرورت، thing missing مفقود چیز یا بات  
جس چیز یا بات کی کمی ہو

**design** (dē-zīn) n. sketch or plan from which something may be made خاکہ، نقش  
design of a house مکان کا نقش، لباس کا ڈیزائن  
pattern; general arrangement of lines, shapes, details, as ornament نقش و نگار، بیل ڈھٹے  
design (of a picture) design (of a carpet) نقش و نگار (تصویر کا) خاکہ  
Whether by accident or design مقصد، مقصد، مقصد  
plot سازش (pl.) huve designs on (or against something), intend to harm (it) (بغ) کسی کو نقصان پہنچانے والا

**design** (de-zīn) *v. t. & i.* make-design for  
**design a house** (دیکھی چیز کا خاکہ دیا نقشہ یا ڈیزائن) **design a carpet** (دیکھی مکان کا نقشہ بنانا)  
**designer** (de-zīn-er) *n. (esp.)* person who  
draws designs for manufacturers (مصنوعات کے لیے نقشہ  
کھینچنے والا) **designing** *adj. (esp.)* scheming, cunning  
(see also the following word)

**designate** (dez-ig-nayt) *v. t.* point out, indi-  
cate (دیکھنا) **designate the boundaries of**  
(کسی ملک علاقے یا محکمے کی حدود میں سے کرنا)  
**designated** (de-zīn-ēd) *adj.* (of a person or thing)  
meant or wanted (تخصیص کے لیے) **designate**  
(placed with a hyphen after noun) appointed  
but not yet in office (نامزد کیا گیا تھا)  
**designation** (dez-ig-nay-shēn) *n.* assignment  
name of title (تقریر، تعین) **act of designating**  
(تقریر، تعین)

**desire** (de-zī-ē) *n.* strong wish or longing  
(for, of, or to be or do something) (خواہش، حسرت، تمنا)  
**desire for friendship** (دوستی کی تمنا) **desire for food**  
(غذا کی تمنا) **desire** (at the desire of) (تمنا کے  
ساتھ) **desire** (wealth is not my desire) (دولت میری  
تمنا نہیں ہے) **have a desire** (for, of, or to be or do something)  
(خواہش رکھنا) **desirable** (de-si-ē-rab-ēl)  
*adj.* to be desired (مستحب) **desirability**  
(-bil-i-ti) *n.* being desirable (مستحبیت) **desirous**  
(de-zī-ē-rus) *adj.* feeling desire (of, that, or to be or do)  
(غالب) **desire** (A desire is the whole personality)  
a positive pull towards an object; an emotion, the conscious-  
ness of desire; a feeling, reaction to desire; an  
instinct which instinctively drives one towards  
desired object; a craving desire that grows greater  
with unsatisfied; a want, feeling of lack; a wish,  
preference not backed by strong action; a longing,  
desire for an object mixed with an almost  
despair of getting it; an aspiration, desire  
for perfection; an inclination, desire largely counter-

balanced by others; an eagerness, desire which  
can hardly wait; an appetite, desire of a low material  
kind; an ambition, desire for success; a yearning,  
desire combined with distress. Again, covetousness  
is a desire for what belongs to another; avarice, a  
desire for the exclusive possession of something or  
someone that is the object of desire; envy, a bitter  
or longing contemplation of another's better fortune  
or superior qualities.

**desist** (de-zist) *v. i.* cease to do something  
(رکنا) **desist from** (refrain from) (باز رہنا)  
**desist from evil** (desist from evil) (باز رہنا)

**desk** (desk) *n.* a sloping table for writing  
(کتابت کی میز) **desk** (any writing table with drawers)  
(یکے کی خانوں والی میز) **be at (one's) desk**  
(یکے کے پاس)

**desolate** (des-o-layt) *adj.* (of a place) ruined  
(خوار) **desolate** (of a country) uninhabited.  
(بر باد شدہ) **desolate** (of a house) unfit to live in.  
(بر باد شدہ) **desolate** (of a person) forlorn, helpless.  
(بر باد شدہ) **desolate** (The family was left desolate by his death).  
(بر باد شدہ) **desolate** (depopulate) (بر باد کرنا)  
(بر باد کرنا) **desolation** (-ay-) *n.* making or being desolate  
(بر باد کرنا) **desolateness** *n.* being desolate  
(بر باد کرنا) **desolator** *n.* one who makes desolate  
(بر باد کرنا)

**desolately** *adv.* (in a desolate manner) (بر باد کرنا)  
**despair** (des-pay-ē) *n.* hopelessness  
(ناامیدی) **despair** (be in despair) (ناامیدی)  
cause of the loss of hope (ناامیدی) **despair**  
(Careless students are the despair of their teacher).  
(ناامیدی) **despair** (lose all hope) (ناامیدی)  
**despair** (of someone's life) (ناامیدی) **despair**  
(see no bright prospects) (ناامیدی) **despair**  
Many persons had despaired of their country  
(ناامیدی) **despairing** *adj.* feeling or showing despair  
(also see desperate)

**despatch** (des-pach) *n. & v.* (same as dispatch.  
which see)

**desperado** *n.* (see under desperate)

**desperate** (des-pe-rit) *adj.* (of a person) filled  
with despair and ready to do anything, regard-  
less of danger (ناامیدی) **desperate** (reckless)  
(ناامیدی) **desperate** (desperate) (naamidi)



**detach** (de-tach) *v. t.* unfasten, remove (from) *The receipt was detached from the counterfoil* رسید کو پشتی سے الگ کر دیا گیا تھا *send (troops, etc.) on duty away from the main body* (فوج وغیرہ کو) خاص جہم پر بھیجتا یا روانہ کرنا **detached** *adj.* (of the mind, opinion, etc.) free from prejudice; not influenced by others *بے رشت، بے تعصب، غیر متعصبانہ، غیر جانبدارانہ* (of a house) not joined to another on either side *الگ الگ گھاس مکان* **detachable** *adj.* that which can be detached *الگ ہو سکنے والا* **detachment** *n.* separating or being separated *علحدگی* (of mind) being uninfluenced by surrounding, or by the opinion of others *خیالات اور رائے کی نظر و فکر کی آزادی، غیر متعصبانہ* (of armed forces) number of men, ships, etc., detailed for special duty separately *فوج یا جہاز کے لئے جو علیحدہ کسی جہم پر بھیجے جاتے*

**detail** *n.* (de-tayl or de-tail) small, particular fact or item *تفصیل، ایک نمونہ، جزئیہ* (usu. pl.) collection of such small facts *go into details, enter into details, give all the small points of facts* *تفصیلات (جزئیات) میں جانے* *minute account* *مفصل، با تفصیل* *in detail, at length* *تفصیل بیان، مفصل تذکرہ* *explain (something) in detail* *تفصیل بیان کرنا* *nothing v. t.* (de-tayl) describe fully leaving nothing out *مفصل بیان کرنا، پوری طرح سے جان کرنا، تفصیلات دینا* (troops, etc.) for special duty *Three soldiers were detailed for sentry duty* *تین سپاہیوں کو سنتری کا کام دیا گیا* **detailed** (de-tayld or de-tayld) *adj.* full account leaving nothing *a detailed account of, a description giving full particulars* (of) *رکسی چیز یا واقعہ کا، مفصل یا تفصیل بیان*

**detain** (de-tayn) *v. t.* keep waiting *دیر کرنا، روکنا، باز رکھنا* *hinder* *بجھانے رکھنا* *He was detained at the office by business* *لام کی وجہ سے* *imprison* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بند کرنا، قید کرنا* *punish (pupil) by keeping him back* (in school) after ordinary lessons *طالعہ علم کو دروس میں بطور* *refuse to send up (pupil) for exam.* *طالعہ علم کے امتحان داخل نہ بھجوانا* *not to promote (pupil) to the next class* *طالعہ علم کو اگلی جماعت نہ بڑھانا، کو ترقی نہ دینا* **detention** (de-ten-shen) *n.* detaining or being detained *تعلیق، قید، حراست* *delay* *توقفت* *imprisonment* (esp. for keeping back from political activity) *نظر بندی، قید، حراست* **detenu** (det-e-new) *n.* (pl. *detenus*, pr. *det-e-newz*) political prisoner *سیاسی نظر بند*

*n.* writ for detaining an already arrested person in a new case *قیدی کو مزید آزمائش میں زیر حراست رکھنے کی درخواست* **detect** (de-tek) *v. t.* discover (the existence or presence of something wrong) *غلطی، مجرم وغیرہ* *detect a mistake* *غلطی پکڑنا* *find out* (someone guilty of wrongdoing) *دراست کرنا* *detect a thief stealing* *چور کو چوری کرتے پکڑنا* **detection** (de-tek-shen) *n.* detecting *پکڑنا، پکڑا جانا* **detective** (de-tek-tiv) *n.* person whose business is to find out and track criminals (usu. in an unofficial way) *شرائع رساں، خفیہ پولیس* *connected with the detection of crime* *شرائع رساں کے متعلق* *detective stories* *شرائع رساں کی کہانیاں* **detectaphone** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**detente** (day-ten) *n.* end of strained relations between countries *بائی کشیدگی دور ہونا، صفائی*

**detention** *n.* (see under *detain*)

**detenu** *n.* (see under *detain*)

**deter** (de-ter) *v. t.* (-rr-) hinder (somebody from doing something) *باز رکھنا، مانع ہونا، سبب راہ ہونا* *discourage* (from) *کوئی بات یا کام کرنے سے روکنے کے لیے* *Nothing could deter him from pursuing his aim* *اچھے مقصد کے حصول میں نہ رہنے سے اسے کوئی دل شکنی کرنا* **deterrent** (de-ter-ent) *adj. & n.* *hing, etc.* serving to hinder or discourage *اچھے مقصد سے روکنے والا* *deterrent punishment* *سخت ترین سزا* *This acted as a deterrent* *یہ اس کے لیے سبب بن گیا*

**deterge** (de-ter-j) *v. t.* wipe off or cleanse (wound or machinery from blood, grease, etc.) *دھو کر، صاف کرنا* **detergent** *n. & adj.* (substance) that cleanses *صاف کرنے والا* (see *Addenda*)

**deteriorate** (de-tee-ri-o-rayt) *v. t. & i.* make or become worse *میسار* *deteriorating standards of education* *تعلیم کا گھڑنا، بڑا میسار* *decrease in value* *نہال* **deterioration** (-ay-) *n.* deteriorating *the deterioration that has set in* *میں جو خرابی پیدا ہو چکی ہے*

**determine** (de-te\*-min) *v. t. & i.* be the fact that decides (something) *متین کرنا، تین کرنا* *The size of one's head determines the size of one's hat* *آدمی کے سر کا سائز اس کی ٹوپی کا سائز متین کرتا ہے* *decide* (someone's) future *کسی کے مستقبل کا اقدار* *make up one's mind* *(to do or on something)* *I am determined to go ahead with this work* *میں اس کام کو* *He determined on departure* *اُس نے ترخصت ہونے کا ارادہ کر لیا ہے* *decide* *متین کرنا*







illness it devolves upon his secretary to do this work  
**devolution** (dee-vo-loo-shen) *n.* (esp.) transfer of work (from legislature to bodies appointed by it)  
 (مجلس قانون ساز کی طرف سے) تفویض اختیارات

**devote** (de-voht) *v. t.* give up (oneself or one's time and energy) (to something or someone)

devote all (one's) time to social service  
 سارا وقت ہمدست عوام میں لگا دینا، (کی نذر کر دینا)

devote oneself wholeheartedly to گمانا  
 کسی کام میں، لگ جانا

**devoted** (de-voht-id) *adj.* give up to, مخصوص، نذر کر دینا  
 a life devoted to the pursuit of knowledge  
 علم کی تلاش میں وقف شدہ زندگی

very loving and loyal جان نثار و وفادار و وفادار و وفادار  
 a devoted son جان نثار بیٹا

**devotze** (dev-o-tee, or dev-o-tce) *n.* person devoted to some form of religion  
 عابد، زاہد، خشک

enthusiast اہلکار، طالب، devotee of fine arts  
 فنون لطیفہ کا پرستار

**devotion** (de-voh-shen) *n.* being devoted  
 شدید اعلیت strong and deep love

devotion of a child to his parents (pl.) prayers  
 عبادت مان باب کا جان نثار، بچہ

He was at his devotions وہ مصروف عبادت تھا  
 وہ گرجا یا بے یا عبادت میں مصروف تھا

**devour** (de-vou-e\*) *v. t.* eat greedily and fast  
 بے حد see, read or hear greedily کھا جانا

He devoured the book (of flames) consume, destroy  
 شوق سے دیکھا (پڑھنا یا سننا)

absorb the attention of devouring  
 (of flames) consume, destroy

devoured with anxiety, having one's attention absorbed by anxiety  
 سوج میں پڑا ہوا، بے رحمی میں مبتلا

**devouring** *adj.* destroying, consuming  
 تباہ یا کھٹ کرنے والا

devouring conflagration  
 تباہ کن آگ

**devout** (de-vout) *adj.* paying serious attention to religious duties  
 پر خلوص

devout prayers  
 سچی یا پر خلوص عبادت (مناس)

devout thanks  
 سچی یا پر خلوص شکر

devoutly *adv.* reverently  
 سچی یا پر خلوص طور پر

sincerely  
 سچی یا پر خلوص

devoutly thankful  
 سچی یا پر خلوص شکر

devoutly  
 سچی یا پر خلوص

devoutly  
 سچی یا پر خلوص

from the neck of certain animals  
 بیل وغیرہ کی گردن کے

**dewlapped** (dew-lapt) *adj.* (animal) with such skin  
 گردن کے نیچے شقی ہونی

**dextrous** (deks-tè-rus) (also spelt **dexterous**) *adj.* clever in using the hands  
 چالاک

a dextrous craftsman  
 ماهر کاریگر

using the right hand by preference  
 دایاں ہاتھ سے کام لینے والا

**dexterity** (dek-ste-ri-ti) *n.* manual skill  
 دستی، تیز ہمتی، ذہانت

mental skill  
 ذہانت

**dhobi itch** (doh-bè-ich) *n.* a form of eczema  
 کھجلی، خارش

**dhow** (dou) *n.* single-masted Arabjan-Sea ship  
 ایک مندری جہاز جو بحیرہ عرب میں

(used in slave trade)  
 غلاموں کی تجارت کے لیے کام آتا تھا

**di-** *pref.* (expressing negation) double  
 دو، باہمی

**diabetes** (di-a-bee-teez) *n.* disease producing discharge of sugar in urine  
 وہ بیماری جس سے شکر اُترتی ہے

**diabetic** (di-a-bee-tik) *adj.* pertaining to diabetes  
 ذیابیطس کا

**diabolical** (di-a-bol-i-kèl) *adj.* devilish  
 شیطانی، اہلکاش

**diabolism** (di-ab-o-lizm) *n.* devilry  
 شیطانت، شیطانی

**diacritical** (di-a-krit-i-kèl) *adj.* (usu. in the phrases :)  
 diacritical marks (or diacritical signs), signs for distinguishing between various values of the same letter

نقطے وغیرہ

**diadem** (di-a-dem) *n.* crown as the symbol of kingship  
 تاج، افسر، کلاہ شاہی، ٹکٹ

**diacresis, dieresis** (di-ee-rè-sis) *n.* two dots over a vowel directly following another to indicate that it is pronounced separately (as in naïvete)  
 حروف، علت کے فصل کی علامت

**diagnose** (di-ag-nohz) *v. t.* determine the nature of a disease from its symptoms  
 سبب کی تشخیص

guess at the cause of  
 سبب کی تشخیص

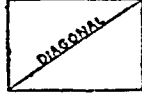
**diagnosis** (di-ag-nohs-is) *n.* (pl., diagnoses)  
 تشخیص، شناخت

statement of its result  
 تشخیص کا بیان

**diagnostic** *n.* that which assists diagnosis  
 تشخیص کے متعلق

(pl. with sing. verb.) diagnosis as an art  
 تشخیص

**diagonal** (di-ag-è-nèl) *n.* straight line connecting opposite corners of a straight-sided figure **قطر** *adj.* running from corner to corner



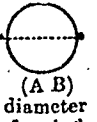
**diagonally** *adv.* in the slanting direction of a diagonal **مُخَرَّج** (از زاویہ) قائمہ، وتری شکل میں **diagram** (di-a-gram) *n.* figure, chart, drawing, design of plan to explain or illustrate something being expounded to the reader or listener **تشریحی خاکہ**، نقشے، علامات یا خطوط کے ذریعہ کسی عمل یا قوت کا اظہار

**diagrammatic** *adj.* of, like or with a diagram **شکل کا**، نقشے کا، نقشے کی شکل میں، توضیحی شکل کی صورت میں **dial** (di-èl) *n.* face (of a watch or clock) **sun-dial**, apparatus for showing sun's shadows on a dial **مُحَوِّط گھڑی** **recording** (left) radio and plate with a pointer for measuring (weight, pressure, etc.) **وزن، دباؤ** **dial of an electric current meter** **ریڈیو کا** **dial of a radio** **دھارمیکریٹ** **dial of an automatic telephone** **ٹیلیفون کا** **dial tone** (see Addenda) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* call on the phone by rotating its dial to connect a number **ڈیال ٹون** **Dial the Fire Brigade** **Please dial 5590 for good books** **ڈیال** **measure by a dial** **ڈیال** **dialect** (di-è-lect) *n.* form of a spoken language peculiar to a district or class **دیالک** **dialect words** **دیالک** **dialectics** (di-a-lek-tiks) *n. pl.* art of arguing **دیالکتک** **dialectical** *adj.* relating to dialectics **دیالکتیکی** **dialectical materialism** *n.* form of materialism propounded by the founder of Communism, Karl Marx (1818—1883). According to this theory the course of history is the evolutionary development of the conflict between opposites. It considers the present-day conditions of the world as the result of a class-struggle between capitalists aiming at private profit and the proletariat who do or should resist exploitation at their hands **دیالکتیکی مادیات** **dialectician** *n.* one skilled in dialectics **دیالکتیکی** **dialogue** (di-a-log) *n.* writing in the form of a conversation **دیالوگ** **Plato's Dialogues** **write a dialogue** **تکلم** **talk between two or more persons** **دیالوگ**



conversation between characters in drama or fiction **درامہ یا افسانے کے کرداروں کی بات چیت، مکالمہ**

**diameter** (di-am-è-tè\*) *n.* straight line passing from side to side of a geometric figure through its centre **قطر** **length** of such a line **قطر کے برابر** **thickness** of circular things **مَدور یا گول چیز کی آبر پار موٹائی** **diameter** (A B) **diаметral** (di-am-et-rèl) *adj.* of or of a circle along a diameter **قطری** **diаметrical** (di-a-met-ri-kèl) *adj.* contrasting **direct** **diаметrically** *adv.* completely **diаметrically** *adv.* completely **opposed to each other** **ایک دوسرے سے بالکل مختلف** **diamond** (di-e-mund) *n.* brilliant colourless precious stone which is the hardest substance known **پیرا، انسان** **shape like that of a diamond, i.e., four equal sides whose angles are not right angles** **one of diamond** **a suit of playing cards** **top** **bottom** **adj. like, or made of, diamond** **سی** **anniversary** (of some event) **سالہ** **Silver, Golden Jubilee** **Silver, Golden Jubilee** **سال کی یادگار**



**Diana** (di-an-a) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess of the moon, wilow nature and hunting, identified by them with the Greek Artemis **دائنا** **good horsewoman** **woman bent on living single** **diapason** (di-a-pay-zèn) *n.* swelling chorus **harmony of many parts** **consensus (of opinion)** **diaphanous** (di-af-è-nus) *adj.* (esp. of textiles) transparent **شفاف** **diaphoretic** (di-a-fo-re-tik) *adj.* inducing perspiration **پیشینہ لانے والی** **diaphragm** (di-è-fram) *n.* wall of muscles between chest and abdomen **پریڈیافراگم** **transverse vibrating disc closing a tube** **diarchy, dyarchy** (di-ah\*-ki) *n.* Government by two independent authorities **دی آرکی** **diarrhoea** (di-è-rec-a) *n.* looseness of the bowels with watery discharges **پیشینہ لگانا، اسہال، مچھ**

**diarist** *n.* see under **diary**

**diary** (dī-ē-ri) *n.* daily record of engagements, events or thoughts روزنامہ، ڈائری 'Pepys's Diary', diary kept by the famous English diarist Samuel Pepys (1633—1703) کیا تم روزنامہ لکھا کرتے ہو؟ *Do you keep a diary?* (usu. small) book for this purpose روزنامہ، ڈائری

record of incoming correspondence in an office دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈائری، ڈاک کے اندراج کا رجسٹر

**diarize** (dī-ē-riz) *v. t.* (esp.) enter particulars of such correspondence in a book دفتر میں وصول ہونے والی ڈاک کا اندراج رجسٹر میں کرنا، روزنامہ میں درج کرنا *This letter has not yet been diarized*

**diarist** (dī-ē-ris) *n.* clerk رکھنے والا کلرک، روزنامہ نویس

literary figure keeping a regular record of events and own observation روزنامہ نگار یا روزنامہ نویس

**diatribe** (dī-a-trib) *n.* bitter and violent attack in speech (against) کسی کی بوجہ، تنقید، تنقیہ

**dice** (dēs) *n. pl.* (used with *pl. verb*) (sing. *die*, which also see) very small cube with six square sides marked with one to six respectively and thrown from a small cylindrical box in games of chance کعبہ، پانسہ *a game of chance* *cut* *v. t. & i.* play with dice پانسے سے کھیلنا *cut* (vegetables) into pieces shaped like dice سبزی کو کوبی **dicer** *n.* gambler باز **dice-box** *n.* cylindrical box from which dice are thrown ڈیباکس میں پانسہ رکھ کر کھیلنے میں



dice

**dictaphone** (dik-ta-fohn) *n.* patented name of a machine which makes a record of spoken words used for dictating letter, etc. ایک مشین جس میں بولے ہوئے الفاظ ریکارڈ کئے جاتے ہیں۔ ریکارڈ فون

**dictotomy** (di-kot-o-mi) *n.* (logic) division into two subclauses دو قسموں میں تقسیم (تقسیم برد)

**dickens** (dik-enz) *n.* (colloq.) deuce, the devil (روزمراہ، شیطان، شمشیر)

**dicky** (dik-i) *n.* (slang) donkey گاڑی کے پیچھے نوکر seat for servant at the back of carriage نوکر نشست، *adj.* (slang) shaky, rickety ٹھیکڑا **dicky-bird** *n.* (nursery) small bird ننھا سا پرندہ

**dictate** *v. t. & i.* (dik-tayt) say (words) for another person to write down دیکتا، یا پڑھ کر لکھنا *dictate a letter* خط لکھنا *dictate terms of an agreement* معاہدے کی شرائط لکھنا *(dictate to)* give authoritative orders to کسی کو حکم دینا *He is not the one to be dictated to*

by everyone ہرکس دیکتا کا حکم ماننے والا نہیں (usu. in the pl.) controlling principles (laid down by conscience or reason) *The dictates of conscience* ضمیر کی ہدایت **dictation** *n.* (esp.) reading taken down by another person دیکتا *give a dictation to* کو دیکتا کرنا *take a dictation from* سے دیکتا کرنا *I gave him a dictation* میں نے اسے دیکتا کرایا **dictator** (dik-tay-tē\*) *n.* (esp.) absolute ruler who has obtained power to rule a State by a *coup d'état* in an irregular way آمر، حاکم مطلق، مختار کل *one who gives a dictation* دیکتا دینے والا **dictatorship** *n.* rule of a dictator آمریت، حکومت مطلقہ **dictatorial** (dik-ta-toh-ri-ēl) *adj.* of or like a dictator آمرانہ *He assumed dictatorial powers* اس نے آمرانہ اختیارات حاصل کر لیے، وہ آمر مطلق بن گیا **imperious** (manners, etc.) حکمران آمرانہ، استبدادی

**diction** (dik-shēn) choice and use of words *poetic diction* شعری الفاظ کا انتخاب اور صحیح استعمال *manner of speaking and writing* طرزِ تقریر و تحریر

**dictionary** (dik-shē-nē-ri) *n.* book containing all or almost all the words of the language (usu. arranged alphabetically and explaining their usage in the same language and/or giving their equivalents in another language) لغت، لغات *English-Urdu dictionary*, dictionary giving the Urdu equivalents of English words انگریزی اور اردو کے الفاظ کا انتخاب اور صحیح استعمال *book explaining the terms, references and particular meanings of words used in a special book or subject* **biographical dictionary**, biographies of (a particular group of) celebrities with their names arranged in an alphabetical order قاموس مشاہیر، اسما الرجال

ⓐ **A dictionary** is a reference book containing words, technical terms or phrases in alphabetical order with their explanation in other and better known words or their translation into another language. A **lexicon** is either a dictionary of a foreign (esp. of a dead) language, or a briefer dictionary of trade or technical terms. An **encyclopaedia** is a comprehensive work describing various subjects under a limited number of heads arranged in alphabetical order; a **cyclopaedia**, of one subject; a **vocabulary**, a word-list; a **glossary**, a brief list of terms used in a particular book, especially technical and dialect terms; a **thesaurus**, a classified 'treasure-house' of terms; a **concordance**, an alphabetical list of words and phrases used in a particular book or in one author's works as a *Bible concordance* or a *Concordance to Shakespeare*; a **book of synonyms**, a book giving words of somewhat similar meaning grouped in proximity

to one another; an **etymological dictionary**, a dictionary giving alphabetical lists of words with their origins.

**dictum** (dik-tum) *n.* (pl., dicta) **adage** قول، ارشاد، قول، کہاوت (مشہور) oft-quoted weighty saying

**obiter dictum** casual remarks سرانے بات (casual) incidental expression of judge's

opinions not relevant to the case، قاضی کی ہٹنی رائے، حاکم عدالت کی رائے جس کی کوئی قانونی حیثیت نہ ہو

**did** *pa. p.* of **do** (which see)

**didactic** (di-dak-tik) *adj.* intended to teach (esp. conventional morality) **تعلیمی** **تعلیمی** **تعلیمی**

**didactic poetry** **تعلیمی شاعری** having the manner of a teacher **تعلیمی** **تعلیمی** **تعلیمی**

**didacticism** (di-dak-ti-sizm) *n.* **تعلیمی انداز** **تعلیمی انداز** **تعلیمی انداز**

**Dido** (dī-doh) *Class. myth.* the queen who founded Carthage on the northern coast of Africa. She was the daughter of Belus, king of Tyre. When the Trojan hero Aeneas deserted her after a short sojourn in her country, she burnt herself to death **دایڈو**

**die** (di) *v.i.* (**die**, **died**, **died**; **dying**) cease to live **مر جانا**، **فوت ہو جانا**، **مردم ہو جانا**

**sacrifice one's life** (for a cause) **اپنا جان** **اپنا جان** **اپنا جان**

**grow indifferent or insensate** **جان قربان کرنا** **جان قربان کرنا** **جان قربان کرنا**

**languish with desire** **بے جس ہو جانا**، **بے جس ہو جانا**، **بے جس ہو جانا**

**be dying** (for, to do, something) **کسی چیز یا بات پر** **کسی چیز یا بات پر** **کسی چیز یا بات پر**

**fade, vanish** **جان دینا**، **جان دینا**، **جان دینا**

**dying fire** **بچنے والی آگ** **بچنے والی آگ** **بچنے والی آگ**

**die away, die down** **دying custom** **دying custom** **دying custom**

**die (a something)** **die (in that position)** **die (in that position)**

**die a martyr** **شہادت پانا**، **شہادت پانا**، **شہادت پانا**

**die a millionaire** **die a (specified) death** **die a (specified) death**

**die the death of** **die a dog's death** **die a dog's death**

**die in harness** **go on working till death** **go on working till death**

**die in (one's) shoes** **be violently killed** **be violently killed**

**die in the last ditch** **resist to the utmost** **resist to the utmost**

**die in (one's) bed** **die of age or sickness** **die of age or sickness**

**die prematurely** **die prematurely** **die prematurely**

**die prematurely** **die prematurely** **die prematurely**

who resists to the end, (particularly innovation or change) **برہم کی تبدیلی کی سخت مخالفت**

**To die** is to cease to live; to **expire**, breathe out; to **perish**, without help; to **decease**, pass out; to **succumb**, under an illness or to wounds; to **atrophy**, waste for lack of nourishment; to **wither**, shrivel and fade; to **suffocate**, choke to death. Again, one dies of illness, by weapon, for a friend or object, and to an emotion or interest.

**diesel-engine** (dee-zel-en-jin) *n.* type of engine (invented by R. Diesel. 1858—1913) which burns heavy oil **ایک قسم کا دیزل انجن جس میں کاربھاجا لائیں جلتا ہے**

**diet** (di-et) *n.* sort of food one usu. eats **غذاک**

food to which one is limited (for medical reasons) **He is dieting** **He is dieting** **He is dieting**

**The doctor has put me on a diet** **ڈاکٹر نے میری پریشی غذا کا حکم دیا ہے** **ڈاکٹر نے میری پریشی غذا کا حکم دیا ہے**

**series of meetings for discussing international or church affairs** **v.i. & i.** **v.i. & i.** **v.i. & i.**

**restrict oneself, or be restricted, to a diet** **پہنچ کر** **پہنچ کر** **پہنچ کر**

**dietary** (di-è-tè-ri) *n.* **course of diet** **course of diet** **course of diet**

**food allowance** **جیل (یا شفا خانے وغیرہ کی) غذا کی** **جیل (یا شفا خانے وغیرہ کی) غذا کی**

**adj. pertaining to regulations of diet** **دietetetic** (di-è-tet-ik) **دietetetic** (di-è-tet-ik)

**adj. of or relating to diet** **غذائی** **غذائی** **غذائی**

**dietetics** *n. pl.* science of diet **علم غذا، غذائیات** **علم غذا، غذائیات** **علم غذا، غذائیات**

**dis-** *pref.* (expressing negation) **نہ، غیر** **نہ، غیر** **نہ، غیر**

**differ** (dif-ē\*) *v.i.* be unlike or distinguishable (from someone or something, in some respect)

**diverge in opinion** (from someone, on some point) **کسی بات پر اختلاف کرنا یا رکھنا** **کسی بات پر اختلاف کرنا یا رکھنا**

**difference** (dif-ē-rens) *n.* unlikeness, **مختلف ہونا** **مختلف ہونا** **مختلف ہونا**

**quantity by which two amounts differ** **تفاوت** **تفاوت** **تفاوت**

**disagreement in opinion** **اختلاف رائے** **اختلاف رائے** **اختلاف رائے**

**quarrel caused by it** **That makes all the difference** **That makes all the difference**

**this is not something to be summarily dismissed; rather it is a major cause of disagreement** **different** (dif-ē-rent) **different** (dif-ē-rent)

**adj. not the same** **distinguishable** (from) **distinguishable** (from)

**differently** **dissimilar** **dissimilar** **dissimilar**

**differential** (dif-ē-ren-shèl) *adj.* relating to infinitesimally small difference **اختلاف تقریبی کے متعلق** **اختلاف تقریبی کے متعلق**

**calculus** *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with method of determining the infinitesimally small rate of change between two variable qualities **اختلاف تقریبی** **اختلاف تقریبی** **اختلاف تقریبی**

**differential** *n.* custom or excise duties varying with **duties** **duties** **duties**

**duties** *n.* custom or excise duties varying with **duties** **duties** **duties**

**duties** *n.* custom or excise duties varying with **duties** **duties** **duties**

**duties** *n.* custom or excise duties varying with **duties** **duties** **duties**

**digress** (di-gres) *v. i.* (in speaking or writing) wander away from the main subject (اصل موضوع سے منحرف ہونا)  
**digression** (di-gresh-ən) *n.* act of digressing (منحرف ہونا، انحراف، تغیر)

**dike, dyke** (dik) *n.* long wall of earth raised as a causeway to keep back water and prevent flooding  
 پشہ بند، روک  
 ditch یا کنائی *v. t.* pre-vent with dykes  
 پشہ یا بندہ کر دینا  
 drain by means of dykes  
 پانی وغیرہ نکالنا یا خارج کرنا



**dilapidated** (di-lap-i-dayt-ed) *adj.* (of building) in partial ruin  
 (of furniture, etc.) in a state of disrepair  
 ٹکا پھڑسا سا

**dilapidation** (-ay-) *n.* being or becoming dilapidated  
 ٹوٹ پھوٹ، رشکشیگی، نشتہ حالی

**dilate** (di-layt) *v. t. & i.* make or become wider, larger or further open  
 بھیلانا، بڑھانا، بھیلنا  
 upon (subject) speak or write at great length about it  
 بھیلانا، تفصیل کرنا، بڑھانا، بھیلنا

**dilatory** (di-lay-tè-ri) *adj.* slow in doing things causing delay  
 دیر سے کام کرنے والا، شست  
 dilatory tactics, measures adopted to delay something, esp. the product of one's duty  
 تاخیرانہ چالیں، تاخیری تدابیر

**dilemma** (di-lem-a) *n.* awkward situation in which one has but to choose one of the undesirable alternatives  
 be in a dilemma horns of a dilemma, such awkward choice  
 be on the horns of a dilemma, be in an awkward situation  
 دبدبے میں، دوپہری مشکل میں، دووں طرح سے مشکل  
 دیرپہری مشکل میں، گومگو کی حالت میں

**dilettante** (di-le-tan-ti) *n.* (pl. dilettanti, pr. the same) one who has a taste for fine arts and some knowledge of them but not any real understanding  
 amateur  
 dillettantism *n.* being a dilettante  
 فنون لطیفہ کی قدر دان، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر پرمقدردان، فنون لطیفہ کی قدر دان، فنون لطیفہ کا غیر پرمقدردان  
 diligence (dil-i-jers) *n.* steady attention to work  
 سدرگرمی، تندہی، جاس فشان

**lilent** (dil-i-jent) *adj.* hard working  
 محنتی  
 always busy and showing care and effort in the discharge of duties  
 شغور سے کام کرنے والا  
 dilly *n.* (see Addenda)

**dilly-dally** (dil-i-dal-i) *v. i.* waste time (by not making up one's mind)  
 ہچکچاہٹ، ہست و نعل کرنا، فیصلہ نہ کرنا  
 چکنا، دھیل میں ڈالنا

**dilute** *v. t.* (di-loot) make (a liquid) weaker or thinner (by adding water)  
 dilute wine - weaken the force of argument by qualifying it  
 ادھلانا، پانی ملا کر ہلکا کرنا  
 (in chemistry) diluted  
 ہلکا (دیکھا ہوا) ہلکا

**dilution** (di-loo-shèn) *n.* act of diluting  
 ہلکا کرنا، تخفیف

**dim** *adj.* faint; not bright  
 dim light  
 دھندلا سا  
 hazy  
 دھندلا سا  
 (of the eyes) not able to see distinctly  
 شل  
 ناہند، ضابطہ دیکھنے والی آنکھیں، دھندلا ہوا ہوا  
 not clearly understood  
 انا قابل نہیں  
 a dim idea  
 مبہم سا خیال  
 v. t. & i. (-mm-) make or become dim  
 دھندلا ہونا  
 dimly *adv.* اندازہ سے، اندازہ سے  
 dimness *n.* being dim  
 دھندلا پن، تاریکی

**dimension** (di-men-shèn) *n.* measurement of length, breadth, thickness, etc.  
 طویل، عرض اور گہرائی  
 the three dimensions, length, breadth and thickness  
 تین بعد، اندھا و ثلاثہ (یعنی طویل، عرض اور عمق)  
 the fourth dimension, time  
 بعد رابع، بعد چہارم، زمانہ  
 dimensional *adj.* pertaining to dimension  
 three-dimensional film, cinematograph giving the effect of solid life-like pictures on the screen  
 سہ بعدی فلم، وہ فلم جو حقیقت کی تصویروں کی گمانی اور پڑھائی کے علاوہ مورتی کی بھی نظم آئے۔

**diminish** (dim-i-nish) *v. t. & i.* lessen (in size, amount or number)  
 کم کرنا، (کم، مختصر، قلیل، کمزور کیا ہوا)  
 diminished *adj.* lessened, reduced in power  
 کمزور کیا ہوا

**hide** (one's) diminished head, try to hide (one's) humiliation  
 diminition *n.* (see under diminitive).

**diminutive** (di-min-ew-tive) *adj.* very small  
 بہت چھوٹا سا، بھلا سا  
 undersized, tiny  
 بہت چھوٹا  
 (grammar) word indicating a small size of something (often a word with a suffix like -kin or -let)  
 Manikin is the diminutive of man and streamlet that of stream  
 diminution (dim-i-new-shèn) *n.* diminishing  
 diminution of national assets  
 قومی مراعات کی کمی

**dimple** (dim-pel) *n.* small hollow in the cheek either permanent or appearing when one smiles  
 چھوٹا سا گڑھا، ہنسکا ہنسٹ کے وقت رخساروں پر پیدا  
 similar hollow in the chin  
 چہاہ زرخندان، چہاہ و قن، چہاہ قنغیب  
 small hollow on the surface of water  
 پانی کی سطح میں بڑا ہوا  
 v. t. & i. form dimples  
 گڑھا پیدا کرنا یا ڈالنا  
 produce dimples in  
 دکنی شے میں، ہلکے سے ڈالنا

**din** *n.* loud and confused noise which is continuous  
 (-nn-) v. t. & i. make such a noise  
 غل مچانا، شور و غل کرنا یا بچھانا  
 din (something) into (someone's) ears, tell (him) again and again  
 (کوئی بات) کہتے کہتے ناک میں دم کر دینا

**dine** (din) *v. t.* have dinner  
 دینر کھانا کھانا  
 (esp.) dining-car on a railway train  
 ریل گاڑی  
 one who eats dinner  
 دینر کھانے والا  
 dinner (din-ē\*) *n.* chief meal of the day eaten



in the evening by ordinary folk or in the middle of the day by landed gentry, etc.) **dinner** (dinner) *n.* Note that **dinner** is more formal than other meals. Again, an informal evening meal is called **supper**, and an informal mid-day meal is known as **lunch** or **luncheon**; but either of these meals (usu. the evening one) taken with some ceremony and with the punctual attendance of every member of the family is called a **dinner**.

**ding-dong** *n.* sound of two bells striking alternately **adu.** دو گھنٹوں کی ایک دوسرے کے بعد بجنے کی آواز with this sound گھنٹیوں کی دو بجتی بجتی آواز کے ساتھ

**dinghy** (ding-i) *n.* small open boat **جہاز کی چھوٹی کشتی، ڈونگی**

**dingy** (dinj-i) *adj.* dirty, untidy **مٹیلا، غلیظ** dull, faded **تاریک، دھندلا**

**dinner** *n.* (see under dine)

**dinosaur** (din-o-saw\*) *n.* a huge extinct reptile **پرنے والے کا رب ناپید عظیم الجثہ رینگنے والا جانور، مہیب چھتکی**

**dint** *n.* depression in the surface caused by striking **ضرب کا نشان، چوٹ لگنے سے جو نشان سا پڑ جائے** (used only in the phrase: *by dint of*, by means of, by the force of **بذریعہ، زور، بقوت کے بل بوتے پر**)

**diocese** (di-o-sees) *n.* area in the charge of a bishop **بپشپ کا علاقہ یا علاقہ**

**Dionysus** (di-o-ni-sus) (*Cl. myth.*) Greek god of wine, corresponding to the Roman god Bacchus **دائیونیسس**

**dip** *v. t. & i.* put (something in or into a liquid) for a moment and then take it out again **پانی میں ایک دو بار ڈوب دینا** *dip into water* put (one's hand or spoon, etc.) into liquid **دھونے یا پھونے کسی مائع یا** (or grain and take it out or up) **دانوں کے ڈھیر میں ڈال کر نکال لینا** go below a surface of level **گھٹنا، ڈھلوانی گھٹنا** slope

**The road dips,** downwards **سڑک ڈھلوانی ہوتی چلی گئی ہے** (cause to) go down and up again **dip a flag,** lower and then raise it in saluting **چھڑا اٹھانا**

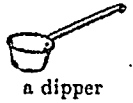
**(dip into),** study (book, etc.) cursorily **کبھی کبھی** dim (lights of car, etc.) **سے پختا، کبھی کبھی** *n.* act of dipping **ڈوب، ڈوبی** **amount of dipping** **ڈوبنا** being dipped **غوطہ**

**a short swim** **تھوڑی سی تیراکی** **quick bath** **تھوڑا سا غسل** medicinal liquid **دوائی**

in which sheep are dipped to rid them of vermin **بھیڑوں کی جوئیں مارنے والی دوا** downward slope **fall** **a dip in the prices** **چھوٹی موسم بجی** **short candle** **میشوں کی کرادٹ**

**dipper** *n.* (esp.) cup-like vessel on a long handle for taking out water **ڈوئی**

**diphtheria** (dif-thee-ri-a) *n.* fast-spreading and dangerous disease of the throat **خناق**



a dipper

**diphthong** (dif-thong) *n.* two vowels joining to make one compound sound (e.g., *ou* in *out*) **دو حروفِ علت** (vowels) **سے مرکب آواز** two vowels written together to express a single sound (e.g., *ea* in *heat*) **دو حروفِ علت**

**diploma** (dip-loh-ma) *n.* degree **ڈپلوما** **voucher of such degree** **ڈپلوما** **ڈپلوما** **diploma'd** (dip-loh-mad) *adj.* having diplomas **ڈپلوما** **diplomaless** *adj.* one who has no diplomas **بے سند**

**diplomacy** (dip-lohm-a-si) *n.* management of international relations **مہارت** skill in this **مہارت** **tactful dealing with individuals, etc.** **diplomat** (dip-lo-mat), **diplomatist** (dip-lohm-a-tist) *n.* person engaged in diplomacy for his government **کسی حکومت کا سفیر** **diplomatic** (dip-loh-mat-ik) *adj.* of diplomacy **مہارتی** **diplomatic service** **دولت مہارت** **diplomatic corps,** all the foreign envoys in a country's capital **تمام غیر ملکی سفیر** **دولت مہارت** **tactful**

**dire** (di-è\*) *adj.* dreadful **خوفناک، ہولناک** **direful** *adj.* terrible, very bad **بہت برا** **direful** **خوفناک، دہشتناک**

**direct** (di-rekt or di-rekt) *adj. & adv.* going straight and not roundabout **براہ راست** **direct** **route** **براہ راست** **in a direct line with** **براہ راست** **direct** **not turned aside** **براہ راست** **direct** **with nothing or no one** **براہ راست** **direct descendant** **براہ راست** **direct** **going straight to the point** **براہ راست** **direct** **direct way of speaking** **براہ راست** **direct action,** exertion of pressure by workers through strikes (and not through influencing elections) **براہ راست** **in order to get their demands** **براہ راست** **direct** **not alternating** **براہ راست** **direct current or D.C.,** electric current flowing continuously, (opposite of A.C. or alternating current) **براہ راست** **direct speech,** speaker's

words (and not their report by some narrator)  
(opp. of reported speech or indirect narration) **دروایت**  
(v. l. & 1. tell or show (someone) how to do something or get some-  
where) **نہیے پر روانہ کرنا**، **راہ دکھانا** manage  
control **نظم و ضبط کرنا**، **چسلا**  
address (letter, etc., to) **سرا نام** (خط وغیرہ پر) **پتہ لکھنا**، **سرا نام**  
order (to do or that) **کے کسی بات کا یا کسی بات کے** **دیکھنا**  
cause to turn **کرنے کا اسٹیم دینا یا دایت کرنا**  
(one's attention, etc.) straight to something  
aim or point (at, to or towards) **(کسی چیز کی طرف) توڑ دینا**  
**direction** n. course in which someone or some-  
thing moves **People were running in every direction**  
دکھ ہر سمت کو رہا ادھر کا ادھر اچانک رہے تھے  
point towards which one looks in the direction of, towards **کی طرف**  
(usu. pl.) information about what to do or where to go  
orders, instructions **(usu. pl.)** **دہاات**  
under (someone's) directions **کے کسی کی دایت یا ارشاد کے**  
address on letter, etc. **(usu. pl.)** **ماخت**  
**directive** n. detailed instructions given to  
subordinates **adjective** **کے پیشکش دایت، دایت نامہ**  
giving guidance **directive principles** **دہنا یا**  
**directly** adv. in a direct manner **دایت**  
(colloq.) **at once (conj.)** **براہ راست**  
as soon as **director** (di-rek-tē\*) n. who  
directs **ناظم**، **ڈائریکٹر** (esp.) controller  
The Director of Public Instruction، **ناظم تعلیمات**  
a member of the Board directing the affairs of a concern **ڈائریکٹر**  
one who directs a film **ڈائریکٹر**  
**directorate** (di-rek-to-rayt) n. establishment of a director's office  
board of directors **ڈائریکٹر**  
**directory** (di-ek-to-ri) n. printed book of names and addresses of a particular group in alphabetical order  
کے خاص لوگوں کے ناموں اور پتوں کی ایک جلدی فہرست، **ڈائریکٹری**  
telephone directory, such a list of telephone subscribers of an area **ڈائریکٹری**  
trade directory, such a list of traders **ڈائریکٹری**  
**dirge** (dē\*j) n. funeral song **ڈیرج**  
**dirt** (dē\*t) n. filth **دھت**، **مٹی**  
**dirt-cheap**, at a cost far below the real value  
**dirt-track**, brickdust track for motor-cycle racing

obscene thoughts or talk **دھت**  
fling dirt at, vilify, slander **(کسی پر)**  
dirty (dē\*-ti) adj. filthy  
obscene **دھت**، **مکروہ**  
windy and rainy **دھت**  
be maltreated **دھت**  
v. l. make dirty  
in a filthy way **دھت**  
**dirty** n. filth **دھت**  
**Dirty** and **unclean** are generally used figuratively, **filthy** signifies something very dirty. We speak of an untidy place, a soiled garment, polluted water, foul weather or foul language, smutty joke and of grimy or murky things.

**dis-** pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, disadvantage) **دھت**  
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) **دھت**  
away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark) **دھت**

**dis-** pref. the opposite of (e.g., advantage, disadvantage) **دھت**  
separate (e.g., connect disconnect) **دھت**  
away from; off (e.g., embark. disembark) **دھت**

**disable** (dis-ay-bèl) v. t. make unable to do something **دھت**  
cripple (esp.) **دھت**  
**disabled** soldiers, soldiers crippled in war, etc. **دھت**  
**disability** (dis-a-bil-i-ti) n. being disabled **دھت**  
something which disables **دھت**

**disabuse** (dis-ab-euz) v. t. free (someone or his mind) from false ideas **دھت**  
correct (a person in his ideas) **دھت**

**disadvantage** (dis-ad-van-tij) n. something unfavourable **دھت**  
be to (someone's) disadvantage, be detrimental to (his) interests **دھت**  
loss, injury **دھت**  
**disadvantageous** (dis-ad-van-tay-jus) adj. unfavourable (to) **دھت**

**disaffect** (dis-a-sekt) v. t. make disloyal **دھت**  
make unfriendly **دھت**  
**disaffected** (dis-a-sekt) adj. disloyal (to authorities, government, etc.) **دھت**  
unfriendly **دھت**  
**disaffection** (dis-a-sek-shèn) n. disloyalty **دھت**

**disagree** (dis-ag-ree) v. i. take a different view **دھت**  
not agree (with someone, on some point, etc.) **دھت**  
be unsuitable **دھت**  
**disagreeable** adj. unpleasant **دھت**

**disagree** (dis-a-gree) *v.t.* disagree (کھینچ کر)  
**disallow** (dis-a-lou) *v.t.* refuse to allow; reject  
 as not entitled to pass (قبول نہ کرنا، اجازت نہ دینا، نامنظور کرنا)  
**disappear** (dis-a-pee-e\*) *v.t.* go out of sight  
 غائب ہو جانا، vanish نظر یا نظروں سے اوجھل ہو جانا، کھو جانا  
**disappearance** *n.* act of disappearing  
 غائب ہو جانا، پریشیدگی، غیبت  
**disappoint** (dis-a-point) *v.t.* cause sorrow by  
 failing to come up to expectations (امید توڑنا،)  
 prevent (a plan, etc.) from being realized (منع، باطل کرنا)  
**disappointed** (-ed) *adj.* sad at not seeing one's hopes come true  
 ناامید، disappointed person or thing that disappoints  
 (شخص یا چیز جس سے ناامید ہو، ناامید کرنے والا شخص یا چیز)  
**disapprove** (dis-ap-roov) *v.t.* have an unfavourable opinion (of)  
**disapproval** *n.* unfavourable opinion  
 look upon (something) with disapproval (کچھ نظر سے دیکھنا)  
 rejection (نامنظوری، استرداد)  
**disarm** (dis-ah\*m) *v.t. & i.* take away war-  
 weapons from (someone) (سپر ہتھیار لینا، ہتھیار کر دینا)  
 give up arms, etc. (of a country) reduce the size of, or give up  
 the use of, its armies (ملک کی فوج اور اس کے فوجی قوت کم کر دینا،  
 drive away anger or suspicion of (someone) by friendliness  
 (کسی شخص کے غم یا شک کے دور کرنا)  
**disarmament** (dis-ah\*m-a-ment) *n.* doing away with weapons of war  
 ہتھیاروں کا دور کرنا، being disarmed  
**disarrange** (dis-a-raynj) *v.t.* throw out of  
 order (بے ترتیب یا بے ترتیب کر دینا)  
**disarrangement** *n.* act of disarranging  
 بے ترتیبی، بے ترتیبی  
**disaster** (di-zahs-tē\*) *n.* great or sudden mis-  
 fortune (بڑا حادثہ، مصیبت)  
**disastrous** (di-zahs-trus) *adj.* causing disaster  
 A disaster, which is literally 'something against the stars',  
 is a ruinous occurrence; a mishap, an accident which  
 is not very serious; a misfortune, a stroke of ill-luck;  
 an accident, some occurrence which involves bodily  
 injury or loss of property; a catastrophe, something  
 that puts a sudden end to things; and a calamity,  
 something that causes public suffering.  
**disavow** (dis-a-rou) *v.t.* deny knowledge of  
 (something) (کسی شے کے بارے میں انکار کرنا، نہ ماننا)  
 say that one has no concern with (something) (کسی چیز سے)

**disavowal** *n.* act of disavowing  
انکار، تردید کرنا

**disband** (dis-band) *v.t. & i.* break up (an army) (of an army, etc.)  
فوج کو منتشر کرنا، خدمت سے سبکدوش کرنا  
separate and go in different directions  
منتشر ہو کر مختلف سمتوں  
انتشار منتشر ہونا، (فوج کا) **disbandment** *n.* انتشار  
خدمت سے سبکدوش کرنا، یا ہونا۔

**disbelieve** (dis-be-lieve) *v.t.* not to believe or refuse to believe (someone or something)  
یقین نہ کرنا، He disbelieved me  
میں نے میری بات کو باور نہ دیا  
**disbelief** *n.* lack of belief  
عدم یقین، بات باور نہ کی  
بے اشتباہی

**disburse** (dis-burs) *v.t. & i.* pay out (money)  
(روپیہ) ادا کرنا (of money) be paid out  
تنخواہ آج بٹے گی The salary will be disbursed today

**disc** *n.* (see disk) **disc jockey** *n.* (see Addenda)

**discard** (dis-kah\*d) *v.t.* throw away as useless, (plan, old clothes, etc.)  
ترک کر دینا، (منسوخ) ترک کر دینا  
dismiss (employee) ترک کر دینا، مبرا دینا

**discern** (dis-ē\*sh) *v.t. & i.* see clearly (with the eyes or with the mind)  
زبانت یا بصیرت سے، صاف صاف دیکھ لینا  
distinguish (one thing from the other)  
(ایک شے کو دوسری شے سے) امتیاز کرنا  
draw or see distinction  
فرق پہچاننا  
discern (esp.) see or feel with an effort (distant object, faint smell, fine distinction, etc.)  
پاینت

**discerning** *adj.* able to judge or distinguish well

**discernible** *adj.* that which can be perceived  
ملاحظہ ہونے والا، قابل امتیاز  
discernment *n.* keen insight  
بصیرت، ادراک، شناخت  
To discern is to perceive keenly a detail or difference; to distinguish, to make a difference, whether rightly or wrongly; to differentiate, state a difference; to discriminate between two or more, with nicety of choice; to discover something that was hidden. Again discernment is the ability to perceive keenly a detail or difference; discrimination, ability to make a nice choice; subtlety, fineness of mind in discriminating between details; sagacity, great keenness as to causes; ability to seek in the right direction; shrewdness, keenness as to motives

**discharge** (dis-chah\*j) *v.t.* do, carry out  
ادا کرنا (اپنا) فرض discharge (one's) duty  
سمت ادا کرنا  
allow terminate the service of  
سمت دوش کرنا، برخواست کر دینا، (ایک کو) دیت، عہدہ سے  
discharge patient  
جانے کی اجازت دینا، معذور دینا

from the hospital دینا اجازت سے جانے کی شفا خانے سے جانے کی اجازت دینا  
 send out خارج کرنا merge (oneself into) دریا کا  
 unload (cargo) رخصت کریں، اگرتا، اپنا وجود دوسرے میں ضم کرنا  
 pay (a debt) (بہاؤ وغیرہ سے) مال اُتارنا  
 clear from all blame بری قرار دینا  
 (law-court) cancel (order) عدالت کا کسی کو منسوخ  
 give off or send out (pus, current, etc.) کر دینا  
 (10) (11) send (a missile, etc.) خارج کرنا  
 n. release; being discharged مخلصی  
 carrying off or sending out اخراج نکالنا  
 clearing (of debt) قیبل، بھارتی  
 dismissal or release (from service) مچکانا، عیاقی  
 certificate of release from service مچکانا، عیاقی  
 matter that comes out of a wound (any fluid) which is discharged زخم سے نکلنے والا مواد  
 خارج ہونے والا مائع، اخراج، نکالنا  
 disciple (dis-si-pel) n. follower of great teacher  
 (esp. of religion) پیرو، شیخ، مرید، چیلہ، شاگرد  
 one of the twelve personal followers of Christ خدای  
 discipline (dis-ip-lin) n. teaching or experience which produces self-control and other good qualities of the mind and character ضبط  
 نفسی اور ذہنی تربیت کرنے والا تعلیم لاکرئی سبب  
 training (فوجی) تربیت جس سے  
 the result of such training تربیت کی عاقبت  
 maintenance of order (in school, army, etc.) ضبط، انتظام  
 degree of its prevalence (in a group) کسی جماعت یا گروہ میں جتنا ضبط  
 مدعا، تربیت دینا v. t. apply discipline to apply discipline  
 v. t. apply discipline to apply discipline  
 disciplinary (dis-ip-li-nay-ri-an) n. person competent or accustomed to maintain discipline  
 disciplinary (dis-ip-li-na-ri) adj. of discipline, ضبط و انتظام کے متعلق،  
 disciplinary promoting discipline, انتظامی  
 action تادیبی کارروائی  
 disclaim (dis-klaym) v. t. remove claim to  
 disavow (intention to do, or having said something, or a statement) دے داری وغیرہ  
 deny (connection with) سے انکار کرنا  
 disclaimer n. ترک  
 denial renunciation انکار، تردید کرنا  
 disclose (dis-kloh) v. t. reveal  
 divulge; allow to be seen ظاہر کرنا  
 make known what has been secret پرشیدہ چیز کو  
 disclosure (dis-kloh-zhè\*) n. something disclosed  
 The disclosure caused a sensation اس انکشاف نے سبھی پر ہلا دی

act of disclosing فاش کیا ہوا راز  
 discography n. (see Addenda)  
 discolour (dis-kul-è\*) v. t. & i. change or spoil the natural and right colour of کسی چیز کا  
 become changed or spoilt in colour اصل رنگ بدل دینا یا خراب کر دینا  
 discolo(u)ration, discolourment n. spoil (colour) or be spoilt thus رنگ بدل جانا یا خراب ہر جانا  
 discomfit (dis-kum-fit) v. t. thwart the plan of (someone) بھارتی، بھارتی  
 baffle; give (someone) an unpleasant shock  
 defeat (in battle, etc.) شکست، ہزیمت  
 discomfiture (dis-kum-fi-chè\*) n. شکست، ہزیمت، بھارتی  
 discomfort (dis-kum-fè\*) n. lack of comfort  
 uneasiness بے آرامی، بے آسائش  
 hard-ship v. t. make uneasy یا بے آرام کرنا  
 disconcert (dis-kon-sè\*) v. t. give a shock to (someone by upsetting his plans, etc.) بھارتی  
 fluster or confuse upset the calmness or self-possession of کھلانا اور سکون میں خلل ڈال دینا  
 disconnect (dis-ko-nekt) v. t. detach from  
 take (two or more things) apart  
 put (electric apparatus) out of action by separating parts  
 کر کے بھل کر، روک کر، روک کر، روک کر  
 disconnected adj. (esp. of talk or writing) incoherent  
 بے ربط، بے تسلسل، بے جڑ، غیر مربوط، جدا کیا ہوا  
 connexion, disconnection (dis-ko-nek-shiēn) n. جدا کرنا، بھارتی، بھارتی  
 disconsolate (dis-kon-so-lit) adj. sad for loss of something  
 مایوس، مایوس، مایوس  
 forlorn بے آرام ہے نہیں، مایوس  
 discontent (dis-kon-tent) n. dissatisfaction  
 its consciousness بے اطمینانی  
 its cause بے اطمینانی  
 adj. dissatisfied غیر مطمئن  
 discontinue (dis-kon-tin-ew) v. t. & i. give up, stop  
 discontinuous adj. interrupted  
 discontinuance n. ترک، وقفہ  
 discophile n. (see Addenda)  
 discord (dis-ko\*d) n. lack of harmony (of sounds, esp. of notes of music)  
 بے آہنگی  
 disagreement holding of opposite views

**discordant** (dis-koh\*-dant) *adj.* conflicting (views, parties, etc.) مختلف متضاد، متباہن **harsh**; displeasing to the ear ناگوار، کڑھٹ **discordance** *n.* lack of harmony اختلاف، ناگوارگفت، اختلاف

**discount** *n.* (dis-kount) money given as a reduction in full price for prompt payment کٹوتی

difference between the wholesale and retail price کمیشن، منہائی amount deducted. while cashing a bill of exchange not yet due for payment (sell) *at a discount*, (sell) below nominal price because of not being in demand

be at a discount, be not appreciated. *v. t.* (dis-kount) give or get the present value of (a bill of exchange not yet due) بچے پر بیعنا یا خریدنا

lessen the importance of کمیشن دینا allow discount on sale کمیشن دینا refuse complete belief in rumour, etc. پر پوری طرح یقین نہ کرنا، مکر **discount** *n.* discounting **discountenance** (dis-kount-e-nans) *v. t.* disapprove of (plan, etc.) گوتا پسند کرنا refuse to support (plan, etc.) کی حمایت سے انکار کرنا

**discourage** (dis-kē-rij) *v. t.* lessen or take away the courage or confidence of بہمت ڈرنا، بددول deter (from doing) (سے) باز رکھنا **discouragement** (a proposal) گوتا پسند کرنا **discouragement** *n.* discouraging خوصلہ شکنی

**discourse** *n.* (dis-koh\*s) (esp.) learned lecture (کلامانہ) treatise *v. t.* (dis-koh\*s) give a learned lecture دیبا (کلامانہ) speak or write at length (upon, of, or about some topic) (کے باب میں) تفصیل سے لکھنا (یا بولنا)

**discourteous** (dis-kē\*-te-us) *adj.* rude, not courteous **discourtesy** (dis-kē-te-si) *n.* rudeness; lack of courtesy جھٹکتی، ناشارتشی، بدہدیشی، ناشارتشی

**discover** (dis-kuv-ē\*) *v. t.* find out or bring to light (something existing but not known) دریافت کرنا، انکشاف کرنا

realize (something) new or unexpected **discover oneself** (discover oneself), reveal one's identity **discovery** (-ri) *n.* act of discovering **discovered** **discovered** something existing but not known but invent something that is entirely new and had never existed before in that form and with the qualities which it has.

**discredit** (dis-kred-it) *v. t.* cause the truth, value or credit of someone or something to seem doubtful

bring disrepute to **discredit** *adj.* bring discredit (to someone's good name) کسی کی نیک نامی پر دھتے لگانا

**discreet** (dis-kreet) *adj.* tactful in what one does and says **discretion** (dis-kresh-en) *n.* being discreet freedom to act according to one's own judgment **discretionary** *adj.* left to discretion

**discrepancy** (dis-kre-pan-si, or dis-krep-an-si) *n.* absence of agreement (of accounts) **discrete** (dis-kreet) *adj.* separate **discretion** *n.* **discretionary** *adj.* (see under discreet)

**discriminate** (dis-krim-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* see the difference (between two things or one thing from another) make distinction (against, or in favour of) **discriminating** *adj.* able to see even small differences **discriminative** (-krim-) *adj.* (esp. of treatment) which varies with the object **discriminator** *n.* (esp.) one who gives special treatment **discrimination** (-ay-) *n.* distinguishing **discrimination** *n.* distinction **discrimination** *n.* discrimination, without giving way to such difference

**discus** (dis-kus) *n.* flat round object used for throwing **discus-thrower** *n.* **discuss** (dis-kus) *v. t.* talk about and argue (on a subject with a person) **discuss** *n.* **discuss** *n.* expound the thrower

**discuss** *n.* expound the thrower



various views held on a particular subject **discuss** (dis-kush-ən) *n.* بحث کرنا  
 discussing بحث debate **disdain** (dis-dayn) *v. t.* scorn محبت کی نظر سے دیکھنا  
 be too proud (to do or of doing something) **disdainful** *adj.* contemptuous (of) تحقارت  
**disease** (di-zeez) *n.* illness (of body or mind) بیمار **diseased** (di-zeezd) *adj.* ill  
 A disease is a specific affection; illness, a patient's condition; sickness, something less serious than, but of the same nature as, a disease.  
**disembark** (dis-em-bah\*k) *v. t. & i.* to get or take down from a ship (at a port) جہاز سے اترنا یا  
**disembarkation** *n.* disembarking جہاز سے اترنا یا اترنا  
**disenchant** (dis-en-chahnt) *v. t.* free from enchantment or illusion طلسم توڑنا، افسون اتارنا **disenchantment** *n.* act of disenchanting  
**disengage** (dis-en-gayj) *v. t.* liberate from engaged state ایک کرنا free from hold **disengaged** (-gayjd) *adj.* (esp.) at leisure to attend to whatever presents itself **disengagement** *n.* freeing from hold  
 ending of engagement **disentangle** (dis-en-tang-el) *v. t.* free from tangles سے نکالنا، بھٹکنا **disentanglement** *n.* نکالنا، بھٹکنا  
**disestablish** *v. t.* undo the establishment of ختم کرنا  
**disfavour** (dis-fay-vè\*) *v. t.* disapprove ناراض کرنا withdraw favour from ہونا ناراض ہونا **disapproval** *n.* disapproval ناپسندیدگی being out of favour ناخوشی  
**disfigure** (dis-fig-ē\*) *v. t.* spoil the shape or beauty of بگاڑنا، صورت بگاڑنا **disfigurement** *n.* شکل بگاڑنا  
**disfranchise** (dis-fran-chiz) *v. t.* deprive one of one's freedom غلام بنانا، آزادی سے محروم کرنا (esp.) deprive (a person or constituency) of right to vote (in or for a democratic set up) حق رائے دہی **disfranchisement** (-fran-) *n.* حق رائے دہی سے محروم کرنا  
**disgorge** (dis-go\*j) *v. t.* bring out from the throat what has been eaten give up unwillingly (esp. something taken wrongfully) اگلنا  
**disgrace** (dis-grays) *n.* loss of respect because

of wrongdoing بے عزتی، ذلت fall from high position زوال public shame شرمناک person or thing causing disgrace شرمناک بات  
 bring shame upon زلیل کرنا be a disgrace to remove (someone) from a high position with disgrace **disgraceful** *adj.* shameful شرمناک  
**disgruntled** (dis-grunt-eld) *adj.* in a bad temper through not having got what was expected غیر مطمئن **disgruntled elements** ناخوش  
 pleased with nothing or no one **disguise** (dis-giz) *v. t.* hide the identity of (one-self or someone) by a change of appearance (esp. in order to deceive) بھیس دینا، چھپانا *n.* act of disguising بھیس  
**disguised condition** a blessing in disguise, a favourable event that had appeared to be harmful بھیس بڑی رحمت  
 dress, etc., used to disguise بھیس **disgust** (dis-gust) *n.* strong dislike which forces one to turn away شغف، نفرت feel disgust (at or for something) indignation  
 cause disgust (in someone, at something) نفرت **disgusting** *adj.* causing disgust پسندیدہ  
**dish** *n.* any (usu. oval) container in which food is brought to the table before being transferred to plates before being transferred to plates **dishes**, crockery  
*v. t.* dish up, serve food by putting it into or on dish کھانا لگانا، قاب یا ڈش میں ڈال کر سیریز پر لانا  
**dishevelled** (di-shev-eld) *adj.* (of the hair) unkempt; loose and tangled پریشان، بکھرے ہوئے، اچھے ہوئے  
**dishearten** (dis-hah\*t-èn) *v. t.* discourage دل توڑنا، دبا دینا **disheartening** *adj.* depressing  
**dishonest** (dis-on-est) *adj.* not honest بدایمان **dishonesty** *n.* lack of integrity بدایمانی  
**dishonour** (dis-on-ē\*) *n.* loss of honour, disgrace بے عزتی، شرمناک want of self-respect person or thing bringing dishonour شرمناک، شرمناک  
 bringing disgrace refuse to make the payment for (cheque) **dishonourable** *adj.* disgraceful شرمناک  
**dishonourably** *adv.* شرمناک سے، کیسی **disillusion** (dis-i-lew-zhèn) *v. t.* free (someone) from wrong ideas or beliefs طلسم توڑنا، دہم دور کرنا *n.* freedom from illusion آزادانہ  
**disillusionment** *n.* آزادانہ **disinclined** (dis-in-klind) *adj.* unwilling (to do)

**dis-** *n.* unwillingness (to do or for something) **عدم میلان**، بے رغبتی

**disinfect** (dis-in-fekt) *v. t.* make free from infection by disease germs **دباؤ، اثر دور کرنا، جراثیم سے پاک کرنا**

**disinfectant** *adj.* disinfecting **جراثیم کش** *n.* disinfecting medicine **دوا**

**disinherit** (dis-in-he-rit) *v. t.* deprive one's rightful heir of one's legacy through some declaration or provision in will **عقروم الارث کرنا، حصے سے محروم کرنا، عاق کرنا**

**disinheritance** *n.* **عقروم الارث کرنا** یا ہونا، وارث سے محروم کرنا یا ہونا

**disintegrate** (dis-int-eg-rayt) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) break into pieces **ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا یا ہونا**

**disintegration** (-ay-) *n.* act of disintegrating **ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا یا ہونا** **خاتمہ، انتشار، منتشر کرنا یا ہونا**

**disinter** (dis-in-ter) *v. t.* exhume **کا مُردہ اکھڑانا**

**disinterment** *n.* take out of obscurity **قبر سے نکالنا، کھود کر نکالنا**

**disinterested** (dis-int-e-res-ted) *adj.* not guided by self-interest **بے غرض، بے لوث**

**disinterestedly** *adv.* **بے غرضانہ** **غیر جانبدارانہ**

**disjointed** (dis-joint-ed) *adj.* (of speech and writing) incoherent **ٹپڑا ہوا، بے ربط**

**disk, disc** (disk) *n.* round and flat plate (like a coin) **چمکیا، ترقص** **round surface appearing to be flat**

**dislike** (dis-lik) *v. t.* be displeased with **ناخوش** **object to** **ناپسند کرنا** **have an aversion for** **ناپسندیدگی، نفرت** **n. displeasure **نہایت کرنا****

**dislocate** (dis-lo-kayt) *v. t.* put (esp. a bone in the body) out of position **بڑی اٹارنا، ہڈی اٹک کر دینا**

**dislocation** (-ay-) *n.* act of dislocating **بڑی کا اٹرنا، یا اٹارنا، انتظام میں خلل ڈالنا**

**dislodge** (dis-loj) *v. t.* drive out (someone or something from the place occupied) **نکال دینا** **remove** **ہٹانا**

**disloyal** (dis-loi-él) *adj.* not loyal **غدار** **unfaithful (to friends, etc.)** **بے وفا** **false (to duty, etc.)** **غدارانہ، بے وفائی سے**

**disloyally** *adv.* **غدارانہ، بے وفائی سے**

**disloyalty** *n.* **بے وفائی، غدار، جھگڑا**

**dismal** (dis-mèl) *adj.* sad, miserable, depressed **افسردہ، مہول** **dreary** **اواس** **depressing** **افسردہ، افسردہ** *n.* (pl.) the dismals, depression **افسردگی، افسردگی**

**dismantle** (dis-man-tèl) *v. t.* take away fittings, furnishing, etc., from **اٹارنا** **take to pieces** **dismantling** *n.* **پیرزے پیرزے کرنا، ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا، ٹوٹنا**

**dismay** (dis-may) *n.* feeling of fear and discouragement **دشست، ہول** *v. t.* discourage and fill with fear **دشست زدہ کرنا، ہچکچاہٹ دینا**

**dismember** (dis-mem-bè\*) *v. t.* cut the limbs of a body **برہنہ، عضو کاٹ ڈالنا، مثلہ کرنا، بند باندھ کرنا** **divide up (a territory, etc.)** **ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا**

**dismemberment** *n.* act of dismembering **ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا، بند باندھ کرنا**

**dismiss** (dis-mis) *v. t.* sack (someone from a job) **برخاست کرنا** **allow to go** **دینا جانے دینا** **put out of one's thoughts** **دل سے نکال دینا** **dismiss a subject, refuse to consider or discuss it any further** **نہ دیکھنا** **not allow (a case) to be proceeded with** **مقدمہ خارج کر دینا** **The case is dismissed** **مقدمہ خارج** **dismiss a side** (in cricket) **get it out for a stated score** **مقابلہ ختم کو**

**dismissal** (dis-mis-èl) *n.* act of dismissing **برخاستگی، مقدمہ خارج کر دینا یا ہوجانا، ٹیم کو آؤٹ کرنا**

**dismount** (dis-mount) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) alight from horseback **اُتارنا یا اُتارنا** **take (pictures, gun, etc.) from its frame or mount** **اُتارنا**

**disobedience** *n.* **disobedient** *adj.* (see under disobey)

**disobey** (dis-o-bay) *v. t.* refuse to carry out the order **نا فرمانی** **neglect to do so** **disobedience** *n.* not obeying **نا فرمانی** **disobedient** *adj.* one who does not obey **نا فرمان**

**disoblige** (dis-o-blij) *v. t.* refuse to accommodate another person's wishes or needs **مروت نہ کرنا، اُلٹا نہ کرنا**

**disorder** (dis-o\*d-è\*) *n.* disease **بیماری، مرض، علالت** **absence of order** **غلامی، گڑبڑ، فساد، بے ضابطگی** **disorderly** *adj.* not in order **بے ترتیب، بے سلیقہ** **violent political disturbances** **سرسبز، بغاوت، فساد** **lawless, riotous** **سرسبز، امن عامہ میں مہل**

**disorganize** (dis-o\*g-a-niz) *v. t.* throw into confusion **گھوڑ کرنا** **put out of working order** **ناکارو کرنا، بیکار بنانا** **disorganization** (-ay-) *n.* **اُپرانی، بد نظمی**

**disown** (dis-ohn) *v. t.* refuse to accept as one's own **اپنا کہنے سے انکار کر دینا** **deny connection with (someone or something)** **پہچاننے سے انکار کر دینا** **reject** **مسترد کرنا، دستبردار ہوجانا**

**disparage** (dis-pa-rij) *v. t.* speak slightly of (someone or something) **کلی تمیز کرنا، کھسا کر دکھانا** **disparagement** *n.* act of disparaging **دنیائی تمیز، تمیزی** **disparagingly** *adv.* slightly **تمیزی سے، ناقدی سے**

**disparate** (dis-pa-rayt) *adj.* not mutually comparable  
جس میں کوئی مقابلہ ہی نہ ہو essentially different  
بالکل مختلف

**disparity** (dis-pa-ri-ti) *n.* inequality (in some point)  
تفاوت difference فرق

**dispassionate** (dis-pash-è-nayt) *adj.* free from passions; calm  
غندھے دل سے impartial  
غیر جانبدار **dispassionately** *adv.* calmly, coolly  
غندھے دل سے

**dispatch, despatch** (dis-pach) *v.t.* send someone off (to a destination, on a journey, for a special purpose)  
بھیجنا روانہ کرنا send (letter, etc.)  
گزرنا (business, meal) quickly  
کی جان لینا کو قتل کرنا (کام) جلدتر انجام دینا یا پورا کرنا  
*n.* dispatching or being dispatched  
ترسیل something dispatched  
بھیجی ہوئی چیز official letter (esp. a diplomatic message)  
مراسمہ military report from the war front  
جنگی مراسلہ news story by a paper's correspondent  
خبر prompt settlement of business  
جلدی پورا کرنا with dispatch, promptly  
جلدی Act with dispatch  
جلدی کرنا

**dispel** (dis-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive away  
دور کرنا scatter (clouds, etc.)  
ڈال کرنا، زائل کرنا، زلیخ کرنا  
**dispense** (dis-pens) *v.t. & i.* distribute  
بانتنا (of the Providence) ordain  
تقدیر میں لکھنا (of the Providence) administer (justice)  
نصف کرنا pre-  
رشدہ تیار کرنا، دوا بنانا pre-  
(dispense with), do without  
کے بغیر کام چلانا، dispense with (someone's) services  
کے بغیر ضروری سمجھ کر ترک کر دینا

**dispenser** *n.* person who prepares for patients medicines from a doctor's prescriptions  
دوا ساز، عطاردispensary *n.* place where medicines are dispensed  
دواخانہ dispensation (-ay-) *n.* act of dispensing  
تقسیم something dispensed by the providence  
تقدیر الہی exemption from a religious obligation  
رکس پر سے (generally sold out by Roman Catholics)  
قرض ساقط کرنا

**disperse** (dis-pe\*s) *v.t. & i.* go in different directions  
ترسٹر کرنا، منتشر ہونا، ادھر ادھر چلے جانا scatter  
(of troops under attack) spread out to separate positions  
بھیل جانا dispersedly (-id-li) *adv.* separately, scattered  
منتشر dispersal *n.* act of dispersing  
منتشر کرنا یا ہونا dispersion *n.* dispersal  
منتشر کرنا یا ہونا dispersed state  
منتشر ہوا حالت  
انتشار، پراکندگی

**dispirited** (dis-pi-ri-ted) *adj.* in low spirits; depressed  
مایوس، دل شکستہ

**displace** (dis-plays) *v.t.* remove from the right or usual position  
اُتار دینا، ادھر ادھر کر دینا take the place of  
جگہ لینا eject کرنا

**displacement** *n.* (esp.) amount of water displaced by a solid body  
بہاؤ displaced person *n.* (abb. D.P.) person driven away from his homeland  
مہاجر، پناہ گزین displaced persons  
مہاجرین، پناہ گیر، ملک بدر افراد، بے خانمان لوگ، اُڑے ہوئے

**display** (dis-play) *v.t.* place or arrange (things), so that they may be seen openly  
ظاہر کرنا، عیاں کرنا allow to be seen openly  
نمائش newspaper display  
نمائش newspaper display  
نمائش exhibition  
اخبار کے صفحے پر شوروں کی ترتیب

**displease** (dis-pleez) *v.t.* offend (one's officer or patron)  
اُڑدھ کرنا، ناراض کرنا be disagreeable  
to  
displeased *adj.* (dis-pleezd) annoyed  
(with one's subordinate or patron)  
خفگی، اُڑدگی **dis-  
pleasure** (dis-plezh-è\*) *n.* anger  
خفگی کا باعث cause of annoyance

**disport** (dis-poh\*) *v.t.* (disport oneself), enjoy oneself  
اُٹھکھیلیاں کرنا

**dispose** (dis-pohz) *v.t. & i.* (dispose of), finish with  
بچا، فروخت کرنا، ختم کرنا، انجام دینا (dispose of), sell  
کو ٹھکانے لگانا، سے بچھا چھڑانا (dispose of), get rid of  
apply to whatever purpose one chooses  
سب انسان Man proposes but God disposes  
مضی مشاغل کرنا تدبیریں کرتا رہتا ہے، مگر خدا اس سے اپنی مرضی کے مطابق کام لیتا ہے

**disposed** *adj.* (dis-pohzd) willing (for or to do something)  
well-disposed towards (someone), friendly, and helpful to (him)  
کا مددگار **disposable** *adj.* that which can be arranged  
جسے ٹھکانے لگایا جا سکے، جس کا تعین ہو سکے that which can be disposed of  
قابل فروخت disposal *n.* disposing of something  
at one's disposal, to be used as one wishes  
place one's time, etc., at someone's disposal  
وقت وغیرہ کسی کی خدمت میں وقف کرنا disposition (-zish-) *n.* (esp.) person's natural qualities of mind and character  
طبیعت، شوق، میلان (to do) arrangement  
ترتیب، صف بندی

**dispossess** (dis-po-zes) *v.t.* turn a tenant out (of place)  
dispossessed *adj.* ousted  
بے دخل، ejectment  
بے دخلی

**disproportion** (dis-pro-poh\*-shēn) *n.* state of being out of proportion  
عدم تناسب، عدم توازن lack of symmetry or balance  
disproportionate (-ayt-) *adj.* disproportionate  
غیر متناسب، غیر متوازن

**disprove** (dis-proov) *v.t.* prove to be wrong  
disproof *n.* refutation, disproving  
تقلید، بطلان



**dispute** (dis-pewt) v.t. & i. argue, quarrel (with or against someone, on or about something) بحث کرنا، جھگڑا کرنا  
**call** (something) in question resist (enemy's advance, etc.) n. disputing جھگڑا، quarrel, argument  
 a hot dispute, a heated argument the question in dispute, the point at issue beyond (or past or without) dispute, undoubtedly **disputable** adj. open to question **disputation** (-ay-shēn) n. argumentative debate, discourse or treatise **disputatious** (-lay-shus) adj. fond of argument **disputant** (dis-pew-tant) n. person taking part in dispute

**disqualify** (dis-kwol-i-f) v.t. deprive of qualification **disqualified** (-f d-) adj. deprived of qualification (for a task or office) جس کی سند واپس لے لی جائے نا اہلیت **disqualification** (-ay-) n. سند واپس لے لینا، سند مندانگی

**disquiet** (dis-kwē-et) v.t. perturb بریشان کرنا، تشویش **disquietude** (-tewd) n. perturbation تشویش، پریشانی

**disregard** (dis-re-gah\*d) v.t. pay no attention to نظر انداز کرنا، پروا نہ کرنا **disrepute** (dis-rē-pewt) n. being ill-spoken and thought بدنام ہو جانا **disrespect** (dis-res-pekt) n. lack of respect بے عزتی

**disrepair** (dis-re-pay-ē\*) n. bad state for lack of repair خستہ حالت، پوسیدگی

**disreputable** (dis-rep-ew-tab-ēl) adj. having a bad reputation بدنام، شہرہ جال میں کا **disrespectful** adj. showing disrespect بے ادب

**disrupt** (dis-rupt) v.t. split شق کرنا، ٹکڑے کرنا **disruption** n. breaking asunder ٹوٹنا یا توڑنا **disruptive** (dis-rup-tive) adj. (of organization) منتشر **disruptionist** (dis-rup-shē-nist) n. one who causes disruption منتشر انگیز

**disatisfy** (dis-nt-is-fi) v.t. fail to satisfy

**make discontented** کرنا **dissatisfaction** (-fak-shēn) n. being dissatisfied بے اطمینانی

**dissect** (di-sekt) v.t. cut up (parts of an animal, plant, etc.) in order to study its structure **dissection** (di-sek-shēn) n. act of dissecting **dissector** n. one who dissects

**dissemble** (di-sem-bēl) v.t. & i. behave in such a way as to give a wrong idea of one's thoughts or intentions **dissembler** n. hypocrite

**disseminate** (di-sem-i-nayt) v.t. broadcast spread widely (ideas, news, etc.) **dissemination** (-ay-) n. act of spreading **dissension** n. (see under dissent)

**dissent** (di-sent) v.i. think differently **dissenter** n. one who dissents

**dissentient** (di-sen-shent) adj. disagreement with the official or prevalent view **dissertation** (di-sē\*-lay-shēn) n. long spoken or written report (on something) **disservice** (dis-sē\*-vis) n. harmful action

**dissimilar** (di-sim-i-lē\*) adj. not similar; unlike **dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude** n. being unlike **dissimulate** (di-sim-ew-layt) v.t. & i. hide one's true feelings

**disservice** (dis-sē\*-vis) n. harmful action

**dissimilar** (di-sim-i-lē\*) adj. not similar; unlike

**dissimilarity**, **dissimilitude** n. being unlike

**dissimulate** (di-sim-ew-layt) v.t. & i. hide one's true feelings

**dissimulate** (di-sim-ew-layt) v.t. & i. hide one's true feelings

deceitful hypocrisy کارنامہ فریب، فریب کارنامہ  
 دھوکا دہی، دھوکا دہی کا کام کرنا، دھوکا دہی کا کام کرنا  
 dissimulation (a-y-) n. pretence  
 فریب، فریب کارنامہ، فریب کارنامہ، فریب کارنامہ  
 deceitful hypocrisy کارنامہ فریب، فریب کارنامہ

**dissipate** (*dis-i-payt*) *v.t. & i.* drive away  
(clouds, fear, ignorance, etc.) دور کرنا، منتشر کرنا  
waste (energy, wealth, etc.) foolishly اٹاننا، برباد کرنا

**dissipated** (dis-) *adj.* **مُتَافِش**, **مُتَافِش** **کُرنَا**, **مُتَافِش** **کُرنَا**  
 having a dissolute way of life, or having ruined one's health in that manner  
**dissipation** (-ay-) *n.* (esp.) **مُتَافِش**  
 foolish wasting of energy, money, etc., in a dissolute way of life

**dissociate** (di-soh-shi-ayt) *v.t.* think of  
(something) as separate (from) جدا کرنا say  
that one has nothing to do (with a person or  
idea) کرنا اظہار برزاری کرنا **dissociation** (-ay-)  
*n.* act of dissociating غلطی سے قطع تعلقی، اظہار برزاری

**dissolute** (*dis-o-lewt*) *adj.* immoral, licentious  
 بدعاش، آواره **dissoluteness** *n.* licentious-  
 ness، آوری، بدعاشی

[illegible]

**dissolve** (di-zolv) *v.t. & i.* change into liquid  
 گھلنا، گھلانا، محل ہونا یا کرنا *dissolve in tears*, weep  
 بے شمارش رونا copiously vanish ; become invis-  
 ible قایم ہوجانا bring or come to an end  
 مشغون کرنا یا ہونا، فرج کرنا یا ہونا dismiss a Legis-  
 lature for summoning a new one before a  
 general election is due مجلسِ قانون ساز کو برخواست کرنا  
**dissoluble** *adj.* (esp. of contract) جو ٹوٹ نہ سکے، جو ناقابلِ فسخ نہ ہو  
**dissolvable** *adj.* that which can be changed  
 into liquid محل ہونے والا **dissolvent** *n.* liquid  
 able to dissolve a solid محل کر کے والا **dissolubility**  
*n.* being dissolvable محل پذیری **dissolution** *n.*  
 (see above)

**dissuade** (di-swayd) *v.t.* turn (someone) away (from something, or from doing something)  
**dissuasive** (di-sway-siv) *adj.* that dissuades باز رکھنے والا  
**dissuasion** (di-sway-zhen) *n.* act of dissuading  
 روکنا، باز رکھنا

**distaff** (*dis-taf*) *n.* stick round which wool, etc., is wound and then pulled in spinning by hand سلاخی دار بونی (on) the distaff side, (on) the mother's side of the family ماں کی طرف سے نسلی

**distance** (dis-tans) *n.* extent of space between two far-off points فائسہ، دوری  
 from a distance سے دور in the distance دور کے فائسے پر far- a distaff  
 away place دور مقام space of time مدت at this distance of time اتنی مدت کے بعد  
 familiarity پرستی keep (one's) distance, not be too friendly سرد نہ رہی سے کام لینا **distant** *adj.*

far-away space سے دور دور، باجید  
far-away in time دور دور، مدت  
ship دور کا، دور نزدیک کا faint, very little معمولی، کچھ  
(of behaviour) unfriendly غیر دوستانہ، بد

**distantly** *adv.* not from near دور سے  
**distaste** (dis-tayst) *n.* dislike or aversion (*for*)

**distasteful** *adj.* very unpleasant (to) ناپسندیدگی، گراہمت

**distemper** (dis-tem-pè\*) *n.* permanent water-paint for walls ڈسٹمپر، (دیواروں کے لیے لگانے والی رنگ) *v.* to distemper this method of painting walls, etc. دیواری رنگ ڈسٹمپر کرنا *adj.* disordered state of mind دیوانگی، بے چین کرنا *v.* to derange the mind بے چین کرنا، دیوانگی ڈیوانی کرنا *v.* to derange the mind بے چین کرنا، دیوانگی ڈیوانی کرنا *v.* to derange the mind بے چین کرنا، دیوانگی ڈیوانی کرنا

**distil** (distil) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) **purify** (a liquid) by heating it into vaporous form and then back into liquid by cooling down the vapour into drops. **مقطر کرنا، کشد کرنا** *distilled water*

extract the essence of (a plant  
etc.) by vaporizing its solution and recondens-  
ing it عرق کشیدن make spirit, etc.,  
in this way (let) fall in drops

rid (something) of superfluities; purify  
and condense (it) **distillation**  
(-ay-) *n.* distilling or being distilled

**distillery** *n.* place where alcoholic drinks are distilled  
**still** *n.* شراب کشد کرنے کا کارخانہ، مشرب کا کارخانہ

apparatus for distilling alcoholic drinks شراب کشید کرنے کا بھینچا  
**distiller** n. one who distills شراب کشید کرنے والا  
 intoxicants

**distinct** (dis-tinkt) *adj.* clearly seen, heard,  
or understood واضح، صریح مختلف different  
in kind مختلف separate (from) جدا، الگ **dis-**

**distinctly** *adv.* definitely قطعی طور پر clearly  
**distinctive** *adj.* characteristic مخصوص  
وضاحت سے



the distinctive features of **distinction** کی خصوصیات **distinction** n. (see below)

**distinction** (dis-tink-shēn) n. keeping things different امتیاز draw distinctions امتیاز کرنا make a distinction between امتیاز کرنا make no distinction between, treat alike برابر کا سلوک کرنا characteristic difference فرق، مخصوص فرق excellence

mark of honour اعزاز **Distinction** denotes a belief that one thing is unlike another; **difference** signifies a real unlikeness; **discrimination** denotes choice of one as superior to another.

**distinguish** (dis-tin-gwish) v. t. & i. recognize well the difference (between two things, or of one thing from another) امتیاز کرنا differentiate فرق کرنا be a characteristic difference امتیاز کرنا honour make (one-self) well-known ممتاز کرنا **distinguished** adj. eminent سربراہانہ having distinction ممتاز a distinguished person ممتاز شخصیت **distinguishable** adj. that which can be distinguished (from) امتیاز لائق

**distort** (dis-to\*) v. t. twist out of shape تشویش

twist out of the truth تورا مروڑ کر بیان کرنا **distortion** (dis-to\*shen) n. twisting out of shape تشویش تشویش کرنا twisting of true meaning تورا مروڑ کر بیان کرنا

**distract** (dis-trakt) v. t. draw away (one's attention from something) توجہ ہٹانا confuse توجہ ہٹانا drive mad پاگل بنانا infuriate توجہ ہٹانا **distracted** (-ed) adj. with the mind confused (by) سرماہیہ mad پاگل with the attention divided (between) جس کا خیال بٹا ہوا ہو **distract** n. distracting or being distracted خیال بانٹنا، انتشار خیال amusement that distracts تفریح madness پاگل پن annoyance that enrages **distraught** (-trot) adj. (old use) crazed with grief پاگل

**distrain** (dis-traynt) n. legal seizure of goods for debt قرق **distrain** v. t. (in the prepositional phrase) **distrain upon** (a defaulter or his goods), (his goods) for debt قرق کرنا (کا مال)، قرق کرنا **distraught** adj. (see under **distract**)

**distress** (dis-tres) n. (cause of) great sorrow تکلیف (کا موجب) much discomfort رنج کا باعث suffering caused by want of money or other necessities عسرت، غمی serious danger **distress** v. t. cause great pain, sorrow or trouble to رنج، تکلیف یا مصیبت پہنچانا، منوہ کرنا **distressing** adj. causing sorrow; painful زنجبندہ **distribute** (dis-trib-ewt) v. t. deal out (to or

among a number of persons) بانٹنا، تقسیم کرنا send out (to various places) پھیلا دینا، بکھیرنا spread out (over a large area) پھیلا دینا، بکھیرنا **distribution** (dis-tri-beu-shēn) n. act of distributing تقسیم prize distribution تقسیم انعامات **distributive** adj. relating to distribution تقسیم کے متعلق **distributor** n. one who distributes تقسیم کرنے والا، فلم distributor تقسیم کار **distributary** n. branch of an irrigational canal. زنجباہ، نرکی شاخ

**district** (dis-trikt) n. part of country part of a territory marked out for administrative purposes (and placed under a Deputy Commissioner in West Pakistan) (abbreviated into dist.) ضلع the District Magistrate, the Chief Magistrate (whose powers in Pakistan vest in the Deputy Commissioner) ڈسٹرکٹ میجسٹریٹ the Additional District Magistrate A.D.M. ایڈیٹل ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر آف سکولز (abb. D.I.) ڈسٹرکٹ انسپکٹر مدارس any other similar division حصہ

**distrust** (dis-trust) v. t. have no confidence in شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا suspect اعتبار نہ کرنا regard (someone) with distrust شک و شبہ کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا n. want of confidence عدم اعتماد، اعتمادی suspicion شک و شبہ **distrustful** adj. one who suspects شک کی نگاہ سے دیکھنا

**disturb** (dis-tē\*b) v. t. upset خلیں ڈالنا put out of the right or usual position درہم برہم کرنا **disturbance** n. disturbing or being disturbed خلیں، گرد بڑ (esp.) political disorder or upheaval بغاوت، بغاوت

**disuse** (dis-yews) n. being no longer in use رائج نہ رہنا **disused** (dis-yewzd) adj. no longer used متروک

**ditch** (dich) n. trench dug in between fields, etc., to hold or conduct water خندق، کھالی water-course v. t. make ditches خندق کھودنا

**ditto** (dit-oh) (abb. do) n. the same (used in atlist to avoid writing words again) ایضا the mark ,, under some item meaning 'the same' ایضا

**ditty** (dit-i) n. (pl., ditties) short, simple song گیت **diuretic** (di-ew-ret-ik) adj. & n. (medicine) promoting urination پیدہ اور روتا

**diurnal** (di-ē-nēl) adj. daily روزانہ، روزمرہ of day-time دن کا

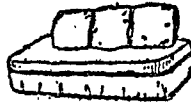
**divan** (di-vahn) *n.* low soft

couch used also as a bed **دیران**

**dive** (div.) *v. i.* go head

foremost into water **ڈوبنا**

**go down or out**



a divan

of sight quickly **غائب ہو جانا** The train dived into

the tunnel. **ریل گاڑی ٹرنک میں جیسے غائب ہو گئی** put one's

hands (into something) quickly **جلدی سے ہاتھ ڈالنا**

*n.* act of diving **ڈوب** sudden dart out

of sight **غائب ہو جانا** **diver** (di-vè\*) *n.* one who

works under water (in a diving dress) **غوطہ زن**

**diving-dress** dress of an underwater work-

er to examine a wrecked ship **غوطہ زنی کا لباس**

**diver** *n.* aircraft diving deeply to

drop bombs on its objective **غوطہ زن بمبار**

**diverge** (di-ve\*) *v. i.* go in different ways

and get further and further apart **راہیں الگ ہونا**

branch away (from) **جدا ہونا** differ more

and more **divergent** *adj.* diverg-

ing, different **divergence** *n.* act of diverg-

ing **اختلاف**

**divers** (di-vè\*) *adj.* several unnamed (objects)

**diverse** (di-ve\*) *adj.* unlike, different **مختلف**

**diversely** *adv.* in various ways **diversify**

(-fi) *v. t.* introduce variety into **تنوع پیدا کرنا**

**diversity** (di-ve\*si-ti) *n.* variety **اختلاف**

**divert** (di-vè\*) *v. t.* turn in another direc-

tion **موترونا** **diverting** *adj.* amus-

ing **diversion** (di-vè\*shèn) *n.*

turning aside **تفریح** amusement

**divest** (di-vest) *v. t.* strip (someone of his)

clothes **deprive** (someone of some-

thing) **divest oneself of** give-up one's

(possessions) **divide** (di-vid) *v. t. & i.*

split up **بٹوت ڈالنا**

separate (into) **بانتنا** separate (part

from part) **share** (between or among)

vote by division into groups **حامی و مخالف**

measure a number **dividend** (di-vidend) *n.*

number to be divided by another (called divisor)

to get the quotient (i.e., to get the number of times

the divisor is contained in the dividend) **dividend**

(div-i-dend) *n.* number to

be divided by another **divisor**

periodical pay-

ment of the share of profit, to the shareholder

of a company **divisor**

number by which another is

divided **divisible** (di-iz-i-bèl)

*adj.* that which can be divided **dividers**

(di-ut-dè\*) *n. (pl.)*

pair of measuring compasses

**division** (di-veh-shèn) *n.*

ing or being divided **divided**

part **division of labour**

**division** *n.* difference of opinion (in an organization)

**division** *n.* voting by division into groups

**division** *n.* (examination)

**division** *n.* category of passed candidates

**division** *n.* First division (or I Division),

division comprising candi-

dates getting 60% or more marks

**division** *n.* Second division (or II Division),

division with those getting 50% or more marks

**division** *n.* Third division (or III Division),

division comprising candidates below that but getting pass

marks **aim at a good division**

**aim at a good division** *get (or be placed) in*

**aim at a good division** *(some) Division*

**aim at a good division** *(army) unit*

**aim at a good division** *of two or more brigades*

**aim at a good division** *administrative*

**aim at a good division** *area comprising several districts and placed*

**aim at a good division** *under a Commissioner in this country*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*

**aim at a good division** *divisional*





**gedly** *adv.* perseveringly **گدلی** *adv.* سے، استقامت سے  
**doggedness** *n.* استقامت، ہمت، مضبوطی **doggy** (dog-i) *adj.*  
 devoted to dogs **گدگوں کا پیارا** *n.* (also **doggie**)  
 nursery term for dog **گدگوں کے لیے بچوں کا لفظ** *n.* (also **doggie**)  
**doggerel** (dog-è-rel) *n.* inexpert and unpoetic  
 verse **گدگد ہندی**

**dogma** (dog-ma) *n.* belief or system of beliefs  
 (esp. religious) to be accepted as true without  
 question **بدعت، عقیدہ، عقائد** **dogmatic** (dog-mat-ik) *adj.*  
 put forward as dogma **اعتقادی** asserted positively  
 without proof **بدے دلائل بات** (of a person)  
 stating purely personal opinions as if they were  
 dogmas **dogmatize** (dog-ma-tiz) *v. t.* make dogmatic statements  
**دلائل کا قانون بنانا** **dogmatism** (dog-ma-tizm) dogmatizing temper or  
 habit **دلائل کا پختہ ہونا**

**doldrums** (dol-drums) *n. (pl.)* regions of wind-  
 less calm near the equator (be in) the doldrums  
 (be in) a depressed state **دولڈر**

**dole** (dohl) *n.* charitable gift of measured  
 form **دولہ** **dole** (dohl) *v. t.* (dole out), give  
 (food, money, etc.) in small amounts (to the  
 poor) **دولہ** **doleful** (dohl-ful) *adj.* sad, gloomy,  
 woeful **دولہ**

**doll** (dol) *n.* toy baby for a child to play  
 with **دول** **doll** (dol) *n.* pretty but silly woman  
**دول** **doll** (dol) *n.* painted dolls, silly young pretty. women  
 going about with costly make-up **دول**

**dollar** (dol-è\*) *n.* U. S. coin worth about  
 Rs. 5 **ڈالر** coin of some other countries **ڈالر**

**dolphin** (dol-fin) *n.* sea-animal like a small  
 whale **ڈولفین**

**dolt** (dohlt) *n.* stupid fellow **ڈولٹ** **doltish** *adj.*  
 stupid **ڈولٹ**

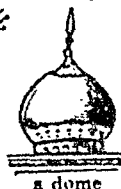
**-dom** (dum) *suf.* for making nouns denoting  
 state **ڈوم** (as freedom) **ڈوم** (as kingdom) rank  
 possessions of (as kingdom) **ڈوم** (as kingdom) **ڈوم** (as kingdom)

**domain** (do-mayn) *n.* territory under the  
 rule of a king, government, etc.

landed estate **ڈومین** field or scope  
 (of thought, knowledge, activity) **ڈومین**

**dome** (dohm) *n.* large rounded  
 roof with circular base looking like  
 an inverted cup **ڈوم** (poetry) state-  
 ly building **ڈوم** sky **ڈوم**

**domestic** (do-mes-tik) *adj.* of the  
 home or household **ڈومیسٹک**



a dome

**servants** **ڈومیسٹک** of the home country and  
 not foreign or international **ڈومیسٹک** **domestic policy**  
 (of animals) kept by or living  
 with man (opposite of wild) **ڈومیسٹک**  
**domesticate** *v. t.* tame (animals) **ڈومیسٹک** **domesticated** (-ed)  
*adj.* fond of home-life **ڈومیسٹک** (of animals)  
 tame **ڈومیسٹک** **domesticity** (-tis-i-ti) *n.*  
 home-life with its sentiments **ڈومیسٹک**

**domicile** (dom-i-syl, or -sil) *n.* dwelling-place  
**ڈومیسٹک** **domiciled** (dom-i-sild,  
 or sild) *adj.* having domicile (in or at) **ڈومیسٹک**

**dominate** (dom-i-nayt) *v. t. & i.* have control,  
 authority or commanding influence over  
 (of a high place) **ڈومیسٹک**  
 overlook (another place) **ڈومیسٹک**

**dominant** *adj.* established in power  
**ڈومیسٹک** **dominance** *n.* being established in power  
**ڈومیسٹک** **domination** (-ay-) *n.* dominating **ڈومیسٹک**  
 being dominated **ڈومیسٹک**

**domineer** (dom-i-nee-è\*) *v. t.* act or speak  
 imperiously **ڈومیسٹک** **domineer-**  
**ing** *adj.* imperious **ڈومیسٹک**

**dominion** (do-min-yun) *n.* rule, control  
 (often pl.) lands or nations ruled  
 over **ڈومیسٹک** **dominion** (Dominion), one  
 of the self-governing members of the British  
 Commonwealth **ڈومیسٹک** **dominion** status, status of a Dominion **ڈومیسٹک**

**dominoes** (dom-i-nohz) *n. pl.* (sing., domino)  
 table game played with 28 small flat pieces of  
 wood (each called a domino) **ڈومیسٹک**

**don** (don) *n.* university teacher **ڈون**  
 (Don), Spanish title (used before a man's  
 name) **ڈون** **Don Juan** (don-joo-an) libertine  
 hero of Spanish legend who is also the hero of  
 an opera by Mozart, a poem by Byron and a  
 play by Shaw **ڈون** **Don Quixote** (don-kuik-sot, or don-  
 kee-hoh-tay) enthusiastic visionary who neglects  
 own interests in comparison with honour or  
 devotion (actually the name of the hero of a  
 Spanish romance of the name rendered into  
 Urdu **ڈون** **Don Quixote** as **ڈون** **Don Quixote**

**donna** *n. (fem.)* Spanish or Italian lady **ڈوننا**  
**prima donna**, chief female singer in  
 an opera **ڈوننا** **donate** (do-nayt) *v. t.* give (money, etc., to a  
 cause, etc.) **ڈوننا** **donor** (doh-nè\*) *n.*





the opposed parties **n.** دوڑتی چال چلتا person's  
wraith **n.** person or thing mistakable for  
another **n.** دوچند double quantity  
game between two pairs of players **n.** دو جوڑوں کا  
sharp turn **n.** (military drill) (also  
called *double time*), running pace **n.** دوڑ  
at the double **v.t. & i.** make or  
become double **(in drill)** go at  
the double **(of a ship or  
a sailor)** get round (cape, etc.)  
make sudden turn, (often back)  
clench (fist) **bend or fold (up)**  
twice **double up, (a)** fold up **(b)** (of a person)  
bend the body with pain  
drawing knees and chest close together **double-breasted coat**, one made to  
overlap at buttons **double-chin**, fat person's chin with a fold of flesh  
coming forward below **double-dealer**, one who deceives (esp. in business)  
**double dome**, (see *Addenda*) **double-dyed**, confirmed  
(scoundrel) **double-edged (sword)**, (a)  
sword with two edges **double-edged (point)** damaging to user as well as used  
'double entendre', (use of) phrase capable of two  
meanings **double-entry (book-keeping)**,  
system with two entries for every item of  
account **double-faced**, hypocritical  
**double game**, duplicity **double quick**, (a) at  
the double **(b)** with double the speed  
**double-cross**, (a) **n.t.** cheat (both  
parties) **(b)** **n.** such  
**double-crosser** **n.** one who  
double-crosses **double-talk**, (see *Addenda*)  
**double-think**, (see *Addenda*) **doubly** (dub-li) **adv.** twice the amount

**doubt** (dout) **n.** uncertainty of knowledge  
answer a doubt **give (someone) the  
benefit of doubt**, suppose (him) innocent  
feeling of uncertainty  
in doubt, uncertain  
no doubt, presumably **beyond doubt**  
of doubt **without doubt**, certainly  
objection **face one's doubts** **throw doubt  
on (question, or the truth of)**  
have (one's) doubts, not be satisfied with the truth  
of something **v.t. & i.** feel doubt  
(about or of) **doubtful** **adj.** causing doubt

feeling doubt **doubtless** **adv.** probably  
**douceur** (doo-se\*) **n.** bribe, etc. to ensure good  
will **douche** (dooshi) **n.** jet of water applied to some  
part of body (usu. internally) **v.t.** administer  
douche to **dough** (doh) **n.** kneaded mixture of flour and  
water (for making bread, etc.) **dough-  
nut** **n.** sweet fried cake of dough  
**doughty** (dou-ti) **adj.** (old use) brave  
(jocular) formidable **dour** (doo\*) **adj.** (of a person)  
stern (of his appearance) grim  
**dove** (dov) (also called *ring-dove*) **n.** bird of  
pigeon family known for its cooing note  
*turtle-dove*, a kind of dove symbol of peace  
kind-hearted and peaceful person  
**dove-cot**, **dove-cote** **n.** pigeon-  
house **dove-tail** (doo-tayl) **v.t. & i.** join  
by inserting one piece (into) an-  
other **fit** together  
**combine** (plants, etc.) ingeniously  
**dove-tailing** **n.** joint made to look like a dove's tail  
**dowager** (dov-a-jē\*) **n.** widow with title or  
property derived from husband  
*the Queen dowager* *the dowager duchess*  
**dowdy** (dou-di) **adj.** (of clothes, house,  
furniture, etc.) unfashionable  
(of women) unfashionable and awkwardly  
dressed **dowdily** **adv.** awkwardly  
**down** (down) **adv.** from above (opp. of up)  
go down, (of  
the sun, or of a boat) sink away from the  
north or from a prominent place like a capital  
or university (to) **down** to a lower status  
to a lower condition  
come down in the world  
worn down with use (of pay-  
ment) immediately cash down  
humbled or captured to a less  
agitated state calm down  
an earlier to later time on paper  
(something) down take (something) down  
to another state

seriously کام کی طرف get down to business سے جیتھیں گے  
prep. at a lower level or towards a lower  
part of پیچھے کی طرف v.t. (colloq.) defeat ہرا دینا  
bring down لانا، بٹھا کر کرنا put  
down دینا رکھ دینا tools, (of workers)  
to refuse to work (as a method of strike) ہڑتالوں کا  
pen-down strike, strike by clerks ہڑتال کرنا  
(adj. (no comparative or superlative degree))  
lowered پروں کا made of down  
down and out, (a) adj. & n. (person)  
ill بیمار beaten in the struggle of life رہتا ہو مٹرہ  
down with fever بیماری میں مبتلا، صاحبِ فراس  
from a higher or bigger place پائیں down  
train زیریں گاڑی n. open highland  
(pl.) chalk uplands of South England  
fine plumage of young birds کھریا کی پسندیاں  
soft hair on human face نرم پر آدمی  
adversity سختی ups and downs, good and  
bad fortune خوش و فراز down at heels, with  
worn out boot-heels بیجوتے کی اڑیاں بھی ہوئی  
down on one's luck, repine تمنت کو کوسنا down on (or upon),  
treating (one or one's conduct) severely پر سختی  
down on the nail, (of payment) immediate  
فوری نقد downcast (doun-kahst) adj. (of a  
person) sad معنوم (of eyes) looking down-  
wards نیچی downhill (doun-hill) n., adj. & adv.  
at or towards the foot of the hill (پہاڑ کی چوٹی سے)  
downstream n., adj. & adv. at or  
towards the end of the stream to which it flows  
ذیل کے بہاؤ کی طرف، بہاؤ کے رخ downfall (doun-fawl)  
n. sudden fall from power or prosperity زوال  
downpour ٹوسلا دھار بارش، یوجھا down to the  
ground, (colloq.) entirely بالکل، یکسر down-heart-  
ed adj. sad معنوم downpour (doun-poh\*) n.  
heavy fall (esp. of rain) یوجھا down platform,  
platform from which down trains start  
ذلیل پلیٹ فارم downright (doun-rit) adj.  
straightforward صاف گو honest دوامدارانہ  
thorough بالکل، یکسر thoroughly  
downright scared نہایت متعجب down stairs n., adj. &  
adv. (to, at or on) lower floor نچلی منزل down town,  
into the town from higher part شہر کو یا شہر میں  
downtrodden adj. oppressed مظلوم، غلام شدہ  
adv. & adj. downwards پیچھے (کی طرف) leading  
pointing towards what is lower اپنے down with  
(something), cry (or slogan) for its downfall  
دکھتیاں مار ڈالنے والا downy adj. covered with down  
پروں کا soft like down پروں جیسے نرم  
dowry (dou-ri) n. property, etc., which a wife

brings to her husband in her marriage  
 چیز

**doyen** (dwa-yohn) *n.* senior member of a body of colleagues **جڑا**

**doze** (dohz) *v.i.* sleep lightly **اوتھنا** doze off **اوتھ جانا** sleep by snatches at odd times **اوتھ جانا**

**doze** *n.* short, light sleep **اوتھ، چھپٹیل** go off into a doze, fall into a doze, doze off **اوتھ جانا**

**dozen** (duz-èn) *n.* (abb doz.) (pl., dozen or dozens) set of twelve **ایک درجن** a dozen bottles **ایک درجن بوتلیں** two dozen bottles **دو درجن بوتلیں** two dozens of bottles **دو درجن بوتلیں** several dozen bottles **کئی درجن بوتلیں** some dozens of bottles **چند درجن بوتلیں** dozens of times, many times **کئی بار** to the dozen, per dozen **درجن** a baker's dozen, thirteen **تیرہ** talk nineteen to the dozen, talk incessantly **مستلن ہوتے جانا**

**Dr.** (abbr. for Doctor) **ڈاکٹر** Dr. Iqbal **ڈاکٹر اقبال** **dr.** (abb. of debtor) **ڈر** Dr. & Cr. account, debit and credit side of the account, **اکھانے میں (جمع و خرچ)**

**drab** *n.* dull light-brown colour **بھورا رنگ** loose woman **چھٹال** *adj.* of this colour **بھورا** monotonous and uninteresting **lead a drab** **بے کیف** existence **بے کیف زندگی گزارنا**

**drachm** (dram) *n.* the weight dram (which sec) **ڈرام** Greek coin (also called drachma) **ڈرنیم، ڈورم**

**draconian** (dra-koh-ni-an) *adj.* (of laws, etc.) rigorous like the Athenian Draco's code of laws (promulgated in 621 B. C.) in which even petty offences were punishable with death **سخت** سخت گیرانہ

**draft** (drahft) *n.* first rough copy of a document **ڈرافٹ** draft for a letter **ڈرافٹ** put up a draft for approval **ڈرافٹ** rough sketch (of building or a machine) **ڈرافٹ** written order for payment of money by bank draft on a bank **ڈرافٹ** drawing of money by means of a draft **ڈرافٹ** group of men (esp. soldiers) chosen from a larger group for reinforcement or other special purpose **ڈرافٹ** *v.t.* make a draft of (a document) **ڈرافٹ** draft a bill for the Legislature **ڈرافٹ** make a sketch or plan of (work to be done) **ڈرافٹ** choose men for a draft **ڈرافٹ** draftsman **ڈرافٹس-مان** (drahfts-man) *n.* one who drafts documents **ڈرافٹسمن** (cf. draughtsman) **ڈرافٹ**

**drag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) pull along (cart or someone) slowly with effort and difficulty **ڈراگ**

trail (of time or work) go (on) tediously (of a meeting, etc.) protract جاری رہنا  
use net, etc. (called drag or dragnet) to search the bottom of (river, etc.) for fish or for something lost in it (تھا جال پھینکنا) check (wheel, etc., with an iron shoe called a drag) روک لگانا  
(also dragnet), net with grapnel pulled over the bottom of a river to catch fish or something lost (تھا جال) iron shoe to retard motion of wheel (بریک) something that slows down progress (رکاوٹ)

**dragon** (drag-un) *n.* (in old stories) fabulous or extinct firebreathing monster, looking like a winged crocodile  
**dragonfly** *n.* winged insect with stick-like body (کائی بھتی)



a dragon



a dragonfly

**dragon** (dra-noon) *n.* soldier on horseback (v. دیا وہ فوج میں) *v.* to force (people into something, or into doing something) (دک) مجبور کرنا  
**drain** (drayn) *n.* pipe channel for carrying away unwanted liquids (نالی) continuous and exhaustive demand (on resources) (تقصان، مستثنیٰ) *v.* to lead (off) (liquid) by means of drains (of liquid) (نالی یا پمپ کے ذریعہ) پانی نکالنا  
take or flow away (جانا یا بہاٹے جانا) (liquid) (cause to) lose (strength or resources) by degrees (تہجٹ تک پل جانا) *drain to dregs*, empty (the vessel by drinking up its contents)  
**drainage** *n.* draining or being drained (پانی کا نکالنا یا نکالنا) system of drains (نالیوں کے جال) (نالیوں، نالیوں کے جال)

**drake** (drayk) *n.* male duck (بط، بٹخ، نر بط)  
**dram, drachm** (drām) *n.* 1/16 ounce  
avoirdupois (ڈرام) 1/8 ounce for medical substances (ڈرام)

**drama** (drah-ma) *n.* play for the theatre (ڈراما) art of writing and performing (of real situation) (تھیلنگاری، ڈرامہ نویسی) series of events leading to a climax (ڈرامائی صورت حال) sudden and thrilling like an event in a drama (ڈرامائی تھیلنگاری) *dramatics* (dra-mat-iks) *n.* pl. dramatic performances (ڈرامے پیش کرنا) *dramatically* *adv.* in a dramatic

manner (ڈرامائی اندازے، عجیب اندازے) **dramatis personae** (dram-a-tis-pē\*-soh-nee) *n.* pl., but often, used as sing.) characters of a drama (ڈرامہ نگاروں کی فہرست، کردارنامہ) **dramatist** (dram-a-tist) *v.t.* playwright (ڈرامہ نویس) **dramatize** (dram-a-tiz) *v.* to turn (a story, etc.) into a drama (ڈراما بنانا، ڈرامائی شکل میں پیش کرنا) **dramatized version** (ڈرامائی شکل میں پیش کردہ) (ڈرامائی شکل میں پیش کردہ) **dramatization** (dram-a-ti-zay-shēn) *n.* conversion (of a novel or story) (ڈرامائی شکل میں پیش کرنا) **A drama** is a serious conflict of two wills; a tragedy is a struggle against a superior force; a comedy is a fight against one's own mistaken notions, or against a foolish convention; a farce is a chain of incongruous and irrelevant effects, produced for the sole purpose of provoking laughter; an opera is a musical drama.

**drank** *p. t.* of **drink** (which see)

**drape** (drapp) *v.t.* hang (curtains, clothing, etc.) in graceful folds (round or over something) (آراستہ کرنا) decorate (with cloth, flags, etc.) (آراستہ کرنا)

**draper** *n.* shopkeeper dealing in cloth or articles of clothing (برازی) **drapery** *n.* trade of or goods sold by a draper (برازی) clothing, curtains, etc., draped round something (گرد پلہ، چٹا کپڑا)

**drastic** (dras-tik) *adj.* (of actions, methods, medicines) producing a strong effect (شدید) *drastic action*, strong measures like exemplary punishment (شدید کارروائی) *take drastic measure* (شدید سنجشی سے اقدام کرنا)

**draught** (drahft) *n.* current of air in a room, chimney, or other shut-in place (ہوا کی رو، ہوا کا جھوک) pulling in of a net of fish (جال پھینکنا) the fish drawn out with it (جال میں آنے والی پھلیاں)

depth of water needed to float a ship (جہاز کے لیے پانی کی گہرائی) dose of liquid medicine (کھوٹ، جریمہ) (of animals) used for drawing vehicle or plough (بے پانی کی گہرائی)

(*pl.*) (*draughts*), table game played on a chess-board (called a draught-board) by two players using 24 flat, round pieces (called draughtsmen) (ڈرافٹس)

**draughty** *adj.* with draughts of air blowing through (جس میں ہوا کا جھوک آتا ہو) **draughtsman** (drahfts-man) *n.* a piece in draughts (ڈرافٹس کا پرکھنے والا)

*sem. draughts-woman* one who makes sketches or plans for machines or buildings (ڈرافٹسمن) (cf. *draftsman*)

**draughtsmanship** *n.* being good at such drawings (ڈرافٹسمنی) *Note:* Of the doublets *draftsman* and *draughtsman*, preferably the former







**drivel** (driv-əl) *v. i.* (-ill-) run at the mouth  
کی رال بہنا talk foolishly کرنا باتیں کرنا *n.* silly talk  
آخقانہ باتیں talk drivel کرنا بگواس کرنا

**drizzle** (driz-əl) *v. i.* rain in very small fine  
چھو بار بار، ترشخ ہونا *n.* fine rain ترشخ

**droll** (drohl) *adj.* (person, talk, etc.) causing  
amusement by being queer عجیب مسخرہ پن

**drollery** (drohl-ē-ri) *n.* quaint humour  
ایک کو مان والا اوتھ

**dromedary** (drom-e-da-ri) *n.* one-humped Ara-  
bian camel bred for riding شہر کی زینتی

**drone** (drohn) *n.* male bee بچھینا *idler*  
who lives on others' funds, *low* hum-  
ming sound (as) made by bees بچھینا (see  
*Addenda*) *v. t. & i.* make a drone بچھینانا

**droop** *v. t. & i.* let (head or eyes) fall  
چھٹکانا hang down (through tiredness or weakness)  
چھٹکا ہوا، چھٹنے in drooping posture چھٹکانا، گرنا  
depressed drooping spirits *begin to*  
wither پژمردہ ہونا *n.* drooping state پژمردگی  
**drop** *n.* tiny ball of liquid قطرہ rain-drop بارش کا  
small quantity آٹو dew-drop قطرہ شبنم  
tear drop آنسو fall (in price, temperature,  
etc.) from higher to low level گرنا، کمی  
distance of a fall (pl.) (drops) اتار، نشیب  
small sweets *acid drops* کھمبی میٹھی  
let fall گرنا *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) drop the  
curtain گرنا See that you don't drop the  
purse دیگنا! کہیں پتو گرنا دینا  
fall in drops چھٹکانا make or become weaker or  
lower آہستہ آہستہ کم کرنا یا ہونا، کم  
send (letter, etc.) by post ڈراک میں بھیجنا  
drop (someone) a line ڈراک میں بھیجنا  
give up (subject, scheme or habit) چھوڑنا  
The wind dropped cease زور کم ہونا  
stop vehicle to allow (some-  
one) to get down (at) روکنا کے لیے گاڑی روکنا  
lower (eyes) چھٹکانا sink to ground  
(in exhaustion, etc.) تھک کر گرنا  
leave out in pronunciation drop behind  
(someone), fail to keep up (with someone) پیچھے  
رہنا drop into, (a) enter a place casually ہونا  
(b) fall unintentionally into (habit or conversa-  
tion) ناؤانستہ اختیار کرنا  
(a) fall asleep سو جانا (b) become fewer  
کی تعداد کم drop away, (of company) depart  
away one by one رخصت ہونا  
drop asleep, sleep سو جانا  
drop on to, reprimand, punish فمائش کرنا  
drop curtsy to, curtsy drop چھوڑ دینی! stop it!  
drop anchor (at), anchor (at) میں سٹرا نواز

**drop** lamb, give birth to it دینا  
in the ocean, an infinitely small factor  
(someone) a hint, give (him) a hint or warning  
remark dropped during the talk, uttered  
as if just accidentally ایسا اشارہ  
drop-curtain, drop-scene, (a) dropping of curtain at the end of a  
scene in a play منظر کا خاتمہ، ڈراپ سین (b) end of some  
dramatic event کسی سچان کا خاتمہ

**dropsy** (drop-si) *n.* disease causing a watery fluid  
to collect in some cavity of the body بلودھر، استسقا

**dross** (dros) *n.* scum rising to the surface of,  
molten metals دھات کا نسل impurities, refuse فضلہ

**drought** (drou) (spelt in poetry as **drouth**) *n.*  
continuous dry weather causing distress خشکالی  
thirst (old use) تھپ باران، تھپ

**drove** (drohv) *v. t. & i.* (p. t. of *drive*, which  
see) *n.* herd or flock of animals moving or  
being driven together چلتا ہوا، گٹر crowd in  
motion (چلتے والوں کی) پیڑ *drover* *n.* dealer in  
sheep or cattle who drives them to market for  
sale ڈھوڑو رکھنے والی

**drown** (droun) *v. t. & i.* die in water because  
unable to breathe ڈوب جانا، غرق ہونا a drowning person  
ڈوبتا ڈوبتا دھوڑو a drowning person catches at a straw  
ڈوبتا، غرق کرنا suffocate by submersion کو تنگی کا سہارا  
to be drowned ڈوب جانا (of noise) be strong  
enough to prevent another sound from being  
heard (شور کا آواز کو) دبا لینا be drowned out, be forced  
to leave a place by floods, etc. سیلاب کے باعث کوئی  
drown (one's) grief, assuage it غم کو شراب میں غرق کرنا

**drowsy** (drow-zi) *adj.* half-asleep (person)  
اوتھنا feel drowsy اوتھنا ہوا، نیم خوابیدہ  
(sounds) غنڈ کی سی کیفیت طاری کرنے والا inducing sleep  
drowsily (drow-zi-li) *adv.* half-asleep اوتھتے ہوئے  
drowsiness *n.* being half-asleep اوتھنا

**drudge** (druj) *v. i.* work hard and long at un-  
pleasant tasks with petty remuneration چل پینا،  
*n.* one who has to work like that چاکر، غلام  
drudgery (druj-ē-ri) چاکری hard menial work

**drug** (drug) *n.* simple substance used alone  
or in a mixture as medicine *drug-store*,  
apothecary's shop دواؤں کی دکان، دوا  
habit-forming the drug, *e.g.*, opium  
narcotic، بے ہوش کرنے والی دوا  
habit, habit of taking narcotics عادت  
*v. t. & i.* add harmful drugs to (food or  
drink) دے دینا، بگڑ دینا give drugs to (some-  
one) in order to make unconscious نشہ دینا، بیہوشی

be in the habit of taking harmful drugs **druggist** (drug-ist) *n.* tradesman in drugs, etc. دوا فروش، دواساز، غطار

**Druid** (drew-id) *n.* (fem. *Druidess*) ancient British priest and magician **druidic, druidical** (-id-) *adj.* of Druids درویدوں کا، درویدی

**drum** (drum) *n.* musical instrument made by stretching dried skin over the end of a hollow metallic cylinder and sounded by beating with sticks ڈھول، نوب، نقارہ

container (as for oil) shaped like a drum **ear-drum**, cavity in the ear *v. t. & i.* play the drum کان کا ڈھول، کان کا پردہ

thump continuously (of insects, etc.) make loud noise with wings ڈھول بجانا **drum** (something) into (someone's) ears, make (him) remember (something) by constantly repeating it بار بار یاد دہانی کرنا **drum out**, expel or dismiss (from army) by beat of drum (فوج سے) نکلانا

skin of drum **drumhead** *n.* skin of drum ڈھول کا پردہ **drum major** *n.* leader of the regimental band سازندہ، حوالدار **drumstick** *n.* stick for beating drum نقارہ جو



leg of cooked fowl **drum** (دیکھئے ہونے، مرغ کی ٹانگ) **drummer** *n.* player of drum ڈھول بجانے والا

**drunk** (drunk) (pa. pa. of **drink**, which see) **drunkometer** *n.* alcometer (see *Addenda* for both the words)

**dry** (dri) *adj.* without moisture or deficient in it خشک، شوکھا **dry well**, waterless **dry canal**, empty canal خالی نہر **dry weather**, rainless **dry land**, (opp. of *sea*) خشک زمین **dry-nurse**, nurse tending but not suckling child دودھ دینے والی بھالی، دوا

**dry cow**, cow not yielding milk **dry cold** (person, word or expression) **dry** (person, word or expression) uninteresting (book or subject) **dry** (colloq.) thirsty **dry bread**, (a) without butter **dry** (b) stale **dry toast**, toasted but un buttered slice of bread **dry goods**, corn, etc. **dry** tasteless (wine, etc.) **dry cough**, cough without phlegm **dry humour**, presented in a serious way **dry rot**, (a) decay in wood not exposed to air **dry** (b) moral or social decay **dry-dust**, (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry dock** (see under *dock*) **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

**dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull **dry** (a) *n.* dull historian or antiquary **dry** (b) *adj.* dull

(b) evaporate **drily** (dri-li) *adv.* coldly or doing **driness** (dri-nes) *n.* being dry خشک ہونا، سوکھا ہوا ہونا **dryer** (dri-ē\*) *n.* (esp.) thing that dries up something else خشک کرنے والی چیز **dryish** (dri-ish) *adj.* somewhat dry خشک سا

**dryad** *n.* wood-nymph; nymph living in trees پری کی پری، نین دیوی **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two دوہرا **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two

**dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two **dual** (dew-ēl) *adj.* of two





**dummy**, soother; artificial nipple for the infant to suckle **شامی** *adj.* sham **شامی** کا **dummy rifle** (or gun), rifle (or gun) which cannot work and is used only for drill or deception of enemy **نقلی زنگن** (یا بندوق) کاٹھکی بندوق



baby's dummy

**dump** (dump) *n.* rubbish heap

temporary depot for ammunition at the war-front **دھڑ** (جنگ پر) **دھڑ** (pl.) (dumps), depression **دھڑ** *in the dumps*, depressed, looking blue **دھڑ** *v.t.* put on a rubbish heap **دھڑ** drop down with thud **دھڑ** (commerce) send in large quantities for sale abroad at low price goods which are unwanted in the home country **دھڑ** *n.* sending of goods in this way **دھڑ** **dumping** (dump-i) *adj.* **دھڑ** **dump** (dump-i) *adj.* short and stout **دھڑ**

**dunce** (duns) *n.* slow learner **دھڑ** **dunce** (duns) *n.* stupid and ignorant person **دھڑ**

**dune** (dewn) *n.* (also called sand dune), mound of dry shifting sand piled up by the wind (usu. near sea-shore) **دھڑ**

**dung** (dung) *n.* excrement of domestic animals **دھڑ** **dung-hill** *n.* heap of dung **دھڑ** dirty place with foul smell **دھڑ**

**dungeon** (dun-jēn) *n.* dark underground cell formerly as a prison **دھڑ**

**duodenum** (dew-o-deen-um) *n.* 12-inch long intestine next to stomach **دھڑ**

**dupe** (dewp) *v.t.* deceive and make use of cheat **دھڑ** *n.* one who is duped **دھڑ**

**duplicate** *v.t.* (dewp-li-kayt) make an exact copy of (a document) **دھڑ** reproduce exactly مطابق اصل کرنا **دھڑ** make (something) exactly like another **دھڑ** *n.* (dewp-li-kit) something exactly like another **دھڑ** copy exactly مطابق اصل **دھڑ** in duplicate, (or documents, etc.) with a duplicate copy **دھڑ** double (ratio, etc.) **دھڑ** *adj.* (dewp-li-kit) exactly like **دھڑ** **duplicate** *copy* **دھڑ** **copier** *adj.* **دھڑ** **copier** *n.* machine that duplicates something written or typed **دھڑ** **duplication** *n.* **دھڑ**

**Note:** Duplicate means (to make) two copies (of); similarly triplicate is (to make) three copies (of); quadruplicate, (to make) four copies (of); and so

on with other Latin numerals.

**duplicity** (dewp-lis-i-ti) *n.* deceitfulness, double dealing **دھڑ**

**durable** (dew-ra-bēl) *adj.* likely to last for a long time **دھڑ** not wearing out soon **دھڑ**

**durability** (-bil-) *n.* quality of being durable **دھڑ**

**duralumin** (dew-ral-cw-min) *n.* hard aluminium alloy used in the manufacture of aircraft **دھڑ**

**durance** (dew-rans) *n.* (rhetorical word for) imprisonment **دھڑ**

**duration** (dew-ray-shēn) *n.* time during which something lasts or exists **دھڑ** **for the duration of** **دھڑ**

**duress**, **duresse** (dew-res, or dew-rcs) *n.* forceable restraint or imprisonment **دھڑ**

illegal threats or compulsion to do something **دھڑ** **done under duress** **دھڑ**

**during** (dew-ring) *prep* throughout the period of **دھڑ** sometime in that period **دھڑ**

**durst** (du\*st) 3rd person sing. p. t. and conditional of **dare** (which see)

**dusk** (dusk) *n.* time just before it gets quite dark **دھڑ** **from dawn to dusk** **دھڑ**

obscurity **دھڑ** **from dawn to dusk** **دھڑ**

**dusky** (dus-ki) *adj.* rather dark **دھڑ** **duskiness** *n.* quality of being dusky **دھڑ**

**dust** (dust) *n.* fine grains of sand or earth **دھڑ** **shake of the dust of (one's) feet** **دھڑ**

depart angrily or scornfully **دھڑ** **dust in (someone's) eyes** **دھڑ**

**dust**, (a) fall **دھڑ** (b) surrender **دھڑ** **in the dust** **دھڑ**

**dust**, dead **دھڑ** **humbled in (or to) the dust** **دھڑ**

**dust**, utterly humiliated **دھڑ** **raise a dust** **دھڑ**

**dust**, (over something), make a fuss about (it) **دھڑ** **anything in this form** **دھڑ**

**dust**, dead human body **دھڑ** **dust to dust** **دھڑ**

**dust**, remove dust from **دھڑ** **dust some-one's coat (or jacket)** **دھڑ**

**dustbin**, **dusthole** *n.* metal container for rubbish **دھڑ** **dustpan** *n.* pan into which dust is brushed **دھڑ** **dust colour** *adj.* dull **دھڑ**

light brown **dust-cart** *n.* cart going from house to house to collect rubbish  
**dustman** *n.* one who empties dustbins and takes rubbish, etc. away



**duster** *n.* cloth for dusting furniture, etc.  
**dusting** *n.* (slang) beating  
**dusty** *adj.* covered with dust  
 like dust

**duty** (*daw-ti*) *n.* (pl. *duties*) what one is obliged to do under regulations  
 one is morally bound to do

spell of work *be on duty*, be actually engaged in one's duty or usual work  
*be off duty* take (someone's) duty, do (his) work for him  
 do duty for (someone) be used instead of him

*pl.* government tax on certain things  
*customs duty*, tax on imports and exports  
*excise duty*, tax on goods produced in the country  
*death duty*, tax levied on someone's property at death  
*stamp duties*, tax levied when property, etc., is transferred to a new owner by sale  
*duty paid*, (goods) on which customs duty has been paid  
*duty-free*, (goods) allowed to enter without payment of custom

expression of respect for superiors  
 Please pay my duties to him  
*duty call*, visit paid merely to satisfy etiquette

*dutiable* *adj.* taxable  
*dutiful* *adj.* doing one's duty well and willingly  
*duteous* *adj.* devoted to duty

obedient  
*dwarf* (*dwaw\*f*) *adj.* *n.* undersized person  
 much undersized (animal or plant)  
*stunt in growth* cause to appear small by contrast

*dwelling*, *dwelling*, *dwelling* *v.i.* live (in, at or near a place)  
*dwelling apart* speak or write at length (on or upon)  
*dwelling*, *dwelling* keep one's attention fixed (on or upon)  
*dwelling-place* *n.* house, etc., to live in (as opposed to a shop or office)  
*dweller* *n.* one who dwells

We dwell when

we stay for some considerable time in a place, or on a subject;  
*abide in a place*, by a decision, or with relatives;  
*reside permanently*; be domiciled legally;  
*live in a house or city*; and *inhabit a country*.

*dwindle* (*dwind-əl*) *v. i.* diminish gradually (to very small degree)

*dyarchy* *n.* (same as *diarchy*, which see)

*dye* (*di*) *v. t. & i.* (*dyes, dyed*) colour (usu. by dipping in a liquid)  
*impregnate* (hair) with colouring matter

take colour from dyeing  
 substance used for dyeing cloth

colour given by dyeing  
*dyer* (*di-ē\**) *n.* tradesman who dyes clothes  
*dyestuff* *n.* dye-yielding plant or mineral

*dying* (*di-ing*) (*pr. part. of die* which see) *n.* passing away  
*adj.* expressed at the time of death  
 (person) who is passing away approaching the end

*dyke* *n.* same as *dike* (which see)

*dynamic* (*di-nam-ik*) *adj.* (of physical power and forces) producing motion (opp. of static or potential)  
 active  
 forceful (character), extending influence over others

*dynamics* (*di-nam-iks*) *n.* *pl.* (with sing. verb), branch of physics dealing with matter in motion

*dynamite* (*di-na-mit*) *n.* powerful explosive now used in mining  
*v.t.* blow up with dynamite

*dynamo* (*di-na-moh*) *n.* (pl. *dynamos*) machine for converting mechanical into electric energy by rotation of copper-wire coils in a magnetic field;  
 (also called a generator)  
 Note: A dynamo is an apparatus for generating electricity from mechanical energy while an electric motor is a machine with the opposite function, viz., the conversion of electric energy into mechanical energy.

*dynast* *n.*, *dynastic* *adj.* (see under *dynasty*)

*dynasty* (*di-nas-ti*) *n.* succession of rulers belonging to one family  
*dynastic* (*di-nas-tik*) *adj.* relating to a dynasty  
*dynast* (*di-nast*, or *din-ast*) *n.*





effect (e-fekt) n. result, outcome انجام (be)  
 of no effect, (be) useless بے نتیجہ (hona) take effect, (a)  
 produce the requisite result سے خاطر خواہ نتیجہ نکالنا

(b) be implemented **give effect to**, **cause to become active** عمل میں آنا، نافذ ہونا  
**bring into effect**, **cause to operate** عمل میں لانا  
**into effect**, **accomplish** عمل میں لانا  
**practically** عملاً **impression made on the mind**  
**do (something) merely for effect**, **do (it) not earnestly but only for impressing others** صرف مفروضہ  
**calculated for effect**, **meant to impress others** **to the effect that**, **to this effect**, with the general meaning of  
 (pl.) (effects), **sound effects** آوازی اثرات  
 (pl.) (effects), **movable property** جائیداد منقولہ  
**personal effects** **no effects**, reason stated for dishonouring a cheque when the drawer has not that much money in his account  
**effective** **effective adj.** having an effect **effectual** (c-fek-tew-əl) **adj.** answering its purpose  
 کارگر، سودمند

**effeminate** (e-fem-i-nayt) **adj.** womanish, unmanly **effeminacy** **n.** being effeminate  
 نامردی، ازنانہ پن

**effervesce** (ef-ē\*-ves) **v.t. & i.** give off bubbles of gas **effervescent** **adj.** that which gives off bubbles  
**effervescence** **n.** giving off bubbles  
**effete** (e-feel) **adj.** very weak and exhausted  
 ناتوان، مستحیل

**efficacious** (ef-i-kay-shus) **adj.** (usu. of medicines) producing the desired result  
**efficacy** (ef-i-ka-si) **n.** power to produce the desired result  
 تاثیر، مقبولیت

**efficient** (e-fish-ent) **adj.** producing an effect  
**efficiency** (e-fish-en-si) **n.** (of person) competence  
**effigy** (ef-i-ji) **n.** person's portrait or image (in wood, etc.)  
**burn (or hang) (someone) in effigy**, **burn (or hang)** his effigy as a token of hatred or anger  
**effigy** **n.** head or impression on a coin  
 تصویر

**effort** (ef-ē\*t) **n.** endeavour, exertion  
**effort** (to do something) **effort** (to do something) **effort** (to do something)

**effort** (to do something) **effort** (to do something) **effort** (to do something)

**egg** **n.** (usu. oval) object from which the young ones of some animals are hatched  
**lay an egg** **beat eggs**, **whisk them** **egg-shell**, (a) shell of egg  
**poached** **egg** **boiled egg** **soft-boiled egg** **egg-cup**, cup for a boiled egg  
**egg-spoon** **egg-whisk**, vessel for beating eggs  
**bad-egg**, (slang) person or scheme that comes to no good  
**egg** (someone) **egg** (to do something, or to something), **urge** (him) (to do or to something)  
**egghead** **n.** see *Addenda*

**ego** (eg-oh) **n.** conscious thinking subject  
**non-ego** **n.** (the opposite of ego) object  
**ego-centric** **adj.** self-centred  
**egoism** (eg-o-izm) **n.** continual selfishness  
**egoist** (eg-o-ist) **n.** basing morality on self-interest  
**egoistic**, **egoistical** (-is-) **adj.** based on or guided by self-interest

**egotism** (eg-o-tizm) **n.** practice of talking about oneself; too much use of *I* and *me*  
**egotist** (eg-o-tist) **n.** self-conceited; talking too much about himself  
**egotistic**, **egotistical** (-tis-) **adj.**

**egregious** (eg-ree-jus) **adj.** extremely silly (mistake, blunder, folly, fool, etc.)  
**Egypt** (ee-jipt) **n.** Egyptian  
**adj.** of Egypt  
**Egyptology** (ee-jip-tol-o-ji) **n.** study of old Egyptian relics  
**Egyptologist** **n.**

**eider-down** (i-dē\*-down) *n.* soft breast-feathers of a large Arctic duck (called *eider*) **ایڈر کی روئیں** quilt stuffed with it **ایڈر کی روئیں سے پُر کردہ**

**eight** (ayt) *n.* & *adj.* 8 **eighteen** (ayt-ēn) *n.* & *adj.* 18 **eighty** (ayt-i) *n.* & *adj.* 80 **eight** (aytth) *adj.* **eightly** (aytth-li) *adv.* **eighteenth** (ayt-centh) *adj.* **eighti-**

**eth** (ayt-i-eth) *adj.* **one-eighth** (wun-aytth) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eighteenth** (wun-vi-centh) *n.* & *adj.* **one-eightieth** (wun-vi-eti) *n.* & *adj.* **eightfold** (ayt-fohld) *adj.* & *adv.* **آٹھ گنا**

**either** (i-dhē\* or ee-dhē\*) *adj.* each, both **دونوں طرف، ہر دو جانب** **at either end**, at both ends **دونوں سرے پر**

**one of the two** **کوئی ایک** **any one of the two** **دونوں میں سے کوئی ایک** **pron.** **any one of the two** **دونوں میں سے کوئی ایک** **adv.** **(with negative) also, moreover** **If you do not go, I shan't either** **تم نہیں جلتے تو میں بھی نہیں جاؤں گا**

**conj. either ...or**, in one of the two cases **یا.....یا** **Either pass or leave the school** **یا تو پاس کرو یا سکول چھوڑ جاؤ** **Note: In negative form neither.....nor is used as a conj. in place of either.....or**

**ejaculate** (ce-jak-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* say suddenly, exclaim **بے ساختہ کہنا**

**eject** (e-jekt) *v.t.* expel (someone or some liquid from a place) **ejected tenants** **بے دخل ٹیننٹس** **ejection** *n.* expulsion **بے دخل کرنا**

**eke** (eck) *v.t.* (eke out), make extra supplies of something deficient (with) **بڑھانے کی کچھ بڑھانے کی** **eke out (one's) salary with odd jobs** **متفرق کام کر کے** **eke out (one's) existence (or livelihood)** **(colloq.) earn one's livelihood with difficulty**

**elaborate** (e-lab-o-rayt) *adj.* worked out with much care and in detail **مفصل** **v.t. describe in detail **تفصیل سے بیان کرنا** **produce with care and effort** **مفصل** **elaborately** *adv.* **elaboration** (-ay-) *n.* detailed description (of) **مفصل بیان****

**elan** (ay-lawm) *n.* impetuous vigour **بوش و خوش** **do (something) with 'elan'**, do it with a dash **بوش و خوش سے کام کرنا**

**elapse** (e-laps) *v.i.* (of time) pass **گزرتا**

**elastic** (e-las-tik) *adj.* resuming its normal size or shape after being stretched or pressed **لیکڑار پٹی** **elastic-band** **لیکڑا پٹی** **not firm** **اپنے کو حالات کے مطابق بحال** **adaptable** **تغیر پذیر** **(of disposition) able to recover from**

**depression** *n.* material made elastic by weaving rubber into it **پلاسٹک** **such cord** **ایسی کڑی**

**elate** (ee-layt) *v.t.* make happy and proud **نازاکرنا** **elated** (ee-layt-ed) *adj.* in high spirits because of success **نازاکرنا** **elation** *n.* being in high spirits **خوش و ناز**

**elbow** (el-boh) *n.* bend of the arm (from the outside) **کنہی** **(be) out at elbows**, (a) (of dress) be worn-out there **پٹھا ہوا ہونا** **(b) (of someone) be in worn-out clothes** **پٹھے پہنے ہوئے ہونے** **such sharp bend in a pipe, etc.** **push one's way (forward or through or out of a crowd)** **thrust with** **an elbow** **(sense 2)**



**elder** (el-dē\*) *adj.* (of persons, esp. relations) older **بڑا** **(pl.) (elders)**, persons deserving respect (because of age or authority) **بزرگوں کی عزت کرنا** **Respect your elders** **بڑے بڑھے بزرگ**

member of a Senate or church governing body **elder statesman**, (see Addenda) **قدیم عرصہ سید**

**elderly** (el-de\*-li) *adj.* rather old **قدیم** **eldest** (el-dest) *adj.* (of persons) oldest **سب سے بڑا** **first-born** **Old**, used of things, means not new, or used for some time; used of persons it suggests someone very grown-up and nearing his end. It is wrong to use it for persons who are not of that age for it would give them offence to suggest that they are fast approaching the end of their life. They should be described as **elderly** and not **old**.

**El Dorado** (el-do-rah-doh) *n.* imaginary country rich in gold **ملکِ ندرین** **any place where wealth is easily to be made** **دو جگہ جہاں دولت آسانی سے پیدا کی جا سکے**

**elect** (e-lekt) *v.t.* choose (someone) by vote **چننا** **elect a chairman**, **elect the President** **elect (someone) President** **be elected President** **چنا**

**choose (something or to do something)** **the President** **elect** (chosen but not yet in office) **elect** **those considered to be the best**

**election** (e-lek-shēn) *n.* choosing by vote **چناؤ** **election to the assembly** **a General Election**, time when the whole nation goes to the polls for electing its parlia-



mentary representatives (as distinct from a bye-election when there is election for only one or a few of the seats) **electioneer** (e-lek-she-nee-ə\*) v.i. canvass support for candidates at a parliamentary election **electioneering** n. انتخابی مہم **electioneer** (e-lek-tē\*) n. one of those having the right to elect their representatives to the parliament **electress** (e-lek-tress) n. female elector **electorate** (e-lek-to-rayt) n. the whole body of electors **separate electorate**, system of voting where the electors (of a particular sex, or religious or other community) vote for candidates belonging to their own group **joint electorate**, system which deserves no such obligation **electoral** (e-lek-to-rel) adj. of elector(s) **electoral college**, **electoral district**, constituency **elective** (e-lek-tiv) adj. appointed or filled by election **elective subject**, (in university, etc.) one of the optional subjects in which it is compulsory for a candidate to qualify for passing the examination **Electra** (ee-lek-tra) Cl. myth. Greek king Agamemnon's daughter who loved her father so passionately that on his assassination she incited her brother, Orestes, to kill their mother, Clytemnestra, in vengeance **Electra complex**, daughter's passionate sexual love for her own father which, according to Freud, naturally lurks in every girl's heart **electricity** (e-lek-tris-i-ti) n. a form of energy (of which lightning flash is a type) which can be generated and harnessed to drive machines or to produce heat, light or sound **static electricity**, electric energy which cannot be conducted **current electricity**, that which can be conducted through wires **electric** (e-lek-trik) adj. of, producing, or worked, by electricity **electric shock**, effect of sudden discharge of electricity **electric cell**, apparatus for producing electric current **electric current**, current

of electricity **electric charge** **electric lamp** **electrical** adj. concerned with electricity **electrical goods** **electrician** (e-lek-trish-ēn) n. skilled worker attending to electrical equipment **electrical engineer**, **electrician** who is also a technologist **electrify** (e-lek-tri-fi) v.t. (electrifying, electrified) install electric light, fans, etc., in a building **alter** (railways, etc.) for working by electricity **fill** (something) with electricity **excite or shock** (someone) as by electricity **electrified** (-fid) adj. **electrification** (-fi-kay-) n. installation of electric light, etc. **altering** for working with electricity **filling with electricity**

**exciting or shocking** **electro-** (e-lek-troh) pref. of electricity **electro-magnetic** adj. having both electric and magnetic effects **electro-magnetism** n. production of electricity by magnetism and vice versa **electroshock** n. see *Addenda* **electrocute** v.t. execute by means of an electric current **electric chair**, chair used for electrocution **electrocution** n. executing or being executed thus **electrolysis** (e-lek-trol-i-sis) n. separation of a substance into its chemical parts by electric current **electroplate** (colloquially abbreviated as **electro**), coat (dishes, spoons, etc.) with nickel or silver by electrolysis **articles thus coated** **electromotive** adj. tending to produce electric current (see also **electron**) **electron** (e-lek-tron) n. sub-atomic particle consisting of negative electric charge revolving round the nucleus of an atom (cf., **neutron**, **proton**) **free electron**, electron released from matter **electronics** n. science of free electrons **elegant** (el-e-gant) adj. having good taste **well-dressed** **beautiful** **graceful** **elegance** n. quality of being elegant **elegy** (el-i-ji) n. poem or song lamenting the



ed بارے میں پرچون ہونا grow eloquent over پرچون ہونا  
**else** (els) *adv.* besides اور **What else?** اور کیا؟  
*Whose else?* اور کس کا؟ *Nobody else* اور کوئی نہ آیا  
*turned up* اور کے علاوہ *What else could she do?* وہ اور کر بھی کی سکتی تھی (usu., or else) *otherwise* ورنہ *Hurry up or else you will be late* جلدی کرو ورنہ وقت پر نہ پہنچ سکو گے (or else) *if not* اگر نہیں تو *He is mad or else I am a fool* یا... یا *elsewhere* *adv.* in, at or to some other place کہیں اور، اور کہیں  
**elucidate** (e-lew-si-dayt) *v. t.* explain, clarify واضح کرنا، توضیح کرنا throw light on (some point, etc.) توضیح کرنا  
**elucidatory** *adj.* explanatory توضیحی **elucidation** (-day-) *n.* clarification توضیح، وضاحت  
**elude** (ee-lood) *v. t.* escape by some trick from (danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.) (danger, observation, grasp, person, etc.) سے بچ کر بھاگنا، طرح سے بچنا avoid complying with (law or request) سے بچنا **elusory, elusive** *adj.* baffling بھٹکنے والا، طرح دے جانے والا evasive fallacious مضائلے میں ڈال دینے والا hard to express or define مشکل **elusion** *n.* evasion by trick طرز دے مارنا، بچ کر بھاگنا fallacy مضائلہ، آمیزشی

**Elysium** (i-liz-i-um) *Class. myth.* abode of the blessed after death ایلیزیئم place of ideal happiness بہشت، بہشت ideal happiness  
**elysian** (i-liz-i-ēn) *adj.* of Elysium ایلیزیئم کا، بہشت very delightful بہشت افزا

**emaciate** *v. t.* (e-maysh-i-ayt) make lean دلا کرنا waste away لاغر ہونا **emaciate** (e-mash-i-it) *emaciated* *adj.* lean and skinny لاغر، لاغر **emaciation** (-ay-) *n.* wasted away لاغر ہونا، لاغری، دہلا ہونا

**emanate** (em-a-nayt) *v. i.* (of news, etc.) issue (from a source) نکلتا، جاری ہونا، ظہور ہونا **emanation** (-ay-) *n.* (of someone, something or some moral force) coming from a source ظہور، مصدر

**emancipate** (e-man-si-payt) *v. t.* set free from intellectual, legal or social restraint نجات دینا، **emancipator** *n.* liberator (esp. of slaves) نجات دہندہ، نجاتی **emancipation** (-pay-) *n.* such liberation نجات آزادی **emancipationist** *n.* advocate of emancipation of slaves غلامی کا مخالف، غلاموں کو آزاد کرنے کا حامی

**emasculate** *v. t.* (i-mas-kew-layt) castrate کمزور کرنا، نجیخت بنانا weaken (winking) by cutting out strong remarks (تقریر کا) کمزور کرنا **emasculated** *adj.* (i-mas-kew-lit) castrated

effeminate **emasculation** *n.* castration  
 بیکجڑا بنانا

**embalm** (em-bahm) *v. t.* preserve (a dead body) with balm دل سے لگنے رکھنا cherish محفوظ کرنا

**embankment** (em-bank-ment) *n.* wall or earth, etc., to hold back water or support a raised road or a rail track پشتہ، بند

**embargo** (em-bah\*-goh) *n.* (pl. embargoes) temporary stoppage of trade مابین تجارتی بندیش order prohibiting movement of ship جہاز کے پرنہ بندیش لگانا *lay an embargo on* جہاز پر بندیش لگانا *be under an embargo* پرنہ بندیش لگنا

**embark** (em-bah\*k) *v. t. & i.* put or go on board a ship جہاز پر سوار ہونا یا کرنا take part (in or on enterprise) **embarkation** (-kay-) *n.* act of embarking جہاز پر چڑھنا یا چڑھانا

**embarrass** (em-ba-ras) *v. t.* cause (someone) mental discomfort (with) پریشان کرنا put into dilemma مشکل میں ڈالنا complicate (question) پریشانی، مشکل، پیچیدگی **embarrassment** *n.* function of an ambassador سفارت خانہ سفارت person or persons sent as envoys سفیر

**embed** (em-bed), **imbed** (im-bed) *v. t.* fix firmly جمادینا، مضبوطی سے لگا دینا (in a surrounding mass) میں پکا لگا ہوا **embedded in**, firmly fixed in

**embellish** (em-bel-ish) *v. t.* make beautiful decorate with ornaments سجانا، زیب دینا، تزئین کرنا make (narrative) more, interesting with fictitious details لگا کر بہانے سے مزین کرنا **embellishment** *n.* decorating تزئین، آرائش orna-ment زینہ

**embers** (em-hē\*z) *n. pl.* small pieces of burning fuel in a dying fire آنگارے

**embezzle** (em-bez-el) *v. t.* defalcate; fraudulently use (money) placed in one's care for one's own benefit غبن کرنا **embezzlement** *n.* defalcation (of) غبن **embitter** (em-bit) *v. t.* increase bitter feelings سخت بنانا، سختی پیدا کرنا make (life) bitter

**emblem** (em-blēm) *n.* symbol (of quality or state) نشان، علامت heraldic device نشان سپر تاج **emblematic** (-mat-) *adj.* serving as an emblem بطور نشان، بطور علامت

**embodiment** (em-bod-i) *v. t.* give concrete form to (something in) (شخص) شکل دینا (of things) be

an expression of کوشاہ ہونا include کوشاہ ہونا  
**embodied** (em-bod-id) *adj.* getting concrete form جسم **embodiment** *n.* (esp.) that which gives concrete form to something تجسم  
 an embodiment of justice انصاف، عدل جسم  
**embolden** (em-bohl-dēn) *v. t.* encourage بہت بڑھانا  
 تجارت دلانا، رجی بڑھانا  
**embosom** (em-boo-zum) *v. t.* (lit.) enclose (with or in) گھیرنا **embosomed with trees** بیڑوں سے گھیرا ہوا  
**emboss** (em-bos) *v. t.* make a design in relief by carving or pressure منبت کاری کرنا، منبت کرنا، انجھڑاں منبت کاری کرنا  
**embossed** (em-bosd) *adj.* having such design کار منبت کاری کرنا  
 جس میں کھلیں جسبڑی ہوئی ہوں  
**embower** (em-bou-ē\*) *v. t.* place in a bower بچ میں رکھنا  
 shelter with trees درختوں کا سایہ کرنا  
**embrace** (em-brays) *v. t.* put one's arms round lovingly گلے ملنا، گلے لگانا، آغوش لینا، آغوش ہونا  
 adopt or accept (belief, etc.) قبول کرنا، اختیار کرنا  
 (of things) include ہم آغوشی، گلے ملنا  
**embrocation** (em-bro-kay-shēn) *n.* lotion for rubbing into bruised or aching part of the body ماسح کی دوا، لیپ، مضاد  
**embroider** (em-broi-dē\*) *v. t.* ornament (cloth) with designs in needlework سوزن کاری کرنا  
 زیب و آستان embellish (narrative) چوب کاری کرنا  
**embroidery** (em-broi-dē-ri) *n.* ornamental needlework سوزن کاری کا رجولہ  
**embroil** (em-broil) *v. t.* cause (someone or oneself) to be mixed up in a quarrel (with) الجھنا  
 entangle or confuse (affairs) الجھنا، گمراہ کرنا  
**embryo** (em-bri-oh) *n.* (pl. embryos) unborn or unhatched offspring جنین thing in an early stage of development (ادھوری) (شے)  
**embryonic** (em-bri-on-ik) *adj.* pertaining to an embryo جنینی not fully developed اڈھورا  
 باہل ابتدائی be in an embryonic stage ابتدائی، غیر تکمیل، خام  
**embryology** (ol-u-ji) *n.* science of the embryo جنینیات  
**embus** (em-bus) *v. t.* put (men or goods) in bus، truck، etc. بس پر سوار کرنا یا لاڈنا، بس پر لاڈنا  
**emcee** *n. & v. t.* see Addenda بس پر لاڈنا  
**emend** (e-mend) *v. t.* remove errors from (book) درست کرنا  
**emendator** (ee-men-day-tē\*) *n.* one who emends درست کرنے والا  
**emendatory** (em-en-da-tē-ri) *adj.* per-

taining to emendation تصحیح کے متعلق **emendation** (ee-men-day-shēn) *n.* correction تصحیح  
**emerald** (em-e-rald) *n.* bright-green precious stone its colour رنگ the Emerald Isle، Ireland زمرقین جزیرہ، آئرلینڈ، آئرستان  
**emerge** (e-mēz\*) *v. i.* come into view ظاہر ہونا  
 come out (from water or obscurity) نمودار ہونا، نکلنا  
 (of facts, ideas) become known ظہور برآمد  
**emergence** (e-mē\*-jens) *n.* sudden happening ناگہانی ضرورت، ہنگامی  
**emergency** (e-mē\*-jeri-si) *n.* sudden happening which demands prompt action ہنگامی  
**national emergency**, state of danger to the whole nation (e.g., war, famine, blood) قومی ہنگامی  
**emergency door**, **emergency exit**, door, etc., in a vehicle for use in an emergency like fire, etc. ہنگامی حادثاتی دروازہ  
**emergent** (e-mē\*-jent) *adj.* coming out (from) نکلنے والا، برآمد ہونے والا  
**emergency** *n.* **emergent** *adj.* (see under emerge)  
**emeritus** (e-me-ri-tus) *adj.* (pl. emiriti) retired but, as an honour, kept on roll منکدش اعزازی  
**Emiritus professor**, **Professor emeritus** منکدش اعزازی پروفیسر  
**emeti** (e-met-ik) *adj. & n.* (medicine) causing vomiting آڈر (دوا)  
**emigrate** (em-i-grayt) *v. i.* go away from one's country (to another) to settle there (as opposed to immigrate) **emigrant** *n.* person who does this ترک وطن کر کے  
**emigration** (em-i-gray-shēn) *n.* going away (from one country to another) to settle there ترک وطن کر کے جانا، جا بسنا  
**emigratory** (em-i-gray-tē-ri) *adj.* relating to emigration  
 An emigrant is one who goes out of a country; an immigrant, one who enters a country to make it his home. The same person is either an emigrant or an immigrant according to the speaker's point of view. Thus we in Pakistan may say: "Amritsar was crowded with Muslim emigrants; on arrival at Lahore the immigrants went to the refugee camp".  
**eminent** (em-i-nent) *adj.* distinguished (person, qualities, etc.) ممتاز، نمایاں  
**eminently** *adv.* in an unusually high degree غیر معمولی طور پر  
**emine** (em-i-ners) *n.* being eminent رتیباز  
 (His Eminence or Your Eminence), cardinal's title صاحب رتیباز  
**emir** (e-mee\*) *n.* Arab prince or governor امیر، حاکم، والی



**emulsify** (e-mul-si-fi) *n.* make into an emulsion  
دو مین آب بنانا، روغن آب بنانا

**enable** (en-ay-bèl) *v.t.* make able بنانا یا  
give power to (someone to do something)  
توان دینا، مختار کرنا یا بنانا

**enact** (e-nakt) *v.t.* make (a law) قانون وضع کرنا یا بنانا  
*enacting clauses*, clauses containing new provisions  
نئی قانونی شرائط والی جملیں  
**enactment** *n.* act (a scene or part) in a play or in real life  
کردار ادا کرنا  
enacting or being enacted قانون وضع قانون  
قانون

**enamel** (e-nam-èl) *n.* smooth, hard and glossy coating on metal  
enamel paint, paint which hardens to make such a coating  
مینا، مینا کاری، کوٹ کاری  
hard covering of teeth  
مینا کاری کرنا  
*v.t.* (-ll-) coat with enamel  
مینا

**enamour** (e-nam-è\*) *v.t.* inspire with love, make passionately fond (of someone) بنانا  
پر فریقہ کرنا، کر دینا  
enamoured of, (a) in love with  
کا کر دینا  
(b) delighted with  
سے خوش

**en bloc** (en-blok) *adv.* in a group  
asbjی تمام کے تمام  
They crossed the floor 'en bloc'  
انہوں نے فرش پارٹی چھوڑ کر  
ا سب مل میں دھماکہ کے تمام اپنی پارٹی چھوڑ کر  
دوسری پارٹی میں شامل ہو گئے

**encage** (en-kayj), **incage** (in-kayj) *v.t.* put (as) in a cage  
بند کرنے میں ڈالنا

**encamp** (en-kamp) *v.t. & i.* settle in the form of a camp  
پڑاؤ ڈالنا  
lodge in tents  
چیموں میں  
halt (on a march)  
رہنا  
**encampment** *n.* encamping  
پڑاؤ کرنا  
place where troops are encamping  
پڑاؤ، چھاؤنی

**encase** (en-kays) *v.t.* put into a case  
خانے میں ڈالنا  
surround as with a case  
میں بند کرنا  
**encasement** *n.* such covering  
خانہ، ڈھانچہ، ڈھانچہ

**enchain** (en-chayn) *v.t.* put in chains  
پار بند کرنا  
link together  
جوڑنا

**enchant** (en-chant) *v.t.* work magic on  
جادو کرنا  
delight  
بھانا  
**enchanter** *n.* magician  
جادوگر  
one who charms  
بھانا  
(fem. enchantress)  
جادوگر  
**enchantment** *n.* being charmed  
جادو ہونا  
that which charms  
جادو، سحر  
delight  
بھانا

**encircle** (en-sè\*-kèl) *v.t.* surround  
گھیر لینا  
encirclement *n.* act of surrounding or being surrounded  
گھیر لینا

**en clair** (on-klay-è\*) *n.* (of telegrams, etc.) not in code but in ordinary language  
صاف زبان

**enclasp** (en-klass) *v.t.* clasp  
بٹھانا

**enclave** (en-klayu) *n.* territory surrounded by a foreign State  
گھیری ہوئی ریاست

**enclose** (en-klohz) *v.t.* shut in land (with

wall, etc.) گھیر لینا hem-in on all sides  
گھیر لینا  
put (something) in (an envelope, parcel, etc.) esp. with a letter  
گھیر لینا  
**enclosure** *n.* act of enclosing  
گھیر لینا  
enclosed land  
گھیر لینا  
paper, etc., enclosed  
with a letter  
گھیر لینا

**encomium** (en-koh-mi-um) *n.* formal high-flown eulogy  
تہنیت  
**encomiast** (en-koh-mi-ast) *n.* composer of encomiums  
تہنیت گو  
flatterer  
خوشامدی

**encompass** (en-kum-pas) *v.t.* surround (as guard)  
گھیر لینا  
enclose (as enemy)  
محصور کر لینا

**encore** (on-koh\*) *int.* Repeat again! (shouted out as demand for repeating song or performance)  
n. this cry  
تہنیت  
encore to summon back performer  
تہنیت  
کی صدا بلند کرنا

**encounter** (en-kount-è\*) *n.* sudden and unexpected meeting (with a friend)  
ملاقات  
a fight (with someone)  
ملاقات  
*v.t.* meet (someone) face to face  
ملاقات  
meet in contest  
ملاقات

**encourage** (en-kè-rizj) *v.t.* give courage to  
inspire with spirit (to do something)  
دل برھانا  
**encouraging** *adj.* that which encourages  
تہنیت  
**encouragement** *n.* emboldening  
تہنیت  
go beyond proper limits  
بڑھنا  
**encroach** (en-kroch) *v.t.* intrude (on another's territory or rights)  
تجاوز کرنا  
encroachment *n.* encroachment  
تجاوز کرنا  
beyond proper limits  
بڑھنا  
encroachment *n.* encroachment  
تجاوز کرنا

**encumber** (en-kum-bè\*) *v.t.* be a burden to (someone)  
burden (person or estate with debt)  
تجاوز کرنا  
encumbrance (en-kum-brans) *n.* burden  
تجاوز کرنا  
impede  
تجاوز کرنا  
mortgage on property  
تجاوز کرنا  
impediment  
تجاوز کرنا  
without encumbrance  
تجاوز کرنا  
childless  
تجاوز کرنا

**encyclopaedia**, **encyclopedia** (en-sik-lo-pee-dia) *n.* book with alphabetically arranged information on every branch of knowledge (or on one subject)  
encyclopaedic (-dik) *adj.* pertaining to an encyclopaedia  
encyclopaedist (-dist) *n.* compiler of an encyclopaedia  
the Encyclopaedists, collaborators of Diderot (1713-1784) like Voltaire

Rousseau, Montesquieu, and his successor D'Alembert who produced the famous 35-volume French *L'Encyclopedie* between 1751 and 1776 embodying the spirit of 18th century learning which rejects superstition and attempts a rational explanation of the universe; they are regarded as the emancipators of human thought

تا کو رس زنگار

**end** (end) *n.* extreme limit گنارا، حد، سر، on end, (a) upright سیدھا (b) continuously مسلسل for hours on end بہت (be) at a loose end, be unoccupied بیگاہ ہونا، نارغ ہونا There is no end to it, there is too much of it make both ends meet, live within the income one somehow manages to scrape together کرنا اندر گزیر کرنا put an end to, make an end of, stop, abolish ختم کرنا be at the end of (one's) tether, (a) be unable to do more مزید کچھ نہ کر سکتا (b) have no more knowledge خاتمہ اختتام انجام مزید کچھ نہ جانا come to an end, end ختم ہونا، اختتام پذیر ہونا death مرنے کو، قربت بزرگ near one's end, dying near one's end, what is left over odds and ends پچا کچھا purpose مقصد gain one's end (or ends) مقصد حاصل کرنا، finish کرنا، end (one's) life ختم کرنا، come to end ختم ہونا result (in) انجام پذیر ہونا end in disaster ختم ہونا ending *n.* concluding part of (story, verse, word, etc.) ختمہ، ختمہ، ختمہ endless *adj.* ختمہ، ختمہ، ختمہ endless chain (or belt), chain (or belt) with ends joined for continuous work پندہ، گول زنجیر، endways, endwise *adv.* with the end uppermost or foremost جس کا کوہ آگے ہو

**endanger** (en-dayn-jē\*) *v. t.* expose to danger خطرے میں ڈالنا یا مبتلا کرنا

**endear** (en-dee-ē\*) *v. t.* make (oneself) dear or precious (to) پیارا، پیارا، پیارا، endearing (en-dee-ē\*d) *adj.* beloved پیارا، عزیز، endearing *adj.* (manners, etc.) rousing affection قابل قدر، endearingly *adv.* پیارے سے، endearment *n.* (esp.) act expressing affection پیارا، لاڈ، چاؤ، چوسکے

**endeavour** (en-dev-ē\*) *v. t.* try hard (after, or to do something) بڑی کوشش کرنا، جدوجہد کرنا، ڈرڈر دھوپ کرنا، an attempt (to do) سعی و کوشش سے کام لینا، جدوجہد، سعی و کوشش، ڈرڈر دھوپ

**endemic** (en-dem-ik) *adj. & n.* (disease) regularly found in an area or people علاقائی (بیماری، امراض)

**endorse** (en-doh\*s) *v. t.* write one's name on the back of (document) پشت پر دستخط کرنا، ظہری تصدیق کرنا

کی تصدیق کرنا (statement, etc.) confirm (statement, etc.) write comment on back of document تبصرہ لکھنا have (one's) licence endorsed, have one's offence recorded on it لائسنس پر اپنے جرم کا اندراج کرنا، offence recorded on it endorser *n.* one who endorses تصدیق کنندہ endorsement *n.* endorsing تصدیق، ظہری تصدیق sanction منظوری what is written on a document دستاویز کی تحریر

**endow** (en-dou) *v. t.* give (money, property, etc.) to provide a regular income for (an institution) دینا، وقف کرنا، آمدنی کھانے کے لیے (عطیہ) دینا، give a dowry to enrich (with some quality) be endowed with, possess naturally endowment *n.* endowment (usu. pl.) natural gifts جہتی ملاعیتیں، the amount, etc., settled on any person or institution وقف، endowment insurance, terms of insurance guaranteeing the payment of a fixed sum to the insured person on maturity, etc., even during his life-time، والا بیمہ، take out an endowment policy, insure one's life on that condition زندگی یاب بیمہ کرنا

**endue** (en-dew) **indue** (in-dew) *v. t.* put on، clothed with پہنانا، supply (with) پہننا، بہم پہنچانا

**endure** (ed-dew-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* suffer (pain, hardship, etc.) برداشت کرنا، tolerate برداشت کرنا، without sinking برداشت کرنا، endureable *adj.* that which can be endured قابل برداشت، endurance *n.* patience, ability to endure صبر، برداشت، حوصلہ، past endurance, beyond endurance, too much to be tolerated برداشت

**Endymion** (en-dim-i-on) *Clas myth.* the beautiful youth with whom the moon goddess fell in love and on whom she induced a perpetual sleep in order to kiss him without his knowledge; the story is also told by Keats in a lovely poem of the same title انیم آن

**enema** (en-e-ma, or e-nee-ma) *n.* injection of liquid into the bowels for relieving constipation حقنہ

**enemy** (en-e-mi) *n.* foe دشمن، اعدا، تحریف، one who is opposed برپا کسی کو کھلنے والا، an enemy of reform اصلاح کا مخالف، engage the enemy, fight with hostile forces دشمن کی فوج سے مقابلہ کرنا، enemy force, armed forces of hostile country دشمن ملک کی فوج، An enemy is one







**entice** (en-tis) *v.t.* tempt, lead astray (from something; to do something) ڈرانا، پھنسا کر لے جانا  
**enticement** *n.* leading astray ڈرانا، غلط راہ پر لگانا  
**enticer** *n.* one who leads astray; tempter ڈرانا والا  
**enticing** *adj.* tempting دل فریب  
**entire** (en-ti-e\*) *adj.* whole سارا، not broken  
**entirely** *adv.* کاملاً، سارا، بغیر تمام تر، بالکل  
**entirety** *n.* being entire in its entirety, as a whole تمام تر، عین  
**entitle** (en-ti-tell) *v.t.* give a title to (some writing) عنوان لگانا give (someone) a right (to) (کا) حق دینا  
**entity** (en-ti-ti) *n.* being حقیقی ذات، existence وجود، ہستی  
**entomology** (en-to-mol-o-ji) *n.* science of insects  
**entomologist** *n.* expert in entomology ماہر علم الحشرات  
**entourage** (en-too-rahzh) *n.* attendants حاشیہ نشین  
**entrails** (en-traylz) *n. pl.* bowels اوتھ، اوچھڑی the innermost part (of the earth, etc.) زمین میں گہرا حصہ (کے) خزانے  
**entrance** (en-truns) *n.* act of entering آنا، right of entering right of entering place of entering دروازہ، داخل ہونا  
**entrance fees** *n.* participation فیس داخلہ  
**Entrance examination** *n.* امتحان اسکول کا آخری امتحان، جامنٹے میں داخلے کا امتحان، داخلے کا امتحان (see also **entrant**)  
**entrance** (en-trahns) *v.t.* throw into a trance overwhelm (someone with joy; etc.) کو خوشی سے بے تاب کر دینا  
**entrant** (en-trant) *n.* one entering (for a competition) گاہک، participant (see also **entrance**)  
**entreat** (en-treet) *v.t.* request earnestly (to do something) التجا کرنا  
**entreaty** (en-treet-ti) *n.* earnest request التجا، التجا  
**entrench** (en-trench) *v.t.* surround with trenches (شہر وغیرہ کے گرد) خندق کھودنا (oneself) خندق کھود کر کسی میں محبب جانا make safe against attack محفوظ بنانا  
**entrenchment** *n.* attack  
**entrepot** (enl-rè-poh) *n.* commercial centre (esp. a sea-port) تجارتی مرکز، تجارتی بندرگاہ  
**entrepreneur** (enl-rè-pre-nè\*) *n.* one who shows business enterprise تاجر، مالک، سرمایہ دار  
**entrust** *v.t.* give as a responsibility کسی کو کچھ کی ذمہ داری دینا، (something) to (someone) کوئی کام دینا کسی کے  
**entry** *n.* entering داخلہ place of entrance دروازہ  
**entree** *n.* item recorded persons

entering for a competition, etc. حصہ لینے والے، شریک ہونے والے، شریکین  
**entwine** (en-twain) *v.t.* make by twining ڈھنسا  
*curl* (one thing) (with or round another) (کے گرد) لپیٹنا (یا) پیچ دینا  
**enumerate** (e-nu-m-è-rayt) *v.t.* count شمار کرنا  
*name over* (contents of a list) نام لکھنا، فہرست سے پڑانا  
**enumeration** (-ay-shén) *n.* شمار، نام لکھنا، فہرست  
**enunciate** (e-nun-si-ayt) *v.t. & i.* pronounce state (theory, words) (لفظاً) تلفظ کرنا، ادا کرنا (etc.) clearly (وضاحت سے پیش کرنا) proclaim  
**enunciation** (-ay-) *n.* بیان، واضح بیان  
**envelop** (en-vel-up) *v.t.* cover on all sides ڈھانپنا  
**envelope** *n.* put in an envelope ڈھانپنے میں ڈالنا  
*paper cover for a letter* (en-ve-lohp) *n.* رشتہ  
**envenom** (en-ven-um) *v.t.* put poison into (mind, words, air, weapon, etc.) میں زہر بھرنے کو، دہر کرنا  
**enviable**, **envious** *adj.* (see under **envy**)  
**environ** (en-vi-run) *v.t.* surround (person or place with or by) ڈھانپنا  
**environs** (en-vi-ronz) *n.* pl. suburbs مضافات  
**environment** *n.* surrounding influences (of someone) (کسی کا) ماحول  
**envisage** (en-viz-èj) *v.t.* look (danger, etc.) in the face (خطرے کا پورا احساس رکھنا) consider سوچنا، خیال کرنا  
**envoy** (en-voi) *n.* diplomatic representative below the rank of an ambassador سفارتی نمائندہ، تاحصہ ایجنسی  
**envy** (en-vi) *n.* feeling of disappointment or ill-will at another's success حسرت، رشک  
**be filled with such feeling *v.t.* be filled with such feeling  
**envied** (en-vid) *adj.* حسد کرنا، غار کھانا، رشک کرنا  
**enviable** (en-vi-a-bèl) *adj.* likely to be envied قابل رشک  
**enviably** *adj.* قابل رشک انداز سے  
**envious** (en-vi-us) *adj.* full of envy (of) مایوس، حسد والا  
**Envy** of another person is one's desire for what the other fellow has. *jealousy*, resentment of the other fellow's possessions or joys. *grudge*, unattitled vengeance  
**Eos** (ee-os) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of the dawn, identified with the Roman Aurora  
**epaulette**, **epaulet** (ep-o-let) *n.* shoulder-piece of a naval officer's uniform بحریہ کے افسر کے کندھے پر کا  
**epic** (ep-ik) *n.* continuous poetic narrative of the**



**equipoise** *n.* equilibrium توازن  
**equity** (ek-wi-ti) *n.* fairness انصاف (law)  
 principles of justice for correcting laws اصول انصاف  
 stocks and shares not bearing fixed interest (Equity), غیر متعین شرح سود کے حصے، ہمنیفادہ حصص  
 actors' trade union اتحاد کاراں **equitable** *adj.* just, impartial منصفانہ reasonable معقول  
**equitably** *adv.* انصاف سے، از روئے انصاف  
**equivalent** (e-kwiv-a-lent) *adj.* equal in value, or amount, (to something) مساوی synonymous  
 ہم معنی لفظ something of the same value ہم قیمت  
**equivocal** (e-kwiv-o-kel) *adj.* having a double meaning دُورِ معنی doubtful مشکبہ  
**era** (ee-ra) *n.* period of history starting from the particular event سن the Christian era عیسوی زمانہ، دور  
**eradicate** (e-rad-i-kayt) *v. t.* pull up by the roots destroy جڑ سے اٹھا کر مٹا کرنا  
**erase** (e-rayz) *v. t.* rub out مٹانا، محو کرنا، چھپا کر مٹانا  
**eraser** *n.* something with which to erase  
**erasure** *n.* rubbing out محو کرنا، مٹانا، شے سے مٹایا جائے، مٹاؤ  
**ere** (ay-ē\*) (poet.) *prep.* before سے پہلے، سے قبل  
**Erebus** (e-re-bus) *Class myth.* the son of Chaos and the Greek god of darkness آئری بس  
**erect** (e-rekt) *adj.* on end کھڑا، اُترچا *v. t.* set  
 erect اٹھانا، اُٹھانا build بسیدھا کھانا بسیدھا کھانا کرنا  
**erection** (e-rek-shen) *n.* standing upright قائم کرنا، اُترچا کرنا  
**erg** (ē\*g) *n.* unit of work or energy کام (ایرونیٹ) کی اکائی، اُترچا  
**ermine** (e\*min) *n.* small squirrel-like animal with white fur  
 (pl.) garment made of its fur اس جانور کی پوسٹین کا کپڑا، قاسم  
**erode** (e-rohd) *v. t.* (of acids, etc.) wear or eat away کھا جانا، کاٹ ڈالنا  
**erosion** (e-roh-zhen) *n.* eroding کھا جانا being eroded  
 eroding کھا جانا، کھانے سے کھانے جانا  
**Eros** (ee-ros) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of love identified with the Roman Cupid ایروس  
**erotic** (e-rot-ik) *adj.* of sexual love عاشقانہ  
**err** (e\*) *v. i.* do or be wrong غلط کرنا، غلط ہونا  
**erroneous** *adj.*, **error** *n.* (see below) □ We err in judgment; make a mistake in action; go astray in a deduction; blunder through lack of common sense;



an ermine

and sin through moral weakness.

**errand** (e-rënd) *n.* short journey to take (a message) نذر لے کر سفر، پیغام پہنچانے کے لیے جکر  
 such journey for buying thing (for someone) from a shop باز اسے سودا سلف لانا purpose of such کسی کا پیغام to urn errands for (someone) اس جکر کا مقصد  
**errand boy** *n.* boy paid to run errands وغیرہ لے کر جانا، کسی کا سودا سلف لانا  
**erratic** (e-rat-ik) *adj.* (of a person) irregular in behaviour or opinion متغیر، متغیر ہونے والا  
 (of things like clocks, etc.) uncertain in movement غیر یقینی حرکات والا  
**erratum** (e-ray-tum) *n.* (pl. errata) mistake in printing or writing غلطی، غلطی، غلطی  
**erroneous** (e-roh-ni-us) *adj.* incorrect غلط، غیر صحیح  
**error** (e-rē\*) *n.* mistake غلطی something done or omitted wrongly غلطی، غلطی، غلطی  
 false belief غلط عقیدہ، غلطی، غلطی wrong conduct  
**ersatz** (e\*-sahst) *n.* & *adj.* substitute بدل  
**erst** (e\*st), **erstwhile** (e\*st-hwil) *adv.* formerly پہلے، پیشتر  
**erudite** (e-roo-dit) *adj.* very learned (person) علم، علم، علم  
**erudition** *n.* learning, scholarship علمی، علمی، علمی  
**erupt** (e-rup) *v. i.* (of a volcano) burst out راتش  
**eruption** *n.* outbreak (of a volcano) راتش  
 outbreak (of an epidemic) راتش  
 sudden outbreak (of war) راتش  
**eruptive** *adj.* eruptive راتش  
**escalator** (es-ka-lay-ē\*) *n.* moving stairs carrying people up or down راتش  
**escapade** (es-ka-payd) *n.* foolish and reckless conduct causing scandal foolish adventure  
**escape** (es-kayp) *v. t.* & *i.* get free بچ جانا  
 avoid نظر بچا جانا be forgotten by (of gas) flow out, leak نکل جانا  
**escape** *n.* act of escaping بچ جانا، بچ جانا  
 means of escaping نکلنے کا ذریعہ deliverance (from danger) نکلنے کا راستہ  
**escape literature** *n.* (see Addenda) **escapist** (es-kay-pist) *n.* & *adj.* (person) seeking relief from the hard realities of life فرار پسند (thing) affordng such relief فرار پسند  
**escapism** *n.* being an escapist فرار پسندی  
 We escape when we free ourselves from someone's clutches without his noticing it. We evade a liability, elude a pursuer, avoid



**estuary** (es-tew-è-ri) *n.* tidal mouth of a river  
دوریا کا یا مد و جزر والا ڈھلوان

**et cetera** (et-sel-ra) (abb. *etc.* or *et c.*) and other things وغیرہ and so on الخ **etcetras** (et-sel-rahz) *n. pl.* sundries متنوعات

**etch** (ech) *v. t. & i.* corrode a metal plate with acid for making a design for printing copies  
تیزابی نقش *n.* print made in this way  
تیزابی نقش *n.* art of making pictures in this way  
تیزابی نقش **etcher** *n.* one who etches تیزابی نقش نگار

**eternal** (ce-tē-nēl) *adj.* without beginning or end؛ ابدی، دائمی، نامرئی، اور ابدی  
**eternity** (ce-tē\*-ni-ti) *n.* time without end؛ ابدیت، دائمی، اور ابدی  
future life؛ آخرت، آخری زندگی، دوسری زندگی، بقائے دوام  
long time؛ طویل مدت

**ether** (ee-thē\*) *n.* colourless volatile liquid made from alcohol and used as an anaesthetic  
ایٹھر (the ether), gas supposed to fill the apparently empty space beyond atmosphere  
ایٹھر (poet.) pure upper air above the clouds  
**ethereal** (ce-thee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of unearthly delicacy؛ نہایت لطیف  
آسمانی

**ethics** (eth-iks) *n.* (pl. with sing. verb) science of morals؛ اخلاقیات، علم اخلاق، اصول اخلاق  
**ethical** *adj.* pertaining to moral questions  
اخلاقی

**Ethiopian** (ce-thi-oh-pi-an) *adj. & n.* of Ethiopia  
ایٹھوپین

**ethnic** (eth-nik) *adj.* pertaining to human race  
**ethnography** (eth-nog-ra-fi) *n.* description of the world's peoples  
علم اقوام، علم اقوام  
**ethnology** (eth-nol-o-ji) *n.* science of mankind  
علم انسانیات  
**ethnologist** *n.* ماہر انسانیات  
**ethnological** (eth-no-laj-i-kēl) *adj.* علمیاتی

**etiquette** (et-i-ket) *n.* conventional social behaviour  
آداب، مجلس، آداب  
unwritten code of professional conduct  
پیشہ ورانہ آداب

**Eton** (ee-tun) *n.* (also *Eton College*), a well-known English public school  
ایٹن  
**Etonian** (-loh-) *adj.* one educated there  
ایٹنی  
**Eton crop** *n.* cutting of women's hair like boys' عورتوں کی مردانہ چھامت

**etymology** (et-i-mol-o-ji) *n.* science of the origin and history of words  
علم اشتقاق، اشتقاق، اشتقاق  
origin and history (of a particular word)  
**etymological** (et-i-mol-o-ji-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to etymology  
اشتقاقی، اشتقاقی

**eucalyptus** (yoo-ki-lip-tus) *n.* an evergreen tree  
**eucalyptus oil**, essential oil obtained from it and used as a treatment for colds  
یوکیلپٹس  
روغن یوکیلپٹس

**eugenics** (yoo-jen-iks) *n.* science of reproducing healthy human children  
علم اصلاح نسل انسانی

**eulogize** *v. t.* see under **eulogy**

**eulogy** (yool-o-ji) *n.* high praise (on) speech or writing (usu. poem) full of it  
تقدیر  
**eulogize** (yool-o-jiz) *v. t.* praise highly  
تقدیر کرنا

**Eumenides** (yu-men-i-deez) *Cl. myth.* one of the Furies (which see)  
یومنیدیز

**eunuch** (yoo-nuk) *n.* castrated man  
مہتر، خواجه سرا

**euphemism** (yoo-fe-nizm) *n.* use of inexact but unpleasing word  
لفظ کا استعمال، ملائم لفظ  
**euphemistic** (-mis-tik) *adj.* characterized by euphemism  
ملائم لفظوں میں، ملائم

**euphony** (yoo-f-o-ni) *n.* pleasing sound of words (the euphony) this quality

**Euphrosyne** (yū-fros-i-nee) *Cl. myth.* one of the Graces (which see)  
یوفرزینی

**euphuism** (yoo-few-izm) *n.* high-flown and affected style  
مبالغہ آمیز طرز، مبالغہ آمیز  
**euphuistic** *adj.* affected style، مبالغہ آمیز

**Eurasian** (yoo-raysh-èn) *adj. & n.* (person) of mixed European and Asiatic parentage  
یوریشین، دوغلا صاحب

**European** (yoo-ro-pee-en) *adj.* of Europe  
یورپی، اوروپی  
*n.* native of Europe  
گوردا، یورپین

**eureka** *int.* I have found it!  
اوه لیل!

**Europa** (yu-roh-pa) *Cl. myth.* beautiful Phoenician princess whom Zeus carried off into Crete and after whom Europe was named  
یورپا

**Eurydice** (yu-rid-i-see) *Cl. myth.* wife of the mythical Greek poet, Orpheus  
یوریدیس

**eurhythmics** (yoo-ridh-miks) *n.* rhythmical movements of the body as a form of physical exercise  
نورڈن ورزش

**Euterpe** (yu-tē\*-pee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek Muse of music and lyric poetry  
یوتروپی

**evacuate** (c-vak-cw-ayt) *v. t.* (of troops) withdraw from (a place)  
محو کرنا، خالی کرنا، اسے نکل آنا  
remove (person) from a dangerous place  
require (person) to leave (an area) خالی کرنا  
empty (stomach, etc.)  
**evacuation** (-ay-) *n.* تخلیہ، خالی کرنا  
**evacuee** (c-vak-cw-ee) *n.* person who is evacuated  
خطرناک جگہ سے نکال کر لایا ہوا، ہٹا ہوا، پستہ کرن

**evade** (c-rayd) *v. t.* escape by trick  
تجارت کرنا

that happens اس وقت میں an item of a sports programme **eventful** *adj.* full of important events اہم واقعات والا **eventual** (e-ven-tew-əl) *adj.* likely to happen under certain circumstances **eventually** *adv.* in the end آخر کار **eventuality** (-al-i-ti) *n.* possible event امکان صورت **eventuate** *v.i.* turn out (well or ill) (نیک یا بُد) ہونا **even** (in) (پر) ہونا، واقع ہونا، روزِ پیر ہونا (U.S.) happen (U.S.) **eventide** *n.* (ev-ēn-tid) *n.* evening old age **ever** (ev-ē\*) *adv.* always ہمیشہ کے لیے **ever** in any degree at any time ہر وقت، ہر وقت **ever so**, (for emphasizing questions) **ever** and anon, now and then **evergreen** *adj.* having green leaves throughout the year سدا بہار درخت **everlasting** *adj.* going on for ever دائمی، آبادی، لازوال **everlasting**, God خدائے لم یزل **everlastingly** *adv.* always ہمیشہ **evermore** *adv.* for ever ہمیشہ کے لیے **every** (ev-ri) *adj.* each, all ہر روز **every other day**, ایک دن بھر دو دن **every third day** ہر تیسرے روز **every now and then**, all possible ہر ممکن **every now and again**, from time to time اکثر **every bit**, quite as much (as) **everybody** *n.* **everyday** *adj.* all happening **everyday** *adj.* **Everyman** *n.* typical, ordinary human being عام انسان **everyone** (or **every one**) *n.* all, every person ہر ایک، ہر کوئی، سبھی **everything** *pron.* all things ہر بات، ہر چیز، ہر شے **everyway** *adv.* in every way سبھی پر **everywhere** *adv.* in all places ہر جگہ **evict** (e-vikt) *v. t.* turn (someone) out by force of law (from house or land) (قانونی چارہ جوئی کے ذریعے گھر (یا گھر سے) نکال دینا) **eviction** *n.* act of evicting **evidence** *n.* (see under **evident**) **evident** (ev-i-dent) *adj.* obvious ظاہر، بیدہی، بظاہر **evidently** *adv.* obviously ظاہر ہے کہ **evidence** (ev-i-dens) *n.* anything that gives reason for believing something **evidence** *n.* statement by witness supporting or contradicting a case **evidence** *n.* oral **evidence**, evidence given by word of mouth **evidence** *n.* circumstantial evidence, evidence derived from existing circumstances **evidence** *n.* circumstantial **evidence** *n.* in a law-court **evidence** *n.* bear

evidence of, show signs of ظاہر ہونا *in evidence*, clearly or easily seen ظاہر نمایاں *v. t. prove* تصدیق کرنا *evidential* ظاہر کرنا، دیکھنا *indicate* کرنا، ثابت کرنا relating to evidence متعلق بہ شہادت

**evil** (ee-vil) *adj.* wicked بُرا، sinful گنہگار *the Evil One*, Devil شیطان، *evil eye* نظر بُد *an evil spirit* بدروح، بُری روح، *evil* *n.* wick- edness بُرائی، بُری *sin* گنہ *anything opposite of good* برائی، بُرائی *think evil of (someone)* کسی کا بُرا چاہنا *evil-doer* *n.* wicked person بُرا آدمی *evil-minded* *adj.* malicious بُرا اندیش *evilly* *adv.* in an evil manner بُرا، *evilly disposed* بُرا اندیش

**evince** (e-vins) *v. t.* show that one has; indicate (something, or that) کامیابیت دینا

**evoke** (e-vohk) *v. t.* draw out (response) جواب (یاد) تازہ کرنا *call up (memories)* حاصل کرنا *rouse (feelings)* ابھارنا

**evolution** *n.* (see under evolve)

**evolve** (e-volv) *v. t. & i.* develop gradually and naturally نشوونما پانا، ارتقاء پذیر ہونا *work out* *evolution* (ee-vo-loo-shen) *n.* gradual natural development ارتقاء *the theory of evolution*, theory that living things are not each the result of separate creation but have gradually developed naturally نظریہ ارتقاء، مسئلہ ارتقاء

**evolutionary** *adj.* pertaining to evolution

**ewe** (yew) *n.* female sheep بھیر

**ewer** (yew-è\*) *n.* bed-room water-jug with spout and handle صراحی، مینا

**ex-** (eks) *adj.* former سابق *ex-Minister* سابق وزیر *ex-serviceman*, formerly in the armed forces سابق فوجی

**exact** (eg-zakt) *adj.* correct درست، precise *careful* *v. t.* get by force زبردستی *insist on forcibly* سخت گیری *exacting* *adj.* severe سخت *exaction* (eg-zak-shen) *n.* the exacting (of money, etc.) استحصاں *tax which is considered too high* (esp.) *exactly* *adv.* precisely بالکل *exactitude*, *exactness* *n.* accuracy دقت، صحت *being precise* چمکنا ہونا

**exaggerate** (ig-zaj-è-rayt) *v. t.* overstate مبالغہ کرنا *exaggerated* (ted) *adj.* over-stated مبالغہ آمیز، *exaggerator* *n.* one who exaggerates مبالغہ کرنے والا

**exalt** (ig-zawlt) *v. t.* raise in dignity سرفراز کرنا *praise highly* شاکرانا

**exalted** (-tid) *adj.* dignified سرفراز *exaltation* (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) spiritual delight وجد، کیف

**examine** (eg-zam-in) *v. t.* put questions for testing knowledge امتحان لینا *inspect closely* (ماتحت) *question in a law-court* *examination* (eg-zam-i-nay-shen) *n.* test امتحان *evidence* *close inspection* *An examination is held to ascertain whether a thing is or is not so; or whether a candidate has or has not acquired a certain amount of knowledge or fitness; an inspection is an official looking into: scrutiny, a close detailed search: inquiry, a search for facts that have a definite bearing on a particular problem; inquest, legal inquiry into a death; inquisition, a tyrannical examination of a belief or action; search of a container, house, etc., and search for someone missing.*

**example** (ig-zamp-èl) *n.* something given to illustrate rule مثال *without example*, beyond example *person or thing to be imitated* *follow (someone's) example* *set a good example* *make an example of (someone)* *warning* *punish (him) as a warning to others* *We speak of a sample of cloth or milk of a specimen of one's work or of a plant family, of an instance of cruelty, of an example of generosity, and of a model of something bigger.*

**ex quimo** (eks-an-i-moh) *adj. & adv.* sincere(ly) دلی، بے غلوں، صدقہ

**exasperate** (eg-zas-pe-rayt) *v. t.* make very angry اشتعال دلانا، سخت غصہ دلانا *aggravate* (ill-feeling) اور بھڑکانا *exasperation* *n.* irritating or being irritated in a high degree اشتعال، سخت غصہ

**Excalibur** (eks-kal-i-bè\*) *Brit. leg. King Arthur's famous sword* ایش کالی بر

**ex cathedra** (eks-ka-thied-ra) *adj.* authoritative *adv.* with high authority مستند طور پر

**excavate** (eks-ka-vayt) *v. t.* dig کھودنا *uncover or take out by digging* *excavator* *n.* one who excavates کھدائی کرنے والا، *machine used for excavation* *excavation* *n.* excavating کھدائی (pl.) such process on large-scale حفیات

**exceed** (ek-seed) *v. t.* go beyond the set limits سبقت سے جانا، *surpass* *exceedingly* *adv.* extremely بے حد، بہت ہی (also see exceed)

**excel** (ek-sel) *v. t. & i.* surpass سبقت لینا *be prominent* *excel-lent* (ek-se-lent) *adj.* very good اعلیٰ، بہت عمدہ *excellently* *adv.* بہت خوب *excellence* *n.* surpassing merit شرف، فضیلت، *excellency* (تی) *n.* (with *Your* or *His* or *Her*), courtesy title



used when speaking to or of a governor (or ambassador) or his wife (گورنر یا سفیر کا لقب) **except** (ek-sept) *prep.* but, save (بچانے کے سوا) کے سوا، مگر  
leave out (مستثنیٰ کرنا) object to (پر اعتراض کرنا)

**excepting** *prep.* except (بچانے کے سوا) **exception** (ek-sep-shēn) *n.* something or someone not included (in a company or general rule) (مستثنیٰ)

(مستثنیٰ) **the exception proves the rule** (جس) (مستثنیات) اعتراض، احتجاج (objection or protest) اصول ثابت ہوتا ہے (برائے خلاف) **take exception to**, protest against (کنایہ کرنا)

**exceptionable** *adj.* objectionable قابل اعتراض

**exceptional** *adj.* uncommon غیر معمولی

**exceptionally** *adv.* remarkably (بہت سے زیادہ) غیر معمولی طور پر

**excerpt** (ek-sē\*pt) *n.* extract (from) (اقتباس، انتخاب)

**excess** (ek-sēs) *n.* more than enough (بہت سے زیادہ)

(بہت سے زیادہ) **in excess (of)**, more (than) (بہت سے زیادہ)

extra charge (مزید) (pl.) outrages (بے اعتدالی، بے اعتدالیوں)

immoderation (بے اعتدالی) **excessive** (ek-sēs-iv) *adj.* too much (بہت زیادہ)

**excessively** *adv.* extremely (بہت زیادہ)

**exchange** (eks-chaynj) *v.t.* give (one thing) for another (تبادلہ کرنا)

**exchange blows**, fight (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exchange words**, quarrel (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exchange money**, barter (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exchange** *n.* act of exchanging (تبادلہ کرنا)

bill of exchange (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

(usu. foreign) place where businessmen meet for adjusting bills of exchange, trading in shares, or conducting business in 'future' market (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**the Exchange**, central office where telephone lines are connected (also the Telephone Exchange) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**Employment Exchange**, department for getting people fixed up in jobs (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exchangeable** *adj.* that which may be exchanged (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exchequer** (eks-cheq-ē\*) *n.* public treasury (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**the Exchequer**, British Finance Department (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**Chancellor of the Exchequer**, Minister of this department (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

funds of an individual (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excise** (ek-siz) *n.* government duty on home-made goods (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excisable** *adj.* liable to excise duty (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excise-man**, excise officer, excise official (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excision** (ek-sizh-ēn) *n.* cutting out of (words from writing) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**cut out** (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excite** (ek-sit) *v.t.* rouse, stir up the feelings of (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excited** (ek-sit-ed) *adj.* with stirred feelings (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

nervous (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excitable** *adj.* (of person, temper, etc.) easily (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excitability** *n.* weakness of being excitable (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excitement** *n.* state of being excited (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclaim** (eks-klaym) *v.t. & i.* say suddenly and loudly (in surprise or anger) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclamation** (eks-klay-may-shēn) *n.* sudden short cry (expressing pain, surprise or anger) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclamatory** *adj.* expressive of surprise (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclude** (eks-klood) *v.t.* shut out (from) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclusion** (eks-klood-zhēn) *n.* act of excluding (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclusive** (eks-klood-siv) *adj.* (of person) not willing to mix with others (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exclusive of**, not including (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excommunicate** (eks-ko-mew-ni-kayt) *v.t.* turn out of (community or church) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excommunicated** (-ted) *adj.* turned out (from church or community) (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excommunication** (-ay-shēn) turning out thus (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excrement** (eks-kre-ment) *n.* waste matter discharged from the body (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excrete** (eks-kreet) *v.t.* discharge from the system (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excretion** *n.* something excreted (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excruciating** (eks-kroosh-i-ayt-ing) *adj.* (of pain) very severe (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**exculpate** (eks-kul-payt) *v.t.* free from blame or guilt (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excursion** (eks-kē\*-shēn) *n.* party's short journey for pleasure (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excursion train**, train taking out people for excursion (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excursionist** *n.* one who undertakes excursion (تبادلہ کرنا، لڑنا، ہتھیاری کرنا)

**excursion** *n.* a trip, going there and back, whether for business or pleasure; a journey, of some duration; a voyage by sea; an outing for a day or so; a tour, circular trip, especially as a part of one's

duty : a picnic, an outing with meals, or refreshment taken there ; a cookout, U. S. word for a picnic where the cooking of meals too is done during the outing.

**excuse** *v. t.* (eks-kewz) give reasons for not being blameworthy **مغذرت کرنا**, **مغذرتی دینا** forgive **مغفرت کرنا** *excuse oneself* (from something), ask to be set free from **مغذوری ظاہر کرنا** *n.* (eks-kews) reason invented for explaining (one's) conduct **مغذرتی دینا**, **مغذرتی دینا** We excuse when we find good reasons for not resenting something. **pardon** formally, **forgive**, out of kindness, whether the other party knows it or not ; **overlook** a mistake or shortcoming ; **remit** a fine or other penalty ; and **condone** an offence or a shortage of lectures by finding good reasons for overlooking it.

**execrable** (ek-se-krab-əl) *adj.* deserving to be cursed **بہت برا** **execrate** (ek-se-krayt) *v. t.* curse **بہت برا** express hatred for **نفرت کا اظہار کرنا**

**execute** (ek-se-kewt) *v. t.* do (one's bidding) **میں کی تعمیل کرنا** carry out ; implement (plan, etc.) **میں میں لانا** complete (a document by getting it signed, etc.) **میں میں لانا** put to death **قتل کرنا**, **گردن مارنا**, **پھانسی دینا** **execution** *n.* carrying out legal putting to death **میں میں لانا**, **میں میں لانا** **executioner** *n.* official who executes criminals **جلاو**

**executive** (eg-zek-ew-tiv) *adj.* having to do with executing or implementing policy laid down usu. by others **میں میں لانا** **Executive** *n.* having authority to carry out laws and decisions **میں میں لانا** **Executive committee**, committee of an organization executing its policy **میں میں لانا** *n.* the executive branch of a government **میں میں لانا** (U. S.) manager, boss **میں میں لانا** **Executive officer**, Administrator of a Municipal or District Board **میں میں لانا**

**executor** (eg-zek-ew-tē\*) *n.* one who is chosen to carry out the terms of a will **میں میں لانا** **executrix** (-iks) *n.* woman executor **میں میں لانا** **executrix** *n.* woman executor **میں میں لانا**

**exegesis** (ek-se-jee-sis) *n.* commentary of the Scriptures **میں میں لانا** **exegetical** (-jee-) *adj.* pertaining to or comprising exegesis **میں میں لانا** **exegetical writings** **میں میں لانا**

**exemplary** (eg-zemp-lè-ri) *adj.* (conduct) serving as an example **میں میں لانا** (punishment) serving as a warning **میں میں لانا** **exemplify** (eg-zemp-li-fi) *v. t. & i.* show or prove by example **میں میں لانا** **exempli gratia** (abbr. as e.g.) for example **میں میں لانا**

**exempt** (eg-zempt) *v. t.* set free (from taxes, duty, etc.) **میں میں لانا** **exempt** *adj.* free (from these) **میں میں لانا**

**exemption** *n.* act of exempting, **میں میں لانا** **exemption** *n.* act of exempting, **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** (ek-sē\*-siz) *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

**exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا** **exercise** *n.* use of any part of the body for strengthening it **میں میں لانا**

tendency to display extravagant behaviour  
 عجب و غریب حرکتیں کرنے کا شوق  
 characterized by indecent exposure of part of  
 the body شوق عریانی

**exhilarate** (ig-zil-è-rayt) *v.t.* fill with high  
 spirits شگفتہ کرنا **exhilaration** (-ay-) *n.* (being  
 filled with) high spirits شگفتگی

**exhort** (ig-zo\*1) *v.t.* advise strongly (to do)  
 تائید کرنا **exhortation** *n.* act of exhort-  
 ing counsel given in the form of a discourse  
 نصیحت، تائید

**exhume** (ek-sewem) *v.t.* take out (dead body)  
 لاش کھود کر نکالنا

**exigent** (ek-si-jent) *adj.* urgent ضروری  
**exigency, exigence** *n.* condition calling for  
 urgent action ہنگامی ضرورت حال

**exile** (ek-sil) *v.t.* send (someone) out of his  
 country as a punishment دیس نکالا دینا *n.*  
 condition of being exiled دیس نکالا  
 live in exile دیس نکالی میں رہنا  
 exiled person دیس نکالی میں رہنے والا

**exist** (eg-zist) *v.i.* be موجود ہونا have life  
 actually present or available

**existence** *n.* existing موجود ہونا، زندگی  
 life or the manner of living it زندگی  
**existent** *adj.* existing, actual موجود

**exit** (eg-zit) *n.* passage for going out  
 باہر جانے کا راستہ *v.i.* (in a printed play) "He (or She) goes out  
 (i.e., off the stage)" "چلا جاتا ہے" (یا، چلی جاتی ہے)  
 (see also **exeat**)

**exodus** (ek-so-dus) *n.* going out of many  
 people ہجرت، ہجرت، کوچ the Exodus, the 2nd  
 book of the Old Testament

**ex officio** (eks-o-fish-i-oh) *adj. & adv.* in virtue of  
 one's office عہدہ، بحال، منصب

**exonerate** (eg-zon-è-rayt) *v.t.* free (from blame)  
 بری کرنا، بری کرنا، بری کرنا

**exorbitant** (eg-zo\*b-i-tant) *adj.* (of price or  
 demand) far too great بہت ہی زیادہ، بے انداز

**exorcize** (ek-so\*-siz) *v.t.* drive out (evil spirit)  
 جادو پھونک کرنا، جادو پھونک کرنا  
 by prayers or magic آداب یا جادو سے  
**exorcism** *n.* act of exorcising آداب کرنے کے لیے

**exorcist** *n.* one who exorcizes آداب  
 کرنے والا

**exoteric** (eg-zo-te-rik) *adj.* (opp. of *esoteric*)  
 intelligible to outsiders عوامی، عام

**exotic** (eg-zot-ik) *adj.* (of plants, fashions,  
 ideas) introduced from abroad بیرونی  
 foreign (words) adapted (دیکھات) خارجی

**expand** (eks-pand) *v.t. & i.* spread out, dilate

(person) become good-hu-  
 moured خوش خلق **expanse** (eks-pans) *n.* wide area  
 وسیع علاقہ، وسعت، پیمانہ  
**expansion** (-pan-shēn) *n.*  
 spreading out توسیع  
**expansion of currency,**  
 inflation توسیع زر  
**expansive** (-siv) *adj.* able  
 to expand بڑھانے والا، وسعت پذیر  
**extensive**  
 وسیع و بڑھانے

**ex parte** (eks-pah\*-tee) *adj. & adv.* without  
 hearing the other party ایک طرف

**expatiate** (eks-pash-i-ayt) *v.i.* speak or write at  
 length (on or upon some subject) تفصیل کرنا یا لکھنا

**expatriate** (eks-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* exile جلا وطن کرنا  
**expatriate oneself, emigrate** ترک وطن کرنا  
**expatriation** *n.* جلا وطنی، ترک وطنی

**expect** (eks-pekt) look forward to as likely to  
 happen خیال کرنا  
 think, believe امید کرنا  
 require as due (from) کسی سے

**expectancy** *n.* state of ex-  
 pecting کسی بات کا تقاضا کرنا  
**expectant** *n.* one who ex-  
 pects امیدوار

**expectation** *n.* expectation of life, years a person is  
 expected to live (pl.) things expected  
 توقع

**expectant mother, pregnant** حاملہ  
**expectation** *n.* expectation of life, years a person is  
 expected to live (pl.) things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

**expectations** *n.* things expected  
 توقع

student from college, etc., for bad conduct نکالتا *clear* (b) غلط بتانا یا واضح کرنا

**expend** (eks-pend) *n.* spending (money, energy, etc.) خرچ کرنا، صرف کرنا **expenditure** *n.* money خرچ، اخراج، خرچہ، صرفت *spending money* خرچ، اخراج، خرچہ، صرفت

**expense** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) money used or needed for something سفر خرچ *travelling expenses* سفر خرچ

at the expense of, with the loss of **expensive** (-siv) *adj.* costly *قیمتی* **experience** (eks-pee-ri-ans) *n.* knowledge or skill gained by living at a place or doing or seeing things

activity or event giving one such knowledge or skill *تجربہ* *v.t.* have experience of

آزمائش کرنا، معلوم کرنا *find by experience* تجربہ کرنا

**experienced** *adj.* having experience or knowledge or skill as its result *تجربہ کار* *مختبر بہ کار*

**experiment** (eks-pe-ri-ment) *n.* careful test or trial under controlled conditions for studying results *تجربہ* *v.t.* make experiments (on or with)

**experimenter** *n.* one who experiments *تجربہ کرنے والا* **experimental** *adj.* tentative; based on or done by way of experiment

*تجرباتی* *experimental measures*, measures adopted by way of experiment *تجرباتی اقدامات* **experimentally** *adv.* by way of experiment; tentatively

*تجرباتی طور پر* **experimentation** *n.* going on with tests to discover something or set it right *تجربہ کرنے جانا*

**expert** *n.* (eks-pē\*t) person with special skill gained from knowledge or experience (in or at) *ماہر* *adj.* (iks-pē\*t) skilful *ماہر* *expert evidence*, evidence of an expert *ماہرانہ دلائل* **expertly** *adv.* skilfully; like an expert *ماہرانہ انداز سے* یا *ماہریت سے*

**expertness** *n.* being expert *ماہریت* *An expert* is one who knows after much practice of an art; a **specialist**, one who limits himself to one branch thus knowing, as is ironically said, more and more about less and less; an **adept**; one versed in the secrets of a trade, etc.

**expiate** (eks-pi-ayt) *v.t.* make amends by volunteering to undergo full punishment (for sin) *گناہ کو آوار کرنا* **expiation** (-ay-) *n.* such amends *گناہ کو آوار کرنا*

**expire** (eks-pī-ē\*) *v.i.* (of a period of time, leave, etc.) come to an end *ختم ہونا* (of person) *dic* *دینا* *expiry* (eks-pī-ē-ri) *n.* termination (of a period of time) *خاتمہ، اختتام*

**explain** (eks-playn) *v.t. & i.* tell the detailed meaning of *تشریح کرنا* *give reasons for* *وجہ دینا* *explain oneself*, (a) make one's meaning

*clear* (b) غلط بتانا یا واضح کرنا *explain* (something) away, show why one should not be blamed (for it) *وجہ دینا* *explanation* (eks-pla-nay-shèn) *n.* commentary, that which makes clear

*تشریح* **explanatory** (eks-plan-a-tē-ri) *adj.* serving to explain *تشریحی* *explanatory notes* *تشریحی نوٹس*

**explicit** (eks-plis-it) *adj.* clearly and fully expressed (statement or meaning) *قطعی* *واضح، صریح*

**explicitly** *adv.* plainly *واضح سے* *explode (eks-ploh-d) *v.t. & i.* burst with a loud noise *دھماکے سے پھٹنا* *cause to burst like* (of person) *show* *بھگ سے اڑنا* *burst out* (with laughter, etc.) *پھٹ پڑنا* *disprove* (theory, etc.) *دھماکے سے پھٹنے والا* *بھگ سے اڑ جانے والا* *ماہر* *exploit* *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال**

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**exploit** *n.* (eks-ploit) great or daring deed *کارنامہ* *v.t.* (eks-ploit) make full use of (natural resources) *پوری طرح استفادہ کرنا* *پورا استعمال کرنا* *make unfair and selfish use of* (persons or their misfortunes) *ناہنجائز فائدہ اٹھانا* *loot* *لٹھوٹ کرنا* *exploitation* (-lay-) *n.* full use *ناہنجائز استعمال*

**expose** (eks-poh-z) *v.t.* leave unprotected (to) *خطرے میں ڈالنا* *uncover to the effects*

of (something) دکھانا show the hidden evil deeds of کتنا display (goods, etc., for sale) لگانا show light to reach (camera film, etc.) فلم کو ایکسپوز کرنا

**exposed** (eks-pohzd) *adj.* left open to the effects or dangers of (something) بے نقاب (کے) خطرے میں

**exposure** (eks-poh-zhe\*) *n.* act of exposing بڑھو درمی divulging secrets کھلا ہوا ہونا showing light to film فلم کا ایکسپوزر، ٹھیکر its time کا ٹھیکر **exposition** (eks-po-zish-en) *n.* expounding; explanation بیان، تشریح We expose something to show it openly; exhibit proudly; disclose something hidden; and bare something covered.

**exposition** *n.* (see under **expose**)

**expostulate** (eks-pos-tew-layt) *v.i.* reason with a friend and urge an idea different from his نوادہ کرنا، مدلل معروضہ اصرار کرنا، دوستانہ نصیحت کرنا

**expostulation** *n.* such reasoning دوستانہ اصرار

**exposure** *n.* (see under **expose**)

**expound** (eks-pound) *v.t.* explain clearly and in detail (new theory, etc.) دنیا نظریہ پیش کرنا ایا، explain (scriptures) تفصیل سے سمجھانا **expounder** *n.* one who expounds، پیش کرنے والا، بیان کرنے والا

**express** (ek-pres) *v.t.* show clearly (by words, gestures or actions) ظاہر کرنا، squeeze (juice out of something) نکالنا *adj.* definite; clearly expressed (wish, command) قطعی، واضح، صریح

(letter, train, telegram) going quickly ایکسپریس (messenger) sent specially in haste express delivery، special and quick delivery *adv.* by special delivery ایکسپریس سے فوری تر

**expression** (eks-presh-en) *n.* expressing (of one's meaning, feeling, etc.) give expression to (one's emotions) اپنے جذبات کا اظہار کرنا word or phrase الفاظ، کلمات looks expressing emotion

**expressive** (eks-pres-iv) *adj.* expressive of something، full of secret meaning بڑھو درمی، بڑھو درمی

**expressway** *n.* (see **Addenda**) We express a thought by means of suitable words; state it in words and with a certain emphasis; assert it forcefully against possible contradiction; and represent it when we declare it as being so and so.

**expropriate** (eks-prohp-ri-ayt) *v.t.* dispossess; take away the property of بے دخل کرنا، حوالہ دے کر

**expropriation** *n.* dispossession بے دخلی، غصب

**expulsion** *n.* (see under **expel**)

**expunge** (eks-punj) *v.t.* delete (words from book, etc.) الفاظ جہازت سے خارج کرنا

**expurgate** (eks-pë\*-gayt) *v.t.* take out offensive parts from (book, etc.) اخراج قابل اعتراض حصے نکال دینا، اخراج اخراج شدہ اشاعت (یا نسخہ) **expurgation** (-gay-) *n.* expurgating قابل اعتراض حصوں کا اخراج

**exquisite** (eks-kwiz-it) *adj.* very beautiful and delightful عمدہ، بہت خوشنما (of pleasure or pain) keenly felt انتہائی (خوشی یا تکلیف) (of power to feel) keen تازگی احساس

**extant** (ek-stant, or ik-stant) *adj.* still in existence اب تک

**extempore** (eks-tem-po-ri) *adv.* & *adj.* off-hand **extemporize** (-riz) speak (or sing) without preparation بڑھو درمی تقریر کرنا (یا گانا) **extemporaneous** (eks-tem-po-ray-ni-us) *adj.* off-hand بڑھو درمی

**extend** (eks-tend) *v.t.* & *i.* lengthen; enlarge پھیلا کرنا، بڑھا کرنا، prolong (the period) میں اضافہ کرنا، زیادہ عرصے کا کرنا **stretch** پھیلا کرنا، پھیلا کرنا reach پہنچنا پائوں پھیلا کر لینا **extension** (eks-ten-shen) *n.* act of extending توسیع being extended پھیلاؤ

**extensive** (eks-ten-siv) *adj.* something added (to) میں اضافہ (to) far-reaching دور تک پھیلا ہوا major thorough پورا، مکمل، بڑا، پورا **extent** *n.* length، area، degree، scope؛ to a certain extent، partly کسی حد تک to a large (or great) extent، quite بڑی حد تک

**extenuate** (eks-ten-ew-ayt) *v.t.* make (crime or fault) seem less serious (by finding an excuse) extenuating circumstances، circumstances making the offence seem less bad جرم کی ذہنیت کو کم کرنے والے حالات

**exterior** (eks-tee-ri-ē\*) *adj.* outer; outside *n.* outer surface ظاہری صورت outer condition ظاہری حالت

**exterminate** (eks-te\*-mi-nayt) *v.t.* root out (disease, pests or doctrine) ختم کرنا **extermination** (-ay-) *n.* rooting out ختم کرنا

**external** (eks-te\*-nēl) *adj.* outside بیرونی (of student) private; not regular غیر تدریسی (medicine) for use on the outside of the body بیرونی استعمال کی **externally** *adv.* outside باہر

**extinct** (ek-stinkt) *adj.* no longer active (volcano) بجھنا no longer burning (fire, spark)

an ex-  
inguisher

10

promise  
tortion

## Distortion fortunate

price or

adu ex-

something

t scored

significant

•

(tooth;  
kiss him)

**extreme** (eks-treem) *adj.* highest or farthest

very severe سخت *n.* farthest limits انتہا حد غایت

(pl.) qualities, etc., which are

extreme views **اُتھاپا** extremeness *n.* (of

misfortune *مُصِيبَتٌ، بَدَّتْ سَتِي* driven to extremity.

extreme measure for punishment  
(pl.) hands and feet

extricable adj. that can be ex-  
tricated **خبرے مشکلات سے نکالا جا سکے** extrication n.

**extrinsic** (eks-trin-zik) *adj.* outside بیرونی، خارجہ

intropection **خارج زنیں**

**extrude** (eks-trood) *v.t.* expel **دیا**, **extrusion**  
*n.* expulsion **ز. / خ**

**exuberant** (eg-zewb-è-rant) *adj.* luxuriant  
abundant; overflowing; overflowing

full of life and vigour      exuberance

**exude** (eg-zewd) *v.t. & i.* discharge through small.

holes پینہ مکنا، پیچنا

جوش مریزا، کھلیں کھانا (something, over person's defeat)

exultant *adj.* happy **exultation** *(-ay-)* *n.*  
rejoicing

eye (i) *n.* organ of sight آبْه sight نَظَرِ ابْصَارَاتِ

power to appreciate **قدر** . close  
watch **نظر، کڑی نظر** . (of a needle) hole

black eye, (a) eye with bruise (سُوتنی کا ناکہ)

keep an eye on: نظر رکھنا eyes right-(or

left) ! turn them right (or left) in the eye of a needle

after-salute! دیکھو! *saw with half an eye; saw at*

a glance ایک نظر دیکھا تھا open (one's) eyes, stare  
with astonishment سہمے ہوئے آنکھوں سے دیکھا

...and the ...

[illegible]

to truth, make (him) realize it کسی کو صداقت کا احساس  
 کو برکھ have an eye on. نظر رکھنا. have an eye for  
 in the eye of, from the viewpoint of  
 make eyes at (someone), یارک کے نقطہ نظر سے  
 see eye to eye with (someone), agree entirely with (him) سے متفق  
 v.t. watch (with curiosity or suspicion) دیکھنا  
 eyeball n. (خرانی یا شگ کی نظر سے) دیکھنا  
 pupil of the eye آنکھ کا ڈھیلا  
 eyebrow n. hair on ridge above eye آنکھ کی پستی  
 eye-glass n. lens for adjusting weak sight چشم شو  
 eye-glasses n. (also, glasses) spectacles بینک  
 eye-hole n. hole in door, etc., through which one may look  
 eyelash n. hair over

eyelids (ج: برنگان) eyelid n. cover of eye  
 eyeless n. blind آنکھ بھرا  
 eye-opener n. something that reveals and astonishes (آنکھ کھولنے والا) (آنکھ کھولنے والا)  
 eye-salve n. something with which to stain the eyes شرمہ اکابل  
 eyesight n. sight نظر range of vision within eyesight, (a) visible (ب) not distant  
 eyesore n. any ugly thing annoying to watch غار  
 eye-wash n. (slang) humbug آنکھوں میں غار  
 eye-witness n. one who can testify from his own observation چشم دید گواہ  
 eyelet n. small hole for button, cord or rope  
 eyrie, aerie (ay-è-ri) n. eagle's nest عقاب کا نشین  
 شاپین کا بسیرا

## F

f, F (cf) (pl., fs or f's) sixth letter of the English alphabet In music, the fourth note in the scale of C representing a sound below the true pitch

**Fabian** (fay-bi-an) *adj.* cautiously persistent (after the name of Fabius, the Roman commander who fought against Hannibal in the Punic Wars); **Fabian Socialism**, cautiously constitutional type of English Socialism

**fable** (fay-bèl) *n.* short fanciful tale with a moral, usu. about animals behaving like human beings idle talk بے سروپا بات  
**fabled** (fay-bèld) *adj.* legendary  
**fabulous** (fab-ew-lus) *adj.* legendary (of wealth, etc.) enormous  
**fabulously** *adj.* extremely

A fable is a story with a moral in which people or animals act in a way that points a lesson; an **allegory** is a story describing something without expressly naming it; a **parable** is a short story with a moral; a **short story** is the modern form of story; a **novel** is a long work of fiction; a **narrative** is any kind of continuously told story.

**fabric** (fab-rik) *n.* woven material کپڑا big building عمارت pattern or framework (of society, etc.) بناوٹ

**fabricate** (fab-ri-kayt) *v.t.* make up (something false) گھڑنا، بنانا  
**fabrication** (-kay-) something fabricated

**facade** (fa-sahd) *n.* front (of a building) عمارت کا پیش

**face** (fays) *n.* front of head from forehead to chin  
**face card**, (in cards) king, queen or knave  
**look (someone) in the face**, look at (him) steadily کر دیکھنا  
**make (or pull) a face (at)**, express disgust (with someone) by moving the mouth and eyes  
**save (one's) face**, escape loss of reputation by pretending success even in failure  
**lose (one's) face**, lose (one's) prestige  
**put a brave face on**, pretend not to be afraid  
**have the face to say**, dare to say  
**face to face**, facing each other  
**in the face of**, in the teeth of; despite  
**set (one's) face against**, not be in favour of  
**pull a long face**, wear the expression of disgust or defeat  
**not to show one's face**, fly in the face of, defy  
**front of anything**  
**in the face of danger**, when about to meet it  
**face value**, value marked on a coin, or note (which may be different from its real value)  
**outward appearance** of a situation  
**on the face of it**, from its appearance  
**v.t. be opposite to  
**stand bravely out**, boldly  
**face the music**, suffer punishment gladly  
**face it out**, refuse to give way to troubles**

**face-lifting** *n.* removing the wrinkles on the face by a surgical operation جوان لگنے کے  
**facing** (*fays-ing*) *n.* (esp.) coating with a different (usu. ornamental) layer چہرے کا ایلریشن کرنا  
**facial** (*faysh-èl*) *adj.* of the face چہرے کا  
**facial expression**, expression of sentiment on the face اظہارِ حال و ظرف  
**facet** (*fas-et*) *n.* one of the many sides of a cut jewel رخ (ترسے ہوئے ہیرے کا کوئی رخ)  
**facetious** (*fe-see-shus*) *adj.* humorous ہنسی کی بات  
**facetiously** *adv.* humorously ہنسی سے  
**facetiae** (*fa-see-shè-ec*) *n. pl.* pleasantries خوش گیتیاں  
**facile** (*fas-il, fas-il*) *adj.* (of work) easy آسان  
 (of tongue or person) glib, fluent رسل  
**facilitate** (*fa-sil-i-tayt*) *v.t.* make work easier  
**facility** (*fa-sil-i-ti*) *n.* ease سہولت  
 skill in doing something, (pl.) things which facilitate work مہارتیں، آسانیاں  
**facsimile** (*fak-sim-i-li*) *n.* exact reproduction (of writing, picture, etc.) چھاپا، تصویر نقل  
**fact** (*fakt*) *n.* what has actually happened حقیقت  
 what is known to be true واقعہ، امر واقعہ  
**in fact**, *in point of fact*, the truth is that واقعہ یہ ہے  
**as a matter of fact**, really واقعی  
**factual** (*fak-tew-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to fact واقعی  
**faction** (*fak-shén*) *n.* discontented group within a political party جھگڑا، لڑائی پارٹی  
**factions** (*fak-shus*) *adj.* trouble-making like a faction جھگڑا، جھگڑائی کا، پارٹی بازی کا  
**factitious** (*fak-tish-us*) *adj.* got up designedly جعلی، بناؤنی  
**factor** (*fak-tè\**) *n.* whole number except 1 by which a larger number can be divided exactly (as 2 is a factor of 6) جزو ضربی  
 condition conducive to a result عنصر، عامل، بات، سبب  
**factory** (*fak-te-ri*) *n.* commercial agent کارخانہ  
**business firm's foreign trading office** تجارتی کوٹھی  
**faculty** (*fak-ul-ti*) *n.* power of mind قابلیت  
 power of doing things حس، شعور  
 branch of knowledge taught in a college or university شعبہ  
**fad** *n.* odd liking; such pet notion خطا، نسا، خیال  
**faddist** *n.* one who has such a pet notion فاضل  
 passing fashion وقتی، وقتی  
**A fad** is a temporary liking for a novelty as described by one who does not agree with such liking; a craze, a fad shared by a great many people; a whim, single expression of freakish desire; the rage, a novelty suddenly

followed by everybody; a hobby, a person's occupation of an entertaining nature after regular work; a fancy, usu. temporary liking for a certain thing; a mania, an unreasonable habit.

**fade** (*fayd*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) wither or grow pale مرجھانا، مرجھادینا، سبکھانا، خشک ہونا یا کر دینا  
 cause to lose colour رنگ پھیکا پڑ جانا  
 move slowly out of view دھیرے دھیرے  
**fade in, fade out**, (for both see *Addenda*) go out of memory نکل جانا  
**fadeless** *adj.* lasting, perpetual, not liable to fade لگا

**fat** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) tire out تھکا دینا  
 toil (at something) سخت محنت کرنا  
*colloq.* hard work  
**the fat end of the day**, evening, end of working hours کام کا خاتمہ، شام

**faggot** (*fag-ot*) *n.* bundle of firewood ایندھن کا گٹھا  
**Fahrenheit** (*fa-ren-hit*) *n.* thermometer-scale with 32° as freezing and 212° as boiling point (حرارت پیمائش کا فارن ہسٹ پیما)

**fail** (*fayl*) *v.t. & i.* be unsuccessful (in doing, to do, or, in something) ناکام ہونا  
**fail in the examination**, fail to pass an examination امتحان میں ناکام ہونا  
 give a failure mark to ناکامی  
 fall short of مدد کو نہ پہنچنا، ناکامی  
 disappoint ناکامی  
 neglect کمزور ہو جانا  
 lose strength  
 become bankrupt (to do) سے تھک کر رہنا  
 (used only in the phrase: ) without fail, certainly یقیناً  
**failing** *n.* weakness (of character)  
**failure** *n.* act of failing ناکامی  
 person or thing that fails نقصان، نقصان، دیوالیہ بننا، ناکام، ناکار

**fain** (*fayn*) *adj.* willing (to do) خوش آمادہ، تیار  
 willingly خوشی سے، بے تردد شوق

**faint** (*faynt*) *adj.* about to faint بے ہوش ہونے کو  
 feel (or look) faint, feel (or look) as if about to faint بے ہوش ہونے کو  
 too weak to be distinct  
 v.i. become, unconscious بے ہوش ہونا  
 state of fainting  
 faintly *adv.* imperfectly  
**faintly** *adv.* imperfectly  
**faint-hearted** *adj.* cowardly کمزور

**fair** (*fay-è\**) *adj.* just  
**fair field** and no favour  
**fair play**, (a) according to the rules of the game, (b) justice  
 more than average  
**fair colour** (old use) beautiful  
**fair sex**, women  
**fair weather**, dry and fine  
**fair wind**, favourable one  
**fair copy**, new and clean copy  
**fair name**, good reputation  
*adv.* in a fair





**familiar** (fa-mil-yē\*) *adj.* well-known جاننا آشنا  
intimate آشنا be familiar  
with, having a good knowledge of ہونا سے واقف  
کے ساتھ too familiar with, کے ساتھ بے تکلف  
taking liberties **familiarity** (-ya-ri-ti) *n.* being familiar  
واقفیت آشنا being too familiar بے تکلفی  
**familiarize** (-riz) *v.t.* make well-known مشہور کرنا  
make quite accustomed عادی بنانا

**family** (fam-i-li) *n.* wife and all descendants  
(of a man) (of wife) (be) pregnant (one's)  
parents and children family like-ness, general resemblance among members  
of one family group (of languages, or animals, etc.) with common characteristics  
**family man** *n.* one who is a husband or father  
**family tree** *n.* genealogy

**famine** (fam-in) *n.* extreme scarcity of food  
فقر famine-stricken فقر زدہ shortage (of anything)  
فقر famish *v.t.* (see below).

**famish** (fam-ish) *v.t. & i.* destroy with hunger  
be famished be reduced to extreme hunger  
famished *adj.* suffering from extreme hunger  
famished *n.* (see above)

**famous** *adj.* (see under fame)

**fan** *n.* device for starting current of air  
(colloq.) great admirer  
fanaticism (usu. for religion)  
fanatical *adj.* (of action, views, etc.) characterized by fanaticism  
fanaticism *n.* violent, unreasonable enthusiasm  
fancy (fan-si) *n.* imagination

something imagined fondness (for) like  
fancy have a fancy for (something) baseless idea  
(esp. of small things) ornamental  
exorbitant (price) imaginative, not real  
brightly coloured fancy goods, ornamental (and not ordinary) goods  
fancy dress, fantastic dress for special parties

**fancy** (fan-si) *n.* imagination  
something imagined fondness (for) like  
fancy have a fancy for (something) baseless idea  
(esp. of small things) ornamental  
exorbitant (price) imaginative, not real  
brightly coloured fancy goods, ornamental (and not ordinary) goods  
fancy dress, fantastic dress for special parties

in which people participate in fancy dress  
فینسی ڈریس picture in the mind  
فینسی تصویر کرنا suppose  
فینسی Fancy! (an exclamation meaning:)

How surprising! fancy oneself, have a high opinion of oneself  
فینسی fanciful *adj.* indulging in fancies  
فینسی unreal  
فینسی curiously designed

**fanfare** *n.* flourish of trumpets  
کی آوازیں

**fang** *n.* long sharp tooth  
fanged (fangd) *adj.* having fangs

**fantastic** *adj.* (see under fantasy)

**fantasy, phantasy** (fan-ta-si) *n.* imagination  
product of fancy  
fantastic dream-like  
fantastic *adj.* imaginary

wild and strange  
fantastically *adv.* fantasias (fan-lah-zia, or fan-ta-zee-a) *n.* fanciful musical composition

**far** (fah\*) *adj. & adv.* (far; further, farther; furthest, farthest) distant (in time or place)

more distant of two  
far more than

as far as, as far as by far (better, etc.)  
far and away, very much

be a far cry, be a long way off  
be it far from me (to do something), I will never (do it)

far away, (a) distant (thing or time)  
far away (b) (of one's look) fixed on something far

away far-fetched (of ideas, etc.) not immediately relevant

far-famed far off, far away far-reaching, having wide effects

far-seeing, far-sighted, wise

farce (fah\*s) *n.* drama full of absurd situations and sayings  
farcical *adj.* ludicrous

**fare** (fay-ē\*) *n.* money charged for a journey  
bill of fare, menu

farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye

bid farewell to

farewell (fay-ē-wel) *int.* good-bye

bid farewell to

bid farewell to

**farm** (fah\*m) *n.* agricultural land کھیتی، کھیتی  
land for breeding (cattle, etc.) فارم farm house,  
farmer's house on a farm مزارع کا گھر tract of  
water for breeding fish, oysters, etc. پرورش گاہ  
fish farm مچھلیوں کی پرورش گاہ *v. t. & i. use (land) for*  
growing crops کاشتکاری کرنا، زراعت کرنا، کھیتی کرنا  
farm out, take proceeds of a tax for a fixed sum ٹیکس پر  
ٹیکس کرنا farmer *n.* man who manages a farm، کسان  
farm-yard *n.* space enclosed by farm  
buildings فارم باغیچہ farmstead *n.* farm  
buildings باغیچہ، گھر، کھیتی

**farrago** (fa-rah-goh) *n.* medley منقوبہ  
**farrier** (fa-ri-ē\*) *n.* one who shoes horses نعل بند  
**farther, farthest** *adj. & adv.* (see under far)  
**farrow** *n.* (fa-voh) litter of pigs سٹروں کے بچوں کا جھول  
**farthing** (fah\*-dhing) *n.* former British coin  
worth a quarter-penny فارڈنگ، پیسہ  
**fascinate** (fas-i-nayt) *v. t.* attract greatly  
فاسینیٹ نظر پکڑنا، fix with the eyes موہ لینا، گرہ لینا  
**fascination** *n.* attractiveness دل کشی، دل کشائی that which  
fascinates دلکش، دلروبا  
**fascism** (fash-izm) *n.* creed of the  
nationalist and anti-communist movement of  
Italy فاشیت، فاشیت (according to their enemies)  
repression فاشستی دہشت گردی fascist *n. & adj.*  
فاشستی، فاشستی  
**fashion** (fash-un) *n.* prevailing style (of  
clothes, etc.) فیشن، فیشن manner of doing  
something طریقہ، طریق، طرز، طرز after a fashion, in some  
fashion, somehow کسی طرح *v. t. form*  
فیشن فیشن following the fashion فیشن پوش  
فیشن فیشن for the fashionable upper class فیشن پوش  
fashionably *adv.* following the (upper class)  
fashion فیشن فیشن fashionmonger *n.* fop,  
dandy فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن

**Fashion** is the popularly accepted temporary way  
of doing anything; **mode** has an idea of mood or dis-  
position; **style** is set by those who know.

**fast** *adj.* firmly fixed fast friend  
fast colour, unfading colour پکارنگ make  
(door) fast, lock (it) پکار (دروازہ) پکارنا quick  
ground, one on which the ball bounces smartly  
آوارہ، آوارہ، آوارہ، آوارہ dissipated گیند کو اچھے سے والا  
live fast, live thus آوارہ کی زندگی بسر کرنا  
stand fast, stand firmly پکا، پکا  
hold fast (to something) quickly تیز تیز تیز تیز  
asleep, in a deep sleep گہری تیز تیز تیز تیز  
loose with, act irresponsibly by repeatedly chang-  
ing attitude to (کسی کے متعلق) رویت بدلتے رہنا  
abstain from food and drink for a time روزہ بابر

*n.* act of fasting روزہ، روزہ keep fast, fast روزہ رکھنا  
break (one's) fast, end it at a particular  
hour; breakfast روزہ رکھنا، روزہ رکھنا، روزہ رکھنا  
fast-day, day of fasting روزہ، روزہ کا دن period of  
fasting روزہ کا وقت  
**fasten** (fas-en) *v. t. & i.* tie or join together  
باندھنا، باندھنا، باندھنا become fastened (with) باندھنا  
fasten upon, take firm hold  
fastener, fast-  
ening *n.* something that  
fastens things together باندھنے  
کے لیے (کھیتی، کھیتی، کھیتی، کھیتی اور  
زبان وغیرہ کی قسم کی کوئی چیز)  
**fastidious** (fas-tid-i-us) *adj.*  
too particular to be easi-  
ly pleased تازک طبع، تازک طبع، تازک طبع  
fasteners for (1) paper  
and (2) dress; (3)  
zip fastener  
تازک طبع، تازک طبع، تازک طبع

**fat** *n.* oily substance in animal bodies and cer-  
tain plants پختی، پختی، پختی، پختی  
cooking fats, this substance  
purified and used as a cooking medium  
پختی پختی، پختی پختی، پختی پختی  
live on the fat of the land, live luxuriously  
فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
covered with fat پختی پختی، پختی پختی  
well-filled پختی پختی، پختی پختی  
fat salary, big salary فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fat child پختی پختی، پختی پختی  
fat land (فیشن) فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
grow fat پختی پختی، پختی پختی  
fatty *adj.* yielding fat  
پختی پختی، پختی پختی

**fatal** (fay-tel) *adj.* causing death فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
inevitable فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatal *adv.* in a fatal manner فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatalism *n.* belief that events are deter-  
mined by fate فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatalist *n.* person  
holding this belief فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatalistic (fay-tay-  
lis-tik) *adj.* of fatalism فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatality (fa-tal-i-ti) *n.* (esp.) death by accident  
فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن (see also fate)

**fate** (fayt) *n.* power believed to predeter-  
mine all events from eternity فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
the Fates, the  
three Greek goddesses (viz. Atropos, Clotho  
and Lachesis) who determined the course of  
human life فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
one's future fixed  
by fate فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
meet (one's) fate, go to (one's) fate, be ruined  
فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fated (fayt-ed) *adj.* fixed by fate فیشن فیشن، فیشن فیشن  
fatal *adj.* decisive, having far-reaching results

**father** (*fah-dhē\**) *n.* male parent **باپ، والد**  
**founder** (*fau-n-dēr*) *n.* **بانی، بانی** Roman Catholic priest **پادری، روحانی باپ** *v.t.* originate (idea, etc.)  
**fatherhood** *n.* being a father **باپ ہونا، ابایت**  
**father-in-law** *n.* father of one's wife or husband **خسر، سسر، سسر**  
**fatherless** *n. & adj.* orphan **یتیم، یتیم**  
**fatherly** *adj.* of or like a father **پدری، پدری**  
**fatherland** *n.* motherland **وطن، اترس**  
**fathom** (*fadh-um*) *n.* six-foot measure for depth of water **دو گز گرائی** *v.t.* measure the depth of **پانی کی گرائی پائینا** get to the bottom of **کی تک پہنچنا**  
**fathomless** *adj.* very deep **آٹھواں، بے پائی**

**fatigue** (*fa-teeg*) *n.* weariness **تھکاوٹ**  
**fatigued** *adj.* tired out **تھکا دینا** *v.t.* tire out **تھکا دینا**  
**fatiguing** *adj.* tiring **تھکا دینے والا**

**fatten** *v.t. & i.*, **fatty** *adj. & n.* (see under fat)  
**fatuous** (*fat-cw-us*) *adj.* foolish **احمق، بے وقوف**  
**fatuity** (*fa-tew-i-ti*) *n.* foolishness **بہوتوئی، حماقت**  
**faucet**, (*faw-set*) *n.* tap for barrel **پانی کی ٹپ**  
**fault** (*fawlt*) *n.* mistake **غلطی، خطا، قصور** find fault with, point out faults in **پر اعتراض کرنا، پر مکتبہ**  
**faultless** *adj.* without fault **بے قصور** correct **صحیح**  
**faultlessly** *adv.* without any fault or mistake **بے قصور، بے غلطی**  
**faulty** *adj.* imperfect **غلط** *faultily* *adv.* imperfectly or mistakenly **غلطی سے**

**Faun** (*fawn*) *n.* Cl. myth. Roman god of the woods and fields, with goat's horns and legs **فان**

**fauna** (*faw-na*) *n.* all the animals (of an area or era) **حیوانات (کے، کسی علاقے کے)**

**Faust** (*foust*), **Faustus** (*foustus*), *n.* German magician of the 16th Century who is supposed to have sold himself to the devil for pleasures and power of this world. Marlowe and Goethe made him the theme of their books **فاؤسٹ** (مارلو اور گوٹے کی ناولوں کا ہیرو)

**favour** (*fay-vē\**) *n.* kindness, sympathy **کرم، فرماں** willingness to oblige **کرم فرمائی** out-of-the-way help **پاسداری** in favour of, (a) in sympathy with **کامیاباشارہ** (b) on behalf of

out of favour (with), not liked (by) **کرم** something done from kindness **کرم** ask a favour (of someone) ask (him) to help **مدد کرنا** *v.t.* aid **مدد کرنا**

oblige **بہندردی کرنا** give (someone) more than is fair **بہندردی کرنا** resemble **میںسا ہونا** *adj.* favouring **بہندردی کرنا** *adv.* with favour **بہندردی کرنا** *n.* & *adj.* specially favoured (person or thing) **بہندردی کرنا** *n.* practice of favouring **بہندردی کرنا** *n.* practice of favouring **بہندردی کرنا**

**fawn** *n.* young deer **بچہ، ہرن** (also fawn colour) light yellowish brown **بچہ، ہرن** *v.i.* (of dogs) show pleasure by crouching and licking **بچہ، ہرن** *v.t.* try to win his favour by slavish acts **بچہ، ہرن**

**fealty** (*fee-al-ti*) *n.* loyalty **وفا داری**  
**fear** (*fee-ē\**) *n.* alarm **ڈر، خوف** *v.t. & i.* have fear **ڈرنا، خوف** *adj.* terrible **ڈرنا، خوف**

**fearless** *adj.* without fear **ڈرنا، خوف**  
**fearsome** (*fee-ē\*-sum*) *adj.* (usu. jocularly) formidable **ڈرنا، خوف**

**feasible** (*feez-i-bel*) *adj.* practicable **ڈرنا، خوف**  
**feasibility** (*-bil*) *n.* being feasible **ڈرنا، خوف**

**feast** (*feest*) *n.* rich meal for special occasion **ڈرنا، خوف** day kept to commemorate an important event **ڈرنا، خوف** *v.t. & i.* give a feast to **ڈرنا، خوف** eat many good things **ڈرنا، خوف** (feast on), take delight in **ڈرنا، خوف**

**feat** (*feet*) *n.* great deed **ڈرنا، خوف** act requiring great skill, etc. **ڈرنا، خوف**

**feather** (*fedh-ē\**) *n.* plume, plumage **ڈرنا، خوف** birds of a feather, people of the same sort **ڈرنا، خوف**

birds of a feather flock together **ڈرنا، خوف** show the white feather, show cowardice **ڈرنا، خوف** a feather in (one's) cap, an honour for (him) **ڈرنا، خوف**

lie in high feather, be in high spirits **ڈرنا، خوف** feather-bed, stuffed with feathers **ڈرنا، خوف** *v.t.* put feathers on **ڈرنا، خوف**

feather (one's) nest, get enough money to live in comfort **ڈرنا، خوف** feather-brain, feather-brained, feather-head, feather-headed *n. & adj.* silly (person) **ڈرنا، خوف**

feather-weight *n.* boxer not more than 9 stones **ڈرنا، خوف**

**feathered rule** *n.* (see Addenda)



**fellow** (*fel-oh*) *n.* (colloq.) man (or boy)  
 آدمی (یا دلہا) **fellow-** companion  
*feeling, sympathy* **شعوری** member of a learned

society or of the governing body of a university  
 قیلو person who holds a university fellow-  
 ship قیلو the other of the pair جوڑا *adj.* in the  
 same or like position ساتھی *fellow creature* ہم جنس  
*fellow citizens* ہم وطن *fellow passengers* ہم سفر  
*fellow traveller*, person with communistic lean-  
 ings ہم سفر *fellowship* n. companionship ساتھ  
 friendly association دوستی membership درجیت  
 money or position which a university gives to  
 a student to enable him to continue his studies

اعلیٰ تعلیمی وظیفہ یا ملازمت

**felon** (*fel-un*) n. criminal سنگین مجرم **felony** (*fel-  
 ē-ni*) n. serious crime such as murder or burg-  
 lary سنگین مجرم **felonious** *adj.* (of actions, etc.)  
 characterized by felony سنگین

**felt** n. woollen cloth made by pressing (and not  
 weaving) *adj.* of felt ٹمڈے felt hat ٹمڈے *adj.* ٹمڈے  
 ٹمڈے *v. i.* (pa. t. of *feel*,  
 which see)

**female** (*fee-mayl*) belong to the sex that  
 brings forth young or eggs مادہ woman (or  
 girl) عورت (یا لڑکی) fruit-producing plant پھلدار  
*adj.* of this sex of women or  
 girls زنانہ، نسوانی

**feminine** (*fem-i-nin*, or *fem-i-nin*) *adj.* of,  
 like or suitable for women نسوانی، نسائی of  
 female gender (opp. of *masculine*) مؤنث **feminism**  
 (*fem-i-nizm*) n. advocacy of giving women the  
 same rights as man مساوات نسوان **feminist** n.  
 advocate of feminism حامی مساوات نسوان

**femur** (*fee-me\**) n. thighbone ران، جاگھ

**fen** n. low marshland نشیبی دائری علاقہ، جھار

**fence** (*fens*) n. barrier of wooden  
 stakes or wire put round a gar-  
 den, etc., to keep people or ani-  
 mals out جگھ *it on the fence*, remain  
 neutral in war, etc. غیر جانبدار رہنا  
*v. t. & i.* put a fence around  
 practise the art of fighting with long, slender  
 swords or foils شمشیر زنی کی مشق کرنا، پتے کی مشق کرنا  
 avoid giving a direct answer to (question)



a fence

**fencing** n. art of attack or defence  
 with foils or swords شمشیر زنی، پتے  
 avoid giving a direct answer to (question)



fencing

**fend** *v. t. & i.* ward off (a blow), defend one-  
 self from (it) روکنا (دار)، care (for), protect  
 کی حفاظت کرنا **fender** (*fend-ē\**) n. metal bar

or screen before an open fireplace to prevent  
 sparks from falling into the  
 room جگھ log or rope on the  
 side of a ship or boat to pre-  
 vent damage in collision (چماڑی) a fender



screen in front of a tramcar جگھ  
 (U. S.) mudguard مٹکا گارڈ، مٹی پر روک

**ferment** *v. t. & i.* (*fē\*-ment*) undergo or  
 produce gradual chemical change through the  
 action of organic bodies خیر ہونا (یا اٹھنا یا اٹھنا)  
*excite* be excited بھگانا  
 (*fē\*-ment*) substance causing others to fer-  
 ment شہر tumult, great excitement بھگانہ، ہرجا  
 (*be*) in a ferment, (of societies or nations) (*be*)  
 very excited (ہوا) بھگانا fermenting خیر اٹھنا  
 unrest, turmoil بھگانہ، ہرجا

**fern** (*fē\*n*) n. flowerless plants with pretty  
 feathery leaves پھل نہ دینے والے پودوں کی قسم، فرن

**ferocious** (*fe-roh-shus*) *adj.* cruel and fierce

**ferocity** (*fe-ros-i-ti*) n. being ferocious  
 شہوت، شہوت

**ferret** (*fe-ret*) n. cat-like  
 animal used in hunting rabbits  
 from their burrows مار خرگوش مار  
 stout cotton or silk tape موٹا a ferret



*v. t. & i.* hunt (rabbits, etc.) with ferrets  
*ferret out*, discover hidden  
 secrets, etc., after a careful search  
 کھود کھود کر نکالنا

**ferric** (*fe-rik*), **ferrous** (*fe-rus*) *adj.* of iron or  
 steel ferro-concrete n. concrete with  
 iron or steel framework inside it سمنٹ سہا

**ferrule** (*fe-ryool*, or *fe-rēl*), **ferrel** (*fe-rēl*) n.  
 metal cap at the end of a stick ٹوٹی metal  
 ring for strengthening a joint فیروئل، چمچا

**ferry** (*fe-ri*) n. boat for carrying to and  
 across a river or small channel گھاٹ کی کشتی

place for such boats گھاٹ **ferryman** n. گھاٹ  
*v. t. & i.* take or go across in a ferry پار جانا  
 پارے جانا، گھاٹ کی کشتی میں جانا یا پارے جانا، گھاٹ اترنا

*fly* (aircraft) from factory to aerodrome or  
 from base to operational area پارے جانا

**ferry-boat** n. boat used for ferry-service  
 پار جانے کے **ferry-service** n. plying ferry-boats

پارے جانی والی کشتیاں

**fertile** (*fē\*-til*) *adj.* (of land) producing  
 much زرخیز (of plants) yielding fruit بارور  
 (of females) able to reproduce young ہری گورانی  
 (of seed or egg) capable



animal or plant body, ریشہ، نش، تار، باؤٹ texture  
character, وضع، ساقبت substance made of  
fibres ریشہ دار، ریشہ fibrous (fīb-rus) adj. made of  
or like fibre ریشہ دار

**fickle** (fik-əl) adj. (of mood or weather) often  
changing. متکون، ناپائدار

**fiction** (fik-shən) n. something made up  
من کہرت، گھڑا ہوا قصہ، تراشا ہوا افسانہ story which is  
not true افسانہ branch of literature concerned  
with stories, novels, and romances ناول اور افسانے

**fictional** adj. made up گھڑا ہوا not real  
غیر حقیقی

**fiddle** (fid-əl) n. violin سازگی، واہن، چوتار fit as a  
fiddle, in perfect health خوب بہتار with a face as  
long as a fiddle, very sad. فیدل تو، فیدل تو،  
be led or ruled by ماتحت ہونے v.t. & i. play  
the fiddle چوتار بجانا waste time بیکار وقت گزانا

play aimlessly (with something in one's  
fingers) بیکار کچھ (کچھ چیزوں کے ساتھ) کھیلنا  
**fiddler** n. violinist فیدلر  
**fiddlesticks** n. curved stick with horse-  
hair for playing the fiddle. سازگی کی (کان) int.  
nonsense فغول، بکواس

**fidelity** (fi-del-i-ti) n. being faithful (to) (سے) وفاداری

**fidget** (fiz-et) v.t. & i. be unable to sit or stand  
still بیٹھنا/کھڑا نہ ہونا  
**fidgety** (fiz-e-ti) adj. (of person) who  
fidgets فیدجٹری  
**fidgetiness** n. being fidgety فیدجٹری

**fie** (fi) int. (protest against impropriety) افسوس  
افسوس! افسوس! افسوس تم پر! fie upon you!  
**field** (feeld) n. land used for crops, etc. کھیت

large open country میدان branch of know-  
ledge in which one specializes میدان range of  
activity or use میدان field sports, (a) hunting,  
shooting, fishing, fielding, (b) certain athletic  
contests میدان جنگ battlefield take the  
field, begin fighting لڑائی شروع کرنا in the field, facing  
the enemy hold the field, keep one's place  
against all odds ڈٹے رہنا، ڈٹے رہنا piece of land  
for special purpose علاقہ، میدان cricket field کھیت  
میدان coalfield میدان جنگ battlefield کھیت  
میدان field events, athletic sports other than racing  
v.t. & i. stand on  
cricket field ready to catch or stop the ball and  
throw it in کھیت گزانا، کھیت گزانا field-glasses n. field-  
gun, field-piece n. gun on wheels ہتھیار توپ  
field-marshal n. army officer of highest rank  
سالار جنگ، فیلڈ مارشل

**fiend** (fi-ənd) n. devil شیطان very wicked  
person شایق devotee افسوس  
**fiendish** adj. devilish  
شیطان کا سا، شیطان پرست

**fierce** (fi-e\*s) adj. very cruel سخت ظالم angry  
شدید، غصناک intensely fiercerly adv. شدیدی سے  
**fierceness** n. quality of being fierce  
سختی، متندی

**fiery** (fi-è-ri) adj. flaming شعلہ نشان like  
fire آگ کا سا easily enraged

**fifteen** (fif-teen) n. & adj. 15 پندرہ  
**fifth** n. & adj. 5th پانچواں  
column, (pr. -lum) (a) traitors غدار (b) spies جاسوس  
fifth-column activities اقتداری جاسوسی fifth columnist,  
(pr. -kol-è-mist) member of the fifth column  
پچاس  
**fifty** (fif-ti) n. & adj. 50  
**fiftieth** (fif-ti-eth) adj. 50th پچاسواں  
equal shares آدھوں آدھوں go fifty-fifty, share equally  
آدھوں آدھوں کرنا

**fig** n. soft, sweet fruit full of small seeds  
انجیر کا درخت tree yielding it

**fight** (fit) v.t. & i. (fought) engage in conflict  
(کی) جدوجہد کرنا، کوشش کرنا strive (for) لڑنا،  
struggle (against) جدوجہد کرنا، جنگ لڑنا  
**fight out** (something), decide (it) by  
fighting لڑائی کر کے فیصلہ پر پہنچنا  
**fight shy of**, avoid لڑائی  
battle, brawl لڑائی  
**fighting** (fit-ing) n. fight  
لڑائی  
**fighter** (fit-è\*) n. one who fights لڑنے  
aircraft designed for fight-  
ing جنگجو طیارہ

**Fight** is the general word; a  
quarrel takes place in words; a feud, long-lasting  
alliance of enemies in groups; an altercation  
heated words; a row, noisy quarrel; a combat  
between two or more persons; a melee, a mixed fight;  
a battle between organized forces; a war between  
countries; a conflict, opposition caused by difference  
of opinion; an encounter, meeting of armed forces;  
a duel, organized battle between two.

**figment** (fig-ment) n. something unreal غیر حقیقی  
figment of the imagination خیالی جھوٹ بات

**figurative** adj. (see under figure)

**figure** (fig-è\*) n. symbol for a number (esp.  
0 to 9) form, shape صورت، شکل influential  
person مشہور انسان image تصویر، نقش، مجسمہ  
dia-gram نقشہ، شکل price قیمت (also figure of  
speech) striking way of saying something  
گفتگو کا انداز کرنا (as) appear (as) (دج: صانع)  
calculate حساب کرنا figure out, (a) add جمع کرنا  
(b) work out the answer to a sum جواب کا سوال جاننا  
achieve prominence شہرت حاصل کرنا، مشہور کرنا

**figurative** adj. metaphorical  
صانع، بیان سے پر  
**figuratively** adj. metaphorically  
**figurehead** (fig-è\*-hed) n. carved image



on front of ship جہاز کا سامنے کا حصہ person  
with a high position but no influence نام کا بڑا لوگ  
**figured** (fig-ē'd) *adj.* marked with designs  
or patterns نقش

**filament** (fil-a-ment) *n.* very fine metallic  
thread in an electric bulb بلب کا تار

**filch** *v.t.* pilfer چھوٹی چوری کرنا

**file** (fil) *n.* holder for keeping papers in  
order رسل set of papers kept like that رسل

steel tool with rough face ریتی row (of  
soldiers) one behind the other قطار *v.t.* put  
in a file رسل میں لگاتا use a file on ریتی سے رگڑنا  
move in file (in or out of a place) قطار میں کسی جگہ  
برآدہ **filings** *n. pl.* bits filed off جاتا

**filial** (fil-i-ēl) *adj.* due from a son or daughter  
فرزندانه، پسرانہ

**filibuster, filibuster** (fil-i-bus-tē\*) *n.*  
military or piratical adventurer waging un-  
authorized war against a foreign power غیر منسلطت  
one making a very long speech in parliament to obstruct  
legislation *v.t.* act as filibuster زیر دستہ جیل ڈاکو ڈالتا  
زیر دستہ جیل ڈاکو ڈالتا؛ طویل تقریر سے قانون سازی میں مزاحم بنانا

**filigree** (fil-ig-ree), **filagree** (fil-ag-ree) *n.*  
lace-like work of fine gold and other metallic  
wires دھات کے تاروں کا باریک کام جھلکاری

**fill** (fil) *v.t. & i.* (fill; filled, filled) make or be-  
come full پھرنا *fill in*, write what is needed to  
complete (a form, etc.) پھرنا *fill out*,  
make or become larger so as to fill the space  
*n.* as much as there is room for بڑھنا، بڑھانا  
*eat (or have) one's fill*, eat as  
much as one can take جی پھر کر کھانا، سیر ہو کر کھانا


**fillet** (fil-et) *n.* band to keep the hair of the  
head in place پٹی، سنڈلر پٹی

**fillip** (fil-ip) *n.* stroke given by releasing a  
bent finger from the thumb ٹھونک stimulus  
ٹھونکے مارنا *give a fillip to*, (a) strike thus مارنا، ایجنٹ  
(b) provide a stimulus ابھارنا

**film** *n.* very thin surface or sheet جھلی sensi-  
tive sheet or roll prepared for taking photo-  
graphs فلم، سینما picture film actor اداکار  
film actress فلمی اداکارہ film star فلمی  
actor (or usu. actress) فلمی ستارہ *v.t. & i.* cover  
or become covered with a film جھلی بڑھانا (یا پڑھانا)  
make a cinema picture of فلم بنانا، بنانا  
*adj.* like a film جھلی کا سا

**filter** (fil-tē\*) *n.* device for holding back solid

impurities of a liquid passed through it فلٹر  
*v.t. & i.* (cause to) flow through a filter فلٹر کرنا  
(of news, etc.) make its way (out, through) کسی نہ کسی طرح پھیل جانا  
**filthy** (fil-thi) *adj.* foul dirt گندھی، غلط  
**filthily** *adv.* in a filthy manner گندھی طرح

**fin** *n.* one of movable wing-like parts of a fish  
 (پھل کا) بڑا، پتھلہ

**final** (fi-nēl) *adj.* last آخری (F.F.F) fin  
deciding فیصلہ کن *n.* (often pl.) final examina-  
tions or contests آخری امتحان، آخری مقابلے  
**finale** (fi-nah-lay) *n.* final part of a play or piece of  
music. conclusion انجام آخری حصہ  
**finalist** *n.* competitor(s) left in for the final contest  
میں آئے والا

**finance** (fi-nans, or fi-nans) money matters  
Financie سرکاری خزانہ public money روپیہ پیسہ، مال  
monetary conditions (esp. of a government or business company) مالیات  
*v.t.* provide money for (some enterprise) رقم لگانا  
**financial** (-shēl) *adj.* monetary, per-  
taining to finances مالی، مالیاتی **financier** (-shē\*)  
*n.* person skilled in finance ماہر مالیات one  
who invests money in (مال) روپیہ لگانے والا

**find** (find) *v.t.* (find, found, found) meet with  
کو ملنا *come upon* پاتا، کے آگے آگے ملنا  
*find favour with*, win the favour of حاصل کرنا  
*learn by experience* جان لینا، دیکھ لینا  
*find out*, discover معلوم کرنا، دریافت کرنا  
*supply to* کو دینا، کو کھانا کرنا reach a  
decision فیصلہ کرنا *find (someone) guilty*  
*n.* something found (esp. some-  
thing valuable or pleasing) دریافت **finding** *n.*  
discovery پانا، معلوم کرنا، حاصل کرنا  
(often pl.) legal decision عدالت کا فیصلہ  
[5] Find is the general word; to **invent**, find a  
new thing or a new way of doing things; to **discover**  
what was there all the time, but not seen; to **esp.**  
catch sight of; to **descry**, discover by eye.

**fine** (fin) *adj.* thin باریک delicate نازک  
sharp تیز (of weather) good اچھا، عمدہ، خوب  
enjoyable بے بار باران not raining or cloudy  
splendid نفیس have a fine time شاندار خوشگوار  
*one fine day*, once upon a time ایک بار کا دن  
(of metals) pure, refined خالص  
make (someone) pay a fine جرمانہ  
*n.* money (ordered to be) paid as punishment  
for wrong-doing جرمانہ **fineness** *n.* thinness

**sharpness** تیزی، دھار **clearness** صفائی  
**fine quality** عمدگی، خوبی **degree of purity** عمدگی سے، خوبی سے، سلیقہ  
**finely adv.** عمدگی سے، خوبی سے، سلیقہ  
**finery n.** splendid clothes or ornaments بناؤ سنگار کا سامان، بناؤ سنگار کی چیزیں، شاندار زیور یا لباس  
**fine arts n. pl.** arts concerned with the beautiful e.g., painting and sculpture (as opposed to useful or industrial arts) **fine-spun adj.** (a) delicate نازک (b) (of theory, etc.) too subtle سبخت، پیچیدہ  
**finesse (fi-nēs) n.** artful way of dealing with a situation منکدوف، چالاکائی، عیاری  
**finger (fing-ē\*) n.** digit انگلی **forefinger, index** بیچ کی انگلی **middle finger** وسطی **ring finger** چوٹی کی انگلی **little finger** پتھر **thumb** پتھر **finger-nail** ناخن **breadth of a finger** انگلی کی پست **finger-bowl**, bowl for cleaning fingers after meal **finger-alphabet**, **finger-language**, finger symbols, for talking with the deaf انگلیوں **touch with fingers** انگشتی الفا، انگشتی زبانوں **lay (or put) a finger upon**, touch slightly (a mistake) exactly غلطی ٹھیک پڑنا **my fingers itch to (do)**, I long to (do) **a wet finger**, easily **not to lift (or stir) a finger**, make to effort ذرا بھی کوشش نہ کرنا **have a finger (in the pie)**, have a share (in any affair) (کسی شے میں) حصہ ہونا **finger-post n.** signpost at a cross-roads **finger-print n.** mark made by the finger-tips and used to detect criminals **finger-tip**, **finger-end n.** outer end of a finger **have at one's finger-tips**, know well خوب جانا **finish (fin-ish) v.t. & i.** end ختم ہونا یا کرنا **polish** چمکانا، پالش کرنا **make complete or perfect** مکمل کرنا، مکمل کرنا، آخری صورت دینا **finish n.** end آخری منزل **finished adj.** ended ختم **completed** مکمل **polished** والا **finite (fin-it) adj.** limited محدود، منتهی **fiord, fjord (fi-yo\*d) n.** long but narrow arm of the sea running through high cliffs کھادی **fir (fē\*) n.** evergreen tree with needlelike leaves **its wood** ششاد کی لکڑی **fire (fi-ē\*) n.** something burning آگ **pour oil on fire**, aggravate a disturbed situation جاتی **between two fires**, fired at from both sides **out of the frying**



a finger-post

**pan into the fire**, from bad to worse condition **flame** شعلہ **shooting** گولیوں کی زد میں **under fire**, being shot at **angry or excited feeling** غصہ **v.t. & i.** **cause (or begin) to burn** جلنا یا جلانا **strike fire** رگڑ سے آگ جلانا **supply (a furnace, etc.) with fuel** (of a gun) **shoot (a gun)** فیر کرنا، (دبندوق) چلانا **go off** چلت **send (bullet, etc.) from gun, etc.** **fill with (enthusiasm, imagination, etc.)** **fire up**, become excited or angry **dismiss (a servant)** **fire-alarm** آگ کے **signal of an outbreak of fire** **firearm n.** gun, revolver, etc. **fire-bomb n.** incendiary bomb **fire-brand n.** burning wood **fire-brigade n.** company of men who put out fires **fire-cracker n.** firework which explodes with a cracking sound **fire-eater n.** juggler **fire-engine n.** motor pump for putting out fire **fire-escape n.** outside stairs, etc., for escaping from burning building **fire-fly n.** flying insect giving out light in the dark **fire-guard, fire-watcher n.** one posted to keep watch over fires caused by bombs, etc. **fire-insurance, insurance against loss by fire** **fire-policy, policy of such insurance** **fire-irons**, tongs, poker and shovels **fireman n.** member of a fire brigade **fireplace n.** place where a fire may be made **fire-proof adj.** that which does not burn or even break when heated **firewood n.** wood used as fuel **fire-side n.** part of a room round the fireplace **fire-works n.** display device containing gunpowder etc. **fireworship n.** worship of fire **fire-alarm n.** apparatus for calling the **fire-brigade** **boy displays fireworks** **firm adj.** not easily moved or shaken **not yielding** ہٹا ہٹا



a fire-alarm



boy displays fireworks

ing strength of character, etc., **استقل مزاج** *stand firm* اپنی بات پر کھڑا رہنا *adv.* firmly سے مضبوطی سے *n.* more than one person carrying on a business **مشتکر کاروبار** *firmly adv.* in a firm manner **مضبوطی** *firmness n.* quality of being firm **مضبوطی** *Firm* signifies that which does not move; strong, well-made; fixed in one place: solid, of one piece; steady, not easily moved; tight, closely put together; fast, held by something; secure, out of danger; staunch, brave and devoted; constant, remaining true to the same standard; tenacious, holding doggedly; brave against perils; courageous, facing peril without flinching; determined, not to be moved from his resolution; obstinate, not listening to reason; stubborn, in the habit of going his own way.

**firmament** (*fe'm-a-ment*) *n.* sky **آسمان، فلک**

**first** *adj.* coming before all others **پہلا، اوّلین**

**first** *adv.* beginning **پہلا، اوّل** *first come first served*, (protest against favouritism) people must take their turn **پہلے پہلے آنے سو پہلے کھانے** *first class*, (a) best **پہلے درجہ** (b) first category **پہلا درجہ** *first-born*, eldest child of one's parents **اولاد** *(af) first-hand* obtained through direct observation of facts **براہ راست** *first aid*, immediate medical aid **پہلی امداد** *first-rate*, excellent **نہایت عمدہ** *firstly* (more correctly *first*) *adv.* in the first place **پہلے، اوّل**

**firth** (*fɔ'th*) *n.* estuary **دریا کا ذبائے** narrow arm of the sea **کھاری**

**fiscal** (*fis-kəl*) *adj.* of public money **مالیاتی** *fiscal year*, budgetary year **مال سال**

**fish** *n.* (pl. same) animal living in water **پشلی** *fish out of water* **ماہی بے آب** *v. t. & i.* (try to) catch fish **پشلیاں پکڑنا** *try (for something)* **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی کوشش کرنا** *fish for* (information or compliments), try to get (by indirect methods) **ادھر ادھر کے طریقوں سے حاصل کرنے کی کوشش کرنا** *fishing-rod*, rod for catching fish **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی** *fishing-line*, string for catching fish **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی** *rod and line*, fishing tackle **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی اور جالی** *fisherman n.* man who catches fish for a living (as opposed to an angler who catches it for pleasure) **پشلیاں پکڑنے والا** *fishmonger n.* one who sells fish **پشلیاں والا** *fishy adj.* (colloq.) doubtful **شکوک** *fishery (fish-e-ri) n.* profession of fishing **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی** *fishplate n.* one of a pair of steel plates used for joining rails in a track **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی**

**fission** (also *atomic fission*) *n.* **fissionable** *adj.* (see *Addenda*).

**fissure** (*fish-ē*) *n.* deep crack (in rocks, etc.) **پشلیاں پکڑنے کی جالی**

**fit** *n.* tightly closed hand **مٹھی**

**fit** *adj.* suitable (for or to do something) **موزوں**

**fit** *adj.* right or proper **درست** *think* (or see) *fit to*, decide or choose to

in good health or condition **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**feel fit**, be in good health **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *not fit*, not enjoying good enough health to be equal to the task **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* be the right size and shape **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *have* (new clothing, etc.) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* put into place **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fit* (something) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* find the right or a suitable place or time for **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fit in with*, be in harmony with **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* (someone or something) out (or up), **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *equip* **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *n.* way or result of fitting **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* sudden and violent attack of illness (usu. with unconsciousness) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fall down in a fit* **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *sudden outburst* (of laughter, etc.) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *by fits and starts*, by irregular efforts, unsteadily **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fitter n.* person whose work is to fit (machinery or clothing) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fitting adj.* suitable **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *n.* (pl.) things fixed in a building (like electric wiring, etc.) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fitness n.* suitability **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fit** *v. t. & i.* *fitful adj.* irregular **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**five** (*fi:v*) *n. & adj.* 5 **پانچ** *fivefold* (*fi:v-fohld*) *adj.* five times **پانچ گنا**

**fix** (*fi:k*) *v. t. & i.* make (something) fast so that it cannot be moved **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fix** (*fi:k*) *v. t. & i.* *determine* (date, price, etc.) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *direct* (the eyes, one's attention) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fix** (*fi:k*) *v. t. & i.* *steadily* (on) **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *treat* (photographic films, colours used in dyeing, etc.) so that light does not effect them **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fix** (*fi:k*) *v. t. & i.* *fix (someone) up with*, (a) employ **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fix (someone) up for the night*, give him a bed **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fix up a quarrel*, settle it **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *n.* difficulty, embarrassment **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fix*, in an awkward situation **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fixed adj.* not moving **نہایت اچھی حالت میں** *fixedly* (*fi:k-sed-li*) *adv.* fixing, not removing **نہایت اچھی حالت میں**

**fixture** (fiks-chē\*) *n.* something fixed in place (pl.)  
 electric and sanitary fittings  
**fixation** (fik-si-ay) *n.* fixing (of wages, etc.)  
**fizzle** (fiz-əl) *v. i.* fizzle out, end in failure  
**flabbergast** (flab-ē\*-gahst) *v. t.* (coll.) stun; overwhelm with astonishment  
**flabby** (flab-i) *adj.* (of the muscles, flesh) weak  
**flaccid** (flak-sid) *adj.* flabby  
**flag** *n.* banner white flag, sign of surrender or truce  
 black flag, pirates' flag  
 bunting stone slab  
 signal with flag  
**flag-day** *n.* day on which small flags are sold to collect donations for some cause  
**flagship** *n.* admiral's ship  
**flag-staff** *n.* pole from which a flag is flown  
**flag-staff house** *n.* admiral's residence on shore  
**flagellate** (fla-jel-ayt) *v. t.* scourge (oneself) to do penance  
**flagellation** *n.* scourging thus  
**flagitious** (fla-gish-us) *adj.* grossly wicked  
**flagrant** (flayg-rant) *adj.* glaring (mistake or crime)  
**flagrancy** *n.* being flagrant  
**flail** (flayl) *n.* strong stick used to thrash corn  
**flair** (flay-ē\*) *n.* natural ability (for securing something needed or valuable)  
**flake** (flayk) *n.* small, flat light piece  
**snow-flakes** *v. i.* come off in flakes  
**flamboyant** (flam-bo-yant) *adj.* mark: flame-like waves  
**flame** *n.* burning gas  
**flame** *n.* burning gas  
 bright light  
 brilliant colour

**colour** شوخ رنگ ہونا *v. i.* send out flames  
 blaze with anger  
**flamingo** (fla-min-go) *n.* waterbird with long legs and light red wing feathers  
**flange** (flan) *n.* projecting rim of wheel for rail track  
**flank** *n.* side of an animal or human being between ribs and hip  
 side (of a mountain or building)  
 side of an army or fleet  
**flank attack** *v. t.* be at the side of  
 attack by going round the side of (the enemy)  
**flannel** (flan-əl) *n.* soft, woollen material  
**flannelette** (flan-e-let) *n.* cotton material looking like flannel  
**flap** *v. t. & i.* (pp-) (cause to) move (wings, etc.) up and down or from side to side  
 hit lightly, with something soft and wide  
**flap** *n.* (sound of a) flapping blow or movement  
**flap of an envelope** covering an opening  
**flapdoodle** *n.* gross flattery  
**flare** (flay-ē\*) *v. t.* burst into bright flame  
 flare up, (a) burst suddenly  
 burst out into anger  
 spread outwards  
 bright unsteady light  
**flare-up** *n.* outburst of flame  
 outburst of anger  
 brilliant display  
**flaring** *adj.* gaudy  
**flash** *n.* sudden burst of flame or light  
 flash of hope  
 news flashed  
 send out or give out a flash  
 be seen suddenly  
 send (news) instantly  
 come suddenly (into or across mind)  
**flash-light** *n.* flashing light for taking snaps  
 small electric torch  
**flask** *n.* narrow-necked bottle  
 traveller's flat wine bottle for the pocket



**thermos flask** (also *thermos flask*), double-walled glass bottle in a metal covering meant for keeping things at the original temperature for quite a long time **گرم دار**، **تھرموس**

**flat** *adj.* level and horizontal **سپاٹ** *flat iron*, iron for pressing clothes **استری** *uninteresting* **بے لطف** *dull* **سپاٹ** (of drinks) tasteless because the gas has gone **ہلکا جو تیز نہ ہو** **ہلکا سُر** (musical note) below the true pitch **نیچا سُر** (of rate, etc.) not variable; same in all the cases; common **بلا جلا** (colloq.) downright (refusal, etc.) **بالکل قطعی** *adv.* at full length **ادھر تا ادھر** *fall flat*, be ineffective **بے اثر رہنا، اثر نہ کرنا** *n.* flat part of something **چمبھا** *stretch* of flat land near water **کنارے کے مسطح زمین** *set of rooms* (music) flat note **سُر** **نیچا** (یا **ہلکا**)

**flatly** *adv.* on one floor used as residence **فلٹ** *flatten* *v.t. & i.* make downright (refusal, etc.) **بالکل قطعی** *flatten out*, (of aircraft) bring or come into a position parallel with the ground **ہوائی جہاز کا، زمین کے متوازی ہونا**

**flatter** (*flat-è\**) *v.t.* praise from a selfish motive **خوشامد کرنا** *be pleased* (by something) **خوشامد کرنا** *flatter oneself that*, be pleased with one's belief that (someone) as better looking than he or she is **خوشامد کرنا** *flatterer* *n.* one who flatters **خوشامدگار** *flattery* (*flat-è-ri*) *n.* flattering **خوشامدی، چلوپوسی، خوشامد**

**flatulence** (*flat-cw-lens*) *n.* wind in the stomach, etc. **خاموشی، ہلکا** *flatulent* *adj.* causing flatulence **خاموشی، ہلکا** *troubled with it* **جسے لطف ہو**

**flaunt** (*flawnt*) *v.t. & i.* display proudly by waving about **دکھانا** *attract attention* showily to **دکھانا** *کی نمونہ نمائش کرنا*

**flavour** (*flay-vè\**) *n.* taste, relish **مزہ، ذائقہ** *v.t.* give a flavour (of something) to **ذائقہ** *flavouring* *n.* something used to give flavour **ذائقہ** *flavourless* *n.* without flavour **بے مزہ، بے ذائقہ**

**flaw** *n.* something that lessens the value (of a thing) **نقص، عیب** *flawless* *adj.* without any flaw; perfect **بے عیب**

**flax** (*flaks*) *n.* a plant cultivated for the fibres of its stem **فلکس** *flax fibres* **فلکس کتان** *flaxen* *adj.* (of hair) pale yellow **نرزدی ماہی (بال)**

**flay** *v.t.* take the skin off **کھینچنا یا اتارنا** *castigate* **کڑے لانا** *attack* violently in words

**flea** (*flee*) *n.* small blood-sucking insect **پتو** **fleck** (*flek*) *n.* small patch **دھبہ** *particle* (of dust, etc.) **ذره** *v.t.* mark with flecks **دھبے** **دھبے**

**fled** *v.* (pa. t. and pa. p. of **flee**, which see) **fledge** (*flej*) *v.t.* furnish with feathers to fly **پرائے** **fledged** (*flej-d*) *adj.* able to fly **اڑنے** **full-fledged** *adj.* full, formal **پورا** **fledgling**, **fledgeling *n.* young bird just able to fly **جوا بھی اڑنا نہ سیکھا ہو** **inexperienced** **تجربہ کار** **خام کار****

**flee** *v.t. & i.* (*flee, fled, fled*) run away **بھاگنا، فرار ہونا** **disappear** **غائب ہونا** **fleece** (*flees*) *n.* wool on sheep **اُون** *v.t.* cheat (someone) out of his money **دکھانا** **fleecy** (*flee-si*) *adj.* looking like **اُون** **fleece** **fleece** *n.* sheep shearer **اُون** **fleece** *n.* one who dishonestly goes on taking another's money **کپڑا، چورنگ**

**fleet** *n.* all warships under one command of one country **بڑا** *number* (of buses or aircraft) under one command or ownership **بڑا** *adj.* quick-moving **تیز، پھرتیلا**

**flesh** *n.* soft muscular tissues of animal body **گوشت** (*one's*) *own flesh and blood*, (*one's*) near relations **اپنے عزیز رشتے دار** *in the flesh*, in bodily form **نفسانی خواہشات** **fleshy** *adj.* fat **نفسانی** **fleshy** *adj.* carnal **نفسانی**

**fleur-de-lis** (*fle-è\*-de-lee or -lees*) *n.* three-sided flower-like cross which was the symbol of the French Royal family **پیشانیوں** **فراخ کا شاہی نشان**

**flew** *v.* (pa. t. of **fly**, which see) **flexible** (*flek-sj-bèl*) *adj.* very easily bent **لچکدار، لٹکدار، نرم** **flexible wire**, (also **flex**) insulated and flexible wire for electric current **لچکدار اور نرم** **flexibility** *n.* quality of being flexible **لچک، نرمی، لٹکت**

**flick** (*flik*) *n.* quick light blow with a whip, etc.) **ہلکا تازمانہ** *v.t.* give such blow **ہلکا لگانا** **motion-picture** **فلیک**

**flicker** (*flik-è*) *v.i.* burn or shine unsteadily **چمکنا** **flutter** **move back** **and forth** **flicker** *n.* flickering light **چمکتا** **flicker** *n.* flickering movement **چمکتا**

**flier**, **flyer** (*fl-è\**) *n.* see under **fly** **flight** (*flit*) *n.* flying **اڑنا، پرواز** **journey** made by flying **ہوائی سفر، ہوائی جہاز کا سفر** **number** (of birds) flying together **گٹھ**





of small warships جہازوں کا بیڑا  
**floatsam** (float-sum) *n.* things lost in the ship  
 and floating on the sea جہاز کا ٹھنڈا رہا ہوا مال  
 floating wreckage جہاز کے ٹپڑے ہوئے ٹکڑے  
**founce** *n.* ornamental strip of cloth sewn to  
 the skirt سائے کی جھار angry or impatient jerk  
 صدمہ، جھٹکا *v.i.* move the body thus (up and down in  
 anger, pride, impatience) اٹھنا، تڑپنا، لٹپٹنا  
 out of room (etc.) (کر کے وغیرہ) سے تڑپ کر باہر نکل جانا  
**founder** (found-ē\*) *v.i.* make violent but  
 almost vain efforts ہتھ پاؤں مارنا hesitate (in  
 trying to speak a foreign language) ایک ایک کر کے  
**flour** (flou-ē\*) *n.* meal آٹا wheat flour آٹا  
**flourish** (flu-rish) *v. t. & i.* thrive, prosper  
 لہرنا *n.* brandish (sword) flourishing  
 movement لہرائی ornamental strokes of pen  
 use of rhetorical devices خط کی سجاوٹ  
 loud and exciting sound (of trumpets) کا اشتعال  
 شہنائی کی آواز  
**flout** *v. t.* treat with contempt کی حقیر کرنا، کو جھٹکتے سے  
**flow** (floh) *v. i.* (of fluids, rivers, etc.) glide  
 along بہنا (of tide) rise and fall اُترنا  
 ebb and flow, ebb and tide اُترنا  
 hang down loosely لٹکا *n.* a flowing movement  
 intensity جہاؤ کی مقدار quantity that flows  
 or fluency زور، روانی  
**flower** (flou-ē\*) *n.* blossom گل in flower,  
 with the flowers out جس کے پھول اُگے ہوئے ہوں  
 flower-pot گلدستہ finest part (of) flowers of  
 speech, rhetorical devices صنائعِ باریج  
**flowery** *adj.* full of flowers of speech بھرپور  
**flown** (floh) *v.* (pa. p. of fly, which see)  
**flu, flue, (floo)** *n.* (colloq.) influenza جھکی  
**fluctuate** (fluk-tew-ayt) *v. i.* (of prices, etc.)  
 rise and fall اُترنا  
**fluctuating** (-ay-) *adj.* rise  
 and fall اُتار چڑھاؤ  
**fluent** (floo-ent) *adj.* (of a person) able to  
 speak smoothly and readily جس کی زبان روانی ہو  
 (of speech) coming smoothly and read-  
 ily روانی سے to speak fluent English روانی سے  
**fluently** *adv.* with fluency روانی سے  
**fluency** (floo-en-si) *n.* quality of being fluent  
 روانی  
**fluff** (fluf) *n.* soft feathery stuff *v. i.*  
 make something soft like fluff by spreading it  
 out ہلکا کرنا (see Addenda) **fluffy** *adj.*  
 covered with fluff رویش دار  
**fluid** (floo-id) *adj.* able to flow (as gases and  
 liquids do) نہ ٹھہرنا، نہ ٹھہرنا

be in a fluid state, (of ideas) be not definite  
*n.* a gas or a liquid گیس  
**fluke** (flook) *n.* lucky stroke کام چھوٹا  
 آتھ کے پاؤں سے کی شہ  
**flung** (flung) *v.* (pa. t. of fling, which see).  
**flunkie** (flunk-i) *n.* liveried man-servant  
 خادمہ، چالوس  
**fluoresce** (floo-o-res) *v. i.* give coloured light of  
 visible ultra-violet rays **fluores-**  
**cence** *n.* such light **fluorescent**  
 (-res-ent) *adj.* that which exhibits fluorescence  
 fluorescent lighting, such lights  
 ٹیوب کی روشنی  
**flurry** (flu-ri) *n.* nervous hurry ہر ہڑی، ہر ہڑاہٹ  
*v. t.* cause (someone) to be in a flurry  
**flush** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become red through  
 rush of blood to the skin یا گردنا، شہنائی  
 inflame with pride or passion (with success,  
 etc.) پانی ہلکا کرنا  
**flush** *n.* sudden rush of water  
 flush system, lavatory flooded  
 and cleaned by water نقش سسٹم، ہواخانہ، طہارت خانہ  
 n. sudden rush of water  
 flushing of the face چہرے کی شہنائی  
 set of cards of  
 the same suite ایک ہی رنگ کے کھیل  
 in a line (with) ہموار cut-flush, binding in which  
 covers do not protrude کٹائی کی جھل  
**fluster** (flus-ē) *v. t.* make nervous, unnerve  
 دینا، ہر ہڑاہٹ، ہتھ پاؤں پھلا دینا، اُداس کرنا  
**flute** (flood) *n.* musical instrument in the form  
 of wooden pipe with finger-stop holes  
 بانسری *v. i.* play the flute بانسری بجاتا  
**flutist** *n.* flute  
 player بانسری بجانے والا، نواز  
**flutter** (flut-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* (of birds) flap  
 quickly without flying or in short flights  
 move quickly but irregularly  
 move about excitedly  
 cause to move thus  
 n. fluttering  
 excitement  
 cause a flutter  
**fluvial** (floo-vi-ēl), **fluviate** (floo-vi-a-til, or  
 -til) *adj.* of or found in rivers دریا  
**flux** (fluks) *n.* constant change (be) in a  
 state of flux, (be) constantly changing, (be) un-  
 settled غیر مستحکم ہونا  
**fly** (fi) *v. t. & i.* (fly, flew, flown) move  
 through air on wings اُڑنا go by air اُڑنا  
 cause to move through air اُڑنا

**kite** (kīt) *n.* wave in the air (کیتا، کیتا، come off) with flying colours, return triumphantly  
 کاسیانی (کیتا، کیتا، put up (flag) کاسیانی (کیتا، کیتا،  
 (fly off), run away (کیتا، کیتا، move swiftly (to)  
 shun (کیتا، کیتا، fly to the rescue کے لیے تیزی سے جانا  
 (pay) a flying visit, (pay) a short and hurried  
 visit (کیتا، کیتا، flying bomb, pilot-  
 less aircraft with explosive warhead (کیتا، کیتا،  
 disc. a flying plate of not any well-known pur-  
 pose (کیتا، کیتا، flying saucer, same as flying disc.  
 (also see Addenda) fly-open, open suddenly (کیتا، کیتا،  
 fly to bits, fly into pieces, break to bits suddenly  
 پرکولی چلانا (کیتا، کیتا، let fly at (a) shoot at (کیتا، کیتا،  
 (b) use strong language (کیتا، کیتا، fly in the  
 face of, disobey openly (کیتا، کیتا، fly into  
 a passion, fly into a rage, become suddenly angry  
 (کیتا، کیتا، fly out, become extremely angry (کیتا، کیتا،  
 as the crow flies, straight (کیتا، کیتا، fly on the  
 wheel, one who overestimates his importance  
 اپنے متعلق خوش فہمی میں مبتلا، خوش فہمی کا شکار  
 spend energy out of all proportion to the task  
 معمول سے کام کے لیے یوں ہی زیادہ زور لگانا یا چڑا کر جانے کو پہلو کھونا  
 a fly in the ointment, a trifle that mars enjoyment  
 مزاح کرنا کرنے والی چھوٹی سی بات  
 airman (kīt) *n.* fly-leaf *n.* loose turned end of  
 the jacket of a book (کیتا، کیتا، blank  
 leaf in the beginning or at the end of book  
 کتاب کے شروع یا آخر کا ورق  
 fly-wheel *n.* heavy wheel in a machine giving it a regular motion  
 fly-weight *n.* & *adj.* boxer 8 stone or less (کیتا، کیتا،  
 fly-blown, (of meat etc.) going bad because containing flies eggs  
 (کیتا، کیتا، foal (fohl) *n.* young horse (کیتا، کیتا،  
 with foal, (of a mare) going to give birth to a  
 foal (کیتا، کیتا، v. i. give birth to a foal (کیتا، کیتا،  
 (کیتا، کیتا، foam (fohm) *n.* froth (کیتا، کیتا،  
 foam-rubber *n.* (see Addenda)  
 feb v. t. (-bb-) palm off (کیتا، کیتا،  
 watch-pocket (کیتا، کیتا، focal *adj.* (see under focus)

**focus** (foh-kus) *n.* meeting point of rays (کیتا، کیتا، distance at with the sharpest outline is given (کیتا، کیتا، in focus, at this distance (کیتا، کیتا، out of focus, (a) away from it (کیتا، کیتا، (b) not clear (کیتا، کیتا، r.f. & i. (cause to) converge (کیتا، کیتا، adjust (a telescope, etc.) so that it is in focus (کیتا، کیتا، focal (foh-kēl), *adj.* at a focus (کیتا، کیتا، of a focus (کیتا، کیتا، focalize v. t. focus (کیتا، کیتا، fodder (fod-ē\*) *n.* dried food, hay, etc., for cattle, etc. (کیتا، کیتا، foe (foh) *n.* (poet.) enemy (کیتا، کیتا، foetid *adj.* same as fetid (which see) fog *n.* thick mist (کیتا، کیتا، v. t. (-gg-) envelop as in a fog (کیتا، کیتا، perplex (کیتا، کیتا، in a fog, perplexed (کیتا، کیتا، foggy *adj.* covered with fog (کیتا، کیتا، confused (ideas, etc.) (کیتا، کیتا، foible (foi-bēl) *n.* weakness of which one is proud (کیتا، کیتا، foil *n.* paper-like metallic sheet (کیتا، کیتا، contrast (to something) showing off its (usu. good) qualities (کیتا، کیتا، blunt fencing sword with button on point (کیتا، کیتا، v. t. defeat (someone or his purpose) (کیتا، کیتا، foist v. t. thrust wrongfully (کیتا، کیتا، palm off (on someone) (کیتا، کیتا، fold (fohd) v. t. & i. bend one part of a thing over on itself (کیتا، کیتا، fold a letter (کیتا، کیتا، folding door, door which may be folded (کیتا، کیتا، fold one's arms, interlace them (کیتا، کیتا، with folded hands (کیتا، کیتا، fold (someone) in (one's) arms, fold (one's) arms about (someone), hold (him) to (one's) breast (کیتا، کیتا، put (sheep) in a fold (کیتا، کیتا، (see Addenda) *n.* folded part (کیتا، کیتا، line made by folding (کیتا، کیتا، enclosure for sheep (کیتا، کیتا، folder *n.* folding holder for loose papers (کیتا، کیتا، folding card with advertisement printed on it (کیتا، کیتا، fold (fohd) *suf.* (added to number to mean: multiplied by (کیتا، کیتا، twofold (کیتا، کیتا، tenfold (کیتا، کیتا، foliage (fohl-i-j) *n.* leaves (کیتا، کیتا، folk (fohk) *n.* pl. people in general (کیتا، کیتا، one's





**folk**, (colloq.) one's near relations **گھروائے، برادری**  
**folk-dance** *n.* old-time dance handed down among (esp. country) people **لوک ناچ**  
**folk-song** *n.* such song **لوک گیت**  
**folk-lore** *n.* (a) old beliefs, tales, customs, etc. of a people **لوک کہانیاں، لوک معتقدات**  
**folk-tale** *n.* such a tale **لوک کہانی**  
**follow** (*fol-oh*) *v.t. & i.* go after **پچھے**  
 go along (a road, etc.) **چلنا**  
 engage in **دھڑلے میں لگنا**  
**follow the sea** *phrasal* accept (advice, example, etc.) **کو اختیار کرنا**  
**follow suit**, act after another's manner **کسی کے نقش قدم پر چلنا**  
 be necessarily true **یقیناً** *it follows from* (something) that **اس سے نتیجہ نکلتا ہے کہ** *that does not follow* (something) up, pursue, **یہ نتیجہ تو نہیں نکلتا**  
 as follows, following **اس کے بارے میں مزید شخص سے کام لینا**  
**follow-up**, second advertising circular **دوسرا اشتہاری خط**  
**follower** (*fol-oh-ē\**) *n.* supporter **دوسرا اشتہاری حامی**  
**following** *n.* body of followers **حالی، پیروں**  
 what follows **خشب ذیل**  
**folly** (*fol-i*) *n.* foolishness **بہت بڑی حماقت، حماقت**  
**foment** (*foh-ment*) *v.t.* put warm water, etc., on **دھڑلے میں**  
 cause or increase (discontent, etc.) **دھڑلے میں**  
**fomentation** (*-tay-*) *n.* fomenting **پھیلانا**  
 something used for fomenting **دھڑلے میں**  
**fond** *adj.* inclined to **شائق** *be fond of* affectionate and kind **شوق**  
**foolish** *adj.* foolishly **دھڑلے میں**  
**cherished** but vain **محبوب** *credulous* (person) **شوق**  
**fondly** *adv.* in fond manner **شوق سے**  
**fondle** (*fond-el*) *v.t.* touch lovingly **پیارے ہاتھ پھرنا**  
**font** *n.* oil reservoir of lamp **تیل کی جگہ**  
 receptacle for baptismal water **پانی کا برتن**  
**food** anything to eat **خوراک**  
 anything nourishing **غذا**  
**food and drink** *phrasal* **خوراک و شراب**  
**food-stuffs** *n. pl.* materials used as food **خوراک کے اجزاء**  
**foodless** *adj.* without food **غیر خوراک**  
**food-rationing** *n.* control on distribution of food-stuffs **خوراک کی تقسیم**  
**food poisoning** *n.* poisoning of food **خوراک کا زہر**  
**fool** *n.* person without much sense **بہت بڑی حماقت**  
 make a fool of, (a) cause to seem like a

**fool** *n.* trick **بھٹکانا** *fool's errand*, one that in the end is seen to be useless **غیر نتیجہ کارآمد**  
**fool's paradise**, (a) unthinking happiness that is unlikely to last **خیالی بہشت**  
 fond hopes **خیالی ہوا** *(old use)*  
 person employed to make jokes, etc. **شوخی**  
**fool**, *play the fool*, act like a fool, blunder **بھڑکنا**  
 behave like a fool *v.t. & i.* **حماقت کرنا**  
 trick (someone) out of money, or into doing (something) **کسی کے پیسے یا کام لینا**  
**fool away** (one's time, money, etc.), waste it **بھڑکانا**  
**All fool's day**, April Fool's day, 1st of April when Western nations, probably in commemoration of ancient spring festivities, try to make a fool of others by extending false invitations, etc. **بھڑکانا**  
**foolery** *n.* foolish act or thing **بھڑکائی**  
**foolish** *adj.* silly **بہت بڑی حماقت**  
**foolishly** *adv.* **بھڑکائی**  
**fool-proof** *adj.* so simple or easy that even a fool cannot make a mistake **بہت آسان**  
**foolscape** *n.* ancient jester's cap with bells **شوخی کی ٹوپی**  
 dunce's cap **بھڑکانا**  
 writing paper of 17 1/2" — 13" size originally with the watermark of a jester's cap and bells **بھڑکانا**  
**foot** (*fūt*) *n.* (pl. feet) part of leg below ankle **پاؤں**  
 base **پاؤں** *at foot of the hill* lower end **پاؤں**  
 twelve-inch measure of length **فٹ**  
 unit of verse with one stressed and one or more unstressed syllables **فٹ**  
**foot and horse** *phrasal* **پاؤں اور گھوڑا**  
**on foot**, walking **پاؤں پر**  
 set (something) on foot, set (it) going **پاؤں پر**  
 set (someone) on (his) feet, make (himself) supporting **پاؤں پر**  
 put (one's) foot down, (a) protest **پاؤں پر**  
 be firm **پاؤں پر**  
 carry (person) off his feet, fill him with enthusiasm **پاؤں پر**  
 put (one's) foot in it, blunder **پاؤں پر**  
 have one foot in the grave, be very old **پاؤں پر**  
 tread under foot, tyrannize **پاؤں پر**  
 v.t. & i. add a foot to (a stocking) **پاؤں پر**  
 pay (the bill) **پاؤں پر**  
 add up (column of figures) **پاؤں پر**  
 walk **پاؤں پر**  
**foot it all the way** *phrasal* **پاؤں پر**  
**footboard** *n.* steps to a railway carriage **پاؤں پر**  
**foothill** *n.* inflated leather ball **پاؤں پر**  
 game played with it **پاؤں پر**  
**foot-fall** *n.* sound of a footstep **پاؤں پر**  
**foothills** *n. pl.* low hills at the foot of a mountain **پاؤں پر**

**foot-hold** *n.* safe place for the foot  
**foot-rule** *n.* measure پاؤں کی جگہ ، پاؤں کا سہارا  
**footing** *n.* foothold (مقام شہر میں) ڈزبر  
**status** (in society) پاؤں کا سہارا  
**foot-print, foot-mark** *n.* mark of foot  
**footlights** *n.* پاؤں کا نشان ، نقش قدم  
**pl.** lights along the front of the stage in a theatre  
**footman** *n.* man-servant شیخ کی بچی جیٹیاں  
**foot-note** *n.* note at foot of a printed page  
**foot-path** *n.* narrow path across fields or open country or at side of country road (and not a pavement or sidewalk along a city street, as is erroneously believed by this country's semi-educated people)  
**footstep** *n.* قدم  
**footfall** *n.* آہٹ  
**foot-print** *n.* نقش قدم

**foe** *n.* man who pays too much attention to his clothes  
**foe** *prep.* in place of کی بجائے اس کے بجائے on behalf of کی طرف سے as being بطور because of کے باعث in favour of کے حق میں as regards کے متعلق towards کو for a period of کے لیے despite باوجود conj. since, because چونکہ for good, for ever ہمیشہ کے لیے once for all, for ever O for! (something), how I wish it میں for all that, despite all that ان تمام باتوں کے باوجود forasmuch as, since, seeing that چونکہ for all, for all that, notwithstanding باوجود for the matter of that, as far as that is concerned جہاں تک اس کا تعلق ہے as for (something), as far as (that thing) concerns for to, (vulgar usage for) in order to کے لیے ، کی غرض سے

**forage** (fo-rij) *n.* food for horses and cattle چارہ  
*v.i.* search (for such food) چارے کی تلاش میں ملنا  
**ravage** *v.t.* روت مار کر  
**foray** (fo-ray) *n.* sudden attack (esp. to get food) اچانک ہڑ بولنا  
*v.t.* make such attack اچانک ہڑ کر  
**forbear** (fo-bay-ē) *v.i.* (forbear, forbore, forbore) refrain  
**forbearance** (-bay-) *n.* ancestor بزرگ ، اب دادا  
**forbearance** (-bay-) *n.* patience بردباری  
**forbearingly** *adv.* بھرتی کام پتہ پر  
**forbid** (fo-bid) *v.t.* (forbid, forbade, forbidden) order (someone) not to do something  
**forbidding** *adj.* سخت  
**rather frightening** (manners, etc.) ugly  
**features** *n.* صورت ، پرکاش  
**force** (fohs) *n.* strength طاقت

**the force of argument** *the force of argument* the force of argument  
**the Air Force** *the Air Force* the Air Force  
**the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force** *the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force* the Forces, Navy, Army and Air Force  
**in force, in a large number** *in force, in a large number* in force, in a large number  
**enforcement** *enforcement* enforcement  
**put (something) into force, make it binding** *put (something) into force, make it binding* put (something) into force, make it binding  
**use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something)** *use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something)* use force to make (someone) do (something) or to make (someone) do (something)  
**break open by using force** *break open by using force* break open by using force  
**(someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do** *(someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do* (someone's) hand, make (him) do something he does not want to do  
**forced march, rapid march by soldiers** *forced march, rapid march by soldiers* forced march, rapid march by soldiers  
**adj. full of force** *adj. full of force* adj. full of force  
**done by the use of force** *done by the use of force* done by the use of force  
**convincing, showing force** *convincing, showing force* convincing, showing force  
**forcefully** *forcefully* forcefully  
**by the use of force** *by the use of force* by the use of force  
**unnatural; done by effort** *unnatural; done by effort* unnatural; done by effort

**forecrops** (fo-rops) *n.* instrument for gripping things  
**ford** (fohrd) *n.* shallow place in a river where it is possible to walk across  
**cross (a river) at a ford** *cross (a river) at a ford* cross (a river) at a ford  
**fordable** *adj.* that which can be forded



forceps

**fore** (foh) *n.* front part  
**come to the fore, become prominent** *come to the fore, become prominent* come to the fore, become prominent  
**adj. & adv.** in front آگے

**fore-** (foh) *pref.* front  
**fore-and-aft** *adj.* length  
**wise of a ship** *wise of a ship* wise of a ship

**forearm** *n.* (foh-ahm) arm from elbow to wrist  
**arm beforehand** *arm beforehand* arm beforehand  
**warn** *v.t.* warn

**forebode** *v.t.* have a feeling of impending misfortune  
**warning of impending misfortune** *warning of impending misfortune* warning of impending misfortune  
**foreboding** *n.* feeling impending misfortune  
**forebodingly** *adv.* forebodingly

**forecast** (foh-kahst) *v.t.* predict  
**prediction** *prediction* prediction  
**the weather forecast** *the weather forecast* the weather forecast  
**prediction of weather** *prediction of weather* prediction of weather

**forecastle, fo'c'sle** (fohk-sel) *n.* forward part of a ship where the crew live  
**forefather** (foh-fah-dhē) *n.* pl. ancestors  
**forefinger** *n.* (see under finger)  
**forefront** (foh-frunt) *n.* the very front


**foremost** (foh\*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے  
**forenoon** (foh\*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر  
**forensic** (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی  
**foreordain** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا  
**foreordained** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین  
**forerunner** (foh-run-ē\*) *n.* precursor پیش رو  
 sign of the coming events  
**forego** (for\*-goh) *v.t.* (better spelt *forgo*), give up چھوڑنا  
**foregoing** (foh\*-gon) *adj.* preceding پہلا previously mentioned  
**foregone** (foh\*-gon) *adj.* already settled ناکرہ  
**foregone conclusion**, unavoidable (hence easily foreseen) result ناکرہ نتیجہ (Also see *forgo*)  
**foreground** (foh\*-ground) *n.* part of a view nearest the person looking پیش منظر  
**forehead** (fo\*-red) *n.* part of face above the eyes ماتھا، پیشانی، جبینہ  
**foreign** (fo\*-rin) *adj.* alien غریبی of relations with other countries  
**foreign to** (a) unsuitable نا مناسب، نا موافق (b) unconnected with Foreign Affairs, relations with other countries  
**Foreign Office**, Ministry dealing with Foreign Affairs وزارت امور خارجہ  
**Foreign Minister**, Minister for Foreign Affairs وزیر امور خارجہ  
**a foreign body**, (in medicine) a substance not belonging to the part of the body where it is present (as dust in the eye) باہر کی چیز  
**foreigner** *n.* person from a foreign country پروردی، اجنبی، غیر ملکی  
**forejudge** (i h\*-juj) *v.t.* judge (something) even before hearing evidence کے مشق کو ہی مننے سے پہلے ہی فیصلہ کرنا  
**foreknowledge** (foh-nol-ij) *n.* knowing beforehand پہلے ہی علم ہونا  
**forelock** (foh-lok) *n.* lock of hair just above forehead بال  
**foreman** (foh\*-man) *n.* (pl. *foremen*) workman in authority over others فورمین leader (of jury, etc.) سربراہ  
**foremost** (foh\*-most) *adj. & adv.* first پہلے  
**forenoon** (foh\*-noon) *n.* part of day between sunrise and noon شین از دوپہر  
**forensic** (fo-ten-sik) *adj.* pertaining to law-court عدالتی  
**foreordain** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *v.t.* appoint beforehand پہلے سے مقرر کرنا  
**foreordained** (foh\*-o\*-dayn) *adj.* appointed beforehand پہلے سے مقرر یا معین  
**forerunner** (foh-run-ē\*) *n.* precursor پیش رو  
 sign of the coming events

**foreshadow** (foh-shad-oh) *v.t.* be a sign of کا پیشہ دینا، کی چٹک دکھانا  
**foresight** (foh\*-sit) *n.* ability to see future needs and prepare for them دور بینی، دور اندیشی  
**forest** (fo\*-rest) *n.* wood جنگل، forest department government department looking after forests  
**forester** *n.* man in charge of a forest جنگل کے حاکم  
**forestry** (fo-rest-ri) *n.* science of planting forests جنگل بانی  
**forestall** (foh\*-stawl) *v.t.* do something beforehand preventing others from doing it پیش بندی کرنا  
**foretell** (foh\*-tel) *v.t.* (foretell, foretold, foretold) predict پیش گوئی کرنا  
**forethought** (foh\*-thawt) *n.* future planning پیش بینی، دور اندیشی  
**forewarn** (foh-waw\*n) *v.t.* warn beforehand  
**foreword** (foh\*-wēd) *n.* introduction to a book by a person other than the author پیش لفظ  
**forfeit** (foh\*-fit) *v.t.* lost by fault or neglect  
**forfeiture** (foh\*-fi-chē) *n.* forfeited ضابطہ thing forfeited ضابطہ شدہ چیز  
**forgather** (foh\*-gad\*-ē\*) *v.i.* meet جمع ہونا  
**forgave** *v.* (pa. t. of forgive, which see)  
**forge** (foh\*-j) *n.* smithy لوہار کی بھتی، لوہار خانہ، لوہار کی دکان  
**forger** *n.* one who forges جعل ساز  
**forgery** (foh\*-j-ē-ri) *n.* act of forging جعل سازی  
**forget** (foh\*-get) *v.t. & i.* (forget, forgot, forgotten) lose remembrance of بھول جانا  
**forget to think** بھلا دینا، omit (to take or do) دیکھنا یا اسے (to take or do) دیکھنا  
**forget-me-not** (fo-ri-ē-ri) *n.* (a) riverside plant with small blue flowers ایک پودا؛ (b) its flower which is a symbol of constancy and fidelity  
**forget (oneself)**, behave unbecomingly by losing self control بے تہذیبی کرنا  
**forgetful** *adj.* in the habit of forgetting بھول  
**forgetfulness** *n.* this habit بھول  
**forgive** (fo\*-giv) *v.t. & i.* (forgive, forgave, forgiven) pardon (a person, a fault, or someone his fault) معاف کرنا، بخش دینا  
**forgiveness** *n.* forgiving or being forgiven  
**forgiving** *adj.* merciful  
**forgivingly** *adv.* having pardoned معاف کرتے ہوئے


ⓑ We **forgive** someone his fault, **pardon** him for his wrongdoing, **excuse** him of some duty and **absolve** him of some responsibility.

**forgo** (foh\*-goh) v.t. (*forgo*; *forwent* used rarely; *foregone*) do without ہونا **forgo** کرنا، دست بردار ہونا

give up **forgo** کرنا، دست کش کرنا (Also see **forego**)

**fork** (foh\*k) n. pronged 

handle for lifting food, **fork** کاٹا

knife and fork **fork** کاٹا tool 

for lifting hay, etc. **fork** کاٹا، **fork** کاٹا a knife and fork

place where a road, tree trunk, etc., divides into branches **fork** کاٹا v.t. & i. lift with

a fork **fork** کاٹا (of a road, etc.)

divide into branches **fork** کاٹا

**forlorn** (fo\*-lohn) adj. forsaken **forlorn** کرنا، **forlorn** کرنا

having lost hope **forlorn** کرنا، **forlorn** کرنا

**form** (fo\*m) n. shape **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

manners **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

good form, good manners **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

sort **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

physical condition **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

(be) in good (or bad) **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

formality **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

as a matter of form **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

printed paper with spaces to be filled in **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

class in a school **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

bench without back **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

shape **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

make (words, etc.) **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

(of ideas, etc.) take shape **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

be or become **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

to move into a particular order **form** کرنا، **form** کرنا

**formal** adj. ceremonious **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

official **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

regular **formal** کرنا، **formal** کرنا

**formality** n. observance of custom **formality** کرنا، **formality** کرنا

rules **formality** کرنا، **formality** کرنا

stiff (behaviour) **formality** کرنا، **formality** کرنا

**formation** (fo\*-may-shèn) n. forming **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

something formed **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

structure **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

arrangement **formation** کرنا، **formation** کرنا

**formless** adj. without form **formless** کرنا، **formless** کرنا

**formative** adj. serving to form **formative** کرنا، **formative** کرنا

**former** (fo\*-mè\*) adj. of old times **former** کرنا، **former** کرنا

first-named of two **former** کرنا، **former** کرنا

**formerly** adv. in former times **formerly** کرنا، **formerly** کرنا

**formidable** (fo\*-mid-ab-èl) adj. causing fear **formidable** کرنا، **formidable** کرنا

hard to overcome **formidably** adv. so as to cause fear **formidably** کرنا، **formidably** کرنا

**formula** (fo\*m-ew-la) n. (pl. formulas or for-

mulae) set form of words **formula** کرنا، **formula** کرنا

rule for doing something **formula** کرنا، **formula** کرنا

**formulate** (fo\*ni-ew-layt) v.t. lay down clearly and exactly (rule, law, etc.) **formulate** کرنا، **formulate** کرنا

**formulation** n. formulating **formulation** کرنا، **formulation** کرنا

**forsake** (fo\*-sayk) v.t. (*forsake*, *forsook*, *forsaken*), desert **forsake** کرنا، **forsake** کرنا

**forsaken** adj. **forsaken** کرنا، **forsaken** کرنا

**forswear** (fo\*-sway-è\*) v.t. (*forswear*, *forswore*, *forsworn*) deny on oath **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

**forswear** (oneself), perjure **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

renounce solemnly **forswear** کرنا، **forswear** کرنا

**fort** (foh\*t) n. military defence, castle **fort** کرنا، **fort** کرنا

(Also see **fortify** & **fortress**)

**forth** (foh\*th) adv. forward (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forth** (in time, place or order) **forth** کرنا، **forth** کرنا

**forty** (fo\*-i) *n.* & *adj.* 40 چالیس *forty winks*, nap  
**fortieth** *adj.* 40th چالیسواں  
**forum** (foh\*-rum) *n.* market place of ancient  
 Rome where public meetings were held فورم  
 place for public assembly عوامی جلسہ گاہ venue  
 of public discussion مرکز مباحثہ court عدالت  
**forward** (fo\*-v\*-d) *adj.* to or in the front  
 آگے *carry forward* (of total) carry to the next  
 آگے صفحے پر *carried forward* میزبان آگے صفحے پر لے جانا  
 آگے صفحے پر لایا ہوا اقبیہ *brought forward* لے جانی ہوئی میزان  
 before time قبل از وقت progressive  
 بڑھتا ہوا ready and prompt (to  
 آگے کی طرف ترقی پزیر *pushing and clever* (person)  
 تیار، آمادہ (help)  
 آگے کھینے والا، حامی *front line player* ترقی کرنے والا  
*v.t.* send forward آگے بھیجنا *send*  
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,  
 (letter, etc.) after a person to a new address,  
 پہلے بھیجنا *send ahead* help  
 on *adv.* in a forward direc-  
 tion آگے لانا *bring (something) forward* آگے  
 آگے *look forward to*, expect with  
 pleasure بآئندہ انتظار *inter move on*  
 wards! بڑھتے چلو!  
**fossil** (fos-il) *n.* petrified prehistoric remains  
 of living things آثارِ حجازہ person with out-  
 dated ideas آٹارِ حجازہ *adj.* of or like a fossil  
 آثارِ حجازہ *fossilize* (fos-i-liz) *v.t.* petrify  
 (of mind, etc.) remain uninfluenced  
 by new ideas کی ترقی کا رنگ جانا، پتھر جیڑ دینا  
**foster** (fos-tē\*) *v.t.* bring up; nurse پالنا،  
 نو سینے سے لگائے رکھنا *cherish* (memory, etc.)  
 پرورش کرنا *adj.* by nurture and not by blood  
 رضاعی، دودھ *foster-brother* (or *foster-sister*), (a) boy  
 (or girl) taken up by one's parents and brought  
 up as a real member of the family (بھائی/بھائی)  
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *brother* (or *sister*) by nurturing  
 رضاعی بھائی (بھائی) *foster-parent*, *foster-father* (or *foster-mother*), (a)  
 رضاعی والدین *foster-children*,  
 رضاعی بچے *foster-son* (or *foster-daughter*) (a) رضاعی بیٹا (بھائی)  
 رضاعی بیٹا (بھائی) *adj.* (b) رضاعی اولاد (بھائی)  
**fought** (fo) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *fight*, which  
 see)  
**foul** *adj.* dirty گندہ، غلیظ *soiled* (linen) میللا  
 offensive (smell or taste) خراب، obscene  
 (language) *foul-mouthed*, using vulgar lan-  
 guage خراب، طوفانی (weather) *rainy or stormy*  
 باد و باران والا *entangled* (slang) disgusting  
*foul play*, (a) against the  
 rules of the game خلاف قواعد (b) murder  
 (c) any violent crime سنگین جرم *n.* something

against the rules of the game خلاف قواعد *adv.*  
 (of winds) contrary سے *fall foul of*,  
 run foul of, (a) (of ship) collide with ٹکرائنا (b) be-  
 come entangled with میں الجھ جانا (c) quarrel  
 سے الجھ پڑنا *v.t. & i.* make or become dirty  
 گندہ ہونا یا کرنا *collide* with ٹکرائنا  
 become entangled with میں الجھ جانا  
 dishonour کرنا *foully* *adv.* contrary to rules  
 بے قاعدہ، غلط *foulness* *n.* گندہ،  
 بھڑائی، خرابی، گندہ، شللی، بے قاعدگی  
*found* *v.t.* lay the basis of *establish*  
 (a city) بنا ڈالنا *get started* (by financing)  
 جاری کرنا (pa. t. and pa. p. of *find*,  
 which see) *foundation* *n.* founding  
 تاسیس *base* *found* something founded  
 ادارہ *charitable organization* founded by someone  
 خیراتی ادارہ *foundation-stone*  
*n.* first stone of a building سنگِ بنیاد  
 stone laid in a building ceremony and bearing the  
 name of one who lays it سنگِ بنیاد *lay the founda-*  
 tion stone of, (a) lay this stone رکھنا  
 (b) start it کا سنگِ بنیاد رکھنا، کو شروع کرنا  
*founder* *n.* one who founds *founder's day*, anniversary  
 یومِ تاسیس *founder* (foun-de\*) *v.t. & i.* (of a ship)  
 (cause to) fill with water and sink ڈوب جانا  
 (of a horse) *stumble* (esp. in mud) ٹھوکر کھانے  
 (see under *found*)  
**foundling** (found-ling) *n.* deserted infant of un-  
 known parents بن ماں باپ کا، گرا پڑا بچہ، یتیم  
**foundry** (found-ri) *n.* workshop for moulding  
 metals, etc. فونڈری، صفارخانہ  
**fount** *n.* (poet.) spring چشمہ *fountain*  
 (ایک سانچا) *set of printer's type* میٹل ٹائپ  
**fountain** (foun-tin) *n.* spring چشمہ *store*  
 (of liquid) ذخیرہ *artificial jet* spouting up  
 through pipes *fountain-head* *n.* original  
 source *fountain pen* *n.* pen with  
 ink-fountain *فونٹین پن*، سیاہی دان، خود نویس  
**four** (foh\*) *n.* & *adj.* 4 چار *on all fours*, on the  
 hands and knees *fourfold* *n.* *four times*  
 چار گنا *four* *four folds* چار گنا  
**fourth** *n.* & *adj.* 4th چوتھا *fourscore* *adj.* 80  
 اسی **fourteen** (foh-teen) *n.* & *adj.* 14  
 چودھواں **fourteenth** *n.* & *adj.* 14th  
**fowl** (foul) *n.* (old use) any bird پرندہ  
 domestic hen (or cock) *its flesh* مرغی یا مرغ  
 یا مرغ *fish, flesh and fowl* کھانا  
 کھانا، گوشت اور *fowling* *n.* hunting of  
 wild birds پرندوں کا شکار *fowler* *n.* one who hunts

wild birds for food **چڑیاں**  
**fox** (foks) *n. masc.* (fem. *vixen*) wild and cunning animal of the dog family **لوٹرا، روباہ**  
 crafty person شخص عیار، حراف **fox-hound** *n.* dog bred for fox-hunting **لوٹرے کے شکار والا کتا**  
**fox-trot** *n.* dance with short and quick steps **ایک**  
**فدوبائی موسیقی**، **فدوبائی** *music for it*  
**fracas** *n.* noisy quarrel **جھگڑا، ہڑ**  
**fraction** (frak-shēn) *n.* small piece **چھوٹا سا حصہ**  
 a mere fraction of کا بالکل چھوٹا سا حصہ part of a whole number **vulgar fraction, a fraction**  
 (e.g.,  $\frac{3}{10}$  or  $\frac{5}{7}$ ) which is expressed with nominator (3, 5) above and denominator (10, 7) below **decimal fraction, a fraction** (like .3, called decimal three or point three) with denominator (always 10) expressed as a point written to the left top of the numerator and every digit of the numerator being read as a separate digit (e.g., .38 being read as decimal three eight) **کسر**  
**proper fraction**, less than one **کسر واجب**  
**improper fraction**, more than one **کسر غیر واجب**  
**fractional** *adj.* of or having a fraction **کسر پر مشتمل**  
**fractious** (frak-shus) *adj.* peevish **چڑچڑا**  
**fracture** (frak-chē\*) *n.* breaking (of a bone) **ٹوٹنا**  
*v. t. & i.* breaking (of a bone) **ٹوٹنا**  
**fragile** (fraz-il) *adj.* easily broken **جلدی ٹوٹ جانے والا**  
**fragility** *n.* being fragile **جلدی ٹوٹ جانا، کمزوری**  
**fragment** (frag-ment) *n.* part (broken off) **ٹکڑا**  
**fragmentary** *adj.* incomplete **ٹکڑا ٹکڑا**  
**fragmentation** *n.* breaking (of agricultural land) into meagre small-holdings **آراضی کے ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا**  
**fragrant** (frag-rant) *adj.* sweet-smelling **مغطر**  
**fragrance** *n.* sweet smell **خوشبودار**  
**frail** (frayl) *adj.* weak **کمزور** morally weak **بے عصمت**  
**frailty** *n.* weakness **کمزوری** Frailty, thy name is woman **کمزوری! تیرا نام عورت ہے؛ عورت ہی کا دوسرا نام کمزوری ہے**  
**frailly** *adv.* liability to err **خطا پر زری سے**  
**frame** (frayn) *n.* main structure giving shape **ڈھانچہ**  
 body **جسم** wooden border (of a picture, door, etc.) **frame of mind, state of mind** **frame of reference** (see Addenda) *v. t. & i.* give shape to (plan, sentence, regulation, etc.) **بنانا، تشکیل کرنا، وضع کرنا**  
 take shape **شکل پانا**  
 regulate (according to) **ڈھانچا** put a frame (on or round) **فریم ورک** **فریم ورک** (جو کچھ میں) **بڑھانا**

*n.* anything giving shape and support **سہارا، بنیاد**  
**franc** (frank) *n.* a French (etc.) silver coin **فرانک**  
**franchise** (fran-chiz) *n.* right to vote in a parliamentary election **سیاسی حق رائے دہی (پارلیمنٹری)**  
 citizenship **ہندوستانی شہریت**  
**Franco-** (frank-oh) *pref.* of France **فرانس پر مشتمل**  
**frank** *adj.* candid **صاف دل، راستہ باز** **open** **صاف**  
 to be quite frank with **صاف صاف کہنا**  
 sign a letter so that it goes free **مفت**  
 mark it (with a franking machine) **مفت**  
 so that the postage is realized from the sender later **مفت لگانے کی مشین** **franking machine**  
**frankly** *adv.* unreservedly **صاف صاف** **frankness** *n.* candour **صاف دلی** **outspokenness**  
**Frankenstein** (frank-en-stin) *n.* hero of a 19th century novel by the poet Shelley's second wife who creates a monster which brought disaster to the inventor **فرینکلن شائن**  
**Frankenstein's monster**, this monster **فرینکلن شائن کا بنایا ہوا پھول**  
 (erroneously) monster **فرینکلن شائن، خود ساختہ زورورہ آفت**  
**frankincense** (frank-in-sens) *n.* a kind of resin yielding a sweet smell when burnt **لُبان**  
**frantic** (fran-tik) *adj.* wildly excited (with pain, etc.) **فrenzied** **پائل**  
 drive (someone) frantic, drive (him) mad **پاگل کر دینا**  
**frantically, frantically, adv. distractedly **مضطرب ہانڈ**  
 wild with excitement **فراتر**  
**fraternity, n., fraternize v. i.** (see under fraternal)  
**fraternal** (fra-tē\*-nēl) *adj.* brotherly **برادرانہ، بھائی**  
**fraternity** (fra-tē\*-ni-ti) *n.* brotherly feeling **بھائی چارہ، اخوت**  
 society of men with similar interests **fraternize** (frat-ē\*-niz) *p. i.* associate with **بھائی چارہ کرنا، رشتہ اخوت**  
**fraud** (frawd) *n.* criminal deception **دھوکا دہا**  
 someone who deceives **فریب** **فراد**  
 something that deceives **fraudulent** (frawd-ew-lent) *adj.* deceitful **دھوکا دہا**  
 obtained (or characterized) by deceit **دھوکے بازی کا**  
**fraught** (frawt) *adj.* (fraught with) full of (meaning) **پر ممتی**  
 involving (unpleasant consequences) **والا**  
*v. t. & i.* give shape to (plan, sentence, regulation, etc.) **فری**  
 (of clothes, etc.) (cause to) wear away at the edges **فری**  
**frisk** (freek) *n.* absurd whim **عجیب خیال**  
 absurd occurrence **عجیب بات** **person****

full of absurd whims غجب احمق (also *freak of nature*), monster (e.g., a double-headed baby) غیب ما، غیب  
**freakish** *adj.* abnormal غیب  
**freakishly** *adv.* بڑے غیب انداز سے ہی، انوکھا

**freckles** (*frek-elz*) *n. pl.* small brownish spots on a fair skin **آسن** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) become covered with freckles **آسن برنا یا وانا**

free adj.	independent	آزاد	self-governing
	not a slave	آزاد	not in prison
	set free (from prison)	آزاد	رہا کرنا (قید سے)

free from obstructions      باشدنی سے آزاد، بلا روک ٹوک  
be free from error, be correct      غلطی سے منزہ ہونا  
free from obstruction (etc.)      رکاوٹ وغیرہ سے بغیر  
free to do (something),      کر کے کام کرنے کے آزاد رکھنا

free from disease, in good health **بیماری سے آزاد**  
 loose; not fixed **آویزاں** have a free  
 hand, give (someone) a free hand, have or give  
 authority to do things at one's discretion **اختیار**  
 free end of a rope **رستے کا سر پھل پڑا ہوا ٹکڑا**

without payment **free trade**, imports without customs duties **admission free**, admission without ticket **free** (of time, place or person) not occupied **open to all**

fight, one in which everyone may join (10) (of translation) not literal آزاد free translation  
 (11) lavish دل والا be free with  
 (or of) (one's money, etc.), giving it readily دل  
 (12) not re- سے خرچ کرنا، دل سے (رومیہ وغیرہ) خرچ کرنا

served (with) *استغاث* *make free with, use* (another person's things) as if they were one's own, *عزایا مال* *v. l. (freed) make free* *عزایا مال* *freely adv. without*

restriction آزادی شوق سے freedom n.  
being free آزادی fight for freedom, (a nation's)  
liberation struggle آزادی کی جدوجہد، جدوجہد  
free-hand adj. (of drawing) done without the help

of a ruler, etc. **فرمان روا** **freethanded**  
adj. generous **فرمان روا** **freethooter** n. robber  
**فرمان روا** **freehold** n. land as absolute pro-  
perty **فرمان روا** **freeloader** n. (see *Addenda*)

free love *n.* sexual relations without marriage  
 آزاد دوستی *freeman* *n.* one who is not  
 آزاد *one who is given all the privileges*  
 of citizenship  
 آزادی *freelance*

*adj.* (old use) mercenary **مَشْرُوعِيَّه** **مَشْرُوعِيَّه** journalist not on the staff of a periodical **فَرِيْلَانْسِيزم** **فَرِيْلَانْسِيزم** *freelance journalism*, profession of journalism as followed by freelances **فَرِيْلَانْسِيزم** (politician,

etc.) with no party allegiance **پارٹی جو کسی** **freelancing n.** practising of freelance journalism **کاپیشی** **free-mason n.** member of a secret (mainly Chris-

(ian) society **فری مین** **freemasonry** *n.* system of freemasons  
sympathy **فطری ہمدردی** **instinctive**  
who does not accept **freethinker** *n.* rationalist  
traditional religious teach-

ing **free thought**, this creed **دُہریت** **free way** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **free will** *n.* power of directing one's efforts independently of one's fate **آزاد ارادہ** **free wheel** *n.* driving-

freezing (frīz) *v. t. & i.* (freeze, froze, frozen)  
turn from fluid to solid

turn from hard to soft بزرگوارا بزرگوارا turn  
into ice بزرگوارا بزرگوارا be freezing, be very cold  
بزرگوارا بزرگوارا freeze one's blood, terrorize بزرگوارا بزرگوارا  
بزرگوارا بزرگوارا order that (someone's assets,  
etc.) may not be turned into cash for some

etc.) may not be turned into cash for some specified time or permanently **نہم بچکوانے کا حکم بند** (see *Addenda*) **freezing point** *n.* temperature (of a liquid, esp. water) at which it freezes **سرمایہ کی پختہ کر دینا**

**freight** (*frayt*) *n.* charges for the transport  
of goods *کرایہ بھارتی* the goods transported *لے*  
*v. t.* load (ship) with cargo *جہاز میں مال بھرتا*

freighter *n.* cargo vessel مال بردار جہاز،  
freight train *n.* goods train مال گاڑی  
French *adj.* of France فرانسیسی the French  
language فرانسیسی زبان (the French), the

Frenchman فرانس دے، فرانسس people of France  
 French n. a man of French nationality فرانسس  
 French leave n. leave without permission غیر مجازری، بلا اجازت  
 French take French leave, چھٹی چھٹی بلا اجازت چھٹی چھٹی

window *n.* glazed folding door شیشے والا دروازہ  
 frenzy (*fren-zi*) *n.* violent excitement اضطراب  
 wild folly بے زنجیر کلمات *frenzied*  
*adj.* filled with frenzy مضطرب

frequent *adj.* (free-kwent) happening often  
 اکثر ہونے والا common numerous  
 v. l. (free-kwent) visit (a place)  
 often اکثر frequently *adv.* often اکثر

frequency (free-kwen-si) *n.* being frequent  
 كثرت rate of occurrence تعداد  
 number of (electric or light) waves per second تعداد  
 لکړون کې رڼې تاثيراتو تعداد تعداد امواج

fresco (*fres-koh*) *n.* (pl. *frescos*) painting on wall plaster, etc. دیوار پی نقاشی، نقش دیوار

**fresh** *adj.* new **تازہ** different **مختلف**  
 refreshing (weather, etc.) **تازگی بخش** not  
 tired **تازہ دم** healthy (complexion) **صحت مند**  
 fresh water, not salty **تازہ پانی** fresh air, clean out-  
 of-doors air **تازہ ہوا** fresh food, not tinned  
 (کھانے کے لئے) **تازہ تازہ** **freshly** *adv.* newly **نیا**  
 تازہ چرین **freshness** *n.* being fresh **تازگی** **fresh-**  
**man, fresher** *n.* first year student **فٹ ایر** (کالج کا)

**fret** *v. t. & i. (-it-)* irritate **پریشان کرنا**  
 worry (over) **پریشان ہونا** be surly  
 bite **چبا ڈالنا** wear away by  
 rubbing **کھس دینا** adorn (wood or ceiling)  
 with carved, cut out (or embossed) work **کڑی کو**  
**fret-saw** *n.* narrow saw for cutting such designs **چوٹی لٹائی کا آکرہ**  
**work** *n.* such cutting-out of wood **چوٹی لٹائی**  
**fretful** *adj.* irritable **بدمزاج، بھلا، چڑچڑا** dis-  
 contented **غیر مطمئن**

**friar** (*fri-e\**) *n.* a type of monk **ایک قسم کا راہب**  
 فرائر **فرار**

**friction** (*frik-shen*) *n.* wasteful rubbing **زکرائف**  
 bad feeling caused by opinion **بکھاؤ، اختلاف، کشاکش**

**Friday** (*fri-di*) *n.* the day before Saturday **جمعہ**  
**Good Friday**, the Friday before Easter  
 گڈ فرائی ڈے، ایسٹر کا آدینہ

**friend** (*friend*) *n.* intimate companion **دوست، یار**  
 sympathizer (*of*) **make (or keep)** **دوست**  
 friends with, become the friend of **دوستی کرنا**  
 friends with, be friendly with **دوست ہونا**

**friendly** (*friend-li*) *adj.* like a friend **دوستانہ**  
 kind **دوستانہ** not hostile **دوستانہ**  
 game, played for mere sport **دوستانہ**

**friendliness** *n.* friendly feeling **دوستی**  
 friendly behaviour **دوستانہ سلوک** **friendship** *n.*  
 being friends **دوستی** **pen friendship**, friendship  
 merely through correspondence **پن دوستی**

**friend**, such a friend **دوست** **A friend** is liter-  
 ally a loved one; a companion, a bread-fellow, one  
 known less than a friend; a comrade is literally a  
 room-fellow; a chum, a chambermaid at a university  
 hostel; a pal, gipsy word for a brother; a mate, one  
 who shares the food or meat; a colleague, associate  
 in service or business; a confrere, member of the  
 same profession but not working in the same organiza-  
 tion; an accomplice, involved in crime along with  
 another; an ally, one in alliance or league with another  
 in war; a confederate, one bound by the same oath.

**frieze** (*freez*) *n.* ornamental band  
 along top of wall **آرائشی کٹر**

**frigate** (*frig-ayt*) *n.* (old use)  
 cruiser **چھوٹا جلی جاز** fast escorting  
 ship **برکے کا کیزر و جہاز**

**fright** (*frit*) *n.* sudden and violent  
 fear **ڈرنا، ڈرنا** **be filled with fright** **ڈرنا** **give**  
 (someone) a fright **ڈرانا** (colloq.) odd-  
 looking (person or thing) **مضحک خیز**

**frighten** *v. t.* fill with fright **ڈرانا** **horrible**  
 (colloq.) unbearable **ڈرنا** (colloq.) unsatisfactory  
**frightfully** *adv.* **ڈرنا** **frightful-**  
**ness** *n.* act of frightening **ڈرنا** **striking**  
 terror into civilian population  
 through military strength **ڈرنا** **frig, frige, fridge** (*frij*) *n.* (colloq.) refrige-  
 rator **ڈرنا** **frigid** (*frij-id*) *adj.* very cold **ڈرنا**  
 the frigid zone, the polar region **ڈرنا** **lack-**  
 ing warmth of feeling **ڈرنا** **frigidity** (*frij-i-ti*) *n.* being frigid **ڈرنا** **unfriendly**  
 sexual response **ڈرنا** **frigidly** *adv.* in an unfriendly manner  
**ڈرنا**

**frill** (*fril*) *n.* ornamental border on a dress  
 (usu. pl.) affectations (of style) **ڈرنا**  
**frilled** (*frild*) *adj.* having frills **ڈرنا**  
**fringe** (*frinj*) *n.* ornamental border of loose  
 threads **ڈرنا** **fringe benefit** *n.* (see Addenda)

**frillery** (*frip-e-ri*) *n.* tawdry adornment  
**ڈرنا** **frisk** (*frisk*) *v. i.* gambol **ڈرنا** **frisky**  
 (*fris-ki*) *adj.* lively **ڈرنا** **fritter** (*frit-ē\**) *v. t.* throw away (time, energy,  
 money, etc.) **ڈرنا** **frivolity** *n.* (see under frivolous)

**frivolous** (*friv-o-lus*) *adj.* trifling  
 (person) foolish, lacking in seriousness **ڈرنا** **frivolity** (*fri-vol-i-ti*), **frivo-**  
**lousness** *n.* being frivolous **ڈرنا**

**fro** (*froh*) *adv.* (used only in the phrase : ) to and  
 fro, backwards and forwards **ڈرنا** **frock** (*frok*) *n.* woman's gown **ڈرنا**  
 child's dress **ڈرنا** **monk's gown**  
 priestly character **ڈرنا**







**fuel** (*few-el*) *n.* **material** **شرب سے خواس کم ہونا** anything that inflames **ایندھن** passions **بھڑکانے والی چیز** *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* supply **ایندھن لینا** with fuel **ایندھن ڈالنا** take in fuel **بھگولنا**

**fugitive** (*few-ji-tiv*) *n. & adj.* (person) running away (from law, etc.) **بھگولنا**

**fulcrum** (*ful-krum*) *n.* support of a lever **ٹیک انصاب**

**fulfil** (*ful-fil*) *v.t. (-ll-)* carry out **پورا کرنا ، نیکل کرنا**

**fulfilment** *n.* carrying out, fulfilling **نیکل کرنا ، نیکل**

**full** (*ful*) *adj.* filled **be full of**, feel strongly **غوب** **full moon**, complete **پورا** with a complete disc **full dress**, complete dress worn on occasions **تقریبات والا لباس** **full tide**, high tide **پورا** **in full**, with all details **تفصیل** **full age**, maturity **آخری حد تک** **full brother** (or sister), son (or daughter) of both of one's parents **پورا بھائی (یا بہن)** **full-blooded**, (a) of pure descent **نشی** (b) vigorous **full-mouthed**, sonorous **be in full swing**, be going on vigorously **پورے زور سے جاری** **full back**, (football) player placed behind **پورا** **full stop**, period marked as (.) **پورا ایچے** **full many**, completely **full well**, completely **full** **full length**, grown **full** **full-blown**, (of flowers) quite open **پوری طرح کھلا ہوا** **fully** *adv.* exactly, completely **ful-ness**, **fullness** *n.* being full **پورا ہونا**

**fuller** (*ful-ē\**) *n.* who cleans and thickens freshly woven cloth **fuller's** **کارخانے کا نیا کپڑا دھونے والا** **earth**, clay used by fullers **راہ**

**fully** (see under full)

**fulminate** (*ful-mi-nayt*) *v. t. & i.* speak with angry threats (*against*) **گھونٹا** **fulsome** *n.* (see under full) **fulsome** *adj.* cloying (praise, etc.) **نازیبا ، تکلیف دہ** **fumble** (*fum-bèl*) *v.t. & i.* handle awkwardly **گھونٹنا** **ful** (*fewm*) *n.* odoriferous smoke or vapour **دھوئیں** **fit of anger** **in a fume**, give off fumes **دھوئیں اٹھانا** **ful** (*fewm*) *v.t. & i.* give off fumes **دھوئیں اٹھانا** **ful** (*fewm*) *v.t. & i.* give off fumes **دھوئیں اٹھانا** **ful** (*fewm*) *v.t. & i.* give off fumes **دھوئیں اٹھانا**

**fumigation** (*-gay-*) *n.* **دھوئیں دینا ، بخیر**

**fun** (*fun*) *n.* mirth **amusement** **بہ ہنس** **be great fun**, **jest** **make fun of**, **poke fun at**, ridicule **funny** (*fun-i*) *adj.* droll **perplexing** **It's funny** **that** **Don't try to be funny**; (said when snubbing someone for a joke we may not relish as being too pointed or pointless) **funnily** *adv.* **funniment** *n.* (jocular) drollery **نیشہ**

**function** (*funk-shēn*) *n.* special activity (*of*) **public ceremony** **function** *v.i.* **fulfil a function** **functionary** *n.* official **functional** *adj.* pertaining to a function **functional** *adj.* affecting something's function **fund** (*fund*) *n.* (also *pl.*) money set apart (*for a purpose*) **fund** *local fund*, fund of local bodies **fund** *relief fund*, money for providing relief **fund** *store* (*of commonsense*, etc.) **fundamental** (*fund-a-men-tēl*) *adj.* basic **fundamental** *n. pl.* **fundamentals of faith**, principles **fundamentally** *adv.* **funeral** (*fewn-ē-rēl*) *n.* burial, etc., of a dead person **funeral procession** **funereal** (*few-nee-ri-ēl*) *adj.* of or like a funeral **fungus** (*fung-us*) (*pl. fungi or fungues*) spongy plant of various kinds, all leaves **fungicide** *n.* fungus-destroying substance **funk** (*funk*) *n.* (colloq.) panic **blue funk**, **coward** **funnel** (*fun-el*) *n.* wide-mouthed conical vessel with a tube at the small end for pouring liquids **funnel for liquid** (left) and of ship (right)



as human clothing پوشیدہ rough coating on  
ailing person's tongue زان کے خار یا کاسے coating  
inside vessel by hard water داغ furred  
(fē'd) *adj.* covered with fur پشم دار furry (fē-ri)  
*adj.* of or like fur (سا) پشم کا  
furbish (fē\*-bish) *v.t.* polish (something up)  
چمکانا  
furious *adj.* (see under fury)  
furl (fē\*) *v.t. & i.* roll up (flag, umbrella,  
etc.) پھیلنا  
furlough (fē\*-loh) *n.* leave of long absence  
from duty (used in this country esp. for that  
of foreigners going home) فلو، لمبی پھل، عطلت  
go home on furlough فلو پر واپس جانا  
furnace (fē\*-nis) *n.* closed fireplace for  
central heating through water گرہاہ apparatus  
for heating metals گرم پختی tried in the furnace,  
severely tested گرم جگہ آزمایا ہوا  
furnish (fē\*-nish) *v.t.* supply (with) فراہم کرنا  
put furniture in ساز و سامان سے آراستہ کرنا، فرنیچر لگانا  
furniture (fē\*-ni-chē\*) *n.* movable articles  
in house (for decoration rather than use in  
this country) or for office فرنیچر، کرسی میز  
furnishings *n. pl.* fittings ساز و سامان، ساز و دیراق  
furniture *n.* (see under furnish)  
furore (few-ro\*) *n.* craze for something خط  
خیزہ enthusiasm (of poets, prophets, etc.) جہون  
wild popular excitement جوش  
furore (few-ro-ray) enthusiastic popular  
excitement عوام کا پرجوش شوق make a furore, excite  
this admiration لوگوں میں کسی سے کا جوش پیدا کرنا  
for something جھپٹنا، جہون  
farrow (fē\*-roh) *n.* long cut made by  
plough لکیر، باجن، پلائی wrinkle (on the fore-  
head) ریک ڈالنا *v.t.* make furrows in لکیر  
farther (fē\*-thē\*) *adv.* more distant دور  
in addition کے علاوہ *adj.* beyond آگے  
ترتی دینا، بڑھانا *v.t.* push forward  
furthest *adj. & adv.* most distant سب سے زیادہ دور  
furthermore *adv.* moreover مزید  
furthest *adj.* furthest دور ترین  
furtive (fē\*-tiv) *adj.* secret خفیہ stealthy  
sly شرارت بھری (person) wishing to  
escape notice despite his noticeable action  
furtively *adv.* stealthily چوری چھپے کرنے والا، کئی کرتنے والا

thily چھپے چوری furtiveness *n.* being furtive  
چوری چھپے کوئی کام کرنا  
fury (few-ri) *n.* wild rage غیظ be in a  
fury about طیش میں آنا fierceness (of storm,  
etc.) outburst of wild feeling تیزی، تندہی، سستی  
violently furious woman لڑکا عورت، لکڑ پڑور  
Furies (few-recz) *Cl. myth.* (the Furies),  
the three goddesses of vengeance Alecto,  
Megaera, Tisiphone انتقام کی دیویاں  
fuse (fewz) *v.t. & i.* melt پگھلنا یا پگھلانا blend  
into a whole by melting ایک ہونا (of an electric  
circuit) be broken through melting of the fuse  
فیوز ہونا *n.* (in an electric circuit) a thin,  
short electric wire which melts breaking the  
circuit when there is a fault فیوزر cord carry-  
ing spark to explode gunpowder قہیلہ، فلیٹ، شتاب  
fuselage (fewz-è-lej) *n.* body of aircraft ہوائی جہاز  
کا ڈھانچہ  
fusion (few-zhēn) *n.* uniting (of metals or  
human races) into one by melting or mixing  
تھکا کر لانا، ایک کرنا  
fuss (fus) *n.* flurry ہنگامہ، افراتفری Don't  
make a fuss بھگدڑ نہ مچا کر treatment of  
trifles as important make a fuss about (something)  
خواہ خواہ کی اہمیت دینا *v.t. & i.*  
worrying about trifles make nervous افراتفری مچانا  
fussy *adj.* nervously excited ناخوش بریشان  
worrying about trifles یوٹھی شور مچانے والا  
fustian (fus-ti-en) *n.* a kind of coarse cloth  
high sounding but empty style (talk  
or writing) بڑی لفظی *adj.* made of fustian  
خال باتیں  
fusty (fus-ti) *adj.* stale ہاسی mouldy  
پھنسی ہوئی والا  
futile (few-til) *adj.* useless بیکار، بھٹول worthless  
ineffective ناکارہ *adv.* uselessly بھٹول futility (few-til-i-ti) *n.* use-  
lessness فٹول ہونا، بے اثر ہونا  
future (few-chē\*) *n.* time yet to come مستقبل  
آئندہ for the future, in future, from this time  
onwards آئندہ *adj.* yet to happen مستقبل کا  
futurity (few-tav-ri-ti) *n.* future time مستقبل  
future event or conditions آئندہ کا واقعہ، مستقبل  
کے حالات  
fuzzy (fuz-i) *adj.* blurred (in outline) مبہم، غیر واضح

## G

**g, G** (jre) (pl. *g's*, or *gs*) seventh letter of the English alphabet which has the hard sound of **گ** except before *e* or *i* when, like *c*, it has a soft sound جی، گ. a musical note گئی، گ

**gab** *v.i.* talk idly بک بک کرنا  
**gabble** (*gab-el*) *v.t. & i.* speak quickly and indistinctly بک بک کرنا، بڑبڑ کرنا

**gaberdine, gabardine** (*gab-ē\*-deen*) *n.* serge-like buff cloth (usu woollen) گبرڈین  
material for raincoats برساتی کا پیرا

**gable** (*gay-bèl*) upper part of a wall between sloping roofs ڈرونی ڈھالوں  
چھت والی دیوار کی بالائی ٹکون

**gad** *v.i.* (-dd-) *go* (about) idly in search of pleasure اُدھر اُدھر پھرتا، شگفتہ کرتا  
**gadabout** *n.* such idle rambler آوارہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد، خدائی خوار

**gad-fly** (*gad-ſli*) *n.* fly which stings cattle, etc. گڈ فلی، گڈو، گڈو

**gadget** (*gaj-et*) *n.* contraption; any small, useful contrivance کوئی چھوٹا سا مفید آلہ

**gaffe** (*gaf*) *n.* blunder غلطی، فاش غلطی، فاش غلطی

**gag** *n.* something put in or over someone's mouth to prevent him from speaking ڈھانپ، منہ بند

any order having this effect کرنے والا کپڑا (وغیرہ)

carefully planned comic business in stage or screen play ڈرامے میں ہنسی

put a gag in or over the mouth of someone ban the expression of views by someone زبان بندی کرنا

**gag-man** *n.* professional deviser of gags in plays ڈراموں میں

**gagster** *n.* (see *Addenda*) ہنسی کے ٹکڑے لانے والا، مضحک نگار

**Gaelic** (*gay-lik*) *n.* Scottish language گیلک (زبان)

**gaga** (*gag-a*) *adj.* (slang) senile شہسایا ہوا، اہستہ

**gagster** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gaiety** *n.*, **gaily** *adv.* (see under *gay*)

**gain** (*gayn*) *v.t. & i.* get (something desirable) حاصل کرنا، پانا، *gain the upper hand*, *gain victory* over پانا، *gain supporters* پانا، *gain tim.*, obtain delay by pretext پانا، *gain the ear of*, get a favourable hearing by پانا

be improved (in strength, etc.) gain بتر ہونا، *gain weight*, become fat مونا، *gain arrive at* پہنچنا

*gain on*, (or *upon*); overtake, get nearer to *n.* جالینا، کے قریب آنا

**gained** (*in*) ٹانہ **gainer** *n.* one who gains ٹانہ

**gainings** *n. pl.*, (trade) profits منافع **gainful** *adj.* paying, profitable سود مند، منفعت بخش

**gainsay** (*gain-say*) *v.t.* (*gainsaid*) (lit.) deny (something) سے انکار کرنا

**gait** (*gayt*) *n.* manner of walking جال، ڈھال

**gaiter** (*gay-tē\**) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) leg-covering from ankle to knee گیتس

**gala** (*gay-la*, *gah-la*) *n.* occasion of public merry-making جشن *gala night*, night (at cinema) with special features جشن کی رات

**galatea** (*gal-a-tee-a*) *n.* superior, striped cotton cloth used as dress material فرکوں کا دھاری دار سوئی کپڑا

**galaxy** (*gal-ak-si*) *n.* the Milky Way گالکسیاں  
brilliant group (of) شاندار مجموعہ

**gale** (*gayl*) *n.* strong wind سخت آندھی، چٹکڑو

**gall** (*gawl*) *n.* bile صفراء، پیت anything that causes bitter feelings گال and wormwood (to), very bitter or annoying (for) بہت تلخ، سخت تکلیف

*rancour* کینڈکی place rubbed bare *v.t. & i.* injure by rubbing زکو زکو کرنا، زخم کر دینا

**galling** *adj.* annoying سخت تکلیف دہ **gall-bladder** *n.* part of body containing gall پتہ، زہرہ

**gall-stone** *n.* stone in gall bladder پتہ کی پتھری، سنگ شائد

**gallant** *adj.* (gal-ant) brave بہادر، دلیر، شجاع *n.* (ga-lant, or gal-ant) fashion-able young man attentive to (lovely) women

**gallantry** (*gal-ant-ri*) *n.* حسن رشت، عاشق براج، دل پیکش

polite attention to *n.* بہادری، دلیری

(lovely) women محسن پرستی

**galleon** (*gal-c-on*) *n.* an old type of Spanish sailing ship

**gallery** (*gal-c-ri*) *n.* art salon تصویر خانہ، highest seats

(costliest in a cinema but cheapest in a theatre) گیلری audience there

*play to the gallery*; appeal to vulgar taste گیلری نشین

corridor covered or partly open at one side

برآمدہ، گیلری، علام گردش



**galley** (*gal-i*) very old type of rowing ship with a crew of usu. slaves or criminals گلی، بھڑوئی  
**galley-slaves**, slaves rowing these گلی کے غلاموں والا جہاز  
(modern) ship's kitchen کھانا بنانے والا جگہ  
**printer's oblong frame for holding column of composed type** گلی پرنٹر کا لکڑی کا ڈھنگا  
**galley-proof**, proof snatched from such galley گلی پر ٹوت

**gallon** (*gal-un*) *v.* liquid measure of 8 pints گیلن، تقریباً پانچ لیٹر

**gallop** (*gal-up*) *n.* fastest pace (of horse) with all four feet off the ground at each stride سیریز  
ride at this pace سیریز میں چلنا  
(*cause to*) go at a gallop سیریز میں دوڑنا یا دوڑانا  
*hurry* (through work, etc.) جلدی چلنے کی راہ میں تھم کرنا

**gallows** (*gal-ohz*) *n. pl.* (used as *sing.*) wooden framework for hanging criminals پھانسی، پھانسی کا ڈھنگا  
**gallows-bird** *n.* one fit to be hanged پھانسی کا مستحق، پھانسی پر ہونا

**galoot** (*ga-loot*) *n.* (colloq.) clumsy lout آنکھ کو گھونگار، احمق

**galore** (*ga-loh\**) *adv.* (things, etc.) in plenty بہت  
milk galore دودھ ہی دودھ، بہت دودھ

**galosh** (*ga-losh*) **golosh** (*go-losh*) *n.* rubber over-shoe برساتی بوت

**galvanic adj., galvanism n.** (see under **galvanize**)  
**galvanize** (*gal-va-niz*) *v. t.* coat (iron sheet, etc. with zinc, etc.) by galvanism گالوانائز  
rouse (someone into doing something) بھارتا بہت دلالتا  
**galvanism (-nizm)** *n.* electricity produced by chemical action  
galvanic طرے کا بجتی اشتغال  
(-*van-*) *adj.* of galvanism طرے جی

**Gamma rays** *n.* X-rays of short wave-length چھوٹی ایکس رے، گاما شعاعیں

**gamble** (*gam-bel*) *v. t. & i.* play games of chance for money تجارت کھیلنا، مقام بازی کرنا  
take risk for chance of winning تجارت کھیلنا، جو تکون میں پڑنا  
*n.* game of chance played for money تجارت، بازی  
risky undertaking with chance of profit تجارت، بازی، قسمت آزمائی  
**gambler** *n.* one who gambles تجارت کھیلنا، مقام بازی، مقام  
**gambling** *n.* playing a game of chance for money تجارت، بازی  
بازی، مقام بازی

**gambol** (*gam-bel*) *v. i.* (-ll-) frisk اچھلتے کودتے پھرنا  
such movements (usu. *pl.*) اچھلتا کودتا کرنا، کھیلنا  
game (*gaym*) *n.* playful contest (e. g., hockey) play the game, be honest ; act according to the rules in a contest, etc. دبانڈاری سے  
sport ورزشی مقابلہ کھیل the Olympic Games, کام لینا

international sports, etc., held every four years after the ancient Greek style **اولمپک کھیل**, **اولمپائی کھیل** points, etc., for winning **باری** trick **چال**, **داڑ** **have a game with (someone)**, play a trick on (him) **کھانا کھانا** **make game of someone**, ridicule him **کھانا کھانا** **plan** **the game is up**, the plan has failed **کھانا کھانا** **(as collective n.)** **آٹھ** **birds, animals, etc.**, hunted for sport and food **بڑا شکار** **big game**, elephants, lions, tigers, etc. **شکار** **adj.** **flesh of such animals, etc.** **آزاد** **ready to go on fighting** **plucky**; with energy (for or to do something) **میرنگ** **(of limbs)** **crippled** **ناکارہ** **gamester n.** **گیمسٹر** **gambler** **gamekeeper n.** **گیم کیپر** **one employed to breed and protect animals for hunting** **بڑا شکار** **game laws n. pl.** **laws pertaining to the hunting of animals and selling of their flesh** **کھانا کھانا** **A game is an amusement with regular rules in which two teams participate; sport**, one of the organized athletic amusements. **pastime**, anything done by a person alone or in company to while away the time; **diversion**, change from routine work; **hobby**, one's usual favourite work done after working hours; **avocation**, one's second-choice profession, usually done without other reward than the mere satisfaction derived from doing it.

**gamut n.** whole range of musical notes **گاموٹ** **gander (gan-dē\*) n.** male goose **گنڈر** **gang n.** group of labourers, etc., working together **گنگ** **gangster (gang-stē\*) n.** (esp. U. S.) member of a criminal gang **گنگسٹر** **gangsterism n.** acting like gangsters **گنگسٹر** **gangrene (gang-reen) n.** decomposition of part of body **گانگری** **gangrenous (gang-re-nus) adj.** decomposing (part of body) **گانگری** **gangway (gang-way) n.** opening in ship's side **گانگوی** **movable bridge from deck to the land** **گانگوی** **passage between rows of seats** **گانگوی** **Ganymede (gan-i-meed) Cl. myth.** exquisitely beautiful lad carried off from Mt. Ida by the eagle of Zeus to be the cupbearer of the gods and the chief deity's minion **گانمیڈ** **gaol, jail, (jail) n.** prison **گول** **gaol-bird, jail-bird n.** habitual criminal **گولر**

**jailer, jailor** *n.* one in charge of a gaol **داروغہ**

**gap** *n.* breach **شکاف** blank **خلا** un-  
filled interval **وقفہ** wide separation (of ideas,  
etc.) **فترت، تباہی**

**gapa** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gape** (*gayp*) *v. i.* open the mouth wide **منہ کھلانا**  
stare thus in surprise (at something) **منہ کھلا کر دیکھنا**  
**yawn** *n.* **بجھائی دینا**

**garage** (*ga-rij, ga-rahzi*) *n.* place for storage  
of motor vehicles **گیراج، موٹر خانہ** place for repairs  
to them **گیراج**

**garb** (*gah\*b*) *n.* dress **لباس، پوشاک** distinctive  
dress **پیشانی** style of dress **پیشانی**  
*v. t.* dress (in or as) **پیشانی کرنا**

**garbage** (*gah\*-bij*) *n.* rubbish **کڑوا کرکٹ**  
waste food **نشری بشی چیز، آشور**

**garble** (*gah\*-bèl*) *v. t.* select (facts, etc.) un-  
fairly in order to create a false impression **تحریف**  
**garbled version of a state-**  
**ment, etc.** **تحریف والا بیان**

**garden** (*gah\*-dèn*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) public park  
any piece of ground devo-  
ted to growing flowers **باغ، باغ، گلستان، گلزار**  
*v. t.* cultivate  
a garden **باغ لگانا** work in a garden **باغبانی کرنا**

**gardening** *n.* working in a garden **باغبانی**  
**gardener** *n.* one employed to look after a garden  
**باغبان**

**gargle** (*gah\*-gèl*) *v. t. & i.* gurgle liquid in the  
throat **غزغز کرنا** *n.* medicinal mouthwash **دوا**

**gar-goyle** (*gah\*-goil*), **gurgoyle** (*gè\*-goil*)  
*n.* spout carved as a grotesque human or  
animal figure **منہ کی شکل کا پتھر کا**

**garish** (*gay-rish*) *adj.* too bright **بیشیرہ** **gargoyles**  
*n.* **توقی** tawdry : over-decorated **توقی**

**garland** (*gah\*-land*) *n.* circle of flowers or leaves  
used for decoration **گلچرا** *v. t.* decorate with a  
garland **گلچرا**

**garlic** (*gah\*-lil*) *n.* onion-like plant whose bulb  
is used in cooking **لہسن**

**garment** (*gah\*-ment*) *n.* any article of clothing  
**پیرا، لباس**

**garner** (*gah\*-nè\**) *v. t.* store (grain, etc.) **ذخیرہ کرنا**  
*n.* granary **گھرا، ذخیرہ** **garnish** *v. t.* adorn (food  
with something) for the table **سجنا، چھان**

**garret** (*ga-ret*) *n.* topmost room under the in-  
clined roof of a house **بالا خانہ**

**garrison** (*ga-ri-sun*) *n.* troops stationed in a town or  
fort to defend it *v. t.* supply with a  
garrison **محافظہ فوج، بھرتی**

**garrulous** (*ga-rew-lus*) *adj.* talkative ; fond of  
talking about unimportant matters **گلاسن، باتوازی**  
**garrulity** (*ga-rul-i-ti*) *n.* talkativeness

**gartier** (*gah\*-tè\**) *n.* band worn round the leg to  
keep socks or stockings in place **گیش**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گیس**  
(esp.) coal-gas (as used for cooking, etc. in  
Britain) **گئیس، زغالی گئیس، گئیس** (also laughing-  
gas), gas used by dentists as an anaesthetic **بے**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poisonous gas **گئیس** **war**, war in which poisonous gas is used as a  
weapon **گئیس کی جنگ** (colloq., U.S.)

**gasolene** *n.* petrol **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
emit poisonous  
gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**


**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

**gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**  
poison by gas **گئیس** **gas** *n.* (*pl. gases*) an air like vapour **گئیس**

knit (the brows) <sup>بھڑکنا</sup> draw together (cloth) into small folds <sup>چٹنا</sup> (of an abscess) form pus <sup>پیش پٹنا</sup> **gathering** *n.* meeting اجتماع  
**gaudy** (gawd-i) *adj.* showy, overbright and over-decorative <sup>بڑق بڑق</sup> **gaudily** *adv.* in a gaudy style <sup>بھڑکیلا انداز سے</sup>  
**gauge** (gayj) *n.* standard measure <sup>پیمانہ، ماپ</sup> take the gauge of, estimate <sup>اندازہ کرنا</sup> distance between rails of a rail track <sup>ریلوں کی پٹری کی پھوڑائی</sup> thickness (of metallic things) <sup>مٹھائی</sup> instru-ment for measuring metallic things or rain or wind <sup>پیمانہ</sup> *v.* **gauge** *public opinion* <sup>عامی رائے</sup> estimate <sup>اندازہ کرنا</sup> (on some issue), <sup>کسی مسئلے پر رائے کا اندازہ کرنا</sup>  
**gaunt** (gawnt) *adj.* lean <sup>پتلا، ڈبلا، نحیف، نزار</sup>  
**gauntlet** (gaunt-let) *n.* (old use) armoured glove formerly worn by soldiers <sup>فلاوی دستار</sup> throw down (or fling) the gauntlet, challenge <sup>چیلنج دینا</sup> take (or pick) up the gauntlet, accept the challenge <sup>چیلنج قبول کرنا</sup> run the gauntlet, be forced to pass between two rows of men who strike one with sticks as punishment <sup>لاٹھیاں مارنے والوں کی دو روئے</sup> long-glove (for wicketkeeping, etc.) <sup>لمبا دستار</sup>   
**gauze** (gawz) *n.* thin, transparent netlike material <sup>لہے کی جالی</sup> <sup>wire-gauze</sup> <sup>جالی</sup>  
**gave** (gayv) *v.* (pa. t. of give, which see)  
**gawky** (gawk-i) *adj.* clumsy <sup>بے ڈھنگا</sup> bashful <sup>بے ہوش</sup>  
**gay** *adj.* cheerful <sup>خوشی والا</sup> full of fun <sup>مخوش</sup> **gaily** *adv.* cheerfully <sup>خوشی سے</sup> **gaiety** (gay-è-ti) *n.* cheerfulness <sup>خوشی</sup> (pl.) merry making <sup>لڑکھائیاں</sup>  
**gaze** (gayz) *n.* long and steady look (at) <sup>گھورنا</sup> *v.* look steadily and earnestly <sup>گہری نظر سے دیکھنا</sup>  
**gazebo** (ga-zee-boh) *n.* (pl. gazebos) balcony, etc., for gazing <sup>بجڑگا، بجڑوک</sup>  
**gazelle** (ga-zel) *n.* small and graceful antelope <sup>غزال</sup>  
**gazette** (ga-zet) *n.* official periodical with government notification <sup>گزٹ</sup> any newspaper <sup>کڑٹ میں شائع کرنا</sup> *v.* notify in a gazette <sup>اخبار</sup> **gazetted** *adj.* that is notified in the gazette **gazetted officer**, member of one of the non-sub-ordinate cadres of government officials whose appointments, etc., are gazetted <sup>گزٹ شدہ</sup> **gazet-ter** (ga-zet-tee) *n.* geographical dictionary <sup>جغرافیائی لغت</sup>

**gear** (gee-è\*) *n.* particular equipment <sup>تار سامان</sup> set of toothed wheels connecting parts of a machine <sup>دندانے دار چکر، گیر، دندانے</sup> in gear, with gear wheels connected with the engine <sup>چالو</sup> out of gear, with these wheels disconnected <sup>تیز</sup> high (or low) gear, gear causing high (or low) speed <sup>بہتر</sup> *v.* **gear up**, (a) put in high gear <sup>بہتر تیز کرنا</sup> (b) put into good working order <sup>بہتر کرنا</sup> **gear down**, put into low gear <sup>بہتر تھم کرنا</sup>  
**gecko** (gek-oh) *n.* (pl. geckos) tropical house-lizard <sup>بھینچلی</sup>  
**geese** (gees) *n.* (pl. of goose, which see)  
**gelatin, gelatine** (jel-a-teen) *n.* jelly made from bones <sup>چھپ دار مادہ، جلاٹین</sup>  
**gem** (jem) *n.* precious stone <sup>جوہر</sup> jewel, etc., cut and polished <sup>ترشا ہوا گوہر</sup> beautiful and invaluable thing <sup>خوب صورت اور</sup> <sup>انمول شے</sup>  
**gendarme** (zhond-ah-m) *n.* (French) armed policeman <sup>فرانسیسی فوج کا مسلح سپاہی</sup> **gendarmierie** *n.* (-è-rec) (French) armed police force <sup>مسلح پولیس</sup>  
**gender** (jen-dè\*) *n.* class (of nouns and pronouns) according to sex <sup>جنس</sup> masculine gender <sup>مذکر</sup> feminine gender <sup>مؤنث</sup> neuter gender <sup>جنس مشترک</sup>  
**gene** (jeen) *n.* element of germ-cells supposedly transmitting hereditary characteristics from parent to offspring <sup>شے میں وراثی عنصر، وراثی نطفہ، جین</sup>  
**genealogy** (jee-ne-al-o-ji) *n.* family <sup>رشتہ نسب</sup> diagram (called family tree) illustrating this <sup>خبرہ نسب</sup> **genealogist** *n.* expert tracing family descent <sup>ماہر اُنساب</sup> **genealogical** (jee-ne-a-loj-i-kèl) *adj.* relating to family descent <sup>نسبی، نسب سے متعلق</sup>  
**genera** *n.* (pl. of genus, which see)  
**general** (jen-è-rèl) *adj.* concerning most <sup>عمومی، عام</sup> **General Election, general elections**, coun-trywide parliamentary elections <sup>انتخابات عمومی، عام</sup> **general knowledge**, knowledge of various sub-jects <sup>عام معلومات</sup> **in general**, as a **general rule**, ordinarily <sup>عام طور پر، عموماً</sup> not special <sup>عام</sup> **general practitioner**, a doctor who is not a special-ist <sup>عام صالِح، خاص صالِح</sup> **general merchant, general dealer**, dealer in various kinds of things <sup>بساطی، جنرل مرچنٹ</sup> **a general idea of** in broad outline <sup>لگ بھگ</sup> (joined to an official title with a hyphen) **Chief Postmaster-General**, (abb. P.M.G.) <sup>پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل، صاحبِ اُپریڈ</sup> **Inspector-General of Police**, (abb. I. G.) <sup>پولیس کا بکرنگ اعلیٰ، آئی. جی.</sup>

senses 4 & 5 where it is *genii*) exceptional ability  
ability غیر معمولی ذہانت، person having this  
this special character (of something) *genie*  
*genie* جینے guardian spirit ہزار  
someone's evil genius, someone or something  
with evil influence upon him کسی کو برا بنانے والا  
someone's good genius, similar good influence کسی  
کو نیک بنانے والا  
**genocide** (*jén-o-sid*) *n.* massacre of a whole  
racial or other group for its extinction by another  
cruel group which causes this massacre قتل گشتوں  
**genre** (*jenr*) *n.* kind or branch (of art, literature,  
etc.) صنف  
**gent** (*jent*) *n.* vulgar abb. gentlemen for which  
see under شریف آدمی  
**genteel** *adj.* stylish سنیلا very polite متواضع، نیچد  
imitating the ways of the upper classes شریف  
کریسوں کی تقلید کرنے والا  
**gentile** (*jen-til*) *n.* & *adj.* Jewish (person) یغیر یہودی  
**gentility** (*jen-til-i-ti*) *n.* good manners شائستگی  
noble birth نجابت، امانت دارانہ امارت  
upper classes اوجھا طبقہ  
**gentle** (*jén-tèl*) *adj.* mild دھیمّا friendly  
well-born عالی خاندان *v. t.* break  
in (horse) رگھوڑا، سدھاتا handle (horse) gently  
but firmly لگھوڑے کو نرمی مگر مضبوط سے تار بوس کرنا  
**gentlefolks** *n. pl.* well-born persons  
**gentleman** *n.* good-mannered person بخلا ماش، شریف، نجیب  
**gentleman's agreement**, one binding in honour  
but not enforceable شریفانہ معاہدہ (old use)  
man who did not have to earn his living رئیس  
(courteous word for) any man شرفورڈ آدمی  
**gentlemanly** *adj.* good-mannered شریفانہ  
**gentlewoman** *n.* lady عاتون  
**gently** *adv.* softly, slowly آہستہ  
mildly نرمی سے nobly درخشانہ  
**gentry** (*jént-ri*) *n.* persons of good social position,  
other than the titled classes شرفنا  
**genueflex** (*jen-cw-flekt*) *v.i.* kneel in worship  
**genueflexion** (*jen-cw-flek-shén*) *n.* kneeling in worship رکوع  
**genuine** (*jen-cw-in*) *adj.* true کھرا اصل، حقیقی  
**genuinely** *adv.* truly, in fact حقیقتہً  
**genuineness** *n.* being genuine اصلیت، کھرا ہونا  
**genus** (*jéen-nus*) *n.* (pl. genera) kind, class جنس  
**geocentric** (*ji-o-sen-trik*) *adj.* pertaining to the earth as  
the centre of the universe زمین مرکزی  
**geography** (*ji-og-ra-fi*) *n.* study of the earth's surface  
جغرافیہ  
**geographic** (*jee-o-graf-ik*), **geographical** (*jee-o-graf-i-kèl*) *adj.* pertaining to  
geography جغرافیائی  
**geographer** (*ji-og-ro-fē\**) *n.* one learned in geography جغرافیہ دان، نامہ جغرافیہ



**geology** (ji-ol-o-ji) *n.* science of the earth's history as shown by its crust **علم طبقات الارض، ارضیات**  
**geologist** *n.* expert in geology **ناہر ارضیات**  
**geological** (jee-o-loj-i-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geology **ارضیاتی**

**geometry** (ji-om-et-ri) *n.* science of the properties and relations of lines, surfaces, magnitudes (i.e., surface and solids) **هندسہ، جیومیٹری**  
**geometric**, **geometrical** (ji-o-met-ri-kēl) *adj.* pertaining to geometry **هندسی**

**georgette** (jo\*-jet) *n.* very thin silk dress-material **جارجٹ**

**geranium** (je-ray-ni-um) *n.* a garden plant with flowers of various colours **جرینیم**

**geriatrics** (je-ri-at-riks) *n.* branch of medicine dealing with old age diseases **علم امراض سینوخت**  
**geriatrician** *n.* specialist in geriatrics **ناہر امراض سینوخت**

**germ** (jē\*m) *n.* portion of living organism capable of becoming a new one **جرم**

**germicide** (jē\*-mi-sid) *n.* germ-destroying medicine **جرم کش**  
**germinate** (jē\*-mi-nayt) *v. t. & i.* (of seeds) begin to grow **پھلنا** **cause to shoot up and grow** **اگلا** **create** **germination** (-nay-) *n.* (causing to) shoot up **پھلنا، اگلا، پھلنے کی تخلیق**

**German** (jē\*-mēn) *n. & adj.* of Germany **جرمن**  
**German silver**, a nickel alloy **جرمن چاندی**  
**germane** (jē\*-mayn) *adj.* relevant (to a subject, etc.) **متعلقہ**

**gerrymander** (ge-ri-man-dē\*) *v. i.* use underhand and unfair means to influence votes at an election **انتخاب میں جھٹکنے کے لیے غیر ذرائع استعمال کرنا**  
**manipulate** (constituency, etc.) for this purpose **انتخاب میں جھٹکنے کے لیے غلط ذرائع استعمال کرنا**  
**gerund** (je-rund) *n.* English verbal noun (ending in -ing, as going, seeing, etc.) **غرضی نام**

**Gestapo** (ges-tah-poh) *n.* Nazi secret police **نازی خفیہ پولیس**  
**gesticulate** (jes-tik-ew-layt) *v. i.* make signs and movements with the hands, etc., in (or instead of) speaking **اشاروں سے باتیں کرنا**

**gesture** (jes-chē\*) *n.* meaningful movement of the hand or body **اشارہ**  
**get** (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

**get** (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

**Gestapo** (ges-tah-poh) *n.* Nazi secret police **نازی خفیہ پولیس**

**gesticulate** (jes-tik-ew-layt) *v. i.* make signs and movements with the hands, etc., in (or instead of) speaking **اشاروں سے باتیں کرنا**

**gesture** (jes-chē\*) *n.* meaningful movement of the hand or body **اشارہ**  
**get** (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

**get** (get) *v. t. & i.* (get, got, U.S. get, got, gotten)

obtain **پانا**, حاصل کرنا **buy** خریدنا **fetch** لا دینا

understand **سمجھنا** Sorry, I didn't quite get you **معاف کیجئے میں آپ کی بات پوری طرح سمجھ نہیں سکا**

become **ہونا** get tired **تھک جانا** make; cause to **تال کھانا، محاممت ہونا**

become **ہونا** get (one's) hair cut **ٹال کھانا** get (someone) employed **اُسی کو نوکری کرانا، نوکری دینا**

reach **پہنچنا** get home **گھر پہنچنا** cause to **شروع کرنا، لگانا** arrive **پہنچنا** begin **لگانا** catch

(disease, etc.) **لگانا** experience (shock, etc.) **اُسی سے** engage (someone to do something) **کرنے کو کہنا**

Phrases: get about, (a) (of news, etc.) spread **اُڑنا** (b) (of people) travel **سفر کرنا** get (something) across, (col loq.) cause people to accept it **پھیلانا** get along, manage **ہونا** get along with (someone), live sociably with (him) **اُسی کے ساتھ اچھے طریقے پر رہنا**

get at, (a) reach **پہنچنا** (b) find out **معلوم کرنا** get away with it, (a) succeed in one's endeavour **اُسی کے کام میں کامیابی**

get by, (b) escape retribution **اُسی سے بچنا** get down to business, give up formalities and start the real work **اُسی کی بات پر آنا**

get in, reach **پہنچنا** get off, start **پھیلنا** get off with, become on amorous terms with (member of the opposite sex) **اُسی سے محاشقہ ہونا**

get (one's) goat, (slang) annoy him **اُسی کو پھڑکانا** get out of (some habit), give (it) up **اُسی سے بچنا**

get over, (a) overcome (difficulties) **اُسی پر قابو پانا** (b) recover (something) **اُسی سے تازہ نکال لینا**

get round, (a) evade (something) **اُسی سے بچنا** (b) persuade (someone) to do what is desired **اُسی کو قانع کرنا**

get through, (a) pass (an examination) **اُسی سے پاس ہونا** (b) finish **اُسی کو ختم کرنا**

get to, begin to **اُسی سے شروع ہونا** get up, wake **اُسی کو سوکر اُٹھنا**

get wind of, hear rumours of **اُسی سے سن کر پانا** have got, have **اُسی کے پاس ہونا**

have got to, must **اُسی کو کرنا ہے** get-at-able *adj.* accessible **اُسی سے پہنچنا**

get-up *n.* costume **اُسی کے لباس** lay-out (of newspaper, etc.) **اُسی کی ترتیب**

getaway *n.* escape (of criminals) **اُسی کا فرار** make (one's) getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **اُسی کا فرار**

getaway, (of criminals, etc.) **اُسی کا فرار** plaything **اُسی کا کھیل**

gew-gaw (gew-gaw) *n.* gaudy trifle **اُسی کا کھیل**

geyser (gay-sē\*) *n.* intermittent hot spring **اُسی کا چشمہ**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* pale and ill **اُسی کا رنگ**

death-like **اُسی کا رنگ** horrible **اُسی کا رنگ**

(of smile) forced, grim **اُسی کا رنگ** adv. in a ghastly manner **اُسی کے ساتھ**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* pale and ill **اُسی کا رنگ**

death-like **اُسی کا رنگ** horrible **اُسی کا رنگ**

(of smile) forced, grim **اُسی کا رنگ** adv. in a ghastly manner **اُسی کے ساتھ**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* pale and ill **اُسی کا رنگ**

death-like **اُسی کا رنگ** horrible **اُسی کا رنگ**

(of smile) forced, grim **اُسی کا رنگ** adv. in a ghastly manner **اُسی کے ساتھ**

ghastly (gahst-li) *adj.* pale and ill **اُسی کا رنگ**

**ghastly** (gahst-li-li) *adv.* horribly  
 ڈھشت انگیز طور پر  
**ghetto** (gel-oh) *n.* Jewish quarter of a town  
 شہر کا یہودی علاقہ (see Addenda)  
**ghost** (gohst) *n.* spirit of dead person supposed to haunt earth  
 بھوت thin wasted person (old use) soul  
 گھسٹ کرکاشا the ghost walks, salaries are to be paid  
 ڈرا بھی اسی مکان میں، بالکل مریعہ نہیں کی ادائیگی کرنی ہے  
 the Holy Ghost, (a) Gabriel (b) according to Christians the third person of the Trinity  
**ghostly** (gohst-li) *adj.* having to do with ghosts  
 بھوت پرست سے متعلق ghost-like  
 دیران، اداس، اجازر gloomy, dismal  
**ghostliness** *n.* being dismal  
 اداسی، دیرانی  
**ghoul** (gool) *n.* evil spirit preying on human bodies  
 شہوت بُرا  
**ghoulisb** *adj.* fiendish  
 شہوت بُرا  
**G. I.** (jee-i) *n.* (pl. G.I.s) U.S. soldier  
 امریکی فوجی جوان  
**giant** (ji-ant) *n.* (fem. giantess) huge super-human being  
 جتن، دبو، عظیم تر anything abnormally large  
 بہت بڑا *adj.* huge very powerful  
 بہت طاقتور **gigantic** (ji-gan-tic) *adj.* giant-like  
 جتن بڑا *adj.* huge  
**gibber** (jib-ē\*, gib-ē\*) *v. i.* make meaningless sounds  
 بھل بولنا chatter *n.* بھل بولنا  
**gibberish** *n.* (gib-e-rish) meaningless sounds  
 بھل آوازیں nonsense  
 بے معنی، لائق *adj.* meaningless  
**gibbet** (jib-et) *n.* wooden post on which criminals were hanged and exhibited to warn others  
 گھنٹا  
**gibbon** (gib-un) *n.* long-armed ape  
 دراز دست بندر  
**gibe, jibe** (jib) *v. i.* mock (at)  
 تمناؤں اڑانا taunt  
 طعنہ، آوازہ *n.* taunt  
 آواز سے تمنا  
**giddy** (gid-i) *adj.* dizzy  
 جس کا سر پھرا رہا ہو  
 causing dizziness  
 جس سے سر پھرا جائے  
 not serious  
 وارفتہ مزاج **giddily** *adv.* with fond of pleasure  
 عیش بستہ  
**giddiness** *n.* being giddy  
 دوران سر  
**gift** (gift) *n.* present  
 تحفہ، ہدیہ talent (for) something bestowed  
 نیکر *adj.* talented  
 قابل (of person)  
**gig** (gig) *n.* two-wheeled horse-carriage  
 accommodating two persons  
**gigantic** *adj.* (see under giant)  
**giggle** (gig-el) *n.* foolish and nervous laughter  
 بھسائی ہنسی *v. i.* laugh thus  
 بھسائی ہنسی



a gig

**gigolo** (gig-ē-loh) *n.* professional male dancing-partner  
 رقص میں پیشہ درمرد شریک، رقص  
**gild** (gild) *v. i.* cover with gold-leaf  
 لکھ کرنا make golden  
 لکھ کرنا make bright  
**gilded** *adj.* gilt *adj.* gilded  
 شہری furished گیلٹ، gill-edged securities, safe investments  
 محفوظ حصے *n.* material for gilding  
 پتھر، جمال (old spelling of **guild**, which see)  
 چھوٹی سورنی young sow  
**gill** *n.* (pr. gil) respiratory organ in fishes  
 گھاٹا (pr. jil) liquid measure 1/4 pint  
**gilt** *n. & adj.* (see under **gild**)  
**gimlet** (gim-let) *n.* small drill  
**gimmick** (gim-ik) *n.* (see Addenda) a gim'et  
**gin** (jin) *n.* liquor made from grain  
 جتن  
 ginning machine  
 کپاس اڈنے کی مشین  
 for separating cotton from seeds  
 پھنکاؤ *v. i.* (-nn-) treat (cotton)  
 trap for animals  
 کپاس پینا یا اڈنا  
 in a gin  
 ginning cotton  
 کپاس پیسنے کا کارخانہ، مین خانہ  
**ginger** (jin-jē\*) *n.* a hot spicy root  
 (colloq.) liveliness  
 تیزی، طراری *v. i.* ginger up, (a) make more vigorous  
 زور دار بنانا (b) rouse up (to action, etc.)  
**gingerbread** *n.* bread flavoured with ginger  
 ادک قال روٹی  
**gingerly** (jin-jē\*-li) *adj.* cautious  
 احتیاط سے  
**gipsy, gypsy** (jip-si) *n.* member of an Asiatic race wandering in Europe and making a living by fortune-telling and odd jobs  
 (originally thought to be an Egyptian)  
 بھٹسی، مانہ بدوش  
**giraffe** (ji-rahf) *n.* dark-spotted African animal with neck and forelegs long  
 زرافہ  
**gird** (ge\*d) *v. i.* (girded or girt) put (on, a sword, etc.)  
 لٹانا fasten (with, a belt, etc.)  
 gird up (one's) loins, gird (oneself), prepare for action  
 کر بستہ ہونا  
**girder** (gē-dē\*) *n.* strong beam  
**girdle** (gē\*-dēl) *n.* belt  
 کمر بندہ، کمر بندہ some-thing that surrounds  
 طوقہ، واٹرہ *v. i.* encircle  
 گھیرنا، گھیرنا  
**girl** (gē\*1) *n.* female child  
 لڑکی young unmarried woman  
 دھڑیہ some man's sweetheart  
**Girl Guide** *n.* member of organization for girls similar to Boy Scouts  
 گزل گائیڈ  
**girlish** *adj.* of or for girls  
 لڑکیوں کا  
 young like  
 شہیہ، بچا دار  
 bashful like girls  
 شہس، کم رس

☐ A **girl** is a female person of any age from birth until she is no longer younger in the speaker's opinion. A **child** is a young girl generally under 14. **Maid** and **maiden** are poetic words and **lass** is a Scottish word. A **damsel** is older than a child, with an idea of aloofness.

In writing, girls are addressed as **Miss** followed by the name, as *Miss Lamb* or *Miss Mary Lamb*; in speech, they are addressed by their equals as *Miss* followed by the surname, as *Miss Lamb*, and by servants as *Miss* without the name, or *Miss* followed only by the first name, as *Miss Mary*.

**girt** (gē't) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **gird**, which see)

**girth** (ge'th) *n.* band fastened round the belly of a horse to keep saddle in place (گھوڑے کا) circumference (مچھرا)

**gismo** (giz-moh) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gist** (jist) *n.* brief summary; substance (خلاصہ) main points (اہم نکات، ماحصل)

**give** (giv) *v.i. & i.* (give, gave, given) deliver (دینا) present (پیش کرنا) bestow (بخشنا) endow (برہ کرنا) pay (دینا، ادا کرنا) be forced out of shape, (under some pressure) ٹوٹ جانا، بھج جانا

**give away**, distribute (مانگنا) **give away**, (a) betray (a secret) (b) betray (person) (c) expose (someone) to -idicule

**give (the bride) away**, hand her over to the bridegroom (دینا) **give in**, stop struggling; yield (کچھ جانا، بھج جانا)

**give (something) out**, (a) distribute (b) announce (c) emit (b) announce (c) emit

**give off**, emit (بھجنا) **give over** (or up), stop (something or doing something) چھوڑنا، ترک کرنا

**give an example**, illustrate (دینا) **give a lecture**, lecture (کسی کو کسی کا پتہ دینا)

**give (someone's) message** to (someone) **give a hand**, help (کرنے میں مدد کرنا، دستگیری کرنا)

**give evidence of**, show that one has (دینا) **give ground**, retreat (کھینچنا)

**give rise to**, cause (کھڑکنا) **give (someone another's) kind regards**, wish (him on behalf of) (کسی کو کسی کا سلام کہنا)

**give way**, (a) break (کھینچنا) (b) surrender oneself (to something) (کسی کو کسی کا پتہ دینا)

**give place to**, make room for (کرنے کے لیے جگہ خالی کرنا)

**give (someone) to understand that**, assure (him) that (کسی کو یقین دلانا، خیال دلانا)

**give on** (or upon), (of a door or window) (کسی کو یقین دلانا) **give-and-take**, attitude of compromise (کسی کو یقین دلانا)

**given** (giv-en) *pa. p.* stated, agreed upon (قرارداد) **given to**, addicted to (کسی کو یقین دلانا) **given name** (دینے والا) **giver** (giv-e\*) *n.* one who gives (دینے والا، مہیا کرنے والا)

**gizzard** (giz-ē\*d) *n.* bird's second stomach (سنگدان)

**glacial** *adj.* (see under **glacier**)

**glacier** (gles-i-ē\*) *n.* slow-moving mass of ice (دھندلے پتھر) **glacial** (glay-shèl) *adj.* of ice (پتھر)

**glad** *adj.* happy (خوش) **gladly** *adv.* خوشی سے (خوشی سے)

**gladden** *v.t.* make glad (کرنے) **gladden** (glay-d) *n.* open space in a forest (جنگل کے بیچ میں کھلا میدان)

**gladiator** (glad-i-ay-tē\*) *n.* one trained and paid in ancient Rome to fight with weapons for show (تماشہ گر مبارز، گلیڈیٹر)

**glamour** (glam-ē\*) *n.* enchantment (سحر) power of beauty to move the feelings (نوابی)

**glamorous** *adj.* full of glamour (دل فریب، دلربا، نظر فریب) outward show (ظاہری شان)

**glance** (glahns) *v.i. & i.* take a quick look (پر آنکھ پڑھنا، نظر ڈالنا، پرچھنکھنی ہوتی) (at, over, or through) (of a blow, etc.) (نظر ڈالنا)

**glare** (glay-ē\*) *n.* dazzling light (چمکنا، دھندلے پتھر) (of a blow, etc.) (نظر ڈالنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**glaze** (glayz) *v.i. & i.* put panes (دورازوں وغیرہ میں) (of the eyes) become fixed (نہجنا)

**gleam** (gleem) short flash of soft light چمک  
 brief show (of hope, etc.) بریں چمک  
 v.i. emit such light چمک hold out (hope, etc., for a short while) کی چمک دکھانا  
**glean** (gleen) v.t. & i. pick up grain left in a field after harvest بایں جمع کرنا gather in small quantities ایک ایک کر کے چمکنا، چھوڑا چھوڑا کر کے جمع کرنا cull  
**gleaning** n. what is gleaned چھوڑا چھوڑا حصہ  
**glean** n. what is gleaned (pl.) material culled (from) چمکنا ہوا، چمکنا  
**glee** n. joy at success خوشی، جیتنے کا شرمنا  
**gleeful** adj. happy joyful شرمنا  
**gleefully** adv. joyfully خوشی سے  
**glen** n. narrow valley تنگ گھاٹی  
**glide** (glid) v.i. move along smoothly and continuously چمکنا، سبکی سے چمکنا fly in a glider  
**glider** n. aircraft without engine سبکی سے چمکنا  
**glimmer** (glim-ē\*) n. weak uncertain light چمکنا، چمکنا  
 v.i. shine faintly چمکنا  
**glimpse** (glimps) n. brief imperfect view (of) کی چمک  
 v.t. catch such a view چمکنا  
**glint** n. gleam چمک، چمک v.i. glitter چمکنا  
**glisten** (glis-ēn) v.i. shine like a wet surface چمکنا  
**glitter** (glit-ē\*) n. flash of light چمک، چمک v.i. shine brightly چمکنا، چمکنا  
**gloaming** (gloh-ming) n. evening twilight شام کا  
**gloat** (gloht) v.i. gaze greedily (over one's possessions, etc.) خود ناز سے دیکھنا  
**global** adj. (see under globe)  
**globe** (glob) n. ball گیند، کرہ earth کرہ زمین کرہ الارض  
 sphere with world map گلوب globe-shaped  
**global** (glob-bēl) adj. worldwide گلوبا، عالمگیر embracing all of a group گلوبا  
**globe-trotter** n. one who travels across the world just for sightseeing سیاح، گلوبا ٹروٹر  
**globular** adj. globe-shaped گلوبا made of globules گلوبا  
**globule** n. drop of liquid قطرہ  
**gloom** n. semi-darkness اندھیرا، اندھیرا  
**gloomy** adj. dark تاریک cheerlessness اداسی  
**gloomily** adv. اداسی سے  
**glorify** v.t., glorious adj. (see under glory)

**glory** (gloh-ri) n. well-earned honour and praise مایہ ناز، مایہ ناز reason for pride مایہ ناز something deserving honour مایہ ناز adoration of God مایہ ناز، مایہ ناز beauty and magnificence مایہ ناز، مایہ ناز boasting مایہ ناز v.i. take pride (in) مایہ ناز  
**glorify** (gloh-ri-fi) v.i. give glory to مایہ ناز کرنا، مایہ ناز کرنا  
**glorious** (gloh-ri-us) adj. magnificent مایہ ناز (colloq.) enjoyable شامنا  
**gloss** (glos) n. bright smooth surface چمکنا  
 note on a difficult word in a book چمکنا  
 v.t. & i. furbish مایہ ناز کرنا  
**glossary** n. list of glosses (usu. appended to the book) مایہ ناز، مایہ ناز  
**glossy** n. bright چمکنا  
**glossiness** n. brightness چمکنا  
**glove** (gluv) n. covering for the hand دستار  
 hand in glove with, be on friendly terms with سے خوب گاہی چمکنا  
**glow** (gloh) n. brightness and warmth with-out flame روشن، روشن  
 flushed look روشن، روشن  
 v.i. shine brightly and warmly چمکنا  
 flush چمکنا  
**glow-worm** n. kind of beetle of which the female gives out a green light at its tail چمکنا  
**glower** (glou-ē\*) v.i. scowl (at) چمکنا، چمکنا  
**glucose** (gloo-kohs) n. grape sugar گلوکوز، انگوری شکر  
**glue** (gloo) n. sticky substance for joining wood, etc. چمکنا  
 v.t. stick with glue, etc. چمکنا  
**glum** adj. sad and gloomy اداس، اداس  
**glut** n. too large a supply افراط، افراط  
 (-tt-) supply (a market, etc.) in excess of demand  
 overeat (مندی میں) خود ناز سے زیادہ مال کھردنا  
**glutinous** (gloo-ti-nus) adj. sticky چمکنا  
**glutton** (glut-un) n. one who eats too much چمکنا  
**gluttonous** adj. eating too much. چمکنا  
**gluttony** (glut-ē-ni) n. overeating چمکنا  
**glycerin**, **glycerine** (glis-c-rin) n. sweet, colourless syrupy liquid obtained from oil as a by-product of soap گلیسرین  
**G-man** (jee-man) n. (U.S. slang) C.I.D. official چمکنا  
**gnarled** (nah\*ld) adj. (of tree-trunks) rugged  
 and twisted چمکنا  
**gnash** (nash) v.t. & i. cause (the teeth) to



**goblin** (gob-lin), **hobgoblin** *n.* ugly, mischievous elf  
بجبتا بختنا

**god** *n.* (fem. goddess) deity **دوتا** image representing a deity **تبت** (God), the Supreme Being **انشاء الله** God willing, if God wills **انشاء الله** Thank God, glory to God for His mercy **خدا کا شکر**  
**goddess** *n.* female god  
**godchild** *n.* (also goddaughter, godson) one whom a godparent sponsors at baptism  
**godparent** *n.* (also godfather, godmother) *n.* one who sponsors a child **دینی باپ (یا) دینی ماں** one who patronizes a child  
**godfearing** *adj.* who fears God and walks in His ways

**god-forsaken** *adj.* wretched (place)  
**godless** *adj.* infidel  
wicked **برا، نجس** **godly** (god-li) *adj.* obeying God **بہت دیندار**

**godsend** *n.* unexpected piece of good fortune **خدا کا ہبہ**  
**godspeed** *adv. & int.* good-bye **خدا حافظ** **wish** (someone) **godspeed**, say good-bye to (him) **مسی کو خدا حافظ کہنا**

**godown** (go-down) *n.* (Anglo-Oriental word for) warehouse **گودام**

**Gog, Magog** (gog, may-gog) *n.* names of two giants or of two unidentified races; British legend states them to be giants of Albion  
**یاجوج ماجوج**

**goitre** (goi-tē\*) *n.* illness marked by enlargement of thyroid gland **گھینٹا**

**goggle** (gog-əl) *v. i. & i.* roll the eyes (about or at) **گول گول آنکھیں کھار دیکھنا** (of the eyes) open widely **کھٹکنا** (of the eyes) roll **گول گول آنکھوں کا کھولنا**  
**goggles** *n. pl.* sun-glasses  
**دھوپ کی اینٹنا**

**gold** (gohld) *n.* precious yellow metal **سونا، زر**

**gold-leaf** *n.* thin sheet of gold **گولڈ لیف**

**gold-beater** *n.* one who beats gold into thin leaves **gold-beater's skin**, skin membrane used for beating gold into leaves **گولڈ بیٹر کی جھل**

**gold-digger** *n.* one who digs out gold ore **گولڈ ڈیگر**  
**coquette** wheedling money out of men **زکرتش**

**gold brick** *n.* fraud; thing with only a surface appearance of value **گولڈ بریک**

**goldsmith** *n.* one who prepares gold ornaments **گولڈ سٹمر**

**gold standard** *n.* money values assessed according to the value of gold and by issuing gold coins **مستعار طلا، طلا پر بنیاد**

on the gold standard, (country) using this standard **off the gold standard**, (country) not using it **غیر طلا پر بنیاد والا**  
**golden** (gohl-dēn) *adj.* of the colour of gold **سہری، گولڈن** precious, invaluable **گران بہا، انمول، گرانبہا**  
**golden chance**, rare opportunity **the Golden Age**, (a) earliest (and best) mythical period of Greek history **دور زرین** (b) the best period in a nation's history **the Golden Fleece**, (Cl. myth.) fleece of a ram, hung in Colchis and guarded by a dragon; it was brought by the leader of the Argonauts, Jason **سہری اُون**  
**golden mean**, moderation **golden jubilee**, 50th anniversary celebrations **سہتر سالہ، سہتر سالہ، سہتر سالہ**

**golf** (golf, gof) *n.* outdoor game played with ball driven with sticks (called golf-clubs) into a series of 9 or 18 holes over a stretch of ground (called a golf-course or golf links) **گولف گولف-کلب** *n.* stick with which golf is played  
**گولف گولف-کورس، گولف لینکس** *n.* grounds on which golf is played **گولف گولف** *n.* one who plays golf **گولف گولف** *n.* (same as galosh, which see)

**gondola** (gond-o-la) *n.* light flat-bottomed boat used in Venice canals **گنڈولہ**  
**gondolier** (gond-o-lee-ə\*) *n.* one who rows a gondola **گنڈولہ کا ماہی، گنڈولہ**

**gone** (gon) *v.* (pa. p. of go, which see)

**gong** (gong) *n.* round metal plate used as bell **dinner gong**, gong struck to announce dinner-time **جرس بشارت** *v. i.* (of traffic police) strike gong thereby directing (motorist, etc.) to stop **گولڈ بیل** **گولڈ بیل** *v. i.* (of traffic police) strike gong thereby directing (motorist, etc.) to stop **گولڈ بیل**

**good** (gūd) *adj.* (good, better, best) virtuous **چیک، میج** right, proper **اچھا، نیک** efficient **اچھا، لائق** welcome **اچھا، نیک**

**Good show!** well done! **شبابش** rather more than untainted **کھانے کے لائق، خوردنی**

**good humour**, cheerful disposition **گولڈ ہومور** **considerable** **a good may**, a **good few**, considerable **گولڈ فو**

**a good way**, quite a long way **as good as**, practically **hold good**, remain in force

**in good time** (for), early enough **all in good time**, at the right time

**good for**, (a) able to pay (a sum of money) **قابل** (b) able to undertake (a task, etc.) **قابل** (c) having a good

effect on **make good**, (a) indemnify (loss or damage) کی تلافی کرنا (b) carry out (one's promise) ادا کرنا (c) achieve (a purpose) مقصد پورا کرنا **n.** that which is good خیر نیکی کسی سے **good, do (someone) a good turn** کسی سے **advantage** فائدہ **It is no good (doing something):** it is useless to do it ایسا کرنا بیکار رہا ہے (بے سود ہے) **adequate** مناسب **Good! Very Good!** that will do! **always** ہمیشہ **for good, for good and all, for ever** ہمیشہ **goods** (gudz) **n. pl.** wares مال تجارت things carried by rail or road **goods train**, train carrying goods **good-bye** (gūd-bī) **int.** farewell **Good morning** **n.** form of salutation from early morning to lunch hour سلام، صبح بخیر **Good afternoon** **n.** salutation from after lunch to afternoon tea سلام، بعدِ عصر بخیر **Good evening** **n.** salutation from afternoon tea to one's bed time سلام، شام بخیر **Good night** **n.** salutation at parting (for the same hours as **Good evening** is on meeting) **good-fellowship** **n.** jovial company دوستی، یارِ یارِ باش **being convivial** **good-for-nothing** **n. & adj.** useless (person) **Good Friday** **n.** Friday before Easter commemorating, according to Christians, the Crucifixion of Christ گدائی کا دن **good looking** **adj.** خوش مزاج **goodly** **adj.** good natured **good** **adj.** of considerable size **good-natured** **adj.** kind and pleasant **goodness** **n.** being good **int.** (also **Goodness gracious!** or **Good gracious!**) (expression of surprise) توبہ، اے توبہ، خدا ہاںہاںہاں **Goodness knows!** who knows! خدا ہی جانتے **goodwill** **n.** established custom of a business firm **well-wishing** خیر خواہی **in a spirit of goodwill, with good will, wishing well** خیر سگالی کے جذبہ میں **goofy** (goo-fi) **adj.** (slang) silly (person) گدھا، پرتوٹا **googly** (goog-li) **n.** (in cricket) off-breaking ball with an apparently leg-breaking action or vice-versa گولگی **googol** **n.** (see **Addenda**) **goose** (goos) **n.** (pl. **geese** pr. **gees**) (masc. **gander**) water bird with webbed feet and larger than a duck **kill the goose that lays the golden eggs** مستقبل کا **all his geese are swans**, he over-estimates **its flesh** گوشت **goose-step** **n.** marching

without bending the knees **goosie** (goo-si) **n.** (child's word for) goose **gooseberry** (goos-ber-ri) **n.** bush with a hairy berry **gooseberry** **n.** its fruit **Gordian** (go\*d-yen) **adj.** of Gordius, king of Phrygia, the intricate knot tied by whom was cut through by Alexander with his sword **intricate** پیچیدہ (used only in the phrase: **cut the Gordian knot**, surmount a difficulty violently **gore** (go\*) **n.** blood that has been shed and has thickened **gory** (go-ri) **adj.** covered with blood **gorge** (go\*j) **n.** that which is swallowed **gorge** **n.** makes (one's) **gorge rise**, disgust **gorge** **n.** narrow pass **eat greedily** **fill oneself (with)** **gorgeous** (go\*-jus) **adj.** richly coloured **Gorgons** (go\*-gonz) **Cl. myth.** three female monsters (viz., **Medusa**, **Geryon** and **Stheno**) who turned into stone everything upon which they cast a look **gorilla** (go-ril-a) **n.** largest kind of ape **gormandize** (go\*-man-diz) **v. i.** eat greedily **gosh** **int.** (expressing surprise) واہ! توبہ! **gosling** (goz-ling) **n.** young goose **gospel** (gos-pel) **n.** evangel or 'good news' i.e., the life and teachings of Christ **any or all of the first four books of the New Testament** **gospel truth**, absol. **truth** **gossamer** (gos-a-mē\*) **n.** fine silky substance of spiders' webs spread on grass or floating in air **gossip** (gos-ip) **n.** idle talk about others' affairs **gossip** **n.** person indulging in such talk **got** **v.** (pa. t. & pa. p. of **get**, which see) **Gotham** (got-ēm) **n.** reputed town of fools **wise man of Gotham**, fool **Gothic** (golt-ik) **n.** mediæval European architectural style with pointed arches and steep roofs **got** **adj.** (of building) in this style

unwillingly, half-heartedly گھڑا کرنا، طوعاً کرہاً year of grace, year of the Christian era عیسوی سال، سن عیسوی  
in the year of grace 1984, in A.D. 1984 ۱۹۸۴ء میں  
His grace, Your Grace, title of honour used in addressing an archbishop or duke آبرو، عزت آب گراما  
v. l. confer dignity on کو اعزاز بخشنا، کوشش کرنا  
grace an occasion with (one's) presence کسی کے محفل میں  
graceful adj. beatiful خوشگوار graceful adj. showing grace of movement  
gracefully adv. with propriety سلیقے سے gracefully adv. without a sense of propriety بے سلیقے، بوجھ بڑھ  
gracious (gray-shus) adj. (of God) merciful رحیم، کریم kind بہتران intl. (expressing surprise)  
(also Good gracious!, Goodness gracious!) اچھا رحم، اچھا رحم! (also Good gracious!, Goodness gracious!)  
graciously adv. mercifully آرزو کرکرم، بخشنے تو جتنے graciously adv. kindly مہربانی سے، آرزو وارائش  
gradation n. (see under grade) درجہ بندی  
grade (grayd) n. stage, degree درجہ، نسبت scale of pay for a particular cadre گریڈ، تنخواہ کی درجہ بندی  
(U.S.) slope ڈھلان on the up grade, rising بڑھتا ہوا on the down grade, falling گر رہتا ہوا make the grade, achieve what is attempted اپنی کارکردگی میں کامیاب ہونا  
v.l. arrange according to grades درجہ بندی کرنا v.t. upgrade, put into the upper grade اعلیٰ درجے میں  
gradient a gradient make less sloping ڈھلان کم کرنا gradient (gray-di-ent) n. degree of slope ڈھلان کی مقدار  
a gradient of one in ten, 10-foot-long inclined plane with a height of one foot at the upper end ڈھلان کی مقدار ایک فی دس، 10 فٹ لمبی ڈھلان جس کی اوپر والی طرف ایک فٹ اونچائی ہے  
gradation (gra-day-shen) n. درجہ بندی gradual change from one grade to another تدریج  
gradual (grad-ew-èl). qdz. taking place by degrees تدریجاً، تدریجاً، تدریجاً not steep بالکل ڈھلان  
gradually adv. not abruptly دیر سے دیر سے، آہستہ آہستہ  
graduate v.l. & i. take at least a first degree from a university گزرتاریف ہونا، بی۔ ای پاس کرنا، سند فیضیت لینا  
mark with degrees for measuring ناسخ، انحصیل کرنا mark with degrees for measuring  
n. one who has taken at least a first degree from a university ناسخ، انحصیل کرنے والا، ناسخ، سند یافتہ، گزرتاریف  
Graeco- (gre-koh) pref. (also Greco-) Greek، یونانی  
graft n. shoot of a living tree joined to a cut in another so that it grows there ٹکڑا، پیوند piece of skin, etc., thus transplanted چمکی، پیوند  
profit-making by dishonest political methods سود پرستی، سود پرستی profit-making by dishonest political methods  
v.t. & i. put a graft (on) سود لگانا، سود لگانا practice political graft





in lead pencils (پیشل کا اسٹرو)

**grapnel** (grap-nel) *n.* (also *grappling-iron*) anchor-like instrument for holding enemy ships جنگی ننگر

**grapple** (grap-el) *v. t. & i.* seize firmly تھامنا  
struggle at close quarters دوڑبو  
try to deal (with a problem) حل کرنے کی کوشش  
*n.* (also *grappling-iron*) *n.* grapnel جنگی ننگر

**grasp** *v. t. & i.* seize firmly with the hands  
understand زور سے پکڑنا، سمجھنا  
*at, (a)* try to seize (b) accept  
eagerly پکڑو، گرفت *n.* grasping شوق سے قبول کرنا

**grass** (grahs) *n.* narrow green leaves growing on lawns, etc. گھاس  
**grassy** (grah-si) *adj.* covered with grass  
**grasshopper** *n.* small jumping insect with a shrill note چھتکار  
**grass-roots** *n. pl.* (see *Addenda*)

**grate** (grayt) *v. t. & i.* rub into small pieces  
rub small bits off رگڑنا  
make an irritating noise by rubbing. ناگوار شور کرنا

irritate (or: one's nerves) *n.* آغصاب پر سوار ہونا  
fireplace آتش دان، چوٹھا، آئینہ  
metal frame  
for holding coal in it آتش دان، ہگ روک روک  
**grater** *n.* rough surfaced vessel for grating food کدو کش

**grating** *adj.* annoying ناگوار *n.* framework of parallel or crossed bars for closing (window, etc.) without shutting out air or light جنگل

**grateful** (grayt-ful) *adj.* thankful (to someone for something) شکر گزار، ممنون، احسان مند  
**gratitude** (grat-i-tewd) *n.* thankfulness شکرگزاری

**gratify** (grat-i-fi) *v. t.* satisfy (desire, etc.) کی

**gratification** *n.* satisfaction تسکین  
**gratifying** *adj.* satisfying اطمینان بخش، تسکین بخش

**grating** *n.* (see under *grate*)

**gratis** (gray-tis) *adv. & adj.* free of charge، مفت  
بلا قیمت، بلا معاوضہ

**gratitude** *n.* (see under *grateful*)

**gratuitous** (gra-tew-i-tus) *adj.* free of charge  
a بلا دہ، بخوارہ کا، بلا معاوضہ  
**gratuitously** *adv.* بلا دہ، بخوارہ کے بغیر

free of charge، بلا معاوضہ، بلا قیمت، بلا معاوضہ  
unreasonably

**gratuity** (gra-tew-i-ti) *n.* gift for services (انعام)  
tip عطا

**grave** *n.* tomb مزار  
hole dug in the ground for burial have one foot in the grave، قبر میں پاؤں ٹکائے ہوئے ہونا

be very old and nearing death  
serious، اہم، شدید  
important and requiring serious attention

heavy تسکین

**graven** *v. t.* engrave, carve کندہ کرنا  
(grayv-ən) *adj.* engraved, carved کندہ، تراشیدہ (only in the phrase) graven images, idols تراشے ہوئے بت  
**graveyard** *n.* cemetery قبرستان  
**grave-stone** *n.* tombstone قبر مزار، کتبہ  
**gravely** *adv.* seriously، شدید  
**graveyard shift** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**gravel** (grav-el) *n.* small pebbles with coarse sand used for paving roads سنگری، کنگر  
*v. t. (-ll)* cover with gravel. سنگری بچھلانا  
**gravelled** *adj.* macadamized (path, etc.) پتلا (راستہ وغیرہ)

**graven** *adj.* (see under *grave*)

**gravitate** *v. i.*, **gravitation** *n.* (see under *gravity*)

**gravity** (grav-i-ti) *n.* attraction between any two material objects in the universe, and between the centre of the earth and the objects on it  
centre of gravity, centre of earth exerting strong gravitational pull مرکز  
weight وزن  
**specific gravity**, density; relation of the weight of anything to that of an equal volume of water وزن مخصوص seriousness

**gravitate** *v. i.* be attracted to or towards  
importance اہمیت، شدت  
importance اہمیت، شدت  
**gravitation** *n.* universal force of gravity، کشش

**gravy** (gray-vi) *n.* fatty juice got from meat while cooking  
سجھنی  
sauce made from this گوشت کی

**gray** *adj.* same as **grey** (which see)

**graze** (grayz) *v. t. & i.* feed on growing grass  
make (cattle, etc.) graze in the field گھاس چرنا  
(of a missile) scrape (someone) چرانا  
*n.* place where lightly in passing چھوٹے ہوئے نکل جانا

the skin is grazed خراش  
**grazing** *n.* growing grass suitable for pasturage  
چرنے کے لیے موزوں  
گھاس کاشت کرنا، چارہ اگانا

**grease** *n.* (grees) soft animal fat چربی  
any semi-solid oily substance  
*v. t.* (greaz) چکنا، گریس  
apply grease to گریس لگانا  
**grease** (someone's) palm, bribe (him) کسی کو رشوت دینا، کسی کو رشوت دینا  
**greasy** (gree-zi) *adj.* covered with grease چکنا  
slippery پھسلن والا

**great** (grayt) *adj.* very famous, distinguished, remarkable  
important اہم، noted  
big بڑا  
prolonged طویل  
**extreme** سخت، شدید  
intense بہت  
plentiful فراوان  
a great deal, favourite (joke, etc.) اہم، شدید

very much **great** many, a large number  
**greatcoat** n. heavy overcoat  
**greatly** (grayt-li) adv. much  
**greatness** (grayt-nes) n. great distinction importance

**great** -pref. (denoting) more remote by one generation  
 (as **great-grandfather**, grandfather's father  
**great-grandmother**, one's parent's grandmother  
**great-grandson**, grandson of one's child  
**great-granddaughter**, granddaughter of one's child)

**Grecian** (greesh-en) adj. of Greek (style)  
**Grecian slippers**, oriental slippers  
**Greco-** (gree-koh) pref. (also **Graco-**), Greek

**greed** n. avidity (for wealth, food, etc.)  
**greedy** (gree-di) adj. avid  
**greediness** n. being greedy

**Greek** adj. of Greece  
**Greek** subject  
**Greek language**  
**It is all Greek to me**, I do not understand it  
**on the Greek calends**, never  
**till the Greek calends**, for ever

**green** adj. of the colour of growing grass  
 (of fruit) not ripe  
 (of wood) not dry  
 (of a young person) raw, inexperienced  
 (of old age) still strong  
 the colour of growing grass

**green** vegetables  
**lawn**  
**public lawn** in a village  
**greenery** (green-ē-ri) n. green plants, etc.  
**greenwood** n. forest in full leaf  
**greengrocer** n. dealer in fresh vegetables  
**greenfinch**, **green linnet**, n. bird with gold and green plumage

**greenhorn** n. inexperienced person  
**green manure** n. green plants ploughed into the soil  
**greenhouse** n. hot house

**Greenwich** (grin-ij) English town in Kent through which longitude 0° passes  
**Greenwich time**, English standard time

**greet** v. t. wish  
**welcome**  
**greet with a smile**, welcome smilingly  
**write** (in a letter) words expressing respect, friendship etc.  
**come into**

view  
**greeting** n. (often pl.) first words used on seeing someone (e.g., **Good Morning**)  
**Christmas greetings**  
**Id greetings**  
**superscription** of a letter (e.g., **Dear Sir**)  
**greetings card**, beautifully printed cards sent on such occasion

**gregarious** (gre-gay-ri-us) adj. living in large groups  
**fond** of the company of others  
**grenade** (gre-nayd) n. small bomb  
**hand-grenade**, one thrown by hand  
**rifle-grenade**, one fired from a rifle  
**grenadier** (gren-a-di-ē\*) n. one who throws a hand-grenade

**grew** v. (pa. t. of **grow**, which see)  
**grey, gray** (gray) n. colour between black and white  
**horse** of this colour  
**cold sunless light**  
**dull, dismal**  
**grey** (of hair) almost white  
**grow grey**, grow old  
**a grey beard**, old man  
**greyish** adj. somewhat grey  
**greyness** n. being grey  
**grey matter** n. brain

**greyhound** (grays-ing) n. greyhound racing

**greyhound** n. swift hunting dog

**grid** n. network of railways  
 (also **grid system**), network of overhead cables for distributing electric current over a large area  
**frame** made of bars  
**gridiron** n. barred metal cooking frame

**grief** (greef) n. deep sorrow  
 its cause  
**come to grief**, come to a bad end  
**bring to grief**, ruin

**grieve** (greev) v. t. & i. feel grief  
**grievance** (gree-vans) n. cause for complaint

**grievous** (gree-vus) adj. causing grief  
 severe (mistake, harm, etc.)

**grievously** adv. painfully

**grieve** v. t. & i., **grievance** n., **grievous** adj. (see under **grief**)

**griffin, griffon, gryphon** (grif-en) n. fabulous creature with the head and wings of an eagle and the body of a lion

مروڑ، داز وڈو

too fat **مَرَات** heavy **مِیاری بھر کم** dull

plant **موتنگ پھلی** this plant **موتنگ پھلی** ground-work n. fundamentals **مباری** elementary preparations **امبتدائی کام** ground-rent n. rent of land used for building on **برتنہ زمین**

group (groop) n. number of persons or things going together **جھنڈ** **in groups** v.t. & i. form into a group(s) **گروپ میں گروپ بنانا**

grouse (grous) n. (pl. same) European bird with feathered feet, shot for sport and food **گراؤس** (pl. grouses) complaints **شکایت** (colloq.) grumble **شکایت کرنا**

grove (grohv) n. copse **پھروں کا جھنڈ**

grovel (grou-el) v.i. (-ll-) crouch humbly begging for mercy (before or in front of someone) **اپنی بے عزتی کے سامنے جھکنا** demean oneself **کرنا** **اپنی خودی کا جنازہ لگانا**

grow (groh) v.t. & i. (grow, grew, grown) (cause to) spring into life **اُگنا** become larger **بڑھنا** grow out of (one's clothes, habits, etc.) become too big or too old for (them) **اُس سے بڑا ہو جانا** grown up, (a) develop fully **بڑھنا** (b) attain majority **بڑھنا** grow older **بڑا ہو جانا** grow old **بڑھنا** grow on (or upon) one, (a) become more firmly rooted in **بڑھنا** (b) be liked more and more **بڑھنا** grow beard, allow it to grow **بڑھنا** grower n. (in compounds) one who causes things to grow **اُگاتے والا** grown-up n. & adj. adult (person) **بچان** growth n. process of growing **اُگنا** what grows **اُگتا چیز** grown amount **اُفرائش** cultivation **کاشت** diseased formation in the body **ناصورت (ویسرہ)**

growl (groul) n. low threatening sound of dogs **غراہٹ** complaint **شکایت** make such a sound **غراہٹ**

grub n. larva of insect **پہل رُوب** dull **کھوکھو** hack writer **کھوکھو کے پل کی طرح کام کرنے والا** (slang) food **کھانا** v.t. & i. dig **کھودنا** grub up, take out by digging **کھود کر نیکالنا** grub up roots out of the earth **زمین کھود کھود کر بیڑیں نیکالنا** drudge **کھوکھو کے پل کی طرح کام کرنا** grubby adj. grimy **مٹیلا**

grudge (gruj) v.t. be unwilling to give or allow **نہنئی** grudge n. feeling of bitterness **دُین** have a grudge against (someone), owe (someone) a grudge, bear (someone) a grudge, be

گیلڈ ہال n. place where mediaeva.



of swing music      ایک ناچ گنت      v.l.      fetter      کے پاؤں  
dance to gyve      جائزہ ناچنا      میں بیٹریاں ڈالنا



## H

**h, H** (aych) (pl. *h's* or *hs*) eighth letter of the English alphabet **ایچ** **Note**: Generally the letter *h* has the sound of Urdu *h* but it never has the sound of Urdu *هائے* thus *host* is pronounced as **ہوسٹ** but *ghost* is pronounced only as **گوسٹ** and not as **گہوسٹ** It may be useful to learn that the word *aspirate* means to pronounce the letter *h*. Similarly, it might be interesting to learn that the Cockney, i.e., the lower class Londoner, is in the habit of dropping his *h's* and pronouncing words like *host* as **اوشٹ**

**ha int.** (expressing surprise) **اوہ! ارے!** (expressing joy) **اچا! واہ واہ! اچا!** **ha ha int.** (expressing laughter) **اھا اھا!** *ha* and *hum*, make inarticulate sounds of hesitation **اھنک کر! ایں ایں کرنا**

**habeas corpus** (*hay-bi-us-co\*-pus*) *n.* writ in a court requiring imprisoned person to be brought before judge for inquiry into the lawfulness of his detention **ایک پرواٹہ حاضری مقررہ** *a habeas corpus petition* **پرواٹہ حاضری مقررہ کی درخواست دائر کرنا**

**haberdasher** (*hab-c\*-dash-c\**) *n.* dealer in small articles of dress like pins, threads, etc. **سوتلی** **haberdashery** *n.* such wares **سوتلی برساتی کا سامان**

**habiliment** (*ha-bil-i-ment*) *n.* garment, لباس **پوشاک** (*pl.*) dress suited to an office or occasion **مخصوص لباس، خاص خوردی**

**habit** (*hab-it*) *n.* one's usual practice **عادت** **habit** (*hab-it*) *n.* one's usual practice **عادت** *be in (or have) the habit of (doing something)* **بڑی عادت اختیار کرنا** *fall into bad habits* **بڑی عادت اختیار کرنا** *condition* **حالت** *constitution* **سستم، صحت** *the habit of mind* **اقتیاد** *(old use) dress* **لباس** *riding-habit, lady's riding-dress* **عورتوں کا شرابی کا لباس**

**habitual** (*ha-bit-ewel*) *adj.* usual **معمولی** **habitually** *adv.* as a practice **عادت** **habituate** (*ha-bit-ew-ayt*) *v.t.* accustom **عادی بنانا، خوگر بنانا** **habitue** (*ha-bit-ew-ay*) *n.* regular visitor (*of*) **باقاعدہ جانے والا**

**habitable** (*hab-i-tayh-èl*) *adj.* fit to be lived in **قابل رہائش** **habitat** (*hab-i-tat*) *n.* natural abode (*of animal or plant*) **ایکس جانور یا پودے کا رہائش گاہ** **habitation** (*-tay-*) *n.* living in **اُصلی علاقہ** *place to live in* **نا قابل رہائش** *not fit for habitation* **مکانیت** *رہنے کی جگہ، مسکن*

**habitual** *adj.*, **habituate** *v.t.*, **habitue** *n.* (sec under *habit*)

**habitat** *n.*, **habitation** *n.* (sec under *habitable*)

**hack** (*hak*) *v.t. & i.* chop roughly **کاٹنا، ہنسی سے کاٹنا** *hack something* **کچھ کاٹنا** *hack at* **کچھ کاٹنا** *kick (someone's) shins* **دیکھو کی ضربیں لگانا** *emit dry cough* **برہنہ کوڑھ لگانا** *horse that may be hired* **بھاری دینے والا** (also *hack writer*), one hired to do undistinguished literary work **عام** *ordinary riding horse* **کاروبار** *carriage for hire* **کرائے کی گاڑی** **hack-saw** *n.* saw for cutting metal **کھنکھڑا** **hackney** (*hak-ni*) *n.* ordinary horse **کھنکھڑا** (also *hackney-coach, hackney-carriage*) *coach kept for hire* **کرائے کی گاڑی** *hire out* **hackneyed** (*hak-nid*) *adj.* (of saying, expression, etc.) trite **ہنسائی، عام، مبتذل**

**hackle** (*hak-èl*) *v.t. & i.* cut to pieces **کھنکھڑا کرنا** **had, hadn't** *v.* (*pa. t.* forms of *have*, which see)

**Hades** (*hay-deez*) *Cl. myth.* realm of the dead below the world **ہیڈیز، پاتال** **hell** **جہنم**

**haemorrhage, hemorrhage** (*hem-è-rij*) *n.* bleeding **خون کا بہنا، جربان خون**

**haft** *n.* handle (of knife, dagger, etc.) **دھنک، قبضہ**

**hag** *n.* ugly old woman **بدمصورت بڑھیا** **witch** **جھڑیل، ڈاکٹر**

**haggard** (*hag-è\*d*) *adj.* (of the face) tired, careworn and lined **اُترا ہوا (منہ)** **haggardly** *adv.* looking tired **تھکے ہوئے، اترے ہوئے منہ کے ساتھ**

**haggle** (*hag-èl*) *v. i.* dispute over price (with the shopkeeper) **محل تول کرنا**

**hail** (*hayl*) *n.* (also *hail-stone*) frozen raindrop **دک، بوجھاڑ** *large number (of blows, etc.)* **اولا، ٹراٹ** *within hail, within earshot* **جس تک آواز جا سکے**

*v.t. & i.* come down in a large number (with impersonal subject) *it hails, hail-stones fall* **اُڑے پڑنا، ٹراٹ باری ہونا** *greet noisily* **خوش آمدید کہنا** *welcome* **خوش آمدید کہنا** *be hail fellow* **will met**

*call out* **کال یار ہونا** *with, be very familiar with* **بھلا کرنا، آواز دینا، اُڑی آواز سے بلانا** *hail from, have come from* **He hails from** **لاہور سے آیا ہے، کوہ لاہور کا ہے** **Lahore**

**hair** (*hay-è\**) *n.* (*pl.* same) thread-like growth on head, etc. **بال** **any hair-like growth** **بالی، پشیم** **very short** **مڑواں، روٹکا**

distance **not to turn a hair**, give no sign of being troubled **make** (one's) **hair stand on end**, fill (one) with terror **haircut** *n.* cutting **have a haircut** *n.* cutting **hair-do** *n.* (colloq.) dressing of the hair **hair-dresser** *n.* one who cuts hair **hairpin** *n.* double-pronged pin for keeping the hair in place **hairpin-bend**, sharp bend in a road **hairbreadth**, **hair's breadth**, *n.* a very short distance **hairbreadth escape**, *escape by a hairbreadth* **hair-splitting** *n.* making differences too small to be important **hair-cloth** *n.* cloth made of hair **hairspring** *n.* a very delicate spring in a watch **hairbrush** *n.* brush used for doing one's hair **hairless** *adj.* bald **hairy** *adj.* of (or like) hair **strong and well-built** *strong and well-built*

**halcyon** (*hal-si-on*) *n.* kingfisher **halcyon days**, *halcyon weather*, calm and peaceful days or weather **halcyon** *n.* kingfisher

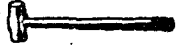
**Halcyone** (*hal-si-o-nee*) *Cl. myth.* widowed daughter of the god of winds **Aeolus** (*pr. ee-olus*) who in her grief threw herself into the sea and became a kingfisher or **halcyon** (which see)

**hale** (*hayl*) *adj.* (usu. of old person) healthy **hale and hearty**, healthy and lively **hale** *v. t.* drag (someone away or off to)

**half** (*hahf*) (*pl. halves* *pr. hahvz*) *n. & adj.* one of the two equal parts **half** *adv.* to half the extent **half** *adj.* partially **half** *adv.* (something) by halves, do (it) badly **half** *adv.* (usu. ironical) far too clever **half** *adv.* (something) (one's) better half, (colloq.) (one's) wife **half-asleep**, not fully sleeping **half the time**, *half-time*, recess **half a share**, *half share*, **half** *adv.* half-read, superficially read **half-blood**, *half-blood*

(a) person having the same father or mother but not both **half-brother**, *half-brother* **half-sister**, *half-sister* **half-bred**, offspring of different species or differently coloured races **half-breed**, *half-bred person **half-caste**, child of European father and Indian or Pakistani mother **half-hearted**, lacking enthusiasm **half-heartedly**, without enthusiasm **half-holiday**, working day with half the time (usu. afternoon) off **half** *fly* (fly) at half-mast, (of flag) (be) at the middle of the mast as a token of mourning **half-mast**, *half-mast high*, (of flag) flying at half-mast **half measures**, not thorough **half-moon**, moon with only half the disc showing **half-nelson**, a hold in wrestling **half-nelson on**, gain complete mastery over **half-pay**, half of pay **half the battle**, a promising start **half-tone** *n.* system of printing from photographic blocks in which light is indicated by small dots and dark by large ones **half-truth**, statement not fully true **half-seas-over**, half-drunk **half-volley** (a) (in tennis, striking of bouncing ball the moment it rises (b) (in cricket) ball so pitched as to be easily hit **half-way house**, (a) inn midway between towns (b) possible compromise **half-penny** (*hayp-ni*) *n.* (*pl. half-pence*, *pr. hay-pens*) British coin worth half a penny **half-pennyworth**, *half-p'orth*, (*hayp-ath*) *n.* what a halfpenny will buy*

**hall** (*hawl*) *n.* large public room **hall** *n.* large room for meals **hall** *n.* entrance, lobby **hall** *n.* large room in a mansion **hall** *n.* dining-room for servants in a mansion **hallmark** *n.* mark of the standard of silver or gold **hallmark** *v. t.* stamp with a hallmark as a guarantee **hallelujah**, *alleluia* (*al-a-loo-i-ya*) *n.* song of praise to Jehovah, i.e., to God **hallo**, *halloa*, *halloo*, *hello*, *hallo* (*hal-oh*)

**int.** cry to call attention | ہیلو، ہوت | **n.** such cry  
**v. i.** utter such cry | ہیلو کہہ کر پکارنا، ہیلو کہتے  
**hallow** (hal-o) **v. t.** regard as sacred | مقدس جاننا  
 (old use) Christian saint | عیسائی ولی **Hallow-**  
**mas** **n.** All Saints Day observed on November 1  
 یوم اولیاء **All Hallows** **n.** Halloween  
**Hallowe'en** **n.** evening preceding All Hallows  
**hallowed** **adj.** sacred | مقدس شام اولیاء  
**hallucination** (ha-lew-si-nay-shen) **n.** seem-  
 ing to see something not present | خیال، فریب نظر  
 something so imagined | فریب نظر  
**halo** (hay-lo) **n.** circle of light (round solar  
 bodies) | such circle shown in paintings,  
 etc., of saints | نورانی تاج، ہالو  
**halt** (hawlt) **v. t. & i.** (cause to) stop on a  
 march or journey | روکنا، روکنا | hesitate (between)  
 stop momentarily | ٹھہرنا، ٹھہرنا | **stop** momen-  
 tarily 'en route' | ٹھہرنا | **n.** such stop | ٹھہرنا  
**haltingly** **adv.** hesitatingly | ٹھہر کر  
**halter** (hawlt-t\*) **n.** rope, etc., put round hor-  
 se's neck | رسی | rope for hanging a criminal with  
 پھانسی | death by hanging | پھانسی کا پھانسی  
**halve** (hahv) **v. t.** divide into two equal parts  
 آدھا کرنا | lessen by one-half | آدھوں آدھ کرنا  
**halved** (hahvd) **adj.** divided into two equal  
 parts | آدھا کیا ہوا  
**halyard, halliard** (hal-yah\*d) **n.** rope for  
 raising or lowering a flag or sail | اویچا (اوپچا)  
 ہینچا کرنے والی رسی  
**ham** **n.** cured meat from a pig's thigh | سوڑی ران کا  
 گوشت  
**hamadryad** (ha-ma-dri-ad) **Cl. myth.** wood-  
 nymph living and dying in the tree in which  
 she dwelt | نیم درخت، نیم دیوی  
**hamlet** (ham-let) **n.** very small village | چھوٹا  
 گاؤں  
**hammer** (ham-ē\*) **n.** tool for driving in nails,  
 etc. | مچھوڑا | go at it hammer and  
 tongs, argue vigorously and  
 noisily | چلا چلا کر ولاش پیش کرنا  
 come under the hammer, be auctioned |  a hammer  
 کوٹنا، پٹنا، ٹھونکنا | **v. t. & i.** strike (as) with a hammer  
 hammer something thin | کوٹ کوٹ کر دوزق بنانا  
 hammer at, knock at (door, etc.) | **hammer**  
 out (something), produce it by hard work | محنت  
 پر ٹھوب | hammer away at, work hard at  
 محنت کرنا  
**hammock** **n.** hanging bed | جھون، کھڑلا  
**hamper** (ham-pe\*) **v. t.** obstruct | روٹا، رکنا، رکنا

**n.** large basket with lid for food | ہنڈل  
**hamstring** (ham-string) **v. t.** cripple | کاٹنا  
**hand** **n.** end part of the arm | ہاتھ | pointer  
 four-inch measure | چار انچ کی سونٹی  
 direction | تاش کی ایک بازی  
 handwriting | write a good hand | خوش خط لکھنا  
 workman | کارکن، مزدور، ملازم  
 cards dealt to a  
 player | skill | (10) crew  
 on the right hand, to the right | **in** (one's) hands,  
 under (his) control | **all hands**, all the  
 crew | **at hand**, (a) present, موجود،  
 (b) about to happen | **live from**  
 hand to mouth, spend whatever is earned | کچھ نہ بچانا  
 lend (or give) a helping hand to  
 (someone), help (him) | **in**  
 hand, (a) available, موجود (b) receiving attention  
 ہاتھ سے نکلنا | **out of hand**, out of control | پیش نظر  
 off-hand, extempore | **bind hand and foot**,  
 bind securely | **win hands down**,  
 win easily | **keep** (one's) hand in, keep  
 (one's) skill by practice | **hand**, with-  
 in easy reach | **at** (one's) hand, ready for  
 (one's) purpose | **with a heavy hand**, with a  
 high hand, with an iron hand, oppressively  
 لاوڑی سختی سے، **at first hand**, directly, براہ راست  
 کسی سے، **at second hand**, indirectly  
**clean hands**, innocence | **hand in**  
 hand (with) | **hand-to-hand**  
 fight, fighting at close quarters | **by hand**, per-  
 messenger, etc. | **from hand to hand**  
 on all hands, to or from all sides | **on the one hand** . . . **on the other** (hand), contrast  
 of two sides of the same issue | **shake hands**, greet thus  
**give** (one's) hand to, pledge marriage to | **wash** (one's) hands of, disclaim all  
 responsibility | **with heart and**  
 hand, whole-heartedly | **take in**  
 hand, adopt | **set the hand to**, begin  
 (کسی کام) | **have** (one's) hands full, be busy  
**have** (something) in hand, be doing  
 (it) | **change hands**, pass from the control  
 of one into another's | **set** (one's) hand to (an agreement), sign (it)  
**lay hands on**, usurp | **lead or**  
 assist (someone into a place) | **hand**  
 give **hand in**, submit

over, make over **دینا** *hand on the news*,  
convey it to others **پیچھا** *adj. used or*  
carried by the hand **اٹھائی** *hands up!*, order  
to lift hands in surrender **دور** *hands off!*,  
order not to touch **اٹھائی** *hand round*, give to  
one person after another **دینا** *hand over*  
*hand*, passing hands as in rope climbing  
**اٹھائی** *hand-bag* *n.* small bag  
**پیچھا** *handbill* *n.* printed advertisement  
distributed by hand **پیچھا** *handbook* *n.* small  
guide-book **اٹھائی** *hand-cart* *n.* cart  
pushed by hand **اٹھائی** *handcuff* *n.*  
chained metal rings placed round a prisoner's  
wrists **پیچھا** *v.t.* to chain with them  
**اٹھائی** *handful* *n.* as much as a hand holds

a small number **handout** n. Press Note, i.e., information supplied (usu.) by the (Directorate of Public Relations) **handicraft** n. art or craft needing skill with the hands **handicraftsman** n. skilled manual worker **handiwork** n. something done or made by hand **handiwork of**, work done through **handwriting** n. style of writing **handy** (han-di) adj. not far away **handily** adv. conveniently

**handicap** (*hand-i-kap*) *n.* disadvantage imposed on competitor to make chances of success for all nearly equal سب سے قریب برابر کیلئے کسی مقابلے میں پیش آنے والی رکاوٹ such competition رکاوٹوں والا مقابلہ *impediment* رکاوٹ *v.t.* رکاوٹ مہیا کرنا، رکاوٹیں پیدا کرنا (-pp-) be a handicap رکاوٹ بننا

**handicraft** *n.*, **handiwork** *n.* (see under **hand**)  
**handkerchief** (*hank-ě\*-chif*) *n.* piece of cloth  
 used for wiping the face *زومال*

**handle** (*hand-èl*) *n.* part of something by which it may be held in the hand *دُشہ* *v.t.* take in the hands *ہاتھ میں لینا* deal tactfully with *سے بیہینا*

control (men) سے کام لینا **handle-bar** *n.* steering-bar for a bicycle **سٹیبل کا ہینڈل**

handloom *n.* loom worked by hand گدھا

handmaid, handmaiden *n.* maid لوندی، بزمین  
handsel, hansel *n.* New Year gift سال نو کا تحفہ

handsome *adj.* good looking generous

(income, etc.) **handsomely** *adv.* generously  
 ذللاً، بسخاء، بسخاء، بسخاء

handwriting *n.*, handy *adj.* (see under hand)

**hang** v.t. & i. (*hang, hung, hung*) fasten (or be fastened) in a swinging position *to, on or from* a hook, *to or on* a wall, *from* the ceiling

hang, (hanged, hanged) put (someone) to death by hanging him or her with a rope round the neck. لٹکانا، گھٹانا  
 hang fire, (a) (of a gun) be long in exploding  
 (b) (of an issue) be still undecided  
 hang about, (a) loiter near  
 (b) remain near and wait  
 hang back, hesitate  
 show unwillingness to act  
 hang a door, attach it with hinges  
 hang the head, let it fall forward in shame  
 hang on to, hold tightly  
 hang together, support one another  
 be hung up, hang fire  
 hang a curtain  
 hang wall paper, paste it  
 the way in which a thing hangs  
 (slang) general idea  
 Did you get the hang of it?  
 (as imprecation) hanging  
 not to care a hang for, not to care at all  
 hangdog n. & adj. sneaking and ashamed (person or his looks)  
 hanger n. wooden bar for hanging clothes  
 wood on side of steep hill  
 hang-on n. obsequious follower  
 hang-over n. unpleasant after-effects of drinking  
 hangings n. pl. curtains  
 hangman n. executioner  
 hangar (hang-ē\*) n. shed for aircraft

hangdog *n.* & *adj.*, hanger *n.*, hanger-on *n.*,  
hang-over *n.*, hangings *n.* pl., hangman *n.*  
(see under hang)

bank n. coil thread پتھما، پتھک

**hanker** (*hank-ě\**) *v. t.* crave (after) لی آرزویش فرمنا،  
*n.* hankering *n.* craving لیا آرزو

**hankering** *n.* craving **ارزو، تمنا**  
**hanky** (*hank-i*) *n.* (child's word for) handker-

~~hanya~~ (hanya-i) n. (child's word for) ~~hanya~~:  
chief زومال

**hansom** (*han-sum*) *n.* old fashioned two wheeled  
horse cab for two passengers with driver

horse-cab for two passengers, with driver  
mounted behind. کراٹے کا آگہ، بمنسٹر

**haphazard**, (hap-haz-è\*d) *n.* (at or by) mere

chance اِتِّفَاقِي *adj.* accidental اِتِّفَاقِي *adv.* by chance

یوہی اتفاق سے  
ha'p'orth *adj.*, halfpennyworth *adj.* (see

under half)

**happen** (*hap-ēn*) *v.i.* occur  
 ہونا، واقع ہونا، پیش آنا

*happen on (or upon)* find by chance **اِتِّفَاقًا** *happening* *n.* (usu. *pl.*) event **وَأَقْبَحُ**

☐ To **happen** is to come to pass without preparation; occur, more formal; **take place** by arrangement; **recur**, happen not rarely; **impend**, be about to happen.

**happy** (hap-i) *adj.* pleased خوش منور pleased well suited خوش مزاج **happy-go-lucky** *adj.* haphazard اتفاقی care-free بے پروا **happily** *adv.* with pleasure خوشی سے **happiness** *n.* pleasure خوشی، مسرور

**hara-kiri** (hah-ra-kee-ri) *n.* ceremonial suicide formerly common in Japan خودکشی، ہارا کیری

**harangue** (ha-rang) *n.* long and loud speech رکے سامنے زوردار تقریر *v.t. & i.* speak like that زوردار تقریر کرنا

**harass** (ha-ras) *v.t.* trouble دق کرنا، سنا، پریشان کرنا **harrassment** *n.* attack repeatedly زح زح کرنا **harassing** or being harassed پریشان

**harbinger** (hah\*-bin-jē\*) *n.* herald نقیب *v.t.* something foretelling another پیش تحیہ *herald* آمد آمد کی خبر دینا

**harbour** (hah\*-bē) *n.* shelter for ships بندر گاہ *v.t.* give place of safety پناہ دینا **hold** in the mind (ill-feelings, etc.) دل میں رکھنا

**hard** (hah\*d) *adj.* firm and solid سخت **harsh** difficult مشکل **hard by**, near at hand **hard upon**, not far behind **hard cash**, coins and notes نقدی **hard facts**, facts as opposed to theories, etc. **hard currency**, one difficult for a country to spend because of its adverse balance of trade **hard hit**, make much effort **hard hit**, severely hit **hardboiled egg**, fully boiled one **hard of hearing**, rather deaf **hard labour**, penal servitude, i.e., imprisonment with hard physical labour **hard-earned**, earned with toil **hard and fast**, (rules, etc.) that cannot be altered to fit special cases **hard luck**, hard lines, undeservedly hard fortune **hard times**, period of high prices, unemployment, etc. **hard water**, one containing too much lime **hard up**, (of person) short of money **hard wood**, any heavy close-grained wood **hard put to it**, hard pressed, in difficulty **hard-headed**, not at all sentimental **hard-hearted**, callous **hard nut to crack**, (a) hard problem **hard on**, (b) difficult to get along with

unjust to لا انصافی کرنے والا **hardihood** *n.* boldness **hardship** *n.* severe suffering سختی **hardware** *n.* metal wares پتاسامان **hardly** (hah\*d-li) *adv.* with difficulty مشکل سے **hardly any**, very little

**hardy** (hah\*-di) *adj.* able to endure hardship قوی، مضبوط **hardy** (of plant) not damaged by frost برف سے نہ ہونے والا **hardily** *adv.* boldly جرات سے **hardihood** *n.* boldness جرات

**hare** (hay-ē\*) *n.* animal like a rabbit but much larger than it **hare-brained**, rash جلد باز **harem** (hay-ē-rem) *n.* English name for the women's part of a Muslim household، زنانه

**hark** (hah\*k) *v.i.* listen کان دھنا **hark back to**, revert to پھر اسی بات پر آجانا **harlequin** (hah\*-li-kwin) *n.* comic character in pantomime playing the role of Pantaloon's servant and Columbine's lover مسخراکر، ہارکن

**harlot** (hah\*-lut) *n.* prostitute طوائف، بیبیو **base woman** ذلیل عورت **harm**, (hah\*m) *n.* damage نقصان *v.t.* harm نقصان

**harmful** *adj.* damaging مضر **harmless** *adj.* causing no harm بے ضرر **harmlessness** *n.* being harmless بے ضرر ہونا **harmonic** *adj.* harmonica *n.*, **harmonious** *adj.*, **harmonium** *n.*, **harmonize** *v.t. & i.*, **harmonist** *n.* (see under harmony)

**harmony** (hah\*-mo-ni) *n.* agreement اتفاق *be in harmony with* میل کھانا *pleasing combination of notes or colours* ہم آہنگی **harmonious** (hah\*-moh-ni-us) *adj.* in agreement مطابق *pleasingly combined* ہم آہنگ *sweet-sounding* شیریں

**harmonic** *adj.* pertaining to musical harmony **harmonica** (hah\*-mon-i-ka) *n.* mouth-organ **harmonium** (hah\*-moh-ni-um) *n.* musical instrument with keyboard and reeds **harmonize** (hah\*-moniz) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) be in harmony (with) **harmonist** *n.* musician

**harness** (hah\*-nes) *n.* fittings for a draft horse *die in harness*, die while yet on duty *put harness on* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

*harness* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

*harness* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

*harness* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

*harness* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

*harness* (a horse) *harness* (a river, etc.) use it to produce electric power

**harp** (hah\*p) *n.* a large musical instrument with strings that are plucked ہارپ *v.i.* play the harp ہارپ بجانا *harp on* (something), talk repeatedly about (it) جانا (it) **harpist, harper** *n.* player on the harp ہارپ نواز

**harpoon** (hah\*-poon) *n.* spear on a rope for catching whales ہارپون *v.t.* catch with a harpoon ہارپون سے پھیل پکڑنا

**harpsichord** (hah\*p-si-koh\*d) *n.* piano-like musical instrument ہارپ سیکورڈ

**harpy** (hah\*-pi) *n.* *Cl. myth.* cruel monster with woman's face and bird's wings and claws ہارپی *the harpies*, symbols of the stormy wind ہارپیوں کی علامتیں *rapacious person* ہارپیوں کا آدمی

**harrow** (ha-roh) *n.* heavy spiked frame for breaking up ground after ploughing ہارو *distress* ہارو *under the harrow*, distressed ہارو کے نیچے *distress* ہارو کے نیچے

**harry** (ha-ri) *v.t.* plunder ہارے *attack frequently* ہارے *worry* ہارے

**harsh** (hah\*sh) *adj.* irritating سخت *severe* سخت **harshly** *adv.* severely سختی سے **harshness** *n.* severity سختی

**hart** (hah\*t) *n.* male deer ہارت

**harvest** (hah\*-vest) *n.* season's crops فصل *cutting and gathering them* فصل کاٹنا *quantity thus obtained* فصل کی مقدار *consequence* فصل کاٹنے کا نتیجہ *reap* (wheat, etc.) فصل کاٹنا *harvesting season* فصل کاٹنے کا موسم *harvester* *n.* reaper فصل کاٹنے کی مشین

**hash** *v.t.* cut up (meat) into small pieces گوشت کی *hash* *n.* cooked meat recooked after hashing ہاش *make a hash of*, do badly کرنا

**hasheesh** *n.* (see under hashish)

**hashish, hasheesh** (ha-sheesh) *n.* Arabic name for dried hemp leaves used as a drug خشک خشک

**hasn't** *v.* (1st. person sing. negative abb. see under have)

**hassock** (has-uk) *n.* kneeling-cushion گھٹنے ٹیکنے کا گدڑا

**haste** (hayst) *n.* hurry جلدی *make haste*, hurry جلدی سے *haste*, in great haste, hurriedly جلدی سے

**hasten** (hays-ten) *v.t. & i.* act with speed جلدی سے *go quickly* جلدی سے *cause* (someone) to hurry جلدی سے *cause* (something) to be got done quickly جلدی سے **hasty** *adj.* hurried جلدی *careless* جلدی *hastily* *adv.* hurriedly جلدی سے **hastiness** *n.* hurry جلدی

**hasty** *adj.* hurried جلدی *careless* جلدی *hastily* *adv.* hurriedly جلدی سے **hastiness** *n.* hurry جلدی

**hat** *n.* outdoor headcovering (usu. with a brim) for men or women ٹی *talk through* (one's) *hat*, talk foolishly ٹی *take off one's hat to*, (a) salute کسی کو سلام کرنا (b) show respect to کسی کا احترام کرنا *I take off my hat to him* میں اس کے احترام میں ٹی اتار رہا ہوں

**hatch** (hach) *v.t. & i.* (of a chicken) be born from an egg نکالنے سے *cause* (chickens) to be born so (eggs) develop (a plot, etc.) نکالنا *hatchway*, opening in a floor, esp. in the deck فرش میں کھلنے والا دروازہ *hatchery* *n.* place for hatching fish بچھیلوں کی افزائش کی جگہ

**hatchet** (hach-et) *n.* small axe ہتھیار *bury the hatchet*, end the dispute جھگڑا ختم کرنا **hate** (hayt) *v.t.* dislike نفرت کرنا **hateful** *adj.* causing hatred نفرت انگیز **hatred** (hayt-red) *n.* abhorrence (of) نفرت **haughty** (hawt-i) *adj.* arrogant مغرور **haughtily** *adv.* arrogantly مغرور سے **haughtiness** *n.* arrogance مغرورگی

**haul** (hawt) *v.t. & i.* drag forcibly کھینچنا *haul along* کھینچ کر لے جانا *haul up* کھینچ کر اُپر لے جانا *haul at* (rope) کھینچنے کے لیے زور لگانا *haul* (someone) over the coals, reprimand (him) کھینچ کر توبیخ کرنا *act of hauling* کھینچنے کا عمل *fish hauled up in a net* جال میں پکڑی ہوئی مچھلی

**haunch** (hawnt) *n.* part of the human body between the ribs and thighs گولہ *similar part of an animal's body* جانور کے جسم کی

**haunt** (hawnt) *v.t.* visit frequently زیادہ آنا جانا *recur to the mind irritatingly* بار بار آنا *haunt* (a place) frequently visited (by criminals, etc.) جگہ *supposed abode of giants, etc.* (جگہ) **haunted** (hawnt-ed) *adj.* (of a place) frequently visited by ghosts کا *be haunted by* (a) be the abode of (giants) ہونا *haunt* (b) irritate the mind by frequent recurrence ہونا

**have** (hav) (pr. t. 3rd person sing., has, pr. haz; pa. t. and pa. p., had; 'v', 's', and 'd' are respectively the abbreviated forms of have, has and had; havn't, hasn't, hadn't, pr. respectively hav-ent, haz-ent, and had-ent, are the colloq. forms for do not have, does not have, and did not have) *auxiliary v.* (helps to form the perfect and perfect continuous tenses: I have seen, I have

been seeing (present) ; I had seen, I had been seeing (past) ; I shall have seen, I shall have been seeing (future) ہونا v.t. & i. own 'کھانا' possess رکھنا، کے پاس ہونا کی ملکیت ہونا (کے بچہ) ہونا bear a child کے ہونا، کا ہونا relations بیان کرنا state as a fact ہونے دینا permit (خوشی) suffer (pleasure or pain) کرنا، دکھانا show (10) He had him murdered (11) He had him compelled (to do) مجھے اپنا کام کرنا پڑا I had my work to do (12) engage in (game, etc.) (11) take (food) (12) کھانا پیسنا (Phrases :) the Ayes have it, those in its favour are in the majority گئے موافقیت I had him there, had in it the advantage over him میں نے اس میں اسے مارا، اس میں میرا پلہ اس پر بھاری رہا he will have it that, he maintains that وہ یہ کہنے پر تھیر had better had rather, would do well to بہتر سمجھنے کا کہنا بہتر ہوگا کہ اسے اس has it, as he puts it as he has it, as he puts it had better had rather, would do well to بہتر سمجھنے کا کہنا بہتر ہوگا کہ اسے اس let him have it, (slang) punish him اسے سزا دینے کے دو be had, be cheated have at, attack کرنا have done ! stop ! have it your own way, polite way of refusing to argue further اپنے اپنے ہی have (someone) up, sue (him) in a law-court کرنا have to do with, have something to do with, be connected with have nothing to do with, not to be connected with have it out with (someone), thrash out (or even quarrel) in order to come to a settlement over it with (him) کھل کر بات کرنا، ادا دہریا ادا دہر کر کے چھوڑ دینا

**haven** (hay-ven) n. harbour بندرگاہ safe place آرام کی جگہ place of rest محفوظ مقام

**haversack** (hav-ē\*-sak) n. soldier's canvas bag فوجیوں کا قبضہ

**havoc** (hav-uk) n. destruction work havoc بربادی among, play havoc of, destroy cry havoc, order the army to loot the vanquished enemy فوج کو لوٹ مار کا حکم دینا

**haw** n. red fruit of hawthorn (which see) باغین کا پھل

**hawk** n. a keen-sighted bird of prey بازو شاہیں اشترا v.t. be a pedlar پھیری لگانا **hawker** n. pedlar والا پھیری

**hawthorn** (haw-tho\*n) n. thorny shrub with white or red flowers and red berries (called haws) ایک خاردار جھاڑی، باغین

**hay** n. cut and dried grass for use as fodder کھانسی کھاس کا کام hay fever, a fever affecting the nose and throat تپ کا ہی make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the favourable opportunity hay-rick, hay-stack n. mass of hay stored in the field کھانسی کا چوٹی دار ڈھیر

**haywire** n. (U.S.) anything tangled الجھاؤ، بچھڑکی ہوش It is all haywire یہ بچھڑا ہوا ہے go haywire, (a) become excited جوش میں آ جانا (b) become distracted باہریشان ہونا

**hazard** (haz-ē\*d) n. risk خطرہ at all hazards, at all costs ہر قیمت پر v.t. take the risk of جو کھوں venture to make (guess, etc.) میں پڑنا، خطرہ مول لینا

**hazardous** adj. risky (بے) یا پیش کرنے کی جسارت کرنا خطرے والا، جو کھوں والا

**haze** (hayz) n. thin mist دھند **hazy** (hay-zi) adj. misty دھندلا vague

**hazel** (hay-zel) n. a nut-yielding bush ایک جھاڑی، ہیزل adj. reddish-brown سرخ مائل، بادامی

**he** (hee) pron. (he, him, his ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) وہ n. (pl., hes) male نر، نر he-man, (U.S.) masterful man نر کو آدمی، نر کو آدمی

**head** (hed) n. part of the body containing brain سر life جان زندگی cost (someone) his head, cost him his life کسی کی جان جانا brain رماغ from (one's) head, by (one's) own reasoning اپنی عقل سے power lay heads together, lay their heads together, consult each other باہمی مشورہ کرنا، سر باہمی مشورہ کرنا، wisdom in youth old head on young shoulders, wisdom in the face of difficulty رہنما کے سامنے ناامنی (one's) head, be unnerved (one's) head, remain calm (one's) head, take it into (one's) head that, come to believe that (talk) above (someone's) head, (say) things which are beyond (his) understanding کسی کی عقل سے اونچی باتیں (کرنا) top or front سر، سر، سر، come to a head, develop into a crisis فیصلہ کن حالات پر پہنچنا image of head heads or tails, one of two sides staked be unable to make head or tail of (something), be perplexed by it کا سر پیر کچھ سمجھ نہ آ سکا one person per head ایک شخص per head (pl. same) unit of a flock or herd 67 head of cattle (مویشی) first position صدر، رئیس، عالم، اعلیٰ chief سر فرست at the head of the list اولیت (10) upper end (of valley, lake, etc.) پیرا لایسرا (11) division in writing make head against (12) progress (12) ذیلی عنوان (a) progress in spite of (b) not to lose ground in the face of ہارنے میں ڈٹے رہنا v.t. & i. move be at the head of ہونا اس سے آگے ہونا head (someone) off, get in front in order to turn (him) کسی کا منہ موڑنے کے لیے اس سے آگے جانا give the heading to سرخونی نانا، عنوان لگانا، دینا یا قائم کرنا strike (football) with head سر سے ٹکنا head-dress n.

ornamental head-covering **headhunter** *n.* savage collecting his enemy's heads as trophies سرشکار **heading** *n.* word or words at the head of a piece of writing عنوان **headlamp** *n.* large lamp on motor-car موٹر کار کا بڑا لیمپ **headland** *n.* cape ریس **headlight** *n.* powerful light on the front of car, locomotive or aircraft, or at the mast of a ship سانسے کی بجی، برقی بجی **headline** *n.* newspaper heading عنوان **headlong** *adj.* with the head first سر کے بل thoughtless and hurried بے فکر، بے فکر **headman** *n.* chief of the village or tribe سرکار (in Pakistan) revenue collector of the village سرکار **headmaster** *n.* (fem. headmistress) chief teacher in a school **head-on** *adj. & adv.* (of collisions) with the front parts (of vehicles, etc.) meeting آمنے سامنے کی ٹکرائ **headphones** *n. pl.* ear-phones ٹیلیفون، ٹیلی فون **headquarters** *n. pl.* place from which activities of something are controlled صدر مقام، صدر **headstrong** *adj.* self-willed سرکش **headway** *n.* progress کان اگے بڑھ **headword** *n.* the first word of a dictionary entry used as a heading and printed in heavy type کثافت کثافت میں جس لفظ کی تشریح کی جائے، کثافت **headworks** *n.* river dam from where canals take off ہیڈ ورکس، نہری بند **heal** (heel) *v.t. & i.* make or become well صحت یاب **health** (helth) *n.* condition of the body خوب صحت **good health** *adj.* healthy **poor health** *adj.* poor صحت **drink a health to (someone)** raise one's (usu. wine) کسی کا جام صحت **glass and wish good health to (him)** صحت بخشنا **healthy** (hel-thi) *adj.* having good health صحت بخشن **conducive to good health** صحت بخشن **healthful** *adj.* conducive to good health صحت بخشن **health n., healthful adj., healthy adj.** (see under heal) **heap** (heep) *n.* pile ڈھیر **heaps of** (colloq.) plenty of ڈھیروں **put (up) in a heap** ڈھیر لگانا **heap favours upon, favour him a lot** ڈھیر کرنا **hear** (hee-ə) *v.t. & i.* (hear, heard, heard; heard is pr. hē\*ɹ) catch the sound of سننا **hear from** receive message from from اطلاع پانا **hear of** have knowledge of متعلق جاننا **hear (of a judge) try (a case)** سماعت کرنا **hear int.** cry expressing approval or agreement **hearing** *n.* catching the sound

of **within hearing**, near enough to be heard **out of hearing**, too far off to be heard **hard of hearing**, somewhat deaf **hearsay** *n.* rumour سننا **hearken** (hah\*-kèn) *v.i.* (old use) listen سننا **hearse** (hē\*s) *n.* carriage for carrying a coffin جتن کا گاڑی **heart** (hah\*t) *n.* heart-pump of the body دل، قلب **centre of the affection or emotions** دل، قلب **in the heart of**, in the centre of (city, etc.) کے وسط میں **playing cards marked with red hearts** پان **have the heart (to do something)**, be sympathetic enough (to do it) دل شکستہ **lose heart**, feel discouraged دل شکستہ **lose (or give) (one's) heart to**, fall in love with **take heart**, have courage **take (something) to heart**, be much affected by it دل لگانا **a change of heart**, change for the better in a person دل بدل جانا **after (one's) own heart**, of the sort most liked اپنی پسند کا **learn by heart**, (learn) by rote حفظ کرنا **heart and soul**, wholeheartedly جان و دل سے **have no heart**, be callous دل میں **heart of hearts**, innermost feelings **in (one's) heart of hearts** **set the heart at rest**, be easy in mind **searching of heart**, misgivings شکوک و شبہات **heart-searching** *n.* sincere appraisal of one's actions and feelings دل ٹوٹنا **heart-ache** *n.* grief **heart-beat** *n.* one movement of the heart's regular motion دل کی دھڑکن **heart-breaking** *adj.* sorrowful دل شکن **heart-broken** *adj.* grieved دل شکستہ **heartburn** *n.* burning sensation below the heart, caused by indigestion **heart-burning** *n.* discontent دل جھلی **hearten** (hah\*-tēn) *v.t.* give courage **heartfelt** *adj.* deeply felt دل کی **heartless** *adj.* cruel **heart-rending** *adj.* causing deep grief **heart-strings** *n. pl.* deepest feelings **heart-trouble** *n.* heart-disease دل کا عارضہ **heartily** *adj.* enthusiastic **strong and healthy** **hale and hearty** (see under hale) (of eating, etc.) **heavy** *n.* (university use) athlete **hale and hearty** (as vocative) brave sailor بہادر جہاز دان





**heedlessness** *n.* carelessness بے خبری، بے پروائی  
**heel** *n.* back part of the human foot, sock or shoe ایڑی *take to (one's) heels, show a clean pair of heels, run away* جانا بھاگ جانا *down at heel, (a) (of shoes) worn down at the heels* جس کی (b) (of person) poorly dressed (U. S. slang) cad بزدل (U. S. slang) put new heels (on shoes) نئی ایڑیاں لگانا *before planting* (also *heel in*), cover with loose earth before planting پودا لگانے سے پہلے ہلکی مٹی ڈالنا  
**hefty** (*hef-ti*) *adj.* (colloq.) big and strong موٹا، تازہ، ہشاکٹ  
**heifer** (*hef-ē\**) *n.* young cow that has not yet had a calf بچھیا جوان  
**height** (*hit*) *n.* distance from bottom to top Murree's height 5500 feet بلندی height above sea-level بلندی سطح سمندر سے بلندی high place اونچی جگہ *at its height, at its maximum degree* انتہا، نہایت *heighten* (*hi-tēn*) *v. t.* make higher اونچ کرنا بڑھانا زیادہ کرنا  
**heinous** (*hay-nus*) *adj.* (of crime) atrocious سخت ظالمانہ، وحشیانہ  
**heir** (*ay-ē\**) *n.* (fem. *heiress*) one entitled to a legacy وارث **heirdom, heirship** *n.* title to legacy وراثت، حق وراثت  
**Helen** (*hel-en*), **Helena** (*hel-e-na*) *Cl. myth.* the woman who was the cause of the famous Trojan War; the beautiful daughter of Zeus and Here, she was wedded to the Greek king Menelaus from whom she eloped with the Trojan prince Paris and thus became a bone of contention between the Greeks and the Trojans تیلین  
**held** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **hold**, which see)  
**helicopter** (*hel-i-kop-tē\**) *n.* aircraft which can take off straight up بالاپڑواز ہیلیکاپٹر  
**Helicon** (*hel-i-kon*) *Cl. myth.* a Greek mountain sacred to Apollo and the Muses ہیلینکین  
**Helios** (*hee-li-os*) *Cl. myth.* Greek sun god later identified with Apollo ہلیس  
**heliport** *n.* (see *Addenda*) ہلیپورٹ  
**helium** (*hee-li-um*) *n.* a light gas ہیلیم  
**hell** (*hel*) *n.* place of punishment after death دوزخ، جہنم place or condition of great suffering عذاب دوزخ (in strong language) a hell of, much میں کیا *what the hell do I care! I do not care!* کیا مجھے سمجھتا ہوں: میری جانے جو تھی **Hell** *int.* expressing anger عداوت میں جانے، نفرت  
**hallo** *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see)

**helm** *n.* handle for moving the rudder of a boat چنوار government; guidance حکومت، اقتدار **helm of state, government** *be at the helm of affairs, be conducting* اقتدار پرانا، سرانجام دینا (old use) (abbr. of) helmet خنجر  
**helmet** (*hel-met*) *n.* soldier's metal head-covering سولہاٹ  
**help** *v. t. & i. & n.* aid مدد دینا، امداد کرنا *help (one-self) to, take and eat* help yourself to it, شوق بچنا، جان بچانا *there is no help for, cannot be helped, cannot help it, is unavoidable* اس سے بچنا ممکن نہیں، اس سے کوئی نہ نہیں، اس کا مددگار **helper** *n.* one who helps مددگار **helpful** *adj.* giving help مددگار useful **helping** *n.* portion of food served on a person's plate ایک حصہ لکالا ہوا کھانا **helpless** *adj.* powerless بے بس **helplessness** *n.* powerlessness بے بسی **helpmate** *n.* friend or husband مددگار (also *helpmeet*), one's wife or husband مہیاں ریا، بیوی  
**helter-skelter** (*hel-tē\*-skel-tē\**) *adv.* in hurried confusion آفراٹفری میں، کھٹکتی میں  
**hem** *n.* edge of cloth turned and sewn down گوٹ، منفری، شجاف *v. t. & i. (-mm-)* make a hem اون پرنا، لگانا *hem (in, about or round) surround* گھیرے میں **hemstitch** (*hem-stitch*) *n.* ornamental stitching ایک طرح کی کشیدگاری، استجاف کاری *v. t.* decorate cloth with this تارکشی کرنا، شجاف کاری کرنا  
**hemi** (*hem-i*) *pref.* half (as in *hemisphere*) نصف، نیم  
**hemisphere** (*hem-i-sfē-ē\**) *n.* half the earth نصف کرہ half of any sphere نصف کرہ  
**hemlock** (*hem-lok*) *n.* a poisonous plant عرق شیکرکان sedative drug made from it  
**hemorrhage** *n.* (same as **haemorrhage**, which see)  
**hemp** *n.* plant used in rope-making سنس its fibre سنس کاریشہ its leaves used as a drug; hashish **Indian hemp, hashish** بھنگ، حبشیش  
**hen** *n.* female of the domestic fowl مرغی any female bird مادہ **henpecked** *adj.* (of husband) ruled by his wife دنن مرید  
**hence** (*hens*) *adv.* from here (آگے) یہاں سے آگے *from now* (بعد) اب سے *a month hence* بعد مہینہ بھر بعد *henceforth, henceforward* *adv.* from this time on بعد آج کے اب سے آج سے، اب آج کے بعد  
**henchman** (*hench-man*) *n.* (pl. *henchmen*) unquestioning political supporter پیٹھو

**henna** (hen-a) *n.* red hair-dye made from a shrub

ہنسی، حنا

**hepatic** (he-pat-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the liver  
جگر سے متعلق، اچھی جگر کے

لیے اچھی

**hepta-** *pref.* seven سات **heptagon** (hep-ta-gon) *n.* seven-sided polygon

**her** (hē\*) *pron. & adj.* of that woman اس (عورت) کے

to that woman (for the full conjugation see under its nominative form she);

**herself** *reflexive pron.* خود اس عورت نے (یا) کو دیا، کا

**Hera** (hee-ra), **Here** (hee-ree) *Cl. myth.* wife of the chief Greek god Zeus, and identified with the Roman Juno ہیرا (یا)، ہیری

**Heracles** (hee-ra-kleez) *Cl. myth.* Greek name for their famous hero more commonly known as **Hercules** (which see) ہیراکلیس

**herald** (he-rald) *n.* (old use) ruler's official messenger or announcer شای نقیب any announcer

**heraldry** *n.* science of noblemen's pedigrees and coats of arms  
جنگجو امرا کے خاندانوں کی تاریخ اور خاندانی نشانوں کا علم، علم  
نشانیت art or office of a herald جانگیر داراں

**heraldic** *adj.* of heraldry نقیبانہ، نقیبانہ  
heraldic devices, blazoning of coats of arms خاندانی نشانات

**herb** (hē\*b) *n.* any soft-stemmed plant whose leaves are used for medicinal purposes, etc. بوٹی

**herbage** *n.* herbs collectively (including grass) ہرجا، ہرجا

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

**herbaceous** (bay-shus) *adj.* of or like herbs پھلدار، پھلدار

of body or mind as were needed for performing the 12 labours of Hercules مضبوطی، مضبوطی

**herd** (hē\*d) *n.* company of animals together  
the vulgar herd, the common herd, the masses referred to contemptuously غلام، غلام

**herdsman** (hē\*dz-man) *n.* man who looks after herds راعی، گتہ بان

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**here** (hee-ē\*) *adv.* in this place یہاں to this place

**hero-worship** *n.* almost a religious adoration of persons esteemed by one to be great **بظن پرستی**

**hero-worshipper** *n.* one practising hero-worship **بظن پرست**

**heroine** (*he-roh-in*) *n.* female **بظن پرست**

**heroic** (*he-roh-ik*) *adj.* of, like or fit for a hero **ہیرو کا رہا**

**heroism** (*he-roh-izm*) *n.* great courage **ہیروئی، عالی حوصلگی، مردانگی**

**Hero** (*hee-roh*) *Cl. myth.* the beautiful priestess of Venus; she was loved by Leander who swam across the Hellespont every night to meet her in the temple at Sestos till he was drowned in a storm one night **ہیرو**

**heroin** (*he-roh-in*) *n.* a morphia preparation **ہیری، آئیم، مافیہ کا ایک مرکب**

**heron** (*he-run*), **hern** (*hē\*n*) *n.* longlegged water-bird **ہیرن**

**herring** (*he-ring*) *n.* an edible sea-fish **ہیرنگ (پتھلی)**

**hesitate** (*hes-i-tayt*) *v. i.* show signs of uncertainty **چھپکنا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑنا، ہمت نہ کرنا**

**hesitant** *adj.* hesitating **چھپکنا، ہتھکڑی میں پڑنا، ہمت نہ کرنا**

**hesitatingly**, **hesitantly** *adv.* with hesitation **ہتھکڑی کے ساتھ**

**hesitation** (*hes-i-tay-shen*) *n.* act of hesitating **ہتھکڑی، چھپکنا، ہمت نہ کرنا**

**Hesperides** (*hes-pe-ri-deez*) *Cl. myth.* the pretty daughters of Hesperus, who had gold apples in their garden **ہسپیریڈس**

**hessian** (*hesh-èn*) *n.* sack-cloth **ہسٹیا، یوریا**

**heterodox** (*het-è-ro-doks*) *adj.* unorthodox **ہتھکڑی**

**heterodoxy** *n.* not being orthodox **ہتھکڑی، بدعت**

**heterogeneous** (*het-ro-jeg-ni-us*) *adj.* made of different kinds **مختلف، مختلف**

**heuristic** (*hew-ris-tik*) *adj.* (of teaching, etc.) enabling one to find out things for oneself **خود آموز، خود کار**

**hew** *v. t.* (*hew*; *hewed*; *hewed* or *hewn*) chop (*down*) (tree, etc.) shape by chopping **کاٹ (down)**

**hewer** (*hew-è\**) *n.* one who hews **کاٹ کرنا**

**hewers of woods and drawers of water**, slaves **کھدائی کاٹنے والے اور پانی بھرتے والے**

**hewn** *v.* (*pa. p.* of *hew*, which see)

**hex** (*heks*) *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**hexagon** (*hek-sa-gon*) *n.* six-sided polygon **مستطیس**

**hexameter** (*hek-sa-mec-tè\**) *n.* six-foot line of verse **بچر، مستطیس، شش فوٹ لائن**

**hey** (*hay*) *int.* (for attracting attention or expressing surprise) **اے! اے!**

**heyday** (*hay-day*) *n.* prosperous times **ہزار، جوش، بھارت**

اپنے اقتدار کے دور *in the heyday of (one's) power* **عروج میں**

**hiatus** (*hi-ay-tus*) *n.* lacuna

**hibernate** (*hi-bē\*-nayt*) *v. i.* (of some animals) sleep through the winter **سراخوئی کرنا**

**hibernation** *n.* such sleep **سراخوئی**

**hiccup**, **hiccough** (*hik-up*) *n.* sudden stopping of the breath with a cough-like sound **ہپسکی لینا** **Note:** The correct form is *hiccup*; the spelling *hiccup* is due to confusion with *cough*. The pronunciation in both the cases is the same, i.e., *hik-up*.

**hick** (*hik*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) rustic **سادہ لوح دیہاتی**

**hid** *v.*, **hidden** *v.* (*pa. t.* & *pa. p.* of *hide*, which see)

**hide** (*hid*) *v. t. & i.* (*hide*, *hid*, *hidden*) keep or put out of sight or knowledge **چھپنا، چھپانا**

**hide and seek**, a game in which several seek the one who hides **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**play hide and seek with**, (a) play this game with **چھپنا، چھپنا**

(b) procrastinate **چھپنا، چھپنا**

(c) (of a cat) hunt (mouse) thus **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hide-bound** *adj.* narrow-minded **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hiding** (*hi-ding*) *n.* keeping or putting out of sight or knowledge **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**go into hiding**, hide oneself **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**be in hiding**, be hidden **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**give a good whipping or beating** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hiding to** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hideous** (*hid-è-us*) *adj.* very ugly **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hideously** *adv.* in a very ugly manner **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hie** (*hi*) *v. i.* (old use) go quickly (to) **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hie thee**, go **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hierarchy** (*hi-è-rah\*-ki*) *n.* government by priests **چھپنا، چھپنا**

organization (of something) with grades of authority **چھپنا، چھپنا**

فرق مراتب والا نظام، نظام مراتب

**hieroglyphic** (*hi-è-ro-glif-ik*) *n.* ancient Egyptian picture-writing **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hieroglyph** *n.* picture of some word in this writing **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**hieroglyphic** *adj.* pertaining to it **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**higgledy-piggledy** (*hig-èl-di-pig-èl-di*) *adj.* mixed up **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**higgle** *adv.* in a state of disorder **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**high** (*hi*) *adj.* raised above others **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**How high is this structure?** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**the Most High** **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**high opinion**, very good opinion **چھپنا، چھپنا**

**high road**, trunk road **چھپنا، چھپنا**

school, one giving education more advanced than the one called primary or middle، **ہائی سکول** *from on high, from heaven* سے آسمان *the high seas*, the open ocean, away from the land *طوفانی* *a high sea*, one with big waves *گھلا سمندر* *(be running) high temperature*, (of someone) have high fever *بہت بخار ہونا* *the Most High God* *عظیم* (of time) far advanced for something, to do something, that he did something *It's high time (he did something)*, very little time is left (for him to do it) *ارکے کے لیے ایس کے پاس، بہت تھوڑا وقت بچ گیا ہے* (of edibles) beginning to go bad *خواب ہوتی ہوئی*

*adv. at a high level* *play high*, play at large stakes *بڑھ کر لگانا* *run high*, (of the sea) be stormy *بڑھ کر طوفانی ہونا* *highball* n. (U.S.) whisky-and-soda served in a tall glass *بڑے گلاس میں دسکی سرد* *high-born* adj. born of a noble family *عائلی* *high-brow* n. & adj. (U.S. colloq.) (person) looking down upon the tastes of the masses *عالمیان مذاق کو حقارت سے دیکھنے والا (شخص)*

*High Court* n. chief law-court *عزائم عالیہ* *high-falutin, high-faluting* (-loo-) adj. U.S. words for high-flown (which see) *hi-fi* n., *high fidelity* n. (see *Addenda*) *high-flown* adj. (*high-faluting* or *high-falutin*, U.S. forms), (of style) bombastic, pompous *عظیم (of ideas) quixotic, extravagant* *بازرگاہی* *high-handed* adj. overbearing *عظیم* *high-handedness* n. *high-hat* n. one who affects superiority *اچھے والا، اپنے کو بڑا سمجھنے والا*

*v.t. & i. be such* *highlands* n. pl. mountainous country *the Highlands*, North-West Scotland *Highlander*, native of the Highlands *سکاٹ لینڈ کا پہاڑی باشندہ* *highlights* n. part of a picture, etc., reflecting most light *تصویر کا روشن ترین حصہ، روشن ترین پہلو* *main features* (of plan, budget, etc.) *اہم* (رکے)

*high-life* n. rich persons' way of living *highly* *adv.* to a high degree *بہت* *highly paid* person *اچھے والا* *think highly of*, have a high opinion of *کے متعلق اچھے رائے رکھنا* *high-minded* adj. of a high character *عالی ظرف* *highness* n. being high *His (Her or Your) Highness*, form of address or title of princes and princesses *اعلیٰ حضرت، والا حضرت، امیرا حضرت* *high-spirit* n. adventurous nature *مکندہ خصلت* *high-spirited* adj. adventurous *مکندہ*

*spirits* n. jollity *ہشکشتہ بڑا* *high-strung* adj. sensitive *بڑا حساس، اشتعال پذیر* *high tide*, *high water* n. *highway* n. high road, trunk road *بڑا ہراہ* *highways and byways* (of), all the facts (of) *highwayman* n. mounted robber on highways *بٹ مار* *high treason* n. (old use for treason), violation of allegiance to State (or sovereign) *ریاست* *high words* n. harsh words *(یا فراتر دہ)* *high-water mark* n. maximum level of high tide *اوجھی حد* *recorded maximum* in any fluctuation *بڑی سے بڑی حد زیادہ سے زیادہ*

*hike* (h.k) n. (colloq.) long tramp for pleasure or exercise *بے پیدل سفر* *hiking* n. this as hobby *بے پیدل سفر پر جانے کا شغل* *hiker* n. one who hikes *والا* *hilarious* (hi-lay-ri-us) adj. noisily merry *ترجیب* *hilarity* (hi-lay-ri-ti) n. being hilarious *ترجیب*

*hill* (hill) n. small mountain *بہاڑی mound* *hilly* adj. having many hills *بہاڑوں والا* *hillock* n. small hill *رہیلہ*

*hilt* n. handle of a sword or dagger *قبضہ* *up to the hilt*, completely *پورے طرح، کامل* *him* pron. (objective case of *he*, which see) *اس (مرد)* *himself* pron. *خود اس نے (یا، کو) یا، کا* *hind* (hind) n. female deer *بھرتی* *adj.* at the back *بچو پائے کی* *hind legs* (of a quadruped) *بچھٹے* *hindmost* adj. farthest back *سب سے پیچھے*

*hinder* v.t. (*hind-ē\**) obstruct *رکنا، راہ میں حائل ہونا* *adj.* (*hind-ē\**) one more hind or still more back *رکاوٹ* *hindrance* (*hin-drans*) n. thing that hinders

*hinge* (hinj) n. joint *قبضہ* *v. t. & i.* support on a hinge *قبضے سے جوڑنا، قبضہ لگانا* *hinge up* (or *upon*), depend upon *پر منحصر ہونا*

*hint* n. indication *بکنا* *v.t. & i.* give a hint *اشارہ دینا* *(at or that)* *اشارہ دینا*

*hinterland* (*hins-ē\*-land*) n. area behind port or sea-shore *داخل علاقہ*

*hip* n. thigh-joint *int.* (in the phrase : ) *hip, hip, hurrah!* cheer of approval in reply to : "three cheers for So-and-so" *ہپ ہپ ہرا*

*hippodrome* (*hip-o-drohin*) n. large open space for chariot-racing, etc. *معرض* *hippopotamus* (*hip-o-pot-a-mus*) n. large African river animal *دڑیائی گھوڑا*

*hire* (*hi-ē\**) v.t. obtain or allow the use of in

return for fixed payment کرانے پر لینا یا دینا، گرانے کرنا، کوئی  
 hiring money ن. ہائرنگ دینا یا لینا، ہائرنگ  
 paid for it hireli n. person whose  
 services may be hired ہائرنگ کرنے والا، ہائرنگ  
 hire-purchase n. system of hiring with the attraction  
 of becoming the owner of the hired thing after  
 making a certain number of payments ہائرنگ پر خرید  
 کرنا

his (hiz) pron. (possessive case of he which see)  
 اس (مرد کا)

hiss (his) n. sound of the letter 's' سی سائین سوں  
 sound of boiling water گھونکنے کی آواز  
 such sounds to show disapproval انہماں پسندیدگی  
 r.t. & i. make the sound  
 of the letter 's' "سی" sound like boiling  
 water سوں سوں کرنا express disapproval by a  
 hissing sound "سی سی" کر کے انہماں پسندیدگی کرنا  
 actor off the stage سے سیج سے کر کے سیج سے  
 ناپسندیدہ اداکار کو "سی سی" کر کے سیج سے  
 نکل جانے پر مجبور کرنا

history (his-tē-ri) n. branch of knowledge  
 dealing with past events of a people or of the  
 world تاریخ description of any type of past  
 events تاریخ It has a history behind it اس کا  
 history sheet (of patient or criminal),  
 details of his past illness or crime (مرض یا مجرم کی)  
 historian (his-toh-ri-an) n. writer of  
 history تاریخ دان associated with the past  
 times تاریخی historical adj. of history  
 تاریخی not imaginary; not legendary  
 (of novels, etc.) تاریخی historiography n.  
 the writing of history in an official capacity  
 تاریخ نگاری، تاریخ نویسی

historicity n. genuineness of an event in history  
 تاریخی حقیقت

histrionic (his-tri-on-ik) adj. of the theatre  
 of acting اداکارانہ histrionics n. pl. theat-  
 rical display ناک کا فن speech and behaviour  
 designed for effect like an actor's اداکاروں کے سے  
 انداز، اداکارانہ انداز

hit v.t. & i. strike گانا hit (someone) with  
 (the sword, etc.) on (the head, etc.) کسی کے سر پر (توڑ دینا)  
 hit it off with (someone), agree with or  
 get on well with (him) he hard hit, (by someone),  
 he severely affected سخت نقصان  
 hit on (or upon), (a plan, etc.), discover by chance  
 n. سوچنا، ڈھونڈنا (in cricket) hitting of the ball  
 blow ضرب (in cricket) hitting of the ball  
 a lucky hit, a successful attempt، کامیاب کوشش  
 make a hit, be a stupendous

success hit parade n. (see Addenda)

hitch (hich) v.t. & i. pull (up) with a jerk  
 بیگانہ گاڑوں میں خیراتی سیاست ہینچنے سے کھینچنا  
 fastened, (on or to a hook, etc.)

sudden pull جھٹکا  
 go off without a hitch, proceed  
 smoothly ہینچا کر کے ہونا  
 hitch-hike v.i. (U.S.) (also hitch), travel by begging lifts  
 from passing motor-cars بیگانہ گاڑوں میں خیراتی سیاحت کرنا  
 hitch-hiking n. travelling thus بیگانہ گاڑوں میں  
 خیراتی سیاحت

hither (hidh-tē\*) adv. old use in this direction  
 اب تک hitherto (hidh-tē\*-tū) adv. till now

bive (hiv) n. (also bee-hive) artificial home for  
 bees شہ کی مکھوں کا خانہ

hoar (hohr) adj. greyish white سفیدی، نیکل  
 (of hair) white with age بڑھاپے سے سفید، سفید  
 hoar-frost n. frozen dew پالا hoary adj. of  
 (hair) white with age سفید، پوری very old and  
 venerable عزیز، بزرگ، بہت بڑھا، کهن سال، اور قابل احترام

hoard (hoh\*d) n. guarded store ذخیرہ v.t. & i.  
 save and store (up) ذخیرہ کرنا، سنبھالتا رکھنا  
 hoarding (hoh\*-ding) n. the act of hoarding  
 سنبھالتا رکھنا a high wooden fence  
 سنبھالتا رکھنا such a fence for advertisements  
 والا جھنگل

hoarse (hoh\*s) adj. (of the voice) rough  
 and harsh (بھاری آواز، بھاری بھونک، بھاری بھونک)  
 oneself hoarse رکھا رکھا، رکھا رکھا، رکھا رکھا  
 (of a person) having a hoarse voice  
 hoarsely adv. with a hoarse voice  
 بھاری بھونک آواز

hoax (hohks) n. deceitful humorous trick ہنسبازی  
 کو ہنسبازی، ہنسبازی میں جھانسا play a hoax on  
 بھانسا v. t. deceive in this way بھانسا دینا

hobble (hoh-ēl) v. t. & i. limp لنگھنا  
 speak haltingly لنگھ کر بولنا، لنگھ کر  
 run haltingly لنگھ کر لگانا tie a horse's  
 legs together to keep it from going far away  
 n. limping gait لنگھ کر چلنا

hobbledehoy (hoh-ēl-de-hoi) n. awkward youth  
 who has not yet grown out of his childishness  
 اچھڑ چھو کر

hobby (hob-i) n. interesting occupation for one's  
 leisure شغل، شغل hobbyhorse n. rocking  
 wooden horse لنگھ کر چلنا، لنگھ کر چلنا  
 horse on a merry-go-round لنگھ کر چلنا  
 child's stick with horse's head on it لنگھ کر چلنا

**hobgoblin** (hob-gub-lin) *n.* **بھڑکھڑا** **bug-bear** **کابوس**  
**hobnail** (hob-nayl) *n.* short nail with heavy head  
 used for boot **جوتوں میں لگانے کی موٹی ٹیکریل**  
**hobnob** (hob-nob) *v.* (-bb-) have friendly  
 talk **بے تکلفی کی باتیں کرنا** **drink (with someone)**  
**Hobson's choice** *n.* offer that must be taken  
 because there is no other choice **لازمی، لا بدی**  
**hock** (hok) *v.t.* pawn **کھنا** *n.* state of being  
 in pawn **کھنڈ ہونا، گھنڈ ہونا** **in hock**, (a) in pawn **گھنڈ**  
 (b) in debt **مقرض (میں)** **in prison** (c) in debt **مقرض**  
**hockey** (hok-i) *n.* game played with curved  
 sticks and hard ball by two teams of eleven  
 players each **ہاکی**  
**hocus-pocus** (hoh-kus-poh-kus) *n.* jugglery **جادو**  
**ho** (hoh) *n.* tool for cutting up weeds, and loos-  
 ening soil **پا کھڑا** *v.t. & i.* use a hoe **کھڑنا**  
**hog** *n.* castrated male pig **خسٹ** **dirty**  
 and greedy person **لاچی** **go the whole hog**, do  
 something thoroughly **پوری طرح کرنا**  
**hoist** (hoist) *n.* a kind of elevator on a ship **اوپر**  
*v.* **lift up (with a hoist)** **رکھنا** **hoist a flag**  
**hokum** (hoh-kum) *n.* stage or screen play, etc.,  
 meant for the uncritical **گھٹیا ڈرامہ یا فلم**  
**hold** (hohld) *v. t. & i.* (held, held) keep fast  
 رکھنا **possess**, **restrain** **hold (something) back**, keep it secret  
 رکھنا **contain** **hold (someone or oneself) back**, restrain  
 رکھنا **hold forth**, preach رکھنا **hold off**,  
 keep at a distance رکھنا **hold out**, (a) put  
 up defence **hold (something) back**, keep it secret  
 رکھنا **hold out (an assurance, etc.)** **hold something over**, postpone it  
 رکھنا **hold up**, (a) delay **hold up**, (b) stop by force for the  
 purpose of robbery رکھنا **hold (someone or something) up**, support (it)  
**hold on to (something)**, stick to (it) رکھنا **hold the view that**, believe that  
**hold (one's) breath**, keep it back رکھنا **hold (one's)**  
**hand**, grasp it **hold (one's)**

**tongue**, hold (one's) peace, keep quiet **تھپکنا**  
**hold good**, (a) be true **بھنا** (b) be  
 still in force **hold with**, approve of  
**hold hard**! (colloq.) stop do-  
 ing it **hold (one's) own**, stick to (one's,  
 position رہنا **act, manner or**  
 power, of holding **catch (or get) hold**  
 of, catch رکھنا **keep hold of**, retain its grasp رکھنا  
**lose hold of (something)**, let it go **ڈالنا**  
 cargo space in a ship **جہاز میں مال بھرنے کی جگہ**  
**hold-all** *n.* portable wrapping for  
 bedding, clothes, etc., and used on journeys  
**holding** *n.* something held رکھنا **freehold** *n.* agricultural land owned absolutely  
**small-holding** *n.* a small piece  
 of freehold **hold-up** *n.* act of holding  
 up; dacoity **obstruction** **hold-up**, traffic jam  
**holder** *suf.* that holds something رکھنے والا  
**office-holder**, office-bearer **holder**,  
 thin stick, etc., for holding a nib **holder**  
**small-holder** *n.* animal's bur-  
 row **hole** (hohl) *n.* cavity **in a hole**, (colloq.)  
 in an awkward situation **pick holes in**,  
 find fault with **hole and**  
 corner (methods, etc.) secret and not straightfor-  
 ward **make holes in** (in certain games)  
 put into a hole **hole**, (be) a round peg in a  
 square hole, (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be)  
 a misfit **holiday** (hol-i-day) *n.* day or days of rest from  
 work **bank holiday**, day on which all the  
 banks are closed by law (usu. a general holi-  
 day) **holiday mood** *adj.* gay **holiness** *n.* (see under holy)  
**hollo** *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see)  
**hollow** (hol-oh) *adj.* not solid **hollow**  
 (face or eyes) **hollow-eyed** (of sounds) deep  
 and dull **hollow** (words) **hollow**  
 (adv. colloq.) completely **hollow**  
 the phrase: beat (someone) hollow. give (him) a  
 good hiding **hollow place** **hollow**  
 valley **hollow** *v.t.* make  
 hollow **hollow** *n.* being hollow **hollow**  
 (depth of sound) **hollow**

**holly** (hol-i) *n.* an evergreen bush with prickly leaves and red berries ایک سدا بہار جھاڑی، ہولی  
**holocaust** (hol-o-kawst) *n.* whole burnt offering پوری جلی ہوئی قربانی wholesale sacrifice سب کی قربانی general destruction of human lives by fire آگ سے املا ف جان  
**holster** (hol-stē\*) *n.* leather case for a pistol چمچے کا بری خول، چمچہ دان، پستول دان  
**holy** (hoh-li) *adj.* sacred پاک the Holy Ghost, the third person of the Trinity according to Christians روح القدس the Holy Land, Palestine ارض مقدس devoted to religion آئینہ مقدس  
**holiness** *n.* being holy تقدس His (or Your) Holiness, title of and form of address for the Pope تقدس نام  
**homage** (hom-ij) *n.* tribute of respect نذرانہ عقیدت paying homage to کو نذرانہ عقیدت پیش کرنا (old use) acknowledgement of loyalty to an overlord  
**home** (hohm) *n.* place where one lives with one's family گھر، گھر بار one's own house go home, go to one's house گھر جانا native country وطن، دیس (also stranger's house) place for the care of unlooked after, poor and helpless persons محتاج خانہ at home, (a) in one's house (b) prepared to receive visitors گھر میں کرنا (be, feel or make oneself) at home, not feel strange اپنے گھر سے بیگناہ، بے شکافی سے بیگناہ reception پذیرائی of the home گھر کی خانگی home life, of the country's inside affairs خانگی زندگی the Home Office, Britain's Ministry of Interior برطانوی وزارت داخلہ Home Rule, autonomy in inland affairs درون ملک امور to, at or in one's home or country اپنے گھر میں، اپنے وطن میں، اپنے دیس میں bring (something) home to (someone), make (him) fully conscious of (it) کسی کے کچھ (some-one), make (him) fully conscious of (it) اپنے دیس میں  
**homeless** *adj.* without a home بے خانہ  
**home-made** *adj.* made in one's native land  
**homesick** *n. & adj.* sad because away from home دہیسی (مال)  
**homesickness** *n.* sadness because of staying away from home گھر کی یاد گری یا دکھ  
**homespun** *n. & adj.* (cloth) made at home دیسی کپڑا  
**homestead** *n.* farmhouse with land and out-building بارہ  
**homeward** *adj. & adv.* (going) towards home عازم وطن homeward bound, going home عازم وطن  
**home-truth** *n.* painful mention of someone's weakness دکھتی رگ  
**homely** (hohm-li) *adj.* plain and simple سادہ و سادہ  
**honest** (on-est) *adj.* straightforward راست  
**honesty** *n.* being straightforward دیانت، دیانتداری

at home گھر کا سب سے تکلف گھر کا  
**homely** atmosphere گھر کا  
**homicide** (hom-i-sid) *n.* killing of a human being قتل نفس one who kills a fellow being قاتل  
**homicidal** *adj.* pertaining to homicide قاتل نفس سے متعلق  
**homily** (hom-i-li) *n.* sermon وعظ tedious moral lecture اکتا دینے والی نصیحت  
**homo** (hoh-moh) *n.* (in zoology) man; an individual of the species 'homo sapiens' آدمی، انسان  
**homo sapiens** *n.* mankind as a species انسان  
**homoeopathy** *n.* treatment of diseases with medicines producing like symptoms ہومیوپیتھی، علاج  
**homoeopath** *n.* doctor practising homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھی، معالجہ  
**homoeopathic** *adj.* pertaining to homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھی، معالجہ  
**homogeneous** (hoh-moh-jee-ni-us) *adj.* of the same kind یکساں، ہم قسم  
**homonym** (hom-o-nim) *n.* word of same form or sound but different in meaning (e.g., in, inn) ہم آواز متجانس لفظ  
**homosexual** (hoh-moh-sek-sew-ēl) *n.* person fond of sexual relations within own sex ہم جنس پسند  
**adj. pertaining to homosexuality ہم جنس پسندانہ  
**homosexuality** *n.* such fondness or practices ہم جنس پسندی  
**honest** (on-est) *adj.* straightforward راست  
**honesty** *n.* being straightforward دیانت، دیانتداری  
**honey** (hun-i) *n.* (pl. honeys) sweet juice made by bees شہد  
**honeycomb** *n.* network of bees' cells شہد کی مکھیاں کا بیچھتہ  
**honeyed**, **honied** (hun-id) *adj.* (of words, etc.) sweet شہد کے سے بیچھتہ  
**honeymoon** *n.* (usu. a month's) holiday taken by a newly married couple نیا نکاح  
**honeysuckle** *n.* a fragrant creeper شہد آشت م  
**honorarium** (on-ē-ray-ri-um) *n.* fee for professional services offered in order to bypass rules of regular service اعزازی تنخواہ، اعزازیہ  
**honorary** (on-ē-ra-ri) *adj.* (abb. Hon.), (of a post) without salary and only as an honour اعزازی (of a degree, etc.) given as an honour without the usual requirement  
**honour** (on-ē\*) *n.* fame and respect قدر و عزت  
**great respect** اعزاز  
**reputation** for good character و کرامت  
**person or thing** bringing credit (to) شخص یا چیز کے لیے باعثِ فخر و فخر دناز**



(abbr. *Hons.*), distinction اعزاز *an Honours degree*, a degree conferred for distinguished work  
بی اسکالرزڈی ایس اے (Hons.) B.A. (Hons.) اعزاز کے ساتھ

*Honours List* title معاشری ضابطہ *code of honour*, conventional standard of conduct معاشرتی ضابطہ  
*a guard of honour*, ceremonial presentation of arms in someone's honour گارڈ آف آنرز  
*present a guard of honour to* in honour of, to honour کسی کے اعزاز میں *do the honours of*, act as host to  
*on my honour*, honourably His (or Your) Honour, (form of address to judges) bound in honour (to do something)  
(give someone one's) word of honour, make a solemn promise (with him)  
*honour a promise*, keep it وعدہ پورا کرنا  
*honour a cheque*, accept and pay it on presentation  
*May I have the honour of* (something or doing something) کیا میں اس کے لئے کا شرف حاصل کر سکتا ہوں؟  
*a debt of honour*, one for which no security is required *revere* confer honour on  
کوا اعزاز عطا کرنا

*honourable* *adj.* worthy of honour قابل ہونور  
*consistent with honour* باعزت  
*reasonable* (pay, etc.) معتقول (abbr. *Hon.* or *Hon'ble*) (title of judges and forms of address to legislators in Parliamentary debates)  
*the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kayani* عزت مآب جج کیانی  
*the hon'ble Leader of the Opposition* عزت مآب قائد حزب مخالف  
*the Hon'ble member* معتز

*honoric* (*ho-noh-ri-fik*) *adj.* indicating honour for  
*honoric title* تعظیمی، اگر اعلیٰ خطاب  
*hood* (*hūd*) *n.* covering for the head and neck attached to a cloak  
*badge worn over a university gown* to indicate the type of degree  
*hooded* (*hūd-ed*) *adj.* having a hood  
*hoodlum*, *hood* *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
*hoodoo* *n.* bad luck بد قسمتی *v.t.* render unlucky  
*hoodwink* (*hud-wink*) *v.t.* trick دھوکا دینا، بھل دینا  
*hoof* *n.* (pl., *hoofs* or *hooves*) horny part of the foot of a horse, etc.  
*hoofed* *adj.* having hoofs

*hook* (*huk*) *n.* curved piece of metal, etc. ہک (also *fishing-hook*) one used for catching fish  
*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

*hook* *n.* curved piece used for hanging something on  
*hook and eye*, the hook used as a button and the eye for it  
*hook-shaped*, hook-shaped  
*hookworm* *n.* slender worm infesting men and animals  
*hooligan* (*hoo-li-gan*) *n.* street rough  
*hooliganism* *n.* rough and lawless behaviour  
*hoop* *n.* round band of wood or metal (put round barrel)  
*hooping-cough* *n.* (original and alternative spelling of) whooping-cough  
*hoopoe* (*hoo-poo*) *n.* a bird with a large crest and colourful plumage  
*hoot* *n.* cry of an owl  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hoot* *v.t.* & *i.* make a shout of disapproval  
*hooter* *n.* steam-whistle  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of person) jump on one foot  
*hop* *v.t.* & *i.* (-pp-) (of animals) jump with the feet together  
*hop-o'-my-thumb* *n.* children's game of hopping on one foot and with it pushing a stone over lines marked on the ground  
*hope* (*ho:hp*) *n.* expectation  
*hopeful* *adj.* full of hope or confidence

**adv.** confidently **hopeless** *adj.* without hope (of persons) incurable  
**hopper** (*hop\*ē*) *n.* large funnel through which grain is poured into a mill  
**horde** (*hoh\*d*) *n.* wandering (Tartar) tribe (کا) **horizon** (*ho-ri-zun*) *n.* line at which earth (or sea) and sky seem to meet **horizontal** (*ho-ri-son-tēl*) *adj.* parallel to the horizon **horizontally** *adv.* flat  
**horizontal** *adj.* (see under **horizon**)  
**horn** (*ho\*n*) *n.* pointed weapon on an animal's head its substance **horn-like** *adj.* part (of an insect's body) **horns** (*of a dilemma*, faced with difficult alternatives) draw back **horn** take the bull by the horns, face the danger bravely **horn** used as a musical wind instrument **French horn**, brass-horn **horn** instrument for warning sounds **inlet** of the sea **extremity** of moon, esp. crescent **shoe-horn** *n.* instrument for slipping in heels into shoes, etc. **horned** *adj.* having horns **hornbill** *n.* bird with hornlike growth on the beak **horny** *adj.* made of horn hard like horn **hands horny** from dish-washing **horrid** *adj.* (see under **horror**)  
**horrible** *adj.*, **horrid** *adj.*, **horrify** *v.t.* (see under **horror**)  
**horror** *n.* **horror-struck**, **horror-stricken** *adj.* overcome with horror **horrible** *adj.*, **horrid** *adj.* causing horror (colloq.) disagreeable **horrify** (*ho-ri-fi*) *v.t.* fill with horror **horrifying** *adj.* horrible **horse** (*ho\*s*) *n.* well-known animal for riding, etc. **horse and foot**, cavalry and infantry **horseback** *n.* riding space on a horse **horse-breaker** *n.* one who trains a horse **horsehair** *n.* hair of a horse's

mane or tail **horseflesh** *n.* flesh of a horse as food **horse-laugh** *n.* loud coarse laugh **horseman** *n.* being a horseman **horsemanship** *n.* (also called *Western film*), film dealing with the U.S. cattle districts **horse-play** *n.* boisterous fun **horse-power** *n.* (abbr. *h.p.*), unit of power (of engines, etc.) **horse-race** *n.* race by horses **horse-racing** *n.* (also *racing*), business of betting on horses in races **horse-sense** *n.* (colloq.) plain rough sagacity **horse-shoe** *n.* U-shaped iron shoe for horse's hoof **horse-whip** *n.* whip for horses **horsey** *adj.* with a horsewhip **horse's tail** *n.* (see *Addenda*)  
**horticulture** (*ho\*-ti-kēl-chē\**) *n.* gardening **horticultural** *adj.* of gardening **hose** (*hohz*) *n.* flexible watering-tube (also *hose-tops*) upper part of stockings **half-hose**, socks **hosiery** *n.* (old use) men's close-fitting garment from waist to knees or feet **hosier** *n.* one who manufactures men's vests, socks, collars, etc. **hosiery** *n.* such goods **hospice** (*hos-pis*) *n.* home for the destitute and travellers **hospitable** *adj.* (see under **hospitality**) **hospital** (*hos-pi-tēl*) *n.* place where the sick or injured are treated and nursed **hospitality** (*hos-pi-tal-i-ti*) *n.* generous entertainment of guests at one's place **hospitable** (*hos-pi-tay-b-l*) *adj.* kindly to guests **host** (*holst*) *n.* one who entertains guests **hostess** *n.* fem. a woman-host **airhostess** *n.* young woman looking after passengers' comfort during air-travel **hostess** *n.* (old use) army **hostess** *n.* (old use) army **hostess** *n.* (old use) army **hostess** *n.* (old use) army

**hostage** (hos-tij) *n.* person given to the enemy as a pledge of fulfilling the terms of peace dictated by him **گروہ**

**hostel** (hos-tel) *n.* combined boarding-house and lodging for students **youth hostel**, a hostel for young people on hiking expeditions **youth hostelling**, this movement **hostelry** (hos-ter-i) *n.* (old use) inn **سراے**

**hostess** *n.* (see under **host**)

**hostile** (hos-tl) *adj.* (army, etc.) of an enemy **hostile to**, against, inimical **دشمن کا مخالف** **hostilely** *adv.* with opposed **دشمن کے خلاف کا مخالف**, **hostilities** *n. pl.* war **دشمنی سے** **aggression** جارحانہ کارروائی، جارحانہ اقدامات

**hostler** *n.* (same as **ostler**, which see)

**hot** *adj.* (hot, hotter, hottest) very warm; of high temperature **گرم** **get into hot water**, get into trouble owing to one's folly **گھڑانا** **make it hot for**, making things uncomfortable for **کسی کی زندگی** **fiery** (of chillies, curry, etc.) **آتشیں کرنا** (temper, etc.) **شعلہ آتش** (of a scent in hunting) strong and fresh **تازہ** **hot on the trail**, **hot on** (someone's) track, near to the object of pursuit **گرم** **hot-bed** *n.* garden-bed heated by rotting manure to stimulate growth **گرم کھاد والی زمین** (of crime, etc.) **hot-head** *n.* impulsive person **جوشیل شخص**

**hot-headed** *adj.* impetuous **جوشیل** **hothouse** *n.* glass building kept hot for protecting tender plants **خزانتہ خانہ** **hotch-potch** (hoch-poch) *n.* dish with many ingredients esp. mutton broth with vegetables **مکھڑا** **medley** **ترکاری گوشت**

**hotel** (hoh-tel) *n.* a modern inn **ہوٹل**

**hound** *n.* a hunting-dog **شکاری کتا** **bloodhound** *n.* big hunting-dog used for chasing criminals **بڑا کتا** **chase** (as) with hounds **تھاگ کرنا** **harass** **تھکاتے**

**hour** (ou-è\*) *n.* space of sixty minutes **ایک گھنٹہ** **at the eleventh hour**, when almost too late **آخری گھنٹہ** **the small hours**, the time from midnight to dawn **رات کا پچھلا بہر** **point of time** by the clock **وقت** **strike the hour** **وقت** **ask the hour** **پوچھنا** **office hours** **اوقات** **keep late hours**, get up and go to bed late **سنا دیسے** **point of time** **in the hour of** **question** **of the hour**, of the present **حال کا**، **اس لمحے کا**

**hour-glass** *n.* sand-glass running an hour **ریت گھڑی** **hour-hand** *n.* arm of clock, etc., showing the hour **گھڑی کی پھونٹی** **hourly** *adj.* every hour **گھنٹہ گھنٹہ کا** **happening every hour** **ایک ایک گھنٹہ**

**house** *n.* (house) (pl. houses pr. how-ziz) building used to live in **گھر** (House), branch of legislature **ایوان** **the Upper House** **ایوان** **the Lower House** **ایوان** **the House of Lords**, British Parliament's Upper House **ایوان** **the House of Commons** its Lower House **ایوان** its members taken together **ایوان** **cinema or theatre** **house is full**, all ticket have been sold out **ایوان**

**bring down the house**, (of an actor) win ver loud applause **نوب داد پانا** **royal or other family line** **خاندان** **business firm** **ادارہ** **keep house**, manage the affairs of a household **دیکھنا** **provide house for** **رکھنا** **hour** **put**; find a place for **رکھنا** **ing** (housing) *n.* act of giving shelter **دینا** **provision of homes for people** **رکھنا** **cloth covering for a horse** **رکھنا**

**housing** *n.* cloth covering for a horse **رکھنا** **housing** *adj.* of housing **رکھنا** **the housing problem**, the problem of providing living accommodation **رکھنا** **housing estate** **large group of dwelling-houses** **بہت سے گھروں کا مجموعہ**

**house-agent** *n.* who sells houses for others **گھر بیانی** **house-boat** *n.* boat fitted up for living on a river, etc. **گھر** **house-break** *n.* burglar by night **نقشب** **workman** **pulls down old buildings** **گھر** **house** *n.* restaurant where mainly coffee is served **گھر** **tea-house** *n.* tea-shop **گھر**

**clearing-house** *n.* place where bankers meet to exchange cheques **گھر** **custor** *n.* office at sea-port where customs duties are collected **گھر** **household** *n.* all persons (family and servants) living in a house **گھر** **householder** *n.* one living in a house and not in lodgings or hotel **گھر** **house-keeping** *n.* keeping house **گھر** **house-keeper** *n.* woman employed to manage affairs of a household **گھر** **housemaid** *n.* woman servant in a house **گھر**

cleaning rooms, etc. **house-master** *n.* teacher in a residential school or in charge of a school boarding house **housewife** *n.* mistress of the house who keeps it **housework** *n.* cleaning, etc., done in a house **house-surgeon** *n.* junior surgeon posted and residing at a hospital **house-proud** *adj.* pre-occupied with embellishment of home **hovel** (*hov-el*) *n.* tiny and wretched house **hover** (*hov-e\**) *v. i.* (of birds) remain in the air almost motionless (of persons) hang about **how** (*how*) *adv.* in what way **howbeit** *adv.* nevertheless **however** *conj.* nevertheless **howsoever** *adv.* how **how do you do?** (abbr. *how-d'ye-do*), inquiry after someone's health as a customary greeting (see also under **do**) **howdah** (*hou-dah*) *n.* seat on an elephant's back **howl** (*houl*) *n.* long wailing cry (of dog, wolf, etc.) **howling** *n.* long cry of pain **howl** (*someone*) *down* *v. i. & i.* utter such cries **howling wilderness** *n.* (colloq.) (usu. school-boys') laughable mistake (in an examination paper) **hoy** (*hoi*) *int.* (for calling attention loudly) **hub** (*hub*) *n.* central part of a wheel **hubbub** (*hub-ub*) *n.* uproar

**huckster** (*huk-stē\**) *n.* hawk (with suggestion of being a swindler) **huddle** (*hud-el*) *v. i. & i.* crowd together in disorder **hue** (*hew*) *n.* colour **hue and cry** *n.* clamour of pursuit (only in the phrase: *hue and cry*, general outcry of alarm **huff** (*huf*) *v. i. & i.* bully **huffy** *adj.* easily offended **hug** (*hug*) *v. i. (-gg-)* embrace lovingly **hugeness** *n.* being huge **hula** (*hoo-la*) *n.* folkdance of Hawaiian women **hulk** (*hulk*) *n.* body of an old ship no longer in service **hull** (*hul*) *n.* outer covering of (peas, etc.) **hullabaloo** (*hul-a-ba-lan*) *n.* confused outcry **hullo, hulloa** *int.* (same as **hallo**, which see) **hum** *v. i. & i. (-mm-)* make a continuous sound like that made by bees **humming** *n.* humming sound **humming bird** *n.* (usu. school-boys') laughable mistake (in an examination paper) **human** (*heu-man*) *adj.* of mankind **humanly** *adv.* (esp.) by a human being **humanly possible** *adj.* possible by human means

**humane** (hew-mayn) *adj.* kind and tender 'نرم دل'  
**humane learning**, branches of knowledge other than physical sciences 'انسانی علم'  
**humanely** *adv.* in a humane manner 'نیکو دل'  
**humanism** (hew-ma-nizm) *n.* devotion to human interests 'انسان دوستی'  
**humanism** literary culture of the European Renaissance characterized by a study of what is best in Greek and Latin literature and focusing its interest on man rather than religion 'انسانی دوستی'  
**Religion of Humanity** (i.e., views concerned with human welfare and based on an outright rejection of the supernatural)  
**humanist** *n.* a follower of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'  
**humanitarian** (hew-man-ai-tyan) *n.* adherent of the Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا پیرو'  
**humanitarianism** *n.* Religion of Humanity 'انسانی دوستی کا فلسفہ'  
**humanity** (hew-man-i-ti) *n.* mankind 'انسان'  
**human nature** 'انسانی فطرت'  
**quality of being humane** 'انسان دوستی'  
**the Religion of Humanity**, humanism, the Humanities, polite scholarship comprising arts, social sciences, etc., as distinct from physical sciences 'انسانی علوم'  
**humanize** (hew-ma-niz) *v. t.* make or become human 'انسان بنانا یا بنانا'  
**humanize** or become human or gentle 'انسان بنانا یا بنانا'  
**humane, humanism human, n., humanitarian** *adj.* **humanity** *n.*, **humanize** *v. t.* (see under)

**humble** *adj.* not proud; meek, modest 'عاجز'  
**eat the humble pie**, confess that one was in the wrong; apologize 'عقوبت قبول کرنا'  
**poor** 'غریب'  
**of low status** 'پست مقام'  
**humble birth**, one born in a low family 'پست مقام کا پیدا ہونا'  
**humble occupations**, menial types of work 'پست مقام کے کام'  
**humble** *v. t.* make humble 'نکست کرنا'  
**humbly** *adv.* with humility 'عاجزانہ طور پر'  
**humbleness** *n.* being humble 'عاجزی'  
**humble-bee**, **humble bee** *n.* large, loud humming bee 'بھنبھانے والی مکھی'  
**humbug** (hum-bug) *n.* dishonest and deceiving (person or behaviour) 'دھوکا دینا'  
**humdrum** (hum-drum) *adj.* dull, monotonous 'مکمل'

**existence** 'ہمیشگی کے دن کا مشا'  
**humid** (hew-mid) *adj.* damp (climate, etc.) 'نم و نمور'  
**humidity** (hew-mid-i-ti) *n.* dampness 'نم و نمور'  
**humiliate** (hew-mil-i-ayt) *v. t.* make humble 'نکست کرنا'  
**humiliation** (-ay-) *n.* mortification 'نکست کرنا'  
**humility** (hew-mil-i-ti) *n.* humble condition 'نکست کرنا'  
**humorist** *n.*, **humorous** *adj.* (see under **humour**)

**humour** (hew-mē\*) *n.* fun and joking 'مزاح'  
**capacity to cause it** 'مزاح کرنے کی صلاحیت'  
**sense of humour** 'مزاح سے لطف اندوز ہونا'  
**mood** 'مزاج'  
**in a good humour** 'خوش مزاجی میں'  
**in a bad humour** 'نکست مزاجی میں'  
**inclination** 'نکست مزاجی'  
**not in the humour for**, not in a mood to 'نکست مزاجی میں نہ ہونا'  
**one of the fluid contents of the body** 'انسانی مائع کا ایک حصہ'  
**gratify or yield to (someone)** 'کسی کی بات ماننا'  
**humorist** *n.* humorous person 'مزاح نگار'  
**humorous writer** 'مزاح نگار'  
**humorous** *adj.* having a sense of humour 'مزاح نگار'  
**causing amusement** 'مزاح کرنے والا'

**hump** (hump) *n.* lump standing up near a camel's back 'کمر'  
**such a lump on a deformed person's back** 'کمر پر کمر'  
**hunchback** *n.* person with hump on the back, hunchback 'کمر پر کمر'  
**humph** (humf) *int.* expressing doubt or dissatisfaction 'ہونہ'

**hunch** (hunch) *n.* hump 'کمر'  
**thick piece (of bread, etc.)** 'کمر کا ٹکڑا'  
**U.S. colloq.** presentiment 'کمر کا ٹکڑا'  
**bend (out or up)**, to form a hump 'کمر بنانا'  
**hunchback** *n.* humpback 'کمر پر کمر'

**hundred** (hun-dred) *n.* & *adj.* 100 'سیکڑے'  
**figures of the value of hundreds** 'سیکڑے کی رقم'  
**hundredth** *adj.* 1/100 'سیکڑویں'  
**hundredfold** *n.* 100 times as big 'سیکڑوں گنا'  
**hundredweight** (abbr. as cwt.) 112 lbs, or 1/20 ton 'سیکڑوں کا وزن'  
**hunger** (hung-ē\*) *n.* strong desire and need for food 'بھوک'  
**satisfy (one's) hunger** 'بھوک مٹانا'  
**die of hunger**, (a) starve 'بھوک سے مرنا'  
**die of starvation** (b) 'بھوک سے مرنا'  
**any strong desire (for)** 'کسی کی بھوک'  
**have a craving (for)** 'بھوک سے مرنا'  
**hunger-strike** *n.* refusal to eat or drink till grievance is redressed 'بھوک ہڑتال'  
**hunger-march** *n.* a march (through streets)



him; from his blood sprang the hyacinth flower **ہیاسینٹس**

**hyaena** *n.* (same as **hyena**, which see)

**hybrid** (*hīb-rid*) *n.* & *adj.* animal or plant of mixed parentage **دوغل، ہیبریڈ**

**Hydra** (*hīd-ra*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* great sea-serpent with fifty heads that grew again if cut off; it was killed by Hercules **ہائیڈرا** (*hydra*), (also *haydra-headed monster*), thing hard to extirpate **ناقابلِ استئصال شے**

**hydrant** (*hīd-rant*) *n.* pipe with valve and spout installed in a street for drawing water **پانی کا بازار، پانی کا نل**

**hydraulic** (*hīd-rau-lik*) *adj.* worked by water-power **ہائیڈرو لک** *hydraulic press* **پانی کی پریس** of water in motion **متحرک پانی**

**hydro-** (*hīd-roh*) *pref.* of water **آبی** of hydrogen **ہائیڈروجن** **hydro-electricity** *n.* electricity produced by water-power **پانی کی بجلی**

**hydro-electric** *adj.* of, worked with or generating hydro-electricity **پانی کی** **hydrometer** *n.* instrument for measuring the specific gravity of liquids **ہائیڈرو میٹر**

**hydrophobia** *n.* rabies **ہائیڈروفوبیا** *n.* rabies **ہائیڈرو پلان** *n.* fast-moving motor-boat **اٹل کشتی، آرناؤ** (old use) seaplane **تیز موٹر کشتی**

**hydrogen** (*hīd-roh-jēn*) a very light, gas **ہائیڈروجن** *hydrogen bomb*, atom bomb charged with a hydrogen compound **ہائیڈروجن بم**

**hyena, hyaena** (*hī-ee-na*) *n.* a wolf-like wild animal with a laughing cry **پرنس، مگرگرو**

**Hygieia** (*hī-jee-a*) *Cl. myth.* the goddess of health **ہیجیا** (also see **hygiene**)

**hygiene** (*hī-jee-n*) *n.* science of good health **ہیجین** *hygienic* (*hī-jee-nik*) *adj.* of **ہیجین** *hygiene* **ہیجین** likely to promote health **ہیجین** free from disease germs **ہیجین** *adv.* **hygienically** **ہیجین** *adv.* **ہیجین**

**Hymen** (*hī-men*) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of marriage **ہیمین** **hymeneal** (*hī-me-nee-ēl*), **hymenean** (*-ēn*) *adj.* pertaining to Hymen or marriage **ہیمین** *n.* wedding songs **ہیمین**

**hymn** (*him*) *n.* song of praise to God **ہیمن** **hymnal** (*him-nēl*) *n.* book of hymns **ہیمن**

**hyper-** (*hī-pē\**) *pref.* too **ہیپر** (c.g., *hypercritical*) **ہیپر**

**hyperbola** *n.* curve produced by cutting cone with a plane of larger angle than that of the cone's side **ہیپربول**

**hyperbole** (*hī-pē\*-bo-li*) *n.* exaggeration for effect **ہیپر بول** **hyperbolic** *adj.* exaggerated **ہیپر بول**

**hypertension** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**hyphen** (*hī-fēn*) *n.* the mark used for joining words **ہیفین** **hyphenate** *v.t.* join words together with a hyphen **ہیفین**

**hypnosis** (*hip-noh-sis*) *n.* state like deep sleep in which one's acts may be controlled by another **ہیپنوسس** **hypnotic** (*hip-not-ik*) *adj.* of hypnosis **ہیپنوتک**

**hypnotism** (*hip-no-tizm*) *n.* production of hypnosis **ہیپنوتزم** **hypnotize** (*hip-no-tiz*) *v.t.* produce hypnosis **ہیپنوتائز**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

**hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو** **hypno-** (*hip-no*) *pref.* **ہیپنو**

نہایت اچھی طرح  
*dee fixe* (lee-day-ficks) *n.* idea that dominates



the mind **سرد پر محنت خیال**  
**idem** n. & adv. (abbr. *id.*) the same author  
 یہی لفظ، ایکسا the same words  
**identical** (i-dent-i-kəl) adj. the same  
 exactly alike **identical twins**,  
 twins developed from a single fertilization  
**identification** n. (see under **identify**)  
**identify** (i-dent-i-f) v. t. recognize  
 پہچاننا، associate (with) سے  
 ایک ہو جانا، شناسخت کرنا، نشان دہی کرنا  
**identify** (oneself) (f) بالکل مل جانا، میں من و تو کا فرق نہ رہتا  
**identification** (i-dent-i-f-i-kay-) n. being identical  
 ایک ہونا، شناسخت، نشان دہی  
**ideology** (i-de-ol-o-jī, or i-de-ol-o-jī) n. system of ideas characterizing a party, class or culture  
 اسلامی نظریہ، نظریات، نظریاتی نظام، نظریاتی فہم، نظریہ نظر  
**ideology** science of ideas  
 علم تصورات اسلامی نظریاتی فہم  
**ideologist** (-ol-) n. supporter of an ideology  
 کسی نظریاتی نظام کا حامی  
**ideological** (-loj-) adj. pertaining to ideology  
 نظریاتی نظام کے متعلق  
**ideologue** (i-de-o-log) n. visionary, theorist  
 رازنشی، تصورات کی مبینہ میں رہنے والا  
**id est** (id-est) (abbr. as *i.e.*) that is to say  
 یعنی، اسی  
**idiocy** n. (see under **idiot**)  
**idiom** n. special form of a language peculiar to a class or area  
 بولی، محاورہ، its peculiar character  
 word-group peculiar to it  
**idiomatic** adj. expressed in idioms  
 روزمرہ کے  
**idiomatic** characteristic of a language  
 محاورہ، بھگسالی، با محاورہ  
**idiosyncrasy** (id-i-o-sin-kra-si) n. kind or behaviour, etc., peculiar to someone  
 طبیعت کا خاصہ، خاصہ  
**idiosyncrasy** odd manner peculiar to someone  
 خبیث  
**idiot** (id-i-ut) n. stupid person  
 احمق  
**idiot** feeble-minded person  
 نابالغ العقل، ناتواں  
**idiot** (id-i-o-si) n. stupidity  
**idiotic** (id-i-ol-ik) adj. stupid  
**idiotically** adj. stupidly  
 احمقانہ، حماقت سے  
**idle** (i-dəl) adj. lazy (person)  
 (of thing) not being used  
 (of rumour, etc.) groundless  
 بیکار، بے اثر، بے بنیاد، worthless  
 بے اثر، بے بنیاد، waste thus  
 بے اثر، بے بنیاد، waste thus  
**idle away** (one's) time, pass (one's) time doing nothing  
 idle away (one's) time, pass (one's) time doing nothing  
**idler** n. one who idles  
 بیکار، بے اثر، بے بنیاد، waste thus  
**idly** adv. like an idler  
 بیکار، بے اثر، بے بنیاد، waste thus  
**idleness** n. being idle  
 بیکار، بے اثر، بے بنیاد، waste thus  
**idol** (i-dol) n. image of a god  
 بت، صنم  
 one greatly admires  
 بہت پسندیدہ شے، محبوب، مرغوب

**idolator** (i-dol-a-tē\*) n. idol-worshipper  
 بت پرست  
**idolatrous** (i-dol-at-rus) adj. of idol-worship  
 بت پرستانہ  
**idolatry** (i-dol-at-ri) n. idol-worship  
 بت پرستی، صنم پرستی  
**idolize** (i-do-līz) v. t. admire too much  
 کا پرستار ہونا  
**idyl**, **idyll** (i-dil) n. short poem describing a simple scene or event of country life  
 دیہی نظم، scene or event suitable for it  
 دیہی نظم  
**idyllic** (i-dil-ik) adj. pertaining to an idyll  
 دیہی نظم سے متعلق  
 charming and simple  
 سادہ و دلکش  
**if** conj. provided  
 اگر، بشرطیکہ  
 whenever  
 خواہ، ہی کیوں نہ  
 even if, although  
 کاش، اگر ذرا  
**igneous** (ig-ne-us) adj. (of rocks) formed by heat of volcanic action  
 ناری، آتشیں  
**ignis fatuus** (ig-nis-fa-tew-us) n. will of the wisp  
 غول بیا بانی  
**ignite** (ig-nī) v. t. & i. set on fire  
 آگ لگنا، take fire  
 آگ میں آگ لگنا  
**ignition** (-nish-) n. being or setting on fire  
 آگ لگنا یا لگانا  
**apparatus** for starting combustion in motor-engine  
 موتور کا آتش زن  
**ignoble** (ig-noh-bəl) adj. dishonourable, mean  
 بے عزت، کم اصل، کمینہ، رذیل  
**ignobly** adv. meanly  
 کمینگی سے، رذیل بن کر  
**ignominious** (ig-no-mi-ni) (see under **ignominy**)  
**ignominy** (ig-no-mi-ni) n. public dishonour  
 رُسوائی، کھلے بے عزتی، فقیہیت  
**ignominious** (ig-no-min-i-us) adj. causing ignominy  
 رُسوائی، فقیہیت، شرمناک  
**ignoramas** n., **ignorance** n. (see under **ignorant**)  
**ignorant** (ig-no-rant) adj. having no knowledge  
 جاہل  
**ignorance** (ig-no-rans) n. the state of being ignorant  
 بے خبری، ناواقف  
**ignoramus** (-rai-mus) n. person displaying his ignorance  
 جاہل شخص  
**ignore** (ig-noh\*) v. t. refuse to take notice of  
 نظر انداز کر دینا  
**il-** pref. opposite of, not  
 غیر، خلاف  
 (as, illegal)  
**Ilíad** (il-i-ad) n. ancient Greek epic by Homer describing the siege of Ilium (i.e., Troy)  
 رام کہانی  
**ilke** (il) adj. (Scottish) same  
 وہی، اسی  
**ill** (il) adj. (usu. predicative) in bad health  
 بیمار، پریشان یا مریض  
 fall ill, be taken ill  
 بیمار، پریشان یا مریض

(attributive) (all, worse, worst), bad بُرا،

evil بُدی کرنا do ill to بُدی کسی سے بُد کرنا

(pl.) misfortunes بُد نصیبی (pl.) troubles (of) بُد نصیبی

badly بُد طریقہ adv. imperfectly بُد تکمیل

unfavourably بُد طور پر (be) ill at ease،

(a) (be) uncomfortable بُد مزاج (be) ill afford

it, I can hardly spare the money for it بُد حالت میں (ہونا)

ill-advised بُد مشورہ، بُد نصیحت، بُد رائے

adj. injudicious بُد رائے، بُد نصیحت، بُد رائے

ill-bred adj. badly brought up بُد تربیت

rough in behaviour بُد تربیت

ill-fated adj. destined to misfortune

ill-gotten adj. gained by unfair means

ill-natured adj. bad-tempered بُد مزاج

illness being بُد مزاج، بُد مزاج، بُد مزاج

ill-treat، ill-use v. t. treat cruelly بُد طریقہ

ill-will n. hatred بُد نیت، بُد نیت

illegal (i-le-gel) adj. not being legal

illegality n. not legal بُد قانونی

illegally adv. without بُد قانونی

being legal بُد قانونی

illegible (i-le-j-i-bèl) adj. unreadable

illegibility (i-le-j-i-bèl) n. being illegible

adv. so as to be illegible

illegitimacy n. (see under illegitimate)

illegitimate (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) adj. illegal

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

illegitimacy (i-le-j-i-ti-mayt) n. being illegitimate

(i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illuminate (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

illumination (i-leu-min) v. t. brighten

**imbecility** (im-bee-cil-i-ty) *n.* idiot **ناہل** **imbecility** *n.* idiocy **کم عقلی** **imbibe** (im-bib) *v. t.* drink **مینا** absorb **مخرب** inhale (fresh air) **مینا** take in (ideas) **قبول کرنا**, **اخذ کرنا** **imbroglio** (im-broh-li-oh) confused and complicated situation **حالت** **imbrue** (im-broo) *v. t.* stain (with) **دھنسا** **imbue** (im-beu) *v. t.* tinge deeply (with) **دھنسا** inspire **رگ و پے میں ساری کرنا** (with feelings) **دل میں ڈالنا** **imitate** (im-i-tayt) *v. t.* make a likeness of **کا سا ہونا**, **جیسا** look like **کا سا ہونا**, **جیسا** **imitation** (-tay-) *n.* imitating **نقل** **imitative** (-tay-) *adj.* copying nature **نقلی** **imitative arts, painting and sculpture** **نقلی فنون** (word) copying the represented sound (as crash, **نقل** **imitator** *n.* one who imitates **نقل** **immaculacy** *n.* (see under immaculate) **immaculate** (i-mak-cw-late) *adj.* spotless **بے داغ** right in every detail **بے عیب** the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, the belief that the Christ's mother was born free of the 'original sin' **بے عیب** **immaculately** *adv.* (dressed) spotlessly clean **بے داغ** **immaculacy** *n.* being immaculate **بے داغ ہونا** **immanence** *n.*, **immanency** *n.* (see under immanent) **immanent** (im-a-nent) *adj.* inherent **طبیعی** **immanence, immanency** (im-) *n.* being inherent **طبیعی ہونا** **immaterial** (i-ma-tee-ri-el) *adj.* not material **غیر مادی** unimportant (to something else) **کے لیے غیر اہم** **immature** (i-ma-teu-è\*) *adj.* not fully developed **نا بالغ** crude, imperfect **نا بالغ** **immaturely** *adv.* **immaturity** *n.* being immature, **نا بالغی** **immeasurable** (i-mezh-è-ra-bèl) *adj.* unbounded **لامحدود** **immeasurably** *adv.* **immeasurability** (-bil-) being immeasurable **لامحدود ہونا** **immediacy** *n.* (see under immediate) **immediate** (i-mee-di-ayt) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **immediate neighbour** **next**

occurring at once **فوری** **immediacy** (-si) *n.* directness (of experience, etc.) **براہ راست ہونا** **immemorial** (im-e-moh-ri-èl) *adj.* ancient beyond memory **from time immemorial** **imense** (i-mens) *adj.* very large **بہت بڑا** **immensely** *adv.* immeasurably **بہت** **immensity** *n.* great size **عظیم** **immerse** (i-mè-s) *v. t.* dip **دوبا** **immerse** *v. i.* (a) be dipped in **دوبا ہونا** (b) be deep in (book, etc.) **میں غرق** (c) be involved in **میں غرق** **immersion** (i-mè\*-shen) *n.* being immersed **دوبا ہونا**, **غرق ہونا** **immigrate** (im-i-grayt) *v. i.* come (into a country) as a settler **آباد کاری کی غرض سے آنا**, **وطن کے لیے آنا** **immigrant** *n.* settler from abroad **آباد کار** **immigration** (-gray-) *n.* coming (into a country) for settlement **آبادی کے لیے آنا** **imminent** (im-i-nent) *adj.* impending (danger, death, etc.) **قرب** **imminence** *n.* nearness (of danger, etc.) **قرب** **immitigable** (i-mit-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be toned down **نا قابلِ مٹائی** **immobile** (i-moh-bil) *adj.* immovable **غیر متحرک** **immobilize** (i-moh-bi-liz) *v. t.* make immovable **غیر متحرک ہونا** **immobility** (-bil-) *n.* being immovable **نا قابلِ حرکت ہونا** **immoderate** (i-mod-è\*-ret) *adj.* excessive **بے حد** **immoderate** *adv.* excessively **بے حد** **immodest** (i-mod-est) *adj.* impudent **گستاخ** indecent (person) **بے حیا** indecent (action) **غیر شرفراز** **immodesty** (i-mod-es-ti) *n.* indecency **نا شائستگی**, **بے حیائی** **immoral** (i-mo-rèl) *adj.* evil **غیر اخلاقی**, **برا** **immorally** *adv.* **immorality** (i-mo-ral-i-ti) *n.* being immoral **غیر اخلاقی** **immortal** (i-mo\*-tèl) *adj.* living for ever **لانائی** never to be forgotten **آبدی** **immortal** *n.* immortal being **لانائی** **immortality** (-tal-) *n.* endless life **بہت جاوید**, **آبدی زندگی** **immortalize** (-liz) *v. t.* give endless life to **لانائی زندگی عطا کرنا** **immortally** *adv.* everlastingly, undyingly **میں جاویدانی طور پر** **immovable** (i-moor-a-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be moved **immovable property**, land, buildings, etc. **firm** (in purpose) **immovably adv.** in an immovable manner **immovability n.** being immovable

**immune** (i-mewn) *adj.* exempt or protected (from disease, liability, etc.) **immunity n.** exemption (from disease, taxation, etc.)

**immunize** (i-mew-n.z) *v.t.* make (someone) immune (from) (سے) **immune** (from) (سے) **immunization** (i-mew-n.z) *n.* making (someone) immune (from) (سے) **immunize** (i-mew-n.z) *v.t.* make (someone) immune (from) (سے) **immunization** (i-mew-n.z) *n.* making (someone) immune (from) (سے)

**imp** *n.* devil's child **impish** *adj.* mischievous (person) **impishness** *n.* mischievous (person) **impishly** *adv.* mischievously

**impact** (im-pakt) *n.* striking (of something on or against) **impair** (im-pay-ē) *v.t.* damage **impairment** *n.* damaging

**impale** (im-payl) *v.t.* enclose with stakes **impale** (im-payl) *v.t.* enclose with stakes **impale** (im-payl) *v.t.* enclose with stakes

**impalpable** (-pal-) *adj.* that which cannot be perceived by touch **impalpably** *adv.* so as not to be perceived by touch **impart** (im-pah\*) *v.t.* give a share of **impartial** (im-pah\*-shēl) *adj.* unprejudiced (judge or judgment) **impartiality** (-shi-al-) *n.* being impartial

**impassable** (-pass-) *adj.* (of roads, etc.) impossible to traverse **impassability** *n.* being impassible **impasse** (im-pahs) *n.* blind alley **impassioned** (im-pahs-ēnd) *adj.* (of speech, etc.) full of and moving deep feeling **impassive** (im-pas-iv) *adj.* unmoved **impassivity** *n.* being impassive

**impatient** (im-pay-shent) *adj.* restless **impatience** (im-pay-shens) *n.* being impatient **impeach** (im-peech) *v.t.* raise doubts about (someone's character, etc.)

accuse of treason **impeachment** *n.* accusation of treason **impeccable** (im-pek-a-bēl) *adj.* incapable of doing wrong **impeccability** (-bil-) *n.* being impeccable

**impecunious** (im-pe-kew-ni-us) *adj.* moneyless **impecuniosity** (-os-) *n.* being moneyless **impede** (im-peed) *v.t.* obstruct **impediment** *n.* any obstruction **impel** (im-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive forward **impellent** *adj.* impelling **impending** (-pend-) (of danger, etc.) *adj.* imminent **impenetrable** (im-pen-ē-tray-bēl) *adj.* impenetrable **impenetrability** (-bil-) *n.* being impenetrable **impenitent** (im-pen-i-tent) *adj.* not penitent **imperative** (im-pe-ra-tiv) *adj.* urgent **imperceptible** (im-pē\*-sep-ti-bēl) *adj.* that which cannot be perceived **imperceptibly** *adv.* in an imperceptible manner **imperfect** (im-pē\*-fekt) *adj.* incomplete **imperfect** (im-pē\*-fekt) *adj.* incomplete **imperial** (im-pee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of an emperor **imperious** (im-pee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of an empire **imperial** (im-pee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of an empire **imperial** (im-pee-ri-ēl) *adj.* of an empire

**imperialism** (-lizm) *n.* policy of safeguarding only imperial interests  
 belief in the value of colonies **سامراجی نظریہ**  
 policy of ruling or exploiting weak nations **سامراجی**  
**imperialist** *n.* believer in imperialism **سامراجی پسند**  
**imperialistic** (-lis-) *adj.* pertaining to imperialism **سامراجی**  
**imperil** (im-pe-ril) *v.t.* (-ll-) endanger (one's life, etc) **جان چوکھوں میں ڈالنا، خطر سے پیش ڈالنا**  
**imperishable** (-pe-) *adj.* that which cannot perish **لازوال، ابدی**  
**imperious** (im-pee-ri-us) *adj.* authoritative **اوامرہ**  
**imperiousness** *n.* authoritative manner **عقلمندانہ انداز سے**  
**impermable** (im-pē\*-mi-a-bèl) *adj.* not permeable **غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**impermeability** (-bil-) *n.* غیر نفوذ پذیری  
**impersonal** (-pē\*-) *adj.* not influenced by personal feelings **بے لاک، بے تعصبانہ، جس میں ذاتی جذبات**  
 (of remarks, etc.) not referring to a particular person **جس میں کسی کی طرف اشارہ نہ ہو، ذاتی حلقہ کے بغیر**  
**impersonal verb**, one used with *it* as its subject **لاشخصی فعل، غیر شخصی فعل**  
 (as it seems, it rains, etc.) **impersonate** (im-pē\*-su-nayt) *v.t.* play the role of **کارگردار ادا کرنا**  
 pretend to be (another person) **personify** (qualities, etc.) **جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا، غلط نام بتانا**  
 impersonator *n.* one who pretends to be someone else **جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنے والا، پشمار**  
**impersonation** *n.* such pretension **غلط نام بتانا، جنگلی شخصیت اختیار کرنا**  
**impertinence** *n.* (see under **impertinent**)  
**impertinent** (im-pē\*-ti-nent) *adj.* rude, cheeky, insolent **گستاخ، بدتمیز، غیر متعلق**  
**impertinence** *n.* rudeness **گستاخی، بدتمیزی**  
**imperturbable** *adj.* calm (person) **جھنجھڑے دل و دماغ کا ہونا**  
**imperturbability** (-bil-) *n.* being imperturbable **جھنجھڑے دل و دماغ کا ہونا**  
**impervious** (-pē\*-) *adj.* not allowing (liquids) to pass through **غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**imperviousness** *n.* being impervious **سرایت نہ کرنے دینا، اثر قبول نہ ہونا، غیر نفوذ پذیر**  
**impetuous** (im-pet-ew-us) *adj.* moving violently **بے سہارہ، اچانک**  
 acting with sudden energy **thoughtlessly** **اندھا دھند کام کرنے والا، پرورش** done thus

**impetuosity** (im-pet-ew-os-i-ti) *n.* جوش، تندہی، تیزی، اندھا دھند کام کرنا  
**impetus** (im-pc-tus) *n.* force with which a body moves **دھکا، زور**  
**impinge** (im-pinj) *v.t.* strike forcibly (on) **تھکنا، ٹکنا**  
 be contradictory to (on) **بے تضاد ہونا**  
**impiety** *n.* (see under **impious**)  
**impious** (im-pi-us) *adj.* (of person, action, lit., etc.) not pious wicked **ناپاک، بڑا**  
**impiety** (im-pi-ē-ti) *n.* lack of piety **بد معاشی، ناپاکی، عدم رقت**  
**impish** *adj.* (see under **imp**)  
**implacable** (im-plak-a-b-l) *adj.* relentlessly determined or angry **نشدل، کھورا، پکا**  
**implacability** (-bil-) *n.* relentless enmity or hatred **جانی دشمنی، کھورائی**  
**implant** (im-plahnt) *v.t.* plant in **پودا لگانا**  
 instil in the mind **دل میں ڈالنا**  
**implement** *n.* (im-ple-ment) (agricultural or other) tool **کھیتی باڑی کا سامان، farm implements**  
 carry (programme, scheme, project, etc.) into effect **لاگو کرنا، عمل میں لانا**  
**implementation** (-lay-) *n.* act of implementing or being implemented **عمل، جامہ عمل پہنانا، عمل میں آنا**  
**implicate** (im-pli-kayt) *v.t.* involve (in crime, etc.) **میں مشرک ہونا**  
 accuse of complicity (in crime) **imply** (in) **فہمائیا، پتہ میں لینا**  
**implication** (-kay-) *n.* implicating or being implicated **پتہ میں آنا یا لینا**  
 hint **اشارہ، پہلو**  
 inference **نتیجہ، معنی**  
**implicit** (im-plis-it) *adj.* (of meaning, sense, etc.) implied **مفہوم (of faith, etc.) absolute, unquestioning**  
**implicitly** *adv.* unreservedly **پوری طرح سے**  
**implore** (im-plōh\*) *v.t.* beseech (someone to do or for) **دشقت سمجھت کرنا، راجت کرنا، کہانی ہونا**  
**imply** (im-pli) *v.t.* suggest (that) **کا مفہوم ہونا، کی**  
 involve as a result **دلالت کرنا**  
**impolite** (im-po-lit) *adj.* uncivil **ناگوار**  
**impoliteness** *n.* rudeness **ناگوار**  
**impolitic** (im-pol-i-tik) *adj.* injudicious (person) **inexpedient** (action) **غیر مناسبت**  
**impolitely** *adv.* **غیر مناسبت**  
**imponderable** (-pond-) *adj.* having little or no weight **بے سہارہ، اچانک**  
 mental or physical phenomena which cannot be weighed physically **میزان و ذی، غیر وزن پذیر**

**imposture** *n.* (see under **impostor**)

use بکار

**imprest** (im-prest) *n.* money advanced for official purpose  
سرکاری ضرورت کی پیشگی رقم، سرکاری پیشگی  
*imprest account*, account maintained of this money  
حساب سرکاری پیشگی

**imprimatur** (im-pri-may-tē\*) *n.* licence to publish a book  
کتاب شائع کرنے کی اجازت، اذن اشاعت  
sanction  
اجازت، منظور

**imprint** *v.t.* (im-print) stamp (on) *n.* (im-print) mark left by something  
نقش کرنا  
name of the printer or publisher at the end of a book, etc.  
کتاب پر طابع یا ناشر کا نام

**imprison** (im-pri-zən) *v.t.* put into prison  
**imprisonment** *n.* act of imprisoning or being imprisoned  
قید

**improbable** (-prob-) *adj.* not probable  
**improbably** *adv.* improbability  
مشکوک  
(-bil-) *n.* being improbable  
بے حد یقین سے ہونا  
something improbable  
بے حد یقین سے بات

**impromptu** (im-promp-tew) *adv.* & *adj.* (used predicatively) extempore  
وقت کے وقت، فی البدیہہ  
extempore musical composition  
فی البدیہہ نغمہ

**improper** (im-prop-ē\*) *adj.* incorrect (use of word) indecent (behaviour)  
غلط نامناسب، نازیبا

**impropriety** (im-pro-prī-ē-ti) *n.* unfitness  
ناشائستگی  
indecenty  
نامناسب ہونا

**improve** (im-proov) *v.t.* & *i.* make or become better  
*improve upon* (something), do better than (it)  
بہتر کرنا، کوترنی دینا  
**improvement** *n.* making or growing better  
بہتری  
advancement  
ترقی  
reform  
اصلاح

**improvidence** *n.* (see under **improvident**)

**improvident** (im-prov-i-dent) *adj.* thriftless; wasteful  
فقرور  
not looking to future needs  
عاقبت نا اندیش، کوتاہ اندیش، نا عاقبت اندیشی  
**improvidence** *n.* فقرور، کوتاہ اندیشی، عاقبت نا اندیشی

**improvidently** (im-prov-i-dent-li) **improvidentially** (im-pro-vi-densh-ē-li) *adv.*  
کوتاہ اندیشی سے  
عاقبت نا اندیشی سے

**improvisator** *n.*, **improvisation** *n.* (see under **improvise**)

**improvise** (im-pro-vīz) *v.t.* & *i.* compose (poetry or music) **improvisu** *یا* **improvisu**  
فی البدیہہ شعر کہنا، یا  
contrive on the spur of the moment using the available resources  
وقت کے وقت فراہم شدہ وسائل کا کام لے کر  
**improvisation** *n.* act of improvising  
جراہمہ لگے اُس سے فراہم شدہ وسائل کا کام لے کر  
**improvisator** *n.* one who improvises  
مدہمہ لگے، وہی بنا سنے والا  
**imprudence** *n.* (see under **imprudent**)

**imprudent** (im-proo-dent) *adj.* rash, not cautious  
غیر محتاط، کوتاہ اندیشی، کوتاہ اندیش  
**imprudence** *n.* indiscretion  
کوتاہ اندیشی، اندیشی  
**imprudently** *adv.* rashly, indiscreetly  
اندھا دھند

**impudent** (im-pew-dent) *adj.* insolent  
تکبر  
shameless  
بے شرم، بیجا  
**impudence** (im-pew-dens) *n.* shamelessness  
گستاخی، بے شرمی، بے حیائی

**impugn** (im-pewn) *v.t.* challenge (statement etc.)  
**impugnable** (im-pewn-a-bèl) *adj.* that can be impugned  
قابل اعتراض  
**impugnment** (im-pewn-ment) *n.* act of impugning  
اعتراض کرنا

**impulse** (im-puls) *n.* push  
دھکا  
impetus (to or to do something)  
پہر توڑ، جذبہ  
**impulsive** (im-pul-siv) *adj.* acting suddenly without thought  
تڑکی، من مرجی  
(action) resulting from impulse and not calm deliberation  
اضطراری

**impunity** (im-pew-ni-ti) *n.* exemption from punishment or harmful consequences  
عزاسے بریت  
*do something with impunity*, (do it) with freedom from punishment, etc.  
پاداش سے بے غمی  
نصرا کے خوف سے  
نجات پا کر کچھ کرنا، بلا خوف عقوبت (کچھ کرنا)

**impure** (im-pew-ē\*) *adj.* not pure  
غیر خالص  
unwholesome  
مفند  
adulterated  
دالا  
unchaste  
نا پاک  
**impurity** (im-pew-ri-ti) *n.* being impure  
نا پاک ہونا، خاص نہ ہونا  
usu. pl.) foreign matter  
دلاؤٹ

**impute** (im-pewt) *v.t.* ascribe (something bad to) describe as the cause of (to)  
کہا کر رام رکھنا، کی بہت دھڑا  
**imputation** (-lay-) *n.* accusation  
الزام، بہت، ایہام  
**imputability** (-bil-) *n.* being imputable  
عقوبت  
ہو سکتا

**in** *prep.* within bounds of (space, time or circumstance) میں، کے دوران میں، کی حالت میں  
*expressed in* (a language) اُس نے اردو میں اُترتے ہوئے  
*He spoke in Urdu* (اب، کوئی ترجمہ نہیں) اُس کے حق میں  
*as a means of* in dozens, in the form of  
کر کے، کی صورت میں  
*while (doing)* درجن درجن، درجن درجن کر کے  
*made of* within (a continent, country, big city or one's city, village, etc.)  
(where one is known to be or to live) provided extent is 'to be stressed' *adv.* inside  
اندہ  
at home  
تowards the inside  
اندہ  
in office  
**the ins** *n.* the political party in power  
داخل  
**ins and outs** (of), all the details (of)  
کانیک و باریکی کا مجموعہ

مُرد نہ ہونے والا، شیر نہ ہونے والا cannot be appeased  
**inapposite** (in-ap-o-zit) unsuitable ناموزوں  
**inapplicable** (in-ap-li-ka-bèl) *adj.* not applicable ناموزوں **inapplicability** (-bil-) *n.* not being applicable ناموزونیت

**inappreciable** (in-a-preg-shi-a-bèl) *adj.* imperceptible غیر محسوس **inappreciably** *adv.* to an imperceptible degree بہت کم، غیر محسوس طور پر

**inappreciation** (-ay-) *n.* lack of appreciation ناقدری، قدر ناسناسی

**inapprehensible** (in-ap-re-hens-i-bèl) that which cannot be understood ناقابل فہم

**inapt** (in-apt) *adj.* irrelevant، unsuitable غیر متعلق ناموزوں **inaptitude** *n.* being inapt ناقابلیت

**inarticulate** (in-ah\*-tik-cw-layt) *adj.* incapable of speech بے زبان unable to speak distinctly بوضاحت نہ بول سکے

**inartistic** (in-ah\*-tis-tik) *adj.* ungraceful، not artistic بے ذوق، بے ذوق having no aesthetic sense

**inasmuch as** (in-az-much-az) *adv.* since چونکہ

**inattention** (in-a-ten-shèn) *n.* heedlessness بے توجہی **inattentive** (-tiv) *adj.* not attentive بے توجہی

**inaudible** (in-awd-i-bèl) *adj.* too low to be heard نہ سنی جاسکتا **inaudibility** (-bil-) *n.* being audible نہ سنی جاسکتا

**inaugural** *adj.* & *n.* (see under inaugurate) افتتاحی **inaugurate** (-awg-cw-) *v.t.* being or open at a special ceremony افتتاح کرنا

**inaugural** (in-awg-cw-rèl) *adj.* pertaining to inauguration افتتاحی **inaugural ceremony** *n.* افتتاحی تقریب، افتتاح

(U. S.) address on induction into office (U. S.) address on induction into office

**inauguration** (-ay-) *n.* act of inaugurating or being inaugurated افتتاح

**inauspicious** (in-aws-pish-us) *adj.* unlucky، not auspicious نامبارک **inauspiciousness** *n.* ill omen خیر نہ

**inborn** (in-bo\*n) *adj.* innate پیداوارشی، جاتی **inbred** (in-bred) *adj.* inborn پیداوارشی، جاتی

**breeding** (in-breed-ing) *n.* breeding from closely related animals قریب النسب، جانوروں کی دوغل نسل لینا

**incalculable** (in-kal-kew-lab-èl) *adj.* beyond calculation بے شمار، بے شمار not dependable

**incalculably** (-lab-li) *adv.* (of great harm, etc.) extremely بہت ہی

**inanimate** (in-an-i-mayt) *adj.* dead مُردہ dull بے حیات **inanimation** (-may-) *n.* being lifeless بے جان ہونا

**inappassable** (in-a-pee-zè-bèl) *adj.* that which

cannot be appeased





**incivility** (in-si-vil-i-ti) *n.* rudeness, بدبختی، ناشرائستگی، ناگھربن  
**inclemency** *n.* (see under **inclement**)  
**inclement** (in-klem-ent) *adj.* (of weather) rough, cold and stormy طوفانی، خراب، unmerciful  
**inclemency** (in-kler-ens-i) *n.* cruelty (of weather) being rough  
 شرمسار کا طوفانی یا خراب ہونا  
**inclination** *n.* (see under **incline**)  
**incline** (in-klin) *v. t. & i.* (cause to) bend  
 مچھلنا یا جھکنا (cause to) be disposed to طرف کی  
**inclination** (in-kli-nay-) *n.* slope ڈھال، desire (for or to do something) رغبت، میلان  
**include** (in-klood) *v. t.* reckon as part of the whole  
 پر مشتمل سمیٹنا، میں شامل کرنا، میں شمار کرنا  
**including** *adv.* along کے سمیت، مع، بشمول، ساتھ  
**inclusion** (in-kloo-zhen) *n.* act of including or being included  
 یا کرنا، یا کرنا  
**inclusive** *adj.* containing all (or of) سمیت  
 پہلی سے پندرہ تک دونوں  
 تاریخوں سمیت  
**incognito** (in-kog-ni-toh) (colloq., incog.) (pl. incogniti; fem. incognita, fem. pl. incognite) *adv.* (travel) with identity concealed or under false name  
 شخص بدل کر (یا) کسی اور نام سے  
**incognito** *n.* person who is  
 شخص بدل کر (یا) کسی اور نام سے سفر کرنے والا  
**incoherence** *n.* (see under **incoherent**)  
**incoherent** (in-ko-hee-è-rent) *adj.* not coherent  
**incoherently** *adv.* being incoherence  
 بے ربط  
**incombustible** (-bus-) *adj.* not combustible  
**incombustibility** *n.* not being combustible  
 غیر آتشگیر  
**income** (in-kum) *n.* money received during a given period as salary or from business, etc.  
**net income**, total income minus expenditure on it  
**income-tax**, tax on net income  
**incoming** (in-kum-ing) *adj.* coming in, آنے والا، داخل ہونے والا  
**incomer** *n.* arrival آنے والا، داخل ہونے والا  
**incommensurable** (in-ko-mensh-è-ray-bèl) *adj.* not commensurable (with) اسی نسبت کو راسخ متوازن  
**incommensurate** (in-ko-mensh-è-rayt) *adj.* very small as compared (with) کا، یا متناسب بھی نہیں (کے)  
**incommensurability** (in-ko-mensh-è-ra-bil-i-ti) *n.* being incommensurable  
 کا متناسب بھی نہ ہونا، متوازن

**incommode** (in-ko-mohd) v.t. inconvenience  
کی راہ میں حائل ہونا annoy ٹھنکنا **impede** (im-ped) v.t. **incon-**  
**incommodious** (-i-us) adj. incon-  
venient تکلیف دہ

**incommunicable** (in-ko-mew-ni-ka-bèl) adj.  
جو کہا نہ جاسکے that which cannot be communica-  
تا قابل that which cannot be shared ناقابل گفتنی

**incommunicative** (in-ko-mew-ni-ka-tiv)  
adj. shy in conversation کم سخن گفتا not  
willing to tell بات چھپائے رکھنے والا

**incomparable** (in-kom-pè-ra-b.l) adj. match-  
less بے مثال **incomparably** adv. (different)  
beyond comparison بہت ہی مختلف

**incompatible** (in-kom-pat-i-bèl) adj. that  
which cannot exist together (with) متضاد، ٹکس، الٹ

**incompatibility** (-bil-) n. being incompatible  
تضاد، ٹکس

**incompetence** n. (see under incompetent)

**incompetent** (in-kom-pe-ient) adj. inefficient  
نااہل، ناقابل not qualified (to) کر کے، نااہل

**incompetence** (-tens) n. being incompetent، نااہلی،  
نااہلیت

**incomplete** (in-kom-pleet) adj. not complete  
**incompleteness** n. being  
آدھورا ہونا، آدھورا پن، نامکمل ہونا، نامکمل نامتمام

**incomprehensible** (-hens-) adj. puzzling  
غیران کی **incomprehension** (hensh-èn) n. failure  
to understand سمجھ نہ سکتا

**inconceivable** (in-kon-ser-va-bèl) adj. unbe-  
lievable ناقابل یقین **inconceivability** (-bil-) n.  
being inconceivable ناقابل یقین ہونا

**inconclusive** (in-kon-kloo-siv) adj. not decisive  
**inconclusiveness** n. being inclusive  
فیصلہ کن فیصلہ کن نہ ہونا

**incongruous** (in-kong-roo-us) adj. out of place  
(with) **incongruity** (in-  
kong-roo-i-ti) n. being incongruous

**inconsequent** (in-kon-se-kwent) adj. not  
following logically بے ربط، غیر متعلق، بے ربط **incon-**  
(person) speaking or writing thus بے ربط باتیں

**inconsequential**  
غیر ضروری، غیر اہم کرنے والا، بھانسنی کا نتیجہ جڑنے والا  
(-kwensh-èl) adj. unimportant

**inconsiderable** (-sid-) adj. not worth con-  
sidering ناقابل اہمیت very small بہت ہی مختور

**inconsiderably** adv. very small، etc.  
**inconsiderate** (-sid-) n. sel-  
fish، regardless of others' feelings، etc. خود غرض،  
خود غرضانہ



**indebtedness** *n.*

**indecent** *n.* (see under **indecent**) **indecent** (in-dee-sent) *adj.* qbscene **indecently** *adv.* unbecomingly **indecently** (in-dee-sent-i) *n.* being indecent or something indecent

**indecision** (in-de-sizh-én) *n.* slowness in making up one's mind **indecisive** (-siv, *adj.*) unsettled **indecorous** (in-de-koh-rus) *n.* lacking decorum **indecorum** *n.* lack of decorum

**indeed** (in-deed) *adv.* in fact, really **int.** (expressing irony) **indefatigable** (in-de-fat-i-ga-bèl) *adj.* untiring **indefatigability** (in-de-fat-i-ga-b-i-ti) *n.* being untiring

**indefeasible** (in-de-feez-i-bèl) *adj.* (of rights or possessions) that cannot be annulled or taken away **indefeasibility** (-bil-) *adj.* being indefeasible

**indefensible** (in-de-fens-i-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be defended **indefensibility** (-bil-) *adj.* that which cannot be defended

**indefinable** (-fin-) *adj.* that which cannot be defined **indefinite** (in-def-i-nit) *adj.* not definite **indefinitely** *adv.* (in grammar) not determining the exact nature of time, person, etc.

**indelible** (-del-) *adj.* that which cannot be erased **indelicate** (in-del-i-kayt) *adj.* immodest (person or action) **indellicacy** (in-del-i-ka-si) *n.* immodesty

**indemnify** (in-dem-ni-f.) *v.t.* compensate for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

(against loss, etc.) **indemonstrable** (in-de-mons-tra-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be proved **indent** *v.t.* (in-dent) make, tooth-like notches **indented** *adj.* make a deep cut or depression **indented coastline**, irregular one **indenture** (in-den-chè\*) *n.* indented document **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-f.) *n.* compensation for (loss, etc.) **indemnity** (in-dem-ni-ti) *n.* being indemnified **indemnification** (-kay-) *n.* security

paper originally from China **India rubber**, *india rubber*, ordinary pencil eraser  
**Indian** *adj.* of India **Indian corn**, *indian corn*, maize **Indian file**, *indian file*, single file **Indian ink**, *indian ink*, black pigment **Indian summer**, calm dry period in North U.S. in late autumn **Indian Civil Service**, (abb. *I.C.S.*) British India's administrative service **Indian club**, gymnast's bottle-shaped club **Indian weed**, tobacco **Red Indian**, (a) a North American aboriginal (b) of this race **indicate** (*ind-i-kayt*) *v.t.* point out **indication** (*-kay-*) *n.* that which indicates **indicative** (*in-dik-a-tiv*) *adj.* being a sign **indicative mood**, (grammar) form of verb used in stating facts **indicator** (*ind-i-kay-tē\**) *n.* anything that indicates **indict** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* accuse (someone for offence, as an offender, on the charge of) **indictable** *adj.* liable to prosecution **indictment** (*-dit-*) *n.* such formal accusation in writing **indifferent** (*-dif-*) *adj.* mediocre **indifferent to**, impartial **indigenous** (*in-dij-e-nus*) *adj.* native (to a country or soil) **indigenous system of medicine**, (for Pakistan) the system practised by **indigenous drugs** **indigent** (*ind-i-jent*) *adj.* very poor and needy **indigence** (*-jens*) *n.* extreme poverty **indigestion** (*in-di-jes-shēn*) *n.* dyspepsia **indigestible** *adj.* that which cannot be properly digested **indigested** (*-ted*) *adj.* not properly digested (of studies) not properly assimilated

**indignant** (*-dig-*) *adj.* inflamed with anger and scorn (with someone at injustice or false accusation) **indignantly** *adv.* **indignation** (*-nay-*) *n.* scornful anger **indignity** (*in-dig-ni-ti*) *n.* insult **indigo** (*in-di-goh*) (*pl. indigos*) deep blue dye **indirect** (*in-di-rekt* or *in-dj-rekt*) *adj.* not straightforward **indirect speech** (of taxation, etc.) not levied directly **indirectly** *adv.* in a roundabout way **indiscernible** (*in-di-sē\*-ni-bēl*) *adj.* that which cannot be discerned **indiscipline** (*-dis-*) *n.* lack of discipline **indiscreet** (*-kreet*) *adj.* imprudent **indiscretion** *n.* imprudence **indiscriminate** (*-krin-*) *adj.* promiscuous **indiscriminating** (person, taste or action) **indiscrimination** (*-nay-*) *n.* **indispensable** (*-pens-*) *adj.* absolutely necessary **indispensability** (*-bil-*) *n.* being indispensable **indisposed** (*in-dis-pohzd*) *adj.* unwell **indisposition** (*in-dis-po-zish-ēn*) *n.* (esp.) slight illness **indisputable** (*in-dis-pew-ta-bēl*) *adj.* undeniable **indisputably** *adv.* **indissoluble** *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved **indistinct** *adj.* not distinct **indistinctly** *adv.* not clearly (heard, etc.) **indistinctive** *adj.* not distinctive **indite** (*in-dit*) *v.t.* compose (verse) **individual** (*ind-i-vid-ew-ēl*) *adj.* special (opposite of general) of a single

person or thing **انفرادی** characteristic of him or it **انفرادی** *n.* single person (opp. of society) فرد  
**individualize** *v.t.* particularise کرنا  
 apply a general conclusion to a particular case **انفرادی** *adv.* one by one ایک ایک کر کے  
**individuality** (-al-) *n.* individual character  
**individualism** *n.* personality شخصیت  
 egoism **انفرادیت** freedom of the individual as a social theory (opp. of socialism) **انفرادیت**  
**indivisible** (-viz-) *adj.* not divisible ناقابل تقسیم  
**indivisibility** (-bil-) *n.* not being divisible ناقابل تقسیم ہونا  
**indoctrinate** (in-dok-tri-nayt) *v.t.* fill the mind (with beliefs of a party, etc.) دل میں اچھی طرح یقین کرنا  
**indoctrination** (-nay-) *n.* act of indoctrinating or being indoctrinated متاثر کرنے کی صفاتی  
**indolence** *n.* (see under indolent)  
**indolent** (ind-o-lent) *adj.* habitually idle آرام طلب  
**indolence** *n.* habitual idleness, آرام طلبی، تنہا ہونا  
**indomitable** (in-dom-i-tab-èl) *adj.* unyielding ڈٹ جانے والا  
 strongly resisting **indoor** (in-doh\*) *adj.* situated or carried on  
 inside a building اندر کے **indoor games** (in-doh\*z) *adv.* in or into a building اندر  
**indubitable** (-dewb-) *adj.* that which cannot be doubted یقینی  
**indubitably** *adv.* undoubtedly یقیناً  
**induce** (in-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone to do something) کی قوت بہنا، کامدہ کرنا، ترغیب دینا  
**inducement** *n.* something that induces ترغیب، محرک  
**induction** (in-duk-shēn) *n.* later branch of logic trying to discover general laws from particular facts  
 introduction (into office) (بعد پر نام کرنا یا ہونا) production of heat or light by closeness and not by direct contact  
**inductive** *adj.* pertaining to induction  
**inductive logic**, induction  
**indulge** (in-dulj) *v.t. & i.* humour, give way (کو) خوش کرنا، رکھنا  
 satisfy (oneself, in or with something) دل  
 give free course to (passion or whim) جی بھر کے مزہ لینا، کھیل کھلنا  
**indulgent** *adj.* so kind as to yield to a junior or inferior's wishes جی بھر کے کرنا، خوب ہی کرنا

**indulgence** *n.* indulging (in a pleasure) شغف، کرم  
 great kindness جی بھر کے کرنا  
 freedom granted from sin by a Roman Catholic priest **indulgence** freedom from punishment  
**industrial** *adj.*, **industrialism** *n.*, **industrialize** *v.t.* **industrialized** *adj.*, **industrious** *adj.*, **industriously** *adv.* (see under industry)  
**industry** (ind-us-tri) *n.* hard and steady work  
 manufacture or any of its branches **industrial** (in-dus-tri-èl) *adj.* pertaining to or of industry صنعتی  
 fit only for use in industry **industrialize** *v.t.* set up industries in (a country, etc.) صنعتی استعمال کا صنعتی  
**industrialized** *adj.* having many industries in it صنعتی بنا ہوا  
**industrious** (-dus-) *adj.* hard working صنعتی  
**industriously** *adv.* **industrialism** *n.* industrial system صنعتی نظام  
 prevalence of industries (rather than agriculture) صنعتی برتری  
**indwelling** *adj.* (of love, joy, beauty, etc.) **inhabiting** *adj.* dwelling within رہنے والا  
**inedible** *adj.* not edible جو کھانے کے لائق نہ ہو، ناخوردنی  
**inebriate** *v.t.* (-eb-) intoxicate کرنا  
**inebriate** *n. & adj.* (person) habitually intoxicated  
**inebriation**, **inebriety** *n.* being inebriate  
**ineffable** (-ef-) *adj.* too great for words  
**ineffably** *adv.* extremely  
**ineffaceable** (in-c-fays-a-bèl) *adj.* that which cannot be destroyed  
**ineffective** (-fek-) *adj.* not effective غیر موثر  
**ineffectively** *adv.* without any effect  
**ineffectual** (-fek-tew) *adj.* not effectual  
**inefficient** (in-ef-i-kay-shus) *adj.* not efficacious  
**inefficiency** *n.* (see under inefficient)  
**inefficient** (-fish-ent) *adj.* incapable  
**inefficiency** *n.* being inefficient  
**inelegant** (-el-) *adj.* (of style, manners, etc.)  
 unrefined  
**inelegance** *n.* lack of polish and refinement  
**ineligible** (-lij-) *adj.* not eligible (for)  
**ineligibility** *n.* being ineligible

**inept** (in-ept) *adj.* silly (remark, etc.) احمقانہ  
**ineptitude** *n.* out of place بے محل، بے موقع  
 absurdity; being silly بے عقلی، بے ہوشی  
**inequality** (kwawl-) *n.* lack of equality ایک سادہ ہونا  
**inequitable** (in-ek-wi-ta-bèl) *adj.* unjust (decision, etc.) غیر منصفانہ  
**inequity** *n.* same as **iniquity** (which see unde. **iniquitous**)  
**ineradicable** (-rad-) *adj.* ineffaceable اٹھ  
**inert** (in-e\*1) *adj.* without power to move or act without power to move or act  
 sluggish بے حرکت، بے حوصلہ  
**inertia** (i-ne\*-shi-a) *n.* tendency of matter to continue in its existing state  
 (مادے کا) جمود  
**inescapable** (kay-) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر  
**inestimable** (-es-) *adj.* incalculable بے اندازہ  
**inestimably** *adv.* invaluable بہت ہی زیادہ، بے حد  
**inevitable** (in-ev-i-ta-bèl) *adj.* unavoidable ناگزیر  
**inevitably** *adv.* the inevitability of fate ناگزیر ہونا، لازماً  
**inexact** (in-eg-zakt) *adj.* not quite correct غلط  
**inexactitude** (-tewd), **inexactness** *n.* mistake; being inexact غلطی، نقص  
**inexcusable** (-kewz-) *adj.* not to be excused ناقابلِ عذر  
**inexhaustible** (in-eg-zhawst-i-bèl) *adj.* unending  
**inexhaustibility** *n.* being inexhaustible  
**inexorable** (in-ek-sè-ra-bèl) *adj.* relentless, unyielding to supplication  
**inexorability** (in-ek-sè-ra-bil-i-ti) *n.* being inexorable  
**inexperience** (in-eks-pee-ri-ens) *n.* lack of experience  
**inexperienced** *adj.* lacking experience  
**inexpert** (-pè\*1) *adj.* not expert ناٹاربی  
**inexpediency** *n.* (see under **inexpedient**)  
**inexpedient** (-pee-) *adj.* not expedient  
**inexpediency** (-si) *n.* not being expedient  
**inexpensive** (-pens-) *adj.* cheap  
**inexpensiveness** *n.* cheapness  
**inexpert** (-pè\*1) *adj.* not expert ناٹاربی  
**inexpiable** (in-eks-pi-ab-èl) *adj.* (of sin) which is beyond expiation  
**inexplicable** *adj.* unjustifiable

**inexplicably** *adv.* اس طرح کہ توضیح نہ ہو سکے  
**inexpressible** (-pres-) *adj.* unutterable ناقابلِ بیان  
**inexpressibility** *n.* being inexpressible ناقابلِ بیان  
**inexpressibly** *adv.* ناقابلِ بیان حد تک  
**inextinguishable** (-ting-) *adj.* that which cannot be extinguished or quenched  
**inextricable** (-eks-) *adj.* that which cannot be unravelled  
**inextricably** *adv.* سخت اُجھا ہونا  
**infallible** *adj.* unfailing (remedy) جتنی، محضی  
**infamous** (in-fa-mus) *adj.* of ill-fame  
**infamously** (in-) *adv.* disgraceful  
**infamy** (in-fa-mi) *n.* ill-fame  
**infancy** *n.* (see under **infant**)  
**infant** *n.* baby شیرخوار (law) one who has not come of age  
**infancy** *n.* young چھوٹا  
**infancy** (in-fan-si) *n.* state of being an infant  
**infanticide** *n.* early stage of development  
**infantile** (in-fan-til) *adj.* newborn infant's murder (esp. with the mother's consent)  
**infantry** (in-fant-ri) *n.* foot soldiers (opp. of cavalry)  
**infatuate** (in-fal-ew-ayt) *v.i.* fill with foolish love  
**infatuated** *adj.* foolishly in love (with)  
**infatuation** (-ay-) *n.* being infatuated  
**infect** (in-fekt) *v.i.* fill with disease germs  
**infection** (in-fek-shèn) *n.* infecting  
**infectious** (in-fek-shus) *adj.* spreading by infection  
**infelicitous** (-lis-) *n.* misfortune  
**infer** (in-fe\*) *v.i.* (-rr-) conclude  
**inferable** *adj.* that which may be inferred  
**inference** (in-) *n.* process of inferring  
**inferior** (in-fe-ri-è\*) *adj.* lower in rank  
**inferior** *adj.* lower in quality, etc. (to some-)

thing) خراب، گھٹیا (a) of poor quality junior  
inferiority (-ro-ri-ti) n. being inferior  
inferiority complex (a) unconscious feeling of inferiority often resulting in self-assertive behaviour (b) احساس کمتری، احساس کمتری  
(popularly) sense of one's inferiority (یا) اینی عزتی  
حقیقتاً یا کمزوری کا احساس، احساس کمتری

**infernal** (-fɛ\*-) *adj.* of hell کاهنم کا، دوزخ کا **out-**  
ragedous سخت ظالما، نفرت انگیز (colloq.) extreme,  
too much **inferno** *n.* hell (esp. as des-  
cribed by Dante (1265—1321) : in his *Divina*  
*Commedia* or 'Divine Comedy') : دوزخ، جہنم

**infertile** (in-fē\*-til) *adj.* barren **infertility**  
(-til-) *n.* being infertile

**infest** (in-fest) *v.t.* (of insects, criminals, etc.) be present in large numbers **میں کثرت سے ہونا** *be infested with*, (of a place) be full of (insects, criminals, etc.) **سے بھرا ہوا ہونا**، **سے بھرا دیا ہونا**

**infidel** (in-fi-del) *n.* unbeliever **لاکھ** **dis-**  
believer in the true religion **میں** **infidel-**  
**delity** (in-fi-del-i-ti) *n.* unfaithfulness to  
one's spouse **اپنے** **being an**  
unbeliever **کفر، لکھ، فریب، ایمان**

**infiltrate** (in-fil-trayt) *v.t. & i.* permeate  
 سترائت کرنا cause to filter into or through **تقطیر**  
 کر کے ڈالنا (of troops,) break through defences  
 unnoticed **infiltration** (-tray-) *n.*  
 محاذ کے پار نکل جانا act of filtering into **تقطیر** act of  
 سترائت کرنا permeating

**infinite** (in-fi-nit) *adj.* unlimited لا محدود، لامتناهی  
the Infinite, God ذات اللّٰه، خدا تعالیٰ **infinitely** *adj.*  
extremely جداً **infinitive** (in-fin-i-tiv) *n.*

mood of the verb never changed for person, etc., and taking the form of *to* followed by the 1st person present **تفحص** (as *to see* دیکھنا) pertaining to this form **تفحصی** **infinity** *n.* (Mathematics) infinite number لامتناہی state of being infinite لامتناہی **infinitude** *n.* limitless number or extent (of) **میشمارا ہے حد** **infinitesimal** (in-fin-i-tes-i-mēl) *adj.* infinitely small از حد چھوٹا، حد درجہ چھوٹا

**infirm** (in-fĕ\*m), *adj.* physically weak (esp. from age) کمزور، ضعیف، نحیف (of) irresolute (of) wavering غریب، متزلزل، متزلزل، متزلزل **infirm**

**mary** (in-fē-m-a-ri) *n.* (old use) hospital **بیمارستان**  
**infirmity** *n.* weakness **کمزوری**

**inflame** (in-flaym) *v.t. & i.* set on fire (آگ لگانا) **flush** (with anger, poison, etc.)

*adj.* easily set on fire **آسانی سے آگ لگانے والا**

**inflammability** (-bil-) *n.* being inflammable  
**التشیری** **inflammation** (in-fla-may-shun) *n.* swollen state (of part of the body)

شَدِيد **inflammatory** (in-flam-a-tè-ri) *adj.* (of a speech, etc.) likely to incite angry feelings.

اِشْتِعالِ انگریز، آگ لگانے والی  
**inflate** (in-flayt) *v.t.* & *i.* fill (tyre, etc.)

with air or gas puff up (with pride,  
etc.) بہت مغرور کر دینا raise (price) artificially

by increasing the amount of paper money in circulation. **inflation** (قیمتیں بڑھانے کے لیے) **inflation** (in-

*flay-shēn*) *n.* artificial increase in prices thus  
 زَدَّافِطِ **inflated** *adj.* (of tyre, etc.) filled  
 with air or gas جس میں ہوا یا گیس بھری ہوئی

**inflect** (in-flekt) *v.t.* bend **decline**

**inflexion** (in-flek-shən) *n.* inflecting کردن (a noun) or conjugate (a verb) کردن (a verb)

suffix used صیغہ یا حالت inflected word تصرف  
 modulation of the voice صوت کی لہجہ with it

**inflexible** (in-flek-si-bèl) *adj.* not flexible  
 انعطاف نہ کرنے والا، غیر نرم  
 unyielding, firm

بے لوج ہونا، غیر خم پذیر، غیر اثر پذیر inflexibility (-bil-) n. being in-  
flexible غیر اثر پذیری

**inflexion** *n.* (see under **inflect**)  
**inflict** (*in-flikt*) *v.t.* cause to suffer by means of (pain, punishment, etc. on someone) (عذب)

impose (oneself, or one's company upon) force one's company on

company upon), force she...  
 infliction n. inflicting (مجازات، تنگیب)  
 punishment inflicted (مجازات، تنگیب) an-

inflow (in-floh) n. a flowing in

**influence** (in-floo-ens) *n.* (natural, social or physical) power invisibly exercised (upon thing or person); moral power exercised thus

or person) عمل moral power exercised thus  
(over or with person or thing) v.t. exert  
influence upon influential

(in-floo-en-shēl) *adj.* exercising influence  
popular

**influenza** (in-floo-en-za), **flu** (floo), **flu** (floo)  
n. feverish cold which is infectious      انفلونزا

سب نزل و بانی ، و بانی ز کلام  
influx (in-fluks) n. inflow (of water, wealth,  
visitors) سب نزل و بانی ، و بانی ز کلام

**inform** (in-fō'm) *v.t. & i.* tell (someone of)



or that) **inform against** (someone), give information to the authorities of (someone's) offence against law **کسی کی پچھدی کرنا**  
**informant** *n.* one who gives news **بتانے والا** **informer** *n.* one who informs against someone **پولیس کے پاس خبر پھری کرنے والا** **information** *n.* news **اطلاع** **informative** (-may-tiv) *adj.* giving a useful piece of information **معلومات افزا** **well-informed** *adj.* well-posted **بہت یا خبر**  
**informal** (in-fō\*-mēl) *adj.* not formal **سہل و سادہ** **informality** (-mal-) *n.* lack of formality **غیر رسمی**  
**infra** (in-fra) *adv.* below or further on in this book **نیچے (دیکھیے) 'آگے (دیکھیے) ' ذیل میں (دیکھیے)**  
**infra** *adj.* low, lower than **infra dig**, beneath one's dignity **شیان کے خلاف**  
**infra** under beyond **infra red**, (of rays) invisible ones beyond the red end of the spectrum **ماورائے آخِر (شعاعیں) تحت آخِر (شعاعیں)**  
**infraction** (-frak-) *n.* violation (of law, etc.) **خلاف و دُڑی**  
**infrequent** (-free-) *adj.* seldom occurring **شاذ** **infrequently** *adv.* seldom, only occasionally **کبھی کبھار** **infrequency** *n.* act of occurring only occasionally **کبھی کبھار ہونا** **infringe** (in-frinj) *v.t. & i.* violate (rule, etc.) **کسی کے حقوق پر تجاوز کرنا** **infringe upon** (someone's) rights, transgress, trespass on these **کسی کے حقوق پر تجاوز کرنا** **infringement** *n.* violation (of) **تجاوز، خلاف و دُڑی**  
**infructuous** (in-fruk-tew-us) *adj.* unfruitful **بے ثمر، لا حاصل**  
**infuriate** (in-few-ri-ayt) *v.t.* enrage **غضب میں لانے** **infuriating** *adj.* **غضب میں لانے والی (ہست)**  
**infuse** (in-fewz) *v.t. & i.* instil (new life into) **پھونکنا، ڈالنا** **infusion** (in-fewzh-ēn) *n.* something made by infusing **پھونکا، ڈالا، پیسندہ**  
**ingathering** *n.* a gathering in (of harvest) **چھن، آٹا لگانا**  
**ingenious** (in-jee-ni-us) *adj.* (of a person) clever at contriving **خوش تدبیر، ایجاد کار** **ingenious** (of things) skillfully made **اچھے کام**  
**ingenuity** (in-jen-cw-i-ti) *n.* cleverness in working out new ideas **اچھے تدبیر، ایجاد کار، تدبیر**

**ingenuous** (in-jen-cw-us) *adj.* frank **دل صاف**  
**inglorious** (in-gloh-ri-us) *adj.* disgraceful **گستاخ**  
**ingot** (ing-ot) *n.* brick-shaped mass of cast metal (esp. gold, or silver) **سولے چاندی وغیرہ کی اینٹ**  
**ingrained** (before noun in-graynd; otherwise in-graynd) *adj.* (of habits, etc.) deeply-rooted **گہری، پکی، پیختہ**  
**ingratiate** (in-gray-shi-ayt) *v.t.* (reflexive) ingratiate oneself with someone, curry favour with him for personal ends **اپنے لیے کسی کو پسند کرنا، خود کو عیادت کرنا**  
**ingratitude** (in-gral-i-tewd) *n.* ungratefulness **ناشکری، ناشکرگداری، احسان فراموشی، احسان ناپسندی**  
**ingredient** (in-gree-di-ent) *n.* part of a mixture **جز، جزو ترکیبی**  
**ingress** (in-gres) *n.* right of entrance **داخلے کی اجازت، بار**  
**ingrowing** *adj.* growing inward **اندک طرف بڑھنے والا**  
**inhabit** (in-hab-it) *v.t.* live in **رہنا** **inhabitable** *adj.* suitable for living in **رہنے کے قابل**  
**inhabitant** *n.* one living in a place **رہنے والا، ساکن، باشندہ**  
**inhale** (in-hayl) *v.t. & i.* breathe in **انس آند کرنا**  
**inhalation, inhaling** *n.* act of breathing in **انس لینا، کشش لینا**  
**inharmonious** *adj.* conflicting **بے مثل، غیر ہم آہنگ**  
**inhere** (in-hee-ē\*) *v.i.* (of qualities) be inherent **پیدا ہونے والا**  
**inherent** (in-hee-ē-rent) *adj.* innate **پیدا ہونے والا، جتنی، پکا**  
**inherence** *n.* being inherent **پیدا ہونے والا، جتنی ہونا**  
**inhesion** *n.* being inherent **پیدا ہونے والا، جتنی ہونا**  
**inherit** (in-he-rit) *v.t.* receive as legacy **ورثہ میں لینا**  
**inheritance** *n.* inheriting **ورثہ**  
**inherited thing** (e.g., title, property) **ورثہ**  
**inhesion** (in-hee-zhēn) *n.* (see under inhere)  
**inhibit** (in-hib-it) *v.t.* check (from doing) **روکنا**  
**inhibition** (-bish-) *n.* check **روکنا**  
**inhibited impulse** **روکنا**  
**inhospitable** *adj.* not giving a friendly welcome **غیر ہماں نواز**  
**inhuman** (in-heu-man) *adj.* brutal (person) **وحشیانہ**  
**inhuman** *adj.* cruel treatment **وحشیانہ**  
**inimical** (in-im-i-kel) *adj.* hostile **دشمن**  
**inimical** *adj.* harmful (to) **کے لیے خطرناک**



**inroad** (*in-rohd*) *n.* incursion (into a country, etc.) **اچانک حملہ** forcible encroachment **دھڑلے سے دھرتا** make inroads on (one's time, etc.) waste it **خواہ مخواہ ضائع کرنا**

**inrush** (*in-rush*) *n.* a rushing in (of water, etc.) **امستدرگ آنا، امستدرگ کرنا**

**insalubrious** (*in-sa-loob-ri-us*) *adj.* (of place or climate) not healthy (place or climate) **غیر صحت مند** **insalubrity** *n.* being insalubrious **غیر صحت بخش ہونا**

**insane** (*in-sayn*) *adj.* mad **پاکل، دیوانہ** for mad persons **بڑے دماغ والوں کے لیے** very foolish **بلاوجی** **insanely** *adv.* like mad persons **پاکلوں کی طرح** unreasonably **بیجاوہر** **insanity** (*in-san-i-ti*) *n.* madness **دیوانگی، مجنون، مجنون**

**insanitary** (*in-san-i-tè-ri*) *adj.* not sanitary **فانی** **ke** **amkuron** **ke** **khlat**

**insatiable** (*in-sash-i-a-bèl*) *adj.* unquenchable **بہت زیادہ** **immoderate** **بہت زیادہ** **very greedy** **بڑا لالچی**

**inscribe** (*in-skrib*) *v. t.* write (in) **لکھنا** engrave (on) **پر امستدرگ کرنا** stamp deeply **گہرے سے گہرے** enter (someone's name) in a list **فہرست میں درج کرنا** inscription (*-krip-*) *n.* something engraved **نقش** (esp.) something engraved on a tombstone, etc. **سنگنبش**

**inscrutable** (*in-skroot-a-bèl*) *adj.* wholly mysterious **جس کی شبہ تک نہ پہنچایا جاسکے** **میر اسرار**

**insect** (*in-sekt*) *n.* any tiny creature with body in three sections and having a back-bone and six legs **کیڑا، کوڑا، حشرہ** **insecticide** (*in-sek-ti-sid*) *n.* poison for killing insects **کیڑوں پر مار دوا** **insectivorous** (*-liv-*) *adj.* (of bird, etc.) feeding on insects **کیڑوں پر گزار بسر کرنے والا، حشرہ خور**

**insecure** (*-kew-e\**) *adj.* unsafe **خطرے میں** **inconspicuous** **not firm** **کمزور ہونا، ڈانڈا ڈول ہونا** **insecurity** *n.* being insecure **کمزور ہونا، بے محاذ و پاسبان ہونا** **inconspicuous** **insensate** (*in-sen-sayt*) *adj.* lacking sensibility **بے حس، بے ہشی** (thing or action)

**insensible** (*in-sens-i-bèl*) *adj.* unconscious **بے ہوش** **unaware** (of) **بے خبر** **insensitive** (*-sens-*) *adj.* (of changes) incapable of feeling sympathy **بے حس، افسوس** **unable to appreciate** **بے تحاشی** **insensibly** *adv.* without being observed **بے محسوس طور پر** **insensitivity** (*-til-*) *n.* unconsciousness **بے ہشی** **being senseless** **insensibility** *n.* inability to appreciate **بے حسیت** **insensitive** (*-sens-*) *adj.* not sensitive **بے حس**

physical, moral or artistic influences) **inseparable** (-sep-) *adj.* not separable  
 جدا نہ ہو سکنے والا، غیر منقسم، لایق تقسیم  
**insert** (in-sĕ\*) *v. t.* put (something in, into, or between) publish (advertisement) in a periodical  
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا، اشاعت کرنا، اشاعت کرنا  
**insertion** (in-sĕ\*-shĕn) *n.* inserting  
 داخل کرنا، داخل کرنا  
**insolent** (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolence** (in-so-lent) *n.* insolence  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolent** (in-so-lent) *adj.* impudent (person)  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolence** (in-so-lent) *n.* insolence  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insoluble** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved  
 جو حل نہ ہو سکے، غیر محلول  
**insolvent** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved  
 جو حل نہ ہو سکے، غیر محلول  
**insolvency** (in-sol-ew-bel) *n.* insolvent  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insolvent** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* bankrupt  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insolvency** (in-sol-ew-bel) *n.* insolvent  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insomnia** (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease  
 بے خوابی، بیخوابی  
**insomuch** (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)  
 اتنا..... کہ  
**inspect** (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed  
 معائنہ کرنا، معائنہ کرنا  
**inspection** (in-spekt) *n.* act of inspecting  
 معائنہ، معائنہ  
**inspector** (in-spekt) *n.* one who inspects  
 ناظر، ناظر  
**Inspector of Schools** (in-spekt) *n.* official who inspects schools  
 ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس  
**Inspector of Police** (in-spekt) *n.* official who inspects police  
 ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف  
**inspectorate** (in-spekt) *n.* office of an inspector  
 ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف  
**inspectors** (in-spekt) *n.* area under an inspector  
 ناظر، ناظر  
**inspire** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)  
 روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا  
**fill** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* fill (someone) with high thoughts, etc.  
 کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا، کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا  
**with divine message** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* suggest secretly  
 اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا، اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا  
**inspiration** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* sudden good thought  
 نیک خیال، نیک خیال  
**inspiration** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* influence causing artistic creation  
 تاثیر، تاثیر  
**inspired** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *adj.* at someone's secret suggestion  
 جو کسی کے کہنے پر ہو، جو کسی کے کہنے پر ہو  
**inspirator** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in  
 ہوا اندر کھینچنے کا آلہ، ہوا اندر کھینچنے کا آلہ  
**inspiratory** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration  
 تنفسی، تنفسی

work, etc.) demanding compelling attention  
 متوجہ طلب، متوجہ طلب  
**insistence** (in-sis-tĕns) *n.* act of insisting  
 اصرار، اصرار  
**insobriety** (in-so-bri-e-ti) *n.* intemperance  
 کثرت، کثرت  
**insole** (in-sohl) *n.* inner sole of a shoe, etc.  
 پاتا، پاتا  
**insolence** (in-sohl) *n.* insolence  
 پاتا، پاتا  
**insolent** (in-sohl) *adj.* insolent (person)  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolence** (in-sohl) *n.* insolence  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolent** (in-sohl) *adj.* insolent (person)  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insolence** (in-sohl) *n.* insolence  
 مستکبرانہ، مستکبرانہ  
**insoluble** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved  
 جو حل نہ ہو سکے، غیر محلول  
**insolvent** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* that which cannot be dissolved  
 جو حل نہ ہو سکے، غیر محلول  
**insolvency** (in-sol-ew-bel) *n.* insolvent  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insolvent** (in-sol-ew-bel) *adj.* bankrupt  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insolvency** (in-sol-ew-bel) *n.* insolvent  
 دیوالیہ ہونا، دیوالیہ پن  
**insomnia** (in-som-ni-a) *n.* sleeplessness as a disease  
 بے خوابی، بیخوابی  
**insomuch** (in-soh-much) *adv.* to such a degree or extent (that)  
 اتنا..... کہ  
**inspect** (in-spekt) *v. t.* visit officially to see that rules, etc., are obeyed  
 معائنہ کرنا، معائنہ کرنا  
**inspection** (in-spekt) *n.* act of inspecting  
 معائنہ، معائنہ  
**inspector** (in-spekt) *n.* one who inspects  
 ناظر، ناظر  
**Inspector of Schools** (in-spekt) *n.* official who inspects schools  
 ناظر مدارس، ناظر مدارس  
**Inspector of Police** (in-spekt) *n.* official who inspects police  
 ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف  
**inspectorate** (in-spekt) *n.* office of an inspector  
 ناظر مشرف، ناظر مشرف  
**inspectors** (in-spekt) *n.* area under an inspector  
 ناظر، ناظر  
**inspire** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* infuse life and uplifting feelings, etc., into (someone)  
 روح پھونکنا، روح پھونکنا  
**fill** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* fill (someone) with high thoughts, etc.  
 کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا، کسی کے دل میں ڈالنا  
**with divine message** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *v. t.* suggest secretly  
 اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا، اندر ہی اندر بتھکانا  
**inspiration** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* sudden good thought  
 نیک خیال، نیک خیال  
**inspiration** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* influence causing artistic creation  
 تاثیر، تاثیر  
**inspired** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *adj.* at someone's secret suggestion  
 جو کسی کے کہنے پر ہو، جو کسی کے کہنے پر ہو  
**inspirator** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *n.* apparatus to help inhalation or breathing in  
 ہوا اندر کھینچنے کا آلہ، ہوا اندر کھینچنے کا آلہ  
**inspiratory** (in-spi-ĕ\*) *adj.* belonging to or aiding inspiration  
 تنفسی، تنفسی

**instability** (in-sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being unstable  
پائیدار نہ ہونا، بے ثباتی

**install** (in-stawl) *v. t.* place someone in authority ceremonially  
باتقاعدہ جائزہ دلانا، کسی پر بٹھانا  
settle (oneself) in a place  
رہیں، بجھ جانا  
place (electric light, etc.) in a place for use  
**installation** (-lay-) ceremony of installing something installed  
جو چیز لگائی جائے

**instalment** (-stawl-) *n.* any one of the successive parts in which something is paid or delivered  
monthly instalment  
by (or in) instalments  
بالاتقساط

**instance** (in-stans) *n.* example  
for instance, for example  
مثلاً، مثال کے طور پر  
fact supporting a general truth  
in the first instance, in the first place, to begin with  
suggestion, request  
at (someone's) instance, at the instance of (someone), at (his) suggestion  
کے کہنے پر  
v. t. quote as an instance  
مثال دینا، نظیر پیش کرنا

**instant** (in-stant) *adj.* immediate  
اُنچانک، فوری  
urgent (abbr. inst.) (in commercial and official letters) of the present month  
yours of the 14th inst.  
آپ کی  
نہجی، لمحہ  
moment  
n. moment  
پچھتی مورخہ ماہ رواں  
the instant  
abhi, aisi hi, aisi hi  
this instant, now  
instantly  
adv. immediately  
فوری  
instantaneous (in-stan-tay-ne-us) *adj.* happening in an instant  
فوری  
instantaneously  
adv. immediately  
اُس لمحے، فوراً، فوری

**instead** (in-sted) *adv.* in place (of)  
(کی) بجائے، عکس  
**instep** (in-step) *n.* upper surface of foot or shoe between toes and ankles  
پیر یا جوتے کا، اوپر کا حصہ  
پاؤں کی پچھت

**instigate** (in-sti-gayt) *v. t.* urge (someone to do something)  
cause (murder, strike, etc.) thus  
instigation  
(-gay-) *n.* act of instigating  
تحریک  
instigator  
*n.* one who instigates  
دلا  
اُجھارنے والا، اُکسانے والا

**instil, instill** (in-stil) *v. t.* (-ill-) introduce (ideas, etc., into someone's mind) gradually  
put drop by drop (into)  
دھیرے دھیرے دل میں بٹھانا، آہستہ آہستہ دھن نشین کرنا  
دیں، چھلکا یا چھڑکا

**instinct** (in-stinkt) *n.* inborn tendency to behave in an apparently rational and natural way  
instinctive  
*adj.* based

on instinct  
فطری، فطرتی  
instinctively  
adv. فطرتی طور پر، فطری طور پر

**institute** (ins-ti-tewt) *n.* (intellectual, social or other) special purpose organisation  
رہنمائی یا معاشرتی (نکا، خلاصہ، شخص یا شخص (pl.) digest (of) establish (a rule, etc.)  
ناقد کرنا، رائج کرنا، شروع کرنا  
begin (case, inquiry, etc.)  
قائم کرنا، شروع کرنا  
**institution** *n.* establishing  
قائم کرنا، رائج کرنا، قائم کرنا  
be established  
long-established practice, etc.  
قائم ہونا، رائج ہونا، قائم ہونا  
آئے والی چیز، بزرگوں کے وقت سے چلنے والا دستور  
charitable institution  
building  
in which it is lodged  
خیراتی ادارہ  
instita-  
tional  
*adj.* of institute or institution  
آدارہ سے  
institutional religion, religion finding expression in priestly and ritualistic institutions  
of the nature of an institution  
باردوں والا مذہب، ریسوں والا مذہب  
مزدب، مذہبی

**instruct** (in-strukt) *v. i.* teach  
پڑھانا، تعلیم دینا  
**instruction** *n.* direct order  
دینا، حکم دینا  
teaching  
تعلیم، معارف، تعلیم  
public instruction  
تعلیم، معارف  
under the instructions (pl.) directions  
give instructions of, on the orders of  
direct (him to do it)  
instructive  
*adj.* کسی کو کام کرنے کی ہدایت کرنا  
informative  
instructor  
*n.* (fem. instructress) teacher, one who instructs  
تعلیم دینا

**instrument** (ins-troo-ment) *n.* simple but delicate apparatus  
one who is a tool in other's hands  
contrivance for producing musical sounds  
formal legal document  
instrument of accession  
instrumental  
(-men-) *adj.* (of music) played on instruments  
مازوں کی  
means or help (in doing something)  
دکاندہ، دکاندار

**insubordinate** (in-sub-o-d-i-nayt) *adj.* disobedient  
ناافرمان  
**insubordination** (-nay-) *n.* disobedience  
نافرمانی

**insubstantial** (-stan-) *adj.* not material  
مادہ نہ، غیر حقیقی  
not real  
insufferable  
*adj.* unbearably proud  
نا قابل برداشت  
detestable  
نا قابل برداشت، سخت

**insufficient** (in-su-fish-ent) *adj.* inadequate  
ناکافی  
**insufficiency** (-fish-en-si) *n.* inadequacy  
ناکافی

**insular** (in-scu-lē\*) *adj.* of an island جزیرے کا  
**insularity** (in-scu-lē-ri-ty) *n.* narrow-mindedness تنگ نظری  
 being of an island جزائر پرنا

**insulate** (in-sew-layt) *v.t.* cover or separate (something) so as to prevent loss of electricity or heat through conduction عاجز درمیان میں رکھنا، منفصل کرنا

**insulation** (in-sew-lay-shun) *n.* insulating or being insulated تنجیز  
**insulator** *n.* substance for insulating (esp.) an electric wire عاجز **insulated** *adj.* that has been made a non-conductor منفصل

**insult** *n.* (in-sult) affront بے عزتی، توہین، ہتھک امانت، ہتھک  
*v.t.* (in-sult) offer indignity to یا بے عزتی، توہین، ہتھک  
**insulting** *adj.* that which offers indignity ہتھک آمیز، توہین آمیز، امانت آمیز

**insuperable** (in-sewp-ē-ra-bēl) *adj.* insurmountable جو دوردہ ہو سکے، ناقابل عبور

**insupportable** (-poh\*tl-) *adj.* unbearable ناقابل برداشت

**insurance** *n.* (see under insure)

**insure** (in-shoo-ē\*) *v.t.* make an agreement for securing or paying monetary compensation in case of the loss or damage of (life, property, etc.) **insurance** (in-shoo-ē-rans) *n.* insuring کا بیمہ

its premium بیمہ insurance policy, agreement for insurance take out an insurance policy (with a company) insurance (کسی کمپنی کے پاس) بیمہ کرنا  
 issue an insurance policy for (a sum) وہ رقم جس کے لیے بیمہ کیا گیا ہو  
 fire insurance, insurance against loss by fire بیمہ آگ کا بیمہ  
 marine insurance, one against loss through sinking or drowning بیمہ غرق ہونے کا بیمہ  
 life insurance, (now usu.) life assurance, insurance for compensation to be paid after death or in old age زندگی کا بیمہ

**insurgence** *n.* (see under insurgent)

**insurgent** (in-sē\*-jent) *adj.* rebel or rebellious  
**insurgence** (-jens) *n.* rebellion, uprising بغاوت

**insurmountable** (-mount-) *adj.* insuperable (difficulty, etc.) دوردہ ہو سکے والا (of place, etc.)  
 that cannot be surmounted ناقابل رسائی

**insurrection** (-rek-) *n.* people's planned rebellion بغاوت، حکومت کے خلاف بغاوت، تحریک

**insusceptible** (-sep-) *adj.* not susceptible  
**insusceptibility** (-bil-) *n.* not being susceptible غیر آثر پذیری

**intact** (in-takt) *adj.* unimpaired صحیح سالم  
 untouched keep جیسے چھڑا بھی نہ گیا ہو، جڑن کا توں محفوظ

**intact** محفوظ رکھنا

**intake** (in-tayk) *n.* place of taking a fluid into a pipe or channel نمبر (or quantity) entering (during a given period) (ایک خاص وقت میں آنے والوں یا باہر آنے والی چیز کی تعداد یا مقدار)

**intangible** (in-tanj-i-bēl) *adj.* that which cannot be touched غیر محسوس  
 that which cannot be grasped mentally ناقابل فہم

**integer** (-in-te-jē\*) *n.* whole number عدد صحیح  
**integral** (in-teg-rel) *adj.* complete in itself مکمل  
 (Maths) entire پورے کا پورا، مکمل  
**integral calculus**, method of calculating the amount of the change of a continuously varying function (حساب التفاضل و التکامل) necessary for completeness (of) an integral part of کا جزو لازم

**integrate** (in-teg-rayt) *v.t.* make complete unite (parts) to form a whole  
**integration** (-ray-) *n.* such unity ملا کر وحدت بنا دینا، ملا کر واحد بنانا، ملا کر واحد بنانا

**integrity** (in-teg-ri-ti) *n.* honesty دیانتداری  
 completeness پورا ہونا، اسالیبت soundness (of argument) صحت، اصابت، یقینی

**intellect** (in-te-lekt) *n.* power of reasoning and understanding ذہانت، عقل، فہم، فراست، ذہن، دماغ  
**intellectual** (in-te-lek-tew-ēl) *adj.* of the intellect

(person) having good reasoning عقلی، ذہنی  
 (face, etc.) showing such power عقلانہ، روشن، بڑھاپا، دانش ور  
 showing such power روشن، بڑھاپا، دانش ور  
 n. enlightened person روشن، بڑھاپا، دانش ور

**intelligence** (in-tel-i-jens) *n.* intellect ذہانت  
 information خبر، اطلاع  
 Intelligence Department, government department engaged in collecting secret information for the Administration, etc. محکمہ خفیہ اطلاعات  
**intelligent** *adj.* having intelligence ذہین، بڑھاپا دار  
 (remark, etc.) showing intelligence عقلندی کا

**intelligentia**, **intelligentia** (in-te-li-jent-ti-a) *n.* that part of a nation which claims to be capable of serious independent thinking  
 دانش مند، ملک کا پڑھ لکھا (یا ذہنی) طبقہ، طبقہ  
 ذہنی طبقہ، دانش ور

**intelligible** (in-tel-i-ji-bēl) *adj.* clear, that which can be understood  
 قابل فہم، سمجھ میں آسکے

**intelligibility** (-bil-) *n.* being intelligible سمجھ میں آنا  
 آسنا، قابل فہم ہونا  
**intemperance** *n.* (see under intemperate)  
**intemperate** (-tem-) *adj.* addicted to drinking شرابی  
 inmoderate جس میں اعتدال نہ ہو

(climate) جہاں سردی گرمی دونوں سخت میں شدید (violent)  
(language) intemperance (-rans) n. being  
intemperate سبے اغیار، افرات و تقریط، حد و تہہ جہا

intend v.t. (see under intent)

intense (in-tens) adj. (of quality) extreme

(of feelings, etc.) strong, بہت اسے حد، سخت، شدید

vehement intensive (-len-) thorough  
and concentrated محدود و مکرر زور دار (of agricul-

ture) tending to produce cultivation of an  
area زور دار، زور شور کا very intense پیدا رشت افزا

intensify (in-tens-i-fy) v.t. & i. make or become intense

intensification شدت اختیار کر لینا، میں، شدت پہ پیدا کرنا

(-kay-) n. act of intensifying or being intensified

intensity (in-tens-i-ti) n. being intense شدت اختیار کرنا یا پیدا کرنا  
زور شدت

intent (in-tent) n. aim, purpose مقصد، نیت مراد

to all intents and purposes, practically علاً adj. (of  
looks) eager intent on, (of person)

(a) desirous of (b) attentive (a) لاپسٹا (b) لاپسٹا (a) لاپسٹا (b) لاپسٹا

intend (in-tend) v.t. plan (to  
do) ارادہ کرنا mean (by a word, etc.) ارادہ کرنا

be intended for, (a) be destined  
for (b) (of a picture, etc.) be supposed

to be the likeness of (a person) کہا جاتا کہ ویسی ہے

intention (in-ten-shēn) n. purpose مقصد، نیت

intentional adj. said or done on pur-  
pose قصداً intentionally adv. with concentration غور سے، توجہ سے

inter (in-tē\*) v.t. (-tt-) bury (in) دفن کرنا

interment n. burial تدفین

\*inter- (in-tē\*) pref. (expressing reciprocal  
action) باہم، باہم (as: interlink) between or among two or more

بین، مابین، کے درمیان (or among) two (or  
more) persons or things; intra signifies within one

and the same unit. Thus inter-provinces means  
between (or among) two (or more) provinces; but

intra-provincial means within the same province.

interact (int-ē\*-akt) v.i. act on one another

interaction n. (-ak-shēn) باہم، باہم (as: interlink) between or among two or more

interbreed (-breed) v.t. & i. crossbreed دونوں نسل  
پیدا کرنا

inter alia (int-ē-ay-lē-ā) among other things  
بہت، علاوہ دوسری باتوں کے

intercede (int-ē\*-sed) v.i. plead (with someone  
for or on behalf of another) کسی کی خاطر کسی سے، شفاعت

intercession (-shēn) n. شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا

act of interceding شفاعت، شفاعت کرنا، شفاعت کرنا  
intercessor n. one who intercedes شفاعت کرنے والا، شفاعت کرنے والا، شفاعت کرنے والا

intercept (int-ē\*-sept) v.t. stop or seize in  
passage روک لینا یا پکڑ لینا intercept (someone's)

letter (کسی کا) خط راستے ہی میں پکڑ لینا یا روک لینا

interception n. act of intercepting روک لینا یا پکڑ لینا

interchange (int-ē\*-chaynj) v.t. (of two  
persons) exchange (compliments, etc.) آپس میں کہنا،

put (two things) in each other's place ایک دوسرے کی جگہ رکھنا یا بیٹھنا

interchangeable n. mutual exchange of two things متبادلاً

(int-ē\*-chaynj-ē-bèl), (things, etc.) that can be  
interchanged متبادلاً

interchangeability n. being interchangeable مبادلاً پذیری

intercollegiate (int-ē\*-ko-lee-ji-ct) adj. existing  
or carried on between two or more colleges

کالجوں کے درمیان کا، بین کالجی

intercom (int-ē\*-com) n. intercommunication  
system in aircraft, etc. فاصلی مواصلات

intercommunicate (-meun-) v.t. have free  
passage to each other آپس میں رسائی، آپس میں رسائی

intercommunication n. act of intercommunicating آپس میں رسائی

intercourse (int-ē\*-koh\*s) n. social com-  
munication (between persons, societies, nations, etc.)

trade communication (between countries) باہمی تجارت

sexual connexion (مردوں کی) باہمی شہوانیت

interdepend (pend) v.t. depend on each other  
interdependence (-pend-) n. mutual dependence

interdependent adj. one depends on the other

interdict n. (int-ē\*-dikt) (among Christians)  
sentence debarring from church privileges

interdict v.t. (int-ē\*-dikt) punish thus

interdict v.t. (int-ē\*-dikt) punish thus

interest (int-ē\*-rest) n. curiosity دلچسپی take  
(or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

interest v.t. (int-ē\*-rest) take (or have) interest in دلچسپی کرنا

concern **دراصل** **personal influence** **پر ذاتی اثر و اثر**  
**use (one's) interest- with** **اپنی ذاتی دلچسپی سے**  
**v.t. (cause to) take interest (in)** **دلچسپی لینا یا پسند کرنا**  
**interested** **gdj.** **having the interest excited**  
**(in)** **دلچسپی سے دلدادہ** **liable to be biased through**  
**personal interest** **مذہب** **having a share (in)**  
**interesting** **gdj.** **attracting and hold-**  
**ing the attention** **دھیچ** **be in an interesting condi-**  
**tion, be in the family way** **پاؤں بھاری ہونا**  
**interfere (int-ē\*-fee-ē\*) v.i.** **meddle (in**  
**other's affairs or work)** **دوسروں کے کام میں ہاتھ پائی کرنا**  
**come into opposition (with)** **(اپنے) متضاد ہونا**  
**interference (int-e\*-fee-ē-rens) n.** **inter-**  
**fering** **مداخلت (esp.) radio noises that interfere**  
**with hearing of programmes** **ریڈیو کا شور**  
**interim (int-ē-rim) n.** **meantime** **فترت**  
**in the interim, meanwhile** **اس دوران میں**  
**adj.** **temporary, for the meantime** **موقت**  
**interim** **report, report submitted as a prelude to the**  
**regular one** **interim government, govern-**  
**ment set up between two regularly elected**  
**ones** **موقت حکومت**  
**interior (in-ter-ri-ē\*) adj.** **situated inside**  
**inland** **اندرون ملک کا** **affairs of home**  
**(opp. of foreign)** **داخلی** **n.** **the inside** **inland**  
**areas** **اندرون ملک** **home affairs of a country,**  
**وزیر داخلہ** **Minister of Interior** **داخلی امور**  
**interject v.t.** **exclaim abruptly while another is**  
**talking** **interjection (-jek-) exclamation as a part of speech**  
**حرف تہج و فحش، فجائیہ**  
**interlard v.t.** **mix (speech or writing in a language**  
**with foreign words)** **(دین) دوسری زبانوں کے الفاظ**  
**کی بھرتی کرنا**  
**interleave (-leav) v.t.** **insert blank leaves between**  
**the leaves of a book (for notes, etc.)** **کتاب کے**  
**فوتوں کے بیچ میں سادہ ورق لگانا**  
**interline (-lin) v.t.** **fill a book (with notes or**  
**translation) between the printed lines** **بین**  
**interlinear translation, translation** **ترجمہ یا تفسیر، لکھنا**  
**of the text printed along with it in this manner**  
**بین خطوط ترجمہ**  
**interlock (int-e\*-lok) v.t. & i.** **lock or join to-**  
**gether firmly** **interlocked** **hosier** **ایک دوسرے سے جکڑنا**  
**interlocution (-la-kū-) n.** **dialogue** **مکالمہ**  
**interlocutor (-lok-) n** **(fem. interlocutress, or inter-**  
**locutrix) one conversing with** **my** **بات کرنے والا**  
**interlocutor, the person speaking to me** **میرا مخاطب**  
**interloper (-loh-) n.** **intruder into others'**  
**affairs** **داخلہ** **(old use)**

unauthorized trader **غیر مجاز تاجر**  
**interlude (int-ē\*-lood) n.** **interval between**  
**epochs** **درمیان زمانہ، فترت** **interval between two**  
**acts of a play** **دو ایکٹوں کے درمیان وقفہ** **short**  
**entertaining piece presented during it** **درمیان میں پیش کردہ**  
**music played during it** **موسیقی**  
**intermarriage (-ma-) n.** **marriage between**  
**members of different families, races, etc.** **خاندان یا**  
**intermarry v. i.** **marry thus** **نسل یا خاندان سے باہر شادی کرنا**  
**marry in near kin** **قریبی رشتہ داروں میں شادی کرنا**  
**take one and give** **آپس میں شادی کرنا**  
**intermediate (-mee-di-at) adj.** **situated or**  
**coming between (in time, space, degree, etc.)**  
**درمیان (pre-university examination in the**  
**former Punjab, now christened as) Higher**  
**Secondary** **اگر سیکنڈری، انٹر میڈیٹ، ایف آئی ایس سی**  
**(railway class) between 3rd and 2nd**  
**inter-** **in the middle** **inter-** **mediary** **adj.** **mediator** **ثالث**  
**interminable (-lē-) adj.** **endless** **لامتناہی**  
**tedious because too long** **ملال دینے والا،**  
**انتہائی طویل کہ انسان اکتا جائے**  
**intermingle (-ming-) v. i.** **(of tribes, races, etc.)**  
**mix together** **باہمی میل جول رکھنا، آپس میں شادی بیاہ کرنا**  
**intermit (-mit-) v.t. & i.** **stop for a while**  
**ذرا سی دیر کو رکنا**  
**intermittent (-mit-) adj.** **with some interval,**  
**inter-** **intermittent fever** **باقی بادی کا بخار،**  
**inter-** **mission (-mish-ēn) n.** **pause** **وقفہ**  
**inter-** **tently adv.** **درمیان درمیان**  
**intermix (-miks) v.t. & i.** **mix together** **باہمی میل جول**  
**intermixture n.** **mixing or being mixed together** **باہمی میل جول**  
**ارتباط باہمی**  
**intern (in-tē\*n) v.t.** **keep (esp. foreigners during**  
**war) under restraint** **intern-** **ment n.** **such detention** **نظر بندی**  
**internal (in-tē\*-nēl) adj.** **(opp. of external)**  
**inner** **اندرون** **internal combustion engine, engine**  
**deriving motive power from explosion of a**  
**mixture of air and vaporized petrol or oil in**  
**the cylinder** **داخلی دھماکے والا**  
**internal** **of a country's home affairs** **داخلی**  
**intrinsic** **درجہ اول** **internal evidence (for dating a**  
**book, or determining the nature of an event)**  
**internally adv.** **داخلی طور پر**



interrupt (in-te-rupt) v.: & break the  
 continuity of (لا يقطع) obstruct

one of the tubes leading to or from them.  
تفتت، روده

**intimacy** *n.* (see under intimate)



**invective** (in-vek-tiv) *n.*: abusive oratory or rhetoric  
 دشنام زدن، تهنیت، تهنیت، تهنیت، تهنیت abusive

سی، آئی، اے، خفیہ پولیس

**inveterate** (in-vet-ē-ret) *adj.* deep-rooted (habit, enmity, etc.) سخت اپنی راسخ habitual (liar, etc.) پرتلے درجے کا سخت firm (enemy) سخت، پکا، شدید

**invidious** (in-vid-i-us) *adj.* that which offends owing to real or apparent injustice بے انصافی کا باعث likely to produce ill-will against the performer بدنامی کا موجب

**invigilate** (in-viz-i-layt) *v.t.* keep watch over candidates in an examination to prevent use of unfair means **invigilation** (-lay-) *n.* act of invigilating امتحان میں نگرانی

**invigorate** (in-vig-o-rayt) *v.t.* make vigorous جان ڈال دینا prove to be bracing تقویت پہنچانا **invigorating** *adj.* that invigorates جان ڈالنے والا، تقویت پہنچانے والا

**invincible** (-vins-) *adj.* unconquerable جیسے شکست نہ **invincibility** (-bil-) *n.* being invincible ناقابلِ تسخیر ہونا

**inviolable** (-vio-) *adj.* binding, not violable sacred, not to be treated disrespectfully **inviolable** *adj.* untouched held in respect **inviolable** *adj.* مقدس، جس کی حرمت قائم رکھنی چاہئے

**invisible** (-viz-) *adj.* not visible جو نظر نہ آ سکے، غیر مرئی **invisible** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* invisible exports, services, investments, etc., that account for a country's favourable balance of trade despite small exports **invisibility** *n.* (-bil-) *n.* نظر نہ آ سکتا، غیر مرئی ہونا

**invite** (in-vit) *v.t.* ask (someone to come somewhere) دعوت دینا **invite** *v.t.* ask him (to do something) کسی سے کچھ کرنے کو کہنا **invite** *v.t.* call forth (suggestions) دعوت دینا، شوق ڈالنا **invite** *adj.* attractive **invitation** (in-vi-tay-shēn) *n.* (esp.) request (to come or go somewhere, or to do something) دعوت، مصلوا

**invocation** *n.* (see under invoke) **invoice** (in-vois) *n.* list of goods despatched along with their quantity, rate and total price **invoice** *v.t.* make an invoice بھجک

**invoke** (in-vohk) *v.t.* call on (God) for help (spirits) by magic **invoke** *v.t.* call out (someone's) name for help **invocation** (-kay-) *n.* act of invoking دعا **invocation** *n.* prayer, prefatory words in a prayer, etc. (e.g. : In the name of poet's prefatory appeal in a

poem requesting the Muses for information **invocation** *n.* magical formula for conjuring up spirits

**involuntary** (-vol-) *adj.* unintentional **involuntary** *adj.* done unconsciously **involuntary** *adj.* done unwillingly

**involve** (in-volv) *v.t.* entangle (someone in trouble, etc.) **involve** *v.t.* complicate **involve** *v.t.* engage completely **involved** *adj.* complicated

**invulnerable** (-vul-) *adj.* **invulnerable** *adj.* **invulnerability** (-bil-) *n.* being invulnerable

**inward** (in-wēd) *adj.* internal **inward** *adj.* directed towards the inside **inwardly** *adv.* in the inner self **inwardly** *adv.* (also inwards) towards the inside **inwardly** *adv.* inner nature (of something) **inwardly** *adv.* spiritual nature **inwardly** *adv.* quality of being inward

**inwrought** (in-rawt, or in-rawt) wrought (in, on or with)

**iodine** (i-o-deen, or i-o-din) *n.* a non-metallic element used as an antiseptic and in photography **iodine** *n.* iodine, alcoholic mixture of iodine used in dressing wounds, etc.

**iodize** (i-o-diz) *v.t.* impregnate with iodine **iodize** *v.t.* میں آئیوڈین ڈالنا

**ion** (i-on) *n.* electrically charged atom, etc. **ion** *n.* برق پاؤ

**iota** (i-oh-ta) *n.* the Greek letter i (equivalent to English i) **iota** *n.* jot, tittle **iota** *n.* not an iota of, none at all **iota** *n.* کچھ بھی نہیں

**IOU** (i-oh-yew) *n.* (abbr. of I owe you) promissary note acknowledging debt **IOU** *n.* برومٹ

**ipso facto** (ip-soh-fak-toh) *adv.* by that very fact **ipso facto** *adv.* اس سے واضح

**ir-** (ir) *pref.* not **ir-** (ir) *pref.* as irrational, not rational

**irascible, irate** *adj.* (see under ire) **irascible** (i-ras-i-bel) *adj.* easily enraged **irascible** *adj.* easily enraged

**irascibility** (-bil-) *n.* being irascible **irascibility** *n.* being irascible **irate** (i-rayt) *adj.* angry **irate** *adj.* ناراض

**ireful** (i-ē\*-ful) *adj.* angry **ireful** *adj.* ناراض **iridescence** *n.* (see under iridescent)

**iridescent** (i-ri-des-ent) *adj.* showing colours like the rainbow قوس قزح جیسا رنگین قوس shining with changing colours قوس قزح جیسی رنگین والا **iridescence** (-sens) *n.* being iridescent قوس قزح جیسی رنگین والا رنگینی، قوس قزح جیسی رنگینی

**iridium** (i-rid-i-um) *n.* a white metal which looks like polished steel ایریدیئم **iridium tipped nib** (ایریدیئم) کی نوک والا رُب

**iris** (i-ris) *n.* coloured part of the eyeball with circular opening in the pupil مُردبک، دیدہ آنکھ (Iris) *Cl. myth.* swift-footed messenger of gods ایریس flowering plant (also called flag) پیرچم پودا

**irk** (ē-k) *v. t.* annoy (one to do) کئے لئے تکلیف دہ ہونا **irksome** *adj.* boring اکتا دینے والا

**iron** (i-ē-n) *n.* a metal much used for tools لوہا iron tool or weapon ہتھیار symbol of firmness (pl.) fetters or chains بیڑیاں، پھنکڑیاں (also that iron), pressing لوہے کا **irony** *adj.* of or pertaining to iron لڑائی

*firm* (will, etc.) *v. t.* press clothes with an iron **shackle with irons** (a) *strike while the iron is hot*, act while circumstances are favourable

*have too many irons in the fire*, (a) *have too many plans simultaneously* زیرِ غور سے مشقوبے

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

*have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b) *have too many things to attend to* (b)

meaning by using words of opposite or different tendency to make it bitterly sarcastic طنز

mock adoption of one's views or tone مذاق

event otherwise desirable but not in the existing circumstances قسطنطنیہ **irony of Fate** قسطنطنیہ **ironies of life** قسطنطنیہ **dramatic irony** قسطنطنیہ **tragic irony** قسطنطنیہ

use of prophetic language with meaning unknown to both the speaker and the person addressed قسطنطنیہ **Socratic irony** قسطنطنیہ

ignorance simulated to bring out the opponent's error قسطنطنیہ **ironic, ironical** (-ron-) *adj.* full of irony قسطنطنیہ

**ironist** *n.* one who uses irony قسطنطنیہ

**irradiate** (i-ray-di-ayt) *v. t.* shine upon پیرچکانا light up (face with joy) تابان کرنا throw light on (subject) پیرچکانا subject to sunlight or X-rays قسطنطنیہ

**irrational** (i-rash-e-nēl) *adj.* lacking the power to reason قسطنطنیہ **irrationality** (-nal-) *n.* being irrational قسطنطنیہ

**irreclaimable** (-klaym-) *adj.* (land) which cannot be reclaimed قسطنطنیہ

(person) who cannot be reformed قسطنطنیہ

**irreclaimably** *adv.* قسطنطنیہ

**irreconcilable** (i-rek-on-si-la-bēl) *adj.* mutually disagreeing قسطنطنیہ

**irrecoverable** (-kuv-) *adj.* that which cannot be recovered قسطنطنیہ

**irredeemable** (i-re-deem-a-bēl) *adj.* beyond hope قسطنطنیہ

**irredentist** (i-re-dent-ist) *adj.* advocate of the recovery of areas speaking the same language as one's own قسطنطنیہ

**irrefragable** (i-ref-ra-ga-bēl) *adj.* (of statement, argument, etc.) indisputable قسطنطنیہ

**irrefutable** (i-ref-tw-ta-bēl) *adj.* that which



**island** (i-land) *n.* piece of land surrounded by water جزیرہ anything detached from surrounding باطل الگ ٹھکانہ **islander** *n.* native of an island جزیرہ کے باشندہ، جزائر کے **isle** (il) *n.* (lit. except in proper names) island جزیرہ the British Isles چھوٹا جزیرہ، ٹاپو **islet** (i-let) *n.* small island جزائر برطانیہ

**ism** (izm) *n.* any distinctive doctrine in which people believe various نظریہ، عقیدہ various doctrines مختلف عقائد یا نظریات

**-ism** (izm) *suf.* (making abstract nouns) state or quality بہادری، ہیروئیسم، system of thought Communism اشتراکیت nouns from verbs ending in ize or ise, criticism تنقید

**isn't** (iz-ent) *v.* (3rd person sing. of the pr. from the v. to be, which see) نہیں ہے

**isobar** (i-so-bah\*) *n.* line on map joining places with same atmospheric pressure at a particular time مساوی دباؤ والے مقامات کو ملائے والا خط

**isosceles** (i-sos-c-eelz) *adj.* (of triangle) having two sides equal متساوی الساقین

**isolate** (i-so-layt) *v. t.* separate - (from others) کرنا **isolated** *adj.* separated الگ ٹھکانہ **isolation** (i-so-lay-shun) *n.* act of isolating or being isolated علیحدگی **isolationist** *n.* one who believes that his country should keep aloof from the affairs of others بین الاقوامی معاملات میں ملکی علیحدگی کا حامی

**isotherm** (i-so-thē\*m) *n.* line joining on map places of equal annual temperature خط ہم پیشی

**issue** (is-yew) *v. t. & i.* come out (from) نکلنا، بھجنا، جاری (thing, orders, etc.) بھجنا، جاری کرنا، publish (books, etc.) شائع کرنا، give currency to (notes, etc.) جاری کرنا end (in) ختم ہونا، coming or flowing out خارج ہونا، out-come نتیجہ **edition** (of a periodical) شمارہ **special issue** خاص شمارہ، اشاعت، اشاعت خصوصی **issueless** children, offspring بیچہ، without issue بے اولاد **problem, point of contention** the point at issue مسئلہ، سوال (or discuss) an issue کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا **join issue with** (someone on some point), argue with (him about it) کسی سے کسی مسئلے پر بحث کرنا (of new coins, postage stamps, etc.) روپوں، سٹمپوں کی نئی سلسلہ

**ist** (ist) *suf.* (making nouns which denote person concerned with) **tobacconist** والا

**violinist** والا، ساز **player** of a musical instrument

**isthmus** (is-mus, isth-mus) *n.* narrow neck of land joining two larger portions of land خانے

**it** *pron.* (personal pron., 3rd person nominative and accusative cases) (possessive case its, pr. its; pl. nominative they; accusative them; genitive their, but when without the possessed object or when used predicatively, theirs; reflexive itself, pl. themselves) the thing (or person) in question یہ، وہ (regular substitute of noun) یہ، وہ (subject of impersonal verbs), (no translation except that of the obvious subject) **It rains** بارش ہو رہی ہے **It is a book** یہ کتاب ہے (subject of impersonal verbs), (no translation except that of the obvious subject) **It rains** کوئی ترجمہ نہیں (vague object), (no translation, or translation of the likely object wherever possible) **Give it him** hot reprimand or punish him اُس کی سخت نکتہ بنادو (sub-junctive, anticipating deferred subjunctive), (no translation) **It is but natu-ral that he should** , he would naturally.... (antecedent to relative pronoun of any gender or person) **It was the Germans who were defeated** (predi-cate) **Thus weeping, you are it** (colloq.) sex-appeal جنسی کشش **italic** (i-lal-ik) *adj.* of ancient Italy قدیم اٹالیہ (of type) sloping (now used for emphasis or for marking off foreign words) **ترجما، آڈا** (pl.) (abb. ital.) italic type **italicize** (i-lal-i-siz) *v. t.* print in italics ترجمہ، آڈا **حروف میں چھاپنا**

**itch** (ich) *n.* tickling irritation in the skin غائر، کھینچنا، disease causing similar sensation **restless desire** (for or to do something) **کھینچنا،** have a tickling irritation **کھینچنا،** long (for or to do something) **itchy** (ich-i) *adj.* having such sensation **کھینچنا،** غائر

**item** (i-tem) *n.* separate article in a list, etc. **items on the agenda** بحث کے پروگرام کی شقیں **entry in an account, etc.** (usu. news item) **piece of news** **adv.** also (formerly used to introduce an item) **itemize** (i-tē-miz) *v. t.* write out (something) item by item **یکم یک کر کے لکھنا**

**iterate** (il-ē-rayt) *v. t.* say again and again **بار بار** **iteration** (-rayz-) *n.* repetition **تکرار، بار بار**

**itinerate** (i-tin-ē-rayt, i-lin-ē-rayt) *v. i.* journey from place to place **جگہ جگہ کرنا، دور دور کرنا**

**itinerant** (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *adj. n.* (one) going from place to place سفر کرنے والا، مسافر، شہسوار  
**itinerary** (i-tin-, or i-tin-) *n.* record of travel. سفر نامہ، شہسوار کا کتاب  
 guide-book سفر نامہ، رہنما  
**route** (rout) *adj.* of travelling سفری، سفری  
 roads راستوں کے متعلق  
**-itis** (i-tis) *suf.* (making name of disease characterized by inflammation of the part mentioned) ورم، زائدہ، سوزش زائدہ  
**appendicitis** (ap-pen-dit-itis) زائدہ، سوزش زائدہ  
**its, itself** *pron.* (see under it)  
**-ity** (i-ti) *suf.* (making abstract nouns from ad-

**jectives**) لاکھڑی، ریت  
**ivory** (i-vè-ri) *n.* hard white substance forming tusks of elephants, etc. سختی، رات، عاج  
 its colour; white سفیدی (slang) teeth  
**ivory** (i-vè-ri) *adj.* of (or like) ivory لاکھڑی، رات کا  
**tower**, shelter from the hard-facts of life زندگی کی تلخیوں سے بچنے کا محفوظ مقام  
**ivy** (i-vi) *n.* climbing evergreen plant آئری  
**ivy-clad**, covered with ivy آئری پوش  
**-ize, ise** (iz) *suf.* (forming verbs denoting make or become) مرکزی بنانے کے لیے لاکھڑی  
**centralize** (sen-tral-ize) مرکزی بنانے کے لیے لاکھڑی

**j, J** (jay) (pl. j's or j's) tenth letter of the English alphabet (Its Urdu equivalent is ج) J pen, pen with a lead-pointed nib موٹے تپ والی قلم  
**jab** v. t. (-bb-) aim a blow (at) گھونسا مارنا  
 thrust (elbow or a pointed weapon) (at) suddenly and roughly مارنا، گھونسا، *n.* such blow گھونسا، ضرب

(of a book) کتاب کا گرد پوش  
 (of potato or boiler) غلاف  
**jade** (jayd) *n.* a (green) precious stone ایک  
 tired horse گھوڑا wench  
 tired horse گھوڑا wench  
**faded** *adj.* tired, weary شکا ماندہ

**jabber** (jab-è\*) v. t. & i. talk fast and indistinctly in excitement. بڑبڑانا، جوش میں بڑبڑ کرنا  
 talk بڑبڑ، شر، بکواس، بڑبڑ

**jaeger** (jag-è\*) *n.* pure woollen fabric خاص  
 آرنی مال

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jag** *n.* sharp projection (of rock, etc.) sharp, uneven edges زک، زکوں والا

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jaggery** (jag-è-ri) *n.* coarse brown sugar شکر، شکر، شکر

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jaguar** (ya-gwa\*) *n.* leopard-like South American animal جگوار



A jaguar

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jail** (jajl) *n.* (same as gaol, which see)

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک

**jack** (jak) *n.* machine for raising heavy objects (like cars, etc.) from below اوٹھانے کی مشین  
 wedge پھانسی  
 leather vessel for liquor, etc. paltry fellow خیر آدمی، افسوسناک شخص

**jam** v. t. & i. (-mm-) (of brakes, etc.) squeeze or be squeezed tightly جک، جک، جک



bells, etc.) **جنگلہ** noisy argument **جنگلہ** sound  
 n. emit a harsh metallic sound **جنگلہ**  
**janitor** (jan-i-tē\*) n. doorkeeper **دربان**  
**January** (jan-cw-è-ri) n. the first month of  
 the Christian calendar (with 31 days) **جانیوری**  
**Janus** (jay-nus) Cl. myth. the two faced Roman  
 god of beginnings (esp. of doors and gates)  
 after whom the month *January* is named **جنس**  
**japan** (ja-pan) n. hard varnish **جاپان**  
 v. t. & i. (-nn-) lacquer with japan **جاپان**  
**jape** (japp) (lit.) n. jest مذاق v. i. jest **کرنا**  
**jar** (jah\*) v. t. & i. (-rr-) strike (on or  
 against something) with an unpleasant sound  
 کرنا have an unpleasant effect  
 (on one, or on one's ears or nerves) **ناگوار گزرا**  
 n. be out of harmony  
 (with) **jarring** sound **ناگوار**  
 quarrel **جھگڑا** shock **آواز**  
 disagreement **جھگڑا** awkward  
 situation **تال** tall round vessel with or  
 without handles **مرتابان**  
**jargon** (jah\*-gun) n. debased language  
 which is hard to understand **جارجن**  
 language (of a profession) full of its technical  
 terms **جارجن**  
**jacinth**, **jasmine**, **jessamin**, **jessamine** (jas-  
 è-min) n. a shrub with white or yellow  
 flowers **جاسمین**  
**Jason** (jay-sun) Cl. myth. the leader of the  
 Argonauts who, with the help of Princess  
 Medea, brought the Golden Fleece from  
 Colchis after many adventures **جیسن**  
**jato** n. (see Addenda)  
**jaundice** (jawnd-is) n. disease that turns  
 skin yellow **جندا** spiteful outlook **جندا**  
**jaundiced** (jawnd-isd) adj. affected with  
 jaundice **جندا** jealous and spiteful  
 (eye, outlook, etc.) **جندا** such per-  
 son **جندا**  
**jaunt** (jawnt) n. ramble **جانت**  
 pleasure excursion **جانتی** airy, self-satisfied,  
 sprightly **جانتی**  
**jauntily** adv. in a sprightly manner **جانتی**  
**javelin** (jas-è-lin) n. light spear for throwing

in sports **جاولین** javelin-throw, such sports  
 contest **جاولین**  
**jaw** n. (lower or upper) bone in which teeth  
 are fixed **جوا** (pl.) the mouth with bones  
 and teeth **جوا** (pl.) mouth (of valley,  
 etc.) **جوا** (pl.) gripping part (of  
 vice, etc.) **جوا** (pl.) entrance to a dangerous place  
 (colloq.) **جوا** (esp. moral) talk, etc. **جوا**  
 hold your jaw, stop  
 talking **جوا** v. t. & i. (colloq.) talk  
 tediously **جوا** rebuke **جوا**  
 wrangling **جوا**  
**jay** n. a noisy bright plumed bird  
**جای** talkative simpleton **جای**  
**jay-walker** n. (U. S. colloq.) pedestrian with little regard  
 for traffic rules for own and others  
**جای** بے پروائی سے چلنے والا **جای**  
**jazz** (jaz) n. loud restless dance-music of U. S.  
 negro origin **جاز** dance to such music  
**جاز** (also jazzy) loud **جاز**  
 inhar- monious (colours, or sounds) **جاز**  
 بے میل **جاز** bur-  
 lesque **جاز** v. i. play or dance **جاز**  
**jealous** (jel-us) adj. resentful (of another's  
 success, etc.) **جاسد** suspicious (of spouse's)  
 infidelity **جاسد** watchfully **جاسد**  
 etc.) **جاسد** **jealousy** n.  
 being jealous **جاسد**  
**jean** (jeen or jayn) n. twilled cotton cloth  
 (pl.) workman's overalls **جین**  
**jeans** blue jeans, almost close-fitting blue  
 trousers for ordinary use worn everywhere in  
 the U. S. by both sexes **جین**  
**jeer** (je-è\*) v. i. make mocking remarks (at)  
 mocking-re- mark **جیر**  
**jeep** n. (U. S.) small but tough "general pur-  
 poses" motor vehicle with all the four wheels  
 being worked by the engine; (the word is  
 derived from the initial sounds of the phrase  
 "general purposes") **جیپ**



**Jehovah** (je-hoh-va) *n.* (name of) God (in the Old Testament) **اللہ، یہوواہ، خدا**

**jeune** (je-joon) *adj.* poor (diet) **خراب (غذا)**  
uninteresting (style, narrative, etc.) **بے لطف، بے شغف**

**jejuneness** *n.* being jejune **بے شغفی، بے کیف**  
(غذائیت اسے مخصوص)

**Jekyll** (jek-il) *n.* (in the phrase:) *Jekyll and Hyde* or *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*, double, and contrasting personality **متضاد شخصیت**

**jelly** (jel-i) *n.* semi-transparent food made from gelatine which sets as it cools **جیلی، لٹاب**  
similar substance made from fruit juice **v. i. & i. (cause to) become like jelly** **جیلی بننا یا بنانا، لٹاب بننا یا بنانا**

**jelly-fish** *n.* jelly-like sea creature **جلی جلی سمائی مچھلی**

**jemadar** (jem-) *n.* Junior Commissioned Officer (J. C. O.) of the lowest rank in the Pakistan Army **تحتہ دار**

**jemmy** (jem-i) *n.* burglars' short iron bar for breaking into houses **نقب لگانے کا آکھ، سندھیرا**

**jenny** *n.* locomotive crane **موتروں کی جبریل**

**jenny** (jen-i) *n.* spinning-jenny *n.* earlier form of spinning machine **کلت، کھلا**

**jeopardy** (jep-ē-di) *n.* danger in jeopardy **خطرے میں**

**jeopardize** *v. t.* endanger (life, service, etc.) **خطرے میں ڈالنا**

**jeremiad** (je-re-mi-ad) *n.* doleful complaint of times, etc. **شکایت، رونا، دھرم آسٹوب**

**jerk** (jē-k) *n.* sudden sharp pull **بھٹکا، physical**  
**jerks**, physical exercise **گورزش جسمانی**  
(someone, etc.) **a jerk** **stop with a jerk** **بھٹکا**  
**stop with a jerk** **u. t. & i. give a jerk** **بھٹکا**

**jerky** *adj.* moving by fits and starts **بھٹکا**  
(of style) abrupt **بھٹکا**  
(انماز یا آواز)

**jerkin** (jē\*-kin) *n.* (old use) men's close-fitting short leather jacket **چمڑے کی صدری**

**jerry-built** (je-ri-bilt) *adj.* (of buildings) flimsy; built with bad materials **جیری، رومی، گھٹیا، سارے والی (مکانات)**

**jerry-building** *n.* such building **جیری، رومی، عمارت**

**jerry-builder** *n.* builder of such buildings **جیری، رومی، عمارت بنانے والا**

**jersey** (jē\*-zi) *n.* close-fitting woollen sweater with sleeves **جرجی، سورا**

**jest** *n.* joke **مزاح، مذاق** **in jest**, not in earnest **مزاح، مذاق**  
**jest** *v. i.* **jest** **مزاح، مذاق** **speak lightly** **مزاح، مذاق**

**jester** *n.* (esp. professional) joker **مضحک، مزاح**

**jestingly** *adv.* in jest **مزاح، مذاق**



**jet** *n.* strong stream (of fluid or flame) spouting from small nozzle **جٹ، تیز دھارا، آواز**

**jet air-craft**, **jet plane**, **aeroplane** driven forward by jet of gas directed backwards from it **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jet-propelled** (engine, aeroplane, etc.) one driven by high-speed jet of gas **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jet** *n.* small nozzle of a jet **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jet** *adj.* black **جٹ، سیاہ**

**jet** *v. i. & i. (cause to) spurt forth in* **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jetsam** (jel-sum) *n.* goods thrown overboard at sea to lighten a ship in emergency **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jettison** (jet-i-sun) *v. t.* throw (goods) overboard thus **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jettison** *v. t.* (see under jetsam)

**jetty** (jet-i) *n.* landing-pier **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**jetty** *n.* breakwater to protect harbour or direct sea currents **جٹ، ہوائی جہاز، تیز دھارا**

**Jew** (joo) *n.* male member of the Hebrew race **یہودی**

**Jew** *v. t. (colloq.)* cheat **یہودی، بھٹکا**

**Jew-baiting**, persecution of Jews **یہودیوں پر سخت گیری**

**Jewess** *n.* a female Jew **یہودیہ**

**Jewish** *adj.* of or like Jews **یہودی**

**Jewry** *n.* the Jews **یہودی، Jewish quarter**

**jewel** (jew-el) *n.* precious stone **یہودی، قیمتی پتھر، نگینہ**

**jewel** *n.* ornament with jewels, set jewels in jewelry **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewel** *n.* gold or silver ornament (containing jewels) **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewel** *n.* highly valuable (person or thing) **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewel** *n.* (term of endearment for children) **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jeweller** *n.* trader in jewels **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewellery** *n.* one who sets jewels **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewelry** (-ri) *n.* jewels **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jewelry** *n.* gold or silver ornaments (with jewels set in them) **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jib** *v. t. (-bb-)* (of a horse, etc.) stop suddenly and refuse to go forward **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jib** *n.* refuse to proceed with something **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jibe** (jib) *n. & v. i.* (same as gibe, which see)

**jiffy** (jif-i) *n.* (used only in the colloq. phrase) **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jig** *n.* a lively dance **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

**jig** *v. t. & i. (-gg-)* dance up for it **یہودی، نگینہ، بھٹکا**

and down in a lively manner **تڑپے لپٹا، متانہ وار زق کرنا**  
**jig-saw** *n.* (U.S.) machine fret-saw **کڑی میں پیل برٹے**  
**jig-saw puzzle** *n.* picture, etc., pasted on board and cut in irregular pieces to be fitted together again **آرے کا معما**  
**solve a jig-saw puzzle**, fit its parts together **آرے کا معما حل کرنا**

**jilt** *v.t.* discard encouraged lover **دھڑکا، بھڑکا، یا پرغا کرنا**  
**n. woman who treats her lover thus **دونا محبوب****

**jingle** (*jing-el*) *n.* tinkling sound (as of keys, coins, etc.) **تھنکار، پھنچن، پھنچن کا**  
*v.t. & i.* tinkle **تھنکارنا**  
**jingling rhymes**, (in poetry) succession of words having similar sounds **بہت ملتے جلتے قافیے**

**jingo** (*jing-oh*) *n.* (pl. *jingoes*), extreme patriot supporting a warlike policy **جنگجو، وطن پرست**  
**jingoism** *n.* such patriotism **جنگجوئی، وطن پرستی**  
**jinn** (*jin*) *n.* (pl. *jinn*, also used as singular) (in Arabic folklore) spirit able to appear in human and animal forms **جن، جنّت، دیو**

**jitney** (*jil-ni*) *n.* bus carrying passengers at cheap rates **مستثنیٰ بس**

**jitters** (*jil-ē-z*) *n. pl.* (slang) (in the phrase: *have the jitters*, be panicky) **خوف، ڈر، ہراس**

**jittery** (*jil-ē-rā*) *adj.* nervous **گھبرا جانے والا**

**jitterling** *n.* nervous person who goes about spreading alarm **خود گھبرا کر دوسروں کا خوف پھیلاتے ہوئے شخص**

**jazz music** **تیز جاز ناچ کا شائق**

**jiu-jitsu** *n.* (same as **ju-jitsu** which see)

**job** *n.* piece of work **کام** **bad job** (a) hopeless task **بڑی ضرورت حال** (b) bad state of affairs **میں کی کام**  
**good job**, good state of affairs **حال** **make a good job of it**, do it well **کام کرنا**  
**odd jobs**, bits of work not connected with each other **کام**  
**job work**, not regular work **مستثنیٰ کام**  
**regular employment** (colloq.) **regulār** **regular employment** **کام**  
**out of a job**, unemployed **زکری کے لیے مارا مارا**  
**looking for a job**, in search of it **پھر رہا، زکری کی تلاش میں**

**Job's comforter**, one who increases distress by his consolations **کام کا دوست**  
**extreme patience**, extreme patience **عبرت** **do odd jobs for more than one employer** **کئی جگہ کام کرنے**  
**jobber** *n.* one who turns official actions to private advantage **بدعنوان، رشوت ستانی**  
**jobbery** *n.* corruption **بدعنوانی، رشوت ستانی**

Ⓛ A **job** is a specific piece of work to be done: it also signifies a position or post: **employment**. work or position: **work** is anything done seriously which implies a resistance: **craft**, a skilled trade: **pursuit**, line of endeavour either as work or play: **calling**, chosen life-work, esp. a noble one: **vocation**, life-work, esp. one indicated by native ability: **avocation**, side-line of work, done because it interests: **occupation**, anything done to pass the time, seriously or otherwise: **trade**, work of exchange and barter, often used also for a craft: **profession**, a white-collar job often requiring a liberal training, as a doctor's, lawyer's.

**Jocasta** (*joh-kas-ta*) *Cl. myth.* wife and queen of Oedipus **جکاسٹہ**

**jockey** (*jok-i*) *n.* professional race horse rider **جکی**  
*v.t. & i.* trick (someone out of a post, place, etc.) **دھوکے سے نکلانا**  
*trick* (someone into doing something) **دھوکے سے کام لینا**

**jocose** (*jo-kohz*) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا**  
**jocosely** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

**jocular** (*jok-ew-le\**) *adj.* humorous **ہنسی کا**  
**jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

**jocularly** *adv.* **ہنسی سے**

**jocund** (*jo-kund*) *adj.* jovial, cheerful **خوش، خوش**

**jodhpurs** (*johd-poo-z*) *n. pl.* long riding breeches tight from ankle to knee **بڑی چرس**

**jog** *n.* slight push **مٹھو کا** **weary trot** causing unsteady motion **چلتا** **v.t. & i.** (-gg-) **مٹھو کر کے پیہر مٹھنا**

**nudge** **move** **wearily** **گرتے پڑتے** **along a road, or up and down** **مٹھو کر کے پیہر مٹھنا**

**shake** **passengers** **thus** **جگ** **along, jog on, make slow and uneventful progress** **جگ**

**joggle** (*jog-el*) *n.* slight jerk **جگ** **v.t. & i.** **move to and fro with slight jerks** **جگ**

**John Bull** (*jon-būl*) *n.* nickname for the English people (as distinct from Uncle Sam for the Americans) **جان بول**

**John Company** *n.* nickname of the East India Company **جان کمپنی**

**johnny** (*jon-i*) *n.* (colloq.) fellow **جان**

**Johnny Raw** *n.* novice **جان**

**join** *v.t. & i.* connect (two points, things) **جگ**

**with a bridge, etc.** **put or come together** **unite** **come into the company of** **become**

a member of (society, army, etc.) join میں شامل ہونا  
 join up, enlist in the army. join فرما میں بھرتی ہونا، کارکن بننا  
 join hands, (a) clasp one's hands join ہاتھ باندھنا (b) clasp  
 each other's hands join ہاتھ ایک دوسرے کا ہاتھ پکڑنا  
 join with (someone), unite in action with him سے مل کر کام  
 کرنا n. point of junction جوڑ joiner n. maker  
 of furniture and light woodwork کا لکڑی کا  
 فرنیچر بنانا، لکڑی کا کامکار joinery n. such work  
 جوڑ بنانا، لکڑی کا کامکار  
 To join is to put end to end or to put very closely  
 together; to unite, by making one; to unify, by  
 making like one; to combine, put together with each  
 element keeping its identity; to associate for work  
 together in friendly fashion; to consolidate, for  
 greater strength; to amalgamate, each losing its  
 identity; to coalesce, become solidly one as if  
 nourished from the same root.

joint n. place where things join جوڑ structure  
 by which they join جوڑ large piece of  
 meat cut for roasting adj. of two or  
 more joint stock, capital contributed  
 by a number of persons joint stock  
 company, such firm joint stock سرمایہ کی کمپنی  
 v.t. fit together by means of joints جوڑ لگانا  
 cut (piece of meat, etc.) at the joints کاٹ کر ٹکڑے کر دینا  
 jointure (join-chē\*) n. estate settled on wife  
 to be enjoyed by her during her life after  
 husband's death جوڑ جوڑ v.t. settle a jointure  
 جوڑی کے نام و شریعت رکھنا

joint n. beam supporting a wooden floor لکڑی کے  
 فرش کی کڑی یا شمشیر  
 joke (johk) n. jest مذاق play a practical  
 joke on (someone), play a trick on him to make  
 him seem ridiculous practical joke علی مذاق کرنا  
 it's no joke, it's a serious matter علی مذاق کی حرکت  
 surely you joke, you're joking surely you joke, you're joking  
 'bon mot' کیون بھستے ہو؟ چل بھڑے، جھوٹا کہیں کا  
 joker n. joker مذاق کرنا، دل بھگ کرنا (with) jest (with) مضحکہ، لطیفہ  
 n. jester; one who jokes or adopts joking  
 as a profession مضحکہ highest trump card in a  
 game besides the ordinary 52 cards جوڑ جوڑ  
 by adv. by way of joke; jestingly

jelly (jol-i) adj. pleasant زندہ دل، خوش باش  
 (time, etc.) (colloq. even ironically) big jollification n. feasting and  
 merrymaking جوڑ جوڑ jollity n. jolly  
 condition جوڑی fun دل بھگ

jolt (johlt) n. sudden shake (of a coach, etc.)  
 v.t. & i. (of a coach, etc.) move (along)  
 with jolts جھٹکے کھاتے جھٹکا cause jolts to  
 passengers بساؤروں کو جھٹکے دینا

josh (josh) (U. S. slang) n. good-natured joke  
 مذاق اڑانا v.t. & i. ridicule مذاق اڑانا

jostle (jos-əl) v.t. & i. push roughly (against)  
 struggle (with someone for something) کو دھکا دینا  
 (بچے) چھیننے کی کوشش کرنا، کسی سے کوئی چیز چھیننے کے لیے اور آزمائی کرنا

jot v.t. (-tt-) write (down something) hurriedly  
 ذرا ذرا بیکڑ ذرا سا very small amount نیکڑی سے لکھنا  
 not a jot, not at all ذرا سا بھی نہیں

journal (jē\*-nēl) n. daily newspaper روزنامہ  
 diary other periodical اخبار رسالہ diary  
 keep journal (or diary) record of  
 daily accounts روزانہ آمد و خرچ کا پیج لکھنا  
 journalize v.t. & i. enter transaction in journal  
 journalism (izm) n. work of writing  
 or editing newspapers اخبار نویس work of  
 publishing them اخبار نویس journalist (-ist) n.  
 person engaged in journalism صحافی  
 working journalist, one engaged there as a regular  
 employee مزدور صحافی، ملازم اخبار نویس، پیشہ ور  
 freelance journalist, freelance, journalist  
 working on his own and contributing articles to  
 be paid for آزاد صحافی  
 journalistic (-lis-) adj. (style, etc.) of newspapers صحافی  
 journalistic (-lis-) n. journalistic jargon صحافی  
 style of composition اصطلاحات، صحافی زبان  
 common in second-rate papers اخباری زبان

journey (jē\*-ni) n. (pl. journeies) travel  
 (usu. by land) make (or go on) a journey  
 from, to distance traversed (سے) (تک) کا سفر کرنا  
 a four days' journey (from, to) اس وقت کی مسافت  
 journeyman v.t. make a journey (from, to, across a place)  
 journeyman n. qualified artisan working for another  
 جوائے ہائرنگ کسی کاریگر کی نوکری کرنے والا کاریگر  
 کا مشورہ

joust (joost), just (jūst) n. sporting combat  
 with lances (between knights on horseback)  
 آئب سوار، بانگو میں نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، شہ سوار فوج داروں کی  
 نیزہ بازی

jovial (joh-vi-əl) adj. gay (person, time, mood,  
 etc.) jovially adv. gaily خوش مزاجی کا  
 joviality (-al-i-ti) n. gairity خوش مزاجی

Jove (johv) Cl. myth. same as Jupiter (sense 1,  
 which see)

jowl (jowl) n. jaw-bone چبھنے کی ہڈی، چبھنا  
 jowl, very intimate بہت قریبی

**joy** (joi) *n.* deep pleasure شادی، خوشی its cause شادی کی وجہ سے **joyful** *adj.* happy خوش **joyless** *adj.* sad غمگین **joylessly** *adv.* sadly غم سے **joyous** (joi-us) *adj.* full of joy خوش، شادمان **jubilate** (joob-i-layt) *v.i.* show joy, exult خوشی مانا **jubilant** *adj.* full of joy; very happy شادمان **jubilation** (-lay-) *n.* exultation خوشی مانا، شہرت **jubilee** (joob-i-lee) *n.* year of emancipation kept by Jews every 50 years ہر 50 سالوں کا ہر **jubilee** (also golden jubilee), celebrations on the 50th anniversary of anything برسی، گولڈن جوبلی، پنجاہ سالہ جشن شہرت، جشنِ زرین۔ **silver jubilee**, such celebrations on something's completion of 25 years of its life سولور جوبلی، جشنِ سہسری **diamond jubilee**, such celebrations at the end of 60 years ڈائمنڈ جوبلی، جشنِ انامسی

**judge** (ju) *n.* legal officer presiding over a court of law قاضی **sub-judge**, judge of a junior court نائب **Chief Justice**, chief presiding officer of a High Court or Supreme Court چیف **District and Sessions Judge**, a judge with authority to decide murder cases ڈسٹرکٹ اینڈ سیشن جج **one appointed to decide on sporting events, debates, etc.** جج، فیصلہ دینے والا **one qualified to judge merits (of)** *v.l. & i.* **act as a judge in a court of law** ججی کرنا **give a verdict (in a legal case or competition)** فیصلہ کرنا **form an opinion about** *judge a man by his actions* کسی شخص کے متعلق اس کے کردار سے اندازہ لگانا **judgement**, **judgment** (juj-ment) *n.* **judging or being judged** فیصلہ **decision of a judge** فیصلہ **good sense to judge** تیز عقل، سمجھ، بصیرت، عقل سلیم **estimate** اندازہ **misfortune regarded as a punishment by God** *a judgement on someone* کسی کو قدرت کی طرف سے سزا **judgement seat** *n.* seat from which judgement is pronounced **judgement day** *n.* day of final judgement on humanity **judgeship** *n.* office of a judge ججی، قضاوت **judicature** (joo-di-kay-chē\*) *n.* all the judges and law officers of a country ملک کے جج **system of courts** *their work* نظامِ عدالت **judicial** (joo-dish-ēl) *adj.* of or by a law-court عدالتی **concerning judges** *تجربوں سے متعلق* **judiciary** (joo-dish-ē-ri) *n.* judges of a country **collectively** *کسی ملک کے تمام جج، قضاة*

**judicial system** (as distinct from the executive and the legislature) *نظامِ عدالت، قیادت*

**judicious** (joo-dish-us) *adj.* (person) with good sense *معاقل، فہم* (affair, etc.) showing good sense *معاقلانہ* **judiciously** *adv.* with good sense *معاقلانہ* **judiciousness** *n.* being judicious, showing good sense *معاقلانہ*

**Judith** (joo-dith) *n.* name of the ancient Jewish heroine who went to the tent of Holofernes, the Assyrian besieger of her city, and charming him with her beauty and pretence of love, found an opportunity of assassinating him in his sleep *جودیتھ، قوت*

**jug** (jug) *n.* deep vessel for liquids with handle and lip *بھنگ، قراہ*

**juggernaut** (jug-ē\*-hawt) *n.* Hindu god Krishna's idol dragged yearly in Orissa (India) in a procession on car under the wheels of which devotees willingly got themselves crushed to death *جنگناٹ، جنگلات* any superstition to which devotees sacrifice themselves *کسی اسیادہم جس کے* **the juggernaut of war** *جنگ کا خورجید* **trick** *جنگ*

**juggle** (jug-ēl) *v. l. & i.* **play conjuring tricks** *شعبہ سے دکھانا، مکاری کا نشانہ کرنا، شیشہ گری کرنا، شعبہ بازی کرنا* **play tricks (with facts, etc.) in order to misrepresent them** *بھٹوت* **trick** *n.* trick, fraud *شعبہ، شعیبہ* **juggler** *n.* conjurer *مکاری، شعبہ باز*

**jugular** (jug-ew-lē\*) *adj.* of the neck *گردن کا* **jugular vein**, one of the veins carrying blood from the head *رگ گردن، دواج*

**juice** (joos) *n.* liquid part of fruits, meat, etc. *جوس* **gastric juice**, digestive juice in animal body *جوس معدی* **juicy** (joo-si) *adj.* full of juice *زس بھرا، زسیلا*

**ju-jitsu, ju-jutsu, jiu-jitsu** (joo-jēt-soo) *n.* Japanese art of wrestling *جاپانی لشتی (کافن)*

**jukebox** *n.* see *Addenda*

**ju-ju** (joo-joo) *n.* fetish *توتمانہ، تھیسڈ*

**julep** (joo-lep) *n.* sweet medicated drink (originally a corruption of *شربت*) *شربت، گلاب، گلاب دوا والا شربت*

**July** (joo-li) *n.* seventh month of the Christian calendar with 31 days *جولائی*

**jumble** (jum-bēl) *v. l. & i.* mix or be mixed up in a confused way *جمل، جملہ* **confused mixture** *جملہ*

**jumble-sale** *n.* sale for charitable purpose of mixed donations of second-hand articles *جملہ کی فروخت*

**jumbo** (jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *jumbos*) big clumsy person, animal or thing (بھاری بھنگم اور بھگدا شخص یا جانور یا چیز)

**jump** (jump) *v.* *t.* & *i.* pass (over) by leaping (پھلانگ لگانا، کودنا، پھلانگنا) cause (horse, etc.) to leap (کودنا) start suddenly from fear (چونک اٹھنا) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly (قیمتوں، وغیرہ) بڑھنا

**jump at** (an offer, etc.) accept it eagerly (پیشہ پیشہ سے قبول کرنا، فوراً راضی ہو کر مانگنا)

**jump on** (or upon someone), scold (him) (دک، دیک، لگت بٹانا، دکر)

**jump in** (carriage, etc.) (گاری پر کود کر چلنے سے)

**jump in** (carriage, etc.) (گاری پر کود کر چلنے سے)

**long jump**, athletic contest of jumping the longest distance (دور چھلانگ)

**high jump**, similar contest in height (بلندی چھلانگ)

**sudden movement** caused by fear (خوف سے اچھلنا)

**sudden rise** (in prices, etc.) (قیمتوں، وغیرہ) بڑھنا

**jumpy** (jum-pi) *adj.* nervous (جلدی بھگتا)

**juniper** *n.* one who jumps (چھلانگ لگتا، کودنے والا)

**loose outer jacket** worn by workmen (مردوں کا چھلکا)

**loose outer jacket** worn by workmen (مردوں کا چھلکا)

**slipped on over the head** (عورتوں کی، پھولی، چمچیر)

**junction** (junk-shen) *n.* joining place (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (تختش، مقام، اتصال، اتصال)

**juncture** (junk-chē\*) *n.* joining place (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (تختش، مقام، اتصال، اتصال)

**concurrent** (also railway junction) railway station where many lines converge (تختش، مقام، اتصال، اتصال)

**particular moment** (خاص صورت حال)

**at this juncture** (اس صورت حال میں، اس خاص لمحہ پر)

**June** (joon) *n.* the sixth month of the Christian calendar (30 days) جون

**jungle** (jung-el) *n.* thick (esp. tropical) forest (جنگل)

**adj. of the jungle (جنگلی)**

**junior** (joo-ni-c\*) (abb. *Jr.*) *n.* & *adj.* (person) younger (to) (سے، چھوٹا) (one) with less period of service or lower in rank (to) (سے، چھوٹا)

**junk** (junk) *n.* old things of little or no value (جہاز، کات، کتا، اور دی مال)

**Chinese flat-bottomed boat** (چینی جہاز)

**Juno** (joo-no) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess identified with the Greek *Hera* (جونیو)

**Jupiter** (jewp-i-tē\*) *n.* *Cl. myth.* the Roman god of gods identified with the Greek *Zeus* (جیوپیٹر)

**the largest planet** (بڑا سیارہ)

**junta** (jun-ta) *n.* clique (esp. political) (سیاسی ٹولی)

**the ruling junta** (تسلطی حکومت)

**judicial** (joo-rid-i-kēl) *adj.* legal (تائونی)

**of judicial proceedings** (تائونی کارروائی سے متعلق)

**jurisdiction** (joo-ri-zik-shēn) *n.* right to

exercise legal authority (حکومتی اختیار، اختیار)

authority to control (حکومتی اختیار، اختیار)

lie within (or come under) the jurisdiction (of) (کے) دائرہ اختیار میں ہونا

**jurisprudence** (joo-ris-proo-dens) *n.* science of law (حکومتی تائونی، اصول فقہ، اصول قانون)

**skill in law** (تائونی، تائونی، تائونی)

**medical jurisprudence**, part of medical evidence having to do with law-courts (طبی تائونی)

**jurist** (joo-ris-t) *n.* expert in law (فقیہ)

**jury** (joo-ri) *n.* (pl. *juries*) body of persons sworn to render verdict in a law-court (جوری، جوری)

**serve on jury** (ارکان جوری، ارکان جوری)

**the jury was sworn in** (جوری نے حلف اٹھایا)

**the judge summed up to the jury** (جج نے شہادتوں کا خلاصہ ارکان جوری کو سنایا)

**juror** *n.* member of a jury (جوری کا رکن)

**jurymen** *n.* (pl. *jurymen*) member of a jury (جوری کا رکن)

**jury-box** *n.* jury's place in the court (جوری خانہ، جوری کا گاہ)

**jussive** (jus-iv) *adj.* (in grammar) (mood of the verb) expressing command (فعل امر، فعل، فعل)

**just** (just) *adv.* exactly (بیک وقت، بیک وقت)

**just then** (just opposite) (بیک وقت، بیک وقت)

**just now**, (a) at this moment (ابھی) (b) a little while ago (میں نے ابھی)

**hardly** (بیشک، بیشک)

**quite**, much (بہت، بیشک)

**only** (بیشک، بیشک)

**just a minute** (بیشک، بیشک)

**adj. fair, impartial, right (decision, etc.) (عدل، انصاف، انصاف)**

**well deserved** (بیشک، بیشک)

**right** (in amount) (بیشک، بیشک)

**justly** *adv.* right (بیشک، بیشک)

**equitably** (بیشک، بیشک)

**by right** (بیشک، بیشک)

**justness** *n.* being just (بیشک، بیشک)

**justice** (jus-tis) *n.* equity; quality of being just (عدل، انصاف)

**just conduct** (عدل، انصاف)

**fairness** (بیشک، بیشک)

**judicial proceeding** (تائونی کارروائی، تائونی کارروائی)

**judge** (of a High or Supreme Court) (جج، جج)

**Mr. Justice Shabbir Ahmad** (جج شہباز احمد)

**Mr. Justice Kayani** (جج کایانی)

**Justice of the Peace** (جج، جج)

**Chief Justice** (جج، جج)

**Chief Justice** (جج، جج)

**do justice to**, be fair to (oneself) (عدل، انصاف)

**justice**, do to the best of (one's) ability (بیشک، بیشک)

**poetical justice**, nature's retribution, etc., as shown in a poem or other piece of writing (شعری انصاف، کتبائی انصاف، انصاف)

**just** (jüst) *n.* (same as **joust**, which see)

**justify** (jus-ti-fi) *v.t.* show that (someone or something) is right and proper (کا، جواز پیش کرنا، رکی، توجیہ کرنا)

**justifiable** (just-i-fi-a-bèl, or just-i-fi-a-bèl) *adj.* that which can be justified (کے جواز پیش کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا)

**justification** (just-i-fi-kay-shèn) *n.* justifying (توجیہ کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا، جواز پیش کرنا)

**justifiability** *n.* being justifiable (قابل توجیہ ہونا، قابل توجیہ ہونا، قابل توجیہ ہونا، قابل توجیہ ہونا)

**jut** (jut) *v. i.* (-tt-) protrude (out from) (سے) باہر کو نکلا ہوا ہونا

**jute** (joot) *n.* East Pakistan's well-known golden fibre used for ropes, mats, gunnybags, etc. (جوتہ، سن، پٹ سن، مشرقی پاکستان کا) ریشہ ذریعہ

one of a German tribe which conquered Britain and settled there about 15 centuries ago (جوتہ)

**juvenile** (juuv-e-nil) *n.* young person (کم سن، کم سنوں کا، نابالغ، نابالغ)

**juvenile** (juuv-e-nil) *adj.* suitable for juveniles (بچوں کے لیے، بچوں کے لیے، بچوں کے لیے، بچوں کے لیے)

**juvenile** (juuv-e-nil) *n.* crime(s) committed by person who have not yet attained majority (کم سنوں کا، کم سنوں کا، کم سنوں کا، کم سنوں کا)

**juvenility** (-nil-) **juvenescence** (-nes-) *n.* being juvenile (کم سن، کم سنوں کا، کم سنوں کا، کم سنوں کا)

**juxtapose** (juks-ta-pohz) *v. t.* put (two things) side by side (ایک دوسرے کے مقابلے میں رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا)

**juxtaposition** (-zish-) *n.* placing side by side (آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا)

**juxtaposition** (-zish-) *n.* placing side by side (آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا، آگے سامنے رکھنا)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keiser** (ki-zè\*) *n.* title of the former German Emperors (قیصر)

**kaleidoscope** (ka-lid-us-kolip) *n.* children's tube-like toy in which pieces of coloured glass on being rotated make patterns in mirror (گلشن نا، گلشن نا، گلشن نا، گلشن نا)

**kalends** *n.* (same as **calends**, which see) (تقویموں کے، ہمیشہ بدلتی رہنے والی چیز، تقویموں کے، تقویموں کے)

**kangaroo** (kang-a-roo) *n.* Australian animal with forelegs short and hind-legs very long (کنگرو، کنگرو، کنگرو، کنگرو)



a kangaroo

**closure** (kang-a-roo) *n.* situation when the chairman of a committee selects only certain clauses and amendments for discussion to the exclusion of others (بندوبست، بندوبست، بندوبست، بندوبست)

**keel** *n.* main beam at the bottom of ship on which the latter's framework is built up (جہاز کے منہ، جہاز کے منہ، جہاز کے منہ، جہاز کے منہ)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keen** (kay) (pl. k's, ks) eleventh letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ک but with a much sharper sound than it) (کے)

**keep back nothing from**, (a) conceal nothing from (b) withhold nothing from (c) keep back, not to advance (d) keep back, not to advance (b) دبا کر رکھنا، (a) رکھنا، (b) رکھنا، (c) رکھنا، (d) رکھنا

**keep down**, (a) hold under رکھنا، (b) reduce (expenses) کم رکھنا، (c) keep from, abstain or prevent from (doing something) رکھنا یا روکنا، (d) keep in, (a) restrain (one's feelings, etc.) پر قابو پانا، (b) see that (a fire) continues burning جلتے رکھنا، (c) confine to (bed) رہنا، (d) confine (a boy) after school hours لڑکے کو سکول کے بعد سے رکھنا

**keep in with**, (a) keep in with, remain on good terms with سے تعلقات قائم رکھنا، (b) keep (one's) hand (or eye) in, practice it in order to retain one's skill (c) keep off, (a) (cause to) stay at a distance (b) say nothing about (a question, etc.) رکھنا، (c) keep on (doing), continue (to do it) رہنا، (d) keep on (something), continue to use it رکھنا، (e) keep under control, hold down رکھنا، (f) keep up, (courage, spirits, etc.), prevent (it) from sinking رکھنا، (g) keep (a correspondence with) رکھنا، (h) keep (something) up, maintain it without slackening رکھنا، (i) keep up prices رکھنا، (j) keep up with, go on at the same rate as رکھنا، (k) keep (oneself), avoid the society of others رکھنا، (l) keep (something) (all) to (oneself), refuse to share it رکھنا، (m) keep early hours, (n) keep good hours, go to bed early and get up early رکھنا، (o) keep bad hours, (p) keep late hours رکھنا، (q) keep pace with, go at the same rate as رکھنا، (r) keep track of, keep abreast of what is happening in the field of رکھنا، (s) keep watch, (t) keep watch for, be on watch رکھنا، (u) keep (n. means of subsistence) رکھنا، (v) keep work for (one's) رکھنا، (w) keep (one's) worth (one's) رکھنا، (x) keep, worth the money spent on رکھنا، (y) keeper n. curator (in compounds like shopkeeper, etc.) one who looks after رکھنا، (z) keeping n. maintenance رکھنا، (aa) custody رکھنا، (ab) in safe keeping, in safe custody رکھنا، (ac) in keeping with, (a) according to رکھنا، (b) in harmony with رکھنا، (c) out of keeping with رکھنا، (d) keepsake n. memento رکھنا، (e) keg n. small cask or barrel holding about 10 gallons رکھنا

**ken** n. range of knowledge رکھنا، (one's) ken, beyond (one's) ken, not in (one's) knowledge رکھنا

**kennel** (ken-əl) n. hut for a dog رکھنا، mean dwelling رکھنا، (v. t. & i. put or dwell in a kennel رکھنا، (pa. t. and pa. pa. of keep, which see) رکھنا

**kerb** (kē\*b) n. stone edging of a pavement رکھنا، (kerb-stone n. one of the stones used in it رکھنا، (kerchief (kē\*-chif) n. piece of cloth for covering a woman's head رکھنا، (kerchiefed (kē\*-chift) adj. with a kerchief on رکھنا، (kernel (kē\*-nel) n. inner part of a nut, etc. رکھنا، (essential part (of the whole problem, etc.) رکھنا، (kerosene (kē-ro-seen) n. paraffin-oil رکھنا، (ketch-up (ketch-up) n. sauce made from tomato juice رکھنا، (kettle (kēl-əl) n. metal vessel with spout, and handle for brewing tea, etc. رکھنا، (kettledrum n. drum made of skin stretched on large metallic bowl رکھنا، (key (kee) n. metal instrument for opening and closing a lock رکھنا، (instrument for winding up the "spring" (of a watch, etc.) رکھنا، (solution (to mystery, cipher, etc.) رکھنا، (answers to exercises, etc. رکھنا، (explanatory translation of some foreign book, etc. رکھنا، (notes (to some book) or guide رکھنا، (to some subject) رکھنا، (lever for the operating (of typewriter, etc.) رکھنا، (of musical instrument) رکھنا، (place giving its possessor control over (to) the outlying area رکھنا، (general pitch or tone (of voice) رکھنا، (sing in a high (or low) رکھنا، (system of musical notes scientifically related to each other and based on a particular note (called the key-note) رکھنا، (a song in F minor رکھنا، (general tone of style, رکھنا، (all in the same key, monotonous رکھنا، (in an entirely new key, رکھنا، (basic; essential to others of the type رکھنا، (golden key, silver key, (a) bribery رکھنا، (b) bribe-money رکھنا، (v. t. & i. regulate the pitch of رکھنا، (key up (someone) رکھنا)







my best wishes to **ن. سے میرا سلام کیجیے** species, race, etc. **نوع بشر، نوع انسانی** mankind variety **نوع، شکل، قسم** character, nature **نوعت** goods (not cash money) **نعمت** in cash or kind **نعمت** pay in kind, pay in goods instead of in cash **نعمت کی صورت میں ادا کرنا** repay (someone) in kind, treat him as he has treated you **اوپر کے آؤنے کا بدلہ دینا** of a kind, (a) of the same kind **ایسی قسم کا** (b) not worth the name **نعمت کی شکل ہی سے کہلا سکے** kindly (kind-li) adj. kind **نعمت پران، ہنسی، شفیق، شفیق** adv. in a kind manner **نعمت پرانی سے** Will you kindly (do), will you please (do) **نعمت پرانی سے** kindness n. kind act or behaviour **نعمت پرانی، نوازش، نکریم**

**kindergarten** (kind-ē\*ga'h\*-ten) n. school for very small children in which they are taught by games, toys and object-lessons **نکیر کا زون**

**kindle** (kind-əl) v.t. & i. catch fire **نکیر، نکل، نکلنا، نکلنا** stir up or be stirred **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** strong feeling, by **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kindling n. setting fire **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** material for setting fire (like dry wood, etc.) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kindly** adj. & adv. **kindness** n. (see under kind)

**kindred** n. see under kin

**kine** (kin) n. pl., (old use) cows **گائیں**

**kinetic** (kī-net-ik) adj. pertaining to motion **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kinetic energy **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** n. (pl.) branch of science dealing with motion **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**king** n. male sovereign **بادشاہ، شاہ، شاہ** industrial or business magnate, etc. **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** king of birds, hawk **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** king of beasts, lion or tiger **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** (in cards) card bearing the picture of a king **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** king of hearts, (etc.) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** (in chess) the principal piece which has to be (protected from being) check-mated **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** king's English, chaste, standard English **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kingdom (-dum) n. country ruled by a king or queen **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** any one of the three divisions of the natural world (viz., the animal kingdom, the vegetable kingdom, and the mineral kingdom) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kingfisher** n. small bright-feathered bird feeding on fish **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kingship** n. being a king **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kinglike** (king-lik) adj. like a king **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kingly** adj. royal **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kingliness** (king-li-nes) n. being like a king **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kink** n. back twist (in rope, wire, pipe, etc.) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** abnormal way of thinking, **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** v.t. & i. form or make a kink **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kinsfolk n., kinship n., kinsman n., kinswoman n. (see under kin)

**kiosk** (ki-ask) n. small enclosed stall (for sale of newspapers, etc.) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** telephone booth **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** (originally) palace of Turkish caliphs **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kipper** (kip-ē\*) n. herring dried in the open air, etc. **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kirk** (kē\*k) n. Scottish word for church **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** established church in Scotland **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kirtle** (kē-tèl) n. (old use) woman's gown **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kismet** (kis-met) n. fate, destiny **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kiss** (kis) v.t. & i. touch with the lips as a sign of affection **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** touch lightly **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kiss the dust, (a) fall in combat (b) yield in abject submission **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kiss the ground, (a) yield abjectly **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** (b) prostrate out of devotion **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kiss the book, depose by kissing the scriptures **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kiss the rod, accept chastisement **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** hugging and kissing **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kit** n. personal equipment of a traveller (or of a soldier, etc., for travelling) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** (workman's) implements **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** equipment for a special purpose **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kit-bag n. (usu. long but easily portable) bag for kit **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kitchen** (kich-ën) n. room with fireplace where cooking is done **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kitchen-garden n. garden (in the house) where vegetables, fruits, etc., are grown **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kitchenmaid n. girl-servant working in the kitchen on odd jobs **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** kitchenette (-net) n. small room serving as miniature kitchen and scullery **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**

**kite** (kit) n. a bird of the hawk family **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** very light framework of wood covered with paper **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** to be flown in the air at the end of a kite (aerac 1) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا** a long string (in the West usu. in the form of a hollow cube, but in this country like a flat square or two contiguous ovals) **نکیر، نکلنا، نکلنا**



*fly a kite*, (a) (b) *گڑی اڑانا، اُبتک اڑانا* throw a feeler to test public opinion *فیلہ پھینکنا*,  
**kith** (kith) *n.* (only in the phrase :) kith and kin, friends and relatives *دوست، عزیز، دوست رشتہ دار*  
**kitten** (kit-ən) *n.* young cat *بچہ، بکڑی*  
**kiwi** *n.* wingless bird of New Zealand *کیوی*  
**kleptomania** (klep-to-may-ni-a) *n.* mental disease creating, (in well-to-do persons), a strong desire to steal *جوہری کرنے کا جڑون، چوری کا جڑون، جھونکنا*  
**kleptomaniac** *n.* suffering from this disease *جسے جڑون سے تہر*  
**knack** (nak) *n.* skill (in, to do or of doing something) *سلیقہ، تہارت، ہنر*  
**knapsack** (nap-sak) *n.* big bag tied to their back by travellers, soldiers, etc. *پتھولا، بگھڑ*  
**knave** (nayv) *n.* dishonest man *بدروایت، بے ایمان*  
*He is either a fool or a knave* وہ یا تو بے ایمان، *debauched person* (in cards) picture-card of the lowest value *غلام، کولہ*  
**knavery** (nayv-è-ri) *n.* dishonesty *بے ایمانی، بدروایتی*  
*debauchery* **knaveish** *adj.* fraudulent *دھوڑنے باز، دھوکے باز*  
**knead** (need) *v.t.* make (flour and water, etc.) into a firm paste *گوندنا، سانا*  
**kneading-trough** (need-ing-truf) *n.* trough for needing flour *آنا*  
**knee** (nee) *n.* joint between thigh and lower leg *گھٹنا*  
*bring (someone) to his knees*, force into submission *on (one's) knees*, in this position (submissively) *انظار اطاعت کیلئے گھٹنوں پہلے*  
*on the knees of the gods*, yet uncertain *گھٹنوں پر گھٹنا*  
**knee-breeches** *n. pl.* breeches reaching just below the knees *گھٹنوں تک کی بریس*  
**knee-cap** *n.* flat bone forming front part of the knee *گھٹنے کی پتھنی*  
**knee-joint** *n.* joint of the knee *گھٹنے کا جوڑ*  
**knee-deep** *adj.* thus far deep *گھٹنے تک گہرا*  
**knee-hole table** *n.* table with space for knees between drawer pedestals *پوڑے دروازوں والی میز*  
**knelt** *v.i.* (knelt) go down on the knees *گھٹنوں پر گڑنے*  
**knelling** *n.* act of going down on knees; genuflexion *گھٹنوں کے بل گھڑنے، ہونا، گر کر گڑنے*  
**knell** (nel) *n.* slow sounding of a bell at a Christian funeral *کسی کی موت پر بجنے والی گھنٹی، ماتمی جرس*  
*portent of misfortune* *r.t.* (of bell) ring a knell *ماتمی جرس کا بجننا*  
*proclaim ominously* *معتبت کا اعلان*

**knickerbockers** (nik-ē\*-bok-ē\*z) *n. pl.* loose breeches gathered in below the knees *نیکر بکر*  
*a New Yorker (esp. of Dutch descent) کا* **knickers** *n. pl.* woman's undergarment looking like knickerbockers *نیکر بکر، نیکر*  
**knick-knack** (nik-nak), **nick-nack** (nik-nak) *n.* trifling ornament, trinket *مٹھولی زور*  
*small ornamental piece of furniture* *مٹھولی سجاوٹی سامان*  
*such article of dress* *مٹھولی آرائشی چیز*  
**knife** (nif) *n.* (pl. knives) sharp blade on a handle *چاقو*  
*pocket-knife*, clasp-knife *چاقو، پچھری*  
*jack-knife*, large clasp-knife *table-knife*, dining table knife *چھتری*  
*knife and fork* *چھتری*  
*carving-knife*, one for carving meat *چھتری*  
*get (one's) knife into (someone)*, wish to harm him *کسی کو نقصان پہنچانا*  
*sharp-edged blade in a machine* *v.t.* wound with a knife *چھترے سے زخمی یا گھائل کرنا*  
**knight** (nit) *n.* (old use) mounted and armoured warrior of noble birth in the feudal system of the Middle Ages *نائب*  
*titled person below a baronet in rank in the United Kingdom* (writer and addressed as 'Sir' before the first or full name, as Sir Syed Ahmad or merely Sir Syed but NEVER as Sir Ahmad) *نائب*  
*(in chess) piece usu. with a horse's head* *dub (someone) a knight*, (of ruler) confer the title of Sir on him by touching him lightly with a sword as he kneels and saying to him: "Rise, Sir (So-and-So)" *دوب کسی کو*  
*dub someone a knight or confer that title on him* *نائب بنانا*  
**knighthood** (nit-hūd) *n.* rank of a knight *نائبی*  
**knightly** *adj.* brave and generous like (that of) a knight *بہادر، دلیر، شجاع، دلیرانہ، بہادری، با مروت*  
**knit** (nit) *v.t. & i.* (knitting; knitted or knit) make network material (usu. with wool) *گھٹنا*  
*draw together (brows in frowning)* *گھٹنوں کو ملانا*  
*unite firmly (bones, etc.)* *genuflexion* *genuflexion*  
*knit closely* *knit*, (a) (of garment) *knit closely* *گہری بناوٹ*  
**knitting** *n.* material being knitted *گھٹنا*  
*act of knitting* *گھٹنا*  
**knitting-needles** *n.* (pair of) needles used for knitting *گھٹنا*  
**knives** (nivz) *n.* (pl. of knife, which see) *گھٹنا*



**knob** (nob) *n.* rounded end (of stick, door-handle, etc.) **دروازے وغیرہ کا دستہ، ٹوکھ (یا) مٹھیا**  
rounded swelling (on tree-trunk or other surface) **گڑھ، گانٹھ، گونٹری**  
**knobby** (nob-i) *adj.* full of knobs **گانٹھ دار، ٹوکھوں والا**

**knock** (nok) *v. t. & i.* strike a hard blow **زور سے مارنا، ضرب مچانا**  
(of an internal combustion engine) make a knocking sound **ٹھٹھک ٹھٹھک کرنا، گھڑ گھڑ کرنا**  
**knock down**, (a) bring down (person, or thing) **ہٹکنا، مار کر گرا کرنا**  
(b) bring down (price) **قیمت میں کمی کرنا**  
**knock against**, (a) collide with **ٹکرائنا**  
(b) come across casually **knock the bottom of (something) out**, separate it with a knock, **knock the bottom out of**, (render argument, case, etc.) invalid **کے لیے سختی بنا کر دینا**  
**knock at a door**, do so in order to attract attention **دروازہ دھک دھکھٹھٹھانا**  
**knock about**, treat it roughly **کے سختی کا شکار کرنا**  
**knock about**, lead unsettled life **مارے مارے پھرتا کرنا**  
**knock (someone) out**, (a) (in boxing) send him to the floor with a blow so that he cannot continue **دستے بازی میں اپبچھاڑ دینا یا کسی کو ہٹا کر زمین پر گرا کر دینا**

(b) overwhelm (with surprise, etc.) **تیران کر دینا**  
**knock off** (amount from bill, etc.), deduct **بنا کاٹ**  
**knock off**, **knock off work**, stop working **کام چھوڑ دینا**  
**knock (someone) up**, wake him by knocking at his door **کسی کو جگانے کے لیے اس کا دروازہ زور سے کھٹکھٹانا**  
**knock (something) up**, improvise it or prepare it hurriedly **be knocked up**, be tired out **knock on the head**, (a) stun **بھٹکا ہونا، بھٹکا مارا ہونا**  
(b) defeat (plan, etc.) **بھٹکا کرنا**  
**knock about** *adj.* its short sharp sound **چوٹ، چوٹ، چوٹ کی آواز**  
(of a farce, etc.) rough and noisy **بھٹکا ہونا، بھٹکا کرنا**  
**knocker** *n.* one who knocks **ٹھٹھکانے والا**  
hinged metal for striking against a door to call attention **knock-out** *n.* (دروازے کا کھٹکا یا گونٹری)

blow that knocks out opponent in boxing **مار، پچھاڑ**  
such defeat **بھٹکا ہونا، بھٹکا کرنا**

**knoll** (nol) *n.* small hill **ٹیلہ**

**knot** (not) *n.* point at which a rope, etc., has been tied **گڑھ، گانٹھ**  
something that unites **تعلیق، ربط**  
complicated problem **تعلیق، ربط**  
**tie** (oneself) in (or into) knots, tie (oneself) up in (or into) knots, get badly confused (about something) **بڑی الجھن میں پڑنا**

an ornament knot **خوشنورت گڑھ لگا ہوا دربن** **hard lump in tree** where a branch once grew out **پتھر**  
**group** (of persons) **گروہ، ٹولی**  
**stand** about in knots, stand in haphazard groups **ٹولیاں**  
nautical mile; measure of speed for ships equivalent to 6080 ft. **بنہا کھڑے ہونا، ٹولیاں میں کھڑے ہونا**  
a vessel of 15 knots, one with a speed of 15 nautical miles per hour **پندرہ بحری کس**  
**make a knot in** **v. t. & i.** (-tt-) **tie with knots** **گڑھ دے کر**  
**knotty** *adj.* having knots **گانٹھوں والا**  
complicated and puzzling (problem, etc.) **پیچیدہ**

**know** (noh) *v. t. & i.* (know; knew; known pr. nohn) have information **جاننا** have knowledge (of or about) **جاننا، علم ہونا** be sure (that) **یقین ہونا** recognize **پہچاننا** be acquainted with **واقف ہونا** be familiar with (a subject, etc.) **جاننا** be skilled in (how to do something) **know nothing (of)**, be ignorant (of) **know (one's) own mind**, be certain of (one's) purpose, etc., not to vacillate **know (one's) own business**, know what's what, have practical experience of one's work **آپنی محنت سے واقف ہونا**  
**not that I know of**, not to my knowledge **I know better than that**, I am too well familiar with the facts to be deceived by you **you ought to know better than to do that**, you should have had more sense and should not have done that **knowing** (noh-ing) *adj.* having knowledge **باخبر، با علم، ہوشیار، ذی ہوش** (esp.) cunning (person, looks, etc.) **غبار، چالاک** stylish or smart (hat, etc.) **knowingly** *adv.* consciously **knowledge** (nol-aj) *n.* what one knows (of a subject, event, etc.) **علم** all that is or may be known **علم** its branches **علوم** to the best of (one's) knowledge, to (one's) knowledge, as far as (one) knows **come to (one's) knowledge**, become known to him **have no knowledge of**, not to be known by **knowledgeable** *adj.* well-informed (circles, persons, etc.) **واقف حال، واقف** intelligent **know-how** (noh-hou) *n.* (see Addenda)

**knowledge** *n.* known *pa. p.* (see under known)

**knuckle** (nuk-èl) *n.* bone at finger joint (esp. at the root of fingers) انگلیوں کا پورا پورا جوڑ کی ہڈی  
 apparent knee-joint of animal used as food پرننگے  
 کے آگے جھک جانا، رکی اعانت *v. i.* submit (under) کا پارے  
 کا اظہار کر لینا get down (to or to do something)  
 لگ ہی جانا

**Koran** (ko-rah-n, or kuh-ran) *n.* the final word of God revered as the Muslim Scriptures قرآن

**koranic** *adj.* pertaining to the Koran قرآنی

**kowtow, kotow** (koh-toh) *n.* Chinese ceremony of prostration as a sign of worship or submission

*v. t.* رعایت یا اظہار راجا کرت کے لیے سجدہ کی چینی رسم، سجدہ  
 (kowlow to) prostrate oneself thus تسجدہ کرنا

abase oneself before someone اپنے کو کسی کے آگے  
 ذلیل کرنا، بھگتانا، بڑھ جانا

**kraal** (krah) *n.* South African hut-village  
 ڈھرور ڈنگر کے لیے کرال، آفریقی گاؤں

**Kremelin** (krem-lin) *n.* Russian citadel روسی

قلعہ the citadel at Moscow containing the palace of the former Czars and now housing the Headquarters of the Russian Soviet government کرملین  
 the governmental policy of the U. S. S. R., i.e., Russia روسی پالیسی

**Kuklux Klan** (koo-kluks-klan), **Kuklux** *n.* secret U. S. organization formed in the Southern States after the Civil War of 1861-65 to oppose Northern influence and deprive the Negroes of their newly-achieved rights; it was

revived during World War I to crush Roman Catholic Christians and Jews along with the Negroes and got a further lease of life after World War II leading several riots. Lynching or burning their opponents alive has been their favourite method of dealing with their black opponents. The members of this clan go about on their exploits clad usu. in something like our old-fashioned, long white burqa گولڈنس کلاں  
**kulak** (koo-lak) *n.* (pl. kulaki) well-to-do Russian peasant of the Czarist regime زمیندار، کولاک

**Kuomintang** (kwoh-min-tang) *n.* (abbr. K. M. T.), Nationalist China's government now restricted to the island of Formosa (also called Taiwan) and at loggerheads with the People's Republic of China on the mainland under the Communists; one of the knotty problems of international amity, the K. M. T. is a ramification of the Nationalist People's Party (locally called Kuomintang) formed chiefly by the great modern Chinese leader, Sun Yat-Sen who lived from 1866 to 1925 and two of whose extremely capable daughters are divided in active participation in the governance of the two Chinese States قوم پرست

**kultur** (kool-too-è\*) *n.* (usu. ironical for) type of civilization, culture تہذیب

L

**l, L** (el) (pl. 'l's or ls) twelfth letter of the English alphabet, (it is equivalent to the Urdu letter ل) آئیل

**l** (l) Roman numeral denoting 50 لانی کا قارئین الزامیہ، rectangular joint of pipes پیپاس

**la** (lah) *n.* sixth note of the musical scale سلم کا  
 Note: The various notes are: 1st.. do; 2nd.. re; 3rd.. mi; 4th.. fa; 5th.. sol; 6th.. la; 7th.. si or ti.

**label** (lay-bel) *n.* piece of paper, etc. (stuck or pinned on or tied to something) to show its name, destination, etc. نام یا پتہ کا نشان، آٹا پتہ  
 بتانے والی چھٹی، ایٹل، چٹ، چٹنی short classifying word applied to isms, etc. لیبل *v. t.* (-ll-) mark with a label نام پتہ دکھانا، لیبل لگانا  
 classify isms or persons thus کلسنا، (کا) ایٹل چٹناں کرنا

**labial** (lay-bi-al) *adj.* pertaining to lips برتوں کا، شفوی آوازیں

**laboratory** (lab-o-ra-to-ri) *n.* (abbr. lab), place for scientific experiments تجربہ گاہ، regional research laboratory, laboratory for conducting scientific research in an area علاقائی تحقیقاتی تجربہ گاہ

**laborious** *adj.* (see under labour)

**labour** (lay-bè\*) *n.* hard work محنت  
 wages of labour مزدوری  
 labour of love, work that gives only pleasure to the labourer جو کمش کام، ایسا کام جو کمش  
 lost labour شوق سے کیا جائے اور اس سے روپیہ حاصل نہ ہو  
 workers as a class (as opposed to capital or capitalists) رائیگان محنت  
 the Labour Party, British party representing this class in

the nation's politics لیبر پارٹی مزدور جماعت pangs of childbirth دردِ زہ میں مبتلا ہونا *be in labour* hard labour, penal servitude قید با مشقت Labour leader, leader of labourers or of Labour party مزدور رہنما labour market, demand and supply of labourers مزدوروں کی طلب و ضروری کا بازار Labour Exchange, Employment Exchange for labourers مزدوروں کے لئے تبادلہ مزدوری کا بازار Labour Minister, one looking after the interests of labourers in the country وزارتِ محنت labours of Hercules, the seven almost impossible tasks performed by him ہیرکولس کے انجام دینے والے مشکل کام labour of Hercules. very difficult task محنتِ ہیرکولس کا کام *v.t. & i.* work hard with محنت کرنا، جھان لڑنا *strive* (for or to do something) (کیلئے) محنت کرنا، جدوجہد *move slowly (under difficult conditions)* (تھوڑا سا آہستہ آہستہ) *work out in detail labour the point, stretch it too far* کام کی تفصیل میں جا بجا *laboured (lay-bē'd)* *adj.* (of style, etc.) not easy and natural مشکل (style, etc.) *done with difficulty* آؤد والا *labourer (lay-bē-rē\*)* *n.* heavy manual worker مزدور anyone who works for wages *laborious (la-bo-ri-us)* *adj.* hard-working (person) محنتی work needing great effort محنت طلب (style, etc.) showing signs of great effort آؤد والا، تھوڑا *labyrinth (lab-i-rinth)* *n.* (Labyrinth), maze in which, according to classical mythology, the Minotaur was confined in Crete لیبرنتھ any confused network (of roads, etc.) جھول جھلیاں puzzling state of affairs labyrinthine (lab-e-rinth-in) *adj.* like a labyrinth جھول جھلیاں tangled (affairs) پیچیدہ *lac, lakh (lak)* *n.* (in Pakistan) one hundred thousand (of rupees) لاکھ (of rupees) *(lac)* red resin used as varnish and sealing-material لاکھ *lace (lays)* *n.* patterned network of thread used as an ornamental piping لیس فیٹ، بھال، کلا مٹرن gold lace زونہلی بھال silver lace (also shoe-laces or boot-laces), string for tying shoes, etc. *v.t. & i.* tighten (shoe, etc. up) with laces *lacey (lay-si)* *adj.* lace-like in fineness or intricacy جھال کر جھالیاں باریک یا نفیس جھالیاں *lacerate (las-e-rayt)* *v.t.* tear (the flesh) roughly پھاڑنا wound (feeling, etc.) deeply *laceration (-ray-)* *n.* act of lacerating (flesh or feelings) پھیر پھاڑ، دلا داری

*lachrymose (lak-ri-mohz)* *adj.* tearful آئندہ بات بات پر رو given to weeping اشک آکڑو، رونے والا دینے والا *lack (lak)* *v.t.* not to have نہ رکھنا، سے محروم ہونا *be lacking in (something)*, not to have (enough) for it *be not lacking in (something bad)* *n.* shortage کم، کوئی کم، کوئی نہ ہونا، محنت ہونا *no lack of, plenty of* need ضرورت، *for lack of, owing to the absence of* محنت نہ ہونے کے باعث *lackland* *n. & adj.* (one) having no land محروم اراضی جس کی زمین نہ ہو *lacklustre* *adj.* (of eyes) dull کمزور *lackadaisical* *adj.* languidly superior بڑے آدمیوں کی طرح بیمار affecting delicacy of health or tastes شاد رکھانے کے لیے بیماری *eschewing enthusiasm* یا نا تشدد کی کاپہا نہ کر کے جانے والا جو شمس کا اظہار نہ کرنے والا *lackey, lacquey (lak-i)* *n.* uniformed footman آؤد، باؤڑی، obsequious follower obeying unquestioningly طغلیں، کارلیں *lackey* *v.t.* dance attendance on آنداھاؤتھند خوش آمد میں لگے رہنا *laconic (la-kon-ik)* *adj.* very brief *(person)* fond of brevity باتیں مختصر، مختصر اور پر مغز *lacquer, lacker (lak-ē\*)* *n.* hard varnish لاکھ کا روغن ornamental woodwork finished with this varnish لاکھ کے کام *v.t.* coat (brass, wood, etc.) with lacquer لاکھ کا روغن کرنا *lactic (lak-tik)* *adj.* of milk *lactometer (lak-tom-e-tē\*)* *n.* instrument (looking like a thermometer) for testing milk by measuring its density *شیر پیمائش* *lacuna (la-keu-na)* *n.* gap خلا missing portion (in a manuscript) خلا *mis-* missing link (in a chain of argument) *lacy* *adj.* (see under lace) *lad (sem. lass)* boy لڑکا young fellow *my lads, my men*, form of addressing workmen, sailors, etc. لڑکے *laddie (lad-i)* *n.* (affectionate form of) lad لڑکا، بچہ *ladder (lad-ē\*)* *n.* movable set of steps made of two lengths of bamboo, rope, etc., with cross-pieces serving as steps *vertical flaw in stocking caused by stitch being undone through several rows* *kick the ladder*, abandon friends by whose help one has risen

ality n. (see under lay)

CONFIDENTIAL (U.S. EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D.C.)


soldier with lowest rank above a sepoy **لانسٹ** **lancet** (lahns-et) pointed, two-edged surgical knife **لنچر**

**Lancelot** (lan-se-lot) *n. Brit. leg.* the most famous knight of the Arthurian legend; he bore an illicit love to Queen Guinevere **لانشی لاث**

**land** (land) *n.* solid part of earth's surface **زمین، خشکی، بزم**  
 travel by land and sea **بحر و بزم کا سفر کرنا**  
 soil for cultivation **زمین، زرخیز زمین، آرائشی**  
 work on the land, till the soil **کاشتکاری کرنا، زمین کاشت کرنا**  
 land-worker **کسان، کاشتکار** *country* **دیس**  
 (one's) native land, (one's) motherland **کسی انسان کا وطن** *v. t. & i.*  
 landed property **زمین، آرائشی** *v. t. & i.*  
 go, come or put on land (from a ship, aircraft, etc.) **آترنا یا اتارنا** bring (aircraft) to land or sea surface **جہاز کو آتارنا یا اترانا** (of aircraft) come down to land or sea surface **جہاز (کا) آترنا یا اترنا** bring (someone or oneself in jail, trouble, difficulty, etc.) **آگیا کرنا، پڑنا** come down (on some place) **آگیا کرنا، پڑنا** capture (fish) and bring it to shore **پکڑ کر ساحل پر لانا** piece of land **پکڑ کر ساحل پر لانا** arable (or cultivable or culturable) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land barren land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** fallow land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** unproductive land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** low land (where water stands) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land recovered from water **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landed **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land along a stream **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** adj. owning agricultural land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landed **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** comprising such land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landed **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** property **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **landholder** *n.* owner or tenant of land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **landless** *adj.* (one) who has no land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **landing** *n.* platform at top of a flight of stairs or between two flights of stairs **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** (also landing-place) platform for landing from ship or aircraft **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** act of landing **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landing-ground, place for aircraft on which to land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** make a forced landing, (of aircraft) have to come down owing to engine trouble **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landed **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land-laws *n. pl.* laws relating to landed property **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landlady *n.* woman keeping an inn or boarding-house, or letting rooms to tenants **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land-locked *adj.* (of a country, etc.) with (almost) no outlet to sea **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landlord *n.* one from whom another rents land or building **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** keeper of a hotel, boarding-house, etc. **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** owner of large piece of agricultural land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land revenue, land tax *n.* tax realised on land or land-produce **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landowner *n.*

owner of any type of land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **land force** *n.* army **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landmark *n.* mark of the boundary of a piece of land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** object, etc., easily seen from a distance and helpful to travellers, etc. **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** milestone (in the history of a nation) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landmine (land-mān) *n.* explosive mine laid in or on the ground **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** land-breeze *n.* wind blowing from the land to the sea **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landscape *n.* inland scenery **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** its picture **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landscape painting **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landsman *n.* non-sailor **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landlubber *n.* one not accustomed to sea and ship **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landslide *n.* sliding down of mass of earth, etc., from a bank or hillside **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** overwhelming political defeat (in election) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landward, landwards *adj., adv. & n.* towards the shore **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** facing the land **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** landau (land-aw) *n.* four-wheeled horse-carriage with movable top **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** lane (layn) *n.* narrow country path between hedges **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** alley **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** way made or left between lines of persons **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** ocean **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** course fixed as route for ship **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** language (lang-wij) *n.* medium for expressing thoughts in words **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** form of language used by a nation, etc. **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** (good, bad, strong, etc.) manner of using words **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** jargon (of a profession, circle, etc.) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** (simple, flowery, etc.) style of expression by words **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **lap language, abusive language** **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** any means of expression **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** signs used as language **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** **finger language**, one used by dumb persons **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** living language, one still spoken naturally in any part of the world **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** dead language, one not so spoken **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** languid (lang-wid) *adj.* weak from exhaustion **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** slow-moving **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** languish *v. i.* become languid **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** lose health and strength **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** pine (for) **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** affect sentimental tenderness to appeal for sympathy or love **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** languishing looks **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** languor (lang-ē\*) *n.* weakness **آرائشی، قابل کاشت آرائشی** great



fatigue **تھکن** oppressive stillness **ہڑکا غالم**  
 dreaminess **غشورگی** خواب کی کیفیت  
**lank** *adj.* (of hair) long and straight, not wavy  
**lanky** (of person) lean **پتلا** (of limb) awkwardly tall  
 and lean **بڑا طوطا** (of person or limb) awkwardly tall  
**lantern** (*lant-ē-n*) *n.* glass or metal  
 case protecting a light from wind  
 dark lantern, lantern with shutters to  
 hide light if necessary **لاٹین** struc-  
 ture on the top of a dome to admit  
 light **lantern jaws**, long  
 and thin jaws **لے اور پتے جیسے** a lantern  
  
**lanyard** (*lan-yah\*d*) *n.* (soldier's) cord  
 worn round shoulders to put whistle, etc.,  
 in pocket **بیشی وغیرہ کی رستی** short rope  
 used on ship for fastening, etc. **چھوٹی رستی**  
**Laocoon** (*la-ok-oh-on*) *Cl. myth.* the unfortunate  
 Trojan priest of the sun-god Appollo; together  
 with his two sons he was killed by boa-constric-  
 tors, the scene being commemorated in an ar-  
 tistic statue **لاؤکون**, لاؤکون  
**lap** *v. t. & i.* (-pp-) fold (cloth, etc. round, or  
 in) **میں غرق ہونا** enfold (in luxury, etc.)  
 lay partly (over) **پر (آنا، دہر)** (of a  
 cat, etc.) lick up (milk, etc.) with the tongue  
 splash (of waves) **پھینچ پھینچ کر** gently against  
 hanging part of garment **نہری سے ٹکرانا** sound of lapping  
 (of waves) **اوپر** (of waves) upper  
 part of the thigh of one sitting **گور، آغوش میں** one circuit round a race-track  
 on the last lap of (tour, race, etc.),  
 in the final round or part of **میں** کے آخری پلکے (جستے)  
**lap-dog** *n.* dog small enough to be held in the  
 lap **گود کا کتا** **lapstone** *n.* shoemaker's  
 stone to beat leather on **موٹی کا پتھر**, موٹی کا پتھر  
**lapel** (*la-pel*) *n.* folded part of a coat collar  
**کار کا کٹ**  
**lapidary** (*lap-i-dè-ri*) *adj.* of stones **پتھر کا**  
 engraved on stone **پتھر پر کتبہ** lapidary inscription  
**lapidary** *n.* cutter, polisher or engraver of  
 gems **پتھر کا**  
**lappet** (*lap-et*) *n.* loose part (of garment)  
 small loose part (of flesh) **لپٹ** **lappet**  
 of the ear **گال کی نو**  
**lapse** (*laps*) *n.* slight mistake **زور گزاشت**, زور گزاشت  
 slip of memory **بھول** a falling away  
 (from virtue, etc.) **پاسنگ آوا** (of time)

slipping slowly (into)  
 lower condition **میں آہستہ آہستہ پھسل جانا یا گر جانا**  
 loss (of claim, right, etc.) through failure to  
 renew it or fulfil certain conditions **کو بیٹھنا**, تجدید  
 fall (from good ways or position into bad ways or position)  
 (of claim, right, etc.) be lost **گرنے** (through lack  
 of use, renewal, etc.) **وقت گزرتا رہنا** (of time, etc.)  
 pass (away) **وقت گزرتا رہنا**  
**lapstone** *n.* see under lap  
**lapwing** (*lap-wing*) *n.* small water-fowl (also  
 called *petwit* or *peewit* from its cry) **نمندر گوی**  
**larboard** (*lah\*-bè\*d*) *n.* (now usu. called *port*),  
 left side of a ship looking forward (opp. of  
 starboard) **بہار کا بایاں پہلو**  
**larceny** (*lah\*sè-ni*) *n.* (legal term for) theft **سرقہ چوری**  
 petty larceny, pilfering **چوری چھوٹی** **grand**  
 larceny, big theft **بڑی چوری**  
**lard** (*lah\*d*) *n.* melted fat of pig used as a cook-  
 ing medium **سورگی** **lard** *v. t.* put lard on  
 interlard talk, etc. (with strange  
 terms) **تحریر و تقریر میں (اظہار) وغیرہ کی بھرا کرنا**  
**larder** (*lah\*-dè\**) *n.* room (or cupboard) for  
 storing household food **نعمت خانہ**, رکھا دار خانہ  
**large** (*lah\*j*) *adj.* big (in size, quality, scope,  
 etc.) **at large**, (a) (discuss, etc.) comprehen-  
 sively **بہت تفصیل سے** (b) be not in prison **قید سے**  
 people at large, the world at large, people  
 in general **لوگ** by and large (a) tak-  
 ing everything into consideration **پھر بھی**, **بہر حال**  
 (b) on the whole **مجموعی طور پر**, **فی الجملہ**  
**large-hearted** *adj.* generous **سخی** kindly  
**large-minded** *adj.* liberal, tolerant **زلفیل**  
**largely** *adv.* to a great extent **بڑی حد تک**  
**largeness** *n.* being large **بڑا ہونا**, **کثیر**, **وا فریا**  
**Large** denotes something big in every  
 dimension, great in length or height or importance,  
 tall in height only, big mainly in bulk, ample of suf-  
 ficient proportions, voluminous bulky (books, etc.),  
 and immense something too large to be measured.  
**largesse** (*lah\*-jes*) *n.* (old use) money or gifts  
 scattered on occasion of rejoicing **انعام و اکرام**  
 giving away thus plentifully **بارودہش**  
**lark** (*lah\*k*) (types of) small songbird **چنگا**  
 bit of fun **چنگا** **lark** *v. i.* frolic about in some  
 place **چلنے** **لاروا** (*lah\*-va*) *n.* (pl. larvae) insect in first stage  
 of its life after coming out of the egg **زرا**  
 (from virtue, etc.) **پاسنگ آوا** (of time)



**lately** (layt-li) *adv.* a short while ago اچھی  
**latest** (lay-test) *adj.* the most recent (news, event, fashion, etc.)  
 سے پہلے پہلے *at the latest*, before (تازہ ترین، جدید ترین)  
 by July 15 at the latest, at the latest by (July 15)  
 (پندرہ جولائی) سے پہلے پہلے، زیادہ سے زیادہ (15 جولائی تک)  
**latent** (lat-ent) *adj.* (of qualities, etc.), present but not manifest  
 بالقوہ تو آتی بالقوہ *latent energy* پوشیدہ، چھپا ہوا (disease, etc.)  
 دبا ہوا، خرابیدہ  
**lateral** (late-è-rèl) *adj.* of, at, from or towards the side  
 جنبی، پٹھو کا *lateral* sprung from brother or sister of person in direct line  
 بہن یا بھائی کی اولاد *lateral* shoot, branch شاخ  
**latest** *adj.* (see under late)  
**lath** (lahth) *n.* (pl. laths, pr. lahdhz) *n.* long, thin and narrow strip of wood used in ceilings, lattices, etc.  
 چٹائی، لکڑی کی چٹائی **lathy** (lah-thi) *adj.* tall and thin  
 لمبا اور پتلا  
**lathe** (laydh) *n.* machine for shaping pieces of metal or wood by turning them in it rapidly against sharp edges  
 خراہ  
**lather** (ladh-è\*) *n.* soft mass of white froth from soap and water  
 صابن کا جھاگ *v. t. & i.* form or make lather on  
 جھاگ اٹھنا یا اٹھنا  
**lathi-charge**, (laht-i-chah\*) *n.* Pakistani police posse's attack on a crowd of (usu. political) demonstrators with a long bamboo stick iron-bound at the holding (and in striking, the hitting) end  
 لٹھی چارج *v. t. & i.* to charge thus  
 لٹھی چارج کرنا  
**latitude** (lat-i-tewd) *n.* distance north or south of the equator measured in degrees  
 عرض *high (or low) latitudes*, places a long way from (or near to) the equator  
 خط استوا سے کافی دور (یا کے کافی قریب) علاقے  
 range (of topics, etc.)  
 تعداد *freedom (in something or doing something)*  
 کسی کو کسی معاملے میں کچھ جیسی سے دینا *great latitude in*  
**latitudinarian** (lat-i-tewd-i-nay-ri-an) *n. & adj.* (person) who permits or claims freedom of interpretation in religion  
 (مذہبی مسائل میں) تاویل پسند  
**latitudinarianism** *n.* being latitudinarian  
 تاویل پسندی  
**latrine** (la-treen) *n.* privy which is not a water-closet (esp. in a camp, etc.)  
 (زیادہ افراد والی جگہ قفس کے علاقے) *latrine* باخانہ، منی  
**latter** (lat-è\*) *adj.* more recent  
 زیادہ قریبی *the latter*, the second of two things already mentioned  
 مؤخر الذکر

**latterly** *adv.* recently  
 حال ہی میں **towards** the end of life or some other period  
 زندگی (دیگرہ) کے آخری دنوں میں  
**lattice** (lat-is) *n.* framework of crossed laths or metal strips as a screen  
 چھتری **lattice** gate made of lattice  
 چھتری کی محراب **lattice-window** *n.* window made thus  
 چھتری والا **lattice-window** with small panes set in lead  
 بٹنیوں میں چڑے ہوئے شیشوں والی کھڑکی  
**laud** (lawd) *v. t.* praise and glorify  
 حمد کرنا **laudable** *adj.* praise-worthy  
 تعریف کرنا **laudably** *adv.* in a praiseworthy manner  
 قابل تعریف انداز **laudatory** *adj.* (of speech or writing) containing or expressing praise  
 تعریفی مدحیتہ  
**laudanum** (lawd-a-num) *n.* sedative tincture of opium  
 شراب میں خل کی ہونی آفیم  
**laugh** (lahf) *v. t. & i.* make chuckling sounds of pleasure or amusement  
 ہنسا، اچھلکھلا کر ہنسا، قہقہہ *laugh at*, mock at  
 کی ہنسی اڑانا، بڑھنسا *laugh in (one's) sleeve*, laugh secretly  
 ہنسی ہنسا *laugh in (someone's) face*, thus show great disrespect for (him)  
*laugh on the wrong side of (one's) mouth (or face)*, be sad at the failure of one's plans  
*laugh down*, silence with laughter  
 اٹنا ہنسا کر دوسرے کو بے ہوش کرنا *laugh something away*, dismiss with laughter  
*he laughs best who laughs last*, (said of or by one) who, though not successful yet, hopes to be some day  
 اچھا کوئی دن ہمارے ہنسنے کا بھی تو آئے ہی گا *heartily* *n.* chuckling sound of amusement  
 ہنسی *laugh* raise a laugh, cause amusement  
 برائے *laugh* have (or get) the laugh of, turn tables on  
 کسی کو ہرا کر ہنسی اڑانا **laughing-gas** *n.* anaesthetic used to induce sleep when a tooth is to be pulled out  
 دواؤں کے لئے **laughing-stock** *n.* object of general derision  
 ہنسی اڑانے کی جگہ، اٹھوکر **laughable** *adj.* causing laughter  
 ہنسنے والی **laughter** (lahf-è\*) *n.* act or sound of laughing  
 ہنسی، ہنسی کی آواز، قہقہہ  
**launch** (lawch) *v. t. & i.* set a newly built ship afloat  
 جہاز کو نئی مرتبہ پانی میں اٹارنا *start* (business, attack, etc.)  
 کسی کام پر روانہ کرنا *go forth*, on an enterprise, etc.)  
 جہاز پانی میں اٹارنا *launching a ship*  
 مکانیکی طور پر چلنے والی *launching a ship*  
 گھاٹ کے پار اٹارنے والی بحری کشتی  
**launder** (lawnd-è\*) *v. t. & i.* wash and press (clothes)  
**laundress** (lawnd-è-res)

**laundry** (lawnd-ri) *n.* clothes-washing business دھونی کا کام  
 place for washing clothes دھونی کی دکان  
 batch of clothes sent to be laundered دھونی گھاٹ  
 batch of clothes received back from laundry دھونے والے کپڑے، دھلائی  
**laureate** (law-re-ayt) *n.* crowned with laurel شہر فز، لارل کی تینوں سے سرفراز رکھا ہوا  
**Poet Laureate** *n.* (also laureate), poet specially appointed by the (British) sovereign as writer of Court odes درباری شاعر  
**laureateship** *n.* being a poet ملک الشعراء  
**laurel** (law-rel) *n.* bay-tree; an evergreen shrub wreath of whose leaves is an emblem of poetic merit or victory لارل (pl.) honour of victory (in poetry or war) فتح و نصرت کا کامیابی (یا برکت) حاصل کرنا win (or reap) laurels, beware of losing pre-eminence اپنی برتری قائم رکھنے کی مسلسل سعی کرتے رہنا  
 on (one's) laurels, cease to make further efforts for improvement مزید سعی کی کوشش ترک کر دینا  
**lava** (lah-vah) *n.* hot molten metals, etc., thrown out by a volcano آتش فشاں پہاڑ کا پگھلا ہوا مادہ، پچھلا لاوا، لاوا  
 this material when it has cooled down and hardened مہجدا لاوا، سخت لاوا، لاوا  
**lave** (layv) *v. t.* wash, bathe دھونا (of sea, stream, etc.) wash against or flow along (سمندر، دریا وغیرہ کا) ساتھ بہنا یا لگنا  
**lavatory** (lav-a-to-ri) *n.* room for washing hands and face in محل غسل خانہ دھونے کا کمرہ، وغیرہ  
 (nice name for) water-closet خانہ طہارت  
 (similar name for) urinal پیشاب نشانہ  
**lavatory** *n.* (see under lave)  
**lavender** (lev-end-ē\*) *n.* a plant with fragrant flowers of a pale purple colour نیونڈر  
 its flower نیونڈر کا پھول  
 its colour نیونڈر کا رنگ  
 lavender-water *n.* perfume prepared with lavender, ambergris and alcohol عطر نیونڈر، نیونڈر  
**lavish** (lav-ish) *v. t.* give generously (money, care, etc., on someone) دل کھول کر کسی پر خرچ کرنا  
 squander *adj.* giving آزادانہ خرچ کرنا  
 liberally *adv.* producing much abundantly دل کھول کر فراخ دل سے  
 lavishly *adv.* liberally دل کھول کر فراخ دل سے  
 waste-fully *adv.* آزادانہ خرچ کرنا  
**law** *n.* piece of legislation قانون the law; the whole body of laws in a country قوانین، قوانین

the Islamic law اسلامی شریعت، شریعت the law of the land ملک کا قانون against the law قانون کی خلاف ورزی  
 legal study or legal profession قانون کا طالب علم  
 take the law into one's own hand, redress wrongs by force قانون کو اپنی مرضی کے مطابق کرنا  
 give the law to, impose (one's) will upon کسی کو اپنی مرضی کے مطابق کرنا  
 be a law unto (oneself), disregard conventions غرض و دستور  
 lay down the law, (a) legislate قانون بنانا  
 (b) talk in an authoritative manner ضرورت میں سب کچھ جائز ہے  
 necessity knows no law, everything is fair in need  
 accepted rules (of a game) قواعد (کے) (in science) correct statement of what happens in certain circumstances قانون کی قوانین  
 law of gravitation قانون ثقل  
 law-abiding *adj.* (of person, citizen, etc.) obeying the law قانون کی پابندی کرنے والا  
**law-court** *n.* court of law عدالت  
**lawful** *adj.* according to the law قانون کی نظر میں  
**lawless** *adj.* (of act) against the law غیر قانونی  
 (of person) violating the law قانون شکن  
**lawlessness** *n.* being lawless قانون شکنی  
**lawsuit** *n.* claim made in law court تہمت  
**lawyer** *n.* member of the legal profession who pleads or briefs the cases of clients وکیل  
**lawn** *n.* plot of grass kept closely mowed سبزہ زار، سبزہ زار، لان  
**lawn-tennis** (or simply tennis), well-known outdoor game played with soft balls and stringed rackets ٹینس  
**tennis lawn**, tennis court ٹینس کورٹ  
 a kind of fine linen fabric ٹینس کی ایک قسم  
**lawn-mower** *n.* machine for cutting grass on lawns سبزہ زار سے گھاس کا مینے والی آلہ  
**lax** (laks) *adj.* negligent ڈھیل، ڈھیل  
**laxity** (lak-si-ti) *n.* loose (morals) بڑا، بڑا  
**laxative** (lak-sa-tiv) *adj.* tending to loosen the bowels ملین  
 such drug ملین  
**lay** *v. t. & i.* (lay, laid, laid) put on a surface (brick, floor, foundation, rails, cable, carpet, etc.) رکھنا، لگانا  
 produce (an egg or eggs) دینا  
 cause (person) to lie (person) to lie (person) to lie  
 flatten (dust, etc., to be down) پٹھانا، پٹھانا  
 set (the table) (crops by rains, etc.) رکھنا، لگانا  
 with meals, etc. (dinner, etc.) on the table  
 make ready (ambush, snare, trap, etc.) تیار کرنا







**lecture** (*lek-chē\**) *n.* talk (to an audience) **تقریر** *talk (to a class on a subject) for the purpose of imparting knowledge* **تقریر، سبق، خطبہ، خطاب**  
lengthy admonition by a wife **بیوی کی طعن طعن**  
*v. t. & i.* talk to audience **تقریر کرنا، لکچر کرنا**  
give such talk (to a class on a subject) **دستادگی**  
**wife's** **تقریر، لکچر، (کسی جماعت کو کسی مضمون کا سبق)**  
**lecturer** *n.* one who talks to an audience **تقریر، لکچر** **junior teacher in a college** **لکچر، استاد**  
**lectureship** (*lek-chē\*-ship*) *n.* post of lecturer (at a college or university) **لکچرادی، (کالج وغیرہ) میں مدرسہ**  
**led** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **lead**, which see)  
**ledge** (*lej*) *n.* narrow shelf protruding from a wall or other upright surface **گلز** **stone slab coming out of a cliff** **پتھر سے اُبھرا ہوا**  
**ledger** (*lej-ē\**) *n.* book of a firm's accounts **کھاتہ**  
**lee** *n.* place sheltering against wind **ہوا سے اُڑا**  
such shelter **ہوا سے پناہ** *adj.* (side of a ship, etc.) away from the wind **لکچر، ہوا سے پرے رخ کا**  
**lee-shore**, shore towards which the wind is blowing  
**leeway** *n.* sideways drift (of a ship) in the direction towards which the wind is blowing **ہوا کی دُور سے جہاز کا پہنچنے کی طرف**  
**make up leeway**, make up for lost time **گئے وقت کی گمراہی کرنا**  
**leech** (*leech*) *n.* small blood-sucking worm **جربک**  
**stick like a leech**, be difficult to get rid of **جربک کی طرح چپٹ جانا**  
**leer** *n.* sly look **ظہر نظر سے دیکھنا، چور نظر** **a look with evil desire** *v. i.* look (at something or someone) **ظہر نظر سے دیکھنا** **look (at someone) with an evil desire** **ظہر نظر سے دیکھنا**  
**lees** *n. pl.* dregs **چمکت، ڈوڑ**  
**left** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **leave**, which see) *adj.* (opp. of **right**) **بایاں** **radical**; (opp. of conservative) **بایاں** **(the left)**, opposite camp **بایاں ہاتھ**  
**left hand** *n.* opposite of right hand **بایاں ہاتھ**  
**left-handed** (*left-hand-ed*) *adj.* using the left hand more dextrously than the right **دوہتی**  
**double-edged** (compliment, etc.) **کھتا**  
**clumsy** **left-handed policy**, duplicity, **دوہتی**  
**Leftist** *n.* (see **Addenda**)

**leg** *n.* ① limb used in walking **پاں** ② some part of animal's body as food **دُشت ران**  
③ part of a garment covering the leg **پا پیچہ** ④ support of (chair, table, machine, etc.) **پایہ** ⑤ (in cricket) part of field to right rear of batsman **long leg**, **short leg**, **square leg**, **fielders variously posted** **a leg showing** **toes (T)**, **arch (Ar)**, **heel (He)**, **ankle (An)**, **shin (S)**, **calf (C)**, **knee (K)** and **hip (H)**  
⑥ hop or stage of long distance flight **فٹنیل پرواز کا مرحلہ**  
**give (someone) a leg up**, help in time of need **اُڑے وقت میں کام آنا** **pull (someone's) leg**, try jokingly to make him believe something untrue **کسی کو بھڑائی بات کا یقین دلانے کی کوشش کرنا، بھانا، غیروث بنانا**  
**not have a leg to stand on**, lack support for one's opinion, etc. **مشغول دلائل نہ ہونا، دعویٰ کا کوئی ثبوت نہ ہونا**  
**on its last legs**, (a) almost at an end **تعمیر ہی ہونے والا** (b) almost useless **تعمیر یا ناکارہ، بیکار سا**  
**leggings** (*leggingz*) *n. pl.* strong leather coverings for the lower part of the legs (for players in certain games) **جس کی** **legless** *adj.* without legs **جس کی**  
**leggy** (*leg-i*) *adj.* lanky-legged **لنگی**  
**leg-pulling** *n.* playing a hoax **leg before wicket**, (abb. *l.b.w.*), disqualifying position for batsman when he places his leg before the wicket so that the ball is prevented from hitting the wicket only because of the leg **ایک بیٹور وکٹ، ایل۔ بی۔ ڈبل**  
**legacy** (*leg-a-si*) *n.* ① property, etc., left in a person's will **ترکہ، وراثت، میراث** ② whatever has been left to people (of ancestors or past events) **کا شجر**  
**legatee** (*leg-a-tee*) *n.* one who gets a legacy **جس کے حق میں وصیت کی جائے، ترکہ پانے والا، موصیٰ**  
**legacy-hunter** *n.* one who clings obsequiously to another in the hope of becoming his legatee **ترکہ میل کرنے کے لیے خوشامد کرنے والا**  
**legal** (*lee-gēl*) *adj.* ① pertaining to the law **قانونی** ② according to the law **قانونی کے مطابق**  
**legal tender**, form of currency which cannot be rejected when offered in payment for something (in a country) **The paper rupee is a legal tender in this country** **ایک نوپس کا نوٹ اس ملک میں**  
**legally** (*leg-a-li*) *adv.* from the standpoint of law **قانونی طور پر، قانونی حیثیت سے، قانونی نقطہ نگاہ سے**  
**legally speaking**, **قانونی نقطہ نگاہ سے کہنا پڑتا ہے کہ**



**legality** (le-gal-i-ti) *n.* being lawful قانون کے  
**legalize** *v. t.* make lawful قانونی ضرورت دینا،  
**legalization** *n.* making (of something) قانونی ضرورت دینا،  
 lawful, bringing (of it) in conformity with law قانون کے مطابق بنانا، قانونی ضرورت دینا  
**legate** (leg-it) *n.* Pope's ambassador to a country پاپائے روم کا سفیر  
**legatee** *n.* (see under **legacy**)  
**legation** *n.* diplomatic mission (in a foreign country) below the rank of an embassy چھوٹے درجے کی سفارت خانہ  
**legend** (lej-end) *n.* fanciful traditional story افسانہ  
*literature containing the like of it* روایتی ادب  
*in legend, in such literature* the legends of King Arthur and his knights افسانوں کے چکر  
*cycle of legends, legendary cycle* ایک سلسلے کی داستانیں  
*lie; made-up tale* ٹھٹھکی بات، من مٹھتی بات  
**legendary** (lej-end-a-ri) *adj.* fabulous famous in legends روایتی، من مٹھتی  
**legerdemain** (lej-è\*de-mayn) *n.* juggling deceitful argument دھوکا دینا، دھوکا  
**leggings** *n. pl.* (see under **leg**)  
**leghorn** (le-go\*n) *n.* a good breed of fowl ایک اچھی قسم کی مرغ  
**legible** (lej-i-hèl) *adj.* (of handwriting, etc.) easily read صاف جو آسانی سے پڑھا جاسکے  
**legibility** (lej-i-bil-i-ti) *n.* being legible صاف لکھاؤ، آسانی سے پڑھی جاسکے  
**legion** (lee-jèn) *n.* (in Roman Army) division of three to six thousand soldiers (رومانی) تین ہزار سے  
 very great number of soldiers  
**legislate** (lej-is-layt) *v. i.* make laws قانون بنانا،  
**legislation** (-lay-) *n.* making laws قانون سازی،  
**legislative** (lej-is-lay-tiv) *adj.* law-making legislative assembly, body (elected directly or indirectly, or just appointed) to make laws for the country  
**legislator** (lej-is-lay-tè\*) *n.* member of a parliament, etc.  
**legislature** (lej-is-lay-chè\*) *n.* law-making body  
**legitimate** (le-jit-i-mayt) *adj.* proper and lawful (dignitary, etc.); not a usurper

justifiable (excuse, purpose, etc.) جائز، ٹھیک  
 (of child, person, etc.) born under wedlock; not illegitimate جائز (اولاد، خوالا، خوالا)  
**legitimacy** (le-jit-i-may-si) *n.* being legitimate قانونی استحقاق،  
**legitimize** (le-jit-i-miz) *v. t.* make legitimate by decree, etc. کو قانون بنا کر جائز قرار دینا  
**legitimization** (-zay-), **legitimation** (-may-) *n.* act of legitimizing  
**leisure** (lezh-è\*) *n.* spare time at leisure, not occupied  
**leisured** (-è\*d) *adj.* having plenty of leisure  
**leisured classes**, rich people who have or can afford much leisure  
**leisurely** (-li) *adj.* slow and easy-going  
**employing leisure** *adv.* in a slow and easy-going manner  
**lemon** (lem-un) *n.* yellow citrous fruit used for drinks, etc.  
**lemonade** (lem-o-nayd) *n.* acrated drink made from lemons  
**lemon squash** *n.* drink of lemon juice and soda-water  
**lemon-squeezer** *n.* instrument for pressing juice out of lemon  
**lend** *v. t.* (lend, lent, lent) allow something to be taken or used on the condition of its (safe) return  
**lend money on interest** (someone) ear (or an ear, or one's ear), listen to (him)  
**lend (oneself) to**, support  
**lend (someone) a hand**, help him  
**lend probability to**, make it appear probable  
**lend dignity to**, make it dignified  
**length** (length) *n.* distance (of space or time)  
 distance (of something) from end to end  
 at length, (a) at last  
 in detail  
 for a long time  
 at full length, with the body stretched out  
 keep (someone) at arm's length, avoid being friendly  
 go to any length (or all lengths) (for or to do something), do anything in power (to achieve the object)  
 piece of cloth, etc., long enough for

(a particular type of garment) *a suit length* of gaberdine *lengthen* (leng-  
thēn) v. t. & i. make or become longer *lengthwise, lengthways* adv.  
in the direction of the length *lengthy* (leng-thi) adj. too long (talk. writing,  
etc.)

*lenient* (lee-ni-ent) adj. mild; not severe  
(punishment, attitude, etc.) *leniently* adv.  
gentle (towards someone) *leniency* (lee-ni-en-si) n. being lenient

*lens* n. (pl. *lenses* pr. *lèn-ziz*) curved glass for use  
in spectacles, etc. *convex lens*, *lens*  
with side(s) projecting *concave lens*, one curved inward



*lent* v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of *lend*, which see) n. (*Lent*), (in Christianity) forty-day period ending before Easter Sunday

*lentil* n. a kind of bean *lentils* its plant *lentil* adj. made of lentils

*leonine* (lee-o-nin) adj. of or like a lion

*leopard* (lep-a\*d) n. (also called **panther**), tiger-like animal with dark spots on brown coat *leopardess* (lep-) n. fem. female leopard



*leper* (lep-ē\*) n. person suffering from leprosy *leprosy* (lep-ro-si) n. dreadful skin disease slowly eating into the body

*leprous* (lep-rus) adj. having leprosy *leprosy* of or like leprosy

*less* (les) adj. not so much (or so many) *less* adv. in a lower degree

*less* prep. minus *less* Rs. 500 p.m. *less* Rs. 20 *income-tax* *lessen* v. t. & i. become or make less

*lesser* adj. not so great as the other *lesser evil*

*less* (les) suf. (for making adjectives which denote) without; that does not

*lese majeste* (layz-ma-zhes-tay), *lese majesty* (leez-ma-jes-ti) n. insult to a monarch

*lessee* (lee-see) n. (see under *lease*)

*lessen* v. *lesser* adj. (see under *less*)

*lesson* n. that which is learnt or taught *school lesson* *lesson* period devoted to a particular lesson *lesson* warning from (one's own or another's) experience *Let this be a lesson to you* reading from the Bible in church service *Let this be a lesson to you* reading from the Bible in church service

*lessor* n. (see under *lease*)

*lest* conj. for fear that (something should happen, etc.) *lest* so that it may not (happen, etc.)

*let* v. t. & i. allow (someone or something) to (do, etc., something) *let him study*, (etc.) *let us go* (etc.) *let us pray* *let* it is suggested that *let* (house, etc.) on rent *let* be hired or leased (at a rent) *let* (for assumptions), *let us assume* *let* (usu. in the phrase: *without let or hindrance*) *let alone* (someone or something) alone, not to interfere with it *let alone* (something, or doing something), not to speak of it *let* (something) down, (a) send it below (b) make (dress, etc.) longer by unstitching hem *let* (someone) down, not help (him) in (his) need *let* (oneself or someone) into (or in for) trouble, involve in (trouble) *let* (someone or something) in, permit (him or it) to enter *let* (someone) into a secret, share it with (him) *let off* (gun, fireworks, etc.) *let* (someone) off, (a) not to punish (him) (b) allow (him) to go (with fine or other minor punishment) *let out* (a garment), widen or loosen it by undoing stitches *let* (or let out) (house, etc., to someone for or at a rent) *let* (a secret), out, reveal (it) *let* (someone), alone, not to disturb (him) *let* (something) out, (a) allow to escape (b) reveal (c) open the door for (it) to go out *let the cat out of the bag*, reveal

the whole plot, etc. سارا بھانڈا بھجڑ دینا، بھانڈا پھرنے میں پھوڑ دینا  
 let (something) loose, unchain (it) کھول دینا، کسی چیز کو  
 مرقع ہٹانا let slip (an opportunity, etc.) کھول دینا  
 let blood, allow it to escape سے خون نکلنا دینا، نیکالنا  
 let fly, let drive at, send missile or deliver blow کھول دینا  
 let fly at, (something) fall, (oneself) do, abandon restraint  
 let everyone do his duty let (something) he, not to care for or meddle with it  
 let a sigh let a groan let (someone) know let (someone) try to (do it)  
 let him do his worst اسے اپنی سی کر لینے دو، وہ ہم سے جو برائی کرنا کرے وہ کرے دو۔  
 چاہتا ہے اسے کرنے دو۔

**let** *suf.* (forming diminutives) (as : hook, کتاب (کتابچہ) booklet)

**lethal** (le-thäl) *adj.* (weapons, etc.) designed to cause death  
 لیتھل لیتھل chamber, one designed for killing animals painlessly  
 سے آزار قتل

**Lethe** (le-thee) *Cl. myth.* one of the rivers of Hades (or hell) which caused forgetfulness to all who drank of it  
**lethean** (le-thee-än) *adj.* of Lethe لیتھی causing forgetfulness  
 فراموشی طاری کرنے والا

**lethargy** (leth-a\*-ji) *v.* lack of energy  
 لیتھیسی نہ ہونا want of interest کاپلی، بے ہمتی، کم ہمتی

**lethargic** (le-thah\*-jik) *adj.* lacking energy or interest  
 لیتھیسی، بے ہمتی، کم ہمتی، لیتھیسی نہ رکھنے والا

**letter** (let-ē\*) *n.* epistle; written message  
 لیتھر letter of advice, business letter notifying despatch of goods  
 مال بھیجنے کی پھٹی

**letter paper**, special paper for writing letters  
**letter-pad**, pad of letter-paper کاغذ خط

**letter-head**, (a) name of person or firm writing the letter printed on it  
 لیتھر-ہیڈ (b) خط پر اپنا پتہ لکھنا، لیتھر-پپر

**letter-writing**, practice in the writing of letters  
 لیتھر-رائٹنگ، (a) person writing letters (usu. for others)  
 لیتھر-رائٹر، (b) guide to letter-writing

**letter-box**, box (at one's place) in which the postman puts in the letters brought by him (as against a pill-box or pillar-box which is placed in street corners, etc., for posting letters)  
 لیتھر-بکس، نامہ خانہ

written symbol of a particular sound  
 لیتھر-پریس، لیتھر-پریس، لیتھر-پریس، لیتھر-پریس، لیتھر-پریس

contents of an illustrated book other than

the illustrations the literal meaning (of) the letter and spirit (of), the formal meaning and the true purpose (of)

keep the letter of (agreement, law, etc.) act on its wording but ignore its spirit

in letter and spirit (pl.) (letters), learning

authorship as a profession علم، لکھنا

a man of letters (something) with letters lettering n.

letters (of an inscription, etc.) so marked thus with letters

learned (person) unlettered, illiterate عالم

letters patent, letters of administration, official document granting certain rights

lettuce (let-is) *n.* plant used in salads

**Levant** (le-vant) *n.* (the) East-Mediterranean region  
 لیتوانی، decamp without clearing one's debts

levy (lev-ē, or le-vee) *n.* assembly received by ruler or other great personage

embankment against river floods (U.S.)  
 ریل کا پھانک

level (lev-el) *n.* flat and even surface  
 level, instrument with air bubble enclosed in alcohol to test whether level of a place is even

height of such surface sea-level, level of the sea surface  
 on a level with, as high as

adj. a horizontal surface  
 level crossing, place where a railway crosses a road on the same level

have a level head, (be) level-headed, (be) not carried away by enthusiasm but to judge well

do (one's) level best (to do something), do all that one can do (to do it)

make level aim (gun, blow, charge accusation, etc., at or against)

level (something) up (or down), raise (or lower it) to a certain level

level (a building) to the ground, pull it down

leveller (lev-ē-lē\*) *n.* person or thing that

levels (lev-ə-l) *n.* levels of a building or the leveller  
برسے چھوٹے سب کو ایک جیسا کرنے والا

lever (lee-vc\*) *n.* bar, etc., turned on a pivot  
(called fulcrum) so that the power applied at  
one point is brought to bear on a resisting force  
(called weight) at another point to break that  
resistance لیور handle of a machine to  
start or stop it

v.t. move (something up, along or into position)  
with a lever لیور سے حرکت کرنا leverage (lee-vc-rij)  
*n.* facility gained by the use of a lever

لیور کے استعمال سے حاصل ہونے والی طاقت  
action of a lever  
number of levers working together

لیور کا مجموعہ  
leviathan (le-vi-ē-thēn) *n.* a sea monster referred to in the Bible  
بھری عظیم الشان چیز anything of  
very great size and power

levity (lev-i-ti) *n.* frivolity, lack of seriousness  
پچھلچھرائی، مزاح میں توہین

levy (lev-i) v.t. impose (tax, ransom, etc.)  
بجڑا وصول کرنا realize it by force  
conscript (فوج میں) بجڑی بھرتی کرنا  
or against an enemy) by levying men, ammunition,  
etc., forcefully فوج ذبردستی تیار کر کے (مسی پر) چڑھائی  
n. act of levying بجڑی

ٹیکس (وغیرہ) لگانا، بجڑی  
amount of money or number of troops  
levied بجڑی طور پر وصول کی ہوئی رقم، بجڑی طور پر بھرتی کی فوج

levied بجڑی طور پر وصول کی ہوئی رقم، بجڑی طور پر بھرتی کی فوج  
capital levy, seizure of part of private  
wealth of all persons in a group or country by  
its government حکومت کا عوام کی کچھ دولت ذبردستی لینا

lewd adj. lascivious عیاشی، آواش  
شہوت پرست

lexicon (lek-si-kon) *n.* dictionary (esp. of a classical language)  
lexicography (lek-si-kog-ra-fi) *n.* compiling of dictionaries  
لغت نویسی

lexicographer (-kog-) *n.* compiler of a dictionary  
لغت نویس

ley (lay) *n.* land under temporary grass  
لیبل (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

لیبل (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
لیبل (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)  
liable (li-a-bēl) *adj.* be legally responsible  
(for one's or someone's debts, etc.)

(b) (esp.) army officer maintaining liaison  
between the allied armies. illicit  
amour

liaison (li-ay-zən) *n.* (see under lie)  
libation (li-bay-shən) *n.* offering of wine to  
a god, pouring it out for this  
purpose

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation  
libel (li-bel) *n.* printed defamation

which guests, etc., are at liberty to act as they like آزادی خانہ

**libidinous** *adj.* (see under **libido**)

**libido** (li-b.-do) *n.* sexual urge جنسی خواہش

urge to live, which, according to modern psychology, prompts all human action جینے کی تمنا

**libidinous** (\*bid-) *adj.* lustful شہوانی

**library** (lib-ra-ri) *n.* collection of books کتاب خانہ

building or room in which it is housed کتاب خانہ

**librarian** (lib-ray-ri-an) *n.* one in charge of a library ناظم کتاب خانہ

**libretto** (lib-ret-oh) *n.* (pl. **libretti** pr. tee) (see **Addenda**)

**lice** (lis) *n.* (pl. of louse, which see)

**licence** (li-sens) *n.* permission (from Authority to someone for or to do something) تمناکاری اجازت

by licence اجازت کے ساتھ disregard of laws, etc. بے مبالغہ

**poetic licence**, any artist's transgression of the established rules of his art فنکارانہ تصرفات

(usu.) to get over some difficulty in it بے مبالغہ

abuse of freedom آزادی کا بے مبالغہ

**immorality** عیاشی، آوارگی **licence** (li-sens) *v.t.*

give (someone) a licence (for or to do something) دینا

**licensed premises**, places licensed for the sale of alcoholic drinks دھڑ مقام

**licensee** (-see) *n.* holder of a licence لائسنس دار

**licentiate** (-sensh-i-ayt) *n.* diploma سند

**licentious** (-sensh-us) *adj.* lewd آوارہ، عیاش

**license** *v.t.*, **licentiate** *n.*, **licentious** *adj.* (see under **licence**)

**lichen** (li-ken) *n.* kind of moss growing like a crust on stones, etc. لائکن

**lick** (lik) *v.t. & i.* stroke with the tongue چمکانا، پر زبان پھیرنا

(colloq.) beat مارنا (slang) speed تیز چمکانا (one's lips) چمکانا

clean چمکانا (a plate, etc.) lick (recruits, something) into shape, train (them) or mould (it) تیار کرنا، شکل

lick (something), (of flames or waves) play lightly over (it) چھوٹا لکڑی

lick the dust, be vanquished لکڑی (someone's) shoes (or boots), be servilely obsequious to him لکڑی (slang) speed تیز رفتاری

licking (lik-ing) *n.* (colloq.) beating or defeat لکڑی

**licorice** *n.* (same as **liquorice**, which see)

**lid** (lid) *n.* movable cover (of a box, kettle, etc.) پرکھا

**lido** (lee-doh) *n.* open air swimming pool for the public کھلا تالاب

**lie** (li) *v.i.* (lie, lied, lied; lying) tell a deliberate untruth بھڑ بھڑانا

give (someone) the lie, (a) accuse (him) of lying بھڑ بھڑانا

(b) contradict (him) deliberate falsehood کی بات کو بھڑانا

a white lie *n.* a harmless, polite lie بھڑ بھڑانا

**liar** (li-ē\*) *n.* one who lies بھڑ بھڑانا

A lie is a serious falsehood. whereas an untruth is a mild one: a fib is child's falsehood; a calumny, malicious falsehood; an aspersion, mud-slinging on someone; an innuendo, veiled hint; a slander, malicious tale; and a libel, in writing. Again, one tells lies when one says false things; slanders someone by malicious tales; libels someone by publishing unjust and hateful statements; and defames another by spreading ill rumours.

**lie** (li) *v.i.* (lie; lay; lain or Bib. lien pr. li-en; lying) be or put oneself in a level position لیٹنا

lie in bed لیٹنا

lie with (someone) (in the same bed) سے ہم بستری کرنا

lie flat (on something) پر پڑا ہوا

lie in prison for a long time لیٹنا

lie at anchor لیٹنا

lie idle in the bank, with which no business is done لیٹنا

lie in ruins, be devastated or dilapidated لیٹنا

lie down, depend, concern لیٹنا

lie with you (to) لیٹنا

lie down under (insult, etc.), take (insult, etc.) لیٹنا

lie in, (a) stay in bed after one's usual time لیٹنا

lie by, be out of use لیٹنا

lie in state, (of coffined body) لیٹنا

lie open to public view لیٹنا

lie of the land, the state of affairs لیٹنا

**liege** (leej) *n.* feudal lord, etc. آقا

**liege** *adj.* (lord or vassal) bound





smear tree with birdlime لاسا لکھا catch (birds)  
 thus لاسا لکھا کر پکڑنا  
 thus لاسا لکھا (person) ensnare (person)  
 لکھا limelight n. intense white light got  
 by heating lime in oxygen-hydrogen flame جڑی  
 fame, publicity مشہوریت be in the lime-  
 light بہت مشہور ہونا کا ہر ایک زبان پر نام ہونا  
 limestone n. stone from which lime is extracted by burning  
 lime-kiln n. kiln for burning lime-  
 stone پونے کے بجھتی  
 bird-lime n. a sticky gum  
 with which trees are smeared to ensnare birds  
 لاسا lime-juicer n. (U. S. slang) British  
 sailor انگریز ملاج British ship (so named from  
 compulsory use of lime-juice on board) انگریزی  
 جہاز

**limerick** (lim-è-rik) n. five-lined nonsense poem  
 بے لکھا مضمون، افسانہ مختص

**limit** (lim-it) n. boundary حد the  
 maximum of what is possible, credible حد  
 there is a limit to (everything, patience, etc.) کی حد  
 that's the limit, (colloq.) that is the last  
 straw set limits to (expenditure, etc.),  
 restrict (it) لکھا، کم کرنا v. i. be the limit of  
 لکھا کر ایک لے آنا، کم کرنا restrict (to)  
 لکھا کا دینا

**limited** (lim-i-ted) adj. small (quantity)  
 limited company, limited liability company,  
 joint-stock company the liability of whose mem-  
 bers in respect of its debts is limited to the  
 extent of their share in it محدود و ذمہ داری کی شرکت  
**limitless** adj. unlimited غیر محدود  
**limitation** (-lay-) n. limiting قید بندی condition  
 that limits know (one's) disabilities  
 limitations, be conscious of (one's) disabilities  
 آتی کوتاہیوں کا احساس ہونا

**limb** (lim) v. i. draw or paint in water-colours  
 limner (lim-nè\*) n. نقاش  
 (esp.) portrait-painter نقاش

**limp** v. i. walk lamely as when one leg, etc., is  
 hurt لنگھنا n. a lame walk لنگھنا  
 adj. lame لنگھی جال، لنگ  
 limpingly adv. in a limping way لنگھتے ہوئے، لنگھتے ہوئے  
**limpid** (limp-id) adj. clear and transparent  
 صاف شفاف (liquid, atmosphere, eyes, style, etc.)  
**limpidity** (-pid-) n. being  
 limpid صاف شفاف ہونا، افسوس کی بارش

**linchpin** (linch-pin) n. pin passed through the  
 end of an axle to keep the wheel in position  
 دھڑے کی کیل

**line** (lin) n. long, narrow mark made on a  
 surface with the point of a pencil, etc. خط  
 straight line خط مستقیم curved line خط خمی

undulating line لہریاں piece of fine  
 cord or wire ڈوری تار وغیرہ fishing line  
 شکاری لکھا کا تار telephone line ڈوری  
 (also line drawing), picture made by drawing lines  
 a picture in line line and colour, the two ele-  
 ments of painting خط اور رنگ  
 line block, a print-  
 ing block made of lines and not of dots (calls  
 half tone block) لائنوں کا  
 row (of) stand in a line صف باندھ کر کھڑے ہونا،  
 قطار میں کھڑے ہونا  
 in line with, in agreement with  
 main line ریل کی پٹری، لائن  
 rail track cross the line by the bridge ریل کی  
 پٹری پر سے ہو کر ریل کی پٹری کے پڑی طرف  
 the line by the bridge organized system of trans-  
 port ریل کی پٹری an air line  
 steamship line (pl.) (lines on, in, or  
 to some subject) poem (on it) نظم  
 row of words on a page of writing or print  
 خط read between the lines, find more meaning than the  
 words express بات کی تہہ کو پہنچنا،  
 پہچاننا، غور سے کو یا لیتا  
 short letter drop (or send) (someone) a line  
 (or a few lines) to say series of trenches, etc.  
 trenchوں کا سلسلہ the front line  
 behind the lines, act on the policy laid down by one's political party  
 اپنی policy  
 on the lines laid down by, manner, method  
 کے طریقے کے طریقے  
 on sound lines, on the wrong lines  
 take a bold line (with) take (one's)  
 own line with, deal independently with  
 اپنے رائے، deal independently with  
 on economical lines, مجرات متوازن قدم  
 take the line of least resistance, (a)  
 adopt the easiest way  
 15 profession  
 (etc.) line  
 be in the publishing (etc.) line  
 (one's) line, not much in (one's) line,  
 something about which one does not know  
 much (also clothes-line), line for hanging washed clothes on  
 for drying class of goods  
 the line cross the line  
 (the) equator hard lines, bad luck  
 come (or bring) into line, come or bring into conformity of  
 thought or action  
 on the line, doubt-  
 fully assignable between two classes, border



case بین جس کے متعلق فیصلہ کرنا ضروری ہو کہ اودھ جائے گا یا اودھ رہے گا  
by rule and line, (a) very accurately بہت باضابطگی سے  
draw the line (between), distinguish between میں  
جری وکیل give line enough, give much latitude  
نکیر کھینچنا، خط کھینچنا draw a line v.l. & i.  
mark with lines درکاری مار دھاری form a line  
دور در road lined with trees on either side  
صفت بہتر ہونا form (up) into a line درختوں والی سڑک  
fur-lined add a lining: to make a lining  
linen (li-ning) n. extra layer پرتیں کے آستر والا  
(in garment, box, etc.) of different material  
every cloud has a silver lining, there is a message  
of hope even in the worst of misfortunes ہر بُرائی  
lineage (lin-e-ij) n. میں بھی اچھی کی جھلک ہوتی ہے  
family tree نسب نامہ lineage (lin-e-a-ment) n. (usu. pl.)  
feature بہتر ہونا، اُستدخال  
lineal (lin-e-ēl) adj. in the direct male-line of  
descent جتنی linear (lin-e-ē\*) adj. in a straight  
line سیدھی لکیروں کا سیدھی لکیروں والی تصویر  
linear design linear measure, of length only and not of area or volume  
شادہ نقل و حمل کی liner (li-nē\*) n. ship of a line  
نقل و حمل کی کپڑی کا، air-liner, such aircraft  
linesman n. (in sports) referee's assistant standing close to the line to tell him  
if the ball has crossed it نائب ریفری، حدود اور خطہ بندی  
line-up n. group-formation (of) لائن اپ  
linen (lin-en) n. cloth made of flax کتان  
linen or calico articles like bedsheets, shirts, etc., وغیرہ  
wash one's dirty linen in public, not keep quiet about domestic quarrels  
linen-draper n. dealer in linen, calico, etc. لٹنے والا  
linger (ling-ē\*) v. i. be slow in leaving جانے  
procrastinate دیر میں ڈھیل ڈالنا، جانے میں دیر لگانا  
linger (ling-ē-ring) adj. (of an illness) lasting a long time  
مزین، طویل لمبی lingering (ling-ē-rē\*) n. one who lingers n. جانے  
میں ڈھیل کرنے والا  
lingerie (lahn-ē-ree) n. ladies' dainty under-clothing  
خواتین کا زیر جامہ  
lingo (ling-oh) n. (pl. lingoes) queer foreign language (said, either contemptuously or humorously, of a language one does not know)  
بجیب زبان  
lingua franca (ling-gwa-frank-a) n. mixed Greek, French, Italian and Spanish used for inter-communication in the Levant  
مشرقِ روم کی زبانوں کا آمیزہ  
any such mixed jargon

any language serving the purpose of inter-communication over a vast area with many spoken languages (like the much-maligned and neglected Urdu in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent, or as claimed for English by its devotees)  
lingual (ling-gwēl) adj. pertaining to language زبان سے متعلق  
linguist (ling-gwist) n. one skilled in foreign languages  
linguistic (ling-gwis-) adj. of the study of languages زبان دانی سے  
linguistics (-tik) n. pl. study of languages زبان دانی  
liniment (lin-i-ment) n. liquid for rubbing on stiff or aching parts of the body مالش کی دوا، طلا  
lining (li-ning) n. (see under line)  
link n. one ring of a chain (pl.) (also cuff-links or sleeve-links), pair of linked buttons for fastening cuffs of a shirt  
کنوی، حلقہ، کھنکھ، کھنکھ کے جوڑے  
link (pl.) that which unites others رابطہ، تعلق، واسطہ  
link v.l. & i. join or be joined (together, to, or with something) گات کا میدان  
linnet (lin-et) n. a small songbird ایک خوش آواز چوہا  
linocut n. (see under linoleum)  
linoleum (li-noh-le-um) n. thick piece of canvas treated with powdered cork and oil and used as matting  
linocut (lin-o-kut, lin-o-kut) n. design cut in relief on linoleum block for printing  
لکھنے والا  
linotype (lin-o-tīp) n. composing machine with typewriter-like keys turning out a "line of type" at a time (in stead of single letters)  
لائن ٹائپ  
linseed (lin-seed) n. flax seed آفتی، مٹی کا بیج، تھوڑا کتان  
lint n. linen fluff on one side for dressing لٹ، لٹ، لٹ، لٹ، لٹ، لٹ، لٹ، لٹ  
lintel (lintel) n. concrete slab or wood, etc., across top of door or window  
lintelled (lint-ēld) adj. (of ceiling, etc.) made thus  
lion (li-on) n. the king of animals شیر  
very brave person بہادر، شجاع  
lioness (li-o-nes) n. female of a lion مادہ شیر  
lionize (li-o-niz) v. t. treat (someone) as a celebrity and make a fuss over him کسی کو غیبت  
lionhearted, brave شیر دل، شجاعت



share, disproportionately large share بہت بڑا حصہ  
lion in the way, (imaginary) obstacle (مزعوم) خطہ  
lion's skin, pretended bravery اپنی بہادری کے نشانی پر  
Lion's Club, (see Addenda) لائیون کلب

**lip** *n.* one of the two fleshy edges of animal mouth  
upper lip ہونٹ کا اوپر کا حصہ  
lower lip ہونٹ کا نیچے کا حصہ  
open (or close) (one's) lips (one's) لبیں کھولنا (یا بند کرنا)  
lick (one's) lips, (a) ہونٹ چاٹنا (b) ہونٹ میں پانی بھرا کر چاٹنا  
screw up (or pout) (one's) lips عجیب سا منہ بنانا  
hang on (one's) lips. listen reverently to something سے سننا  
escape (one's) lips, (of something) be uttered thoughtlessly بے خیالی میں منہ سے  
edge of anything hollow (like a wound, jug, etc.) کنارہ  
**lip-service** *n.* insincere respect, sympathy, etc. زبان کی منہ پرانی خدمت  
**lip-deep** *adj.* superficial نظر انداز  
**lipstick** *n.* stick of cosmetic for reddening the lips لب کی لکھنا  
reddened with the lipstick ہونٹوں پر لاکھنے کی پیٹری سے لکھنا  
لب کی لکھنے سے ہونٹ لال بنیے۔

**liquefaction** *n.*, **liquefy** *v.t. & i.* (see under liquid)

**liquid** (*li-kwid*) *n.* any substance that flows like water and is neither a solid nor a gas  
**liquid** *adj.* in the form of a liquid  
bright and clear (eyes) تیز اور تیز  
clear and soft (sounds, notes, etc.) صاف اور زریلا  
easily changed (principles, opinion, assets, etc.) آسانی سے تبدیلی میں ہوجانے والی چیزیں

**liquefy** (*li-kwe-f.*) *v.t. & i.* become or make a liquid  
**liquefaction** (*-sak-*) *n.* liquefying  
become bankrupt (of a company) دیوالیہ بن جانا  
close down (an unsuccessful) business by dividing up its property (of a company) دیوالیہ بن جانا  
become bankrupt (of a company) دیوالیہ بن جانا  
ruthlessly crush (all political opposition or opponents) سیاسی مخالفت یا مخالفت کا تشدد سے ختم کرنا  
**liquidation** (*-day*) *n.* crush opposition  
bankruptcy (سیاسی مخالفت کا تشدد سے ختم کرنا)  
go into liquidation دیوالیہ بن جانا

**liquor** (*lik-ē\**) *n.* any alcoholic drink  
be in liquor, be the worse for liquor پتے پتے ہونا  
**licuorice, licorice** (*lik-ē-ris*) *n.* sweet black extract of root used as a medicine  
plant yielding it  
**lip** *v.t. & i.* sound s and z (like children) as if they were th soft  
this defect of speech

in elders this as a lovable drawback in children

**list** *n.* catalog (of persons or items) written or printed  
tilting of a ship  
list to larboard  
enter the lists, (a) step into the lists  
accept or send out a challenge to fight it out  
make a list of  
put on a list  
tilt to one side  
listen (to)  
listen (old use)  
3rd person sing. pr. listeth like (to, do)

**listen** (*lis-en*) *v.i.* hear attentively (to)  
make an effort to hear (to)  
listen in)  
listen to a radio programme  
**listener** (*lis-ē-nē\**) *n.* one who listens  
one receiving broadcast wireless programme

**listless** (*list-les*) *adj.* too tired to do, interested in, anything  
lacking energy or interest

**lit** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of light, which see)  
**litany** (*lit-a-ni*) *n.* form of Christian prayer with petitions recited by the priest and responses from the congregation

**literacy** *n.* (see under literate)

**literal** (*lit-ē-rēl*) *adj.* word for word (copy, etc.)  
precise, not exaggerated (truth, etc.)  
exact (translation)  
taking words in their usual outward (and not allegorical sense)  
literal error, misprint  
real, not metaphorical  
**literally** (*lit-ē-ra-li*) *adv.* giving or taking words in their ordinary meaning  
in fact

**literary** (*lit-ē-ra-ri*) *adj.* pertaining to literature (of style or word) not colloquial

**literate** (*lit-ē-rayt*) *n. & adj.* (person) able to read and write  
**literacy** *n.* ability to read and write  
percentage of literacy, Percentage of literate persons (in a country, etc.)  
**literacy drive**, (government) bid to make people literate



(movements) زور زور کا، تیز تیز exciting (discussion) حقیقت پر مبنی realistic liveliness (liv-  
li-nes) *n.* being lively دل زندہ **liven** (liv-en) *v.t.*  
& *i.* brighten (up) جال پڑ جانا make (up) cheery  
cheery **livestock** (liv-stok) *n.* animals میں جان واکا  
kept for use or profit ڈھور ڈھور، مال مویشی **living** (liv-  
ing) *adj.* alive زندہ the living, all now alive  
active آجکل کا، زندہ موجود now existing زندگان  
(faith, etc.) زندہ (of a picture, etc.) true to  
life کلمہ شکل، کا زندہ نمونہ the living image of  
*n.* livelihood روزی make a living (as) (دین کرنا روزی لگنا)  
(high, low, plain, etc.) manner of life طرز زندگی  
**living wage** *n.* standard of living معیار زندگی  
wages enough for a workman to live on with-  
out undue hardships وہ تنخواہ (دیا اجرت) جس میں گزار ہو سکے  
کڑا سے کے لئے کافی تنخواہ یا اجرت، گزارہ، تنخواہ  
**living-room** *n.* sitting-room for general use  
by day (usu. containing the dining-table, etc.,  
as well) **liver** (liv-ē\*) one  
who lives in a specified way, (good, bad, disso-  
lute, etc.) (طرح، زندگی بسر کرنے والا)  
**livelihood** *n.*, **livelong** *adj.*, **lively** *adj.*, **liven**  
*v.t.* & *i.* **liver** *n.* (see under live)  
**liver** (liv-ē\*) *n.* bodily organ, secreting bile  
and purifying the blood **white liver**, **lily**  
**liver**, cowardice بزدلی **liver-complaint** جگر کی تکلیف  
animal's liver as food کبھی **liver and lights**, کبھی  
**liverish** *adj.* having some liver-com-  
plaint جگر کی تکلیف میں مبتلا  
**livery** (liv-ē-ri) *n.* manservant's uniform (راتنی)  
allowance of one who keeps a لازم (کی) ڈروہی، یا  
**livery stable** **liveried** (liv-ē-rid) *adj.*  
wearing a livery باز ڈروہی یا بندار **livery-stable** *n.*  
stable where horses are let for hire کرائے کے گھوڑوں کا  
one where horses are kept at livery اسمبیل  
**lives** (livz) *n.* (pl. of life which see)  
**livestock** *n.* (see under live)  
**livid** (liv-id) *adj.* black and blue; like lead  
in colour نیلا، دیکھو دیکھو، دیکھو دیکھو  
discoloured with bruises جھٹ کے باعث نیلا  
(etc.) (تڑپے یا شکستہ وغیرہ سے) نیلا  
**living** (liv-ing) *n.* & *adj.* (see under live)  
**lizard** (liz-ē\*d) *n.* a small, long-tailed, reptile  
چھپکلی، چلیبا **llama**, **lama** (lah-ma) *n.* a South American  
beast of burden belonging to the camel family  
لاما، امریکی اونٹ  
**lo** (loh) *int.* look! behold! دیکھو! دیکھو! دیکھو!  
**load** (lohd) *n.* burden بوجھ، بار weight

amount کا بوجھ، اکابر of grief, care, etc.)  
which a cart, etc., can take بوجھ an ass load (of)  
cartridge, etc., with which a gun, etc., is charged باردار **put a load**  
(on or in) لادنا put (goods) (into, on) لادنا  
put (a cartridge, etc.) into (a gun, etc.)  
charge (a gun, etc.) (بندوق وغیرہ میں گولی وغیرہ) بھرنا  
thus (بندوق وغیرہ) **loaded** (lohd-ed) *adj.*  
with load on لادنا charged (gun, etc.) بھری ہوئی  
**loadline** *n.* safe water-level line for full load  
marked on a ship بار نشان، بار نشان  
زیادہ سے زیادہ بوجھ کا نشان، بار نشان  
**loadstone**, **lodestone** (lohd-stohn) *n.*  
magnetic oxide of iron خام مقناطیس piece of it  
that attracts مقناطیس anything that attracts  
دکشا، **lodestar**, **loadstar** *n.* pole-star  
قطب، قطب تارا



**loaf** (loh) *n.* (pl. loaves) (also  
called a loaf of bread) shaped  
mass of bread cooked separately  
مٹھا، ڈلی ڈلا any shaped mass روٹی  
**loaf sugar**, sugar cut into small cubes  
v.t. & i. spend time in doing  
nothing بیکار کھونا hang about, loiter  
**loafing at street corners**,  
بازاروں میں بونہی کھڑے کھڑے وقت ضائع کرنا، کھڑے  
بازاروں میں بونہی کھڑے کھڑے وقت ضائع کرنا، کھڑے  
وقت بیکار کھونے والا، **loafer** *n.* one who loafs  
آوارہ گرد، بونہی مارا مارا بھرنے والا، خدا کی تیار، کوچہ گرد، ہرزہ گرد  
**loam** (lohm) *n.* fertile soil containing decayed  
vegetable matter نباتاتی کھاد والی زمین **loamy** *adj.*  
consisting of loam نباتاتی کھاد والی  
اودھار، اودھار، لنت something lent  
**loan** (lohn) *n.* something lent on loan, being lent  
government loans ask for the loan, (a) (of money) اودھار مانگنا  
(b) (of something else) اودھار مانگنا  
**loath**, **loth** (lohth) *adj.* (never used before a  
noun); reluctant or unwilling (to do something)  
nothing loath, quite glad (to do) دیر راضی، دیر خوش  
**loathe** (lohth) *v. t.* detest سخت نفرت **loathe**  
**some** (lohth-sum) *adj.* detestable کابل نفرت  
**loathing** (lohth-ing) *n.* disgust نفرت  
**loaves** (loavz) *n.* (pl. of loaf, which see)  
**lobby** (lob-i) *n.* entrance-hall (مداخلہ)  
Legislatures, originally in the British House of  
Commons, hall open to members as well as out-  
siders) مجلس قانون ساز کا وہ کمرہ جہاں عوام بھی بیٹھ سکتے ہیں، لابی  
lobby-talk, unofficial but fairly correct of

comments on points at issue in the Legislature  
**lobbying** (lob-i-ing) *n.* obtaining unofficially important reactions and predictions on topics of the day from members of the Legislature by journalists لابی کے تاثرات جمع کرنا *do a bit of lobbying*, collect such information from what are termed the *lobby circles* لابی حلقے (i.e., the members of the Legislature in their unofficial capacity) لابی کے حلقوں سے اوجھڑ کرنا

**lobe** (lohb) *n.* lower rounded end of the outer ear کان کی نو any rounded projection

**lobster** (lob-stē\*) *n.* a shellfish with long powerful claws جمیشکا پھلی its flesh as food جمیشکا پھلی کا گوشت

**lobotomy** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**local** (loh-kēl) *adj.* of a particular locality مقامی *local news*, news items concerning the city, etc., from which the paper containing them is published مقامی خبریں *local colour*, (in art or literature) mention of the characteristic, scenery, etc., of the locality to which the writer belongs or the life of which is depicted in that work مقامی رنگ

*local government*, *local self-government*, government of the local affairs of a district or town بلدیاتی حکومت

*local pain*, pain localized in a particular part of the body درمی مقامی *local time*, time reckoned from the true noon of a place مقامی وقت **locale** (loh-kahl) *n.* locality, etc., where events (of races, etc.) take place

**locally** (loh-ka-li) *adv.* مقامی طور پر **locality** (loh-kal-i-ti) *n.* district or area علاقہ place مقام

*the locality of*, the position of مقام place of occurrence **localize** (loh-ka-liz) *v.t.* restrict to a particular locality محدود کرنا

give it the distinctive characteristic of a locality localization کی مقام کی خصوصیات پیدا کرنا **localization** (loh-ka-liz) *n.* act of localizing کسی مقام میں تحدید

**locate** (lo-kayt) *v.t.* discover the position of (a place) کوئی جگہ دھونڈ بٹکانا

*(on a map) be located in*, be situated in واقع ہونا **location** (lo-kay) *n.* situation آباد کاری، آباد ہونا

settling in a place (in South Africa) suburb for non-Europeans

**loch** (lok) *n.* Scotch arm of the sea (سکاچستان کی) Loch

Scotch lake سکاچستان کی جھیل

**lock** (lok) *n.* tress; tuft or curl of hair بالوں کی ٹٹ tuft of wool door catch

worked with a key تالا، قفل lever for firing a gun lock, stock, and barrel, completely mechanism in a section of a canal, etc., for raising or lowering boats by changing the water-level

نہر کی سطح اُڑھنی چینی کرنے والا v. t. & i. fasten with a lock تالا لگانا قفل لگانا

make fast by linking the parts (cause to) become fixed and unable to move locked

wheels ڈرناڑے کو تالا لگانا lock the door جام ہو جانے بیٹھے

*lock (something) up*, put in a locked place کے حالات میں بند

*lock (someone) up*, imprison him lock (someone) in (or out), (esp. of factory owner), shut up his factory with the workers

inside (or out of) it in order to prevent them from work as a punishment for the demands they have put in (یا لاک آؤٹ) کرنا

**lock-out** *n.* such a step taken by the factory-owner مزدوروں کو شہنق سکھانے کے لیے کارخانہ بند کر دینا، لاک آؤٹ

**locker** *n.* small cupboard (with or without a lock) usu. in the form of a rack near the patient's bed in a hospital

**locksmith** (lok-smith) *n.* maker and repairer of locks for doors, etc. تالوں والا، قفل ساز

**lock-up** *n.* (colloq.) room used as a prison in a police-station خالات

**locket** (lok-et) *n.* (gold or silver) case for a portrait, or lock of hair, etc., hung from the neck لاکٹ، نقویدہ-جرز

**locomotive** (loh-ko-moh-tiv) *n.* railway engine *adj.* having the power to move from place to place

creating this power **locomotion** (-moh-) *n.* locomotive power محرک کرنا یا ہونا

**locus** (loh-kus) *n.* (pl. *loci*, pr. *loh-si*) exact place of something محل وقوع (in mathematics) curve made by the defined motion of a point

or line or surface نقطہ کا راستہ، طریق

**locus standi** (loh-kus-stan-di) *n.* position that gives one a right to interfere حق مداخلت عطا کرنے والی

accepted position

**locust** (loh-kust) *n.* grasshopper-like insect flying in great swarms and destroying crops over vast areas

**locust swarm** *n.* swarm of locusts

**locution** (lo-kna-shèn) *n.* phrase or idiom محاورہ

style of speech اسلوب تقریر، انداز خیانت

**lode** (loh-d) *n.* vein of metal ore in a mine کان میں  
**lodestone** *n.*, **lodestar** *n.* (see under loadstone) بجلی ذرات کی ہریت

**lodge** (loj) *n.* servant's cottage at the entrance to a large private estate جاگیر پر نوکر کا گھر، دربان  
(old use) any small house چھوٹا سا گھر خانہ

rooms in the chief gateway of a large building meeting-place for the members of a society کسی اجتماع کی مجلس گاہ  
of a secret society کسی خفیہ اجتماع کی شاخ *v. i. & i.*

live (in, at or with) as a lodger کرایہ دار مہمان بن کر رہنا  
supply (someone) with room or rooms to live in (کسی کو) کمرو دینا stay for the night (somewhere) رات گزارنے کے لیے ٹھہرنا، رات گزارنا، شب بائش کرنا  
place (complaint, statement, etc., with the authorities) (کے پاس) اہم قاعدہ شکایت کرنا یا بیان داخل کرنا  
put (money, etc.) for safety (with someone or in a place) (پیسے یا کسی چیز کو) حفاظت سے رکھنا - (of bullet, etc.) (cause to) enter and be fixed (in part of body, etc.) (میں) پھوست ہو جانا یا کرنا

**lodger** (loj-ē\*) *n.* person paying for room in someone's house کرایہ دار، کسی کے گھر کے کمروں میں رہنے والا کرایہ دار مہمان

**lodging** (loj-ing) *n.* (pl.) rented rooms کرایہ پر لئے ہوئے گھرے - place to sleep

**lodging-house** *n.* house in which rooms are let without food, arrangements کرایہ پر دے جانے والے کمروں والا گھر، کرایہ خانہ

**loft** *n.* attic; room between the roof of the house and the ceiling of its top floor چھوٹی چھت کے

**lofty** (lof-ti) *adj.* very high (building, etc.) بلند  
proud or haughty (manner) مغرور  
noble (thoughts, feelings, etc.) شریفانہ *loftiness* (lof-ti-nes) *n.* being lofty بلندی

**log** *n.* rough length of a felled tree-trunk ٹہنی  
short piece of this for a fire ٹھکی کا ٹکڑہ، ٹھکی

apparatus for measuring a ship's speed جہاز کا رفتار  
(also logbook), daily filled up record of ship's rate of progress and events of her voyage, etc. (log) (abbr. of logarithm, which see) **logbook** *n.* (also) record book of some touring officer's visit to, and comments on the work of, a place لاگ بک

**logarithm** *n.* one of a series of numbers tabulated for simplifying the working out of problems in multiplication and division by changing them into addition and subtraction ضرب و تقسیم کے مسائل کو

**logarithms** *n. pl.* this series سلسلہ نوکارہ نم

**loggerheads** (log-ē\*-hedz) *n. pl.* (only in the phrases:) at loggerheads with, on very bad terms with سرسختوں پر  
*be at loggerheads with* سرسخت رہنا

**logic** (loj-ik) *n.* art of reasoning (correctly) فکا کرنے کی صلاحیت  
ability to argue and convince منطقی

**logical** (loj-i-kēl) *adj.* (statement, etc.) in accordance with the laws of logic منطقی  
(person) able to reason correctly منطقی انداز سے

**logist** (lo-jist) *suf.* (making nouns that denote expert in ماہر (as: psychologist)

**logistics** (lo-jis-tiks) *n.* branch of military art concerned with transport of troops and their housing supplies, etc. فوجی نقل و حمل اور قیام و رسمہ

**logy** (lo-ji) *suf.* (making nouns that denote names of) science or doctrines (as biology) حیاتیات

**loin** (loin) *n.* (pl. the lower part of the back between the hip-bones and the ribs) *loin-cloth*, garment for covering this part of the body ٹانگوں کی

joint of meat from this part of an animal پٹھ کا گوشت

**loiter** (loi-tē\*) *v. i.* go slowly and stop frequently on the way somewhere ٹھہرتے ٹھہرتے سفر کرنا  
stand about on the way راسے میں کھڑے ہو جانا

pass time (away) thus کو بے کردی میں وقت ضائع کرنا

**loiterer** *n.* one who loiters; loafer کو بے کرد، بے روزہ گرد

**loll** (lol) *v. i. & t.* rest, sit or stand (about) in lazy way آویزنا، سستی سے بیٹھنا، بیٹھنا یا کھڑے ہونا، پاؤں پھار  
of (of the tongue) hang (out) کرینا یا بیچھنا  
let (the tongue) hang (out) زبان کا باہر نکلنا

**lollipop** (lol-i-pop) *n.* bon-bon لکڑی کا گھولنا

**lone** (lohn) *adj.* (lit.) (used only before the noun it qualifies) solitary (person) اکیلا، ایک و تنہا  
unfrequented (place) دورمان **lonely**

**lonely** (lohn-li) *adj.* solitary (person) اکیلا، یک و تنہا  
lonely, feel sad owing to loneliness تنہائی کے باعث اداس ہونا  
(place) without many people (place) inhabited but far from other inhabited places) (place) دور آتی دور

**loneliness** *n.* being lonely تنہائی  
**lonesome** (lohn-sum) *adj.* lonely (person) تنہا  
feeling lonely اکاس lone (place) دورمان

**long** (long) *v. i.* desire earnestly (for or to do something) لہا  
*adj.* tall measuring much from end to end in space or time لہا، عویل

slow and dilatory سست و دیرینہ

the whole length of *all the day long* دن بھر  
*of specified length* *five-foot-long, five feet long* پانچ فٹ لمبا  
*of elongated shape* *much* characterized by its length  
 delayed *in the long run*, in the end  
*before long*, soon enough  
*the long and the short of it* the general  
 outcome of it all  
*as long as*, (with affirmatives), *so long as* (with negatives),  
*long-drawn out*, unduly prolonged  
*long ago*, old times  
*no longer*, (a) not now  
*longbow n.* ordinary bow  
*draw the long bow*, tell exaggerated tales  
*longevity (lon-jew-i-ti) n.* long life  
*longhair n.* (see *Addenda*) *longhand n.* ordinary writing (as opposed to *shorthand*)  
*long jump n.* long (and not high) jump  
*long-suffering adj. & n.* patient and uncomplaining (behaviour)  
*long-standing n.* being old  
*long vacation adj.* of a long standing  
*long-winded adj.* (of talk or talker, etc.) tediously long  
*long-off n.* fielder at bowler's left rear  
*long-on n.* fielder at bowler's right rear  
*long wave n. & adj.* (in wireless) (having a) wave length of about 800 metres and more  
*longing n.* strong desire  
*longingly adv.* with longing  
*longways, longwise, adv.* lengthwise  
*longitude (lonj-i-tewd) n.* distance east or west (measured in degrees) from a meridian (esp. that of Greenwich in London)  
*looby (loo-bi) n.* silly fellow  
*look (lūk) v.t. & i.* make an effort to see  
 direct one's eyes (at or towards)  
 take care of (him, etc.)  
 look after (someone or something), take care of (him, etc.)  
 look down on (someone), regard (him, etc.)

with contempt  
*look for, try to find* *look forward to (something or doing it)*, expect with pleasure  
*look in on (someone)*, visit while passing  
*look on, be a spectator* *look over (something)*, over  
*look on (or upon some one or something) as*, consider (him, etc.)  
*look out for, (a) watching for (it) on one's guard* (b) on one's prospect of luck  
*look over, inspect (it)* *look (something) over*, inspect (it)  
*look (a piece of writing) through*, read the whole  
*look to it that*, take care that  
*look into (a matter)* investigate (it)  
*look ahead, (a) consider the future* (b) warning to drive against danger of collision  
*look alive, look sharp*, make haste  
*look up to, respect* *look up to (someone for help, etc.)*, look up to (someone)  
*look a gift horse in the mouth*, regard a gift critically  
*look (a word) up in the dictionary* *look like (something or doing something)*  
*look for trouble*, invite it  
*look (one's) age*, seem as old  
*look black*, rejects  
*look blue, (a) (of person) be depressed* (b) (of prospects) be depressing  
*look before you leap*, avoid rash action  
*look daggers*, show hatred in the eyes  
*look here*, look (someone) in the face, face (him) at close quarters  
*look angry*, expression of the eyes  
*looker-on n. (pl. lookers-on)*, spectator, onlooker  
*looking-glass n.* mirror made of glass  
*loom n.* machine for weaving cloth  
*handloom, hand-operated loom*  
*loom power operated loom*  
*loom large, (of danger, etc.)* appear threateningly

**loon** *n.* a large kind of diving bird

**loony** (loo-ni) *n.* (slang) lunatic پاگل، سوداگی، دیوانہ

**loop** *n.* shape produced by curve crossing itself پھنڈا cord, etc., in this shape as a knot *v. t. & i.* form into a loop or loops پھنڈا بنانا، حلقہ ڈالنا

**loop-hole** *n.* narrow opening in a wall روزن، سوراخ

*a loon* (sense 1) way of escape from control بچا گئے کی ناکھ find a loop-hole in, find such a way of escape by a loose wording of (the law, etc.) قانون وغیرہ کے الفاظ میں ستم کے باعث بچنے کی راہ

**loose** (loos) *adj.* free آزاد، ہلکا not tied up or contained in anything (like small change loose in one's pocket) loose end of a rope کھلا رتے کا دوسرا، جو ہلکا نہیں نہ ہو not compact (soil) غیر چپختہ (garment, collar, etc.) not close-fitting ڈھیلا، کھلا (screw, tooth, etc.) not well-fixed ڈھیلا

careless or uncontrolled (talk, argument, thought, etc.) غیر ذمہ دارانہ immoral (conduct, life, woman, etc.) افساد سوز، آبرو باختہ (find oneself) at a loose end, (find oneself) with nothing to do بیکار ہا تھا ہر بات پر ہر بات پر دھڑکا

*v. t.* make loose ڈھیلے کرنا **loosely** (loos-li) *adv.* (esp.) not exactly یقینی انداز سے loosely speaking بے پروائی سے **loosen** (loos-en) *v. t.* become or set loose ڈھیلا، کھلنا loosen the bowels قبض دور کرنا

**loot** (loot) *v. t. & i.* plunder لوٹنا (esp.) pillage during war, etc. لوٹ مار *n.* property so taken لوٹ کا مال، مالِ فینیت

**lop** *v. i.* (-pp-) cut (branches, etc., off from a tree, etc. کٹنا، کاٹنا، درخت کی پھانسی کاٹنا) cut (off or away, head, etc.) with one blow اڑا، اڑا کر (hang down loosely کھلنا، ڈھیلا لٹکنا hang down loosely) lop-eared *adj.* having long and hanging ears

**lop-sided** *adj.* with one side lower than the other. جس کی ایک طرف دوسری سے نیچی ہو (of argument, etc.) unbalanced, one-sided (argument, etc.) یک طرفہ، جانبدارانہ

**lope** (lohp) *v. i.* move with long, easy strides لپے لپے چلنا

**loquacious** (lo-kw-shus) *adj.* talkative باتوئی

**loquacity** (lo-kas-i-ti) *n.* talkativeness باتوئی پن

**loquat** (lohk-wat) *n.* well known fruit tree yielding yellow fruit whose pulp covering big stones is much relished for its sweet but somewhat sharp taste لوکٹ a bunch of loquats



**lord** (lo\*d, or loh\*d) *n.* supreme ruler، حاکم اعلیٰ (the Lord) God خدا تعالیٰ Lord knows خدا ہی جانتے (according to Christians and hence usually in English) Christ حضرت مسیح Lord's Supper, Eucharist; Christ's last supper with his disciples عشاءِ رباتی Lord's table, communion table in a church گرجے کی قربان گاہ

*(title of)* British peer نواب the House of Lords, the Upper Chamber of the British Parliament lords دارالامرا lords spiritual, bishops in the House of Lord روحانی نواب lords temporal, other members of the House of Lords دنیوی نواب any other person with a special (usu. official) position of authority نواب صاحبِ جاہ و ستم صاحبِ اقتدار the Lord Mayor, Mayor of certain big cities in Britain (like London) lord it over, rule over like a lord lordly (-li) *adj.* like a lord or suitable for him باوقار، حکمران lordship *n.* lord's personality, or ownership of or rule over his domain لوائی شان، راجا گریا حکومت لوائی His (or Your) Lordship, (form of address to or about a lord) محضور والا، سرکار

**lore** (loh\*) *n.* learning علم body of a people's traditions روایات، داستانیں، روایات folklore (see under folk) body of facts about a particular subject معلومات birdlore *n.* پرندوں کے متعلق معلومات

**lorry** (-ti) *n.* long and sideless or very low-sided railway wagon or motor vehicle for carrying heavy goods (in case of motor-vehicles called a truck in this country and the U.S.) Note: It is wrong to call an omnibus, however small, a lorry as is the custom in this country.

**lose** (looz) *v. t. & i.* (lose, lost, lost) fail to keep; cease to possess; part with unknowingly lose (one's) way, lose (oneself), be lost, get lost somewhere in the way, fail to find the right road, etc. راستہ بھول جانا، گم کر دینا lose track of (someone or something), not to know what has happened to (him or it) شخصیت پر کچھ معلوم نہ ہونا

be late for (train, post, etc.) ٹھیک نہ ہونا fail to hear, see, etc. (something, some word, the end of sentence, etc.) سن نہ سنانا، دیکھ نہ سنانا be deprived of (client, patient, customer, etc.) محروم ہونا (get rid of (illness, etc.) سے آرام پانا، سے محنت پانا)

be defeated in (game, battle, etc.) ہارنا lose (game, battle, etc.) ہارنا



(Phrases:) *lose interest*, (a) be no longer interesting *بے لطف ہو جانا* (b) evince no more interest *مزید دل چسپی نہ لینا*  
*lose ground*, retreat *پسپا ہونا* *lose* (one's) *temper*, get angry *لوٹے میں آنا* *lose* (one's) *reason*, become insane *مکھو* *lose* (one's) *head*, become too excited *بڑے بڑے*  
*lose face*, be made to look small *چوڑے میں آنا* *lose time*, (of watch, etc.) be a bit too slow (opp. of gain time) *آہستہ چلنا، پچھے رہنا، سلاطینا* *My watch loses two minutes a day* *میری گھڑی روزانہ دو منٹ*  
*lose no time* (in doing something), (do it) at once *بے تاخیر کرنا* *be lost to all sense of shame* (etc.), be no longer sensible to it *شرم کا بغور* *be lost in wonder* (etc.) *be filled with it* *جوت سے گرم رہ جانا* *loser* (loose-\*) *n.* one who loses *ہارنے والا، نقصان اٹھانے والا، کھلے میں رہنے والا* *loss* (los) *n.* (opp. of profit) *نقصان، کھانا، خسارہ*  
*losing* *defeat*; *losing* (of a battle) *میں شکست* *failure in keeping* (of health) *کھانا* *casualties in battle* (esp. as loss of life) *جانی نقصان* *suffer heavy loss* *waste* *جانی نقصان* *suffer heavy losses* (کاروبار میں) *میں نقصان اٹھانا*  
*be at a loss for words* (to say something), not to find appropriate words for the occasion *کے لیے ہوزوں الفاظ نہ ملنا* *lost adj.* missing or missed *گم* *wasted* (effort, etc.) *ضائع* *lost in*, (a) no longer visible *نکروں سے اگھر* (b) preoccupied with thought, *میں گم، غرق یا محو*  
*lot n.* (one's) fortune *تہمت، تقدیر، نصیب* *the means of selecting by chance* *قرعہ اندازی* *one of the set objects arbitrarily used for this purpose* *قرعہ* *number of objects offered together for auction or sale* *قرعہ اندازی کرنا* *portion* (of land, etc.) *قطعہ* *large number or amount* *بہت بڑی تعداد یا مقدار* *the lot, the whole lot*, all *a lot* (of), *lots* (of) *بہت* *a bad lot*, a vicious person *برا شخص* *a lot better* *بہت بہتر* *loath adj.* (same as loath, which see)  
*lotion* (loh-shēn) *n.* medicinal liquid for washing a wound, etc.) *زخم دھونے کی دوا، لوشن، مازم شو* *lottery* (lot-ē-ri) *n.* system of gambling in which numbered tickets already sold are drawn by lots and their successful holders are given money prizes out of all proportion to the price they paid for them *لاٹری*

*lotus n.* kind of waterlily *گنول* (in legend) seed-pod of lotus or some other fruit supposed to cause forgetfulness of care *گنول* *lotus-eater n.* one who eats lotus; a lotus flower with opiate its seed-pod *جو غم کو بھلانے والا پھل کھا چکا ہو، انہمی*  
*loud adj.* making a great sound *زور کا* *noisy* *غل بجانے والا، پر شور، آسمان سر اٹھانے والا* (of colour) forcing itself on the attention *بھڑکلا*  
*loud-speaker n.* apparatus (also forming a part of a radio receiving set) that changes electric waves into sound waves loud enough to be heard easily *آواز سننے والا، الیکٹریک آلات* *loudly* (loud-li) *adv.* in a loud voice *آزپی آواز سے*  
*louis-d'or* (loo-i-doh\*) *n.* former French gold coin *فرانسیسی، آشرنی*  
*lounge* (lounj) *v.i.* sit or stand about (leaning against something) in a lazy manner *آرام سے* *move* (about) lazily *ٹھٹھا، سرتشت*  
*lounge n.* comfortable sitting-room in a house or hotel *لounge-suit*, man's suit of jacket, waistcoat, and trousers for day wear (as distinct from the more formal dress) *لounge lizard*, idle effeminate youth preferring to be a male dancing partner rather than follow some manly pursuit *sofa or easy chair* *آرام دیا، سرتشت* *act of lounging* *آرام کرنا* *place for lounging* *سیرگاہ*  
*lour, lower* (lou\*) *v.i.* frown or scowl (at) *تیوری چڑھانا، ماتے پر کئی دان، دکو، کڑے تیوروں سے دیکھنا* (of clouds) look dark and threatening *گھٹنا* *louring*, *lowering* (lou-ring) *adj.* (of sky, clouds, etc.) dark and threatening *سایہ اور بیتناک* (of face) scowling *کڑے تیوروں والا، سختیلیں تیوروں والا*  
*louse* (lous) *n.* (pl. lice) flat, wingless insect infesting the hair or skin of dirty human beings and animals *لوش* *lousy* (lou-zi) *adj.* infested with lice *لوشوں سے بھرا ہوا* (colloq.) bad, worthless, unpleasant *برا، ناگوار*  
*lout* (lout) *n.* clumsy, ill-mannered man *گنوار* *loutish adj.* awkward *گنواروں کا سا، بے سلیقہ* (manners, etc.)  
*love* (luv) *n.* deep affection *محبت* *send love to*, *give love to*, send or give one's regards to *بیار کھلا* *passionate devotion* *عشق، محبت، پیر* *married love*, love between husband and wife *فری لاء* *free love*, sex urge



free from moral restraint or even lasting love  
 آزاد و بخت، آوارگی sweetheart, lady love  
 beloved lady محبوبہ، عشقہ come, my love  
 آؤ جانی، شوق، بخت (for art, etc.)  
 (in certain games like tennis, etc.) no score  
 صفر، برکت love all (بے بخت ہو جانا) fall in love (with)  
 (be) in love (with) عشق ہونا love marriage,  
 marriage which is the result of love  
 عشقہ شادی make love to, show that one is in love with  
 (سے) عشقہ کی خاطر there is no love lost between them,  
 they hate each other v.t. & i. have  
 deep affection for the mere love of it  
 (سے) بخت کرنا، پسند کرنا be passionately devoted to  
 سے عشق ہونا، یار کرنا delight in  
 (art, comfort, etc.) labour of love, (a) work done for the mere love of it  
 وہ کام جو محض شوق سے کیا جائے without any hope of profit  
 (b) work which one loves to do  
 شوق کا کام lovable (luv-a-b-l) adj.  
 deserving love محبت کے قابل having qualities  
 that cause love دلا loveless (luv-les) adj.  
 not having or showing love محبت سے خالی  
 loveless marriage, (opp. of a love marriage)  
 بے بخت شادی lover (luv-ē\*) n.  
 one who is fond of something (of some-thing)  
 عاشق، شوقی a lover of good food  
 عاشق، شوقی (pl.) a man and a woman who are in love with each other  
 عاشق و عشقہ loving (luv-ing) adj.  
 feeling or showing love عاشقہ کرنے والا lovingly  
 adj. with love محبت سے love-sick, love-lorn  
 n. chagrined love-affair n. love  
 محبت affair has been going on between them for a long time  
 now sweetheart عشقہ خط love-child  
 n. illegitimate one love-match n. love marriage  
 one lovely (luv-li) adj. beautiful  
 اچھا، خوبصورت، دلکش، دلچسپ، دلکش  
 loveliness n. be lovely  
 دلکش، دلچسپ low (low) n.  
 soft call of a cow, etc. ڈکرائنا low  
 adj. not high or tall ڈکرائنا  
 (of land) at a level not as high as that of the surrounding area  
 کم ترقی یافتہ (forms of life, etc.) feeble  
 (voice) weak کمزور low state of health  
 کمزور feeling low, sad بچھا، vulgar  
 (manner, taste, company, etc.) بخت (of the sun) near the horizon  
 کم، گری ہوئی (of price) less than usual  
 بخت (of dress) humble (rank, status, etc.)

leaving neck and part of shoulders bare جس کے گرد  
 آہستہ (of speed) slow اور شانے غریب رہیں  
 (of opinion) unfavourable بری have an unfavour-  
 able opinion of low-born, coming of a low family  
 کم اصل، بد ذات، پتہ low-bred, not well-bred  
 کم تربیت، نا اہل low-life, social life of lower classes  
 کم طبقہ کا طرز معاشرت low spirited. adj.  
 depressed افسردہ، پژمرد Low Countries, Holland and Belgium  
 lower classes, lower strata, lower strata of society  
 کم طبقہ low-lying, (of land) lying low  
 کم نشیبی lowlands, low mountainous range of Scotland  
 کم اونچائی کا پہاڑوں کا رینج low tide, time of extreme ebb  
 جزر low water, low tide in low water, out of funds  
 low water-mark, (a) water-mark at low tide  
 (b) lowest stage of retrogression  
 adv. not high رہتی کی انتہا، پستی کا حد سے گزرتا  
 softly be laid low, be forced to stay in bed through injury, illness, etc.  
 مجبور ہونا lay (someone) low, vanquish  
 بچھاڑنا (of supplies, etc.) be getting near the end  
 ختم ہونے والا ہونا low fly never fell so low as that,  
 never degraded myself so much low down, far from the top  
 (b) be prostrate ذلیل ہونا (c) be abased  
 ہونا bring low, reduce lower adj. (comparative degree)  
 کمتر، ذلیل lower forms of life, all forms of living things except human beings  
 (still) let down (a flag, sail, etc.)  
 (of voice, prices, prestige, etc.) make or become less high  
 کم ہونا یا کرنا v.i. (pr. low\*) (same as low, which see)  
 lowest (loh-est) adj. (superlative degree)  
 کم سے کم at lowest, to mention only the least amount  
 کم سے کم lowly (loh-li) adj. humble, not proud  
 کمکشیا، عاجز the meek and lowly of heart  
 عاجز و ناز دلوانے، کمکشیا، عاجز low-brow  
 n. & adj. (person) with little taste for intellectual or artistic things  
 کم ذوق، کم ذوق، بہت مذاق والا loyal (loi-ēl) adj.  
 faithful (to one's country, friends, superior, esp. to the sovereign)  
 وفادار loyally adv. with loyalty  
 وفادارانہ طور loyalist (loi-ē-list) n.  
 loyal subject, (esp. during a revolt) one favouring the existing ruler  
 (esp. when he is a crowned king) شاہ کا وفادار

**lozenge** (loz-enj) *n.* a diamond-shaped figure (مکعبی شکل)



a lozenge (sense 1)

small sweet (esp. one containing medicine) (چوسنے والی میٹھی مکینہ، دووالی) پوسے کی مکینہ، لوز

**lubber** (lub-ē\*) *n.* lout (اُتار، گتوار)

**lubricate** (loob-ri-kayt) *v. t.* put oil or grease into (machine parts), oil (machine, etc.) (ریسیل کرنا) **lubricant** (loob-ri-kant) oil or grease put into a machine to make it work smoothly (شبین کا تیل) **lubrication** (-kay-) *n.* شبین میں تیل ڈالنا، تیلین

**lubricator** (loob-ri-kay-tē\*) *n.* vessel for lubricating (شبین) **lubricity** (loob-ri-s-i-ti) *n.* میں تیل ڈالنے کی ہنسی **lewdness** (لوڈنس) طرہ دے جانے کا نیش، عیاشی

**lucid** (loo-sid) *adj.* shining (روشن) (of, style, explanation, etc.) clear to the mind (صاف، آسان، سہل، واضح) free from madness (in someone's) lucid intervals, (in his) intervals of sanity occurring between his periods of insanity (اِس پائل کے) نورِ شہمدی کے لمحات میں

**Lucifer** (loo-si-fē\*) *n.* Satan (شیطان، ابلیس) the morning-star (literally the light-bringer) (لوسیفر، also lucifer-match), match for lighting (دیا سلائی، پچس)

**luck** (luk) *n.* (good or bad) of fortune (قسمت) خوش نصیبی، خوش قسمتی، good fortune (تقدیر، نصیب، نصیبہ) something that comes by chance (اتفاق) **be in luck**, have good luck (حسن اتفاق ہونا) **be out of luck**, not to have good luck (بد نصیب ہونا) **for luck**, to bring good luck (تقدیر اچھی کرنے کے لیے، تقدیر بدلنے کے لیے) **have the luck** (to be, etc.) (خوش قسمتی سے ہونا) **as luck would have it**, just by chance (خوش قسمتی سے، محض اتفاق کی بات ہے کہ)

**luckless** (luk-i) *adj.* unfortunate (بد نصیب) **lucky** (luk-i) *adj.* having good luck (خوش قسمت) **luckyly** (luk-i-li) *adv.* in a lucky manner (خوب قسمتی سے، خوش قسمتی سے)

**lucrative** (look-ra-tiv) *adj.* profitable (نفع بخش، منفعت) **lucre** (look-ē\*) *n.* wealth (مال و زر، روپیہ) (in a bad, deprecatory sense) (منفعت طلبی، بے ہی کی بات کرنا) **lucubrate** (loo-kū-brayt) *v. i.* study till late in the night (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا) **lucubration** (لوکوبریشن) write out one's meditations (نہیں خیالات ظہیر کرنا) write in a laboured style (بلایت نایا اور تھوڑے جھنجھٹا)

(-ray-) *n.* (rare) nocturnal study (راتوں کو مطالعہ کرنا) (usu. pl.) dissertation or written meditations (مقالہ، قلم بند کیے ہوئے خیالات)

**luculent** (look-ew-lent) *adj.* (lit.) lucid (صاف) convincing (دل نشیں)

**ludicrous** (loo-dik-rus) *adj.* ridiculous because meaningless (مضحکہ خیز، ہنس)

**lug** (lug) *v. t.* (-gg-) drag (along) with difficulty (سامان، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**luggage** (lug-ij) *n.* baggage (سامان، سہرا، آسب، سامان)

**lugubrious** (loo-geub-ri-us) *adj.* dismal (اداس) mournful (ماتمی)

**lukewarm** (look-waw\*m) *adj.* neither hot nor cold (شیر گرم) unenthusiastic (person, attitude, welcome, etc.) (شردہر، سردہر، نہ)

**lull** (lul) *v. t. & i.* make or become quiet (نیچے کو لوری دے کر یا تھپک) **lull a baby to sleep** (بچہ کو لوری دے کر یا تھپک) (of wind, etc.) calm down, abate (زور کم ہونا، سہم جانا) **set at rest** (someone's suspicions, etc.) (کُف کرنا، دُور کرنا، ختم کرنا) temporary calm (before storm, etc.) (خطرے سے پہلے کا سکون) **pause** (in conversation, etc.) (تھنہ، عارضی سکون)

**lullaby** (lul-a-bi) *n.* song for lulling a baby to sleep (لوری)

**lumbago** (lum-bay-goh) *n.* rheumatism in the lower part of the back (دردِ کمر)

**lumber** (lum-bē\*) *n.* roughly cut timber ready for further use (شہیر، سکتے) **lumber-room**, room for lumber (کاٹ کا کمر) **lumberman** (U.S.), **lumberjack** *n.* woodcutter (لاکڑی کاٹنے والا) **luminary** (loom-i-na-ri) *n.* natural light-giving body (viz., the sun, moon, stars) (سورج، چاند، ستارہ) **luminous** (loom-i-nus) *adj.* giving out light (تاریقہ، روشن) (of remark, etc.) clear and full of meaning (روشنی دینے والا) **luminosity** (loo-mi-nos-i-ti) *n.* being luminous (تاریقہ، درخشانی، تابندگی)

**lump** (lump) *n.* (rough shaped) mass (of anything) (ڈلا، ڈل) **lumps of clay** (مٹی کے ڈھیلے) **break** (soil, etc.) into lumps (مٹی کے ڈھیلے بنانا) **in the lump**, the whole taken together (پایا) **lump sum**, one payment for

various separate purchases (مختلف خریدیں) **lump** (lʌmp) *n.* a mass of things (ایک ٹکڑا)  
 & i. form into lumps (گروپ بنانا) group together in a mass (چیزوں کو ایک جگہ پر لایا جاتا ہے)  
 as if they were the same, lumpish (لومپش) (things)  
 brook, endure (برداشت کرنا) If you don't like it, you can lump it; you will have to take it in any case  
**lumpish** (lum-ish) *adj.* (of a person) clumsy (لومپش) (شخص کی)  
 stupid (بھڑاسا) **lumpy** (lum-pi) *adj.* covered with lumps (لکڑیوں والا) full of lumps

**lunar** (loo-nē\*) *adj.* of the moon (قمری) **lunar** year (قمری سال) **lunar month** (قمری مہینہ) **lunar calendar** (قمری تقویم)

**Luna** (loo-na) *Cl. myth.* moon-goddess (چاند کی دیوی)  
**lunatic** (loon-a-tik) *n.* madman (پالک، دیوانہ، جنونی)  
**lunatic asylum**, asylum for lunatics (now politely termed a mental hospital) (پالک خانہ)  
**lunacy** (loon-a-si) *n.* madness (دیوانگی، پاگل پن)

**lunch** (lunch) *n.* light mid-day meal (دوپہر کا کھانا)  
 v. t. eat lunch (with a person, at a place) (دوپہر کا کھانا)  
**luncheon** (lunch-ən) *n.* lunch (دوپہر کا کھانا)  
 (esp.) mid-day meal as formal banquet (ظہرانہ)

**lung** (lung) *n.* either of the two breathing organs in the chest (پھیلاں)

**lunge** (lunj) *n.* sudden forward push with a sword in fencing (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں تلوار کی) ہٹل، ہٹ  
 sudden forward movement of the body (when striking a blow esp. in boxing) (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں)  
 (when striking a blow esp. in boxing) (خاص کر تشریف بازی میں)  
 shoot out (sword, fist, etc.) in a lunge (تیر سے نکلنا)

**lurch** (lēch) *n.* sudden change of weight to one side (لچر، لچر) sudden roll (someone) in the lurch, desert (him) when he most need help (کسی کا ساتھ چھوڑنا کی وجہ سے کسی کو سب سے زیادہ ضرورت کے وقت میں ڈال دینا)  
 v. i. move along with a lurch or lurches (لچر لچر سے چلنا) roll (لچر لچر سے گھومنا)

**lure** (law-ē\*) *n.* falconer's apparatus for recalling hawk (لور) something that attracts one thus (کسی کو اپنی طرف متوجہ کرنے کے لیے) attract, tempt (to do something) (کسی کو اپنی طرف متوجہ کرنے کے لیے)  
 lured away from (one's) work (کسی کو اپنی طرف سے ہٹانا)

**lurid** (lew-rid) *adj.* ghastly (بیمانگ) shocking

description (details, etc.) (لڑو خیز) sensational terribly glaring and fiery (لورڈی) **luridly** *adv.* in a lurid manner (لورڈی)

**lurk** (lē\*k) *v. i.* be latent in (لورک) move about stealthily (لورک) lie in wait for (لورک) **lurking-place** *n.* place for being in wait (لورک)


**luscious** (lew-shus) *adj.* rich and sweet in taste (لوسش) very fragrant (لوسش) (of fine arts) over-rich in sound, imagery, etc. (لوسش)

**lush** (lush) *adj.* luxuriant (vegetation) (لوش) طراوت والا

**lust** (lust) *n.* any sensuous desire regarded as sinful (لوسٹ) insatiable desire (لوسٹ) (for power, gold, etc.) (لوسٹ) passionate enjoyment (of battle, conquest, etc.) (لوسٹ) **lustful** *adj.* have lust (after, for) (لوسٹ)

**lustre** (lus-tē\*) *n.* brightness (like that of pearls or a polished surface) (لوسٹر) glory (لوسٹر) **lustrous** *adj.* (لوسٹر) شاندار

**lusty** (lus-ti) *adj.* hefty; healthy and strong (لوسٹی) **lustiness** *n.* being lusty (لوسٹی)

**lute** (loot) *n.* stringed musical instrument, of the Middle Ages (much like the modern guitar) (لوت) 

a lute

**luxuriant** (luk-sew-ri-ant) *adj.* (of vegetation) rich and plentiful in growth (لکسوریانٹ) **luxuriance** (luk-sew-ri-ans) *n.* profuse growth (لکسوریانس)

**luxuriate** (luk-sew-ri-ayt) *v. i.* feel keen delight (in something) (لکسوریٹ) abandon oneself to enjoyment or ease (لکسوریٹ)

**luxury** (luk-shē-ri) *n.* state of life in which one possesses and makes use of all that pleases the senses (لکسری) live in luxury (لکسری) something pleasing to have but not absolutely essential (as distinct from a necessity) (لکسری) **luxurious** (luk-sew-ri-us) *adj.* loving luxury (لکسری) things, places, etc., providing luxury (لکسری)



**machine-gun** *n.* gun that fires continuously as long as the trigger is kept pressed **مشین گن** *v.t.* (-nn-) shoot at (someone, etc.) **machine-gun** with machine-gun **مشین گن سے گولیاں چلانا** **machinery** (ma-sheen-è-ri) *n.* machines collectively **مشینیں** working parts of a machine **گن پرزے** organization (of government, the law, etc.) **نظام** **machinist** (ma-shee-nist) *n.* one who makes machines **گن ساز، مشین ساز** (also machine-man) one who works it **مشین میں**

**mack** (mak) *n.* (see under mackintosh)  
**mackerel** (mak-è-rel) *n.* small sea fish striped blue and silver **مکریل** **mackerel-sky**, sky so striped with clouds **مکریل اور مکرلی دھاریوں والے بادل**  
**mackintosh** (mak-in-tosh) *n.* (also colloquially mac, or mack), rain-proof coat made of cloth treated with rubber **برساتی**

**macrocosm** (mak-ro-kosm) *n.* universe (as distinguished from the microcosm or man) **کائنات** (شخص اخصر)

**mad** *adj.* lunatic **دیوانہ** **mad as a March hare**, **mad as a hatter**, quite mad **پاکل** (action) resulting from it **دیوانہ وار** (colloq.) much distracted (with trouble, at person, etc.) **بھیلا ہوا** *v.t.* (poet.) madden **mad** **madden** (mad-èn) *v.t.* make mad **دیوانہ بنانا** **madcap** *n.* reckless person acting on impulse **سرخوردہ سر** **madman** *n.* (fem. madwoman) lunatic **دیوانہ** **madly** *adv.* **پاکل بن سے** **madness** *n.* lunacy **دیوانی** **madhouse** *n.* lunatic asylum **پاکل خانہ**

**madam** (in general use pr. mad-am; but pr. with a special stress on the first syllable it is generally used in reference to a society girl of high status; pr. by servants always, and others too not unoften, as mahm, mam, mum, um) *n.* (also written in the abbreviated form as ma'am), polite formal address to ladies except unmarried ones **عالم، خاتون، بیگم، صاحبہ، ام صاحبہ**  
**madame** (ma-dahm) *n.* (pl. mesdames, pr. may-dahm) Mrs. (used before names of married women of places where English either is not spoken or does not enjoy such a dignified status as in our country) **امام** **Madam Tussaud's** (ma-dahm-too-soh-è) London wax-work-figure show **ادام سوز**

**madden** *v.t.* (see under mad)

**made** (mayd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of make, which see)



**Mademoiselle** (mad-mu-zel) *n.* (pl. mesdemoiselles, pr. mayd-mwa-zel) Miss (as title prefixed to a non-English speaking, etc., unmarried woman) **بازمزل** (as vocative for unmarried woman) **مختبرہ**

**Madonna** (ma-don-a) *n.* the Virgin Mary **حضرت مریم علی تصویر** her picture or statue **حضرت مریم (یا) جبرائیل**

**madrigal** (mad-ri-gèl) *n.* short love-song (in music) a form of vocal song **مدریگال**

**maelstrom** (mèl-strom) *n.* violent whirlpool **گرداب** destructive force (of war, or political or other events) **خطرناک بھڑور**

**maenad** (meen-ad) *n.* votress of Bacchus **گرداب بلا** **درطہ ہلاکت**

**Maenides** (mee-on-i-deez) *n.* (poet.) (a name of) Homer **ہومر**

**maestro** (mah-ès-troh) *n.* masterly composer or conductor of music **اُستاد**

**Mae West** (may-west) *n.* (slang) inflated life-saving jacket (so-called after a large-bosomed actress) **کیت**

**mafficking** (maf-ik-ing) *n.* noisy patriotic rejoicings **جیت**

**magazine** (mag-a-zeen) *n.* store for arms and ammunition **خانہ** chamber in rifle or gun for holding cartridges, etc. **دبذوق کا** (usu. monthly) periodical with stories, articles, poems, etc., by various writers **رسالہ**

**maggot** (mag-ot) *n.* worm-like grub (esp. of house fly as found in rotting flesh or food) **مگ**

**maggoty** (-ti) *adj.* full of maggots **جس میں کیڑے بڑے ہوں**

**Magi** (may-j) *n. pl.* Zoroastrian priests of ancient Persia **مغوسی، مگوسی** (Bib.) the wise men from the East **دانا یان مشرق**

**magic** (maj-ik) *n.* witchcraft **جادو** **white magic**, its supposedly permissible form **فوقی جادو** **black magic**, also (black art), the form which is not religiously permissible **مغلی جادو** **use of charms** **جادو** art of obtaining mysterious results by stage tricks **مشیقہ بازی** mysterious quality **سحر** *adj.* (also magical) **done** (as) by magic **جادو کا** **magic lantern**, apparatus for projecting still slides on a screen **جادو کی لائٹن** **possessing magic** **جادوگر**

**magician** (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **جادوگر**

**magician** (ma-jish-èn) *n.* skilled in magic **جادوگر**

**magistrate** (maj-is-trayt) *n.* officer acting as judge for criminal cases in the lowest courts  
**magisterial** (-lee-ri-) *adj.* (powers, etc.) of a magistrate  
 authoritative (manner, etc.)

**magnanimous** (mag-nan-i-mus) *adj.* large-hearted (person, heart, action, gesture, offer, etc.)  
**magnanimity** (mag-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* large-heartedness

**magnate** (mag-nayt) *n.* leading man of business, industry  
**business magnate** بڑا تاجر، بڑا کارخانہ دار  
**industrial magnate** بڑا کارخانہ دار

**magnesium** (-nee-zi-um) *n.* a silver-white metal which burns brightly  
**magnesium light** میگنیشیم کی روشنی  
**dazzling light of a burning magnesium wire** میگنیشیم کی تیز روشنی  
**magnesia** *n.* (-nee-shia) white carbonate of magnesia used as a purgative

**magnet** (mag-net) *n.* piece of iron able to attract iron  
**natural magnet**, lodestone  
**horseshoe magnet** شمشیر نما مقناطیس  
**bar magnet** شمشیر نما مقناطیس  
**magnetic field**, field of a magnet's action  
**magnetic equator** مقناطیسی خط

**magnetic poles**, the two ends of a magnet  
**magnetic** (-net-) *adj.* of, or possessing the qualities of, a magnet  
**magnetic needle**, (suspended) magnetized needle  
**magnetic mine**, submarine exploding on being attracted by a ship  
**very attractive** (smile, personality, etc.)  
**magnetism** *n.* magnetic properties and phenomena

**branch of physics studying these**  
**irresistible attraction**  
**magnetize** (mag-ne-tiz) *g* give properties of a magnet to  
 attract like a magnet  
 mesmerize

**magneto** (mag-nec-toh) *n.* (pl. *magnetos*) igniting electric apparatus in a petrol engine  
 میگنٹو (دھڑکے والی مشین کا مشعل دان)

**magneto-** *pref.* magnetic (as in magneto-electricity)

**magnificent** (mag-nif-i-sent) *adj.* stately  
 imposing (spectacle, etc.)  
 first class (performance, etc.)  
 remarkable (audacity, liar, etc.)  
**magnificence** *n.* شان و شوکت، شان و شوکت، اور شان

**magnify** (mag-ni-fi) *v.t.* make (something) appear larger  
**magnifying glass**

convex lens for that purpose  
 give praise to (God)  
 exaggerate  
**magnification** *n.* act of magnifying  
 بڑا کرنا، بڑائی بیان کرنا

**magniloquent** (mag-nil-o-kwent) *adj.* pompous, (style, words, etc.)  
 (person) using high sounding words or pompous style  
**magniloquence** (mag-nil-o-kwens) *n.* pomposity

**magnitude** (mag-ni-tewd) *n.* (largeness of size, extent, etc.)  
 degree, (of importance)  
**bulk** حجم، ضخامت  
**magnum bonum** (mag-num boh-num) great good  
 بڑی نیکی، غیر کثیر

**magpie** (mag-pi) *n.* chattering black-and-white bird of the crow family noted for thieving habits  
 چٹلا کوا، میگ پائی، چٹلا کوا

**mahogany** (ma-hog-a-ni) *a.* hard dark brown wood much used for furniture  
 مہانگی، مہانگی درخت، مہانگی درخت

**mahout** (ma-hout) *n.* elephant-driver

**maid** (mayd) *n.* (lit.) virgin  
**Maid Marian**, (Brit. leg.) Robin Hood's companion  
 (old use), (now only old)  
**maid** spinster  
**maid of honour**, unmarried woman attending a queen or princess  
 عورت کی بیوی، عورت جو ایک شاہزادی کی منجانب سے ہے، عورت کی بیوی، عورت کی بیوی، عورت کی بیوی

**maiden** (may-dēn) *n.* (lit.) girl  
 unmarried woman  
 pertaining to maidenhood  
**maiden name**, woman's family name before marriage  
**maiden speech**, someone's first speech made (in public or in Parliament)  
**maiden voyage**, ship's first voyage

**mail** (mayl) *n.* body armour of metal rings or plates  
 زبردہ letters, parcels, etc., sent or delivered by post  
**mail** (someone's) mail, the letters, etc., delivered in the morning (or other specified time)  
 government system of carrying and delivering letters, etc.  
**by air mail**, (also by air), one sent by aircraft  
**surface mail**, mail sent by a sailing vessel  
**mail orders**, orders for goods to be delivered by post  
**mail-order business**  
**mail-coach**, horse-drawn coach in olden times carrying mail  
**mail train**, fast train

carrying mail and passengers ڈاک گاڑی میل کرنے والا v.t.  
 post ڈاک میں ڈالنا mailed (mayld) adj. armoured  
 کبوتر بندہ the mailed fist, armed force فوجی طاقت

**maimi** (maym) *v.t.* disable زخمی کرنے جسم کا کوئی حصہ ناکارہ کرنا  
کھانا، ناکارہ کرنا

**main** (mayn) *adj.* principal, chief اصلی، بڑا  
 most important اہم سے اہم (poet.) (the)  
 high sea اعلیٰ سمندر (pl.) (the mains), (a) the  
 principal pipes bringing water - بڑی ٹی ٹالی (b). principal  
 wires transmitting electric current from  
 the source of supply میں لائن a mains set,

a radio receiving set not operated by a battery  
 but connected to the mains والا نہیں بلکہ بجلی والا  
 with might and main, with all one's physical  
 strength بھڑی قوت سے in the main, for the most  
 part زیادہ تر that is the main thing یہی تو اصلی بات ہے

by main force, by actual (or sheer) force **مقتضی قوت**  
have an eye on (or to) the main chance, (slang). look after (one's) own interest **اپنا فائدہ**

**mainland** *n.* country or continent, without its islands  
خشکی کا بڑا ٹکڑا۔ منسلک خشکی، بڑے عظم

**line n.** chief rail track (as distinct from branch line) **mainmast** ریل کی شاہ راہ (ریل کی بڑی یا اصلی لائن، مین لائن)

**sail** *n.* lowest sail of mainmast **بر بادبان، برپايل**

**mainspring** *n.* chief spring of a watch or clock  
 clock **ساعت** driving force or motive **دفعه**

**mainstay** *n.* chief helper شامندگار  
**mainyard** (*mayn-yah\*d*) *n.* crosspiece support

ing mainsail **mainly** *adv.* **chiefly** *دُرِ اَصْل* **for the most part** *زیادہ تر*

**maintain** (men-tayn) *v. t.* hold or keep (property, thing, etc.) as it already is, رکھنا، عملی حالت میں رکھنا

برقرار رکھنا - keep (machine, etc.) in working order  
چالو رکھنا - keep up (friendly relations, support (family, etc.)

etc.) برقرار رکھنا، قائم رکھنا support (family, etc.)  
 کا خرچہ کرنا keep (house, servant, etc.)  
 کا اصرار کرنا insist (an opinion) کہنا assert

hold (an opinion) رائے رکھنا assert  
(that), claim it as true (that) کہنا کہ (that) maintenance

(mayn-te-nans) *n.* (esp.) what is needed to support life: **مَدِّیْنَةُ الْحَیَاةِ** *maintenance allowance*

**maisonette, maisonnette** (may-zo-net) *n.*

small house **مھوٹا سا گھر** part of a house  
(not necessarily on the same floor) let separately

maize (meiz) *n.* Indian corn: مکی، مکی

**majesty** (*maj-es-ti*) *n.* sovereign dignity of

power شاهانه و جلال stateliness (of sight, etc.)  
 ذہبیہ و وقار manner inspiring respect شان، رفعت  
 His, Her (or Your) Majesty, form of address  
 used to or about a sovereign اعلیٰ حضرت، جہاں شاہ  
 majestic adj. having great dig-  
 nity of person or appearance پر جلال

**major** (may-jě\*) *adj.* greater, or; more important of two (parts, etc.) **الْبَاقِي** the

older of two brothers **بڑا بھائی** Khan major, elder  
one of the two Khan brothers **خان برادران میں سے بڑا**

(opp. of Khan minor) خان برادران میں سے چھوٹا more important (events, personalities) اہم اور اہم امور in. per-

بالی، جوان، ارشد، بزرگ کو پہنچا جوتا۔  
(Major), (abb. Maj.) army officer above a

captain but below a Lt.-Colonel **ميجر** **Major-General** n. (abb. *Maj-Gen.*, or *Maj-General*)

army officer next above a Brigadier and under a Lt.-General **ميجر جنرل** **majority** (mo-jo-ri-i) *n.*

the greater number or part (of) (دک) اکثریت  
the Muslim majority countries مسلمانوں کی اکثریت کے

By the majority, (also in a multinational country) community having the largest number of

followers الفرق difference between  
the greater and the lesser number الفرق The

motion was carried by a majority of 158 to 156 members, قرارداد ایک سو چھتین کے مقابلے میں ایک سو اٹھاون کی

الکثریت سے منظور ہوگی legal age of reaching manhood or womanhood (before which

he or she is only an infant, in the eyes of the law) *reach one's majority*

make (mayk) v. t. & i. (make; made, made, pr. bring

mayd) (of God) create بنانا (things, buildings, etc.)  
into existence (mistake, noise, hole somewhere, etc.)

construct (of a material). *بَنَى* *بَنَان*

amass or earn (money, a profit, one's reputation, etc.) **تیار کرنا** prepare (tea, etc.) **تیار کرنا**  
 fulfill one's wish, draw it out **تیار کرنا** make one's will, draw it

up <sup>اُپ</sup> make the bed <sup>بستر کرنا</sup> make one's wife, child  
 and company <sup>وہمیت کرنا، وہمیت نامہ کرنا</sup> make fun (or game, or  
 sport) of someone <sup>کسی کو مذاق اڑانا</sup> ridicule (him) <sup>مذاق اڑانا</sup> make

light of, (something), dismiss it lightly كخف وزان  
make the most of (some-)

thing), use (it) to the greatest advantage  
 thing, use (it) to the greatest advantage  
 thing, use (it) to the greatest advantage

very important (b) کو بڑی اہمیت دینا make the best use of (this opportunity) اچھی طرح فائدہ اٹھانا

up, be reconciled (اپس میں) *make over to*,  
entrust to کرنا کے *make up (one's) mind* (10),

contrast to *W. ...*



resolve (to) **make up** (the deficiency, the loss, etc.) **make up to, curry favour with** **make (someone) believe something** **cause (someone or something) to be (etc.) (something)** **make prosperous** **write (out cheque, etc.)** **reckon (journey, distance)** **consider (time, etc., to be)** **What do you make the time? what time do you make it?** **make for, (a) go towards; (b) rush violently at** **make off, go or run away after some wrong-doing** **make out, (a) decipher** **understand (b) distinguish faintly by sight** **prove (one's case, etc.)** **make over (to), entrust to** **make up, (a) invent (a story)** **supply (what is needed for completion)** **get ready (parcel, medicine)** **put (d) settle (dispute)** **make believe, pretend** **way, a thing is made** **make-believe n. pretence** **make-shift n. something used until something better can be obtained** **make-up n. composition** **putting on of cosmetics** **make-weight n. small quantity added to make the weight right** **making n. be the making of, cause the well-being of** **have (in oneself or one) the makings of, have the necessary qualities for becoming (a great man, thief, etc.)** **To make is the general term, to manufacture on a commercial scale, to create out of nothing; to invent something new; to discover something existing unknown, to produce, bring forth; and to fashion out of a material** **mal- (mal), male- (mayl) pref. bad or badly** **maladjustment (mal-ad-just-ment) n. faulty adjustment of mutual relations or of one's relations to one's environment** **maladministration (-tray-) n. bad (public)**

administration **maladroitness n. being maladroit** **malady (mal-a-di) n. disease** **malafide (ma-la-fi-de) adj. & adv. done in bad faith** **malaise (mal-ayz) n. feeling of illness or uneasiness** **malamute (mal-a-mewt) n. Eskimo dog** **malapropism (mal-a-pro-pizm) n. misapplication of words without mispronunciation (as used by Mrs Malaprop in Sheridan's play, The Rivals)** **malaria (ma-lay-ri-a) n. fever spread by a certain kind of mosquito** **malcontent (mal-kon-tent) n. person discontented and inclined to rebel** **mal de mer (-may-e\*) n. sea-sickness** **male (meil) adj. of the sex that does not give birth to offspring (as opposed to female)** **male child n. male animal, etc.** **malefactor (mal-e-fak-tor) n. wrongdoer** **malefic (ma-lef-ik) n. criminal** **maleficent (ma-lef-i-sent) adj. of evil effect** **malevolent (ma-lev-o-lent) adj. wishing evil to others** **malevolence (-lev-) n. being malevolent** **malformation (mal-so-may-shen) n. (of the body) the state of being badly formed or shaped** **malformed adj. badly formed** **malice (mal-is) n. active ill-will** **malicious (ma-lish-us) adj. showing malice**

[illegible]

quoted or confused **manhood** *n.* the state of being a man **manly** *adj.* having the strong qualities expected of man **manlike** *adj.* (of a woman) lacking feminine qualities **manlike** *adj.* (of a thing) more suitable for a man than for a woman **man-o-war, man-of-war** *n.* (old use) warship **man-slaughter** *n.* unlawful (but not wilful) murder **manikin** *n.* dwarf **man-i-kin** *n.* dwarf **manacle** *n.* (usu. pl.) handcuffs **manacle** *v.t.* fetter **manage** *v.t. & i.* carry on (business, etc.) **manageable** *adj.* easily managed **management** *n.* (the management) those in charge of a business, etc. **manager** *n.* man or woman controlling a business **manageress** *n.* (esp.) woman managing hotel, etc. **mandamus** *n.* (writ of) command issued by a superior court to a lower one **mandarin** *n.* Chinese official **mandarin** *adj.* Chinese language of the educated people **mandarin** *n.* party leader who lags behind times **mandate** *n.* official order **mandate** *n.* authority given to a person to act in the name of another **mandate** *n.* authority given by the former League of Nations after World War I to certain countries (called **mandatory powers**) for the governance of certain others (called the **mandated territories**)

given by voters to their representatives **mandatory** *adj.* (powers exercising the mandate) **mandated** *adj.* (territories) governed under a mandate **mandolin** *n.* a stringed musical instrument **mandrake** *n.* poisonous plant whose root, looking like a human figure, induces sleep when eaten **mandrill** *n.* a large fierce and ugly baboon **mane** *n.* long hair on the neck (of horse, lion, etc.) **manful** *adj.* (see under **man**) **manganese** *n.* a light-grey metal used in glass-making **mange** *n.* a skin disease in furred animals **mangy** *adj.* suffering from mange **manger** *n.* eating trough for animals in the stable **manger** *n.* dog in the manger, one who prevents others from enjoying what is useless to them **mangle** *n.* machine with two rollers for pressing out water from washed clothes and smoothing them **mangle** *v.t.* press and smooth clothes by putting them through this machine **mangle** *v.t.* mutilate by hacking **mangle** *v.t.* spoil in making, etc. **mango** *n.* (pl. mangoes) well known luscious fruit with a lovely yellow flesh the tree bearing it **mangrove** *n.* tropical swamp tree which, banyan-like, sends down new roots from its branches, its bark is used for tanning leather **mangrove** *n.* mangrove **mangy** *adj.* (see under **mange**) **manhood** *n.* (see under **man**) **mania** *n.* violent madness **mania** *n.* craze (for something) **maniac** *n.* raving or violent madman **maniac** *adj.* raving (fury, etc.) **Manichee** *n.* Iranian religious leader holding that Satan is co-eternal with God



**Manichaeism** (-kee-ën), **Manichean** (-ker-ën) *adj.* one holding this belief مانی کا پیرو مانی **Manichaeism** (-kee-) **Manicheism** (-kee) *n.* this doctrine مانویت

**manicure** (man-i-kew-è\*) *n.* care of the hands and finger-nails ناخن تراش اور ناخنوں کی صفائی *v.t.* give manicure treatment to ناخن تراشنا

**manifest** (man-i-fest) *adj.* clear and obvious واضح و عیاں *v.t.* show plainly, make clear واضح کرنا give signs of آشکارا کرنا bring (oneself or itself) to light آشکارا کرنا make a list of ship's cargo for use of customs کروڈ گیری *n.* cargo list

**manifestation** (-tay-) *n.* display (of) ظہار (of) واضح بات، صاف ظاہر something shown clearly واضح کرنا (کا مظاہرہ)

**manifesto** (man-i-fes-toh) *n.* (pl. manifestos) public declaration of aims and objects (of a political party, ruler, etc.) منشور issue a manifesto منشور اشاعت کرنا communist manifesto منشور اشتراکیت

**manifold** (man-i-fohd) *adj.* of many kinds کئی مختلف many in number گونا گوں، طرح طرح comprehensive (knowledge, wisdom, etc.) ہمہ گیر *v.t.* multiply copies of (letters, etc.) by a copying apparatus کئی نقشب تیار کرنا

**manikin** *n.* (see under man)

**manila, manilla** (ma-nil-a) *n.* also manila hemp, fibre used for making strong ropes, mats, etc. مینیلا کی سنٹی

**manipulate** (ma-nip-ew-layt) *v.t.* operate (apparatus, etc.) skillfully (as a trickster) سے کام لے کر (apparatus, etc.) skillfully (as a trickster) سے کام لے کر

control (someone or something) cleverly by the use of one's influence خوش آئندگی سے نبھانا manipulate an election انتخاب دانائی اور خوش آئندگی سے کرنا intrigue for (the achievement of a purpose, etc.) ساز باز کرنا، جوڑو کرنا

**manipulation** (-lay-) *n.* act of manipulating خوش آئندگی سے کام لے کر ساز باز، خوش آئندگی سے کرنا **manipulator** (ma-nip-ew-lay-tè\*) *n.* one who manipulates منبکدستی سے نبھانے والا، ساز باز کرنے والا

**manna** (man-a) *n.* Bib. a food provided by God for the Israelites من، ا kind of gum روحانی غذا spiritual food ایک قسم کی گوند، من

**mannequin** (man-e-kin), **mannekin** (man-e-kin) *n.* dressmaker's live model ڈریزی کی دکان پر پیش کرنے والے کپڑے پہن کر دکھانے کے لیے ملازمہ

**manner** (man-è\*) *n.* style طریقہ، انداز، اسلوب behaviour (pl.) habits و عادات (pl.) social behaviour and customs اخلاق و عادات have no manners, know no manners, be ill-behaved ریت نہ ہرنا، sort all manner of,

every kind of ہر طرح کا by no manner of means, never at all کسی صورت میں بھی نہیں well-mannered *adj.* having good manners باہنہیز

**ill-mannered** *adj.* having bad manners بدہنہیز **mannerism** *n.* habitual peculiarity of behaviour عجیب عادت، عجیب وضع

trick of style in art and literature عجیب طرز، عجیب انداز **mannerly** *adj.* having good manners باہنہیز، ریت دار، شائستہ

**manoeuvre** (ma-nov-è\*) *n.* (usu. pl.) planned movement (of military forces) فوجی چال، movement or plan made to deceive چال، دھوکا

**manipulation** *n.* clever intrigue ساز باز *v.t. & i.* perform manoeuvres عسکری حرکت کرنا، چال چلنا، خوش آئندگی سے کام لے کر force someone or something into doing something or into or out of a position (کسی کو کوئی کام کرنے پر کسی تدبیر سے مجبور کرنا)

**manor** (man-è\*) *n.* (old use) unit of land under the feudal system جاگیر، علاقہ، تعلقہ landed estate of a lord (called lord of the manor) partly let out to tenants manor-house کسی قواب کی ملک کی اراضی

**manorial** (ma-noh-ri-èl) *adj.* of a manor قواب کی، قوابی lord of the manor's residence جاگیر کے مالک، جاگیر سے متعلق **manorial rights** قواب کی حاکمیت، جاگیر سے متعلق

**mansion** (man-shun) *n.* large house تحویل block of flats on various floors of the same building فلکشن والی عمارت **mansion-house** *n.* lord's house on a manor قواب کی تحویل

**mantel** (mant-èl) *n.* structure enclosing fireplace آئینہ منشی **mantelpiece** *n.* mantel آئینہ منشی (also mantel shelf), shelf over it (کا حاشیہ)

**mantle** (mant-èl) *n.* loose sleeveless cloak (کے اوپر کی جگہ) آئینہ منشی کے اوپر کی آئینہ منشی cover (of grass, snow, etc.) بچھ، بربادہ (also gas-mantle), lace-like cover over the flame of a gas lamp to make the light brilliant

**manual** (man-ew-èl) *adj.* of or done with the hands manual work ہاتھ کا، دستی، دستی کار، دستی مشین، محنت، manual labour، manual work محنت، مشین، manual training

**manual labour** *n.* manual labourers محنت کرنے والے text-book (of a subject) کتاب (of a subject) help-book (of an organ) keyboard of an organ

**manufacture** (ma-new-fak-chè\*) *v.t.* produce (goods, etc.) on a large scale by machinery (goods, etc.) on a large scale by machinery بنانا، (pl.) making of goods thus manufactured goods منبکدستی **manufacturer** *n.* one who manufactures منبکد کار، کارخانہ دار

**manumission** (man-ew-mish-èn) *n.* giving of freedom to slave **man-umit** (man-ew-mil) *v.t.* free (slave) آزاد کرنا **manure** (ma-nur-è\*) *n.* material for making soil fertile **manure** *v.t.* put manure on. (land) کھاد ڈالنا **manuscript** (man-ew-skript) *n.* (abbr. MS. pl. MSS.) book, etc., as first written out by hand (or even as first typed out) **manuscript** *he still in manuscript* ابھی مسودے کی صورت میں ہونا، غیر منظر عام پر آنا **many** (man-i (many, more, most) *adj.*, *pron.* & *n.* more than few کئی numerous بہت **many things, many a thing** کئی چیزیں **a large number** سے بہت **great many** **be one too many for, be cleverer than** (be) **one too many, be unwanted** **be too many for** (someone), outwit (him) **many-sided** *adj.* having many sides or aspects کثیر الاضلاع، متعدد پہلوؤں والا **map** *n.* flat drawing of (a part of) the earth's surface نقشہ **map** (colloq.) obsolete and hence of no account **map** *v.t.* make a map of نقشہ بنانا، تفصیلات تیار کرنا **maple** (mayp-el) *n.* a kind of tree from which sugar is made **maple** its wood کی نیپل **maple-sugar** *n.* sugar made from one kind of maple **maple-leaf** *n.* leaf of maple leaves **maple** this as Canadian emblem **mar** (mah\*) *v.t.* (rr-) spoil **mar** the beauty of **mar** *make or mar* بگاڑنا، خراب بنانا **Marathon** (ma-ra-thon) *adj.* like that of Marathon, a place 20 miles from Athens which was the scene of a famous Greek victory over the Persians in 490 B.C. and the news of which was taken to Athens by soldier running this distance non-stop **Marathon race**, foot race of abnormal length (usu. 26 miles) **Marathon** requiring the utmost endurance **marauder** (ma-faw-dè\*) *n.* one who makes raids in search of plunder **marauding expedition** **marble** (mah\*-bèl) *n.* limestone that takes a high polish and is used for architecture and sculpture (pl.) marble sculptures



**marbles** small (usu. glass) ball used in children's game 'called marbles' (بچوں کے لیے کھیلنے کی گولیاں کھینٹنا) **marble** *symbol of callousness* **heart of marble** *heart of marble* **stain** (book edges, etc.) in patterns like the markings of variegated marble **marbled edges** **marcel wave** (mah\*-sel-wayv) *n.* special-process artificial wave in hair **marcel** *v.t.* (-ll-) wave (hair) thus **March** (mar\*ch) *n.* third month of the Western calendar, associated with cold winds **March hare**, hare in breeding season **mad as a March hare** **march** (mah\*ch) *n.* (usu. pl.) boundary **march** (usu. pl.) debatable strip between two countries **march** *act of marching with regular paces* **marching order**, dress and equipment for the march **march** (also **marching orders**) *order to troops to depart for war, etc.* **march** *distance* **marched by troops** **march** *progress (of events, civilization, etc.)* **march** *musical composition suitable for marching to* **march** *v.t. & i.* walk like soldiers with regular paces and measured steps **march** *cause (someone to do this)* **march** (someone) off, lead him away thus as a prisoner **march** (of events, etc.) **march past** *n.* marching of troops in line past saluting base at a review **march past** *v.i.* march past the saluting base thus **dead march** *n.* slow march for funeral **marchioness** *n. fem.* (see under **marquis**) **marchpane** *n.* same as **marzipan**, which see **mare** (may-è\*) *n.* female horse **mare's nest** *n.* fancied discovery turning out to be false or worthless **margarine** (mah\*-ja-reen, or mah\*-ga-reen) *n.* cooking-medium prepared from animal or vegetable fat as substitute for butter **marge** (mah\*j) *n.* (poet.) margin **margin** (mah\*-jin) *n.* blank space round the printed or written matter on a page **margin** *border (of a lake, etc.)* **margin** *allowance of time, money, etc.) above what is estimated as*

pay attention to دیکھنا mark! ایلو! دیکھو! mark my words, carefully note what I am saying for that will surely come true mark (one's) man, select opponent to be watched, دشمن کو تاکنا, mark, time, (a) raise the feet as when marching but without moving forward دھن تھارنا (b) be in a state of suspended activity; wait and do nothing وقف انتظار رہنا mark (something) off delimit, separate by a limit جدا کرنا, انگ کرنا, حد دھارنا mark (something) out, make lines to show the limits of (e.g., a tennis court) کی حد بندی کرنا mark (someone) out for, earmark (for promotion, etc.) (ترقی وغیرہ کے لیے) انظر میں رکھنا marked (mah\*kd) adj. readily seen clear, (difference, etc.) مشہدہ (شخص) واضح (man, etc.) suspected (man, etc.) واضح (man, etc.) suspected (man, etc.) markedly (mah\*k-ed-li) adv. واضح طور پر marking n. different colours of feathers, etc. نشانیاں, رنگ marks n. awarding of marks پرچہ دیکھنا یا جاپیشا marks-man n. one skilled in shooting باز marks-manship n. being a marksman نشانہ بازی market (mah\*-ket) public place where people meet to buy and sell goods منڈی go to market (or to the market) (to buy or sell something) (کسی چیز کی خرید و فروخت کے لیے) منڈی جانا market-day, day fixed by custom or law for holding a market بازار market-price, price prevailing there منڈی کا بجائو market-town, (a) town with a market in it منڈی (b) (esp.) a town in which there is a cattle-market منڈی market-place n. square in which market is held منڈی trade in a certain class of goods منڈی the money market, (a) stock exchange منڈی کی خرید و فروش (b) its business منڈی بازار state of trade as shown by prices of goods گرم, بازاری lively market کے بجائو, منڈی کی حالت the rise or fall of the market منڈی کا اُٹار چڑھاؤ, بجائو, چڑھاؤ, منڈی buying and selling منڈی کا اُٹار چڑھاؤ, بجائو, چڑھاؤ, منڈی come into (or be on) the market, be offered for sale منڈی میں آنا area, country, in which goods may be sold منڈی کے لیے نئی find new markets for خرید و فروخت کا علاقہ dump the market (with), stock some market (with either goods unwanted in the manufacturer's country or with a view to capturing it by ruining competitors) منڈی میں مال بھرنا take or send (one's goods) to market منڈی میں لانا buy or sell in a market go marketing, do marketing خریدنے کے لیے منڈی جانا, بازار سے خریدنے کے لیے

جو یک marketable adj. that which can be sold  
 market-garden n. جس کی بکری ہو سکے، قابل فروخت  
 one where vegetables, etc., are grown for a  
 market بیچنے کے لیے سبزی ترکاری کاشت کرنے والا باغ  
 marmalade (mah\*-ma-layd) n. orange jam  
 نارنگی کا مٹربہ، مارملیٹ similar preserve made of other  
 fruits مارملیٹ  
 marocain (ma-ro-kayn) n. crepe-like dress  
 fabric مورو کین  
 maroon (ma-roon) n. & adj. brownish-crimson  
 (colour) v. i. put (someone) ashore and leave him on uninhabit-  
 ed island as a punishment on board a ship سزا  
 کے طور پر بھجوانے سے آمار کر کسی کو غیر آباد جزیرے میں چھوڑ دینا  
 marooned adj. isolated (troops, person, popu-  
 lation) سزا یا محبوسیت کے باعث باقیوں سے الگ ہو جانے والا  
 سزا کے طور پر آگ چھوڑا ہوا، (محبوسیت کے باعث) باقیوں سے  
 ہٹھکڑا ہوا، یکہ و تنہا رہ جانے یا رکھا جانے والا  
 marquis, marquess (mah\*-kwis) n. British  
 peer next in rank below a duke  
 marchioness (mah\*-sho-ness) n. wife or widow  
 of a marquis مارکوائس، نواب  
 marriage n., marriageable adj. (see, under  
 marry)  
 marrow (ma-roh) n. soft fatty substance  
 filling the cavities of bones موز مارروبن  
 the essence (of) گودے کی نفی، گودے کی طبی  
 کائیت کباب (of) pith and marrow (of)  
 marry (ma-ri) v. i. & i. take as husband or  
 wife بیاہ کرنا، شادی کرنا، بیاہ (someone)  
 or be joined (to someone) as husband and wife  
 marriage (ma-rij) n. شادی ہونا یا کرنا  
 union of man and woman as husband and wife  
 give (one's daughter, etc.) in marri-  
 age (to) state of being married (روہ کی کسی سے) شادی کرنا  
 wedding ceremony شادی کی تقریب، شادی بیاہ  
 marriageable adj. of a marriageable age, quite grown up, of an  
 age fit for marriage شادی بیاہ کے قابل  
 Mars (mah\*z) Cl. myth. the Roman god of  
 war (identified with the Greek Ares); he was  
 the son of Jupiter and Juno مایر، مریخ  
 name of a planet  
 Marseillaise (mah\*-sè-layz) n. national an-  
 them of French Republic مارسیلز  
 marsh (mah\*-sh) n. area of low-lying wet land  
 ڈنڈل، ڈنڈل والا، ڈنڈل marshy (mah\*-shi) adj.  
 ڈنڈل والا، ڈنڈل والا  
 marshal (mah\*-shèl) officer of highest rank  
 in the armed forces of a country سپہ سالار، Field-

Marshal, such officer of the land forces سپہ سالار  
 Air Marshal, such officer in the Air Force  
 Air Vice-Marshal, (a) Air Force chief in small countries  
 نائب سپہ سالار (b) Air-Marshal's deputy  
 high official of a King's Court سپہ سالار، سپہ سالار  
 steward v. i. (-ll-) arrange (troops) in order  
 کو صف بستہ کرنا، کی صف آرائی کرنا  
 arrange (facts, details, etc.) in a presentable manner  
 کو ترتیب دینا (someone) with ceremony  
 marshal-ing-yard n. railway yard in which trains are  
 assembled گاڑیوں کے ڈوبے جوڑنے کا یاڑ  
 marsupial (mah\*-sew-pi-èl) n. & adj. (animal)  
 carrying its young one in a pouch against the  
 belly بچے کو پیش پیٹ رکھنے والا جانور، پیشی والا جانور  
 بکریہ دار (جانور) mart (mah\*) n. (lit.) market-place  
 منڈی، بازار centre of commerce  
 emporium ایسی دکان جہاں ہر چیز مل سکے، ہر مال کی دکان  
 martial (mah\*-shèl) adj. pertaining to war-  
 fare جنگی martial music فوجی  
 brave, warlike بہادری کا، جنگجو  
 military law (as distinct from civil or criminal  
 law) فوجی قانون military government and law  
 suspending the operation of the civil adminis-  
 tration declare martial law (it) فوجی حکومت  
 (ریں) مارشل لا لگانا  
 martin (mah\*-tin) n. name for any of the sev-  
 eral species of swallow آبابیل، مارٹن  
 martinet (mah\*-ti-net) n. strict disciplinarian  
 نظم و ضبط کی سختی سے پابندی کرانے والا سخت گیر  
 martini (mah\*-lee-nee) n. a kind of rifle  
 ایک قسم کی بلی جلی مارٹینی رفل  
 مشراب، مارٹینی  
 Martinmas (mah\*-tin-mas) n.  
 martyr (mah\*-tè\*) n. person put to death  
 or caused to suffer owing (to a cause) شہید  
 he a martyr to (pain, etc.), suffer much from  
 it سے put to death as a martyr  
 v. i. بڑا دکھ پانا یا اٹھانا  
 cause to undergo much suffering  
 (to a cause) شہید کرنا  
 (کی خاطر سخت تکلیفیں دینا) martyrdom n.  
 martyr's death شہادت پر منتج ہونے والی شقیات  
 his suffering شہادت  
 marvel (mah\*-vèl) n. wonderful thing  
 حیرت کے the marvels of (something) انگریز شے یا بات، انگریز  
 one showing a remarkable quality (of) patience, intelligence, etc.)  
 (کا) اعجاز، عجاب  
 be a marvel of (some quality) بیہ شبہ ہونا  
 (v. i. (-ll-) be) حیرت زدہ رکھنا، حیرت انگیز بنانا

much surprised (ad) something or that) **marvellous** (mah\*-v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful **marvellous** (mah\*-v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful **marvellous** (mah\*-v-e-lus) *adj.* wonderful

**Marxian** (mark-si-ën) *adj.* follower of the father of modern communism, Karl Marx (1818-1883) **Marxian** (mark-si-ën) *adj.* follower of the father of modern communism, Karl Marx (1818-1883)

**marzipan** (mah\*-zi-pan), **marchpane** (mah\*-ch-payn) *n.* sweet stuff of a thick paste of powdered almonds **marzipan** (mah\*-zi-pan), **marchpane** (mah\*-ch-payn) *n.* sweet stuff of a thick paste of powdered almonds

**mascot** (mas-kot) *n.* (object, animal, etc.) supposed to bring good luck and hence the pet (of those thinking so) **mascot** (mas-kot) *n.* (object, animal, etc.) supposed to bring good luck and hence the pet (of those thinking so)

**masculine** (mas-kew-lin, mahs-kew-lin, or mas-kew-lin) *adj.* of male gender **masculine** (mas-kew-lin, mahs-kew-lin, or mas-kew-lin) *adj.* of male gender

**mash** *n.* grain, bran, etc., cooked in water for cattle and horses **mash** *n.* grain, bran, etc., cooked in water for cattle and horses

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face **mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face

**mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face **mask** (mahsk) *n.* covering to hide the face

**masochism** (maz-o-kizm) *n.* (opp. of sadism), form of sexual perversion in which one derives pleasure from suffering or humiliation, caused by a member of the opposite sex **masochism** (maz-o-kizm) *n.* (opp. of sadism), form of sexual perversion in which one derives pleasure from suffering or humiliation, caused by a member of the opposite sex

**mason** (may-sun) *n.* stone-worker **mason** (may-sun) *n.* stone-worker

**masonic** (ma-son-ik) *adj.* of Freemasons **masonic** (ma-son-ik) *adj.* of Freemasons

**masonry** (may-sun-ri) *n.* stone structure **masonry** (may-sun-ri) *n.* stone structure

**masque** (mahsk) *n.* type of 16th and 17th cen-

tury English verse-drama with music and pageantry, very popular at the Court **masquerade** (mas-kè-rayd) *n.* ball at which masks and other fancy dresses are worn for disguise

**masquerade** (mas-kè-rayd) *n.* ball at which masks and other fancy dresses are worn for disguise **masquerade** (mas-kè-rayd) *n.* ball at which masks and other fancy dresses are worn for disguise

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump

**mass** (mas) *n.* large lump **mass** (mas) *n.* large lump



has a control (of one's fate, etc.) اپنی تقدیر کا مالک، اپنی  
 male owner (of a dog, horse, etc.) مالک male teacher استاد male  
 head of a household گھر کا بڑا captain of a  
 merchant ship تجارتی جہاز کا کپتان skilled work-  
 man conducting own business مالک کار (بڑا کارگر)  
 master builder بڑا راج، مہتری (pl.) great person-  
 alities (of art, literature, etc.) the old  
 masters, (a) great painters of the Renaissance  
 یورپی نقاش (b) their paintings یورپی نقاشی کے  
 expert ٹائپسٹ become a master  
 of, make (oneself) master of (a subject, trade, etc.)  
 کاپیاری بن جانا، خوب اچھی طرح سیکھنا  
 learn it thoroughly (with a boy's name) young Mr. (بچے، میاں)

Master Tom, Master Tommy, Master Thomas Bell  
 fully qualified Master of Arts (abbr. M.A.) ایم۔ اے۔  
 Master of Science (abbr. M.Sc.) ایم۔ ایس۔ سی۔ master-key  
 n. key that will open many different locks ہر قفل  
 master-piece n. masterpiece of some-  
 thing made or done with great skill in a field  
 کا شاہکار the best work produced by an artist,  
 etc. شاہکار master-stroke n. masterly  
 move حرکت کی چال mastery (mahs-tè-ri) n.  
 complete skill or knowledge (of) مہارت (of)  
 perfection (ہر) پورا غلبہ (of) become the master (of)  
 control (one's temper, a horse, etc.) مالک (اپنی)  
 برقرار رکھنا

masterful adj. fond of controlling others  
 مہارت masterly adj. skilful مہارت  
 masterly adj. skilful masterly adj. skilful  
 master suf. ship with (so many) masts  
 راستے، مسرتوں والا جہاز

mastic, mastich (mas-tik) n. a kind of resin  
 مصطکی کاؤرخت tree yielding it مصطکی، مصطکی  
 masticate (mas-ti-kayt) v. t. grind up (food)  
 with the teeth (بغذا کر) mastication (-kay-) n.  
 act of masticating غذا چبانا، مضغ

mastodon (mas-to-don) n. extinct animal allied  
 to elephant قدیم فیل، معدوم ہونے والا

masturbate v. i. (of males) pollute oneself by  
 personal sexual gratification بخلت لگانا، محبت زنی کرنا،  
 masturbation (-bay-) n. act of mastur-  
 bating بخلت، محبت زنی، ہتھ دس

mat n. rough floor-covering  
 بچانی، بوری

also door-mat, piece of such  
 covering placed in or near the  
 door for wiping shoes on پامان  
 tangled mass of hair, etc.

something placed on a



A door mat

table, etc. to prevent damage from hot dishes  
 adj. (of a surface) not shiny, بھیکھا، بھیکھا  
 spread a mat on the floor پیر پیر پیر پیر  
 knot گنڈا knot گنڈا

matted adj. (of hair, etc.) tangled گنڈا  
 knotted گنڈا

matador (mat-a-do\*) n. professional bull-fighter  
 سائڈ سے لڑنے والا پہلوان، ٹورائنگن

match (mach) n. contest, game کھیل کا مقابلہ  
 cricket match, etc. کرکٹ میچ (وغیرہ) one able to  
 meet another as his equal in strength, skill, etc.  
 (کسی کی) find (or meet) (one's) match (in) شادی، رشتہ  
 marriage صورت میں، اپنا رشتہ بل نظر آنا  
 decide to make a match of it, decide to get married  
 آپس میں شادی کا فیصلہ کر لینا

thing combining well with  
 another خوب میل کھانا be a good match  
 stick of wood with head giving flame when rub-  
 bed strike a match جلاتا r. t. & i. bring into competition  
 (with or against) مقابلے میں

correspond (with something in quality, colour, etc.) something سے (میل کھانا، ملتا جلتا ہونا)  
 be (or obtain) to match ملتا جلتا، سے میل کھاتا ہونا  
 a match for well-matched کے لیے موزوں رشتہ ہونا یا ٹکڑا  
 couple well-matched pair (of) جوڑی  
 matchless n. unequalled برابر کی جوڑی  
 match- better than all rivals سب سے بچھا  
 wood n. small broken bits of wood لکڑی کا چھوٹا  
 wood used in making match-  
 boxes match-box n. a box of matches  
 safety match n. the safe kind  
 of match in common use nowadays  
 matchlock n. old form of gun fired with  
 fuse نوڑے دار نوڈوق

matchmaker n. one who is  
 given to bringing about marriage رشتہ  
 رشتہ کرانے والا  
 mate (mayt) n. fellow workman  
 any associate ہم، ساتھی  
 classmate کسی کمرے میں رہنے والا  
 room-mate ship's officer below  
 the captain کسی کام functionary's assistant  
 cook's mate کوک کرنے والے کا نائب  
 mate one of a pair of birds, or animals living to-  
 gether ہاتھی اور elephant and his mate  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا r. t. & i. marry کسی کی  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا unite to produce young  
 the mating season, cause them to do so  
 season when they are on heat خیرانوں کی  
 شادی کا موسم

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman  
 any associate ہم، ساتھی  
 classmate کسی کمرے میں رہنے والا  
 room-mate ship's officer below  
 the captain کسی کام functionary's assistant  
 cook's mate کوک کرنے والے کا نائب  
 mate one of a pair of birds, or animals living to-  
 gether ہاتھی اور elephant and his mate  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا r. t. & i. marry کسی کی  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا unite to produce young  
 the mating season, cause them to do so  
 season when they are on heat خیرانوں کی  
 شادی کا موسم

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman  
 any associate ہم، ساتھی  
 classmate کسی کمرے میں رہنے والا  
 room-mate ship's officer below  
 the captain کسی کام functionary's assistant  
 cook's mate کوک کرنے والے کا نائب  
 mate one of a pair of birds, or animals living to-  
 gether ہاتھی اور elephant and his mate  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا r. t. & i. marry کسی کی  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا unite to produce young  
 the mating season, cause them to do so  
 season when they are on heat خیرانوں کی  
 شادی کا موسم

mate (mayt) n. fellow workman  
 any associate ہم، ساتھی  
 classmate کسی کمرے میں رہنے والا  
 room-mate ship's officer below  
 the captain کسی کام functionary's assistant  
 cook's mate کوک کرنے والے کا نائب  
 mate one of a pair of birds, or animals living to-  
 gether ہاتھی اور elephant and his mate  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا r. t. & i. marry کسی کی  
 شادی کرنا یا کرنا unite to produce young  
 the mating season, cause them to do so  
 season when they are on heat خیرانوں کی  
 شادی کا موسم

mater (ma-ter\*) n. s. hool slang). mother والدہ  
 materfamilias ma-ter\*-fa-mil-i-as n. mother  
 of the household بڑی ام، دادی ام، بڑی بی

**material** (ma-lee-ri-ēl) *n.* substance from which something is made **مال** **raw materials**, not yet used in manufacture **خالص مال** **writing materials**, stationery **لکھنے کا سامان**, **material world** **مادی دنیا** **adj.** not spiritual; made of, or pertaining to matter **مادی** **the material world** **جسمانی (دکھائی دینے والا)** **physical** (comforts, etc.) **جسمانی (دکھائی دینے والا)** **pertaining to the needs of the human body** **مادی دنیا** **a material point of view** **مادی نقطہ نگاہ سے** **essential** **اہم** **it is quite material from this point of view** **اس نقطہ نگاہ سے یہ بہت اہم ہے** **materialism** (-lism) *n.* theory that only physical things exist **مادییت** **dialectical materialism**, (see under *dialect*) **exclusive attention to material prosperity** **مادی خوشحالی پر تنہا توجہ دینا** **materialist** *n.* believer in materialism **مادییت پر یقین رکھنے والا** **attention to material prosperity to the exclusion of all interest in religion or even aesthetics** **مادی خوشحالی پر توجہ دینا کہ جس سے دوسرے امور سے غافل ہو جائے** **materialize** *v. t. & i.* be implemented **عمل میں آنا** **implement** **عمل میں لانا** **cause to take a material form** **مادی صورت میں آنا** **(also see matter)**

**materia medica** (ma-lee-ri-a-med-i-kā) *n.* drugs **دواؤں کا مجموعہ** **pharmacology** **دواؤں کا علم** **matériel** (ma-ti-ri-el) *n.* available stores, etc., of an undertaking **سامان** **maternal** (-ēl) *adj.* pertaining to mother, **مادر** **maternal aunt**, aunt on the mother's side of the family **مادر کی طرف سے** **maternally** *adv.* on the mother's side **مادر کی طرف سے** **maternity** (ma-ēl-ni-ti) *n.* being a mother **مادر بننا** **maternity welfare centre** **مادریت کے خیر و بہبود کا مرکز** **maternity home** **مادریت کے خیر و بہبود کا گھر** **matematics** (math-e-mat-iks) *n.* (used as *sing.*) (abb. *Maths.* or *Math.*) science of numbers and space **ریاضیات** **mathematical** *adj.* of mathematics **ریاضیاتی** **mathematician** (-ish-) *n.* expert in mathematics **ریاضی دان** **matinee** (mat-i-nay) *n.* cinema-show in the morning **صبح کا سنیما** **theatre performance in the afternoon** **تھیٹر کی پیشکش** **matins** (mat-inz) *n. pl.* (in Christianity) morning prayer **صبح کی نماز** **matriarch *n.*, **matriarchal** *adj.* (see under *matriarchy*)**

**matriarchy** (mat-ri-ah\*-ki) *n.* headship of family or tribe by women or descendants traced through them **مادری نظام** **matriarch** (mat-ri-ah\*k) *n.* woman head of family or tribe **مادری** **matriarchal** *adj.* this system **مادری** **matricide** (mat-ri-sid) *n.* killing of one's own mother **مادر قتل** **one guilty of this** **مادر قتل کرنے والا** **matriculate** (mat-rik-ew-layt) *v. t. & i.* admit or be admitted as a student in a university **جامعہ میں داخل ہونا** **pass an examination** **جامعہ میں داخلے کا امتحان** **matriculation** (-lay-) *n.* matriculating **جامعہ میں داخلہ** (also *matric*, pronounced (ma-rik)) entrance examination for this (hence also called *entrance examination* - although under the new arrangements it has actually been christened *Higher Secondary* examination and has to be taken not before completing 12 years at school **نورس** **Note**: Since *matriculation* means (passing an examination for) being admitted to the university it would be a misnomer (and a sad reflection on the integrity of authorities) still to call the *secondary examinations* the *matric* or *matriculation* examination.

**matrimony** (mat-ri-mo-ni) *n.* state of being married **شادی شدہ ہونا** **matrimonial** (-moh-) *adj.* relating to marriage **ماتریمونی** **matrix** (mayt-riks) *n.* (pl. *matrices* or *matrices*) mould into or over which hot metal is poured to be shaped for forming a block for printing **ماترک** **substance in which precious stones or minerals are found, embedded** **چٹان** **matron** (mayt-run) *n.* woman housekeeper in an educational or other institution **ماترون** **woman controlling nursing staff in a hospital** **married** **matronly** *adj.* of or like a matron **matronly** *adj.* of or like a matron **dignified and sedate as befits an elderly woman** **ماترون کی طرح** **matter** (mat-ē\*) *n.* physical substance (as opposed to *mind* and *spirit*) **مادہ** (also see *material*, *materialism*, *materialist*) **the matter is under consideration** **ماتر کا فیصلہ نہیں ہو سکا** **as a matter of fact**, whatever one may say the fact is **واقعیہ یہ ہے** **the fact of the matter is**, the true position is **حقیقت یہ ہے** **a matter of course**, something naturally

**maxim** (mak-sim) *n.* wise saying **قولِ مہقولہ**  
rule of conduct expressed in a sentence **قانونِ عمل**  
**maxims of equity** (ماکسیمز آف ایکیٹی) *n.* **انصاف کے نعرے**  
**maximum** (mak-si-mum) *n.* greatest possible or recorded (degree, quantity, etc., as opposed to minimum) **زیادہ سے زیادہ**  
**may auxiliary v.** (pā. t. might, pr. mit) be free to. be permitted to **شکنا** be likely but not certain **شاید ہوگا، غالباً ہوگا** I wish that (some-one) should **ن. (May),** fifth month of the English calendar year **ماہِ مئی** (also may-blossom) hawthorn **ماہِ مئی کی مٹی**  
**May-day n.** May 1 as a spring festival in the country. **مئی کی یادگار، مئی کا دن** (also Labour Day), Communist festival on May 1 celebrated by workers of the party and workmen **مئی کا دن**  
**maypole** (may-pohl) *n.* flowerdecked pole danced round on May-day **مئی کی یادگار کا دن**  
**maybe** (may-bee) *adv.* (archaic) perhaps **ہو سکتا ہے کہ**  
**Maybe he is right** **as soon** **جیسے ہی**  
**mayor** (may-ɔ\*) *n.* town corporation chief **صدر بلدیہ**  
**mayoralty** (may-ɔ-ral-ti) *n.* mayor's office **بلدیہ کی صدارت** tenure of his office **صدر بلدیہ کے عہدے کی مدت**  
**mayoress** (may-ɔ-res) *n.* woman mayor **صدر بلدیہ خاتون** mayor's wife **صدر بلدیہ کی بیوی**  
**maze** (mayz) *n.* puzzling network of paths, lines, etc. **بھول بھلیات** numerous confusing facts, etc. **چنچر** in a maze, puzzled **جبران، پریشان**  
**me** (mee) *pron.* (objective case of I, which see) **میں**  
**mead** (meed) *n.* (poet.) meadow **مشرہ زار**  
**meadow** (med-oh) *n.* grassland esp. one used for hay **مشرہ زار**  
**meagre** (meeg-ɔ\*) *adj.* thin **پتلا، لاغر** insufficient (income, resources, information; etc.) **ناکافی**  
**meal** (meel) *n.* (also meal-time), eating-time **کھانا** (also pl.) food for a meal **کھانے کا وقت**  
**make a meal of** (something), consume (it) **کھا جانا، اڑا**  
**whole meal**, meal from which husk has not been separated **آٹا**  
**mealy** (mee-li) *adj.* of or like meal **آٹے کا سا** containing meal **شکر کا سا**  
**mealy potatoes**, potatoes tasting dry even



**meat** (meet) *n.* animal flesh used as food  
گوشت (old use) any kind of food خوراک  
one man's meat is another man's poison, what is good for one may be just the opposite for another  
ایک کا کھانا دوسرے کا زہر

**mechanic** (me-kan-ik) *n.* one who makes or repairs machinery or does skilled work on it  
کارِ مگر، مینشین پر کار (کرنی والا، مینشین دار، مینشین دار)

**mechanics** *n.* science of force and motion and, hence, of machinery  
میکانیکیس  
**mechanical** *adj.* pertaining to machinery  
میشینی  
made or run by machinery  
میشینی  
done not intelligently but just like a machine  
میشینی  
**mechanically** *adv.* میشینی  
**mechanism** *n.* working parts of a machine  
میشین کے کل پرزے  
mode of operation  
طریق کار

**mechanize** (mek-a-n-iz) *v.t.* use machines for or in (something)  
use machines for or in (something)  
mechanized forces  
میشین میں مینشین استعمال کرنا، کوئل دار بنا دینا  
army units using motor transport, etc.  
فوج کے کلاہر  
**mechanization** (-zay-) *n.* act of mechanizing or being mechanized  
میشین لگانا، کلاہر بنانا  
**medal** (med-ēl) *n.* coin-like piece of metal with a design and inscription to commemorate some event or given as an award for distinguished work  
تمتہ gold (or silver or bronze)  
تمتہ  
medal  
تمتہ  
medallist (med-) *n.* recipient of a medal  
تمتہ لینے والا، تمتہ یافتہ شخص

**medallion** *n.* maker of a medal  
تمتہ بنانے والا، تمتہ ساز  
**medal** (med-ēl) *n.* large medal  
بڑا تمتہ  
round panel or tablet containing portrait or embossed figure, etc.  
گول چوکھٹے میں راہبرے ہوئے تصویر والی (تصویر)

**meddle** (med-ēl) *v.i.* interfere (in another's affairs)  
دوسری کے معاملات میں خواہ مخواہ دخل مینا  
touch or busy unnecessarily (with another's things)  
کسی کی (کسی کی)  
**meddlesome** *adj.* in the habit of meddling  
دخل در معقولات کرنے والا، پراشے پھینکنے  
میں ناہنگ آٹارنے والا، تو کون میں خواہ مخواہ

**media** (mee-di-a) *n.* (pl. of **medium**, which see)

**medial** (mee-di-ēl) *adj.* (of the letter of a word) middle (or one of the middle ones and not initial or final)  
وسطی

**median** (mee-di-ān) *adj.* & *n.* (line, surface, etc.) dividing object lengthwise into halves  
موسطانیہ

**mediate** (mee-di-ayt) *v.i.* act as a peacemaker between  
میں شامشی کرنا، میں مصالحت کی کرشمش کرنا  
**mediation** (-ay-) *n.* act of mediation  
مصالحت کی کرشمش، شامشی

**medical** *adj.*, **medicated** *adj.*, **medicinal** *adj.* (see under **medicine**)

**medicine** (med-i-sin) *n.* art and science of the prevention and cure of disease  
طب (med-sin)

substance taken (esp. through mouth) to cure a disease  
دوا  
**medicine-man** *n.* magician acting as a doctor of medicine in savage tribes  
جادوگر

**medical** (med-i-kēl) *adj.* of the art of medicine  
طبی

**medical science** *n.* medical profession  
طبیات  
**medical student** *n.* طالب علم

**medical jurisprudence**, branch of law affecting doctors  
طبی  
jurisprudence, branch of law affecting doctors  
طبی  
تقانون متعلقہ طب، طبی قانون، طب قانونی (of diseases or treatment) not needing surgical operation  
طبی

**medical case** *n.* غیر سرجی برنیش  
**medical ward** *n.* شفا خانے میں طبی مریضوں کی جاتے رہائش  
**medical certificate**, a doctor's certificate to the effect that some-

one is ill  
طبی  
from the medical (man's) viewpoint  
طبی نقطہ نگاہ سے  
طبی نقطہ نگاہ  
**medically** *adj.* fit, (or unfit) طبعی طور پر، طب کی نگاہیں

**medicament** (-dik-) *n.* medicine for internal or external use  
کھانے یا دوا

**medicated** (-kay-) *adj.* (of a substance) containing a substance used medically  
دوا  
جس میں دوا پڑی ہوئی ہو، دوا والا

**medicinal** (-dis-) *adj.* pertaining to medicine  
دوا سے متعلق، ادویاتی  
having medical properties  
طبی

**medieval**, **medizval** (med-i-er-vēl) *adj.* as of the Middle Ages extending from about the eleventh to the fifteenth century  
قرون وسطی کا (رسا)

**mediocre** (mee-di-ohk-ē\*) *adj.* second rate  
متوسطی  
**mediocrity** (ok-) *n.* being mediocre  
متوسطی  
mediocre person  
متوسطی شخص

**meditate** (medi-i-tayt) *v. t. & i.* think about  
فکری خیال کرنا  
contemplate  
فکری خیال کرنا  
**meditation** (-tay-) *n.* act of meditating  
فکری خیال کرنا

**medium** (mee-di-um) *n.* (pl. **media** or **mediums**) means (of something or for doing something)

**medium of examination** (or instruction), language through which examination (or instruction) is conducted  
دریہ  
mean  
the happy medium, ابتداء و اوسط  
pl. often media, substance in which something exists  
محال

go between in spiritualism  
متوسطی  
**medium-wave** *adj.* radio receiving-set of wave-length between 100 and 800 metres  
دریہ، درمیانی درجے کا، درمیانی درجے کا

**medium** (mee-di-um) *n.* (pl. **media** or **mediums**) means (of something or for doing something)

**medium of examination** (or instruction), language through which examination (or instruction) is conducted  
دریہ  
mean  
the happy medium, ابتداء و اوسط  
pl. often media, substance in which something exists  
محال

go between in spiritualism  
متوسطی  
**medium-wave** *adj.* radio receiving-set of wave-length between 100 and 800 metres  
دریہ، درمیانی درجے کا، درمیانی درجے کا

**medium** (mee-di-um) *n.* (pl. **media** or **mediums**) means (of something or for doing something)

**medium of examination** (or instruction), language through which examination (or instruction) is conducted  
دریہ  
mean  
the happy medium, ابتداء و اوسط  
pl. often media, substance in which something exists  
محال

go between in spiritualism  
متوسطی  
**medium-wave** *adj.* radio receiving-set of wave-length between 100 and 800 metres  
دریہ، درمیانی درجے کا، درمیانی درجے کا

**medium** (mee-di-um) *n.* (pl. **media** or **mediums**) means (of something or for doing something)



**memorial** *n. & adj.* **memorialize** *v.t.* **memorization** *n.* **memorize** *v.t.* (see under **memory**)

**memory** (*mem-o-ri*) *n.* faculty or power of remembering حافظہ *have a good (or bad) memory* speak from memory (یا بڑا) ہونا *memory* speak off-hand without consulting the record *to the best of (one's) memory*, as far as one can remember جہاں تک یاد چلتا ہے *period* over which one can recall events, etc. یاد *within living memory* (of) کے زمانے سے پہلے کا *within the memory of the living generation* (often *pl.*) that which is remembered and cherished (یا یادیں) *sweet (or bitter) memories of (a period)* خوشگوار (یا تلخ) یادیں

**memorable** *adj.* worth remembering کے یاد رکھنے

**memorandum** (*mem-o-rand-um*) *n.* (*pl.* *memoranda*) (*abb. memo. pr. as mee-moh*) record or note (on some matter) یادداشت *informal official letter (usu. with the issuing authority's designation only and not bearing his signature)*

**memorial** (*me-moh-ri-ël*) *adj.* in commemoration (of a dead person or sombre event of the past) یادگاری کے لیے، مرگ منان کے لیے

*n.* something done or built to perpetuate the memory (to) یادگار *written representation (by a number of persons to the authorities, etc.)* **memorialize** *v.t.* learn by rote یاد کرنا *act of memorizing* **memorization** (*-zay-*) *n.* *act of memorizing* یاد کرنا

**men** *n.* (*pl. of man, which see*)

**menace** (*men-is*) *n.* threat (of danger to someone) *v. t.* threaten (with danger, etc.) خطرناک

**menacing** *adj.* dangerous خطرناک **menacingly** *adv.* in a menacing manner دھمکیاں دیتے ہوئے، خطرناک انداز سے

**menagerie** (*me-nahj-è-ri*) *n.* caged wild animals taken out from place to place for a show

**mend** *v. t. & i.* repair (clothes, shoes, road, etc.) *mend one's (tear)*, reform *mend (one's) pace*, move faster تیز چلنا *things are mending*, things are better becoming *mended hole, crack, etc.* *(be) on the mend*, *(be) improving* (in health, etc.) بہتر ہو رہا ہونا

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**mendacious** (*men-day-shus*) *adj.* lying (person or statement) **mendacity** (*-day-*) *n.* habit of lying

**falsehood** *n.* دروغ، جھوٹ

**mendicant** (*mend-i-kant*) *n.* beggar (often used of friars, etc.) **mendicant** *adj.* begging for a living **mendicancy** *n.* living by begging from door to door

**meniscus** (*me-nis-kus*) *n.* (*pl. menisci pr. -ki*) figure of crescent form *lens* *convex on one side concave on the other*

**menopause** *n.* (see under **menses**)

**menses** (*mens-eez*) *n. pl.* monthly discharge from the womb **menstruate** (*-troo-*) *v.i.* discharge the menses **menstruation** (*-ay-*) *n.* discharging the menses

**menopause** (*men-o-pawz*) *n.* final cessation of menses **mensuration** (*mens-ew-ray-shën*) *n.* branch of mathematics dealing with measurements

**ment** *suf.* (making nouns that show condition of being) *(as improvement)*

**mental** (*ment-ël*) *adj.* pertaining to the mind **mental patient**, person suffering from diseased mind **mental hospital**, place where mental patients are cared for **mentally** (*ment-a-li*) *adv.* *(one's) general attitude of mind* *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*


**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**menthol** (*menth-ol*) *n.* camphor obtained from oil of peppermint **mentality** (*-tal-*) *n.* (one's) general attitude of mind *good (or bad) mentality*

**merc** (*mē\*-sē\**) *n.* dealer in silk, velvet, etc.  
**mercery** (*-ri*) *n.* goods of a mercer ریشم عمل و غیرہ بیسنے والا  
 mercer's trade ریشم عمل  
**merchandise** (*mē\*-chan-dīz*) *n.* trade wares  
 تجارتی مال، مال تجارت  
**merchant** (*mē\*-chant*) *n.* one doing whole-sale or import and export business  
 متفرد کا بیرونی باری، merchant service, mercantile marine در آمد مر آمد کا کاروبار کرنے والا  
 fond of, کا شائق، adj. تجارتی جہاز اور ان کا عمل  
**merchantman** *n.* **merchants** *n.* a ship of the mercantile marine  
 تجارتی جہاز  
**merciful** *adj.* **merciless** *adj.* (see under mercy)  
**mercury** (*mē\*-kew-ri*) *n.* a silver-coloured liquid metal عطارد (Mercury), a planet (Mercury), Cl. myth. Roman god of commerce identified with the Greek *Hermes* ہرمس  
**mercurial** (*mē\*-kew-ri-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining to mercury پارے کا، بیسابی  
 lively temperament زندہ دل، شگفتہ مزاج  
**mercy** (*mē\*-si*) *n.* pity رحم have mercy (on) غفور، درگزر  
 quality of being forgiving (be) at the mercy of, (be) show mercy (to), refrain from punishing him کی سفتیاری  
 in the power of (someone who can but may not punish) کے رحم و کرم پر ہونا  
 mercies of, exposed to the cruelties of کی سفتیاری  
 favour (of God) کا رحم و کرم piece of good fortune خوش قسمتی  
**merciful** *adj.* full of mercy; kind, compassionate رحم کرنے والا، ہرمان، رحیم و کریم  
**merciless** *adj.* cruel ظالم، ستمگر، بخشنا، بخشنا، بخشنا  
**mercy killing** *n.* (see Addenda) ستمگر شہداء بخشنا  
**mere** (*mē\*-ē\**) *adj.* only صرف، برا، a mere fool  
 merely *adv.* only صرف، برا  
**mere** (*mē\*-ē\**) *n.* (poet.) lake بحیرہ  
**meretricious** (*me-ret-rish-us*) *adj.* as of prostitutes طوائفوں کا سا  
 (of style, ornament, etc.) tawdry; showy but valueless معفن ظاہری چمک و رنگ والا  
**merge** (*mē\*-j*) *v. t. & i.* (of two things, esp. companies) unite (with each other) انضمام ہونا یا آمک  
 (esp. of two companies) become united (of one thing) be absorbed (into bigger thing) من مدم ہونا  
**merger** (*mē\*-jē\**) *n.* uniting (with or into) (سے) انضمام، (دیں) اقوام  
**meridian** (*me-rid-i-an*) *n.* any line of longi-

tude running round the world خط نصف النهار  
 highest point reached by a heavenly body as looked at from the earth نقطہ اوج  
 اوج کمال، انتہا کمال، انتہا کمال  
**acme** *n.* a kind of sheep  
**merino** (*me-ree-noh*) *n.* cloth or yarn made from its wool  
**merit** (*me-rit*) *n.* excellence خوبی، وصف  
 what is deserved (usu. as reward; rarely as punishment) قابل، حق، v. t. **meritorious** *adj.* praiseworthy (person, action, service, etc.) قابل، تعریف، قابل ستائش، ستورہ  
**Merlin** (*mē\*-lin*) *Brit. leg.* the famous enchanter in the Arthurian legend مریون  
**mermaid** (*mē-mayd*) *n. fem.* pretty sea-woman with the tail of a fish instead of legs  
**merman** *n. masc.* such a man  
**merry** (*me-ri*) *adj.* cheerful خوش و خوش  
 make merry, hold festival شادمانی کرنا  
**merrily** *adv.* cheerfully خوشی سے  
**merriment** *n.* cheerfulness; joy خوشی، جشن، جشن  
**merry-making** *n.* festivity جشن  
**merry-go-round** *n.* revolving circle of seats (usu. with wooden horses, etc.) for children to sit on  
 افقی چکر، متوازی چرخ  

 a merry-go-round  
**mesalliance** *n.* marriage with one (usu. woman) of lower status  
 شادی، ذلیل شادی  
**mesdames** *n.* (pl. of madame, which see)  
**mesdemoiselles** *n.* (pl. of mademoiselle, which see)  
**messeems** (*mē-seemz*) (old use) it seems to me مجھے یوں محسوس ہوتا ہے  
**messeemed** (*mē-seemd*) (old use) it seemed to me مجھے یوں محسوس ہوتا تھا  
**mesh** *n.* one of the open spaces in a net جال، پھندا  
 (pl.) net جال، پھندا  
 catch in net جال میں پھنسا (of tootheo wheels) interlock  
 جال میں پھنسا، پھنسا، پھنسا  
**mesmerism** (*mes-mc-rizm*) *n.* hypnotic condition produced in a person by the exercise of will power  
 اثر پریشونی حالت، ہنسٹریزم کا اثر  
 power to induce hypnotic sleep ہنسٹریزم، ہنسٹریزم  
**mesmerize** (*-riz-*) *v. t.* exercise mesmerism on (someone)  
**mesne** (*meen*) *adj.* (in law) intermediate  
**meson** (*mes-on, or mee-son*) *n.* fundamental particle forming with others the field between



protons and neutrons in the nucleus of an atom  
**mess** (mes) *n.* disorderly or untidy condition  
 make a mess of (something), بے ترتیبی، گندگی  
 bungled, mismanage, get into, کا ستیا ناس کرنا  
 group of persons taking meals together, خواہ مخواہ کی محفبت میں پڑنا  
 place where such arrangements are made, مسکوٹ  
 such meals, مسکوٹ  
 (old use) portion of food, کھانا  
 mess of pottage, material gain for which something higher is sacrificed  
 mess about, appear to be very busy without accomplishing any work  
 eat meals in a mess, مسکوٹ میں کھانا، نہیں میں کھانا، مشق کر کے (نظم) کے تحت  
 messing allowance, money for such meals  
**message** (mes-ij) *n.* piece of news sent (from someone to another)  
**messenger** *n.* person carrying a message  
**Messiah** (me-si-ah) *n.* deliverer expected by the Jews and the followers of certain other religions  
 Jesus Christ, مسیح  
 (according to the Christians)  
**Messrs** (mes-ēz) *pl.* of Mr.  
 Messrs Manzur Qadir and Bhutto  
 title used before a firm's name  
 Messrs. Kitabistan Publishing Co.  
**met** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of meet, which see)  
**meta-** (met-a) *pref.* beyond  
**metal** (mel-ēl) *n.* the division of chemical substances including iron, gold, etc.  
 road metal, broken stone used for road-making  
**metallic** (me-tal-ik) *adj.* of or like metal  
**metallurgy** (met-a-lē-jī) *n.* art of separating metal from ore and of working metal  
**metamorphosis** (met-a-mo\*-fo-sis) *n.* radical change of form  
 such change of character  
**metaphor** (met-a-fē\*) *n.* words used to indicate something different from their literal meaning  
**metaphorical** (-fo-) *adj.* (of use, etc.) of or containing a metaphor  
**metaphysics** (met-a-fiz-iks) *n.* branch of philosophy dealing with facts lying beyond

physical things  
**metaphysical** (met-a-fiz-ik-əl) *adj.* pertaining to metaphysics  
**mete** (meet) *v. t.* only in the phrase: mete out  
 award punishment or prize, etc.  
**metempsychosis** (met-am-si-koh-sis) *n. pl.* metempsychoses  
 migration of soul at death into a new body  
**meteor** (mee-te-o\*) *n.* shooting star  
**meteoric** (meet-te-n-rik) *adj.* bright and swift like a meteor  
 of rise to fame, etc.) great, sudden but unlasting  
**meteorite** *n.* meteor falling on earth  
**meteorology** (mee-te-o-rol-o-jī) *n.* art of weather prediction  
**meteorological** (mee-te-o-ro-loj-i-kel) *adj.* of the weather  
**meteorological office**, weather office  
**meter** (mee-tē\*) *n.* measuring apparatus (esp. for electric current, water, etc., which passes through it)  
 in compounds (as water-meter)  
**method** (meth-ud) *n.* way of doing something  
 orderliness  
**methodical** (-thod-) *adj.* following or done with a method  
**methodically** *adj.* according to a method  
**Methodism** (meth-o-dizm) *n.* Christian sect started by John Wesley (1703—1791) and noted for the strictness of its discipline  
**Methodist** (-dist) *adj. & n.* (person) belonging to this sect  
**methought** (see under methinks)  
**methyl** (meth-il) *n.* a kind of wood spirit  
**methylated spirit** *n.* alcohol made unpalatable with methyl and used for heating and lighting  
**meticulous** (me-tik-ew-lus) *adj.* paying much attention to details  
 extreme  
**metier** (met-yay) *n.* special field, etc., in which one is skilled  
**metonymy** (me-ton-i-mi) *n.* substitution of  
**metre** (mee-tē\*) *n.* unit of length in the metric system (equal to 39.37 inches)  
 verse rhythm  
**metric** *adj.* pertaining to a metre

**metric system**, decimal measuring system (developed from a metre) **متریک نظام**, **metric** (met-ri-kel) **adj.** in verse rhythm **متریک** in verse rhythm of measurement **پیمائش کے متعلق**

**metropolis** (met-rop-o-lis) **n.** chief city of a country **مترپولیٹن** کسی ملک کا بڑا شہر، **metropolitan** (pol-) **adj.** of a metropolis **مترپولیٹن** belonging to or forming part of the mother-country (as opposed to its colonies) **مترپولیٹن** **n.** the Metropolitan (of), the archbishop (of a province) **مترپولیٹن** **mettle** (mel-el) **n.** courage, pluck and endurance (of a horse or person) **مٹل** (someone) on (his) mettle, test (his) quality to do his best **مٹل** کی بہت کا امتحان کرنا **mettlesome** (mel-el-sum), **mettled** (mel-el-d) **adj.** high-spirited **مٹل** **n.** (poet.) gull **مٹل** (pl. used as sing.) (mews), square with stables and shelters for coaches **مٹل** **n.** cage for hawks **مٹل** (also mewl, mule, miaow), cry of a cat **مٹل** **n.** (of a hawk) moult **مٹل** **n.** shut up (hawk) in mew **مٹل** **n.** shut (up in school, office, prison, etc.) **مٹل** **n.** (also mewl, mule or miaow) (of a cat) cry **مٹل** **n.** low storey between two others in the form of a gallery **مٹل** **n.** pertaining to it **مٹل** **n.** noxious exhalation from marshes, putrid matter, etc. **مٹل** **n.** mineral that can easily be split up into very thin transparent layers **مٹل** **n.** (pl. of mouse, which see) **Michaelmas** (mik-el-mas) **n.** St. Michael's festival on Sept. 29 **میکھل ماس** **micro-** (mik-roh) **pref.** very small, minute **میکرو** (as microscope) **microbe** (mi-kroh) **n.** sorts of tiny germs for fermentation **میکروب** **micro-film** **n.** photographic reproduction (of documents, etc.) on a very small film **میکروفلم** **n.** reproduce (document, etc.) thus **میکرون** **n.** one-millionth of a metre **میکرون**

**microphone** (mik-ro-fohn) **n.** (abbr. mike), loud-speaker **میکروفون**, **microscope** (mik-ros-kohp) **n.** instrument for magnifying the image of tiny near objects through lenses **میکروسکوپ** **microscopic** (-kop-) **adj.** so tiny that the naked eye cannot see it **میکروسکوپ** **microwave** (mik-ro-wayv) **n.** electro-magnetic wave of length less than half a metre **میکروویو**



**mid** **adj.** the middle of **مید** **mid-July** (old use) among; amidst **مید** **mid-air**, high above the ground **مید** **midday** **n.** noon **مید** **adj.** of about the middle of the day **مید** **the Midlands** **n.** pl. England's central counties **مید** **adj.** in the exact middle **مید** **mid-night** **n.** 12 o'clock at night **مید** **adj.** of about the middle of the night **مید** **midsummer-day**, June 24 **مید** **midway** **adv.** half-way **مید** **midsummer** **n.** middle of summer **مید** **midsummer night** **n.** mad-ness, utter madness **مید** **midsummer night's dream**, a mad dream **مید** **midwinter** **n.** middle part of winter **مید** **Midas** (mi-das) **Cl. myth.** a king who had to return his power of changing into gold everything he touched because he found that he could not even eat his food. Later Apollo gave him ass's ears as he had judged against him in favour of Pan **مید** **midden** (mid-en) **n.** heap of rubbish **مید** **middle** (mid-el) **n.** point half-way between two given ones **مید** **adj.** half-way between **مید** **middle school**, school between those of primary and high standard **مید** **middle age** **n.** period of life between youth and old age **مید** **middle-aged** (-ayjd) of middle age **مید** **Middle Ages** **n.** (also Dark Ages, Medieval period, or Medieval period, (the) period of history from the eleventh to the fifteenth century; (The) Dark Ages of European history **مید** **middlebrow** **n.** & **adj.** (see Addenda) **middle class**, **middle classes**

**n.** those between the richest and the poorest classes of society. **the upper middle class** اعلیٰ درجہ کی طبقہ، **the lower middle class** نچلے درجہ کی طبقہ **middle watch n.** (on ships) period from midnight to 4 a.m. **middleman n.** businessman (as forming one of the links between the producer and the consumer) **middling adj.** of medium size, quality, etc. درمیانی درجہ کا

**midget (miz-et) n.** extremely dwarfish person بہت ہی چھوٹی چیز **tiny thing** بالکل ہی کٹنا

**midshipman (mid-) n.** (abbr. midly) young junior naval officer under training **جہاز کار نوجوان زیر تربیت افسر**

**midst n.** middle **in the midst of, (a)** in the middle of (a place) **(b) while occupied with** **in our midst, among us** **prep.** (lit.) in the middle of **among** میں

**midwife (mid-wif) n.** (pl. midwives) trained woman helper of one in childbirth **دایہ، قابضہ** **midwifery (mid-wif-ri or mid-if-ri) n.** midwife's profession **دایہ گیری، قابضہ گیری**

**mien (meen) n.** (literary) manner and appearance **وضع قطع، چال و حال**

**might (mit) (pa. t. of may, which see) n.** great strength **mightily (mī-ti) adj.** of great power **بڑا زوردار، بہت طاقتور** **huge** **دبئیکیرو** **adv. (colloq.) very** **بہت**

**migrate (mig-rayt) v.i.** (of person) go (from one place to another) to make a new home **ترک وطن کرنا، نقل مکان کرنا، ہجرت کر جانا** **(of fishes and birds)** come and go regularly with the seasons **پھلین** **اور سردیوں میں سرد اور گرمیوں میں گرم علاقے کو چلے جانا**

**migrant (mig-) n. & adj.** migrating (person, bird or fish) **migratory (mi-grayt-) adj.** migrating **migration** **نقل مکانی، ہجرت** **(mi-gray-) n.** act of migrating

**mikado (mi-kah-doh) n.** (pl. mikados) Emperor of Japan **شہنشاہ جاپان، میکادو**

**mike (m.k) n. (colloq.) (abb. of microphone, which see)**

**milch (milch or milsh) adj.** (of cow, cattle, etc.) yielding milk **دودھ دینے والی**

**mild (mild) adj.** gentle **شریف** (of weather, punishment, etc.) not rigorous **نہلکا** (of food, drink, tobacco) not strong **مٹکا** **mildly (mild-li) adv.** **mildness (mild-nes) n.** being mild **نرمی، شرافت، نہلکا ہونا**

**mildew (mil-dew) n.** fluffy growth of tiny fungi on damp things in warm wet weather it is usually destructive, but strange as it may seem the much used anti-biotic, penicillin was discovered by Sir Alexander Fleming in this very thing **پھپھوندی**

**mile (mil) n.** distance measure equal to 1,760 yards **میل** **milage, mileage (mī-lij) n.** distance travelled in miles **مساافت (میلوں میں)** **expenditure or allowance per mile** **نی میل خرچ یا بجتہ** **milestone (mīl-stohn) n.** road-side stonemark for distance in miles **میل کا نشان، سنگ میل** **landmark (in history, or in the progress of some thing)** **نشان ترقی، سنگ میل**



**milieu (meel-i-oo) n.** social environment **معاشرتی ماحول**

**militancy (mil-i-tans-i) n.** exaltation of (esp. military) force or reliance on it **فوجی طاقت کا زور یا** **militant (mil-) n. & adj.** combative (person) **Church militant** (in Christianity) Christians on earth **زندہ عیسائی، کلیسا میں شہر زدگان**

**military (mil-i-tè-ri) adj.** of or for soldiers or army **فوجی** **the military** **فوج** **of or for war in land** **militarism (-rizm) n.** reliance upon military strength **فوجی طاقت پر زور** **militate (mil-i-tayt) v. i.** be an influence (against) **کی مخالفت کرنا، پر مبنی اثر ڈالنا**

**militia (mi-lish-i-a) n.** civilian army as an irregular force **میلیشا، بے قاعدہ فوج**

**milk n.** white fluid produced by the females of some types of animals for suckling their young **دودھ** **this fluid (of cows, etc.) used as human food** **دودھ** **any fluid like that** **cry over spilt milk, grieve for what cannot be undone** **It is no use crying over spilt milk** **آپ بچھڑائے کیا موت ہے بچھڑائے** **milk for babes, simplified thing** **اسان بانی** **land flowing with milk and honey, very prosperous country** **milk and honey** **کاڑھار کے دے** **condensed milk** **سماں غیش کی فراوانی** **draw the milk from (a cow, etc.)** **دودھ کو سنا** **milk powder** **میں شہد کا پتلا دودھ**

**milk bar n.** (see Addendo) **milkmaid n.** dairy woman **دوڑھ گرائی** **milkman n.** man who delivers milk to the customers **دودھ والا** **milk-sop n.** unmanly man **زنا** **soft, spiritless youth** **milktooth n.** one of the first set of

teeth دانت کے **milky** (mil-ki) adj. like milk  
the Milky Way, galaxy کہکشاں

**mill** (mil) *n.* machinery for grinding grain  
into flour *پچنی* building in which it is housed  
*پچنی* flour mill *آٹے کا کارخانہ* watermill,  
mill operated by water current *پچنی* windmill,  
mill operated by big sails which are set in  
motion by the wind *پون چنی* factory *کارخانہ* textile  
mill *کارخانہ* small machine for grinding  
anything *پچنی* go through the mill, undergo  
(rigorous) training *تسخت تربیت حاصل کرنا* (U.S.)  
1/1000 of a dollar (*i.e.*, 1/10 of a cent) ڈالر کا  
1/1000 حصہ *v. t. & i.* put through a machine

آٹا پیسٹا *mill grain, mill flour*  
 for grinding *پیشنا*  
 cross with regular cuts *برسخت و آنا*  
*milled edge of a coin, fluted edges (as of a rupee)*

milled edge of a corn, milled edges (of crowd) **میلے** (of crowd) move round and round in a confused way **میلے** کا وہیں رادھ رادھ **میلے** the milling crowd, thick crowd of people moving thus **میلے** ہوتی **میلے** **millstone** *n.* either of the two round stones between which grain is ground **میلے** **mill** (*mil-ē\**) *n.* man who owns or works a flour mill **میلے** والا

<sup>2</sup>mill- pref. thousand هزار

**millennium** (mi-len-jum) *n.* period of one thousand years ہزار سال *مِلّیّن* wished-for future of justice and happiness for everyone during the predicted 1,000 years reign of Christ on earth according to Christianity عیسائین کے نزدیک مسیحؑ کے آنے والے ہزار سالہ دورِ حکومت میں عالمی و انفرادی عُدل و امن۔

**millet** (*mil-et*) *n.* a kind of corn **باجره** عدس و امن-

**milli-** (mil-i) *pref.* one-thousandth part of  
 میلیٹر، گرام کا ہزارواں حصہ (a) millimeter, milli-gramme

**milliard** (mil-ya\*d) n. one thousand million

**milliner** (mil-i-nē\*) *n.* person who makes or sells women's hats (میلینر) **millinery** *n.* women's hats (میلینری) their manufacture (shop for) their sale (میلینری کی مصنوعات) things needed for them (میلینری کے متعلق اشیاء)

million (mil-yun) *n.* hundred thousand لاکھ

مِلین, **millionaire** (mil-yè-nay-è\*) *n.* very wealthy person  
مِلنِیونِیر, **multimillionaire** (mul-

ti-) *n.* extremely rich person **کروڑپتی** millionth  
(-yuth) *adj.* **دس لاکھواں حصہ**

**milor, milord** (mi-loh\*d) *n.* (French word for) titled or rich Englishman نواب صاحب اشراف

**mimeograph** (mim-i-o-grahf) *n.* stencil duplicator  
 نقل نویس ماشین *v. t.* make copies  
 نقلیں نکلانا / انکارات

**mimic** (mim-ik) *adj.* imitated for amusement  
**mimic warfare** جھوٹ ٹوٹ کی جھوٹ ٹوٹ کا  
*n.* person imitating others سوا اہم بھرنے والا  
*v. t.* (mimicked, mimicking), imitate for caus-  
 ing amusement (of things) resemble  
**mimicry** (mim-ik-ri) شری مشابہت ہونا  
*n.* mimicking سوا اہم، نقالی

**minaret** (min-a-ret) *n.* tower of a mosque, **منارة**  
the call of the minaret, the Muslim  
call for prayers **أذان**, **بانت**

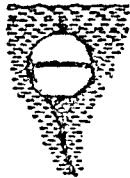
**mince** (mins) *v. t. & i.* cut up (meat, etc.)  
 into very small pieces **قلمہ کرنا** speak with  
 affected precision **تکلف سے باتیں کرنا، چٹا چٹا کر باتیں کرنا**  
 not (to) mince matters, speak bluntly, **کھری بات کر دینا، تکلف**  
 کھری مٹا دینا walk with affectedly short steps **تکلف**  
 سے قدم اٹھانا *n.* minced meat **قلمہ**

mind (mind) n. consciousness; thinking part of a person <sup>نفس</sup> intellect <sup>دلی خیالات</sup> have a keen opinion <sup>بہت ذہین ہونا</sup> (someone) a piece of (one's) mind, scold him (کسی) speak (one's) mind, express (one's) opinion bluntly <sup>بھٹا بھٹا</sup> be <sup>ایک</sup> one mind, (of two or more persons) agree <sup>متفق ہوں</sup> I am of your mind <sup>میں آپ کے ذہن میں ہوں</sup> (one's) mind, have (his) approval <sup>کو پسند ہونا</sup> to my mind, in my opinion <sup>میری رائے میں</sup> faculty of remembering <sup>بھول جانا</sup> bear (something) in mind, keep (something) in mind, remember (it) <sup>یاد</sup> bring (something) to mind, call (something) to mind, recall (it) <sup>یا دکرنا</sup> put (someone) in mind of (something), remind (him) of (it) <sup>کو یاد دلانا</sup> pass out of mind, be forgotten <sup>بھول جانا</sup> intention, purpose <sup>نیت</sup> make up (one's) mind, resolve <sup>نیت</sup> change (one's) mind, change (one's) intention <sup>نیت بدلی لینا</sup> be in two minds (about something), hesitate <sup>دُندھے میں ہونا، تذبذب میں ہونا</sup> have half a mind to, be half persuaded <sup>اکھڑا ارادہ ہی ہونا</sup> have a good mind to, be almost persuaded <sup>اکھڑا ارادہ ہونا</sup> give (one's) mind to, concentrate attention or endeavour on <sup>پر توجہ یا سعی مرکوز کرنا</sup> turn (one's) mind off (something), turn (one's) attention from (it) <sup>توجہ ہٹانا</sup> way of thinking <sup>فکر کا انداز</sup> frame of mind, state of mind, mood <sup>مزاج</sup> power to reason <sup>استدلال</sup> presence of mind, ability to decide or act quickly when faced with danger <sup>بے</sup> be out of (one's) mind, (be) mad

mental capacity ذہنی صلاحیت person endowed with عظیم ذہنی صلاحیت take care of (baby, one's business, etc.) کی نگہداشت کرنا  
Mind your own business: do not meddle with the affairs of others عجاہ مخاہ دخل درمحقولات نہ کرو  
watch the wire, watch the wire, take care not to stumble over it تار تار سے بچنا، سے بچنا، سے بچ کر  
Mind you, be careful یاد رکھنا، یاد رکھو

object to, (doing or someone's doing something) I hope you won't mind it  
You don't mind smoking, Do you mind smoking? آپ سگریٹ پینے سے برا تو نہیں مانتے؟  
Would you mind (doing something)? please do it  
mindful adj. thoughtful آزر و کرم یہ کام کر دیجیے  
mindless adj. not attentive or thoughtful (of) کی طرف توجہ نہ کرنے والا، (of) سے بے پروا

mine (mīn) n. hole dug out in the earth to extract minerals, etc. کان، معدن source (of information, etc.) خزانہ، معدن، منبع، مخزن charge of high explosive underground tunnel for it سترنگ high explosive in metal case for use in or on the sea سترنگیں بچھانا lay mines سترنگیں بچھانا sweep mines سترنگیں ہٹانا یا صاف کرنا  
(also land mine) similar case for dropping on land from the air (possession case of I, which see) میرا v.t. & i. dig out (minerals, etc.) from the ground کان سے نکالنا dig out from ground thus لگانے پر کرنا put explosive mines in سترنگ سے آڑا کرنا destroy thus سترنگ میں سترنگ بچھانا (also undermine) make holes or tunnels under کے نیچے سترنگیں نکالنا undermine, (a) minefield (b) weaken secretly آندہ ہی آندہ رستہ بنا کرنا



a mine  
(source 6)

mine-layer n. ship for laying mines  
minesweeper n. one sweeping them سترنگیں ہٹانے والا جہاز  
miner (mī-nēr) n. person working in a mine لاکھن  
mineral (mīn-ēr-ēl) n. substance mined from the earth  
mineral-water n. spa water معدنی پانی  
mineral n. (see under mine) معدنی پانی

Minerva (mī-nēr\*-va) Cl. myth. the Roman goddess of wisdom identified with the Greek Athena عکس کی دیوی، مرشدنا

mingle v.t. & i. mix (with something) ملا ہونا، ملا  
mingled (of person) mix (in or with a crowd) ملاوٹ والا  
mingled join (in a game) شریک ہونا  
mingled with mingled pride and tears میں ملنا، ملا ہونا  
mingled mingled tears, weep together مل کے رونا، مل کے رونا  
mingy (munj-i) adj. (colloq.) mean بکینہ  
stingy stingy

miniature (min-i-a-chē\*) n. very small picture (of a person) نقش کش کرچک  
small scale copy of model (of something) چھوٹے پیمانے پر  
miniature in miniature چھوٹے پیمانے پر نمونہ، نقش کش کرچک  
adj. small painting popular in Persia and this country painting popular in Persia and this country  
miniature painting, small-sized painting popular in Persia and this country  
چھوٹی تصویر کشی، کرچک نقاشی

minim (min-im) n. 1/60 of a fluid drachm (usu. as a measure of liquid medicines) قطرہ، راج، قطرات

minimum (min-j-mum) adj. least possible or least recorded کم سے کم the minimum temperature کم  
minimum wages, those fixed (by law) سے کم درجہ حرارت  
as the minimum کم سے کم کم سے کم  
n. least possible (or recorded) degree, etc. کم سے کم درجہ درجہ

minion (min-yun) n. lowest servant اذنی لازم  
(man's) effeminate, favourite boy لڑکا، لڑکا، لڑکا  
spoilt darling بگڑا بچہ

minister (min-is-tēr\*) n. (Minister) (usu. elected) head of a State department Minister of Defence وزیر دفاع the Prime Minister (of a country) وزیر اعلیٰ the Chief Minister (of a province) وزیر اعلیٰ diplomatic representative سفیر clergyman

minister to (minister to) serve (the needs of someone) help (the sick, etc.) کی خدمت کرنا

ministerial (min-is-ter-i-ēl) adj. pertaining to a Minister or Ministry وزارتی Ministerialist n. supporter of the Government party حکومت کا حامی

ministration (mīn-is-tri-ā-tion) (-tray-) n. rendering religious service پادری کا پادری  
ministry (min-is-tri) n. a Minister's office وزارت

enter the Ministry, become a minister وزیر بننا  
Minoan (mī-nōh-ēn, or mī-) adj. of the civilization of ancient Crete (3000-1400 B. C.) آئریل برنل

minor (mī-nēr\*) adj. small or smaller (loss, gain, injury, difference, etc.) سترنگی younger of two brothers چھوٹا

minority (mī-nō-ri-ti) n. the being under age نابالغ (in a small national country) community with less

than 50 per cent of the total population **اقلیت**  
*be in a minority* **اقلیت میں** smaller number of  
 votes **اقلیت** any smaller part **کوئی چھوٹا حصہ**

**Minotaur** (min-o-taw\*) *Cl. myth.* half-man half-beast who exacted human sacrifices in the Labyrinth made by Daedalus for King Minos of Crete **مینوٹاور، مینوٹاور**

**minster** (mins-tē\*) *n.* church belonging to a monastery **خانقاہ کا گرجا** (in names of some big churches) **Westminster Abbey** **مغربی گرجے کی خانقاہ**

**minstrel** (mins-trèl) *n.* travelling singer or poet-cum-singer of the Middle Ages **قرن وسطی کا**  
**minstrelsy** (mins-trèl-si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** (poet.) poet **نغمہ گو**  
**minstrelsy** (si) *n.* art of minstrels **نغمہ گوئی کا فن** their poetry **نغمہ گوئی کی شاعری**  
 of (esp. the Scottish) border **border minstrelsy**, English songs (of esp. the Scottish) border **مشرقی گیت**

**mint** *n.* place where a country's coins are made **نقد سازی کی جگہ** **mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف**  
**mint** *adj.* unsoiled (condition or state of books, stamps, etc.) **صاف** make (coins) **نقد سازی** coin (something new) **نقد سازی** earn (money) **کامیابی**

**minuet** (min-ew-et) *n.* a slow stately dance **آہستہ تاراج کی گیت**  
**minuet** *n.* a slow stately dance **آہستہ تاراج کی گیت** music for it **آہستہ تاراج کی گیت**

**minus** (mī-nus) *prep.* less by **Thirteen minus three is ten, 13 - 3 = 10,**  
**minus** *adj.* minus quantity, a quantity below zero by the stated number **منفی نشان**  
**minus** *adj.* minus quantity, a quantity below zero by the stated number **منفی نشان** the minus sign, the sign minus **منفی نشان**

**minute** *n.* (min-it) one-sixtieth part of an hour **دقیقہ** **minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** that, as soon as **بجانبی** one-sixtieth part of a degree **دقیقہ** **minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** brief record of the proceedings of a meeting **دراودار** **minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** book in which this record is maintained **دراودار نامہ**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** memorandum of a proposal, etc. **دراودار نامہ**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** very tiny **بہت چھوٹا**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** comprising minute details **تفصیلی**  
**minute** *adj.* immediately **فوری** minutely *adv.* with great care as to all details **بڑی باریک بینی سے**

**miracle** (mi-ra-kèl) *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ**  
**miracle** *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ** any remarkable and surprising event **معجزہ**  
**miracle** *n.* marvellous act or event not explained by the laws of nature **معجزہ** wonderful example (of a quality) **معجزہ**  
**miraculous** (mi-ra-kèl) *adj.* of the nature of a miracle **معجزہ والا**

wonderful **معجزہ والا** **mirage** (mi-rahzh) *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب**  
**mirage** *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب** such image in the desert making distant water appear quite near and thus deluding the thirsty traveller **سراب**  
**mirage** *n.* image in the air of something really quite elsewhere **سراب** any illusion **سراب**  
**mire** (mī-ē\*) *n.* swamp, marsh **دکڑیل** **mire** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) sink in mire **دکڑیل میں پھنسا دینا**  
**mire** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) sink in mire **دکڑیل میں پھنسا دینا** soil in mud **دکڑیل میں پھنسا دینا**  
**mire** *v. t. & i.* (cause to) sink in mire **دکڑیل میں پھنسا دینا** involve in trouble **میں پھنسا دینا**

**mirror** (mi-rē\*) *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** any similarly reflecting surface **آئینہ**  
**mirror** *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** spherical mirror **آئینہ** plane mirror **آئینہ**  
**mirror** *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** burning mirror, convex lens used as such **آئینہ**  
**mirror** *n.* looking-glass **آئینہ** reflect like a mirror **آئینہ**  
**mirth** (mē\*th) *n.* merriment **نوش**  
**mirth** *n.* merriment **نوش** laughter **نوش**

**mis-** (mis) *pref.* amiss, wrongly **نا**  
**mis-** (mis) *pref.* amiss, wrongly **نا** **misadventure** (mis-ad-vench-ē\*) *n.* misfortune **سوء شانس**  
**misadventure** *n.* misfortune **سوء شانس** event caused by it **سوء شانس**

**misalliance** *n.* wrong alliance **نا**  
**misalliance** *n.* wrong alliance **نا** 'mesalliance' **نا**

**misanthrope** (mis-anth-rohp) *n.* one who hates mankind **مردم بیزار**  
**misanthrope** *n.* one who hates mankind **مردم بیزار** **misanthropy** (mis-anth-ro-pi) *n.* being a misanthrope **مردم بیزاری**

**misapply** (mis-ap-li) *v. t.* apply wrongly (words, funds, etc.) **غلط استعمال کرنا**  
**misapply** *v. t.* apply wrongly (words, funds, etc.) **غلط استعمال کرنا** **misapplication** (-kay-) *n.* غلط استعمال

**misapprehend** (mis-ap-re-hend) *v. t.* misunderstand **غلط سمجھنا**  
**misapprehend** *v. t.* misunderstand **غلط سمجھنا** **misapprehension** (-hensh-ēn) *n.* misunderstanding **غلط فہمی**

**misappropriate** *v. t.* embezzle **خورد برد کرنا**  
**misappropriate** *v. t.* embezzle **خورد برد کرنا** **misappropriation** (-ay-) *n.* embezzlement **خورد برد**  
**misappropriate** *v. t.* embezzle **خورد برد کرنا** **misbehave** (mis-be-hayv) *v. i.* behave wrongly **نا**  
**misappropriate** *v. t.* embezzle **خورد برد کرنا** **misbehaviour** (-i-ē\*) *n.* misbehaving **نا**

**miscalculate** (-kal-) *v. t.* calculate wrongly **غلط حساب کرنا**  
**miscalculate** *v. t.* calculate wrongly **غلط حساب کرنا** **miscalculation** (-lay-) *n.* غلط حساب **غلط حساب**

**miscarry** (-ka-) *v. i.* (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **ناکام**  
**miscarry** *v. i.* (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **ناکام** (of plan, etc.) go wrong **ناکام**  
**miscarry** *v. i.* (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **ناکام** (of letter, goods, etc.) fail to reach addressee **نہ پہنچنا**  
**miscarry** *v. i.* (miscarried) (of plan, etc.) be unsuccessful **ناکام** (of woman) have untimely delivery **نا**

**miscarriage** *n.* mistake (of justice) **نا**  
**miscarriage** *n.* mistake (of justice) **نا** wrong delivery (of letter, goods, etc.) **نا**  
**miscarriage** *n.* mistake (of justice) **نا** abortion **نا**

**miscellaneous** (mis-c-lay-nè-us) *adj.* assorted **مختلف**  
**miscellaneous** *adj.* assorted **مختلف** **miscellany** (mis-ē-lè-ni) *n.* miscellane-ous collection (esp. of literary pieces) **مختلف**

literary miscellany, collection of various authors' writings  
آپنی مستقرات کا مجموعہ، گلدستہ

**mischance** (mis-chahns) *n.* stroke of bad luck  
بدقسمتی، سوسے اتفاق

**mischievous** (mis-chif) *n.* purposely done damage  
بجانب بوجھ کر مہینچا یا ہوا نقصان

childish pranks شرارت light-hearted desire to  
tease شرمی make mischief between,  
cause ill-feeling between (persons) by spread-

ing scandals شاد دلانا be up to mischief, get  
into mischief, شرارت کرنا a mischievous twitch in the eye

**mischievous** آنکھوں میں شرمی، آنکھوں میں شرارت کی جھلک  
(mis-chi-vus) *adj.* fond of mischief شرارتی

causing mischief شرارتی **mischief-maker,**  
**mischief-monger** *n.* one who makes mischief  
فسادی، فساد ڈولانے والا، نقشہ پرداز

**misconceive** (mis-kon-sev) *v.t.* misapprehend,  
misunderstand غلط سمجھنا، غلط خیال ہونا

**misconception** (-sep-) *n.* misunderstanding غلط فہمی  
(labour) under a misconception, غلط فہمی میں مبتلا رہنا،

غلط فہمی کا شکار (ہونا)  
**misconduct** *n.* (mis-kon-duct) improper  
moral behaviour بد اخلاقی mismanagement

do (something) wrongly بگاڑ دینا یا  
*v.t.* (-dukt) mismanage (a business, etc.)  
بگاڑنا doing (something) in a wrong way

بد اخلاقی misbehave (oneself) morally بد اخلاقی  
کام کرنا، بگاڑنا

کا ارتکاب کرنا  
**misconstrue** (mis-kon-stroo) *v.t.* put a wrong  
interpretation on (someone's words, acts, etc.)

**misconstruction** بے غلط مطلب لینا، کو غلط معنی پہنانا  
(-struk-) *n.* act of misconstruing غلط مطلب لینا

wrong interpretation غلط تاویل  
**miscreant** (mis-kre-ant) *n.* villain, scoundrel  
بدمعاش، بد ذات، شخصیت

**misdeal** (mis-deel) *v.t. & i.* deal (playing cards)  
wrongly غلط بانٹنا *n.* such a mistake  
تاش کے بٹے، بانٹنے میں غلطی

**misdeed** (mis-deed) *n.* wicked act خباثت  
جرم

**misdeemeanour** (mis-de-mee-nē\*) *n.* offence less  
serious than felony چھوٹا جرم

**miser** (mi-zē\*) *n.* stingy person کم خرچ  
*adj.* stingy کم خرچ (کا یا والا) miserliness

*n.* being miserly کم خرچی، غفلت  
**miserable** (mi-zē-rab-el) *adj.* distressed,  
very unhappy سخت غمزدہ causing unhappiness

سخت غمزدہ in a wretched condition  
سخت غمزدہ کرنے والا

**miserably** *adv.* in a  
مiserably حالت میں، بہت خراب، بہت کمبختیا

miserable manner برے آفریناک انداز سے  
**misery** (miz-ē-ri) *n.* unhappiness غم،

wretchedness سخت غمزدہ حالت extreme poverty  
سخت کمبختی extreme suffering

**misery** *n.* see under miserable)  
**misfire** (mis-f i-ē\*) *v.i.* (of a gun) fail to go  
off (بندوق کا) نہ چلنا، مسر نہ ہونا، زنجبک چاٹ جانا

(of a motor-engine) fail to start (بندوق کا) نہ چلنا  
*n.* such a failure (بندوق یا انجن کا) نہ چلنا

**misfit** (mis-fit) *n.* garment which does not fit  
well چھوٹا یا بڑا کپڑا person not well suited to his  
position ناموزوں شخص

**misfortune** (mis-fo\*-tewn) *n.* bad luck بد قسمتی،  
حادثہ accident بد نصیبی، بد بختی

**misgiving** (-giv-) *n.* (usu. pl.) doubt شک، بے اعتمادی  
have misgivings, be full of misgivings about (کے متعلق)

شک ہونا  
**misguide** *v.t.* lead astray گمراہ کرنا، غلط راہ پر ڈالنا

**misguided** (-gi-) *adj.* led into wrong action  
foolish احمقانہ، پرکھانے پر غلط کام کرنے والا

**misguiding** *adj.* likely to mislead thus گمراہ کن

**mishap** (mis-hap) *n.* unlucky (but not serious)  
accident آفریناک حادثہ

**mislay** (mis-lay) *v.t.* (mislay, mislaid, mislaid)  
lose by unintentionally putting in the wrong  
place کھودینا، کہیں رکھ کر بھول جانا

**mislead** (mis-lead) *v.t.* (mislead, misled, misled)  
lead astray غلط راہ پر لگانا give a wrong idea  
or impression to غلط خیال دلانا cause to do wrong

غلطی کرنا  
**misnomer** (-nol-) *n.* wrong use of a name or  
term (نام یا اصطلاح کا) غلط استعمال

**misogamy** (mi-sog-a-mi), **misogyny** (mi-sog-i-  
ni) *n.* hatred of marriage or women شادی یا عورت،

شادی کا نفرت **misogamist, misogynist** *adj.* (یا عورت) سے نفرت  
سے نفرت کرنے والا

**misplace** (mis-plays) *v.t.* put in a wrong  
place غلط جگہ رکھنا lose it thus  
give (love, trust, etc.) wrongly بگاڑ دینا

غفلت سے (بگاڑ دینا) کرنا  
**misprint** *n.* (mis-print) a printing error طبعات کی  
غلطی، غلطی، غلطی

*v.t.* (mis-print) make such an error  
غلطی بنانا

**misrule** (mis-rool) *n.* bad government غلط انداز سے  
(Abbot or Lord or) Master of Misrule (or of  
Unreason), mediaeval title for leader of Xmas  
revels نامعقول نواب

**miss** (mis) *v.t. & i.* (miss; missen, missed *pr.*

mist) fail to hit (the thing aimed at) **پرنہ لگ**  
 fail to be in time for (train, etc.) **وقت پرنہ**  
 miss the bus, (a) **بس پکڑ نہ سکا** (b) miss the opportunity **فرصت گزرا، غرض سے ہاتھ سے کھونا**  
 attend (the lecture, etc.) **تقریر پر دیر سے پہنچنا، (بیک وقت) میں**  
 try unsuccessfully to catch (the ball, the point) **پکڑ نہ سکا، ہاتھ نہ آنا**  
 miss the point of a joke **سچہ میں نہ آنا کہ لطیفہ میں ہنسی کی بات کیا تھی**  
 feel the want of; feel great sorrow at the absence of **کمی کی بڑی طرح محسوس کرنا**  
 leave (something out) **بھروسہ دینا، سے رہ جانا**  
 very young girl, the pert young misses of our schools **جاسے یہاں کی لکڑوں میں پڑھنے والی بچیاں**  
 (Miss), title used before the name of a girl or unmarried woman **میس، اگر**  
 Miss Joan Smith, Miss Joan Smith, the Miss Smiths, the Misses Smith **میس جوئن سٹیم، میس جوئن سٹیم، میس سٹیم، میس سٹیم**  
 failure to hit, etc. **پکڑ نہ آنا، غلطی**  
 a lucky miss, a fortunate escape **نکاح شقتی سے بچاؤ**  
 a near miss, (in shooting, bombing, etc.) not a hit but near enough the target to cause damage **اگرچہ نہ لگا، مگر لگنے کے باوجود تباہ کن**  
 missing (mis-ing) **adj.** not found anywhere **غائب، لاپتہ**  
 not found in the proper place **be found to be missing**  
 اطلاع دینا کہ لاپتہ **be reported missing**  
 (esp.) supposed intermediate type between ape and man **مگر شدہ لڑکی، حلقہ گم گشتہ**  
 mis-shapen (mis-shay-pen) **adj.** deformed (part of body or body) **بڈن (کے کسی حصے) میں تخرابی والا**  
 missing **adj.** (see under miss)  
 missile (mis-il or U. S. mis-il) **n.** anything thrown as a weapon **پھینک کر مارنے والا ہتھیار، میسائل**  
 inter-continental ballistic missile **بین الاقوامی بالستک میسائل**  
 کے ذریعہ دوسرے براعظموں تک جانے والا میسائل، جو ہری آنداشتہ **mission n.** party sent abroad on special purpose **ایک خاص مقصد کے لیے برونہ بھیجی ہوئی جماعت**  
 such party sent for, preaching (often Christianity) **میشن، تبلیغاتی جماعت**  
 their buildings, etc. **work done by them** **میشن کی عمارات، یادداشت، تبلیغاتی جماعت کا دفتر**  
 sending out of a mission **تبلیغی یا محضری جماعت کا بھیجنا**  
 special work (in a person's life, or of his life, or of him in life) he feels himself called upon to do **میشنری کا مقصد، (کا) مقصد زندگی**  
 missionary **n.** one sent on a religious (usu. Christian) mission **میشنری، تبلیغاتی**  
 missis, missus (mis-iz) **n.** (colloq.) (also joc.) wife **ہووال**  
 How is your missis? **(servant's word for) mistress (when speaking to her)** **بی بی جی، بیگم صاحبہ**  
 mis-spent (mis-spent) **adj.** spent in a wrong way **بے جا صرف کیا، غلط طور پر صرف کیا**  
 missive (mis-iv) **n.** official letter **سہ لاری تحریر**

mist **n.** mild fog **دھندلا**  
 misty (mis-ti) **adj.** with mist **دھندلا**  
 (of idea, etc.) **غلطی**  
 mistake (mis-tayk) **n.** error **غلطی**  
 erroneously **غلطی سے**  
 make a mistake **غلطی کرنا**  
 And no mistake! **غلطی سے کسی کو کرنا**  
 v. t. & i. (mistake, mistook, mistaken) **misunderstand (one's meaning, etc.)**  
 take (someone or something) **غلطی سے کسی کو کرنا**  
 wrongly (for another) **غلطی سے**  
 mistletoe (mis-él-toh) **n.** evergreen plant used for Christmas decoration **آکاس بیل، انریسبل**  
 mistook **v.** (pa. t. of mistake, which see)  
 mistress (mis-tres) **n.** housewife **mistletoe**  
 sweetheart **گھروالی، گھر کی مالک، مارننگ، بی بی جی، بیگم صاحبہ**  
 woman school teacher **دارشہ**  
 woman well-versed in (of) **استانی، آپا جی**  
 mistrust (mis-trust) **n.** misgivings (about) **شک، کے شکیبانی**  
 v. t. have misgiving (about) **مشتاقی**  
 mistrustful **adj.** having misgivings **کے شکیبانی**  
 misunderstand (mis-und-ē\*-stand) **v. t.** fail to understand (something) properly **غلطی سے سمجھنا**  
 take (a remark, or) the remark of (someone) in a wrong sense **غلطی سے سمجھنا**  
 misunderstanding **n.** mistake of meaning **غلطی سے سمجھنا**  
 ill-feeling caused by it **غلطی سے**  
 mite (mit) **n.** (old use) small coin **چھوٹا سکہ**  
 poor man's small but sincere donation **غریب کا چھوٹا سا سچا**  
 very small child **چھوٹا سا بچہ**  
 tiny insect **چھوٹا سا کیڑا**  
 mitigate (mit-i-gayt) **v. t.** lessen the severity of (pain, punishment, etc.) **کم کرنا**  
 mitigation (-gay-) **n.** such lessening (of) **کم کرنا**  
 mitre (mi-tē\*) **n.** bishop's tall cap **لاٹ پادری کی**  
 right-angled joint between two pieces of wood **درز، دراز، دراز**  
 mitten (mit-èn) **n.** glove with (tips of) fingers bare **بے انگشت دستانہ**  
 mittimus (mit-i-mus) **n.** warrant for sending to prison **نہد خانے بھیجنے کا پروانہ، پروانہ جیل**  
 mix (miks) **v. t. & i.** mingle or stir up (different things, people, etc.) **گولانا، گولانا**  
 together **میکس**  
 not to mix **میکس**  
 associate (with) **میکس**  
 thus **میکس**  
 mixed up; confused **میکس**





**mixed up** (about something), be confused کے بارے میں  
**be mixed up** (in or with politics, plot, etc.), be involved (in it) میں الجھنا، میں شامل ہونا  
**mixer** (mik-sē\*) n. (U. S.) (colloq.) one who mixes with people in a (good or bad) way میل جل  
**mixed** adj. of different sorts (with) mixed feelings, (with) quite contrasting feelings present together (کے ساتھ) ملے جلے جذبات  
**mixture** (miks-chē\*) n. something prepared by the mixing of others مرکب mechanical mixture oil vapours mixed with air forming the explosive charge in an internal combustion engine آمیزہ  
**mix-up** n. confusion, گڑبڑ  
**mizzen, mizen** (miz-ēn) n. sail of mizzen-mast  
**mizzen-mast** n. mast nearest the stern سب سے پچھلا ششدر  
**mnemonic** (ne-mon-ik) adj. of the memory یاد رکھنے میں مدد  
**mnemonics** n. pl. such helpful system حافظہ میں مدد دینے والے افعال  
**mo** (moh) n. slang moment (esp. in phrases like :) wait half a mo بس ایک منٹ  
**moan** (mohn) n. deep low sound of suffering گراہ  
**moan** v. i. utter moan کرنا  
**moat** (moht) n. defensive ditch round a castle  
**moated** (-ted) adj. having a moat خندق دار، کھائی والا  
**mob** n. disorderly crowd پشیم بھارت، بوم، اندوہ جام  
**mob-rule** the masses عوام، عوام آئیں  
**mobocracy** v. i. (-bb-) crowd round (someone) to attack ہڑتال  
**mobocracy** (-bok-) n. mob-rule (esp. as nickname for democracy) ہڑتال گروہی  
**mobile** (moh-bil) adj. able to move or be moved easily آسانی سے منتقل ہو سکنے والی  
**mobility** (-bil-) n. change easily and often changing  
**mobilize** (mohb-iliz) v. i. collect together (troops, forces, etc.) for service in war, etc. فوجوں کو حرکت میں لانا  
**mobilization** (-zay-) n. (of troops) (of public opinion) creation, etc. (راشے عامہ کی) بسیداری  
**moccasin** (mok-a-sin) n. soft deerskin leather shoe (made from it) like that of Red Indians مکینسیں

**mock** (mok) v. i. & i. ridicule by imitating  
**laugh** (at) کھنکھانا  
**adj.** (of war, fight, assembly, etc.) not real, but only for fun or practice تضحی  
**mocking-ly** adv. in a mocking way سے مذاق  
**mockery** n. ridicule کھنکھانا  
**bad example** (of justice or something else) کا نمونہ چرانا  
**mode** (mohd) n. style, manner, way (of something like dress, etc., or of doing something) طریقہ، انداز  
**model** (mod-ēl) n. small scale copy (of something) design to be copied in drawing ماڈل  
**design** (of cars, etc., for particular year) 1970 model  
**person or thing as an example** (of) نمونہ، مثال  
**mannequin** n. person employed by artist as a model  
**work imitating** (the figure of) the figure of (clay, etc.)  
**make from a model** (something) upon  
**moderate** (mod-ē-rayt) adj. (of habits, opinion, etc.) not extreme اعتدال پسندانہ  
**not much or large** (ability, size, price, etc.)  
**moderately** adv. (of person) not extreme کم  
**moderation** (-ray-) n. quality of being moderate (in) اعتدال  
**in moderation**, in a moderate manner or quantity سے اعتدال  
**modern** (mod-ē-n) adj. of the recent time  
**up-to-date** کا جدید  
**modernize** (niz) v. i. make suitable for present-day needs  
**modernism** (mod-ē-nizm) n. modern views  
**modern methods** جدید خیالات  
**being modern** (esp.) tendency to subject religious dogma to reason  
**modernist** (mod-ē-nist) n. someone with such views  
**modest** (mod-est) adj. not boastful; unpretentious  
**high** (demand, way of living, etc.) not ostentatious (in dress, manners, etc.)



money (mun-i) n. currency کرنسی  
 earn money روپیہ کماتا make money روپیہ کماتا  
 lose money (on a bet, in a business) روپیہ ہارنا  
 money-order n. remittance or receipt  
 of money under full postal arrangement  
 send (cash) by money-order روپیہ آرڈر بھیجنا  
 money-market n. stock exchange  
 بازارِ مصلحت their operation  
 monetize تجارتی حقوں کی خرید و فروخت کا ادارہ  
 (mon-e-tiz) v.t. make into money  
 کا روپیہ رائج کرنا  
 recognize as money  
 monetary روپیہ تسلیم کرنا  
 (mon-ē-ta-ri) adj. pertaining to currency  
 روپیہ سے متعلق  
 moneyed (mun-id) adj. wealthy (classes,  
 دولت مند، غنی والے etc.)

•monger (mong-ě\*) *suf.* dealer in **فروشن**

**mongoose** (*mong-ooz*) *n.* small otter-like animal noted for catching snakes *مَنْغُوسَة*

**mongrel** (*mung-rel*) *n.* & *adj.* (any plant or animal esp. dog) of mixed breed میل دار یا اعلیٰ مجلسی  
قتل کا رچاؤ یا پڑوا

**monism** (*mon-izm*) *n.* any of the doctrines according to which mind and matter are just one thing **مُتَعَدِّدٌ** **monist** *n.* one who holds this belief

**monitor** (*mon-i-tē\**) *n.* (fem. *monitress*)  
 seniormost pupil of a class authorized to help  
 teacher in maintaining discipline مانیٹر  
 one employed to listen in and report on foreign  
 broadcasts مانیٹر، ریڈیو پرسنلکاری سامع (ارڈینیائی) سامع  
**monitoring** *n.* such listening in ریڈیو پرسنلکاری سامع  
**monitory** (*mon-i-tē-ri*) *adj.* threa-  
 tening دھمکی والا، تهدید آئینہ  
**monitorily** *adv.* threaten-  
 ingly

**monk** *n.* Christian vowed to lead a monastic life **راهب** **monkish** *adj.* (used contemptuously) (like that) of a monk **راهبانہ**

**monkey** (munk-i) *n.* a man-like animal **میمون** imitative or mischievous child **شرابی یا قال بچه** **temper مزاج** a monk **put (someone's) monkey up**, enrage (him) **v.i.** play mischievously (about or with something) **میمون (کو) چھیڑنا** **monkey-nut** *n.* peanut, groundnut **مزمک، پکلی، جھنا**

**monkish** *adj.* (see under monk)

mono- pref. one ایک، واحد ایک  
monochrome n. & adj. (painting) in one colour  
only تک رنگ (تک رنگی، تک رنگی، تک رنگی)

**monocle** (mon-p-kel) n. eyeglass for one eye only *ایک چشمی عینک*

monody (mon-o-dī) n. dirge or elegy (نوحہ، مرثیہ)  
(in Greek drama) ode for a single voice  
تہا گانے والے کا راگ

**monogamy** (mo-nog-a-mi) *n.* marriage to only one person at a time as an institution among Christians  
ایک وقت میں صرف ایک شادی کا دستور ایک زوجگی  
**monogamous** (mo-nog-a-mus) *adj.* (of person, etc.) practising monogamy  
ایک زوجگی کا دستور اختیار کرنے والا

**monogram** (*mon-o-gram*), *n.* design of overlapping initials, etc. **مُطَرَّا**

**monograph** (mon-o-graf) *n.* research report on a single limited subject  
 نمک موضوعی، تحقیقاتی نمک

**monolith** (mon-o-lith) *n* stone in the form of a monument **منبر** **monolithic** (-lith-) *adj* pertaining to or containing a monolith **منبر** **monolithic state**, (see *Addenda*)

**monologue** (mon-o-log) *n.* scene (in a play, etc.) in which only one person speaks by himself  
تمثیل کا فردی منظر

**monopoly** (mo-nop-o-li) *n.* sole right to supply **اجارہ داری**, **حصہ تجارت بلا شرکت غیرے**, **have (or enjoy) a monopoly of**, control its production, sale, etc. **کی اجازت داری رکھنا** complete possession (of talk, trade, privileges, etc.) **monopolist** (mo-nop-o-list) *n.* one enjoying a monopoly (of) **monopolize** (-liz) *v.t.* enjoy a monopoly of **اجازت داری رکھنا** **monopolization** (-zay-) *n.* act of monopolizing **کی اجازت داری رکھنا**

**monosyllable** (mon-o-sil-a-bəl) *n.* word of one syllable **اَلْمَوْصُلَةُ اَلْمَوْصِلَةُ** **monosyllabic** *adj.* (of word) having only one syllable **اَلْمَوْصُلَةُ اَلْمَوْصِلَةُ**

monotheism (-the-izm) *n.* belief in one God  
 خدا تعالیٰ کی وحدانیت کا قائل ہونا، *مُوحِد ہونا*، توحید  
 monotheist *n.* believer in one God  
 خدا تعالیٰ کو ایک ماننے والا، *مُوحِد*

**monotype** *n.* machine for composing and casting type in separate letters *js*

monotony (mo-not-o-ni) *n.* boring lack of variety  
 اکنکاوٹنے والی یکسانیت  
 monotonous (-nus) *n.* boring owing to a lack of variety  
 یکسانیت کے باعث اکنکاوٹنے والا

*monsieur* (mus-ew-è\*) n. (abb. *M.*) (before French names for) Mr. **جناب** (when addressing a Frenchman) Sir **جناب**

monsoon (mon-soon) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) rainbearing winds over the Indian Ocean موسمی ہوا، ہواؤں کا موسم



summer monsoons سردیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں winter monsoons گرمیوں کی موسمی ہوائیں

monster (mons-tə\*) n. horribly ugly and

cruel creature بد صورت، بدمعاش very cruel person  
freak of nature (e.g., a two-headed child or goat) عجیب و غریب

monstrosity (mons-tros-i-ti) n. deformity

outrageous cruelty عظیم الشان برکت ہونا

monstrous (mons-trus) adj. of or like

monster huge ٹھیکر ہونا

(colloq.) impossible غلط، بکواس

montage (mont-ahzh) n. editing and piecing

together of various shots to produce the final

version of a film منٹاج

month (munth) n. twelfth part of a year

calendar month, solar month شمسی مہینہ

monthly (munth-li) adj. قری مہینہ

& adv. (occurring) every month ماہانہ، ماہوار

monument (mon-ew-ment) n. something put

up in memory (of person or event) یادگار

out-standing work (of scholarship) برکت ہونا

monumental (-ment-) adj. of such

lasting value یا دگار کارنامہ، یاد رہنے والا کام

great برکت ہونا، عظیم

mood n. state of feelings مزاج، کیفیت، رنگ

moody (moo-di) adj. having changing moods

متغی، متکون مزاج، گھڑی بھڑی تولد گھڑی بھڑی

moon n. (the) earth satellite پوری چاند

halfmoon ساؤں یا بائیں کا چاند

moonlit adj. چاندنی

(of night) lit up by moon چاندنی رات

moonstruck adj. lunatic دیوانہ

moonshine پاگل، خیالی پلاؤ

n. visionary talk

moor (moo-ə\*) n. (also moorland), open

heather-covered wasteland پھیٹر

North African Arab Muslim بنکر

mooring (moo-) n. pl. anchor always kept

chained to a boat, etc. متعلقل جگہ

at which a ship is moored

moot v.i. raise

the point for discussion

مجلس (adj.) (in the phrase :)

moot point, point at issue مباحثہ، بحث طلب

mop n. stick with a bundle of cloth, etc., at

one end for wiping مچاڑن

with a mop mop (something) up, (pp-) clean up

مچاڑن سے صاف کرنا

destroy or end (it) مٹانا، ہلاک کرنا، ختم کرنا

mope (mohp) v.i. be listless owing to sadness

over one's own condition دلگیر ہونا، افسردہ دل ہونا

moral (mo-rēl) ethical (ideas, books, etc.)

moral standards, (of a community, etc.)

moral victory, position (usu. of

defeat) where the weaker party establishes the

righteousness of its cause اخلاقی فتح

moral obligation be under a moral obligation

(to do something) اخلاقی ذمہ داری ہونا

virtuous (life, action, etc.) نیک، نیکی کا، صالح، پاکیزہ

that which is the lesson (of a tale, etc.) نتیجہ

(pl.) ethical principles اخلاقی اصول

moralist (mo-ra-list) n. character

given to stressing morals اخلاق و عظیم

morality (mo-ral-i-ti) n. ethical principles

مورالیزیشن good actions اخلاقیات، افعال

moralize (mo-ra-liz) v.i. stress the need for

morality اخلاقی تہذیب کرنا، اخلاقی تہذیب کرنا

show the moral meaning of اخلاقی تہذیب

morally (mo-ra-li) adv. from the ethical point

of view اخلاقی طور پر

morale (mo-rah) n. courage and confidence

(of army, soldiers, etc.) under discipline

مورالہ، قوت، متشدد

morass (mo-ras) n. swamp دلدل

moratorium (mo-ra-toh-ri-um) n. legal autho-

rization (to debtor) for delaying payment of

debts قرضے کی ادائیگی میں ٹھہرت

morbid (mo\*-bid) adj. diseased (growth

etc.) on the body (like cancer) (of some-

one's mind or ideas) unhealthy (mind, ideas,

etc.) morbidly adv. in a morbid

manner شدید، مہین، غیر صحت مند (طور پر)

mordant (mo\*-dant) adj. biting (criticism, etc.)

more (moh\*) adj. greater (in number, quan-

tity, quality, etc.) زیادہ، اور

more one word more ایک اور

adv. (for forming comparatives of ad-

jectives and adverbs) زیادہ، تر

more once more, once again

اور بھی ایک بار پھر

more all the more, still more

greater quantity, etc. زیادہ، مزید

more or less about کم و بیش

moreover adv. in addition to this

اس کے علاوہ، مزید


morgue (mo\*g) n. identification mortuary

مردہ خانہ، شناخت، شناختی مردہ خانہ

مزدی ترین لفظ

**mote** (moht) *n.* particle (esp. of dust) **گرد کا ذرہ**  
the mote in another's eye, (as opposed to the beam in one's own) **دوسرے کی آنکھ کا شیشا**

**motel** *n.* (see Addenda)

**moth** *n.* winged insect attracted towards lights **پتہ روانہ، پتہ کش** another class of such insects feeding on cloth,  a moth

**moth-eaten** *adj.* injured by moth **دقیانوسی، دقیاؤسی**  
etc. **moth-eaten** *adj.* injured by moth **دقیانوسی، دقیاؤسی**  
etc. **moth-eaten** *adj.* injured by moth **دقیانوسی، دقیاؤسی**

**mother** (mudh-ē\*) *n.* female parent **مادر، والدہ**  
**mother** *n.* head of a nunnery **مادر** origin (of something) **مادر** necessity is the mother of invention, **مادر** mothercraft, art of bringing up children **مادر** (one's) mother tongue, (one's) native language **مادر** mother country, motherland, native land **مادر** mother of pearl, shining inner lining of some shells **مادر**

**mother-in-law** *n.* mother of one's wife or husband **مادر** motherless *adj.* having lost the mother **مادر** motherly *adj.* (treatment, person) tender like a mother's **مادر**

**motherliness** *n.* being kind like the mother **مادر** motherhood *n.* being a mother **مادر** all the women (of a country) who are mothers **مادر**

**motif** (moh-tif, or moh-teeft) *n.* dominant idea (of a work of art or literature) **موتیف**  
basic design in (of) it **موتیف** ornament of lace, etc., sewn separately on a garment **موتیف**  
etc. **موتیف** *n.* movement **موتیف** in motion, moving **موتیف** set in motion, **موتیف** gesture (of hand, head, etc.) **موتیف** proposal for discussion and voting on at a meeting **موتیف** evacuation of the bowels **موتیف**

**motion** (moh-shēn) *n.* movement **موتیف** in motion, moving **موتیف** set in motion, **موتیف** gesture (of hand, head, etc.) **موتیف** proposal for discussion and voting on at a meeting **موتیف** evacuation of the bowels **موتیف**

**motionless** *adj.* still **موتیف** *n.* impetus (for something or for doing something) **موتیف** selfish motives **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motley** (mot-ley) *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

**motor** (moh-tē\*) *n.* machine supplying power to bring something into motion **موتیف** *adj.* (power, etc.) causing motion **موتیف** *v. t.* be a motive **موتیف** *adj.* (dress, etc.) of various colours (as worn by court jesters) **موتیف** *adj.* (crowd, etc.) of various sorts **موتیف**

(of prices, expenses, etc.) rise or go (up) چڑھنا  
*mount guard*, be posted as a guard نگارڈ ہو کر رکھا جائے  
*mount guard over*, (of detachment, etc.)  
 watch over پرہیز کرنا

**mountain** (*moun-tin*) *n.* high hill; hill of impressive height پہاڑ، کوہ *make mountain out of mole-hill*, exaggerate much بڑا مانگ کرنا، زانی کا پہاڑ بنا کر  
 بڑا بڑا large heap or amount (of trouble, etc.) بڑا بڑا *mountain high*, *mountains high*, very high  
**mountaineer** (*moun-ti-nee-ē\**) *n.* expert climber of mountains پہاڑوں پر چڑھنے کا ماہر  
**mountaineering** *n.* mountain climbing as a hobby کوہ پیما  
*adj.* for mountaineering کوہ پیما  
**mountainous** (*moun-ti-nus*) *adj.* having many mountains بڑا بڑا (of waves, etc.) high اونچی  
 huge بڑا، پہاڑ کا پہاڑ

**mountebank** (*moun-tē-bank*) *n.* quack selling his drugs by addressing corner meetings مجمع لکڑکار  
 دواؤں بیچنے والا بازار کی دوا فروش، مجمع والا عطیاتی

**mourn** (*moh\*n*) *v.t. & i.* lament (a loss, the death of, etc.) دکا، افسوس کرنا، دکا، ماتم کرنا *be sorry*  
 (for or over someone dead) ماتم کرنا

**mourner** *n.* one who mourns سوگ منانے والا *one who attends a funeral* جنازے میں شریک ہونے والا *doleful* (letter, song, occasion, etc.) ماتمی *mournfully* *adv.* غم سے

**mourning** *n.* grief غم black clothes or band worn as a sign of mourning ماتمی لباس یا ماتمی  
*be in (or get into) mourning* (for) کے ماتم میں رہنا

**mouse** (*mous*) *n.* (pl. mice pr. mls) well-known small animal exactly like, but much smaller than, a rat چوہا

**moustache** (*mus-tahsh*) *n.* hair on the upper lip مونچھ

**mouth** *n.* (mouth) (pl. mouths, pr. moudhz) opening in a living being's face for eating, etc. (be) down in the mouth, (be) sorrowful  
 have a good, (or a hard or bad) mouth (of a horse) be (not) amenable (کوئی کا منہ زور نہ ہونا یا ہونا)  
*put words into (one's) mouth* (a) wrongly attribute some saying to him (b) tell him what to say  
 opening (of bag, bottle, etc.) outfall (of river) منہ

**mouthpiece** *n.* part of tobacco-pipe placed in lips قبالت agent (of someone) speaking for him  
**mouth-organ** *n.* harmonica *v.t. & i.* speak (words) with too much movement a month-organ

touch with the mouth منہ سے چھونا *mouthful* *n.* as much as would easily fill the mouth منہ بھر، منہ بھر کے

**move** (*moov*) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) change position ہٹانا، حرکت میں آنا، منتقل کرنا یا کرنا *moving pictures*, movie, cinema pictures  
 moving staircase, escalator *move house*, shift somewhere else with belongings *move in* (or out), shift thus into (or out of) a house, etc.

*cause* (someone to do something) کسی سے کوئی کام لینا *excite the feelings of* (someone) to tears, etc. کے جذبات اُجارتا  
*be moved to tears* غم سے رو پڑنا *put* (motion, etc., that) forward for being discussed and voted on

*n.* change of place or position *be on the move*, (of troops) be advancing *let's make a move now*, let us go now! آؤ اب چلیں اب رخصت  
 that which is done to achieve a purpose (in battle, game of chess, etc.) چال *What's the next move?* what is to be done now?

**movement** (*moov-ment*) *n.* moving or being moved حرکت  
 united action of a group of people (to do) تحریک

**movies** (*moov-eez*) *n.* (colloq.) moving pictures فلم

**mow** (*moh*) *v.t. & i.* (mow; mowed; mowed or mown) cut (grass, etc.) with a scythe or machine  
*be mown down by*, (of a large number) be killed by سے مارا جانا

**Mr, Mr.** (*mis-tē\**) (*fem.*, Mrs or Mrs. pr. mis-is, for married woman; Miss for unmarried woman) title prefixed to full name or surname of man صاحب، جناب

**Mrs** سمیتہ صاحبہ اور ان کی بیگم صاحبہ *Mr and Mrs Smith*  
**Grundy** *n.* conventional morality personified  
 Note: A woman's Christian name or initials are never used with Mrs, except in legal documents. Hence in legal documents, Mrs Beryl Robbins; otherwise, Mrs Sidney Robbins.

**much** *adj.* of a great size, quantity, etc. بڑا بہت *adv.* very بہت to a large amount زیادہ  
 large quantity, etc. بہت *much more* کہیں زیادہ *much the same*, about the same قریب قریب ویسا  
 (یا اتنا ہی)

**muck** (*muk*) *n.* animal droppings گوبر، بید وغیرہ *v.t. & i.* make dirt گند کرنا، غلات سے پتھر کرنا (slang)  
 bungie (job) سستا کرنا *muck about*, handle (troops, etc.) badly (troops, etc.) برا کرتا *mucker* *n.*

(slang) heavy fall **مکری طرح کرنا** come a mucker **مکری طرح کرنا**  
 go a mucker, (a) fall heavily **مکری طرح کرنا** (b) spend  
 too much on something **مکری طرح کرنا**  
**mucky** (muk-i) *adj.* dirty **گندھا، غلیظ**  
**mucus** (mew-kus) *n.* sticky liquid secreted in the  
 mucous membrane (or found in fishes, etc.)  
**mucous membrane**, moist skin lining the  
 throat, etc. **بلغمی جھلی، آؤ کی جھلی**  
**mud** (mud) *n.* soft wet earth **مکھڑ** **muddy** (mud-i)  
*adj.* full of mud **مکھڑ والا** (of water) not  
 clean and clear **مکھڑا** **mud-guard** *n.* metal cover  
 over the wheel (of a vehicle) **پچ روک**  
**muddle** (mud-el) *v.t. & i.* bungle **مکھڑا کرنا**  
 put into disorder **مکھڑا کرنا** *n.* muddled state  
**مکھڑا ہونا** lie all in a muddle **مکھڑا ہونا**  
**muffin** (muf-in) *n.* small disk-like tea-cake eaten  
 hot with butter **مکھڑا**  
**muffle** (muf-el) *v.t.* wrap (oneself up) for  
 warmth **مکھڑا کرنا** wrap up  
 something for deadening its sound **مکھڑا کرنا**  
 gag (someone's voice of protest) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muffler** (muf-lē\*) *n.* (usu. warm) scarf  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mufti** (muf-ti) *n.* civilian dress of an official who  
 normally wears uniform **مکھڑا کرنا** in mufti  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mug** (mug) *n.* glass-like drinking vessel with  
 a handle **مکھڑا کرنا** *v.t.* (mug up), cram (book,  
 subject, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا** **muggy** (mug-i) *adj.* (of the  
 rainy season weather) warm, damp and close  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mugger** (mug-ē\*) *n.* broad-nosed crocodile  
 found in this part of the world **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulatto** (mew-lat-toh) *n.* (pl. mulattos) child of a  
 European and a Negro **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulberry** (mul-bē-ri) *n.* tree on the leaves of  
 which silkworms feed **مکھڑا کرنا** its fruit  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulct** (mukt) *v.t.* mulct (someone) of, de-  
 prive (someone of) **مکھڑا کرنا** fine (someone  
 in sum) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mule** (mewl) *n.* offspring of an ass and a  
 mare **مکھڑا کرنا** stubborn person **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mulish** (mew-lish) *adj.* obstinate **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**muleteer** (mewl-lee-ē\*) *n.* mule-driver **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**null** (mul) *n.* bungling, failure **مکھڑا کرنا** make a  
 null of, fail to effect **مکھڑا کرنا** *v.t.* make a

null of, fail to effect **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mullion** (mul-yēn) *n.* upright division between  
 parts of a window **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mullioned** *adj.* (of window) having mullion(s)  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multi-** (mul-ti) *pref.* many **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multicolour**, **multicoloured** *adj.* many-coloured **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multifarious**, (-fay-) *adj.* many and various  
**مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiform** *adj.* of many forms **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multilateral** *adj.* many-sided (pact, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiphasic** *adj.* (see Addenda)  
**multiple** (mul-ti-pèl) *adj.* having many parts  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **multiple shop**, one with branches at  
 many places **مکھڑا کرنا** (with pl. noun)  
 more than one **مکھڑا کرنا** *n.* quantity exactly  
 divisible by (of) another **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiply** (mul-ti-pli) *v.t. & i.* perform multi-  
 plication of (a number by or into another  
 number) **مکھڑا کرنا** increase greatly by re-  
 production **مکھڑا کرنا** **people multiplies**  
 increase the number of (examples, etc.) **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multiplication** (-kay) *n.* increase (of  
 something by or into a number) that many times  
 multiplication tables **مکھڑا کرنا** sign of multipli-  
 cation **مکھڑا کرنا** rule of multiplication  
**multiplicity** (-plis-i-ti) *n.* great number (of)  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **multiplicand** (-kand) *n.* quantity to be  
 multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا** **multiplier** number by which  
 the multiplicand is to be multiplied **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multipurpose** *adj.* serving more than one pur-  
 pose **مکھڑا کرنا** **multipurpose cooperative society**, one  
 with various purposes like buying, production,  
 selling, etc. **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**multitude** (mul-ti-tewd) *n.* great crowd (of  
 people) **مکھڑا کرنا** the multitude, the masses  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **multitudinous** (-tewd-i-nus) *adj.* very large  
 in number **مکھڑا کرنا** forming a large  
 crowd **مکھڑا کرنا**  
**mum** (mum) *adj.* quiet **مکھڑا کرنا** sit mum, not  
 join in a talk **مکھڑا کرنا** keep mum about (something) keep it secret  
**مکھڑا کرنا** **Mum's the word!** this is a  
 secret **مکھڑا کرنا**



**mumble** (mum-bèl) *v. i. & i.* speak (one's words) indistinctly *n.* mumbled words  
بڑبڑ

**Mumbo Jumbo** (mum-boh-jum-boh) *n.* (pl. *Mumbo Jumbos*) object of foolish veneration  
ممنون و باطل جھوٹا دیوتا  
bogy *n.* supposed African idol or boggy

**mummy** (mum-i) *n.* child's name for own mother *n.* dead body preserved by embalming  
مٹی beat (someone) to a mummy, thrash (him) کو پیٹنا  
**mum-mied** (mum-id) *adj.* mummified *v. i.* embalm thus  
مسالہ لگا کر محفوظ رکھنا، مٹی بنا کر برسات کرنا  
**mummification** (-kay-) *n.* act of mummifying or being mummified  
مٹی بنانا

**mump** (mump) *v. i.* be sullen and silent  
مٹے *n.* mumps (mumps) *n.* beg  
بھیک مانگنا *n.* (pl. with sing. verb) disease causing a swollen neck  
گلہڑے، گلہڑے، بکنیمیش

**munch** (munch) *v. i. & i.* chew steadily with much noise  
چپچپ پھیرنا

**mundane** (mund-ayn) *adj.* worldly (as opposed to spiritual)  
دنیاوی، دنیوی

**municipal** (mew-nis-i-pèl) *adj.* of a municipality *n.* municipal committee, governing body of a municipality  
بلدیہ کی کمیٹی، بلدیہ کی انتظامیہ *n.* municipality  
بلدیہ کی کمیٹی، بلدیہ کی انتظامیہ  
**municipal committee** (mew-nis-i-pèl) *n.* city with local self-government  
بلدیہ کی کمیٹی، بلدیہ کی انتظامیہ

**munificent** (mew-nif-i-sent) *adj.* very generous (person or action)  
بہت فیاض، بڑا فیاض *n.* munificence  
(mew-nif-i-sens) *n.* great generosity  
بڑی سخاوت، فیاضی

**munitions** (mew-nish-unz) *n.* pl., military supplies of guns, etc.  
گولہ بارود، سامان جنگ، اسلحہ

**mural** (mew-rèl) *adj.* of or on a wall *n.* mural painting  
دیوار پر کی تصویر یا نقش *n.* mural painting  
نقش، نقش بر دیوار

**murder** (mè\*-dè\*) *n.* assassination *v. t.* assassinate (someone) *n.* murderer  
مقتل کرنا، قتل کرنا *n.* murderer  
one who murders قاتل *adj.* murderous (mè-dè-rus)  
(of attack, weapons, etc.) likely to cause murder  
قاتلانہ

**murky** (mè\*-ki) *adj.* dark and gloomy  
تیرہ و تاریک، گھٹن ٹپ (اندھیرا) dense (darkness)

**murmur** (mè\*-mè\*) *n.* grumble  
بڑبڑاہٹ *n.* low continuous sound (of water)  
رپانی کی سرسراہٹ، سچھناہٹ *n.* such sound (of pain)  
صوت (of bees) *v. t. & i.* (of water or bees) make such

a noise *n.* (of water or bees) make a murmur in pain  
درد سے ہانے ہانے کرنا say (prayer, words, etc.) in a low voice  
بہت آہستہ کہنا grumble (against, taxation, heavy work, etc.)  
(پر) بڑبڑانا

**muscle** (mus-èl) *n.* (any bundle of fibrous tissue in body)  
پٹھا، عضل *adj.* muscle-bound  
with muscles grown too stiff through over-exercise  
غیر ضروری طور پر عضلاتی *muscular* (mus-kew-lè\*) *adj.* of the muscles  
پٹھوں کا عضلاتی having strong and muscular muscles  
مضبوط، مضبوط



muscles of a man

**muse** (mewz) *v. i.* ponder (on, upon or over something)  
غور و فکر کرنا day, dream (on, upon or over something)  
ایسے عالمِ تجریت میں جانا *n.* spirit of poetry  
روح شاعری (pl.) (the Muses), one of the nine daughters of Zeus and Mnemosyne, each presiding over one of the branches of arts and inspiring the writer. They were : (a) Calliope or the Muse of epic poetry ; (b) Clio, of history ; (c) Erato, of love poetry ; (d) Thalia, of comedy ; (e) Melpomene of tragedy ; (f) Terpsichore, of dancing ; (g) Euterpe, of lyric poetry ; (h) Polyhymnia, of lyric poetry and eloquence ; (i) Urania, of astronomy. They lived on Mt. Parnassus  
قنوں کی بیٹیاں شاعر کا (the muse), (a) politic inspiration  
بیروزیں (the poet's) intellect  
خدا داد و ذات

**museum** (mew-zee-um) *n.* place where interesting objects of historical, cultural or scientific interest are kept for show  
نمایاں گھر، عجائب خانہ

**mush** (inush) *n.* soft pulp  
پستلا گڑا (U. S.) a kind of porridge  
دوبہا journey across snow with dog-sledge  
برفانی کشتی میں سفر *v. i.* travel thus  
برفانی کشتی میں سفر کرنا

**mushroom** (mush-room) *n.* fast-growing edible fungus  
سائب کی چھتری، لکڑتا *adj.* mushroom  
upstart person or institution  
نئی سے *adj.* of rapid (growth) rapidly growing undesirable things  
خوش آواز

**music** (mew-zik) *n.* art of combining sounds to give them a pleasing effect  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی such combination of sweet sounds  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی *n.* piece of such composition played or written  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی *adj.* of rapid (growth) rapidly growing undesirable things  
خوش آواز *n.* art of combining sounds to give them a pleasing effect  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی such combination of sweet sounds  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی *n.* piece of such composition played or written  
نغمہ سازی، موسیقی *adj.* of rapid (growth) rapidly growing undesirable things  
خوش آواز



**myrmidon** (mē\*-mi-don) *n.* one's follower (esp. a ruffian following a bold leader) *میرمیدون* *myrmidon of court*, (contemptuously used of) bailiff *نوابان کی طرح*

**myrrh** (mē\*) *n.* resin used as incense *ایک گوند، مر، بول*

**myrtle** (mē\*-tèl) *n.* kinds of evergreen shrub with fragrant white flowers *مہندی کی طرح ایک پودا، آس*

**myself** *pron.* (pl. ourselves *pr.* ou-è\*-selvz) reflexive form of *me* *آپنے آپ کو* *emphatic form of I* (as in *myrtle* I myself) *آپنے آپ ہی* *my natural self* *آپ کا* *not (oneself)*, be beside (oneself) with rage *آپ سے باہر ہونا*

**mystery** (mis-tè-ri) *n.* something beyond one's comprehension *راز، نامعلوم* *be a mystery to (someone)* *کے لیے سرشتہ راز ہونا* some metaphysical truth which the human mind cannot understand *راز کی حقیقت* *anything whose cause, etc., is obscure* *راز، سرشتہ راز* *be wrapped in mystery* *مستور* *mystery play* *n.* old form of play based on some Biblical event *مستور* *mysterious* (-tee-) *adj.* (of event) wrapped in mystery *مستور* (of person) affecting mystery *مستور* *mystify* (mis-ti-fi) *v.t.* puzzle (by) *چکدیں* *make (something) mysterious* *مستور* *play hoax on (the credulous)* *انہ فریبی سے کام لینا، کی ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ* *mystification* (-kay-) *n.* act of mystifying *مستور* *something that mystifies* *مستور* *play hoax on the credulous* *انہ فریبی، ضعیف الہ اعتقادی سے فائدہ*



**mysteriously** *adj.* *مستور طریقہ پر* **mysteriousness** *n.* being mysterious *مستور ہونا*

**mystic** (mis-tik) *adj.* concerned with direct communion (and eventual unity) of the soul with God through religious ecstasy *عرفان الہی* *of mysticism* *مستور* *spiritual* *باطنی* *awe-inspiring* *مستور* *mystical* *adj.* of mysticism *مستور*

**mysticism** (-sizm) *n.* doctrine of the mystics; ارتباط کا عقیدہ، تصوف *mystify* *v.t.*, **mystification** *n.* (see under **mystery**)

**myth** (mith) *n.* legend of gods, etc., now regarded as explanation of natural phenomena *دیوی دیوتاؤں کا قصہ، افسانہ* *old wives' tale* *جس کا سرے سے وجود ہی نہ ہو* *false but prevalent belief* *کوئی عام طور پر* *explode a myth* *یا جانے والا غلط فہمی یا باطل کرنا* *non-existent person* *mythology* *n.* collection of myths (of a people) *study of myths* *mythological* (-i-loy-) *adj.* of or pertaining to mythology *دیوتاؤں کا* *mythologist* (mi-thol-o-jist) *n.* expert in mythology *دیوتاؤں کا* *mythologically* *adj.* *mythical* (mith-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to myths *دیوتاؤں کا* *imaginary* *فرضی، جس کا سرے سے وجود ہی نہ ہو*

N

**n, N** (cn) (pl. *n's* or *us*) fourteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu ن (in Maths.) indefinite number in a series *ن'th* *to the n'th degree*, to any supposed extent *ن'th*

**nab** *v.t.* catch suddenly (a thief, etc.) *چانگ پکڑ*

**nabob** (nay-bob) Mogul governor in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent *نواب* *Muslim ruler of a princely State here* *نواب* *Englishman who had made a lot of money here* *نواب*

**nadir** (nay-dē\*) *n.* point of heaven directly under one's feet (as opposed to zenith) *نہایت* *state of greatest depression* *نہایت*

**nag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) scold (someone or at someone) persistently *بھڑا کرنا* *n.* (colloq.) small pony

**naiad** (ni-ad) *n.* one of the water-nymphs presiding over some river or spring *پانی کی دیوی*

**nail** (nayl) *n.* horny part of a finger or toe *ناخنہ* *claw* *ناخنہ* *metal spike driven into a wall for hanging things* *ناخنہ* *such spike driven into two or more things to hold them together* *right as nails*, quite right *on the nail*, (of payment, etc.) immediate *hit the nail on the head*, (a) do or say what is proper and effective *ناخنہ بات کرنا*

(h) get at the root of something بات کی تہ کو پہنچ جانا  
drive a nail into (someone's) coffin, end his career  
(رکے) nail in (one's) coffin (کے) تاؤت میں آخری پیچ ٹھونکنا  
nail-scissors n. one for paring nails  
تاؤت میں تراش قلمی n. 1. secure with nail(s)  
پیچ ٹھونکنا؛ کھیل جڑنا fasten thus (to something)  
nail (lie, etc.) to the counter, "expose" it  
نیل (لیہ، etc.) کو کاؤنٹر پر دبنا؛ پھیلنا  
nail (one's) colours to the mast, commit (oneself) to  
کھلے بعدوں اپنے سیاسی مقصدات کا اعلان کرنا  
naive (nah-ev) adj. amusingly childlike and  
innocent متعطرانہ artless, unaffected بے تعین  
naivety, nah-ev-i-ti n. childlike inno-  
cence متعطرانہ، بچہ پن، سادہ لوحی artlessness, سادگی  
naive remark سادہ لوحی کی بات  
naked (nay-ke-d) adj. stript of clothes, تننگ  
bare (of leaves or other usual cover-  
ing) the naked eye, the eye without the aid of a telescope, microscope, etc.  
nakedly adv. undisguisedly (truth, etc.)  
nakedness n. being naked  
namby-pamby n. & adj. sentimental  
namby-pamby n. & adj. sentimental (talk, style, etc.)  
name (naym) n. - word by which someone or  
something is known نام of name, by the name of  
of the name of, named (something), called  
know (someone) (کے نام پر) (کے نام پر) (کے نام پر)  
by name, know (him) well دیکھنا جاننا  
give (someone or something) a bad name (a)  
in the name of (b) in the name of (b)  
of (law, person, etc.), as representing (him, it,  
etc.) in (someone's) name, on (his) behalf  
not 'de facto' call (someone) names, swear at him  
reputation (for honesty, etc.) (for invpection)  
Why in the name of God...  
give a name to (someone) after (another),  
give (him) the same name as (the other's)  
speak out the name of; disclose  
state (price, etc.)  
throw suspicion, etc., on (someone)  
nameless adj. without (a known) name  
too bad to be named

namely adv. (often written as a Latin  
abb. viz.) that is to say  
namesake n. person having the same name  
nanny (nan-i) n. (child's word for his almost  
old-fashioned) nurse  
nap n. siesta short sleep out of bed at  
any time  
napping, be taken unawares  
napalm n. (see Addenda)  
nape (napp) n. back (of the neck)  
naphtha (naf-tha) n. inflammable oil distilled  
from coal-tar  
naphthalene, naphthaline (naf-tha-leen, or -lin) n. disinfectant in the form  
of pills got from coal-tar and used in keeping  
insects out of clothes, etc.  
napkin (nap-kin) n. (also table-napkin) piece  
of cloth used at meals for protecting clothes,  
etc.  
napkin (also nappy), sanitary towel  
folded between the legs of a baby, etc.  
napkin (old use) any small piece of cloth like a napkin  
lay (book, etc.) in a napkin, (a) put (it) thus  
neglect to use (it)  
nappy (nap-i) n. (see under napkin)  
narcissus (na\*-sis-us) (pl. narcissi pr. -si, or  
narcissuses) n. kinds or flowering  
bulb including daffodil  
Narcissus), Cl. myth. beautiful youth who fell in  
love with his own image which he  
saw reflected in a well little suspect-  
ing that it was none other than him-  
self: he pined away in this love until he was  
metamorphosed into the flower which even to-  
day bears his name and is well-known for its  
pretty eye-like form: narcissism (na\*-sis-  
izm) n. morbid self-love  
narcotic (nah\*-kot-ik) adj. of drug, etc., caus-  
ing drowsiness, numbness, unconsciousness,  
stupor  
narcosis (nah\*-koh-) n. action of narcotics  
narrate (na-ray) v. 1. tell (a story)  
give an account of (an event)  
narrator n. (na-ray-ter) n. person who tells (a story)  
narrative (na-ra-tiv) adj. of or in the form



a narciss-  
plant

of story-telling **narrating** کہانی کا دیا کی صورت میں **n.** story کہانی story-telling کہانی  
**narrow** (nā-roh) **adj.** of small width تنگ  
 restricted with little margin چھوٹا، محدود تنگ  
 have a narrow escape from مشکل سے، مشکل  
 careful, thorough (search, examination) بڑا  
 prejudiced mind تنگ **n.** strait  
 v. t. make or become narrow  
**narrowly** **adj.** only, just تنگ **narrowness** **n.** being narrow  
**narrow-minded** **adj.** not liberal, intolerant تنگ نظر  
**narrow-mindedly** **adv.** تنگ نظری سے **narrow-mindedness** **n.** being narrow-minded تنگ نظری  
**nasal** (nay-zēl) **adj.** pertaining to the nose  
 (of sound) produced by the nose ناک کا  
 نکلنے والی (آواز)، غصہ  
**nascent** (nas-ent) **adj.** just beginning to grow; newly born پیدائشی، پید ہوتا ہوا  
 immature خام، ناپختہ  
**nasty** (nas-ti) **adj.** filthy گندا، غلیظ  
 obscene بدعیت، بکینہ  
 offensive ناگوار spiteful طوفان خیر  
 stormy (weather) serious  
 (wound, trouble) سخت  
**natal** (nay-tēl) **adj.** of birth پیدائشی **natality** **n.**  
 birth-rate شرح پیدائش  
**nation** (nay-shēn) **n.** people living in one country  
 or having one government or culture قوم  
**national** (nash-ē-nēl) **adj.** of a nation قومی  
 pertaining to whole nation قوم کا  
 of a nation or country قوم کا (قوم کا) فرد  
**nationalist** (nash-ē-na-lis-t) **n.** champion of a nation  
 devoted to the movement for its independence قومی آزادی کی تحریک کا حامی  
**nationalism** (-lizm) **n.** doctrine held by a  
 nationalist as such قوم پرستی، وطن پرستی، قومی آزادی کی  
**nationality** (nash-ē-nal-i-ti) **n.** membership of a nation قومیت  
 race or cultural group forming part of one or more  
 nations قومی جذبہ patriotic sentiment  
**nationalize** (nash-ē-na-liz) **v. t.** make something the property of the State قومی ملکیت میں لینا  
**nationalization** (-zay-zay) **n.** act of nationalizing (of industry, etc.) قومی ملکیت میں لینا  
**native** (nay-tive) **adj.** pertaining to one's birth-place  
 land پیدائشی  
 inherent quality سر زمین وطن، زمین وطن  
 of plants and animals originally belonging to the soil, a land, etc. اصل  
 of a non-European

race looked upon as uncivilised. **native** (nā-tiv) **n.** born in (of) a country or place  
 پاکستان کا باشندہ **a native of Pakistan**  
 indigenous plant or animal ویلو کا باشندہ **a native of Wales**  
 member of a non-European race looked upon as uncivilized  
**nativity** (na-tiv-i-ti) **n.** birth ولادت، پیدائش  
 (Nativity), birth of Christ نغمہ میلاد  
**Nativity hymn** میلاد ربیع  
**natural** **adj.**, **naturalize** **v. t.**, **naturalization** **n.**, **naturally** **adv.** (see under **nature**)  
**nature** (nay-chē) **n.** physical universe as a whole  
 کائنات، عالم طبیعی، کارخانہ قدرت  
 forces at work in outdoor world قدرت، فطرت، قوانین قدرت، قوانین فطرت  
 around us **natural** قدرت، مناظر، مناظر قدرت، مناظر فطرت، مناظر فطرت  
 worship, worship of the sun, ocean, trees, etc. **natural**  
 study of plant and animal life **natural** study, study of plant and animal life  
 uncivilized, life with no cultivation غیر تمدن  
 unsophisticated life زندگی، سادہ زندگی  
 in a state of nature, naked, essential qualities, (of) general characteristics and feelings of human beings  
 طبعیت (good, bad, etc.) by nature طبعیت  
 good-natured کے لحاظ سے (اچھا برا وغیرہ) **natural**  
 class of this (etc.) **natural** ill-natured طبعیت  
 be in the nature of (something), be very much like (it) **natural** ویسا ہی ہونا  
**natural** (nash-ē-rēl) **adj.** pertaining to nature قدرتی  
 physical (sciences, etc.) **natural** unsophisticated  
 wild (state of animals) پیدائشی، فطری  
 inborn, born (poet, etc.) جنگلی  
 die a natural death (normal, etc.) قدرتی موت  
 meet a normal and not violent death  
 be natural for someone to do کے لیے یا نکل قدرتی بات ہے  
**naturally** **adv.** in a natural way قدرتی طور پر  
 of course پیدائشی طور پر، بخلاف طور پر، بخلاف  
**natural** قدرتی بات ہے کہ، لازماً  
**naturalist** **n.** student of natural history تاریخ طبیعی  
**natural history** **n.** study of nature, esp. of plant and animal life تاریخ طبیعی  
**naturalize** (nash-ē-ra-liz) **v. t.** give a foreigner the rights of citizenship (in a country)  
 کو حقوق شہریت عطا کرنا، کو حقوق شہریت دینا، کو اپنی  
 adopt (foreign word, custom, etc.) **naturalization** اختیار کرنا، اپنانا  
 of naturalizing حقوق شہریت دینا، اختیار کرنا، اپنانا

**naught** (nawt) *n.* cipher nothing 'بے شمار' *come to naught!* fizzled out! 'خیر نہ ہوا' *naughtily* *adv.* in a naughty manner 'شرارت سے' *nausea* (naw-sc-a) *n.* sickness 'مشی' *disgust* 'ناپسندیدگی' *nauseate* (naw-sc-ayt) *v.t.* cause nausea to 'آنا' *nauseating* (naw-) *adj.* sickening 'آؤر' *nauseous* (naw-si-us) *adj.* disgusting 'گھناؤنا' *nautical* (nawt-i-kel) *adj.* of navigation, etc. 'بحری' *nautical mile, knot* 'فٹ' *naval* *adj.* (see under navy) *nav* (nayv) *n.* main, middle part of a church 'گرجے کا درمیانی حصہ' *navel* (nayv-el) *n.* depression in the middle of the abdomen 'ناف' *navigate* (nav-i-gayt) *v.t.* direct the course of (ship or aircraft) along a river, across a sea, or in the air 'بہار یا برائی تھان چلانا' *navigable* *adj.* river, etc., which can be navigated along 'بہار یا برائی تھان چلنے کے قابل' (of ships, etc.) *sea-worthy* (of balloons, etc.) *steerable* 'اسے اپنی مرضی سے چلایا جاسکے' *navigation* (-gay-) *n.* art of navigating 'بہار یا برائی تھان' *navigator* (nav-) *n.* one who navigates a ship 'بہار یا برائی تھان کا سمیت دار' (see Addenda) *navvy* (nav-i) *n.* unskilled labourer on roads, etc. 'دھندلے والے' *navy* (nav-vi) *n.* warships (of a country) 'بحریہ' *navy* 'بحری فوج' *navy blue*, of the colour of their uniform; dark blue 'بحری نیلا' *naval* (nav-vel) *adj.* pertaining to navy 'بحری' *nay* *adv.* and more than that 'نہیں اس سے بھی زیادہ' (old use) *no* *will not take nay*, disregards refusal 'نہیں' *yea and nay*, shilly-shally 'مثال مثول کرنا' *say (someone) nay*, (a) refuse (him) 'تو دیک کرنا' *contradict (him)* 'کے "نا" کرنا' *Nazarene* (naz-a-reen) *adj.* of Nazareth 'ناصرہ' (as used by non-Christians) *Christian* 'نصرانی' *Nazi* (nah-zi, or nah-ti) *n.* member of Hitler's German National Socialist (Nationalsozialist) party 'نازی' *adj.* of this party 'نازی' *-ace* (ns), *-ney* (nei) *suf.* (forming nouns from adjectives or nouns ending in nt) 'ی' *neap, neap-tide* (neep-tid) *n.* tide with lowest

*high-water* 'حشتم' *near* (nee-è\*) *prep.* close to 'کے قریب' *adv.* not far away in time, place or degree 'کے قریب' *far and near*, everywhere 'ہر جگہ' *close* 'قریب قریب' *almost* 'قریب قریب' *as (one) can guess* 'جتنا سمجھ' *intimate (friend)* 'بہت قریبی' *closely related* 'بہت قریبی' *on the left hand side* (of an animal, vehicle, etc.) (as opposed to off) 'بائیں' (of translation) *close* 'نقطی' *short, direct* 'مختصر' *near with (one's) money*, be mean and stingy 'ہونا' *near (one's) heart*, be dear to him 'بہت عزیز ہونا' *near at hand*, within reach 'بہت قریب' *near upon*, almost 'قریب قریب' *nearsighted*, myopia 'کمزوری' *near work*, work needing the eye close to it 'کام' *near miss*, (in bombing or shooting) hit, which though not direct, is near enough the target to cause damage to it 'قریب قریب' *nearly* *adv.* almost 'قریب قریب' *carefully* 'قریب قریب' *not nearly*, nothing like, far from 'کچھ' *neat* (neet) *adj.* tidy 'صاف' *well-phrased* 'مخاطب' *clever at work* 'مختصر' *neatly* *adv.* tidily 'صاف' *neatness* *n.* tidiness 'صافی' *nebula* (neb-ew-la) *v.* (pl. *nebulae* pr. -lee) hazy group of stars looking like an indistinct patch of light 'بڑا سا' *nebulous* (-lus) *adj.* cloudlike 'بہت' *necessary* (nes-e-sa-ri) *adj.* needful (to do) 'ضروری' *necessities* (of) *necessarily* (nes-e-sa-ri-li) *adv.* of course 'لازم' *necessitate* (ne-ses-i-tayt) *v.t.* make necessary 'ضروری بنانا' *neccessitous* (-ses-) *adj.* poor and needy (person) 'محتاج' *urgent need* 'ضروری' *driven (to something or to do something) by necessity* 'ضرورت' *in case of necessity*, if urgently needed 'ضرورت' *something necessary for good living* 'ضرورت' *poverty* 'محتاج' *Necessary* signifies that which has to be; needful, necessary for a definite purpose, requisite, required as laid down (for something), indispensable, that cannot be done without; essential to something, without which it cannot be.

**neck** (neck) *n.* part of the body between head and shoulders گردن part of garment round it گردن anything looking like a neck گردن  
**bottleneck**, (a) neck of a bottle گھٹاؤ (b) inextricable difficulty مشکل  
**neck and neck**, running even in race برابر  
**get it in the neck**, suffer heavily سخت  
**neck or nothing**, with no alternative but victory or defeat یا تخت یا تختہ  
**save (one's) neck**, save (one's) life with difficulty جان بچاؤ  
**risk (one's) neck** جان بچانا  
**break (someone's) neck** break the neck of a task, complete its most difficult part ادا کرنا  
**U.S. slang** (of couples) hug each other گلے ملنا  
**neck-band** *n.* part of a garment round the neck گردن  
**necklace** (nek-lays) *n.* string of pearls, etc., worn round the neck  
**necktie** (nek-ti) *n.* narrow band worn round the neck and halting in front  
**nectar** (nek-tè\*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers گھڑا  
gathered by bees as honey شهد  
any sweet beverage لیزہ شراب  
(Nectar), beverage of Greek gods giving life and beauty  
**nectar** (nek-tè\*) *n.* sweet liquid in flowers  
**nee** (nay) *adj.* (of a married woman) born with the family name (So and-So) اسی نام کا  
Mrs. Smith 'nee' Taylor سمر سمیتھ جن کا کنواہ پسنے میں نام  
میں سیلر تھا  
**need** *n.* urgent want (of) آشدہ ضرورت  
be in need of poverty کی آشدہ ضرورت ہونا  
time of difficulty مشکل  
a friend in need is a friend indeed اگر دوست وہ جو آشدہ وقت کام آئے  
circumstances demand تو ضرورت ہونی  
necessary (to do) needful *adj.* what is necessary ضروری  
needless *adj.* unnecessary غیر ضروری  
**needs** (needz) *adv.* (only in the phrase) needs must (to do), be constrained (to do) مجبور ہونا  
**needy** (nee-di) *adj.* poor محتاج  
**neediness** being needy *n.* ضرورت مند ہونا  
A need is a felt shortage; want, either something desired or its shortage; requirement, something expected; convenience, something desired in addition to others; desideratum, something which is desirable but cannot be demanded as a matter of right.  
**needle** (need-èl) *n.* very thin pointed bar of steel with a hole (called eye) at one end for thread for sewing سونی  
thin but much longer plastic or other bar (without an eye) for knitting سونی  
hollow needle (of a syringe) سونی  
pointer (also gramophone needle), pointed

piece of metal, etc., receiving and transmitting vibrations set in by a revolving gramophone record سونی (باجے کی) سونی  
**needle** *v.t.* (see Addenda)  
**needle-work** *n.* sewing, etc. سونی  
**needle-woman** *n.* one who does needle-work سونی  
**needle-match** *n.* contest arousing personal animosity موجب عناد مقابلہ  
**ne'er** (nay-è\*) *adv.* (poet.) never ہرگز نہیں  
**ne'er-do-well** good-for-nothing person نیکت، ناکارہ  
**negate** (ne-gayt) *v.t.* contradict نفی کرنا  
**negation** (ne-gay-shen) *n.* negation نفی، انکار  
**negative** (neg-a-tiv) *adj.* negating (words, etc.) انکار دہی  
(in photography) with lights and shades referred wanting in positive qualities منفی  
(in Maths.) minus quantity منفی  
(of electricity) kind produced at the negative pole منفی  
**negative word or statement** developed film, etc. from which (positive) prints are made منفی  
(in Maths.) negative quantity منفی  
**negate** *v.t.* explode (a theory, etc.) کا انکار کرنا  
contradict (a statement) ثابت کرنا  
counteract (a proposal) کا اثر  
**neglect** (neg-lekt) *v.t.* disregard نظر انداز کر دینا  
leave (one's duty) undone ادا نہ کرنا  
omit (to do something) میں غفلت کرنا  
neglecting or being neglected be lying in a state of neglect غفلت  
**neglectful** *adj.* careless غافل  
**negligent** (neg-li-jent) *adj.* careless غافل  
**negligible** (neg-li-ji-bèl) *adj.* not worth considering very small  
**negligence** (neg-li-jens) *n.* being negligent غفلت  
**negotiate** (ne-goh-shi-ayt) *v.t. & i.* confer (terms of business, etc., with someone) with a view to agreement سے گفت و شنید کرنا  
bring about (pact, peace, etc.) thus متعارف کرنا  
get money for (a loan, etc.) قرض لینا  
get over or past (a difficulty, obstacle, difficult hand, etc.) successfully حاصل کر لینا  
get or give money value for (a bill, etc.) (بھٹی وغیرہ) بھٹانا یا سکارنا  
**negotiable** (ne-goh-shi-ay-bèl) *adj.* that can be settled by discussion (of bill, etc.) قابل گفت و شنید  
negotiable instrument, bill, currency note, etc., which can be cashed سکارا جائے  
**negro** (nee-groh) *n.* (pl. negroes) black-skinned





**nest** *n.* straw structure of a bird, etc., for its eggs and young ones **گھونسلہ**, **آشیانہ** home of wasps, etc. **چھتہ** den (of dacoits, etc.) **ڈاکوؤں کا ڈنڈا** fostering place (of vice, etc.) **گھر (کا) مرکز یا ڈنڈا** snug place **خوش خانہ**, آرام دہ جگہ set of a wasp's nest **دبڑوں کیوں** similar things fitting one inside another **گھونسلہ بنانا** *v.i.* make and use a nest **گھونسلہ بنانا** *v.i.* make and use a nest **nest-egg** *n.* sum of money saved for future use **اندوختہ**

**nestle** (*nes-əl*) *v.t. & i.* press (oneself) lovingly close (to) **ساتھ لگ کر بیٹھنا** *lie (down)* close and snug (among) **نہیں**, **مجھ کے بیٹھنا** یا **لیٹنا** **nestling** (*nes-ling*) *n.* young bird which has not left the nest yet **پرندہ سے کا گھونسلے والا بچہ**

**Nestor** (*nes-tē\**) *Cl. myth.* mythical old king famous in Greece for his wisdom and eloquence **پیر درانا** wise old man **فسطور**

**net** *n.* open-work of crossed and knotted strings, etc. **جام**, **جام** such material (for fishing, etc.) **tennis (or volley-ball) net**, boundary between two halves of the court **نیٹ** *adj.* real (weight, profit, income, price, etc.) after making all the deductions **خالص**, **خالص** *v.t.* (-tt-) catch (fish, etc.) in a net **چال میں پکڑنا** **cover** (a tree, etc.) with a net in order to protect its fruit **پر چال ڈالنا** gain as a net profit **netball** *n.* girl's game in which the goal is a small net over an elevated horizontal ring **نیٹ بال** **netting** *n.* net material **جال** **wire-netting**, wire gauze **جال** **network** *n.* connected system of crossing and recrossing lines (of canals, railways, etc.) **کا**, **کا** **جھاڑ** **جا**

**nether** (*nedh-ē\**) *adj.* (old use) lower **پچھلے** **Netherlands**, Low Countries (i.e., Holland and Belgium) **نیدرلینڈ** **nettle** (*net-əl*) *n.* wild plant with stinging leaves **nettle-rash**, a skin disease producing similar effect **پچھلے**, **پچھلے** **provoke** **دلا** **پچھلے**

**neural** *adj.* **neuralgia** *n.*, **neurasthenia** *n.*, **neuritis** *n.*, **neurology** *n.*, **neuron** *n.*, **neurone** *n.*, **neurosis** *n.*, **neurotic** *adj. & n.* (see under nerve) **neuter** (*neu-tē\**) *adj.* sexless **بے جنس** (of words) neither feminine nor masculine **میں**

**neutral** (*neu-trēl*) *adj.* (of person, country, etc.) not taking either side in a quarrel **غیر جانبدار**



nettle

with no definite characteristics **بے مشخص** (of point, etc.) having no effect either way **بے اثر** **neutral person, country, etc.** **غیر جانبدار شخص یا ملک** position of the parts in a gear mechanism where no power is transmitted **بے اثر** **neutrality** *n.* **غیر جانبداری** **neutralize** *v.t.* make (country, etc.) neutral **غیر جانبدار بنانا** **make non-effective** **بے اثر بنانا**, **بے اثر بنانا**

**neutron** (*newt-ron*) *n.* one of the uncharged parts of an atomic nucleus having almost the same mass as a proton **برقیہ**, **برقیہ** **never** (*nev-ē\**) *adv.* (poet. abb. *ne'er*) at no time **بہرگز نہیں** **nevertheless** (*nev-ē\*-dhè-les*) *conj.* yet **پھر بھی**, **تاہم**, **تاہم**

**new** *adj.* fresh **تازہ** only just made or found **نیا** **new look**, up-to-date appearance (esp. in women's wear) **تازہ ترین فیشن** **New Deal**, (U.S.) Roosevelt's social and economic measures from 1932 to the end of his days for controlling the unprecedented depression in the early thirties of the 20th century **نیا**, **نیا** **newly** (*new-li*) *adv.* recently (done, or doing) **نئی طرح**, **نئی طرح**

**newness** *n.* being new **نیا ہونا**, **نیا ہونا** **newcomer** *n.* one who has recently arrived **نیا آنے والا** **newfangled** (*new-fang-eld*) *adj.* unpleasantly modern (fashion, etc.) **نیا** **New Year** *n.* beginning of another year **نیا سال**, **نیا سال** **New Year's Day** *n.* January 1 **نیا سال**, **نیا سال** first day of the year of any calendar **نوروز**

**news** (*newz*) *n.* fresh information **خبر** **a piece of news**, **news-item** **خبر** **It's news to me**; that is a revelation **مجھے تو کچھ معلوم نہیں**, **یہ بڑی عجیب بات** **news-agent** *n.* shopkeeper selling newspapers, etc. **newsboy** *n.* boy hawking newspapers in the streets **والا** **newscaster** *n.* (see *Addenda*) **news-paper** *n.* (usu. daily) periodical mainly giving the news of the day **خبر** **newsreel** *n.* cinema film showing news of the day **خبروں کا فلم** **newsy** (*new-zi*) *adj.* (colloq.) abounding in news **خبروں سے بھرا ہوا**, **خبروں کی خبروں والا**

**newt** *n.* water-lizard **لیک**, **لیک** **a newt**

**next** (*nekst*) *adj.* nearest **قریب ترین** **immediately following** **اگلے** **immediately following**

**n.** the immediately following (thing or person) *prep.* nearest to اس کے آگے، اس کے بعد  
 ساتھ والا *next door*, (a) the next house *(b)* in or to it *(c)* almost  
 the next best, the one immediately following اس کے بعد سب سے اچھا  
**nexus** (nek-sus) *n.* connection رابطہ  
**nib** *n.* metal point of a pen نوک قلم، نگان قلم *v.t.* insert nib into a penholder  
 نوک لگانا cut nib on quill, etc. قلم تراشنا  
**nibble** (nib-el) *v.t. & i.* take small bites (at) (کو) کھڑنا  
*n.* nibbling (at something) کھڑنا  
**nice** (nis) *adj.* pleasing خوشگوار، پرکشت dainty delicate (distinction, etc.)  
 باریک، دقیق subtle (distinction, etc.) باریک، دقیق fussy پسند نازک  
 be too nice about (something) (کے بارے میں) حد سے زیادہ نازک مزاج **nicely** (ni-si) *adv.* (nicety)  
 (ni-sē-ti) *n.* punctiliousness بے حد احتیاط، حد سے زیادہ احتیاط *to be*  
 nicely, without any error بے حد احتیاط سے، بے حد درست  
 delicate distinction باریک بینی  
**niche** (nich) *n.* hollow in a wall for a statue, etc. طاق *a niche in the temple of fame*, place among  
 the distinguished dead رُتیرہ شاہرہ میں جگہ suitable position (for) (کے لیے) مناسب جگہ  
**nick** (nik) *n.* V-shaped notch made as a record نشان *v.t.* make a notch  
 thus نشان کے طور پر ڈالا *in the nick of time*, only just in time  
 تین وقت کے وقت کے لیے  
**nickel** (nik-el) *n.* whitish metal used in alloys نیکل (U.S.) five cent coin  
 پانچ سینٹ کا امریکی سکہ *nickel silver* نیکل چاندی *nickel steel* نیکل فولاد  
*v.t.* coat with nickel نیکل کرنا **nickelodeon** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**nickname** (nik-naym) *n.* popular name instead (or as a corruption) of the real  
 عرف *v.t.* give a nickname کا نام رکھنا، کو لقب دینا  
**nicotine** (nik-o-tin) *n.* poisonous element of tobacco *Lady Nicotine*, tobacco  
 سٹیم **nicotinism** (nik-o-ti-nizm) *n.* tobacco-poisoning نیکوٹین کا زہر  
**nicotian** (ni-koh-shen) *adj.* of tobacco نیکوٹین کا  
**niece** (nees) *n.* daughter of one's brother بھانجی  
**nifty** (nif-ti) *adj.* (U.S.) spruce; prim and neat سجا ہوا، چھٹلا  
 in appearance **niggard** (nig-ē-d) *adj.* miser miserly person  
 کم، بچھلا **niggardly** *adj.* miserly person miserliness  
**niggardliness** *n.* miserliness **nigger** (nig-ē\*) *n.* (contemptuous term for)  
 negro

**niggle** (nig-el) *v.i.* prefer petty detail to broad effects  
 عمومی اثرات کی بجائے جزئیات زور دینا **nigging** *adj.* petty  
 گھٹیا، پست، cramped handwriting  
**nigh** (n:) *adv. & prep.* (poet.) near نزدیک  
**night** (nit) *n.* time of darkness between day-light and daylight رات  
 period of obscurantism (Phrases:) at night, in the night رات کے اندر  
 رات کے اندر by night, under its cover رات آرام (لیے آرامی سے) کاٹنا  
 have a good (or bad) 'night' رات خوش وقت و make a night of it, spend it in festivity  
 رات کاٹنا night طوفانی رات dirty night, stormy one  
 night-bird *n.* night owl ہمیشہ جوبین کھٹے  
 nightingale *n.* owl person who is active and about at night  
 رات کو کام کرنے والا، ہنگامہ کار **nightcap** *n.* cap worn in bed  
 رات کو اور بستر کی ٹوپی **night-dress** *n.* nightfall *n.* end of daylight رات  
 night-gown *n.* long, loose garment worn by women and children in bed  
 رات کے شب، خانگی زیادہ **nightmare** (nīl-may-ē\*) *n.* incubus;  
 dreadful monster, the dream who suffocates the sleeper  
 کا بوس horrible experience **night watch** *n.* watch by  
 night رات کو بڑھ دینے والا person keeping it (called the night-watchman)  
 رات کو بڑھ دینے والا *in the night watches*, during the wakeful nights  
 جو راتیں آنکھوں میں **nightwork** *n.* work (that must be) by night  
 رات کا کام **nightly** *adj. & adv.* (happening, etc.) every night or at night only  
 (ہر رات کا،) **nighty** (nī-xi) *n.* (children's word for) night-gown  
 رات کے شب، خانگی زیادہ **nightingale** *n.* the well-known songbird (of the same species as, but somewhat different from, our  
 بیل، غنڈلینب، ہزار داستان **nihilism** (ni-hi-lizm) *n.* opposition to all  
 constituted authority (as by Communists in the early stages of their movement)  
 منظم حکومت کے قیام کی مخالفت **nihilist** (ni-hi-list) *n.* one who believes in or practises nihilism  
 پر مبنی نظریہ **nihilism** (ni-hil-i-ti) *n.* nothingness  
 کچھ نہیں (in score, etc.) **nil** *n.* nothing  
 zero **nimble** (nim-bəl) *adj.* quick (movement, wits, understanding, etc.)  
 تیز **nimblely** *adv.* quickly **nimbus** (nim-bus) *n.* halo cloud of glory  
 تاج گور، ہالہ **nincompoop** (nin-kom-poop) *n.* fool  
 بزدل **nine** (nin) *n. & adj.* 9 *a nine days' wonder*, that which attracts attention but not for a long

period چاروں کی چاندنی **ninth** *adj.* 9th نواں **nineteen** (*nin-teen*) *n. & adj.* 19 اسیس **nineteenth** (*nin-teenth*) *adj.* 19th اسیسواں **ninety** (*n.n-ti*) *n. & adj.* 90 تیس **ninetieth** (*n n-ti-eth*) *adj.* 90th تیسواں

**ninepins** (*n.n-pinz*) *n. pl.* game in which nine bottle-shaped pegs of wood (called *pins*) are set up to be knocked down by a ball rolled along the ground گولڈر



ninepins

**ninny** (*nin-i*) *n.* foolish person گاہڑی **ninth**, **nipon** (*nee-nawn*) *n.* light silk fabric ایک باریک ریشی

**nip** *n.* pinch پکچی small dose (esp. of liquor) سردی کا اجاس

**nip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) give a nip to پکچی لینا sensation of cold, etc. (شراب کی) پکچی

take a small dose of (liquor) پکچی لینا (of frost) stop the growth of (plant, etc.)

**nip** (*something*) *in the bud*, stop its development while yet early جلدی ختم کر دینا

**nippy** (*nip-i*) *adj.* (of weather) cold سرد تیز چمچر (slang) nimble

**nipper** *n.* (colloq.) small boy (esp. a street arab) بچہ

**nipple** (*nip-èl*) *n.* point of the breast through which infants suckle milk دودھ سربان، نپلی nipple-shaped thing with which to feed infants from bottle, etc. نپلی

**nippy** *adj.* (see under **nip**)

**nisi** (*ni-si*) *L. conj.* unless جب تک، تا آنکہ (or rule or order) nisi, decree (etc.) valid unless cause is shown to the contrary by a fixed date

**nitre** (*ni-tè\**) *n.* saltpetre نیتریٹ **nitric** (*ni-t-rik*) *adj.* made of nitre نیٹریک **nitric acid** نیٹریک اسید

**nitrous** (*ni-t-rus*) *adj.* made of nitre but containing less oxygen than is contained by nitric compounds نیٹریٹس **nitrate** (*ni-t-rayt*) *n.* one of the salts of nitric acid some of which are used as fertilizers نیٹریٹ

**nitrogen** (*ni-t-ro-jèn*) *n.* a gas forming about four-fifths of the air نائٹروجن

**nitrogenous** (*ni-t-roj-èn-nus*) *adj.* containing nitrogen نائٹروجن والی

**nitro-glycerine** *n.* a powerful explosive compound of glycerine and sulphuric acids نائٹرو گلیسرین

**nix** (*niks*) *n.* (slang) nothing کچھ نہیں، کچھ نہیں کو ہال

**No.** (*num-bè\**) *n.* (abbr. of) number (and written before a number as *No. 786*) نمبر

**no** (*noh*) *adj.* not any کوئی نہیں **no** (*noh*) *adv.* not at all بالکل نہیں

**whether or not**, either way ہونا نہ ہو

**noble** (*noh-bèl*) *adj.* of high character شریف، مال نرف of high birth اوسنے خاندان

**noble-minded** (*noh-bèl-mind*) *adj.* of high birth شریف النفس

**nobility** (*no-bil-i-ti*) *n.* the nobles as a class نواب، رئیس nobility quality of being noble شرافت سے

**nobly** *adv.* شرافت سے **nobleman** *n.* noble نواب، شرافت دار

**nobody** (*noh-bod-i*) *n.* none کوئی نہیں quite unimportant person بے حیثیت آدمی، بے حقیقت شخص

**nobody** *n.* (colloq.) head سر

**nocturnal** (*nok-tè\*-nèl*) *adj.* nightly ; pertaining to the night رات کا یا کو ششیمہ

**nod** *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) bend (the head) forward quickly to greet or show approval سر تگے کو ہلاتا

**nod** *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) have a nodding acquaintance with (person, subject, etc.)، 'knowy (him, her or it) to some extent

**nod** *v.t. & i.* (-dd-) drop the head in dozing اوتھنا، اوتھنا میں سر کا پچھے ہونا

**nodding** *n.* nodding movement of the head سر کا اشارہ

**nod** *n.* (colloq.) head سر

**noddy** (*nod-i*) *n.* simpleton بیوقوف، سادہ لوح

**node** (*nohd*) knob or knot گونڈ، گونڈی **nodule** (*nod-ewl*) *n.* small rounded lump of anything گونڈی، گونڈی

**nodus** (*noh-dus*) *n.* (pl. *nodi* pr. *noh di*) *n.* difficulty ; knotty point مشکل، مشکل، مشکل، مشکل

**nodus** (*noh-dus*) *n.* (pl. *nodi* pr. *noh di*) *n.* complication in plot of story پلاٹ میں پیچیدگی

**Noel**, **Nowel** (*noh-el*) *int.* (in Christmas cards only) مبارک، مبارکباد

**noetic** (*noh-et-ik*) *adj.* of the intellect ذہنی، عقلی

**noise** (*noiz*) *n.* din شور، شور **big noise**, (colloq.) important personality اہم شخصیت

**noisy** (*noi-zi*) *adj.* making much noise شور مچانے والا

**noisily** *adv.* loudly شور مچا کر

**noiseless** *adj.* quiet خاموش، پرسکوت

**noisome** (*noi-sum*) *adj.* (of smell) offensive بڑی، خراب دہلی

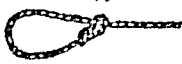
**noisy** *adj.* (see under **noise**)

**nomad** (*nom-ad*, or *nohm-*) *n.* member of a

wandering tribe **nomadic** (nom-a-dik, or *nohm-* adj. of a nomad خانہ بدوش، بدوی  
**no-man's-land** n. 'see under land' hostile forces غائب فوجوں یا ملکوں کے مابین خالی علاقہ، آتش فاصل  
*nom de guerre* (nom-de-goh\*) n. pseudonym (for writings, war, etc.) قلمی یا جنگی نام **nom de plume** (nom-de-ploom) n. pen-name قلمی نام  
**nomenclature** (noh-men-klay-eh\*) n. system of giving names نام رکھنے کا اصول (esp.) system of giving (scientific) names سائنسی یا علمی اصطلاحات (scientific) terminology  
**nominal** (nom-i-nēl) adj. existing not in fact but in name only نام کا، محض نام کا existing in word only/as the nominal value of a share) اسی نہیں بلکہ صرف لفظی ہوتی، نامی بہ  
**nominally** n. just in name نام کے لئے  
**nominate** (nom-i-nayt) v. i. appoint نامزد کرنا propose (someone) for election کا نام پیش کرنا  
**nomination** (-nay-) n. nominating نامزدی **nominee** (nom-i-nee) n. nominated person نامزد شخص  
**nominate** (nom-i-nay-tiv) adj. appointed by nomination (opp. of elective) نامزد و نامزدہ (in grammar) subjective (case) حالت نامی، حالت قاری (loosely speaking) nominative case حالت قاری (loosely speaking) subject absolute, independent construction of a noun, pronoun or gerund; as : *that done*; *errors and omission excepted*; *he having retired* مستقل قاری حالت  
**non-** (non) pref. not نام غیر (as, non-essential) غیر ضروری  
**non-acceptance** n. not accepting عدم قبولیت **non-age** (non-ij) n. being under age نام نابالغ  
**nonagenarian** (no-naj-e-nay-ri-ēn) n. ninety-year-old person پیر نوذری سال، نوے سال کا (دوڑھا)  
**non-appearance** n. failure to appear before court, etc. عدم نمودی **non-belligerent** (non-be-liz-jē-rent) adj. & n. country) refraining from active or open participation in a war غیر متخاصمی (ملک)  
**nonce** (nons) n. present حال، اب، ابھی (used only in the phrase : *for the nonce*, only for the present فی الحال، صرف ابھی کے لیے)  
**nonchalant** (non-shal-ant) adj. indifferent, unmoved (about) سہلے، بے پروا **non-chalance** (non-shal-ans) n. indifference or coolness بے پروائی، عدم دل کا ہونا  
**non-combatant** (-kom-) n. member of an armed force who is not supposed to fight غیر متخاصمی فوجی

adj. (of population, etc.) not fighting غیر متخاصمی (آبادی)  
**non-commissioned** (-mish-) adj. (officer in the armed forces) who does not have a commission **Non-commissioned officer**, (abbr. N. C. O.) one below the rank of a (Junior) Commissioned Officer **نہمیدار**  
**non-committal** (-mit-) adj. (ansyer), avoiding commitment; cautiously vague **نہم، محتاط، غیر فیصلہ کن**  
**non-compliance** (-pl-ans) n. failure to comply عدم تعمیل  
**non-conductor** (-duk-tē\*) n. insulator غیر موصل  
**non-conformist** (-fo\*) n. & adj. (Protestant) not conforming to the established church غیر تقلید (عیسائی پروٹسٹنٹ)  
**non-conformity** n. being a non-conformist n.  
**non-co-operate** (non-coh-op-ē-rayt) v. i. refuse to co-operate (with) سے تعاون نہ کرنا، اسے عدم تعاون کرنا  
**non-co-operative** adj. one who refuses (or fails) to co-operate (with) عدم تعاون والا **non-co-operation** (-ray) n. refusal or failure to co-operate عدم تعاون this as a regular political movement in Indo-Pak history تحریک عدم تعاون، نااہل ورن  
**nondescript** (non-des-kript) n. & adj. (person or thing) not easily described (شخص یا شے) نہم، برا، عجیب، انوکھا  
**none** (nun) pron. no one(s) کوئی بھی نہیں **none the less** (b) *none the worse for (some misadventure)* **nevertheless** **not at all** بالکل نہیں  
**nonentity** (no-nēnt-i-ti) n. unimportant person غیر اہم شخص، بیہمیت آدمی **non-existing thing** عدم موجودگی  
**non-essential** (-sensh-ēl) n. & adj. (thing or person) not essential (شخص یا چیز) غیر ضروری  
**non-intervention** (-vensh-) n. keeping aloof from other countries' disputes as national policy عدم مداخلت  
**non-member** (-mem-) n. one who is not a member غیر رکن  
**non-objective** adj. (see *Addenda*)  
**non-party, non-partisan** (-zan) adj. (of person) not belonging to a party آزاد  
**nonplus** (non-plus) v. i. (-ss-) make (someone) so perplexed that he does not know what to do or say **non-plussed** adj. perplexed دم بخود  
**non-resistance** (-zis-) n. belief that authority,

رندہ ڈوانا، نشان بکنا r.t. make a notch (thing) ڈنڈا، اندھا، اوتاشا



**note** (noht) *n.* brief record (of lecture, facts, etc.) یادداشت (of) **make** (or **take**) **notes** of a lecture کا پی، بیاض **note-book** سبق کی یادداشت قلم بند کرنا **note** (to a book) or explanation of (on a word) شرح، حاشیہ **short letter**; memorandum **note-paper** کاغذ **note** formal communication from one government to another ایک حکومت (also **currency-note**) کی طرف سے دوسری کو سیاسی مراسلہ **paper money**; government's (etc.) promise to pay the stated amount **10-rupee note** پر ایسری نوٹ: **I.O.U.** **pramissory note**, **10-rupee note** پر ایسری نوٹ: **single musical sound** **symbol** for it **key** (of harmonium) **note of inter-rogation**, (?), question-mark علامت استغما **note of exclamation**, (!), being noticed **worthy of note** قابل ذکر **distinction** (11) (کو) جگہ نشانی، (کو) اچھی طرح یاد رکھنا **expressive quality** (12) (اظہار) **notice** (of courage, etc.) **notice**, observe کی طرف توجہ کرنا **pay polite attention** دیکھنا **remarks about** (in speech, etc.) **write** (something down) **noted** (noht-ed) *adj.* famous **noteworthy** (noht-wē\*dhi) *adj.* deserving attention قابل پسند **nothing** (nuth-ing) *n.* no thing کچھ نہیں، ذرا بھی نہیں **unimportant person** or thing **come to nothing**, fizzle out **make nothing of**, (a) not to understand, (b) give no importance سے کچھ سمجھیں نہ آنا، (b) سے کچھ پسند نہ کرنا **nothing for (one) but (to do)**, the only course **nothing** (c) not to make use of **nothingness** (nu-) *n.* non-existence **nothingarian** (-gay-) *n.* religious sceptic **notice** (noht-tis) *n.* (usu. printed) public announcement **notice-board**, board or other place for putting up a notice **beforehand information** (of the termination of service or agreement, or of resigning to strike, etc., by the mentioned date) **at short notice**, without sufficient margin of time **advertisement**

in some paper of a new book or picture or play **attention** **take no notice of**, (a) **pay no attention to** (b) **pay no heed to** **complaint** (something) **to the notice of** (someone) **criticism** **expression of** (one's) opinion **noticeable**, (noht-i-sab-ēl) *prominent*, easily noticed **notice** means to pay attention to; to **note**, do so (perhaps even in writing) very clearly. Again, to **notice** is to take cognizance of; to **perceive**, to see clearly; to **observe**, see deliberately; to **survey**, something in detail; and to **examine** it thoroughly. **notify** (noht-ti-fi) *announce* **notification** (something to someone) **notifiable** (-f-i) *adj.* that which must be reported **notion** (noht-shēn) *n.* idea **notorious** (no-to-ri-us) *adj.* having a bad reputation **notoriety** (no-to-ri-ci-ti) *n.* **notwithstanding** (not-widh-stand-ing) *prep.* despite (the fact that) **nought** (not) *n.* zero **noumenon** (noom-e-non) *n.* (pl. *noumena*) object of intellectual intuition (opp. of *phenomenon*) **noun** *n.* (in grammar) word used as a name **nourish** (nu-rish) *v.t.* feed **nourishment** *n.* food **novel** (nov-el) *n.* fictitious story spread over a whole book of one or more volumes **novelty** (nov-el-ti) *n.* being new **novelist** (nov-e-list) *n.* writer of novel(s) **novelette** (nov-e-let) *n.* small length novel **November** (noht-tem-bē\*) *n.* the eleventh month of the English calendar (so named because originally the ninth month of the Roman







**oars** rowing (کشتی، کھیتا) **oasis** (oh-ay-sis) *n.* (pl. *oases* pr. oh-ay-seez) fertile strip in desert **oath** *n.* (pl. *oaths* pr. ohdzh) vow to speak the truth **oats** (oh-ts) *n.* (sing. *oat*) a kind of foodgrain like barley **oaten** (oh-tēn) *n.* made of oats **oatmeal** *n.* ground oats used for porridge, etc.



**obdurate** (ob-dew-rayt) *adj.* stubborn **obduracy** (ob-daw-ra-si) *n.* stubbornness

**obedient** (o-bee-di-ent) *adj.* doing as one is told to do **obedience** *n.* being obedient **obediently**, *adv.* in an obedient manner

**obeisance** (o-bay-sans) *n.* respectful bow of homage

**obelisk** (ob-e-lisk) *n.* four-sided tall tapering pillar of stone

**obey** (o-bay) *v. t. & i.* do as one is told to do **obey orders** *v. t.* follow orders

**obituary** (ob-i-tu-er-i) *n.* printed notice on someone's death



**obituarist** *n.* writer of obituaries **object** *n.* (ob-jekt) any material thing **object lesson**, (a) visual-aid instruction about a material object (b) living example (in grammar) word or phrase governed by a verb or preposition **aim, purpose** (in life, etc.) **no object** (money, time, etc.) **no object**, need not be considered **object** (to something or to doing something) **objection** (ob-jek-shēn) *n.* objecting **objectionable** *adj.* liable to be objected **objector** (-jek-) *n.* one who objects (to something) **objective** (ob-jek-tiv) *n.* purpose target **objective approach** (to a problem, etc.) **objective** (in grammar) accusative (case) **obliterate** (ob-li-tayt) *adj.* (of sphere) flattened at poles **oblation** (-lay-) *n.* thing offered to God; any pious donation **obligation** (ob-li-gay-shēn) *n.* duty **obligatory** (ob-lig-a-tē-ri) *adj.* necessary (by law, custom, etc.) **oblige** (ob-li-j) *v. t.* do (someone) a favour (by doing something) **obliterate** (ob-li-tayt) *v. t.* efface **obliteration** (-ray-) *n.* effacement



that obtrudes اس پر سوار ہونے والا، خواہ مخواہ دخل دینا  
**obtuse** (ob-tews) *adj.* blunt گھٹنا، کندھ dunce  
 (of an angle) greater than a right angle (زاویہ) متفرق ہر

**obviate** (ob-vi-ayt) *v. t.* remove (difficulty, fear, etc.) دور کرنا clear away (anticipated objection, etc.) beforehand (غیر متوقعہ پہلے ہی دور کر دینا)

**obvious** (ob-vi-us) *adj.* evident ظاہر، واضح  
**obviously** *adv.* evidently ظاہر ہے کہ، صاف طور پر  
**occasion** (o-kay-zhen) *n.* time of (something) taking place  
 rise to the occasion, be equal to the task (کا) موقع پر ثابت ہونا

need (for someone to do something) کسی کے لیے کسی کام کی ضرورت  
*v. t.* cause (something) to happen (بنا دینا)  
**occasional** *adj.* infrequent (visit, etc.) (کبھی کبھار) کا  
 for use on special occasions (تقریبات پر استعمال کے لیے، تقریباً)

**occasionally** *adv.* now and then (کبھی کبھار، کبھی کبھار)

**Occident** (ok-si-dent) *n.* (lit.) (the) West (as opposed to the Orient) مغرب، مغربی کالم، مغربی تہذیب  
**occidental** (-dent) *adj.* Western (as opposed to oriental) مغربی، مغربی

**occult** (o-kult) *adj.* mysterious occult sciences, magic, astrology, etc. (پراسرار علوم (جادو، جھوٹ وغیرہ)

**occupant** *n.*, **occupation** *n.*, **occupational** *adj.*, **occupier** *n.* (see under occupy)

**occupy** (ok-ew-pi) *v. t.* be in possession of (place, etc.) (پر قابض ہونا) live in (house, etc.) (گھر میں رہنا)  
 have (a position, office, etc.) (مقام، عہدہ، وغیرہ) پر قابض ہونا  
 conquer (area, country, etc.) and rule it (کو) فتح کر کے (اداریں) حکمرانی کرنا

engross (جگہ) گھیرنا fill (space) (وقت) لینا  
 (attention, the mind, etc.) (کو) غور رکھنا، (پر) چھانے  
**occupy** (oneself) with (or in), be busy with (گھر) میں مشغول رہنا، میں لگا رہنا

**occupier** (-pi-ē\*) *n.* one who occupies (place, etc.)  
**occupant** *n.* one who occupies (place, etc.)

**occupation** (-pay-) *n.* act of occupying (a house, etc.) (تھکنہ) vocation  
**occupational** (-paysh-) *adj.* pertaining to occupation  
**occupational therapy** *n.* (see Addenda)

**occur** (o-kē\*) *v. t.* (-rr-) happen واقع ہونا، واقعہ  
 occur to, come into one's mind (کو) خیال آنا  
 be found (کو) خیال آنا  
**occurrence** (o-kē-rēns) *n.* event واقعہ  
 an everyday occurrence (روزمرہ واقعہ)  
 frequent occurrence (تکرار ہونے والا واقعہ)

**ocean** (ok-shēn) *n.* the whole of earth which

is not land ساقوں سمندر، اوقیانوس one of the chief divisions of that part; a great sea سمندر  
**oceanic** (oh-shi-an-ik, or oh-si-an-ik) *adj.* pertaining to an ocean  
**o'clock** (o-klok) (see under o)

**octagon** (ok-ta-gon) *n.* eight sided polygon  
**octagonal** (-tag-) *adj.* eight-sided (شکل) ہشت پہلو

**octave** (ok-tayv) *n.* (in music) same note in the scale next above, or below  
 eight-line stanza (آٹھ لائن کا بند) متشکل  
 consisting of eight (آٹھ لائن کا بند) متشکل  
**octavo** (ok-tay-voh) (abbr. 8vo) page of any sheet folded thrice, i.e., into eight pages (ہر صفحہ، ہر صفحہ)

**October** (ok-toh-bē\*) *n.* the tenth month of the English calendar (orig. the eighth month of the Roman year) اکتوبر

**octogenarian** (ok-toj-e-nay-ri-ēn) *adj. & n.* eighty-year-old (person) اسی سال کا (کو) چار پندرہ سالہ

**octopus** (ok-to-pus) *n.* (pl. ok-to-pu-siz) soft-bodied sea-animal with eight sucking arms (called tentacles) ہشت نیش صدف

**octroi** (ok-trwah) *n.* duty levied on goods entering a town (محصول) چٹنگی

**ocular** (ok-ew-ē\*) *adj.* of the eyes (آنکھوں کا)  
 seen with eyes (آنکھوں سے دیکھا) دید  
**oculist** (ok-ew-list) *n.* eye doctor (آنکھوں کا ڈاکٹر)

**odd** (od) *adj.* (of number) not even (i.e., not divisible by two) (طاق) عدد  
 various unconnected (جسٹنگی، محض چٹنگی) one of a pair or one or more of a set (جسٹنگی، محض چٹنگی)  
 a little above the stated amount (کچھ زیادہ) سے کچھ زیادہ  
 Rs. 100 (also odd-looking) queer  
 odd (سورہ سے کچھ اوپر)

**odds** (odz) *n., pl.* chances (جہان کے انداز میں) عجیب سا  
 the odds are that, it is probable that (ممکن ہے)  
 be at odds (with), be in strong disagreement (with) (جسٹنگی، محض چٹنگی) odds and ends, various minor matters or things (تفرقات) oddments (od-ments) *n. pl.* odds and ends (تفرقات) oddity (od-i-ti) *n.* queerness عجیب سا ہونا queer (person, behaviour or thing) عجیب  
**oddly** *adv.* strangely عجیب  
 oddly enough, strange to say عجیب بات ہے کہ

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry)

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry)

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry)

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry)

**ode** (ohd) *n.* lyric poem expressing noble ideas in a lofty style (usu. in irregular metre) (غزل) (for English translations of Persian or Urdu poetry)



donate (sacrifice) دینا (بنا) دینے کی پیشکش کرنا  
 to God (present or up, prayer) to God (of an opportunity, etc.)  
 occur (resistance, etc.) attempt (resistance, etc.)  
 offering (sacrifice) that which is offered  
 accept (offer of marriage) make an offer  
 offering (of-è-ring) n. sacrifice  
 offering something presented in homage  
 office (of-is) n. (usu. pl.) place for clerical work  
 working in an office دفتر میں کام کرنا  
 leave the office (usu. pl.) leave the office  
 attend the office (usu. pl.) attend the office  
 government department along with its staff and working arrangements  
 the post and telegraph office  
 its building خانہ  
 office (usu. pl.) a comparatively high official's rank  
 accept the office (usu. pl.) enter upon the office  
 resign the office (usu. pl.) lay down (or leave) the office  
 duty (of a host, etc.) (usu. pl.) (usu. pl.) good offices), help; attention  
 through the good offices (of someone), with (his) help  
 (pl.) rooms in a building likely to be used as offices  
 office-boy n. office peon  
 office-holder, office-bearer n. (usu. elected) official of an organization  
 officer n. one employed to serve in a position of authority  
 official (o-fish-ēl) n. one employed to serve in any capacity  
 authorized (record, statement, policy, etc.)  
 pertaining to an office  
 characteristic of (government) officials  
 officialdom (-dum) n. bureaucracy  
 officialism (-lizm) n. procrastinating official methods  
 officiate (o-fish-i-ayt) v.i. do work (for someone or as some official) as a makeshift arrangement  
 (esp. of a priest) perform the duties of one's office (at a place, etc.)  
 officious (o-fish-us) adj. fussy  
 meddling  
 officing (of-ing) n. open sea away from the shore nevertheless visible  
 (be) in the offing, (a) be in the more distant part of the sea but still visible to the observer from the shore  
 (b) (be) in a preliminary stage

offish (of-ish) adj. (of manners) stiff  
 offset (of-set) v.t. (-tt-) counteract  
 n. a very neat method of lithographic printing from impressions on a sensitized plate  
 offshoot (of-shoot) n. side shoot springing from the main stem  
 offspring (of-spring) n. (pl. same) child or children  
 oft (of-èn) adv. (poet. oft) frequently  
 oft-told tale  
 oft-times adv. frequently  
 ogle (oh-gèl) v.t. & i. look (at someone) lovingly  
 n. amorous glance  
 OGPU (og-poo) n. Communist Russia's secret police  
 ogre (oh-gè\*) n. (fem. ogress) man-eating  
 oh (oh) int. see  
 oil n. kind of greasy liquid  
 oils, certain fragrant or medicinal oils distilled from vegetable seeds  
 oil-colours paint dissolved in oil  
 oil-painting, painting in oils, painting in oil colours  
 oil-engine n. engine driven by the explosion of vaporized oil and air  
 oilcake n. seeds from which oil has been pressed out and which are now used as animal food  
 oil-cloth n. canvas coated with hardened oil for use as covering for seats (etc.)  
 oilskin n. (garment of) cloth water-proofed with oil  
 oily (oi-li) adj. like oil  
 ointment (oint-ment) n. greasy medicine applied to the skin  
 O.K. (oh-kay) n. slang all right; correct  
 okay (oh-kay) v.t. say yes to  
 old (ohld) adj. having lived for a long time  
 of a certain age  
 old used (of clothes, etc.) worn out or decayed by the passage of time



being one ہونا ایک being of one mind ہونا ایک  
**one-sided** *adj.* (of an argument, etc.) pertaining to or seeing one side only **ایک طرفہ**  
**onerous** *adj.* (see under **onus**)  
**onion** (un-yen) *n.* bulb-rooted vegetable with a sharp smell پیاز  
**onlooker** (on-luk-ē\*) *n.* spectator دیکھنے والا، تماشاگر  
**only** (ohn-li) *adj.* one and no more واحد، ایسا، صرف  
**only** *adv.* merely صرف، exclusively ہی  
 (in wishes) *if only* یہ صرف، *conjunction* but, except that مگر، سوائے اس کے  
**onomatopoeia** (on-o-ma-to-pee-a) *n.* formation of words imitating the sound associated with the named or represented thing concerned صوتی لفظ **onomatopoeic** (-pee-ik) *adj.* based on or pertaining to onomatopoeia صوتی، آوازی، تقلیدی  
**onset** (on-set) *n.* violent attack سخت حملہ sudden start (of) (کا) اچانک آغاز  
**onslaught** (on-slauht) *n.* fierce attack سخت حملہ  
**ontology** (on-tol-o-ji) *n.* branch of metaphysics dealing with existence in the abstract وجودیات  
**ontological** (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to ontology وجودیاتی  
**ontologist** (-tol-) *n.* philosopher discussing ontological problems وجودیاتی  
**onus** (oh-nus) *n.* (no pl.) burden (of something or of doing something) داری، ذمہ داری  
**onerous** (ohn-ē-rus) *adj.* (of duty, responsibility, taxes, etc.) heavy بھاری، سخت  
**onward** (on-wē\*d) *adj.* forward طرف، اگلی طرف  
**onwards** (on-wē\*dz) *adv.* forward آگے  
**onyx** (on-iks) *n.* kind of quartz with colour layers عظیمانی پتھر، سنگ عظیمانی  
**oodles** (ood-elz) *n. pl.* superabundance بڑی کثرت، بوجھل  
**oof** *n.* (slang) wealth روپیہ پیسہ **oofy** (oo-fi) *adj.* (slang) wealthy پیسے والا  
**ooze** (ooz) *n.* soft liquid mud at the bottom of a pond, etc. (of blood or other thick liquids) trickle (of strength, etc.) be gradually depleted آہستہ آہستہ ختم ہوجانا  
**opaque** (o-payk) *adj.* not allowing light to pass through غریب، obscure  
**opacity** (o-pas-i-ti) *n.* being غریب، obscure  
**ope** (ohp) *adj.* & *n.* (poet. same as open, which see)  
**open** (oh-pen) *n.* (the open), the open country کھلا  
*adj.* not shut or blocked up کھلا  
 not closed (to traffic, etc.) بند نہیں (of land)

not covered with trees, buildings, etc. کھلا (of sea) away from land کھلا (of book, etc.) unfolded کھلا (of post) unfilled کھلا (of question) undecided بحث طلب، فیصل طلب free to all مام، دعوت عام والا، کھلا، جس میں ہر ایک جاسکے generous (hand) (of mind) ready to hear and accept بے تعصب (دو) دماغ not secret or hidden گھریے باہر، کھلی خدائیں  
 receive (someone) with open arms, receive (him) open competition خوشی یا سرگرمی سے لڑنا، ہاتھوں ہاتھ لینا heartily (or scholarship, etc.), open to everyone عام  
 open water, part of sea, etc., which is not ice-bound کھلا open water, part of sea, etc., which is not ice-bound  
 keep open house, be always ready to welcome visitors (مستند و غیرہ) جوئے بستہ نہ ہو، غیر مستند  
 be open to (reason arguments, etc.) be willing to listen to (it) کھلا ہونا  
 be open to (an offer, etc.) be willing to consider it  
 be open to doubt (of something) be doubtful ہونا  
 v.t. & i. unclosed کھولنا  
 start (shop, meeting, etc.) open fire شروع کرنا یا ہونا  
 open the debate, be the first speaker in it مباحثے کا آغاز کرنا spread (out) کھولنا  
 open out, accelerate تیز کرنا یا ہونا  
 open up (a country) (esp.) make it open (to the Western nations for its economic, religious and other exploitation by them) کھولنا  
 open (one's) eyes, (a) open them in surprise کھولنا  
 open (b) rouse him to facts کھولنا  
 open-ness (oh-pè-ning) *n.* vacancy آسانی  
 chance of rising (for someone) first  
 openly *adv.* without secrecy کھلے بندوں  
 openness *n.* being open کھلا ہونا  
 lack of secrecy کھلا ہونا  
 openness *n.* frankness کھلی، صاف گوئی  
 open-eyed *adj.* with the eyes open جس میں آنکھیں کھلی کی کھلی رہ جاتی ہیں  
 careful watchful  
 open-handed *adj.* generous  
 open-hearted *adj.* sincere  
 openminded *adj.* ready to accept new ideas  
 who has not yet formed his own opinion on a subject and is ready to listen to the other person's view in order to accept it رائے نہ بننے والا  
 opera (op-ē-ra) *n.* drama in which dialogues are sung آپرہا، آپرہا  
 opera-house *n.* theatre for such dramas آپرہا  
 opera-glasses *n. pl.* binoculars  
 operatic *adj.* of or



suitable to an opera      غنائیہ کے انداز کا

**operetta** (op-è-rel-a) *n.* short (usu. one-act)

غنائیہ، چھوٹا آئرا opera

**operate** (op-ĕ-rayt) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) work

چلنا یا چلانا perform a surgical operation on  
(someone for something) کا آپریشن کرنا، پر عمل جراحی کرنا

اپریشن کا کمرہ operating-room, operation theatre کی جراحی کرنا

جراحیست خانه      operation (-ray-) *n.*      (method

of) working *عمل* come into operation, be imple-

mented **جاءہ عمل یہنا نا** *bring into operation* عمل میں آنا

be in operation جَلْبَنًا، جَالُوهُنَا (also surgical opera-

tion), cutting up of a part of the body for cure

of some disease **جراحی**، **جراحی** operation, theatre,

place for a surgical operation عَمَلِ جِراحی کا کمرہ، جراحی خت

خانہ (pl.) movement of armed forces in war-

operative (-ray-tiv) فوجی نقل و حرکت، عسکری حرکت fare

*ndj.* effective **کازگر** in practice **زیر عمل** of



the bright side of things **optimistic** (-mis-) *adj.* always expecting the best  
**optimist** (op-ti-mist) *n.* optimistic person  
**optimum** (op-ti-mum) *adj.* best *n.* the most favourable point, etc., for the purpose  
**option** (op-shēn) *n.* choice  
**optional** *adj.* that which is chosen  
**optional subjects**, subjects of teaching left to a candidate to choose from  
**optionally** *adv.* اپنی مرضی پر  
**opulent** (op-ew-lent) *adj.* very rich  
**opulence** *n.* آمیزی، آمارت  
**opus** (oh-pus or op-us) *n.* (no pl.) (abb. op.) musician's separate composition as cited by number  
**opusculum** (o-pus-kew-lum, pl. opuscula) *n.* minor composition  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) one of the words separated by it  
**or** (o\*) *conj.* (introducing alternatives) either...or  
**or** (o\*) *suf.* (for forming) agent noun  
**oracle** (o-ra-kel) *n.* ancient Greek temple (like the famous one at Delphi) where the gods answered (usu. in vague or ambiguous words) questions asked about (one's) future  
**oracular** (-rak-ew-) *adj.* of or like an oracle  
**oral** (oh-rēl) *adj.* (of examination, etc.) spoken and not written  
**orally** *adv.* by word of mouth  
**orange** (o-rinj) *n.* a well-known reddish-yellow citrous fruit with a tight skin (and quite different from our orange which is called a tangerine)

tree bearing it  
**orange-stick** *n.* thin pointed stick for finger-nails  
**orangeade** (o-rinj-ayd) *n.* drink of orange-juice  
**orang-outang** (o-rang-oo-lang), **orang-utan** *n.* a large long armed ape  
**oration** (o-ray-shēn) *n.* formal public speech  
**orator** (o-ra-tē\*) *n.* (fem. *oratrix*) good public-speaker  
**oratorical** (-to-) *adj.* of public speaking  
**oratory** (o-ra-to-ri) *n.* art of public speaking  
**oratorio** (o-ra-to-ri-oh) *n.* (pl. *oratorios*) sacred opera performed with action, scenery or costumes  
**orb** (o\*b) *n.* any heavenly body  
**orbbed** (o\*bd, or o\*-bid) *adj.* rounded  
**orbit** (o\*-bit) *n.* a heavenly body's track  
**orchard** (o\*chē\*d) *n.* fruit-garden  
**orchestra** (o\*k-es-tra) *n.* band of persons playing musical instruments together  
**orchestral** *adj.* pertaining to an orchestra  
**orchid** (o\*k-id), **orchis** (o\*k-is) *n.* any of a family of plants with brilliant and fragrant flowers  
**orchidaceous** (-daysh-us) *adj.* pertaining to it  
**ordain** (o\*-dayn) *v.t.* order (that)  
**ordination** (-nay-) *n.* conferring of the holy orders  
**ordeal** (o\*-deel or o\*-dee-ēl, or o\*d-eel) *n.* ancient and mediaeval method of deciding someone's innocence or otherwise (by fire, etc.) requiring him to cross it unscathed or some other physical test  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character  
**ordained** *adj.* any severe test of character



an orang-  
outang



an orchid

**order** (o\*d-ē\*), n. tidy arrangement **ترتیب** in alphabetical order **الفبائی ترتیب سے** (often pl.) command **آپدے کی ترتیب سے** (someone's) orders, (a) orders from (him) **(کسی کا حکم)** orders for him to obey **(کسی کے لیے حکم)** written direction to (on bank, post office, etc.) to pay the stated sum **مقررہ رقم پر آرڈر** money order **پیسے کی آرڈر** working condition **چالو حالت** in good working order **مکمل چالو حالت میں** machinery out of order **مکمل ہوئی** peaceful atmosphere (in a meeting or country) by obedience to rules or to the law **قانون و ضبط** law and order situation in the country **ملک میں نظم و ضبط کی حالت** quiet, silence **سکوت** be called to order **خاموش رہنے کو کہا جانا** (of the President) to call to order **صدر کا حاضرین جلسہ سے کہنا کہ نظم و ضبط قائم رکھیں** request to supply (goods) **فرمائش** an order (for an amount) **مقررہ مال کی** made to order, specifically so to special measurements, etc., and not ready-made **فرمائش کے مطابق بنایا ہوا** on order, ordered for but not yet supplied **رہا مال** ordered for but not yet supplied **رہا مال** social status **سماجی حیثیت** group holding it **گروپ** authority to a priest on being ordained **پادری بنانا** in order that, so that **take holy orders** **پادری بنانا** in order that, so that **take holy orders** in order (to do something), with a view to (doing it) **کے لیے، کی غرض سے** v. t. give an order to (someone to do something) **کا حکم دینا** place an order for (goods from someone or from some place) **فرمائش بھیجنا** arrange (something) neatly **ترتیب سے رکھنا، بطریقہ یاقربے سے لگانا** orderly adj. neatly arranged **قرینے سے لگا ہوا** (military) of or for orders **پڑائش** orderly book, book for entering orders **آرڈر کی کاپی** n. officer's messenger **آرڈر کی کاپی** (also nursing-orderly) hospital attendant **میں سب سے چھوٹا بیمار دار** ordinal (o\*d-i-nēl) n. & adj. (number) stating the position of a link in a series (as distinct from a cardinal number) **عدد (ترتیبی)** ordinance (o\*d-i-nans) n. decree having the force of law (and circumventing the need to seek the Legislature's approval) **آرڈر** religious rite **مذہبی فریضہ** ordinary (o\*d-i-na-ri) adj. usual, quite common **معمولی** out of the ordinary, extraordinary **معمولی** ordinarily (o\*d-i-na-ri-li) adv. usually **معمولاً**

نام بطور پر، بالمعوم، معلوماً

**ordination** n. (sec under ordain)

**ordnance** (o\*d-nans) n. heavy guns and similar other military weapons **توپ خانہ، توپخانہ** department for military stores **فوجی ذخائر جسٹکی** ordnance depot, one of the centres for military supplies **فوجی ذخائر جسٹکی** ordnance corps, branch of army responsible for the supply of these stores **فوجی ذخائر جسٹکی** ordnance survey maps, official maps of a country **ملک کے نقشہ نگار**

**ore** (oh\*) n. rock, etc., from which metal is obtained **کچی دھات، فلزہ**

**organ** (o\*-gēn) n. any part of living body

a musical instrument working

on the same principles as a har-

monium, but very much bigger

آرگن، آرگن

sub-

sidary organization newspaper

serving as the mouthpiece (of

political party, public opinion,

etc.) **آرگن** (o\*-gan-ik) adj.

of or having bodily organs **فیزیکی** (in che-

mistry) pertaining to that which once could

grow **نمائیاتی** organized **منظم** organism (o\*g-a-

nizm) n. any living being with parts

working together called organs **جسم نامائی، جسم**

organization **تنظیم، جماعت** organist n. organ-

player **آرگنوں نواز**

**organdie** (o\*-gand-i) n. a kind of thin starched muslin **آرگنڈی**

**organize** (o\*g-a-niz) v. t. bring under a regular system **ترتیب میں لانا** get ready (party, army, expedition, etc.) **مستعد کرنا، کا انتظام کرنا، کو موجود کرنا**

put (one's work, etc.) in order **میں لانا**

well-prepared **مستعد** (form of life) with

many organs; hence developed **ترقی یافتہ** organi-

zation (-zay-) n. organizing or being orga-

nized **مستعد کرنا یا ہونا** organized body **تنظیم**

organizer (-nē-zē\*) n. who organizes (party

etc.) **کے تنظیم کرنے والا** (of)

one who makes arrangements **(کا) تنظیم**

**orgy** (o\*-ji) n. wild merry-making **میں وینڈا** drunken orgy **(orgy of)**, exces-

sive indulgence in drinking, etc. **کثرت** orgies

(o\*-jeez) n. pl. riotous secret rites of the wor-

ship of Bacchus **باخوس پرستش کی رنگ رلیاں**



an organ  
(sense 2)

**oriel** (oh-ri-el) *n.* recess with a window built out from a wall **جھروکہ**

**orient** (oh-ri-ent) *n.* (the Orient opp. the Occident), non-Western countries **مشرقی** **oriental** (-ent-) *adj.* of the Orient **مشرقی** **oriental languages** **مشرقی زبانیں** *n.* oriental person **مشرقی شخص** **orientate** *v. t. & i.* give a new direction to (policy, ideas etc.) **کا رخ دکھانا** **orientation** *n.* **دھارا** **orientation** *n.* **پر ڈالنا** (Also see **reorientate**)

**orifice** (o-ri-fis) *n.* aperture or mouth of cavity, etc. **منہ** **orin** (o\*-ri-jin) *n.* starting-point **نقطہ آغاز** **parentage** **اصل** **originate** (o-rij-è-nayt) *v. t. & i.* bring or come into being **آنا** **original** (o-rij-è-nèl) *adj.* earliest (inhabitants, etc.) of (documents, etc.) **اصل** (of ideas) not borrowed **اصلی** **original document** **اصل کا دستخط** **originally** *adv.* **اصل پر** **originality** (-nal-) *n.* creative power **اصلیت**

**oriole** (oh-ri-ohl) *n.* golden-yellow bird of the crow family **روڑی**

**orison** (o-ri-zèn) *n.* (usu. pl.) (old use) prayer **دعا**

**ornament** (o\*-n-a-ment) *n.* jewellery, etc. **آرائش** **anything used for decoration** **آرائش کی چیز** **an ornament to (something)**, anything beautifying **کی آرائش** **be a decoration of** **beautify** **beautify** **ornamental** (-ment-) *adj.* of or for ornamentation **آرائشی** **ornamentation** (-lay-) *n.* art or act of ornamenting **آرائش** **ornate** (o\*-nayt) *adj.* richly ornamented **آرائشی** **of style** embellished with rhetorical ornament **مرصع**

**ornis** (o\*-nis) *n.* birds of a region collectively **پرندوں کا مجموعہ** **ornithology** (-thol-) *n.* science or study of birds **پرندوں کا علم** **ornithologist** *n.* expert in it **پرندوں کا ماہر**

**orphan** (o\*-fen) *n.* child one or both of whose parents are dead **یتیم** **cause to be an orphan** **orphanship** (o\*-f-è-nij) *n.* charitable home for orphans **یتیم خانہ** **orphanhood** *n.* being an orphan **یتیمی**

**orthodox** (o\*-tho-doks) *adj.* generally accep-

ted rightly taught belief **صحیح عقیدہ** (person) holding it **صحابہ** **old fashioned** (views, etc.) **قدیم** (person) with such views **orthodoxy** (o\*-th-o-dok-si) *n.* being orthodox **صحیح عقیدہ** **orthoepi** (o\*-thoh-e-pi) *n.* rules of correct pronunciation **صحیح تلفظ** **orthoepist** *n.* expert in these rules **تلفظ کا ماہر**

**orthography** (o\*-thog-rafi) *n.* rules of correct spelling **تلفظ**

**orthopaedy, orthopedy, orthopaedia** (o\*-tho-pee-) *n.* process of curing bodily deformities (esp. of children) **جسمانی نقصان کا علاج** **orthopaedic** *adj.* pertaining to it **جسمانی نقصان کے علاج سے متعلق**

**oscillate** (os-i-layt) *v. t. & i.* swing to and fro **چھلونا** **vascillate** (between two opinions, etc.) **oscillatory** *adj.* swinging or vascillating **oscillation** *n.* act of oscillating **چھلونا** **osier** (oh-zhè\*) *n.* (branch of the) willow used for making baskets, etc. **لوہری** **osseous** (os-e-us) *adj.* of or having bones **استخوانی** **ossify** (os-i-fi) *v. t. & i.* turn into bone **ہڈی بن جانا** **make or become or make rigid** **make or become callous** **ossification** *n.* ossifying **جھوڑا دی کرنا** **ostensible** (os-tens-i-bèl) *adj.* pretended (reason) in order to hide the real one **دیکھانے کا بناوٹی** **ostentation** (-lay-) *n.* a showing off **دیکھانے کا** **ostentations** *adj.* showing off **دیکھانے کا**

**ostler** (os-lè\*) *n.* man in charge of horses at an inn **سرائے کا ساتھی**

**ostracize** (os-tra-siz) *v. t.* excommunicate **بانی بند کرنا** (in ancient Greece) banish by popular vote **ostracism** *n.* act of ostracizing or being ostracized **بھلا وطنی** **ostrich** (os-trich) *n.* very large bird which runs swiftly but is unable to fly **نعام**

**other** (udh-è\*) *adj.* different **دوسرا** **additional** *pron.* second person or thing **دوسرا شخص** **the other day**, a few days ago **some day or the other**

some day کسی روز some time or the other, some time  
other کے علاوہ other than, not the same کسی وقت  
otherwise (udh-ē\*-wiz) adv. differently اور طرح  
in other respects باقی پہلوؤں سے، باقی conj. or else

ڈرنڈ

otter (ot-ē\*) n. a mongoose-

like water-animal covered with

fur اودلاڈ its fur اودلاڈ کی پستین



an otter

ought (ot) auxiliary v. (always

used as ought to) should چاہیے must ضرور چاہیے

ounce (ouns) n. unit of weight about 1/16 chhatak

اونس

our (ou-ē\*) pron. (possessive form of we, when

used with the possessed object; otherwise ours)

ہم آپ، ہم خود ourselves (ou-ē\*-selvz) pron. (pl. of myself

and the reflexive form of we or our)

-ous (us) suf. (forming adjectives with the sense)

having or of والا

oust v.t. & i. turn out (from place, business,

service, etc.) بے دخل کرنا بے دخل کرنا سے بے دخل کرنا

(سے) اٹھادھک کر دینا

out adj. not in باہر away from دور no

longer burning بجھا ہوا wrong غلط utterly

completely on strike ہڑتال loudly آواز سے

to the end آخر تک at an end ختم to others

(of a batsman) (be) dismissed ڈس میسڈ

revealed ظاہر out of hiding (13) ظاہر

v.t. & i. become known ظاہر ہونا ظاہر سے باہر

(slang) The truth will out سچ ظاہر ہو کر رہے گا

(in boxing) knock-out قوتورق لگانا

int. (old use) eject forcibly کرنا کہنے کے قابل نہ رہے

(expressive of reproach, abhorrence, etc.) دور

(Phrases:) out of, not in a condition of

be out of practice کی حالت میں نہیں رہنا

out and out (revolutionary, etc.), thorough

(revolutionary, etc.) out of date, out-dated

out of breath, breathless out of doors, in the open air

out of (one's) mind, out of (one's) senses, insane

out of temper, enraged out-of-the-way, (a) unusual

(b) remote دور out of the way (to help someone, etc.)

آپنی ذمہ داری

outer adj. external out-outermost adj. farthest from the centre

سب سے دور

out pref. (suggesting among other things:)

externally باہر completely پوری طرح openly

more than سے زیادہ outbid v.t. offer

se سے زیادہ بولی دینا

outboard (out-) adj. (of motor-boat) having

engines, etc., attached outside the boat

اٹچن باہر والی

outbreak n. sudden breaking out (of epidemic,

war, etc.) (of epidemic) اچانک شروع کرنا

outburst n. a bursting out (of steam, anger, etc.)

outcast n. & adj. homeless (person)

بے دوستوں نے ریج واپس friendless (person) بے خانان

جن کا حق (one) turned out from society بے یار

(among Hindus) untouchable or

pollute سے بہت بڑھ کر ہونا outclass v.t. excel

بھجوت outcry n. loud cry (of fear, etc.)

hue and cry (against) شہج

outdistance v.t. leave others far behind

آگے نکل جانا، کو بہت پیچھے چھوڑ جانا

outdo v.t. (outdo, outdid, outdone) do better than

not to be outdone by others, not

liking (others) to excel نہیں چاہتا کہ کوئی اس سے بڑھ جائے

outdoor adj. open-air (باہر) outdoor games

outdoor life, life spent most of the time out

of home (on tours of open country, etc.) گھر سے باہر

outdoors adj. outside the home

in the open air گھر سے باہر

outfit n. clothing (for a purpose) کسی خاص مقصد کا لباس

outfitter n. dealer in clothes دھندلا

dealer in special equipment' (esp. for travel)

outflank v.t. pass round the flank of (the enemy)

دشمن کی فوج کے پہلوؤں تک پہنچل

outgrow v.t. (outgrow, outgrew, outgrown)

grow too big for (one's clothes, etc.)

grow taller (کے کپڑے) چھوٹے ہو جانا

than give up with age (bad habits, etc.)

outgrowth n. offshoot (of)

outhouse n. (also outbuilding), small

building adjoining main building

outing n. short pleasure trip have an

outing, go for an outing سفر پر جانا

outlandish (out-land-ish) adj. strange (person, thing or

sound) as though foreign

outlast v.t. last longer than

outlaw n. (old use) deprived of the protection

of the law declare (someone) an outlaw

کے سر سے قانون کا سارہ اٹھا لینا

outlay n. expenditure (on some enter-

prise, work, etc.)

outlet n. way out (for fluids, passions, energy, etc.)

outline (out-l.n) n. line along the

outer edge خاکہ gist or brief

account خلاصہ main points (for expansion)

خاکہ v.t. draw in outline

give a brief account of **outlive** *v.t.* live longer than  
 اتنی دیر نہ تو **outlive** the memory of **outlook** (out-  
 نظر، نقطہ نظر، نقطہ نگاہ، زاویہ نگاہ، **likelihood** (for) **outlying** *adj.* (of  
 area) included in a locality but lying farther  
 away from its centre than others **outmanoeuvre** (out-ma-noov-ē\*) *v.t.* surpass  
 (someone) by or in manoeuvring **outmoded** (-moh-ded) *adj.* out of  
 fashion **outnumber** (out-num-bē\*) *v.t.* be greater in number than  
 پڑنا، جس کا رواج **out-of-date** *adj.* outdated **out-of-doors** *adj.* (not hyphenated  
 predicatively or as an adv.) in the open air  
**out-of-the-way** (not hyphenated predicatively or as an adv.) (see under 'out')  
**outpace** (out-pays) *v.t.* walk faster than (some-  
 one) **out-patient** *n.* patient not lodged in a hospital but getting  
 treatment there **outpost** *n.* observation  
 post outside a military camp **outpouring** *n.* (usu.  
 pl.) expression (of emotion in speech, poem,  
 etc.) **abundant** supply (of  
 something) **output** *n.* amount of  
 goods, etc., turned out  
**outrage** (out-rij) *n.* extreme cruelty  
 shocking violation of (upon) **outrage upon decency** gross insult  
 inflict wrong upon **violate** (modesty of) **outrageous** *adj.* very shameless  
 very cruel **outride** (out-rid) *v.t.* ride faster than  
**outrider** *n.* (esp.) servant on horse-  
 back attending a carriage **outright** (out-rit) *adj.* frankly  
 at once **entirely** **out-and-out** (rejection, etc.) **outset** *n.* begin-  
 ning **outshine** (out-shin) *v.t.* shine brightly than  
**outside** (out-sid) *n.* outer surface

most limit **outside** *adj.* at the outside **ulterior** *adj.* highest  
 exterior **adv. on (or to) the  
 outer side **out of doors** *prep.* beyond, **outsider** *n.* stranger  
 (esp.) one not considered fit to be included  
 in a group **outsized** *adj.* **outsize** *n.* unknown (horse in a race)  
 and quite unexpected to win it **usually** large size **outskirts** *n. pl.* outlying parts of a town  
**outspan** (out-span) *v.t. & i.* unyoke  
 (animals) from a vehicle **outspoken** *adj.* frank  
**outstanding** (-stand-) *adj.* prominent still to be  
 done, (solved, etc.) **outstay** *v.t.* stay longer than (one's welcome, etc.)  
**outstretched** *adj.* stretched out  
 or extended (hand, etc.) **outstrip** (-strip) *v.t.* (-pp-) excel (in race, etc.)  
**outward** (out-wē\*d) *adj.* of or on the out-  
 side **outward-bound** (also outward-bound), (of a ship, voy-  
 age, etc.) going away from the port or to a  
 foreign port **outwards** (out-wē\*dz) *adv.* towards the  
 outside **outwardly** *adj.* apparently **outweigh** (out-way) *v.t.* weigh  
 more than **outwit** (out-wit) *v.t.* (-tt-) overreach  
**outworn** (out-woh\*n) *adj.* worn out  
**oval** (oh-val) *n. & adj.* egg-shaped plane (figure)  
 the Oval, the famous London cricket-  
 ground of the M.C.C. (i.e., the Marylebone  
 Cricket Club) at the Kennington Oval **ovary** (oh-va-ri) *n.* ovum-producing organ  
 of an animal **ovarian** (oh-ray-ri-ēn) *adj.* of or  
 pertaining to an ovary **ovation** (o-ray-shēn) *n.* outburst of applause  
 enthusiastic welcome **oven** (uv-ēn) *n.* enclosed space for baking**

**over** (oh-vē\*) *prep.* higher than کے اوپر  
 more than زیادہ سے across پر کے through-  
 out دوروں میں out and down from پر سے  
 upon پر کے about کے مابین at an  
 end سرانجام پر (be) in one's characteristic attitude, etc.  
 دیکھو جو حرف اپنے It's Joe all over اپنے اصلی رویہ میں، اصلی فعلی خودی  
 through کے علاوہ in addition to اوپر میں  
 from the top or edge سے، کے حوالے to  
 over all, (used predicatively or adverbially it is written as two words) alto-  
 together مجموعی طور پر، n. (in cricket) number of times between change of ends in  
 bowling a maiden over, an over in which no runs have been made خالی اوور  
 (Phrases:) over and above, in addition کے (to) علاوہ over against, in contrast with کے  
 (دوستوں کو چھوڑ کر دشمن) go over to (the enemy, etc.) (اس کے علاوہ) over head and ears (in debt, etc.)  
 entirely involved (in it) (میں) (پوری طرح بھٹکا ہوا) over (some-  
 one's) head, beyond his comprehension کی سمجھ سے باہر  
**over-** *pref.* too much; to an undesirable extent  
 ناگوار حد تک زیادہ، بچھڑ زیادہ ہی، بہت ہی زیادہ، ضرورت سے زیادہ  
 (as overcautious) **overact** (-akt) *v.t. & i.* act in an exaggerated way, کام لینا،  
**overactive** *adj.* active beyond need ضرورت سے زیادہ (ماستند) **overall** (oh-  
 vē\*-awl) *adj.* (written as one word when used attributively) altogether, total مجموعی طور پر،  
 n. housewife's protective outer garment for house-work **overall** کھڑکے کام کاج کے لیے عورتوں کے کوپڑا **overall**  
 (-awlz) *n. pl.* loose-fitting trousers or trousers and jacket in one worn by workmen over  
 ordinary clothes to keep them clean اور کمال **overawe** (-aw) *v.t.* make silent or restrain  
 with awe بے حد ڈر کر **overbalance** (-bal-) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) topple over ڈک کر گرنا یا گرنا  
**overbear** (-bay-ē\*) *v.t.* overcome (by stronger force, etc.) **overbearing** *adj.* (of person or attitude) forcing others to one's will  
 overboard (boh\*d) *adv.* into the sea from over the side of a ship تھوڑے سے سمندر میں  
 throw (a scheme, etc.) overboard, give (it) up ڈک کر دینا **overcast** (-kast) *v.t.* cover (the sky)  
 with clouds پر اڑل چھانا، بادلوں سے بھرا **overcast** (edge of a cloth) darkened with  
 clouds بادلوں سے گھرا **overcast** (with grief, etc.) جس پر غم کی گھٹا چھانی ہوئی ہو، غم میں ڈوبا ہوا، بہت  
**overcharge** (-chah\*) *v.t.* charge more than the reasonable price چھٹنا، بہت زیادہ قیمت لینا

**over-** *n.* the price charged thus زیادہ لی ہوئی قیمت  
**cloud** *v.t.* overcast بادلوں سے گھرا، بہت سنگین کرنا  
**overcoat** *n.* long warm coat worn when it is very cold اوور کوٹ  
**overcome** (-kum) *v.t.* (overcome, overcome, overcome) overpower کو زیر کرنا، پرنا کرنا، کو تباہ کرنا  
 conquer (adversary) برکھانا، weaken (bad habits) پرنا کرنا  
**overconfident** (-kon-) *adj.* too confident of one's own capability برعہد سے زیادہ اعتماد کرنے والا  
**overcrowd** (-kroud) *v.t.* make too full بہت زیادہ بھرتنا یا بھرتنا  
**overcrowded** (-ded) *adj.* very full بہت زیادہ بھرتنا والا  
**overdo** (-don) *v.t.* (overdo, overdid, overdone) overact میں مبالغہ سے کام لینا  
**overdose** cook (meat) too much زیادہ پکانا  
*n.* (oh-vē\*-dohz) more than the proper dose  
**overdraft** (oh-) *v.t. & i.* (oh-vē\*-dohz) administer more than the proper dose زیادہ دوا دینا  
*n.* amount of money drawn by one in excess of one's bank account زیادہ وصولی  
 make an overdraft بنک سے اپنی بچہ شدہ رقم سے زیادہ نکالنا  
**overdress** (-dret) *v.t. & i.* dress too showily زیادہ (یا فاضل) وضو کرنا  
**overdue** (-dew) *adj.* beyond the time-limit (for payment, arrival, etc.) (کا وقت) گزر جانا، پہنچنے یا آداری کی میں تاخیر ہونا  
**overeat** (-et) *v.t.* eat too much زیادہ کھانا کھانا  
 harm (oneself) by doing so بہت زیادہ کھانا کھانا  
**overestimate** (-es-) *n.* too high an estimate زیادہ اندازہ  
**overexert** (-eg-zē\*) *v.t.* exert (oneself) too much زیادہ سمجھنا  
**overexertion** (-zē\*) *n.* overexerting خود سے زیادہ محنت  
**overexpose** (-pohz) *v.t.* (esp.) expose (photographic film, etc.) to light too much زیادہ کھانا یا کھانا  
**overexposure** (-zhē\*) *n.* too much of exposure زیادہ کھانا  
**overfeed** (-feed) *v.t.* feed or eat too much زیادہ کھانا کھانا  
 be so full as to run over چھٹنا  
**overflow** (-floh) *v.t. & i.* flood بہت زیادہ  
 plentiful  
**overflowing** *n.* excess زیادہ یا تو، بانی وغیرہ  
 such excess liquid زیادہ **overgrow** (-groh) *v.i.* overgrow, overgrown grow too fast بہت جلدی بڑھنا  
**overgrown** *adj.* grown too fast بڑھنا  
 covered (with weeds, creepers, etc.) بھرا ہوا  
**overgrowth** (oh-vē\*-grohth) *n.* overgrown (plants, etc.) زیادہ والی روئیدگی  
**overhang** (-hang) *v.t. & i.* (overhang, overhung) jut out over آگے کو نکلا ہوا ہونا

impending **overhaul** (-haw) v. i. inspect and put into good condition by repairs or gearing up، جانچ پڑتال کر کے یا کھول کھال کر ٹھیک کرنا، سے آگے نکل جانا، جا لینا (in a race) اور ڈال کرنا n. repairs, etc., after thorough examination  
**overhead** adj. (oh-vē\*-hed) high up over the head بالائی، اوپر کا، additional overhead expenses، فائزہ، متفرق اخراجات، اوپر کا خرچ overhead charges, expenses (like salaries, etc.) besides the manufacturing costs  
adv. (oh-vē\*-hed) above one's head اُوپر، اُپریں in the sky آسمان میں  
**overhear** (-heer\*) v.t. (overhear, overheard, overheard) eavesdrop چُشب کر سُننا hear by chance اتفاقی سے سُن لینا  
**overjoyed** (-joīd) adj. very delighted (at) بہت ہی خوش (at)  
v.t. & i. (-pp-) extend beyond one edge partly covering the other side ایک طرف تک کے اوپر پڑھا ہونا، کے بری طرف تک  
**overlay** (-lay) v. t. (overlay, overlaid, overlaid) cover (with) چڑھانا overlaid with gold  
v.t. load too heavily مَعمِ overloaded (lohd)  
v.i. & i. look at a place from above دیکھ سکنا overlook (look at a place) fail to notice غور نہ کرنا، (غفلتی) نہ دیکھنا، forgive and forget (someone's mistake) کو نظر فراموش کرنا  
**overlord** (oh-) n. supreme lord سب سے بڑا سردار sovereign  
**overman** n. (oh-) overseer نگران superman  
v. t. (-man) furnish (some project, etc.) میں (با زبردستی) زیادہ آدمی لگا دینا  
**overmaster** (-mahs-) v. t. get complete control over کسی پر پوری طرح قابو پا لینا  
**over-moest** (-mod-) adj. too moist یا شربل یا حیار یا حد سے زیادہ شریف  
**overmuch** {-muck} adj. & adv. too much حد سے زیادہ  
**overnice** (nis) adj. too fastidious (about) بڑا پاکیزہ  
too particular about بہت ہی نفاس پسند  
**overnight** (-n,t) adv. on the night before رات کی رات، (stay) for the night سے ایک رات پہلے  
adj. journey, guest, etc.) for the night رات بھر کا،  
**overpay** (-pay) v.t. pay (someone or some amount) in excess (by mistake) اتنا جتنا ہر غلطی سے اُس  
**overpopulated** {-pop-} adj. (of country, etc.) with more population than the resources can support حد سے زیادہ آبادی والا  
**overpopulation** (-lay-) n. (of country, etc.) with more population than the resources can support حد سے زیادہ آبادی  
**overpowering** (-pow-) v.t. overcome کو زیر کر لینا، very powerful (person, quality, smell, etc.) بہت زوردار  
**overpraise** (-pray-) n. & v.t. praise excessively زیادہ تعریف کرنا،  
**overprint** (oh-) v.t. print (usu. by mistake) over an

already printed surface پر چھاپا **n. over-**  
printed surface پر چھاپا **over-production**  
(-duk-) n. production of more goods than the  
needs justify **overrate** (oh-vē\*-rayt) v. l. put too high a value on  
(someone's capabilities, etc.) **overreach** (-ree'h) v. l. get the better of  
(someone) by deception **overreach oneself**, harm own interests by  
being too ambitious **oversee** (oh-) adj. & adv. beyond the sea or seas ; abroad  
**overseas** (oh-vē\*-seez) adj. & adv. abroad  
**oversee** v. r. (oh-vē\*-see) superintend **overseer**  
(oh-vē\*-see-ē\*) inspector of works, etc. **overshadow** (-shad-oh) r. l. cast into  
shade **overshoe** (oh-) n. waterproof-shoe worn over another **overshoot**  
(-shoot) v. l. overreach (a mark) **oversight** (oh-) n. failure to notice something **oversleep**  
(-sleep) v. l. sleep too long **oversmoke** (-smohk) v. l. smoke  
too much **overspread** (-spred) v. l. spread over **overstate**  
(-stayt) v. l. exaggerate **overstatement** n. **overstay**  
(-stay) v. l. stay longer than (the leave) **overstep**  
(-step) v. l. exceed (a mark, one's authority, etc.) **overstock**  
(-stok) v. l. fill too much **overstrain** v. l. (overstrain) overtax  
(overstrain) v. l. overtax **overstrung** (-strung) adj. (of a person, his  
nerves) overstrained **overstudy** (-stud-) n. & v. l. study beyond capacity  
or need **oversubscribe** (-krib) v. l. subscribe more than the required amount  
of (loan ; etc.) **oversubscribed**





## P

**p, P** (pec) (pl. *p's* or *ps*) the sixteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to the Urdu letter پ *mind one's Ps and Qs*, be on guard against saying a wrong thing or taking a wrong step بہت محتاط رہنا)

**pa** (pah) *n.* (colloq.) (abbr. of) **papa** آبا، بابا

**pace** (pays) *n.* step قدم *speed* رفتار (of horse) manner of walking خیال *progress* رفتاری کی رفتار سے ترقی کرنا، کے برابر چلنا *keep pace with (someone)* v.t. & i. walk slowly (up and down a place) میں آہستہ آہستہ چلنا *pace (up and down) a room do so (usu. in anger or worry)* (عصقے یا پریشانی کی حالت میں اکرے میں ادھر ادھر سے اُدھر چلنا) *pace out (or off) a distance* قدموں سے مائتا

**pacific** (pa-sif-ik) *adj.* peace-loving *دوست* **pacify** (pas-i-fai) *v.t.* *n.* the **Pacific** (Ocean) *پاسفیک بحیرہ* *appeal or be appeased* ٹھٹھا کرنا یا ہرنا *restore peace* امن بحال کرنا **pacification** (-kay-) *n.* act of appeasing or being appeased عرصہ

**pacifism** (or, incorrectly, **pacifism** *n.* advocating the abolition of war *امن پسند* **pacifist** (or, incorrectly, **pacifist**) *n.* *جنتا جوئی کے* *خاتمہ کا حامی، امن پسند*

**pack** (pak) *n.* bundle *بندل* *pack horse*, horse used for carrying packs *لڈو گھڑا* *number* (of wolves). going together *بیسٹروں کا گٹھ* (also *pack of hounds*) *number of dogs kept for hunting* *شکاری کتوں کی ٹولی* *number* (of thieves, fools, etc.) *تار معقولوں کی، بچش، اُردوں کی، دلی* *number* (of lies, etc.) *بھوٹ کا، بکندہ* *complete set* (of playing cards) *تاروں کی انگری* *method of packing for the market* *vacuum pack* *v.t. & i.* put (up things) into a box, etc., or fill (box, etc.) with things (for the voyage or holidays) *بھیج دینا* *send (someone) off* *pack (someone)* *crowd* *پکٹھڑے سے بھال دینا، کا دیریا بستر گول کرنا* *stuff* (into cinema, train, etc.) *میں بکھا کچھ بھر سے بھرا* *soft material* (in or into something) *to prevent leakage* *میں نرم چیز گھسنا* *stuff* (something in soft material) *to prevent it from breaking* *میں رکھنا*

**package** (pak-iz) *n.* bundle *بندل* *packet* *v.t.* *enclose in package* *بازوئے میں ڈالنا* *packet* (pak-et) *n.* small parcel or big envelope *پاکٹ* *small carton* (esp. for cigarettes) *بیکٹ* *packing* *n.* act of packing *بندھنا* *material* used in packing *باندھنے کے کاغذ یا روپے وغیرہ* *pack-ice*

*n.* collection of large pieces of floating ice *سندھ میں بڑوں کے ایک ساتھ بہتے ہوئے بہت سے ٹکڑے*

**pact** (pakt) *n.* treaty *معاہدہ*

**pad** *n.* anything like a cushion used for preventing damage or improving the shape of something, etc. *گڈی* *block of writing paper* *پیسٹ* *soft, cushion-like underpart of certain animals' feet* *v.t.* *stuff with soft material* *بھرنے (روٹی وغیرہ)* *put pad (in or on)* *pad out* (sentence, book, etc.) *make it longer by using unnecessary words, etc.* *padding* *n.* stuffing *بھرنے کے* *valueless material only filling space* *بھرنے کی چیز*

**paddle** (pad-el) *n.* short oar *چھوٹا پتیر* *oar with a blade at each end* *v.t. & i.* row (light boat, canoe, etc.) with paddles *تکی* *walk barefooted in shallow water* *پانی میں ننگے پاؤں چلنا، اُتھلے پانی میں ننگے پاؤں سے چھپ چھپ کرنا* *move the hands about in water* *پانی میں ہاتھ ہلا کر کھیلنا*

**paddy** (pad-i) *n.* growing rice, or rice still in the husk *دھان* **paddy-field** *n.* ordinary hanging lock *تالا، قفل*

**padre** (pahd-ray) *n.* chaplain in army or navy *فوجی پادری، باوری*

**paean** (pec-an) *n.* song of praise or thanksgiving *خمد و شکر گائیت، شہداء و شکر* *song of praise to Apollo* *آپالو کی خمد* *Cl. myth. name of Apollo as healer* *دالا*

**paediatrics** (pec-di-at-riks), **pediatrics** (ped-i-at-riks) *n.* (pl. used as sing.) study of childhood and its diseases *بچپن اور اس کے امراض کا علم*

**pagan** (pay-gén) *n. & adj.* (one) not acknowledging one of the Semitic religions *اللہ تعالیٰ کو نہ ماننے والا* **paganism** (pay-ga-nizm) *n.* being a pagan *کفر، الحاد* **paganish** *adj.* like that of a pagan *کافرانہ، مشرکانہ*

**page** (payj) *n.* one side of a book's leaf *صفحہ* *boy servant* *v.t.* *summon someone from his room, etc., in hotel or club by sending a page to look for him* *کمرہ دار*

**pageant** (pay-jent) *n.* grand public celebration of some event *بڑی شہرہ آفاق تقریب* *grand procession* *شائمان بروس* *specious* (sense 2)



a page



On the 31st of the month of

persons to serve on (of jury, committee, etc.)  
 (in Scottish law) person(s) on trial  
 v.l. (-ll-) put panels on or in

**panelling** *n.* panelled work  
**pang** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) sudden sharp sensation (of remorse, conscience, pain, etc.)

**panic** (*pan-ik*) *n.* (wave of unreasonable) alarm  
*adj.* unreasonable  
**panicky** (*pan-i-ki*) *n.* alarmed  
*adj.*

**pannier** (*pan-yē\**) *n.* one of a pair of big baskets carried by pack animals on either side  
 such a basket carried by a person  
 part of skirt looped up round hips



donkey with panniers

**panoply** (*pan-o-pli*) *n.* full suit of armour  
*adj.* fully armoured

**panorama** (*pan-o-rah-ma*) *n.* continuous picture of the changing scene (of)

**pansy** (*pan-zi*) *n.* (flower) of a plant of the violet family (also called heartsease)



**pant** v.l. & i. gasp for breath  
 speak (out something) gaspingly  
 desire earnestly (for, after, or to do something)

**pant** *n.* gasp  
 (pl.) (pants, trousers)  
 (pl.) (panties) (pr. *pant-eez*) a lady's drawers  
**pantaloons** (*-loon-*) *n.* (less used form for) pants  
 trousered character in Italian comedy who is the butt to the clown in a pantomime

**pantheism** (*pan-the-izm*) *n.* mystic belief that God is in everything and hence everything is God

**pantheist** (*-ist*) *n.* one who believes in pantheism  
**pantheistic, pantheistical** *adj.*

**pantheon** (*pan-the-on, or pan-thee-on*) *n.* temple of all the gods  
 all of a people's gods

**panther** (*panth-ē\**) *n.* (fem. *panthress*)  
 leopard

**pantile** (*pan-til*) *n.* curved roof-tile

**pantomime** (*pan-t-o-mim*) *n.* Christmas

play for children based on a fairy-tale  
 (more often *mime*), dumb show  
**pantomimist** (*-mī-*) *n.* one good at dumb show

**pantry** (*panl-ri*) *n.* room for storing food  
 room for storing dishes, table-linen, etc.

**panzer** (*panz-ē\**) *adj.* armoured (division, etc.)

**pap** *n.* soft food for babies  
 (old use) nipple of the breast  
 soft like pap

**papa** (*pa-pah*) *n.* (abbr. *pa*) child's word for its father

**papacy** (*pay-pa-si*) the Pope's government  
 his office  
**papal** (*pay-pēl*) *adj.* of the papacy

**paper** (*pay-pē\**) *n.* material on which to write or print  
 blank paper, paper with nothing written, etc., on it  
 newspaper daily paper

research article (on some topic for reading out to some group)  
 (also *question-paper*), set of questions on a subject at an examination

legal document (esp. for identification)  
 send in one's papers, resign  
 v.l. cover (walls of a room) with decorative paper

**paper-hangings, wall-paper** *n.* wall-paper  
**paper-knife** *n.* something placed on loose papers to prevent them from being blown away

**paper-money, paper-currency** *n.* currency notes

**papier-mache** (*pap-yay-mash-ay*) *n.* paper pulp for making trays, etc.

**papist** (*pay-pist*) *n.* adherent of Pope or papal power  
 Roman Catholic

**papyrus** (*pa-pī-ē-rus*) *n.* earliest form of paper (used in ancient Egypt)  
 reed yielding it

**par** (*pah\**) *n.* equality  
 rate (of shares, bonds, etc.)  
 at par, at the original price

below par  
 on a par (with), equal to  
 newspaper paragraph or notice

**parable** (*pa-ra-bēl*) *n.* very short allegory

story with a moral **مثیل، مثال**

**parabola** (-bol-) *adj.* of the nature of a parable

**parabola** *n.* plane curve formed by intersection of cone with a plane parallel to its side **شکل شامی**

**parabolic** (-bol-) *adj.* (of the nature) of a parabola **شامی**

**parachute** (pa-ra-shoot) *n.* big umbrella-like instrument for dropping or jumping down from an aircraft **چھاتا** *adj.* dropped by parachute



**parachutist** *n.* person landing thus **para-** a parachute **troops** *n.* airborne troops trained to land thus; commandoes **paratrooper** *n.* commando **para-rescue team** *n.* (see Addenda) **parapsychology** *n.* (see Addenda)

**parade** (pa-rayd) *v.t. & i.* (of troops) gather together or line up (usu. for drilling) **پریڈ** **parade** *n.* make a display of (wealth, qualities, etc.) **پریڈ** *n.* march in procession (through streets, etc.) **parade** *n.* lining-up of troops **پریڈ** *n.* display (of wealth, etc.) **parade** *n.* promenade **parade-ground** *n.* ground for the lining-up of troops **پریڈ گراؤنڈ**

**paradigm** (pa-ra-djm) *n.* table of inflexions of a word **گروان، تعریف** **paradise** (pa-ra-dis) *n.* the garden of Eden, according to Christians **جنت** **paradise** *n.* (state or place of) perfect happiness **پارڈیس** *n.* (live in a) fool's paradise, be unreasonably complacent or optimistic **پارڈیس** *n.* low protective wall or mound against back of trench (opp. of parapet)

**paradox** (pa-ra-doks) *n.* true but apparently contradictory statement **پارڈاکس** *n.* contradiction in terms **paradoxical** (pa-ra-dok-si-kel) *adj.* involving a paradox **پارڈاکس** *n.* white wax obtained from petroleum, etc. **پارافین** *n.* model (of perfection, etc.) **پارگون** *n.* **paragon of beauty**

supremely excellent thing or person **شائستہ**

**paragraph** (pa-ra-grahf) *n.* separate section of a chapter begun on a new line **پیراگراف** *v.t.* small essay comprising one paragraph **پیراگراف** *v.t.* arrange in paragraphs **پیراگراف**

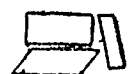
**parakeet** (pa-ra-keet), **parakeet** (pa-ro-keet) *n.* small long-tailed parrot **پیراکیٹ**

**parallax** (pa-ra-laks) *n.* apparent change in the position of object owing to change in the position of the observer **پیرالکس** *n.* angle of such apparent change in the position of a heavenly body as observed from two different positions **پیرالکس**

**parallel** (pa-ra-lal) *n. adj.* equidistant (lines), or (line) equidistant (to another) **پیرالل** *n.* corresponding (to) **پیرالل** *n.* parallel line **پیرالل** *n.* parallel of latitude **پیرالل** *n.* comparison **پیرالل** *n.* draw a parallel between (of person, event, etc.) **پیرالل** *n.* similar (to) **پیرالل** *n.* bars, raised ones for physical exercise **پیرالل** *n.* v.t. be (or produce something) parallel or similar to **پیرالل** *n.* **parallelogram** *n.* any four-sided plane figure with its opposite sides parallel to each other **پیراللوگرام** *n.* apparent displacement of object owing to the observer's changed position **پیرالکس**



parallel bars



**paralyse** (pa-ra-liz) *v.t.* affect with paralysis **پیرالائز** *n.* render helpless **پیرالائز** *n.* disease depriving one (or a part of the body) from ability to move **پیرالائز** *n.* paralysed person **پیرالائز** *n.* paralysed of paralysis **پیرالائز**

**paramount** (pa-ra-mount) *adj.* very important **پیرامونٹ** *n.* wielding supreme authority **پیرامونٹ** *n.* supremacy, having the highest authority **پیرامونٹ**

**paramour** (pa-ra-mon-e) *n.* illicit lover **پیرامور** *n.* mistress **پیرانوئیا** *n.* mental derangement marked by delusions of grandeur **پیرانوئیا** *n.* low protective wall **پیراپٹ** *n.* such wall or mound in front of trench **پیراپٹ**

**paraphernalia** (pa-ra-fē\*-nay-li-a) *n. pl.* miscellaneous small belongings (of person or office) **سازوسامان، لوازم** (one's) mechanical tools **اوزان**

**paraphrase** (pa-ra-frayz) *n.* restatement of the sense (of a passage) in one's own words **عبارت کا اپنے نقطوں میں مطلب، دوسرے نقطوں میں مفہوم، مفہوم**

**parasang** (pa-ra-sang) *n.* ancient Persian measure of length equivalent to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  miles

**parasite** (pa-ra-sit) *n.* plant, insect or person, living and feeding on another **طفیلی، طفیلی پودا یا کیرا**

**parasol** (pa-ra-sol) *n.* women's small sunshade **زنانہ چھاتہ**

**paratroops** *n. pl.* see under **parachute**

**parcel** (pah\*-sel) *n.* wrapped up bundle **بقعہ**  
such a thing for sending by post **پارسل** portion (of land or something else) **حصہ (be)** a part and parcel of, (be) an essential part of **کالا زمی جزو**  
*v.t.* (-ll-) divide (out to others) **بانتا، تقسیم کرنا، حصے بنے کرنا**

**parch** (pah\*ch) *v.t.* (of the sun, heat, etc.) make hot and dry **جھلس دینا** (of thirst) become troublesome **ریاس سے اُمٹھ کرنا، حلق خشک ہونا، ریاس سے**  
**parch** (pah\*ch) *v.t.* make (gram, etc.) crisp by heating **جھپڑنا**

**parchment** (pah\*ch-ment) *n.* goatskin used as a writing material **پچمنٹی** paper looking like parchment **پچمنٹی کا کاغذ**

**pard** (pa\*d) *n.* (U.S. slang) partner **ساجھی، ساجھی** (old use) leopard **چیتا، تیشہ**

**pardon** (pah\*-dēn) *v.t.* forgive **معافی دینا** *n.* forgiveness **معافی** I beg your pardon, (a) (formula for asking someone to repeat what he has said just now usu. because it has not been heard) **پھر سے کہیے تو، معافی کرنا** (b) (formula for correcting own mistake) **مٹانا نہیں**  
**pardonable** *adj.* that which can be pardoned **معافی کے قابل** *adj.* that which can be pardoned **معافی کے قابل**

**pare** (pay-ē\*) *v.t.* trim (off) the outer edge of (nails, etc.) **pare (something) down**, cut (it) down, reduce (it) **کٹانا، کم کرنا** **parings** (pay-ē-rings) *n. pl.* something (esp. a slip) pared off **تراشہ**

**parent** (pay-ē-rent) *n.* father or mother **پاں** (pl.) (parents), (the formal word for) father and mother **والدین** **parentage** *n.* origin **أصل** of unknown parentage, of unknown parents **parental** (-rent-) *adj.* of a parent **مادرانہ، پدرانہ، ماں باپ کا**

**parenthesis** (pa-renth-e-sis) *n.* explanatory phrase within a sentence **معتبرضہ** any such out-of-the-way but interesting words, etc. **جملہ**

**parentheses** (-ses) *n. pl.* the signs ( ), primarily used to mark off a parenthesis **قوسیں** **parenthetic, parenthetical** (-thet-) *adj.* **جملاتی** **parenthetically** *adv.* **جملاتی** **parenthetically** *adv.* **جملاتی** **parenthetically** *adv.* **جملاتی**

**par excellence** *adj.* best; better than any other of the type; (always used after the qualified noun) **بہترین**

**pariah** (pa-ri-a, or pa-ri-a) *n.* low-caste Indian **پاریا** social outcast **اجنبی، شذوذ** **pariah-dog**, vagabond mongrel dog **ادارہ کتا**

**Paris** (pa-ris) *Cl. myth.* the Trojan prince who was allowed to abduct Helen as a reward for favouring Here **پیرس**

**parish** (pa-rish) *n.* lowest church division of a country **پارش** its inhabitants **پارش کے باشندے** **parish register**, register in which a record of the births, marriages, deaths of a parish is maintained **پارش رجسٹر** **civil parish**, unit under poor law **پارش** **parishioner** (pa-rish-ē-nē\*) *n.* one living in a parish **پارش کے باشندے**

**parochial** *adj.* (see separate entry)

**pari passu** *adv.* simultaneously **ساتھ ہی ساتھ**

**parity** (pa-ri-ti) *n.* equality **برابری**

**park** (pah\*k) *n.* tract in town with flowerbeds and lawns for public recreation **باغ، تفریح گاہ** **national park**, natural beauty spot of a country set apart for the people's enjoyment **قومی تفریح گاہ** **large enclosure** round a country mansion **گازن کی حویلی کے گرد مسٹر زار** (also **car-park**), place where motor-cars, etc., may be left for a time **موتروں کی کھڑی کرنے کا میدان، پارک**

*v.t.* put (a motor car, etc.) in a park **پارک میں (موتروں کی کھڑی کرنا، پارک میں رکھنا)**

**parlance** (pah\*-lans) *n.* (legal, common, etc.) way of speaking **بولی** **in common parlance** عام زبان میں، روزمرہ کی زبان میں

**parley** (pah\*-lay) *n.* (usu. pl., as **parleys**) conference (esp. with the enemy) **ملاقات** *v.i.* discuss terms (with someone) **شرط کی بات چیت کرنا**

**parliament** (pah\*-lē-ment) *n.* a country's highest Legislature **پارلییمان** **parliamentary** (pah\*-lē-ment-a-ri) *adj.* pertaining to parliament **پارلیمانی** not indecent **شریفانہ**

**parliamentarian** (-lay-) *n.* veteran member of parliament skilled in its rules, debates, etc. **پارلیمانی ماہر**

**parlour** (pah\*-lě) *n.* sitting-room خانہ بیچک، دلوں خانہ  
**parlour-maid** *n.* one who waits at table کھانا رکھنے والی ملازمہ  
**Parnassus** (pah\*-nas-us) *Cl. myth.* Greek mountain sacred to the Muses and to Apollo پرناسس  
**parochial** (pa-roh-ki-ě) *adj.* of a parish کلیسائی  
**parochialism** *n.* narrow (view, outlook, mind, etc.) تنگ نظر، تعصب  
**parochialism** *n.* narrow-mindedness; inability to see beyond one's parish or one's limited field (Also see **parish**)  
**parody** (pa-ro-di) *n.* comical imitation of someone's (style of) writing مضحکہ نقل، تقلید  
**parody** *v.t.* make a parody of (poem, piece of writing, author, etc.) کسی کی مضحکہ نقل کرنا  
**parodist** *n.* one who parodies کرنے والا مضحکہ  
**parole** (pa-rohl) *n.* prisoner's word of honour not to try to escape if temporarily released, etc. پیرول پر رہا کرنا، (قیدی کو release on parole، قتل پر رہا کرنا، (قیدی کو be on parole، قتل پر عارضی رہائی دینا)  
**paroxysm** (pa-rok-sizm) *n.* sudden outburst of laughter, anger, pain, etc.) اچانک، غلبہ، دورہ  
**parricide** (pa-ri-sid) *n.* murder of one's own father, near relative or person entitled to respect باپ کا قتل  
**parricide** *n.* one guilty of it باپ کا قتل  
**parricide** *n.* treason against native land ریا کی، قاتلِ نژاد (ریا کی، قاتلِ نژاد)  
**parrot** (pa-rot) *n.* kinds of bright-feathered bird with a hooked bill طوطا، توٹا  
**parrot** *n.* one who repeats others' words unintelligently طوطے کی طرح  
**parrot-like repetition** *n.* parrot-like repetition طوطے کی طرح دہرائی  
**parry** (pa-ri) *v.t.* ward off a blow by turning it aside (اور، خالی دینا، واربرو کرنا)  
**parry** *v.t.* evade answers to (the or one's questions) ٹال جانا  
**parse** (par\*s) *v. t.* name the part of speech of a word and its relation to others in a sentence  
**parsing** *n.* such analysis  
**parsing** *n.* such analysis  
**parsimonious** (pah\*-si-mu-ni) *n.* extreme care in spending کمزوری، بچہری  
**parsimonious** *adj.* too economical  
**parsley** (pah\*s-li) *n.* fragrant vegetable used for decorating dishes آجرو  
**parsnip** (pah\*-nip) *n.* a carrot-like

vegetable **fine words** خالی توئی باتوں سے کام لینا  
**parson** (pah\*-sun) *n.* parish priest پارسی  
**parsonic** (-son-) *adj.* like that of a parson پارسی  
**parsonage** (pah\*-sun-ij) *n.* official residence of a person (or any other clergyman) پارسی کا مکان  
**part** (pah\*t) *n.* portion حصہ  
**part** *mostly* in part, somewhat کسی حد تک  
**part** *on the part of* (one's) part for my part responsibility (of someone in some affair) کی ذمہ داری  
**part** *one of the equal divisions* (of a thing, etc.) حصہ  
**part** *one of the eight basic categories* (viz., noun, pronoun, adjective, verb, adverb, preposition, conjunction, interjection) into which a word is placed in the English grammar اجزاء  
**part** *take (someone's) part*, lend support to (him), plead (his) case کی طرف داری کرنا، کی حمایت دینا  
**part** *take (something) in good part*, not to take offence at (it) جدا کرنا  
**part** *part (one's) hair* (in the middle, etc.) (a) take leave of (someone) for following a different route  
**part** *disagree and end relationship with* سے الگ ہو جانا، سے علیحدگی اختیار کر لینا  
**part** *give (money, etc.) away* (b) abandon (something) ترک کر دینا  
**parting** *n.* separation  
**partly** *adv.* somewhat  
**part-time** *adj. & adv.* for only part of the working hours  
**part-timer** *n.* (colloq.) part-time worker  
**partake** (pah\*-tayk) *v. t. & i.* (partake, partook, partaken) participate in or of something with a person  
**part** *eat or drink some or whole* (of food, drink, etc.) کھانا، پینا، کھانے یا پینے  
**part** *smack, or share the qualities* (of) (کاسا) رنگ دھتک ہونا  
**parti** (pa\*-tee) *n.* person as from the viewpoint of match-making  
**parti pris** (pa\*-tee-pee) *n.* preconceived view; prejudice  
**parti** *come to the question*



parsley





(something) *pass oneself off* as, pretend to be جانا بن جانا, *pass for*, be taken for جھوٹا ٹھہرنا, *pass current*, be accepted as genuine چل جانا, *pass water*, make water کرنا پیشاب, *pass out*, faint غش کھا کر جانا, *pass through* (sufferings), undergo اٹھنا, *pass upon*, criticize ہدف پر تنقید کرنا, *pass over an insult in silence*, pocket it بے عزتی کی جانا *n.* success (in an examination)

a pass degree, one which is not  
an Honours degree **فام سند** a pass with honours  
(or distinction) **تذکرہ** ticket (usu. given  
free)  
**پاس** a free pass **سند کا پاس** a railway pass, a  
free railway-journey ticket **ریل کا پاس** narrow  
passage through mountains **دردہ** the Khyber Pass  
**دردہ خیبر** occurrence **وقوع ہونا، آمد ہونا** come to pass, ہونا

critical condition- غل میں لانا *bring to pass*, غل میں لانا *things have come to a pretty pass*  
 بڑی نازک صورت حال *forward thrust of sword, etc.* غل میں لانا *moving the hand over*

or in front of something in 'juggling trick' **پھیرنا یا بلانا** (in ball games played by teams)  
passing of the ball from one player to another **گینڈ ڈھکانا** *give a pass to* **گینڈ ڈھکانا** *pass-*

able *adj.* only just good enough بس ٹھیک ہی  
capable of being crossed قابلِ گزر *passably adv.*

to some extent کسی حد تک pass-book n. bank  
customer's account book پاس بک، بینک کے حساب کی کاپی

**password** *n.* secret word spoken to distinguish friend from foe when passing a sentry **رِسْمَانَتِي لَفْظ**

**passage** (*pas-ej*) *n.* movement **گزرنا** **مُرور** **passage**  
of time **مُرورِ اَیام** with the passage of time **بِجُوں مَوَاقِیت**  
**گزرنا** **تَیاریا جاتے** **گا** **voyage** **سُفَر** **book** **(one's)**  
**passage** **کے** **سُفَر** **کا** **مِلّت** **لینا** **right to travel** **سُفَر** **کا** **اِحقاق**  
**free passage** **مِلّا** **کرا** **سُفَر** **corridor** **دُور** **مَیانی** **راستہ** **pass-**  
**ing of a Bill** **مِلّی** **مَشقُور** **short extract** **عبارت** **کا** **مُختَصَر**  
**passage-at-arms, wordy duel** **مُتکار** **بھِڑب**

**passenger** (pas-en-jē\*) *n.* traveller (of a vehicle, ship, aircraft, etc.) مسافر  
ineffective member of a team ناکارہ ساتھی، نالائق رفیق کار

**passé** (*pas-ay*) *adj.* (fem. *passée*) past one's  
prime دھلی بڑائی والی outdated پُرانے نمونے کا

**passee-partout** (pahs-pah\*-too) *n.* picture-frame comprising two pieces of glass sandwiching the picture and held together at the edges with adhesive tape  
تصویر کا ڈھیرے شیشے کا فریم

*passim* (*pas-im*) *adv.* (of author) all over his writings, at various places in his writing

شائر جگہ Shaw 'passion' ہر کہیں، جگہ جگہ

passion (pash-en) n. emotion جذبہ rage  
fly into a passion طیش میں آنا sexual love

(for) **کامیابی** strong liking (for doing something) (the Passion), the last sufferings, etc., of Christ (according to Christians) **مصائب مسیح** passion play **مصائب مسیح کی تشبیل** **passionate** (pash-è-nayt) **adj.** emotional (lover) **جذباتی** easily moved to anger **جلد بخیز** **impassioned** (appeal, etc.) **مغلوب الغضب**

**passive** (*pas-iv*) *adj.* acted upon ; not acting  
 الفعالی *suffering without resistance* خاموشی سے  
 remain *passive*. خاموش رہنا، کچھ نہ کہنا  
*passive resistance*, (p'ēpl's) peace-  
 ful non-co-operative movement (against a  
 government) which does not take the form of

open rebellion **مقاومت بجزول** *passive voice*, (in grammar) form of the transitive verb in which the grammatical subject is acted upon by the verb instead of bringing that verb into action

سمود، خاموشی سے برداشت، مجہول ہونا **passivity** *passivity* **Passover** (*pas-oh-vē\**) *n.* Jewish festival

commemorating their escape in one of the ten plagues when their houses were passed over

by the visitation **فصح** **عيد** **فصح** lamb sacrific-  
ed at it **فصح** **عيد** **فصح** Christ, accord-

**passport** (*pahs-poh\*t*) *n.* identity card

issued to a traveller by his own government permitting him to travel abroad; (as the

foreign government's permission to him to enter their country is called a visa) پاسپورٹ، ایٹینے ملک سے

anything opening  
the way (to success, etc.)

past (palist) *adj.* just gone by پچھلا former  
(events of) long ago ماضی میں سے

(one's) past life *prep.* ماضی (کا)  
 beyond *prep.* It is past bearing *prep.* ماضی سے ماوراء

past one o'clock *adv. up to the*  
and beyond

**paste** (*payst*) *n.* sticky mixture for pasting  
دھواں dough with fat, etc. لچکنا stick

things (down, together, on, etc.) with paste لپی سے

pasteboard n. cardboard دستی لکنا  
 pastel (pas-tel) n. paste for crayon رنگین چاک  
 picture made with it

پاستورائز (pasturize) v. t. arresting ferment-

pasteurize (*pas-tyūz*) v. t. arresting fermentation in (milk, etc.) by the method of the French scientist, Louis Pasteur (1822-95) پاستوریزه کردن

French scientist, Louis Pasteur (1822-95) پاستور  
 pasteurized (-rɪzd) *adj.* سے صاف کرنا یا تیز کرنا  
 (of milk) treated thus (دودھ) یا تیز شدہ

(4) milk) tested this ~~1-2-7~~ 1-2-7

**pastil, pastill** (pas-teel) *n.* small sweet (usu. medicinal) lozenge کوزہ cone of incense, etc., burnt to purify air بخور

**pastime** (pahs-tim) *n.* amusement تفریح  
game کھیل

**pastor** (pahs-tē\*) *n.* a non-conformist minister  
**pastoral** (pahs-to-rēl) *adj.* of a bishop لاٹ پادری کا  
*pastoral staff* (of poetry, poem, etc.) concerning shepherds and country life راعیانہ  
*n.* راعی زندگی ریاچراہوں سے متعلق، شبنانی، راعیانہ  
*pastoral poem, poetry or play* راعیانہ نظم، شاعری یا تمثیل  
**pastry** (pays-tri) *n.* sweet food articles made of flour-paste پیٹشری

**pasture** (pahs-chē\*) *n.* grassland for the cattle, etc., to graze on چراگاہ  
its grass چراگاہ کی گھاس  
*v.t.* put cattle, etc., on pasture مرشیریں کو  
(of animals) eat the grass there چراگاہ میں چھوڑنا  
**pasturage** (pahs-che-rij) *n.* pasture چراگاہ  
**pasturable** (pahs-che-ray-bēl) *adj.* (of land) being fit for a pasture چراگاہ بننے کے قابل

**pasty** *adj.* (pays-ti) like paste لٹی کا سا  
*pale* (complexion) زرد، اڑا ہوا  
*n.* (pahs-ti) meat-pie نیسے  
والا بڑا سموسہ

**pat** *v.t.* (-tt-) tap gently with the open hand in affection دنا  
*pat* (someone) on the back (کو) ہٹکنا، ہٹکی دنا  
*n.* such gentle touch ہٹکی  
small lump of butter مکھن کی چھٹی بکیر (Pat),  
(colloq.) Irishman آئرستانی  
*adv.* aptly and in time  
*adj.* (used predicatively) ready (answer) تڑھل  
come pat to the purpose have (answer, etc.)  
کے پاس (جواب وغیرہ) گھڑا گھڑایا ہونا

**patch** (pach) *n.* material put on over a hole, etc. مختلف رنگ کا ٹکڑا  
differently coloured part پونڈہ  
spot of colour رنگ کا بھگلا، داغ  
small plot of ground for gardening, etc. v. t. مٹکنا، قطلہ، بقتہ

put a patch on patch up (car, etc.),  
get it clumsily ready for use (موٹر وغیرہ کو) جوڑنا  
patch up (a quarrel, etc.) settle it at least temporarily عارضی طور پر جھگڑا بٹا لینا  
**patch-work** *n.* something made of patches پارہ دوزی  
clumsily-done work کام کا کام  
**patchy** (pach-i) *adj.* (work) of uneven quality (دھلا کام) جو  
نیساں طور پر میساری نہ ہو، نامساوی (کام)

**pate** (payt) *n.* (humorous word for) head سر  
top of head چاند، پختیا

**pate** (pat-ay) *n.* (see under patty)

**patency** *n.* (see under patent)

**patent** (pay-tent) *adj.* obvious ظاہر واضح  
protected by letters patent پٹنٹ  
those manufactured by only one company خاص  
letters patent پٹنٹ کی ڈوائس، پٹنٹ آڈویو، ریسٹری شدہ، مضبوط  
sole authority to manufacture something from the government guaranteeing protection against imitation پٹنٹ  
*patent leather*, a smooth shiny leather پٹنٹ لیدر  
*n.* letters patent پٹنٹ  
privileges granted thus پٹنٹ thing protected thus  
*v.t.* obtain a patent (for invention, etc.) پٹنٹ کرنا  
**patentee** (pa-ten-tee) *n.* grantee of a patent  
**patency** (pay-ten-si) *n.* obviousness وضاحت

**paternal** (pa-tē\*-nēl) *adj.* of the father باپ کا  
from the father's side باپ کی طرف  
*paternal uncle* پٹرنل  
*paternal grandfather* پٹرنل  
*paternal aunt* پٹرنل  
like the father's باپ جیسا، باپ کا سا، پدرانہ  
**paternally** *adv.* from the father's side سے  
**paternity** (pa-tē\*-ni-ti) *n.* origin on the father's side  
**paterfamilias** (pay-tē\*-fa-mil-i-as) *n.* (joc.) father of a family گھر کا  
**paternoster** (pay-tē\*-nos-tē\*) the Lord's Prayer in Latin عیسائی دعا  
bead for it at intervals in rosary تسبیح میں  
دعا والے دانے

**path** (pahth) *n.* (pl. paths pr. pahdhez) way  
made by the trodding of feet پگھلائی  
line along which something moves (someone's) راستہ  
course of action (also footpath) foot-  
way along the road not necessarily paved پیادہ  
**pathless** *adj.* having no path نہ ہوا  
(of a subject) not mapped out  
**pathway** *n.* path پگھلائی، راستہ

**pathetic** *adj.* (see under pathos)

**pathology** (pa-thol-o-ji) *n.* science of diseases  
**pathological** (-loj-) *adj.* of pathology شریخ اشباب  
**pathologist** (pa-thol-o-jist) ماہر مرضیات

**pathos** (pay-thos) *n.* quality which arouses the feeling of pity  
**pathetic** (pa-thet-ik) *adj.* pitiful  
**pathetic fallacy**, poet's belief that Nature is in sympathy with his mood جذباتی مناظرہ  
**pathetically** (-thet-) *adv.* so as to excite pity  
**patience** (pay-shens) *n.* capacity of bearing pains, inconvenience, etc., without complaining

**be out of patience with** (someone or something), no more endure (him or it) patiently  
**patience** (pay-shent) *n.* صابر *n.* person under medical treatment  
**patio** (pat-i-oh) *n.* open courtyard in a house within its walls

**patriarch** (payt-ri-ah\*k) *n.* father and ruler of a family or tribe  
**patriarchal** (payt-ri-ah\*k-ēl, or pat-) *adj.* of a patriarch  
**patriarchate** (payt-, or pat-) *n.* office of a patriarch

**patrician** (pat-rish-ēn) *n.* nobleman of ancient Rome (as opposed to the plebeian)  
*adj.* of noble birth

**patricide** (pat-ri-sid) *n.* murder of own father  
 such murderer

**patrimony** (pat-ri-mu-ni) *n.* property inherited from father or forefathers

**patriot** (pat-ri-ot) *n.* person who loves his country  
**patriotic** (-ot-) *adj.*

**patriotism** (pat-ri-o-tizm) *n.* being patriotic

**patrol** (pa-trohl) *v.t. & i. (-ll-)* keep going round (a place) to watch  
*n.* patrolling (of persons, aircraft, etc.)  
 those (persons, warships or aircraft) on patrol

**patron** (payt-run) *n.* one who gives monetary or moral help  
 upholder (of art, etc.)  
 (flattering word for) a regular customer (of a shop)  
**patron saint** *n.* saint supposed to protect a country, town, etc. (e.g., St. George who is patron saint of England)

**patronage** *n.* patronizing  
 patronizing attitude  
**patronize** (pat-ro-niz) *v.t.* be a patron  
 treat one's protegee as an inferior

**patter** (pat-ē\*) *n.* sound of quick light taps (of rain, etc.)  
 such footfall  
 rapid talk (like that of a conjurer)  
 lingo (of thieves, etc.)  
 quickly and lightly many times

**pattern** (pat-ē\*n) *n.* good example (of) design printed on or woven into a piece of cloth, etc.  
 wooden or other stamp for printing designs on cloth  
 design (of dress, etc.) to cut out



in paper as guide in dressmaking, etc.  
 small piece of cloth as a sample  
 (thing of some) model  
**patty** (pat-i), **pate** (pat-ay) *n.* pastry for one person

**paucity** (paws-i-ti) *n.* shortage  
**Pauline** (pawl-in) *adj.* of St. Paul

**paunch** (pawnc) *n.* fat belly  
**pauper** (pawp-ē\*) *n.* one without livelihood

destitute person  
**pauperize** (-riz) *v.t.* render pauper

**pause** (pawz) *n.* short interval  
*v.t.* make a pause

**pave** (payv) *v.t.* cover (road, etc.) with flat stones, bricks or asphalt  
 pave the way (for something), smooth the way (for it)

**pavement** *n.* paved footway at the side of a road  
 any paved place

**pavement artist** *n.* beggar collecting alms by attracting people to figures hastily drawn by him on the pavement

**paviour** (pay-vi-ē\*) *n.* workman employed in paving

**pavilion** (pa-vil-yun) *n.* building on a stadium for spectators  
 large tent  
 light ornamental building in a garden, etc.



**paviour** *n.* (see under pave)

**paw** *n.* animal's clawed foot  
*v.t.* feel with the paw or hoof (in case of a horse)

**pawn** *n.* one of eight small pieces in chess  
 one used by others as a tool

**pawnbroker** *n.* licensed usurer lending money on security of goods in pawn with him

**pawnshop** *n.* pawnbroker's shop

**pledge** (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

**pledge** (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

**pledge** (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

**pledge** (jewellery, etc.) with the moneylender

**pay** v.t. & i. (pay, paid, paid) give (someone) money for goods or services received from him or her ادا کرنا **pay** (someone) off, sack him after clearing his account سنبھالنا **pay** for (one's wrongdoings, etc.), suffer for (it) اپنے کیے کے سزا بھگتنا **pay** attention (to something), attend to it کی طرف توجہ کرنا **pay** a call (or visit) on (someone) کو ملنا **pay** a compliment to (someone) کی داد دینا **pay** a discharge (a debt) کی دادرسی کرنا **pay** be profitable سود مند ہونا **pay** n. salary تنخواہ **pay** get good pay تنخواہ ادا ہونا **pay** able adj. (to be) paid روپیہ پائے والا **payment** n. paying روپیہ **pay** money paid ادا کردہ رقم **paynim** (pay-nim) n. (old use) Muslim (regarded as a pagan or unbeliever by Mediaeval Christians) (تقریباً مقلدہ کے پیشانیوں کے نزدیک) مسلمان **pea** (pee) n. (pl. peas; old form of wrong sing., pease) plant with edible seeds growing in pods مٹر one of these seeds مٹر کا دانہ **peanut** n. groundnut, monkey-nut **peasoup** n. soup of dried peas مٹر کی چینی **peace** (pees) n. freedom from war امن **at peace** with calm سکون **peace** of mind سکون **hold** (one's) **peace**, (a) stop quarrelling رکنا **peace** (b) not to talk talk نہ کرنا **peaceable** (pees-a-bell) adj. not quarrelsome **peaceful** adv. fond of **peace** امن پسند **peacemaker** n. one who uses his goodwill to end quarrels صلح کرنے والا **peach** (peech) n. a well known delicious stone-fruit آلو tree bearing it آلو person or thing of superlative merit شائد شخص یا شے specially attractive girl دل ربا لڑکی **peacock** (pee-kok) n. a large male bird with brilliant multicoloured tail feathers مور **pea-hen** n. female of peacock **pea-fowl** n. peacock or pea-hen **peacockery** (-ri) n. strutting vanity سب سے بڑھ کر بھفت **peak** (peek) n. pointed hilltop پہاڑ کی چوٹی **point** (of beard, etc.) چھبھا **point** (of hat) چھبھا **point** (of beard, etc.) highest or most intense point (or of something) **peak** and pine **peak** v.t. waste away **peak** adj. with a **peak** sharp-pointed **peak** (of features) wasted **peal** (peel) n. long and loud ringing of bells loud noise (of)

thunder, etc.) گرجا echoing noise (of laughter, etc.) زور سے ہنسنے **pea** v.t. & i. sound loudly زور سے **pear** (pay-ē\*) n. a well-known sweet juicy fruit ناشپاتی tree bearing it ناشپاتی **pearl** (pē\*1) n. silvery-white gem found in oyster shells (or anything looking like it) موتی گوہر **pease** (peeze) n. (old form of false sing.) pea مٹر **peasant** (pez-ant) n. working farmer as tenant or smallholder کسان **peasantry** (pez-ant-ri) n. peasants as a class کسان **peat** (peeze) n. partly decomposed turf in boggy places ٹڈی ٹڈی کوئلے والی زمین **peat** piece of this cut out and dried to be burnt as fuel ریٹ کا ریتا ہوا **peaty** (pee-ti) adj. (made) of peat ریٹ کا ریتا ہوا **pebble** (peb-ēl) n. small stone worn and made roundish by being rolled in running water سنگریزہ **pebbly** (peb-li) adj. full of pebbles سنگریزوں سے بھرا **peccadillo** (pek-a-dil-oh) n. minor weakness of character **peccant** (pek-ant) adj. (of an object) that has been the source of trouble تکلیف کی اصل **peccant** the peccant tooth تکلیف کا باعث بننے والے دانت **peck** (pek) v.t. & i. strike (at), and pick up with the beak **peck** make (a hole) thus **peck** n. such stroke ٹھنکنا **peck** a two-gallon dry measure **peck** (of something), a lot (of it) **pecker** (pek-ē\*) n. (slang) nose **peckish** (pek-ish) adj. (slang) hungry **peculate** (pek-cw-layt) v.t. & i. embezzle **peculiar** (pe-kew-li-ē\*) adj. odd **peculiarity** (-a-) n. characteristic feature **pecuniary** (pe-kew-ni-ē-ri) adj. monetary **pedagogue** (ped-a-gog) n. pedantic teacher **pedagogy** (ped-a-gog-i, or -goj-) n. teaching **pedagogics** (ped-a-gog-iks or -goj-iks) n. (pl. used as sing.) art of teaching **pedagogic, pedagogical** (-gog- or -goj-) adj. **pedal** (ped-ēl) n. treadle (of bicycle, organ, etc.) **pedal** v.t. & i. (-ll-) work (a machine)

with a pedal پیدل سے چلاتا move the pedal  
پیدل مارنا

**pedant** (*ped-ant*) *n.* one who shows off learning علم فروش، دانش فروش one who sets too much store by book-learning والا پندار **pedantic** (*-dant-*) *adj.* of a pedant کنائی علم پر زور دینے والا **pedantry** (*ped-ant-ri*) *n.* being a pedant علم فروشی، کنائی علم پر زور

**peddle** (*ped-əl*) *v.t. & i.* hawk (one's wares) پھیری **pedlar** (*ped-lē\**) *n.* hawkler والا پھیری لگانا

**pedestal** (*ped-es-tēl*) *n.* base (of a statue, column, etc.) پایہ put (someone) on a pedestal, have great regard (for him) (کسی کو) باس پر چڑھانا

**pedestrian** (*pe-des-tri-an*) *n.* one who walks on foot پیادہ *adj.* going on foot پیدل (of person, piece of writing, etc.) dull بے لطف



**pedigree** (*ped-ig-ree*) *n.* (persons, or animals') lineage تہذیب well-known descent of (animal) اچھی نسل

**pedlar** *n.* (see under peddle)

**peel** *v. t. & i.* take off the skin of (fruit, etc.) چھیلنا، چھیلنا strip (off bark of a tree) (of bark, plaster, animal skin, etc.) چھال اُتارنا come off in bits *n.* skin (of fruit, potatoes, etc.) **peelings** *n.* (pl.) peeled off pieces اُتارنا ہوا چھلکا، چھلکا

**peep** *n.* sly, secret and quick look دُورِ نظر look through a slit incomplete view جھک جھکی

the first light (of day) پہلی کرن take a peep at (of the sun, etc.) (جھانکنا، چوری چوری دیکھنا) come (out) into view slowly or partly (from) آہستہ آہستہ (فرا س) نکلتا

**peer** (*pee-ē\**) *v. i.* look (at or into something) closely and intently غور سے دیکھنا، بغور دیکھنا *n.* British nobleman برطانوی نواب (one's) equal in rank برابری، ہم مرتبت، ہم چشم

**peerage** (*pee-ē-rej*) *n.* rank of a peer (برطانیہ میں) نواب بنانا **peeress** (*pee-ē-res*) *n.* wife of a peer نواب بیگم

**peerless** *adj.* matchless بے نظیر، لامتناہی **peevish** (*pee-vish*) *adj.* cross, irritable

**peevishly** *adv.* crossly **peevishness** *n.* irritability پتھرا پتھرا **peevd** (*peevd*) *adj.* (colloq.) irritated, annoyed جھکنا، جھکا

**peewit** *n.* (same as pewit, which see)

**peg** *n.* wooden or metal pin for fastening (tents, etc.) میخ such a one for hanging clothes, etc. on پھونٹنی a peg to hang discourse on

بات کرنے کا بہانہ، موقع یا موضوع (also clothes peg), clip with which to fasten clothes to the line پکڑنے والی پکڑنے کا کلیپ

**measure** (of liquor) پیمائش liquor measured in it *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) fasten (something down, or in) with pegs

regulate (prices of stocks, etc.) by preventing them from falling or rising too much

**peg away** (at something) پگ کھینچنا (at something) **peg out**, (a) strike (the tent) پگ اُتارنا

(b) die مرنے کا (be) a square peg in a round hole, (be) a round peg in a square hole, (be) a misfit

**Pegasus** (*peg-a-sus*) *n.* Cl. myth. the winged horse of the Muses which flew upwards to heaven

poetic inspiration or endeavour name of a constellation

**pelican** (*pel-i-kan*) *n.* large water-bird with a long, pouch bill; (it was once supposed to feed its young on its own blood) پیلکن



**pellet** (*pel-et*) *n.* little ball made by rolling bread, wet paper, etc., between one's fingers گولی any pill made thus گولی small leaden ball for a gun

**pell-mell** (*pel-mel*) *adv.* in confused haste آفرا تفری میں

**pellucid** (*pe-lew-sid*) *adj.* very clear صاف شفاف clear in thought جس کے خیالات میں دُورِ لیدگی نہ ہو

**pelmet** (*pel-met*) *n.* pendant border to conceal curtain rods, etc. پردے کا لٹکا ہوا کمرہ پردے کا اوپر کا اگ کمرہ

**Pelops** (*pee-lops*) *Cl. myth.* a powerful mythical king of Greece after whom the peninsula gets its name **Peloponnesian** (*-nes-*) of Peloponnes (or Peloponnesus) *i. e.*, of the Greek peninsula یونانی، جزیرہ نمائے یونان کا

**pelt** *v. t. & i.* attack (with mud, stones, etc.) پھینکنا harry (someone with) a barrage of (questions) پتھرا کرنا

(of hailstones, rain, etc.) fall heavily (against something) پتھرا ہونا

**pelt** *n.* undressed skin of sheep or goat or furred animal پشم سمیت کمال

(in the phrases: ) full pell, at full pelt دُوری رفتار سے

**pelvis** (*pel-vis*) *n.* lower abdominal cavity holding bladder, etc. پیڑو، عسان

**pen** *n.* instrument for writing with ink قلم

**pen** (pen-nēl) *n.* fountain pen جوڑوس قلم، پین، خود نویس  
 small enclosure for sheep, etc. چھوٹا باڑا *v. t.*  
 write (letter, etc.) لکھنا scribble (down) لکھ لینا  
 shut (up) animal, person, etc., in or as in a pen  
 باڑے میں بند کرنا، بند کرنا *n.* author, writer مصنف  
**penmanship** *n.* being a writer مصنف ہونا  
 style of handwriting خط **pen-knife** *n.* small pocket-knife چھوٹا چاقو، قلم تراش  
**penal** (pee-nēl) *adj.* of punishment سزا کا، تعزیری  
 penal laws تعزیری قوانین **penal offence**, crime cognizable by law لائق تعزیر، جرم  
 imprisonment with hard labour **penalize** (pee-) *v. t.* declare (an act) to be penal سزا مقرر کرنا  
 کو لائق تعزیر قرار دینا inflict a penalty on کو سزا  
 put (previous winner in game, etc.)  
 under disadvantage پینالٹی ہونا **penalization** (-zay-) *n.* سزا دینا  
**penalty** (pen-ēl-ti) *n.* punishment سزا fine جرمانہ (in games) disadvantage imposed (on someone, by the referee) for breaking the rules سزا  
**penalty area** *n.* area of field in which breach of rules by defenders subjects them to penalty kick at their goal تعزیری رقبہ  
**penance** (pen-ans) *n.* self-imposed or willingly-accepted punishment to show repentance کفارہ  
 do penance for کفارہ ادا کرنا  
**pence** *n.* (pl. of penny, which see) پینس سے  
**pencil** (pen-sil) *n.* pen for writing without ink پینسل  
*v. t.* (-ll-) write with a pencil پینسل سے لکھنا  
 draw with pencil پینسل سے تصویر کھینچنا  
 drawing پینسل سے کھینچی ہوئی تصویر پینسل تصویر  
**pendant** (occasionally pendeni) (pr. pendant) *n.* any hanging ornament (for the ears, neck, etc.)  
 آگے کو نکلنا (یا پڑھایا جھکا) آویزاں  
**pendent** (occasionally pendant) *adj.* hanging آویزاں  
 overhanging (rock, etc.) آگے کو نکلنا (یا پڑھایا جھکا)  
**pending** (pend-ing) *prep.* until, awaiting  
 during دوران میں جب تک نہ، کے ہونے تک  
 yet unfinished ابھی نامکمل (of case) yet undecided زیر سماعت، غیر فیصلہ شدہ  
 unsettled زیر غور یا ہنوز زیر غور  
**pendulum** (pend-cw-lum) *n.* hanging rod free to swing pendulum of a clock, one regulating its movement  
 the swing of the pendulum, (a) sudden change of public opinion رائے عامہ کی یکسر تبدیلی  
 (b) tendency of the electorate, to put parties in power alternately رائے عامہ کا متخلف سیاسی جماعتوں کو باری باری کامیاب کرنا  
**Penelope** (pe-nel-o-pee) *Cl. myth.* faithful wife of Odysseus who was pestered by suitors during

her husband's long absence but who continued to put them off till she should finish off a web which she would weave in the day and undo at night پینکی  
**penetrate** (per-e-trayt) *v. t. & i.* percolate  
 کے آگے پار ہو جانا pierce (into) (بات کی) تہہ کو پہنچنا  
 spread (or into or through) پھیلنا  
**penetrating** (-tray-) *adj.* keen (mind, person) ذکی  
 piercing تیز فہم، زور رک، ذکی  
 piercing (thing) تیز فہم (کری، etc.)  
**penetration** (-tray-) *n.* entering داخل ہونا  
 keenness of perception, etc. تیز فہمی، فراست  
**penguin** (peng-gwin) *n.* Australian sea-bird with wings meant for swimming and not for flying پتنگون  
**penicillin** (pen-i-sil-in) *n.* a powerful anti-biotic made from a kind of mould پینسلین  
**peninsula** (pe-nin-sew-la) *n.* mass of land almost completely surrounded by sea جزیرہ نما  
 the Arabian Peninsula جزیرہ نمائے عرب، جزیرہ العرب  
**peninsular** (-lē\*) *adj.* of peninsula جزیرہ نما  
**penis** *n.* male sexual organ عضو تناسل، آلت  
**penitence** (pen-i-tens) *n.* repentance for sin  
 penitent پشیمان، بذاتت  
 sorrow for wrongdoing توبہ  
**penitent** *n.* contrite; repentant توبہ باز  
**penitentiary** (-tensh-) *n.* reformatory اسکے انداز، نظام پر زندان تائب، شرمسار  
 اصلاحی قید خانہ  
**pennant** (pen-ant), **pennon** (pen-on) *n.* long, narrow triangular flag (on a car, etc.) لمبی  
 ٹکونی جھنڈی  
**penny** (pen-i) *n.* British coin worth one-twelfth of a shilling  
 پینس، پینس کا بیکہ  
**pennies** *n. pl.* more than one such coin  
**pence** *n. pl.* more than one penny in price, etc. (ایک سے زیادہ) پینس  
**pennyworth**, **penn'orth** (pen-ē\*th) *n.* as much as a penny will buy  
**penniless** *adj.* moneyless, poor غریب، مفلس، تنگال، پیسے کے کو  
**pension** (pen-shēn) *n.* part of salary regularly paid by the government to its retired employees  
 پینشن دینا، پینشن  
 give a pension to پینشن دینا  
**pensioner** *n.* one receiving a pension پینشن دار  
**pensionable** *adj.* (of post) to which a pension is attached پینشن والی  
**pension** (pahn-si-awn) *n.* boarding-house طعام خانہ  
 en pension, (pr. ohn-) as boarder at inclusive rates  
 طعام خانے میں باغیچہ دینے والا  
**pensive** (pens-iv) *adj.* deep in thought سوچ میں ڈوبا ہوا  
**pent** *adj.* (of person) shut (up) in قید کرنا

(of feelings) not given vent to **pentagon** (*pent-a-gon*) *n.* five-sided polygon  
(the Pentagon) U. S. military policy or  
authorities **penthouse** (*pent-hous*) *n.* sloping roof of a shed,  
etc.

**penultimate** (*pe-nul-ti-mayt*) *adj.* last but one

**penury** (*pen-ew-ri*) *n.* extreme poverty  
**penurious** (*pe-new-ri-us*) *adj.* very poor  
miserly

**people** (*pec-pèl*) *n.* human beings  
(used with a sing. verb) (pl. *peoples*), nation  
(the people), the masses  
with people  
**pep** *n.* (slang) energy  
**pepper** (*pep-è\**) *n.* a small, black, round  
berry used as spice  
seasoning food  
(food) pepper  
(somebody) with  
(questions, brickbats, etc.)  
**peppermint** *n.* plant yielding an essential  
oil  
oil pressed from it  
peppermint lozenge, lozenge medicated  
with this oil  
**peppery** (*pep-è-ri*) *adj.* of  
pepper; hot-tempered  
**per** (*pè\**) *prep.* for each  
**per cent** (*pr pè\*-sent*) after every hundred  
**percentage** (*pè\*-sent-ij*) *n.* rate  
**per annum** (*-an-*), annually;  
every year  
**per mensum** monthly, every  
month  
**per diem** per day  
**per caput** (or, wrongly but usu. *per capita*),  
per head  
**per contra**, (a) on the other  
hand  
(b) on the other side of this  
account  
**per se**, by its very  
nature  
**per pro** (or *p.p.*, or *per pro-*  
*curacionem*), on behalf of, by proxy  
**per** (*pè\**) *prep.* by the specified means of con-  
veyance  
**peradventure** (*pè\*-ad-vench-è\**) *adv.* (old use)  
perhaps  
**perambulator** (*pe-ram-bew-lay-*  
*tè\**), (coll. abb. **pram**) *n.* four-  
wheeled carriage  
**per annum**, **per capita**, **per caput**  
(see under 'per')  
**perceive** (*pè\*-seev*) *v.t.* see



\* perambulator

stand  
**perceptible** (*-sep-*) *adj.* that can  
be perceived  
**perception** (*-sep-*) *n.*  
faculty or act of perceiving  
**perceptive**  
(-sep-) *adj.* having perception or concerned in  
it

**per cent, percentage** (see under 'per')

**perch** (*pè\*ch*) *n.* bird's resting place on the  
branch of tree  
rod, etc., provided for  
this purpose  
land measure  
equal to 5 yards  
**perch** *v.t. & i.* come to  
rest (on)  
take up position (on  
a high place)

**perchance** (*pè\*-chalms*) *adv.* (old use) perhaps  
by chance

**percolate** (*pè\*-co-layt*) *v.t. & i.*  
(of liquid) ooze (through)  
make way thus (into)  
through strainer  
**percola-**  
**tion** (*-lay-*) *n.*  
**percolator** *n.* (also) vessel in which boiling water per-  
colates through coffee



**per contra** (see under 'per')

**percussion** (*pè\*-kush-èn*) *n.* collision  
the resulting shock  
percussion  
instruments, musical instruments producing sound  
on being thumped on  
**percussion cap** detonating device on the lock of  
a gun

**per diem** (see under 'per')

**perdition** (*pè\*-dish-èn*) *n.* utter loss  
everlasting damnation

**perdu, perdue** (*pè\*-dew*) *adj.* (used predicative-  
ly) in ambush  
lie perdu

**pere** (*pay-è\**) *n.* (after a name) the father  
(as *Dumas pere* distinguish it from  
*Dumas fils* pr. *fis*)

**peregrinate** (*pe-reg-ri-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* (joc.)  
wander

**peregrination** (*-nay-*) *n.*  
act of peregrinating  
**peregrine** (*pe-reg-rin*,  
or *-rin*) *n.* (also *peregrine falcon*) breed of falcon  
formerly much used in hawking

**peremptory** (*pe-remp-to-ri*, or *pe-remp-to-ri*)  
*adj.* (of command) demanding immediate  
obedience  
too commanding (person or  
attitude)  
**peremptorily** *adv.*

**perennial** (*pe-ren-yèl*) *adj.* (of canals, etc.)  
flowing all the year round

(of plants) lasting more than two years **دوسال** سے زیادہ چلنے والا **n. perennial plant** **دوسال سے زیادہ چلنے والا**  
**perfect adj.** (pĕ\*-fĕkt) complete **پُر، مکمل، کامل**  
 excellent شامدار **faultless** **i. (pĕ\*-fekt)** make perfect **پُر کرنا، مکمل کرنا**  
**perfectly adv.** completely **perfectly** **(-fekt-)** **n.** perfecting or being perfected; **مکمل کرنا، مکمل ہونا**  
 perfect person **مکمل شخص (یا کامل نمونہ)** **perfect** **مکمل** **quality** **کمال**  
**perfidious adj.** (see under perfidy)  
**perfidy** (pĕ\*-fi-dī) **n.** breach of faith **بیوفائی**  
 treachery **غدری** **perfidious** (pĕ\*-fid-i-us) **adj.** treacherous; guilty of breach of trust **بیوفانا، بیوفانانہ**  
**perforate** (pĕ\*-fĕ-rayt) **v.t. & i.** make a hole through **چھیدنا**  
 make a line of small holes in paper, stamps to facilitate tearing off **چھیدنا**  
**perforation** (-ray-) **n.** perforating **چھیدنا** **such a line** **چھیدنے کی لکیر**  
**perforce** (pĕ\*-foh\*s) **adv.** of necessity **لازمًا، ناچار، لازماً**  
**perform** (pĕ\*-fo\*m) **v.t. & i.** do **کرنے** **act** (a play) **نمایش پیش کرنا**  
 act (a part) in a play **نمایش میں گانا گانا** **sing or juggle in public** **گانا گانا**  
**performance** (pĕ\*-fo\*-mans) **n.** performing **کرنے** **work** **کام** **عمل** **presentation** of an actor or singer **کام** **entertainment**  
**performer n.** (esp.) one who performs at a concert **نمائندہ**  
**performing adj.** (of animal) trained to do tricks **کام (یا کرتب) سیکھا ہوا**  
**perfume n.** (pĕ\*-fewm) fragrance **خوشبو** **scent** **i. (pĕ\*-fewm)** add or apply perfume **عطر**  
**perfumery** (-fewm-) **n.** perfumes **عطر، عطر، عطر** **place where they are made or sold** **دکان**  
**perfumer n.** maker of perfumes **عطر ساز** **one who sells them** **عطر فروش**  
**perfunctory** (pĕ\*-funk-tĕ-ri) **adj.** done half-heartedly only to finish the duty **بے توجہی سے کیا ہوا**  
 person doing work thus **بے توجہی سے کام کرنے والا** **perfunctorily** (-funk-tĕ-) **adv.** half-heartedly **بے توجہی سے، ابرائے نام، یونی سا**  
**perhaps** (pĕ\*-haps) **adv.** possibly; it may be that **شاید، اتفاق سے**  
**peri-** (pe-ri) **pref.** about, around **گرد، گرد**  
**peril** (pe-ril) **n.** grave danger **خطرہ** **perilous** **adj.** very dangerous **خطرہ کا، خطرناک**  
**perimeter** (pe-rim-i-jĕ\*) **n.** outer boundary of a closed figure **محیط** **its length** **محیط کا**  
**period** (pĕ-ri-od) **n.** portion of time **عمر، مدت** **قسط** **sentence** **کامل وقت**

**periodic** (pĕ-ri-od-ik) **adj.** recurring at intervals **دہرے دہرے، دہرے دہرے**  
**periodical** (pĕ-ri-od-ik) **n.** periodic-publication (like a newspaper, etc.) **دہرے دہرے، دہرے دہرے**  
**periodically adv.** at intervals **دہرے دہرے**  
**periodicity n.** being periodic **دہرے دہرے**  
**peripatetic** (pe-ri-pa-tel-ik) **adj.** itinerant **سیلانے والا**  
 (Peripatetic), of the philosophical school of Aristotle who used to walk while lecturing to his students **سیلانے والا**  
**periphery** (pe-rif-ĕ-ri) **n.** boundary (esp. of a round surface) **محیط**  
**peripheral adj.** of or like periphery **گہرے یا محیط کا (سا)**  
**periphrasis** (-rif-) **n.** (pl. periphrases) roundabout phrase or speech **اططاب**  
**periscope** (pe-ri-skohp) **n.** tube with lenses for seeing upper things from inside a submarine, etc. **بالا بین**  
**perish** (pe-rish) **v.t. & i.** destroy or be destroyed **مٹنے**  
 putrefy, decay **مٹنا، مٹنا** **feel much inconvenienced** **سے جان ٹھنکنا، سے مر رہا ہونا**  
**perishable adj.** that which would be destroyed quickly putrefying **فاسد ہونے والا**  
**perishable goods, foodstuff** **کھانے پینے کی چیزیں**  
**periwig** (pe-ri-wig) **n.** wig **دنگ**  
**periwinkle** (pe-ri-wink-ĕl) **n.** evergreen trailing with light-blue flowers **برقی ویکل**  
 small snail-like edible shell-fish **ایک خوردنی مگوٹنگا، برقی ویکل**  
**perjure** (pĕ\*-jĕ\*) **v.** reflexive (perjure oneself) **مکمل کرنا**  
 make a false deposition **مکمل کرنا** **perjury** (pĕ\*-jĕ-ri) **n.** act of perjuring oneself **مکمل کرنا**  
**perjurer** (pĕ\*-jĕ-rĕ\*) **n.** perjured **مکمل کرنا** **perjured** (pĕ\*-jĕ-d) **adj.** (one) guilty of perjury **مکمل کرنا**  
**perk** (pĕ\*k) **v. t. & i.** (usu. perk up) (colloq.) recover self-control or spirit **بے زہر خود اعتمادی**  
 raise (one's head, nose, tail, ears, etc.) **شکلی پیدا کرنا** **perky** (pĕ\*-ki) **adj.** saucy **خود پسند**  
 self-assertive **perman** (pĕ\*m) **n.** (abb. of permanent wave) lasting artificial wave in ladies' hair **دیرپا ٹھنکنا**  
**permanent** (pĕ\*m-a-nent) **adj.** lasting **مستقل**  
 made to last **دیرپا** **the permanent way,** track made to last several months **دیرپا**  
**permanent wave, (abb. perm) hair** **دیرپا**  
**permanently adv.** permanently **مستقل**  
**permanence** (pĕ\*m-a-nens) **n.** permanent **مستقل ہونا، دائمی**



**permeate** (pě\*-m-c-ayt) *v.t. & i.* pervade  
پھیلا کرنا **percolate** (among, through, etc.)  
پھیلا کرنا **permeation, permeance** *n.* act of,  
پھیلا کرنا، نفوذ

**per mensum** (see under 'per')

**permit** (pě\*-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) allow اجازت دینا

*permit me to say that, I should like to say*  
اجازت ہو تو عرض کروں، مجھے یہ کہنے کی

*this unpalatable thing* کی **not permitted, (of something) pro-**  
اجازت نہ دی گئی، ممنوع ہے **permit of** اجازت دینا

*give explicit consent to* **n.** (pě\*-mit) کی منظوری دینا

*ticket or document giving official permission (to*  
پرکٹ یا پروانہ **do something, to go somewhere, etc.)**

**permissible** (-mis-) *adj.* that is permitted اجازت دہندہ

**permission** (-mish-) *n.* consent اجازت **permissive**

(pě\*-mis-iv) *adj.* permitting but not making it  
مباح، اجازت دہندہ

**permutation** (pě\*-mew-tay-shēn) *n.* alteration  
تبدیل **permutations and combinations,**

(esp. in mathematics) all possible arrangements  
ہر ممکن ترتیب

**pernicious** (pě\*-nish-us) *adj.* harmful نقصان دہ

**pernickety** (pě\*-nik-è-ti) *adj.* (colloq.) tick-  
لش، requiring tact لائق fastidious

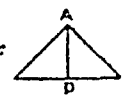
**peroration** (pe-ro-ray-shēn) *n.* summing up  
خلاصہ، مطلب

(towards the end of a speech, etc.) خلاصہ، نقشہ، خلاصہ، مطلب

**perpendicular** (pě\*-pen-dik-cw-lē\*)

*adj.* at a right angle (to) پر عمود

*upright* **n.** perpendicular line



perpendicular

**perpetrate** (pě\*-pet-rayt) *v.t.* com-  
mit (a crime, an error) کرنا، کا ارتکاب کرنا، کا

**perpetrator** *n.* one who perpetrates  
ارتکاب کرنا

**perpetration** (-ray-) *n.* act of perpetrating  
ارتکاب

**perpetual** (pě\*-pet-cw-ēl) *adj.* everlasting  
دائمی، دوازی

**perpetually** *adv.* often repeated بار بار

**perpetuate** (pě\*-pet-cw-  
ayt) *v.t.* preserve (someone's memory, etc.)

**perpetuity** *n.* being perpetual دائمی، ہمیشہ

**perplex** (pě\*-pleks) *v.t.* bewilder or puzzle  
(someone) رکی، حیرت میں ڈالنا

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered  
حیران

**perplexity** *n.* perplexedness حیرانگی

**perplexedly** *adv.* perplexedly حیرانگی

**perplexed** *adj.* bewildered حیران

**perplexity** *n.* perplexedness حیرانگی

(-lek-) *n.* bewilderment حیرانگی، حیرت what be-  
wilders حیرانگی کی بات

**per pro, per procuracionem, per se** (see under  
'per')

**persecute** (pě\*-se-kewt) *v.t.* continue to treat  
cruelly (for) difference of esp. religious (opinion)

(of a child) vex (with unending questions, etc.)

**persecution** (-kew-) *n.* act of persecuting or  
being persecuted

**persecutor** *n.* one who  
persecutes

**Persephone** (pě\*-sef-o-ne) *Cl. myth.* same as  
Proserpine, which see

**persevere** (pě\*-se-ver-è\*) *v.i.* continue stead-  
fastly (at, in or with something)

**perseverance** *n.* (-vee-e) persistence

**persist** (pě\*-sist) *v.i.* continue to be

**persistent** *adj.* persisting

**persistently** *adv.* persistently

**persistence, persistency** (-lens-) *n.* being per-  
sistent

**person** (pě\*-sun) *n.* any human being

**personable** *adj.* handsome

**personage** (-nej) *n.* important person

**personal** (pě\*-so-nēl) *adj.* private

**personally** *adv.* oneself

**personate** (pě\*-so-nayt) *v.t.* play on the stage the part of

**personator** *n.* one who personates

**personality** (-nal-) *n.* person's being

**personal** *adj.* person's being

**personalities** (pe\*-sē-nal-i-teez) *n. pl.* personal remarks

**personify** (-son-) *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

**personify** *v.t.* personify

an example of (a quality) **personification** (son-) n. personifying تجسم، تمثیل  
personified form (of) **personnel** (pē\*-so-nēl) n. staff (of a service, etc., as opposed to its equipment, etc.) کارکن (کا، عہدہ، کے، کارکن)

**perspective** (pē\*-spek-tiv) n.

method of drawing which gives the right impression of distances, etc.

relation to environment **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) relation  
ماحول سے تعلق، پس منظر



see (some problem, etc.) in the right **perspective** (پرسپیکٹو) an example of  
perspective (پرسپیکٹو) relation to environment

**perspicacious** (pē\*-s-pi-kay-shus) adj. having insight

**perspicacity** (-kas-) n. insight بصیرت، ذہانت

**perspicuous** (pē\*-spik-ew-us) adj. lucid واضح

**perspicuity** n. lucidity وضاحت

**perspire** (pē\*-spī-ē\*) v.i. sweat کپسینہ آنا

**perspiration** n. sweat پسینہ

**persuade** (pē\*-swayd) v.i. win over (someone to do something) متاثر کرنا

**persuasion** (pē\*-sway-zhēn) n. persuading or being persuaded متاثر کرنا

**persuasive** (ay-siv) adj. winning convincing

**persuasive** (ay-siv) adj. winning convincing

**pert** (pē\*t) adj. forward, saucy (girl) شریک

**pert** (pē\*t) adj. forward, saucy (girl) شریک

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pertain** (pē\*-tayn) v.i. belong (to something as a part) متعلق ہونا

**pervade** (pe\*-vayd) v.t. permeate پھیلنا

**pervade** (pe\*-vayd) v.t. permeate پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**pervasive** (-vay-) adj. (of influence, ideas, etc.) spread through پھیلنا

**adj.** peevisish **پرچہ پرچہ**  
**petal** (*pet-əl*) *n.* one of the leaf-like parts of a flower **پرچہ**  
**petalled** (*pet-əld*) *adj.* having petals **پرچوں والا**  
**petard** (*pe-tah\*d*) *n.* a mediaeval engine of war **پتارد**  
**petard**, caught in (his) own trap **پتارد** *hoist with (his) own* **پتارد** *hoist with (his) own* **پتارد** *hoist with (his) own*  
**peter** (*pec-tè\**) *v.i.* fizzle (out) **پتیر**  
*n.* (Peter) one of two major teachers of Christianity the other being Paul **پتیر** *rob Peter to pay Paul*, take away from (an equally dignified) person, to give to another **پتیر** *rob Peter to pay Paul*, take away from (an equally dignified) person, to give to another  
**petite** (*pe-tèet*) *adj.* (of a woman) of small stature **پتیت**  
**petition** (*pe-tish-èn*) *n.* supplication **پتیشن**  
 written request (to sovereign, assembly or law-court) **پتیشن** *v.t.* make a petition to (someone) for something **پتیشن**  
**petrel** (*pet-rel*) *n.* (also stormy-petrel), small species of sea-bird associated with storms **پتریل**  
**petrify** (*pet-ri-fi*) *v.t. & i.* change into stone **پتریفائی**  
 stupefy (through) fear, surprise, etc.) **پتریفائی**  
**petrification** (*-fak*) *n.* act of petrifying or being petrified **پتریفیکیشن**  
**petrology** (*-rol-*) *n.* study of origin, structure and composition of rocks **پترولوژی**  
**petrol** (*pet-rèl*) *n.* gasoline **پٹرول** *petrol pump*, place for refuelling motor-vehicles **پٹرول**  
**petroleum** (*pet-roh-li-um*) *n.* mineral oil from which petrol and kerosene oil are obtained **پٹرول**  
**petticoat** (*pet-i-koht*) *n.* woman's underskirt **پتی کوٹ**  
 the petticoat, petticoats, (a) women's **پتی کوٹ**  
 their influence on society **پتی کوٹ**  
 the petticoat government, predominance of wife in a home, etc. **پتی کوٹ**  
**pettifogging** (*pet-i-fog-ing*) *adj.* quibbling **پتی فوگنگ**  
 worrying over trifling matters **پتی فوگنگ**  
 mean **پتی فوگنگ**  
 trifling (matter) **پتی فوگنگ**  
**petty** (*pet-i*) *adj.* trivial, unimportant (thing) **پتی**  
 mean, narrow-minded (person, etc.) **پتی**  
 small **پتی**



payments **پیمین**  
**petty officer**, non-commissioned officer in the Navy **پتی آفیسر**  
**petulant** (*pet-ew-lant*) *adj.* peevisish **پتولنٹ**  
**petulance** (*pet-ew-lans*) *n.* peevisishness **پتولنس**  
**pew** *n.* church bench **پیو**  
**family pew**, one reserved for a family **پیو**  
**pew-rent**, rent paid for it **پیو رینٹ**  
**peewit** (*pee-wit*), **peewit** (*pee-wit*) *n.* a bird named after its cry **پیو وٹ**  
**pewter** (*pe-w-tè\**) *n.* a zinc like metal **پیوٹر**  
 vessel made of it **پیوٹر**  
**Phaedra** (*feed-ra*) *Cl. myth.* daughter of king Minos of Crete and wife of king Theseus of Greece who committed suicide as she had fallen in love with her step-son Hippolytus; (incidentally Hippolytus met his death when the sea-god Poseidon in response to Theseus' prayer sent a sea-monster which frightened his horses and they drove him to death) **فیڈرا**  
**Phaethon** (*say-e-thon*) *Cl. myth.* a son of the sun-god Helios whose chariot he once rode so recklessly as to upset it, with the result that Zeus had to hurl him into a river with his thunderbolt **فیٹون**  
**phaeton** (*say-e-ton*) *n.* light four-wheeled carriage named after him **فیٹون**  
**phalanx** (*fal-anks*) *n.* military formation of Alexander's army comprising heavily armed foot soldiers fighting in close rank **فالانکس**  
**phallus** (*fal-us*) *n.* image of the male organ as used in the rites of certain religions **فالوس**  
**phantom** (*fant-um*), **phantasm** (*fant-azm*) *n.* ghost **فینٹم**  
 illusion **فینٹم**  
**Pharaoh** (*say-roh*) *n.* title of ancient kings of Egypt **فرعون**  
**Pharisee** (*fa-ri-see*) *n.* member of one of Jewish sect **فریسی**  
 narrow-minded formalist **فریسی**  
 hypocrite **فریسی**  
**pharisaic**, **pharisaical** (*fa-ri-say-*) *adj.* **فریسی**  
**pharmaceutics** *n.*, **pharmaceutical** *adj.*, **pharmacology** *n.*, **pharmacopoeia** *n.* (see under pharmacy)  
**pharmacy** (*fah\*m-a-si*) *n.* (also pharmaceutics, pr. -sew- or -kew-) art of preparing medicines **فارمیسی**  
 a drug store **فارمیسی**  
**pharmaceutical** (*-sew-*) *pertaining*

to pharmacaceutics **pharmacology** (-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of pharmacy **pharmacopoeia** (fa\*m-a-koh-pee-a) *n.* book of drugs with directions for preparing them **phase** (fayz) *n.* stage in the development (of) **phases of the moon**, its aspects, i.e., the different amounts of its bright surface visible from the earth on various nights

**pheasant** (fez-ent) *n.* a well-known game-bird **phenomenal** *adj.* (see under **phenomenon**)

**phenomenon** (fe-nom-e-non) *n.* (pl., *phenomena*) that which is perceived a pheasant uncommon or remarkable happening **phenomenal** *adj.* of phenomena exceptional (success, etc.)



**phew** (few) *int.* (expressive of disgust) !

**phial** (fi-al) *n.* small bottle for medicine

**-phil** (fil), **-philo** (fil-o) *suf*; **phil-** (fil) *pref.* lover of

**philander** (fi-land-e\*) *v.i.* amuse oneself with love-making **philanderer** (-land-) *n.* such a person

**philanthropic** *adj.*, **philanthropist** *n.* (see under **philanthropy**)

**philanthropy** (fi-lanth-ro-pi) *n.* love of humanity doing good to one's fellowmen by financing large-scale projects for them **philanthropic** *adj.* charitableness

**philanthropist** *n.* philanthropic **philanthropic** (-throp-) *adj.* for the public good

**philanthropic institution** *n.* خیراتی ادارہ

**philatelist** *n.* (see under **philately**)

**philately** (fi-lat-e-li) *n.* collecting of postage-stamps (as a hobby, etc.)

**philatelist** *n.* one fond of philately

**philistine** (fil-is-teen) *n.* one of an old anti-Jewish Palestinian race uncultured and unimaginative person

**philological** *adj.*, **philologist** *n.* (see under **philology**)

**philology** (fi-lol-o-ji) *n.* study of the nature and growth of a language (or languages) **philologist** *n.* **philological** *adj.* pertaining to philology

**philomela** (fil-o-mee-la) *Cl. myth.* sister of Procne (which see) whose tongue Procne's husband cut off in order to render her unable to complain of the criminal assault he had made on her; she was metamorphosed and became a nightingale (also *Philomel*), (poet.) nightingale

**philosopher** *n.*, **philosophic**, **philosophical** *adj.*, **philosophize** *v.t.* (see under **philosophy**)

**philosophy** (fi-los-o-fi) *n.* love of wisdom and research into the ultimate causes of physical phenomena and the nature of metaphysical truths **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control **philosophize** (-fiz) *v.t.* talk wisely about a matter with plausible explanatory theories

**philosopher** (fi-los-o-fē\*) *n.* one with a system of philosophy **philosophic**, **philosophical** (-sof-) *adj.* (like that) of philosophers; of philosophy; hence having self-control

**phlegm** (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest **phlegmatic** (fle-mat-ik) *adj.* calm; immune to emotions **phlegm** (flem) *n.* slimy substance forming in the throat and chest

**phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition **phobe** (fohb) *suf.* fearing and opposing **phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition **phobia** (foh-bi-a) *suf.* fear of and opposition

**Phoebe** (fee-bee) *Cl. myth.* the Greek goddess of moon (same as *Diana* or *Artemis*) **Phoebus** (fee-bus) *Cl. myth.* the Greek sun-god (same as *Apollo*)

**phoenix** (fee-niks) *n.* mythical bird said to live 500 years and then burn itself to ashes on a pyre to rise anew for another term of life **phone** (fohn) *n., v. t. & i.* (abb. of) telephone

**phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

**phonetic** (fo-net-ik) *adj.* pertaining to the vocal sounds

every basic sound by a distinct letter صوتی (فون) **phonetics** n. (pl. used with a sing. verb) study of the sounds and symbols of speech صوتیات **phonetically** adv. according to the principles of phonetics صوتی اصول **phonetician** (-tish-ən) n. expert in phonetics ماہر صوتیات

**phonograph** (fohn-o-graf) n. (old or U. S. name for) gramophone گراموفون

**phoney, phony** (foh-ni) (U.S.) (slang) sham بے کار، ناکارہ worthless

**phosphate** n., **phosphorescent**, adj. **phosphorescence** n. **phosphite** n. (see under phosphorus)

**phosphorus** (fos-fo-rus) n. a non-metallic element shining in the dark فاسفورس (Phosphorus), the Greek name of the morning star, Lucifer صبح **phosphate** n. any of the phosphorus salts فاسفیٹ **phosphite** n. another type of phosphorus salts فاسفایت **phosphorescent** (-res-ent) adj. faintly shining in the dark ضعیف یا شمس **phosphorescence** (-res-ens) n. being phosphorescent شمس یا شمس

**photo** (foh-toh) n. (pl. photos) photograph تصویر **photograph** (foh-to-graf) n. picture taken with a camera on a sensitized plate or film; photo تصویر **photographer** (fo-log-ra-fē\*) n. one who photographs as a profession تصویر نگار **photography** (fo-log-ra-fi) n. taking of photographs عکاسی **photographic** (-graf-) adj. عکاسی **photographically** (-graf-) adv. by way of photography عکاسی **photogenic** (-jen-) adj. suitable for being photographed فوٹو کے قابل **photogravure** (-vew-ə\*) (picture got by) etching on metal, the product of photography عکاسی کی تصویر **photo-finish** n. (in a race) one so close as to determine the winner from a photograph بے حد مسرت والی (دوڑ) بہت ہی قریب کی (دوڑ)

**phrase** (frayz) n. part of a sentence without a finite verb جملہ **phraseology** (-ol-o-ji) n. wording (کے) لفظ (کے)

**phthisis** (thi-sis) n. pulmonary tuberculosis پھیپھڑوں کی دق، رسل

**physical** (fiz-i-kəl) adj. مادی of the body جسمانی **physical exercise** جسمانی ورزش **physical beauty** جسمانی خوبصورتی، حسن زمین کا، **physical geography**, branch of geography studying the structure of the earth طبیعی جغرافیہ

of physics طبیعیات **a physical impossibility**, not possible in this world ممکن ہی نہیں، قطعاً ناممکن

**physically** adv. with the material body; in flesh and blood جسمانی طور پر

**physician** (fi-zish-ən) n. doctor of medicine ڈاکٹر، طبیب (popular) one with a higher position than an ordinary practitioner برتر ڈاکٹر، ماہر طبیب

**physics** (fiz-iks) n. (pl. used with a sing. verb) science (or group of sciences) studying the properties, etc., of matter and energy طبیعیات **physicist** (fiz-i-sist) n. expert in physics ماہر طبیعیات

**physiognomy** (fiz-i-og-no-mi) n. face چہرہ **physiognomy** art of judging character from it چہرہ شناسی

**physical features** (of an area) طبیعی شکل **physiognomist** n. expert in reading someone's character from his face چہرہ شناس

**physiology** (fiz-i-ol-o-ji) n. science studying the working of organisms علم اعضا **physiological** (-loj-) adj. عضویاتی **physiologist** (-ol-) n. expert in physiology ماہر عضویات

**physique** (fi-zeek) n. bodily structure جسم کی ساخت **physique** of strong physique مضبوط جسم کا

**physiotherapy** n. electrical treatment بجلی سے علاج

**pi** (pi) n. Greek letter representing ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter (=  $\frac{c}{d}$ )  $\pi$  (school slang) **pious** نیک، پارسا **pi jaw**, moral talk اخلاقی وعظ

**piano** (pee-an-oh), **pianoforte** (-foh\*t) n. a stringed musical instrument with a key-board somewhat like that of a harmonium پیانو **pianist** (pee-a-nist) n. one who plays a piano پیانو نواز

**picador** (pik-a-do\*) n. mounted man with lance in bull-fight بلم سوار

**picaresque** (pik-a-resk) adj. (of fiction) pertaining to the lives and activities of picaresques or rogues پیکارسک **picaresque** (roon) n. rogue بدعاش، عدا، pirate سمندری لٹیروں سے متعلق، بدعاشوں سے متعلق

**pice** (pis) n. well-known Pakistani coin پیسہ

**picayune** (pi-kay-yeon) (U. S.) small coin ناقابلِ فکر insignificant person or thing بے وقعت، بے وقعت **picayune** adj. mean, contemptible کیشہ، قابلِ نفرت

**pickaninny** (-nin-i) n. negro child چھوٹا سیاہی

**pick** (pik) n. (also pick-axe) a tool with a double-point iron crossbar on a wooden handle for breaking hard ground کل، بیل any small picking instrument **toothpick** دانتوں کا ٹکڑا **ice-pick**, short instrument for breaking up ice برف توڑنے کا سوا، **choice** بھنڈا **take one's pick** اپنی پسند کی چیز لے لیجیے! **best** (of the bunch etc.) **pluck** چننا **pluck** ر. t. & i. choose بترن

(flowers or fruit) گونا گونا (gather (them) کرنا  
get the meat off (a bone) اٹھانا (clean  
(a fowl of feathers) اٹھانا (separate with the fingers) توڑنا (tear (something to pieces) پارہ پارہ کرنا (pick up, find, come by) پانا (pick pockets (or someone's pocket) کی جیب کا ٹاسا (pick a quarrel (with) سے جھگڑا کرنا (pick up spirits) بے ہمتی (pick oneself) (oneself) up پھر سے اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا (pick and choose, select carefully) چننا (pick one's way (or steps) along a muddy road پر پھیر دالی سڑک پر (pick something out, (a) distinguish it لینا (b) chose it from among others چن لینا (pick a lock, open it without the key اٹھا کر کھڑے کرنا (pick up information pick up acquaintance (someone) up سے واقفیت پیدا کرنا (pick holes in (something) میں پھرنے لگانا، پر حرف گیری کرنا (pick-a-back adv. (carrying a child) on one's back پیچھے (کو) (پیکر) (pick-me-up n. anything; refreshing موزج (اٹھانا) (pick-pocket n. one who picks pockets جیب تراش (pick-up n. apparatus for replacing gramophone sound-box with the loudspeaker گراموفون کو لاؤڈ سپیکر سے جوڑنے کا آلہ  
**picket** (pik-et) n. a pointed upright stake of a fence کا ڈنڈا (party sent to watch the enemy or guard a place پیکٹ (in a strike) one of the workers trying to stop blacklegs v. t. put pickets round گردنوں کو جھنگل لگانا (fasten (horse, etc.) to a picket پیکٹ سے سانچہ باندھنا (in a strike) place a picket دینا (be a picket پیکٹنگ بر کٹنا  
**pickle** (pik-el) n. (often pl.) salted vegetables, etc., preserved in vinegar, etc. (be) in a pickle, be in a fix (مونا) (v. t. preserve thus کا اچار ڈالنا  
**picnic** (pik-nik) n. pleasure trip with outdoor meal (colloq.) something agreeable (colloq.) something easily accomplished (v. t. go on a picnic گھٹ کرنا  
**pictorial** (pik-toh-ri-al) adj. of pictures تصویر سے متعلق (illustrated مصور، متعلق  
**picture** (pik-che\*) n. painting, drawing, photograph, etc. (usu. pl.) (the pictures), cinema film سنیما فلم (pretty person, scene, etc. be a picture of (a quality), personify it (v. t. make a picture of imagine کی تصویر کھینچنا) picturesque express in words کی لفظوں میں تصویر کھینچنا

(pik-che-resk) adj. charming, colourful (person, view, etc.) دلکش، جاذبِ نظر  
**pidgin** (pij-in) n. (colloq.) (one's) job or business کام، نوکری (pidgin English (pij-) broken English used by the ordinary Chinese to communicate with Englishmen چینی انگریزی  
**pie** (pi) n. baked paste covering meat or fruit (Pakistani coin. worth one-twelfth of an anna پائی  
**piebald** (pi-bawld) adj. (of a horse) with patches of two colours (usu. white and black) پستکرا، پستلا  
**piece** (pees) n. bit or part (of) کا ٹکڑا (be in pieces ٹوٹنا (come to pieces ٹوٹنا (single item ٹکڑا (piece of news ٹکڑا (piece of poetry, poem) کی بات (piece of music) فنکاری کا ٹکڑا (single object out of a set) ایک ساٹھ جانے والی (tea-set of 15 pieces) 15 پیسوں میں سے ایک (piece) any one of the objects with which to play chess on the board ٹکڑا (unit (of cloth, etc.) sold only by the piece صرف ٹھکان کے حساب سے بکتا ہے (together) parts of a machine, etc. piece out (the story, etc.) connect the divers parts to make it one plausible whole (کہانی وغیرہ) کی تمام ٹکڑیاں جوڑنا (piecemeal adv. bit by bit تدریجاً، ٹھوڑا ٹھوڑا کر کے (piece-goods n. textiles in standard (or nowadays big) lengths ٹھکان، کپڑا (piece de resistance (pi-es-de-re-zees-tons) n. chief item among many بڑی چیز (main dish of a meal) (یا بڑی) (piece) multicoloured with pied clothes پینچس رنگی (pier (pee-è\*) n. landing-stage built out into the sea گودی (pillar of a bridge) دیا ستون (pillar-like brick-work between openings) دو دروازوں کے درمیان کی بڑنی (pierced (pee-è\*) v. t. run through (one's) ears pierced (one's) ears کان پھدوانا (force one's way (through) کو پھیر کر نکل جانا (To pierce is to enter by means of a sharp instrument; to prick, cause a sensation of pain by means of a sharp instrument; to penetrate deeply and with effort; to perforate right through; generally with a series of holes; to puncture something containing compressed air; to punch, make a single

hole by means of a special cutting device ; to gore someone as by a bull's horns ; to stab someone with a sharp instrument usu. with intention to hurt ; to drill with a rotating cutting tool ; to bore, make a cylindrical hole by a series of cutting operations.

**piety** *n.* (see under pious)

**piffle** (*pi-fəl*) (*slang*) *n.* worthless talk ; nonsense

**pig** *n.* swine بکرا بکری buy a pig in a poke بکرا بکری

**pig in a poke**, blind bargain آنہا دھندلہ سودا، آن دیکھا سودا

**person like a swine in dirt**, greed or perversity، لالچی، گندہ

**oblong mass of smelted metal** ڈھلی ہوئی oblong mass of smelted metal

**pig-eyed** *adj.* having small dull eyes with heavy lids والا بھونکوں والا

**pig-headed** *adj.* obstinate پیگہری pigger (pig-è-ri)

**pigsty** (*pi-g-sti*) *n.* place for pigs بکری بکری

**piggy** *adj.* dirty گندہ

**pigtail** *n.* plait of hair running down from the head to the back چوٹی، چٹیا

**pig-iron** *n.* iron in pigs ڈنگ کالا، دنگی لونا

**pigeon** (*pi-j-un*) *n.* a cooing bird of the dove family

**pigeon-hole** *n.* resting place for a pigeon لاکھ لاکھ one of the small divisions in a shelf, etc., for putting papers, etc. in خانہ

**v. i.** shelve آنکے لکھ کر نظر انداز کر دینا، لکھ کر ستر طاق تہاں بنا دینا

**pigeon-toed** *adj.* having the toes turned inward جس کے پاؤں کی انگلیاں اندر کو مڑی ہوئی ہوں

**pigment** (*pi-g-ment*) *n.* colouring matter (in the skin, etc., or for making paint, etc.) رنگ

**pygmy** *n.* (same as pygmy, which see)

**pike** (*pl*) *n.* kind of spear formerly used by infantry soldiers پیکر، پیکر، پیکر

**piker** (*pi-kè\**) *n.* (U. S.) (colloq.) poor sport بکرا بکری

**timid gambler** بزدل جواری، بے ہمت جواری

**pile** (*pil*) *n.* heap ڈھیر make a pile, earn and save a lot ڈھیر کرنا اور جمع کرنا

**large wooden beam driven into river-bed as a foundation for bridge** بڑی عمارت میں کے ستون

**soft wool, etc. (on young sheep, etc.)** ریشم nap (of velvet, carpet, etc.)

**(pl.) (disease causing) tumours on the lower end of the bowels** (also atomic pile), apparatus containing uranium, etc., for studying atomic energy and putting it to use کا ڈھیر لگانا

**v. i.** put (things up) in a pile ڈھیر کرنا

**pilfer** (*pil-fè\**) *v. i.* & *i.* steal (something) of small value چھوٹی چوری کرنا

**pilferage** (*pil-fe-rij*) *n.* petty theft چھوٹی چوری

**pilgrim** (*pil-grim*) *n.* person journeying (to a

sacred place) **pilgrim fathers**, the earliest European settlers in America who went there to escape religious persecution آئرین امریکی آباد کار

**pilgrimage** (*pil-gri-mej*) *n.* pilgrim's journey زیارت، حج

**pill** (*pil*) *n.* tiny ball of medicine

**swallow the bitter pill**, put up with the insult or undesirable thing بکرا بکری

**pill-box** *n.* pill-box for pills (sense 2)

**pill-box** *n.* (same as pillar-box, which see) small round box for pills, etc. ڈبے

**machine-gun post under a concrete dome** مشین گن کا پختہ آڈر

**pillage** (*pil-èj*) *n.* plunder مار مار

**plunder** مار مار

**pillar** (*pil-è\**) *n.* column ستون

**pillar of**, the pillar of strength to, the mainstay of (a) driven from pillar to post, at a loss what to do

**pillar to post**, at a loss what to do (b) driven away from one place to another والا دھکے

**pill-box** *n.* (usu. called pill-box) strange looking box in the street-corner in which to post letters

**pill-box** *n.* (usu. called pill-box) strange looking box in the street-corner in which to post letters

**pillion** (*pil-yèn*) *n.* extra back seat

**on a motor-cycle or horse** فائو گدی، گھوڑے دیوہ پر سوار کے

**ride pillion** *v.* چھپ چھپ گدی

**pilloried** *adj.* (see under pillory)

**pillory** (*pil-o-ri*) *n.* frame for holding fast the head and hands of criminals as a punishment to them

**v. i.** punish thus بکرا بکری

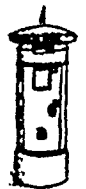
**pillow** (*pil-oh*) *n.* cushion for the head

**pillow-case**, **pillow-ship** *n.* pillow cover

**pilot** (*pi-lot*) *n.* one who flies an aircraft

**steersman** *n.* one who conducts a ship in or out of a port جہاز کا رہنما

**pilot balloon**, small balloon used any guide رہبر



woman rides pillion



a pilloried person

for finding out the direction and velocity of wind at various heights **pilot engine**, railway engine going ahead of another to clear the track **pilot scheme**, small-scale trial of a project for experimentation **pilot** *v. t.* be pilot to **کچھلانا** کی رہنمائی کرنا

**pimple** (pim-p-l) *n.* small inflammation on youthful skin **مٹاسا**، **کیربیل**

**pin** *n.* short pointed piece of wire with a small protuberance at the other end *not to care a pin* (for), not to care at all for **کرتا** کی پروا نہ کرنا *have pins and needles*, have a tingling sensation. in a part of the body **جسم کے کسی حصے کا سوجنا** any piece of wire, etc., used for fastening **پین** **hairpin** **بال پین** **safety pin**, an almost rectangular pin whose sharp end can be opened and secured **سیفٹی پین** **jewel set** on a safety pin **پین** (also **rolling-pin**), small roller for pastry **پیسٹ** **peg** *v. t.* (-nn-) attach with a pin (on) **pin** (someone) down (or to wall, etc.), take him by the throat and press him or pierce him with a sword, thus to render him unable to move **کے ساتھ ہاتھ پکڑنا** **pin** (someone) down to (promise, etc.) **pin** (one's) hopes on (someone) **کسی سے تمنا امیدیں البتہ کے توڑے ہونا** **pin** *n.* child's apron pinned on to his clothes **بچے کے سینے پر لگا ہوا کپڑا**

**pin-cushion** *n.* pad for sticking pins into **پین کی گدی** **pin-money** *n.* personal allowance to wife **پاتن کا خرچ** **pin-point** *adj.* small target calling for precision in bombing **پین پوائنٹ** *v. t.* bomb or locate such target **پین پوائنٹ** *n.* (esp.) annoying remark, etc., etc. **پین پوائنٹ** *n.* pair of eye-glasses without sides and sticking at the nose with a spring **پین پوائنٹ** *n.* pl. gripping tool for pulling out nails, etc. **پینسر** *n.* movement, outflanking **پینسر** *n.* manoeuvre **پینسر** *n.* squeeze (someone, etc.) painfully **پینچنا** **pinch** *v. t. & i.* be pinched for money **پینچنا** **pinch** *v. t.* (of a shoe) hurt (the feet) by being

too tight **پینچنا** (colloq.) take away without permission **پینچنا** *n.* pinching quantity (of something) taken up between the thumb and finger **پینچنا** *if it comes to the pinch*, if it is indispensable **پینچنا** *if it comes to the pinch*, if it is indispensable **پینچنا** *if it comes to the pinch*, if it is indispensable

**pine** (pin) *n.* a well-known evergreen tree bearing cones **پین** *its wood* **پین** *intensely long* (for) **پین** *languish* (with or away with unrequited love, etc.) **پین** *peak and pine*, pine away **پین** *peak and pine*, pine away

**pineapple** (pin-ap-el) *n.* a sweet juicy fruit looking much like a cone from the outside **پین اپل** *tree bearing it* **پین اپل** *tree bearing it*



**pinfold** (pin-fohld) *n.* pound for stray cattle **پین فولڈ** *پین فولڈ*

**ping-pong** (ping-pong) *n.* table tennis **پینگ پونگ** *table tennis*

**pinion** (pin-yun) *n.* wing of a bird **پینین** *wing of a bird* **pinion** *small cog-wheel fitting into a larger one* **پینین** *small cog-wheel fitting into a larger one*

**pink** *n. & adj.* pale red (colour) **پینک** *pale red (colour)* **pinkish, pinky** (pink-i) *adj.* of such colour **پینکی** *of such colour*

**pinnacle** (pin-a-kel) *n.* slender turret on a roof **پینیکل** *slender turret on a roof*

**piat** (pint) *n.* unit of liquid measure equivalent to one-eighth of a gallon **پینٹ** *unit of liquid measure equivalent to one-eighth of a gallon*

**pioneer** (pi-o-neer) *n.* one of the first settlers coming to develop a country **پینیر** *one of the first settlers coming to develop a country*

**pioneer** *beginner* (of any enterprise) **پینیر** *beginner (of any enterprise)*

**pious** (pi-oh) *adj.* devoutly religious **پاؤس** *devoutly religious*

**piety** (pi-e-ti) *n.* being pious **پائیٹی** *being pious*

**pip** *n.* seed (of apple, orange, etc.) **پپ** *seed (of apple, orange, etc.)*

**pip** *n.* short, high-pitched sound on radio as a time-signal **پپ** *short, high-pitched sound on radio as a time-signal*

**pipe** (pip) *n.* big tube for water-supply **پائپ** *big tube for water-supply*

**pipe** *n.* tube with narrow bowl for smoking **پائپ** *tube with narrow bowl for smoking*

**pipe** *n.* flute **پائپ** *flute*





boatswain's whistle *v. i. & i.* *سیٹی* *بھانڈا* کی *سیٹی*  
 convey (fluid) through pipes *نالی* میں سے پہنچانا  
 play on a pipe *نالی* پر *بانی* بجانا، *نالی* کی *نوازی* کرنا  
 (crew) to get together *جہاز کے عملہ کی سیٹی* بجا کر جمع کرنا  
 add a piping to *کور* یا *نغنی* یا *سنگت* *یاسنگت*  
 (see Addenda) **piper** (*pī-pē\**) *n.* one who  
 plays on a pipe or bagpipes *بانی* بجانے والا، *نالی* کی *نوازی*  
 pay the piper, have the right to control owing to  
 the payment made by one *اپنی* *نغنی* سے *کام لینے* کا حق  
**piping** (*pī-ping*) *n.* total length of pipe for  
 a purpose *نالی* کی *نالی* *نارنگ* fold of cloth,  
 etc., for decorating the edges *کور* یا *نغنی* *سنگت* *یاسنگت*  
 very happy (times, etc.) *خوشی* *پایپنگ* *times خوشی* کا  
 shrill (voice) *آواز* *adv.* (of  
 something) hissing (*hot*) *سوں* *سوں* کرتا ہوا  
**piquant** (*pee-kent*) *adj.* pleasantly pungent  
 appetizing *اشتیاء* *انگیز* *شہتی* *stimulating*  
 interest *پایکانی* **piquancy** (*peek-ens-i*) *n.* being  
 piquant *n.* *پایکانی*، *پیشہ* *پیشہ*، *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pique** (*peek*) *v. i.* wound the pride  
 کے *دل* کو *ٹھیس* *interest* (someone to do) or arouse  
 (someone's curiosity) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 (oneself on something) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 wounded pride *پیشہ* *پیشہ*، *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pirate** (*pī-ret*) *n.* sea-robber *سندری* *ڈاکو* (also  
 pirate ship) pirate's ship (usu. flying a black flag)  
 one who infringes a copyright *سندری* *ڈاکو* *ڈاکو* *ڈاکو*  
*v. i.* bring out or reproduce thus *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
*پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**piracy** (*pī-ra-si*) *n.* *سندری* *ڈاکو*، *ڈاکو* *ڈاکو*  
*پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pirouette** (*pī-roo-et*) *n.* spinning round on one  
 foot or on tiptoe *ایک* *پاؤں* پر *گھومنا* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
*v. i.* move thus *ایک* *پاؤں* پر *گھومنا* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 thus *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**piss** (*pis*) *n.* (word, not regarded as decent  
 enough for use in the company of ladies, for)  
 urine *پیشاب* *v. i. & i.* make water *پیشاب* *پیشاب*  
**piss-pot** *n.* urine bottle *پیشاب* *پیشاب* *پیشاب* *پیشاب*  
**pistachio** (*pis-lay-shi-oh*) *n.* (pl. pistachios) a  
 kind of nut with a green kernel *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pistol** (*pis-tel*) *n.* a small firearm *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**piston** (*pis-tun*) *n.* part of engine moving inside  
 a hollow cylinder to work the engine *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pit** mine like a deep, open hole *کھلی* *کان* any  
 depression anywhere *arm* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 below the arm under the shoulder *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 scar left by smallpox *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 quarry *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 down in a picture-house *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*

person sitting there on whose approval success  
 of a picture, or drama mainly depends *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 place for refuelling racing cars *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 part of the floor of an exchange allotted to  
 special trading *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 leave pits *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 match (someone) in fight *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 be pitted against. *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 hidden hole to trap animals *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 lurking danger *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pitch** *v. i. & i.* put up (a tent, etc.) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 fall out (from carriage) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 turn in a carriage (on one's head) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 turn (someone out) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitch into, (a) attack with blows *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 (b) fall headlong into *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 decide (on or upon) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitch in, set to work energetically *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 set in a (high or low) tune *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 (of a flat object) throw it to come pat on the target *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitch upon (someone); select (him) by chance *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 (of a ship, boat, etc.) move up and down  
 with the waves *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 apply pitch to *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 (cricket) part of ground between the wickets *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 degree of highness or lowness (of sound) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 at the highest pitch *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 up-and-down movement (of a ship) owing to  
 waves *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitch black, pitch dark *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitched adj. (of battle) not casual but  
 after full preparations on both sides *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitchfork *n.* large two-pronged fork for  
 haylifting, etc., *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 thrust reluctant or unfit person into office *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pitcher (*pīch-ē\**) *n.* large earthen-ware jug *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
**pitheous** *adj.* (see under pity)  
**pith** (*pith*) spongy middle part of the stems  
 of certain plants *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pithy *n.* سب سے اہم بات (of a matter, speech, etc.)  
 pithy (*pīth-i*) *adj.* full of pith *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 tersely and full of meaning *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 pittance (*pī-tans*) *n.* very small allowance of  
 money (for work, etc.) *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*  
 a mere pittance *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ* *پیشہ*

diagram (of a machine) showing the working of its parts نشین کا نقشہ scheme, programme نظم پر کارنامہ work according to plan نظم کے مطابق کام کرنا p.t. (-nn-) make a plan

(of or for) chalk out a programme (to do something)  
plan (something) out  
plane (playn) n. flat surface  
inclined plane level,

chalk out a pro-



a plane  
(sense 4)



a plane-tree

• status not in the same  
plane as ('plane),  
aircraft tool for  
smoothing wood (also  
plane-tree), kinds of broad-  
leaved trees  
adj. flat (surface) v.t.  
& i. smooth (wood) with a  
plane plane down (wood, etc.)

planet (plan-et) n. a heavenly body revolving round the sun

Note: The nine planets are: Mercury عطارد, Venus زہرہ, Earth زمین, Mars مریخ, Jupiter اورن, Saturn زحل, Uranus یورینس, Neptune نیپچون, and Pluto پلوٹو.

plank n. long, thick narrow board لہنا اور کم چوڑا  
an item in the political programme  
of a party v.t. سیاسی جماعت کے پروگرام کی ایک شے  
(some area) with planks رکھی شے بندھی کرنا plank  
(money) down, put it down on the counter خریدنے کے لیے روپیہ رکھنا

plankton (plank-ten) n. small forms of animal or plant life drifting near the surface of lakes or oceans اولہ زلیست

plant (plahnt) n. living thing which is not an animal پودا, machinery and fixtures of an industrial undertaking کسی صنعتی ضرورت یا کارخانے کا پودا  
v.t. sow پلونا put plant in میں

place (one-self or something) firmly somewhere کہیں ٹھہر جانا یا  
planting درختوں والا رقبہ  
area planted with trees شجر کاری

large agricultural estate producing only one commodity کے باغات والا planter n. owner of such a large plantation بڑے باغات والا

plantain (plant-in) n. large banana tree کیلا  
bearing it plantain grove کیلے کا باغ

plaque (plähk) n. ornamental tablet of metal, porcelain, etc. سجاوٹی تختی, زیبا رنگی تختی, آرائشی لوح

plaster (plas-tē\*) n. mixture for coating walls پلستر, plaster of Paris, gypsum clay for (moulds of) statues پلاسٹر مین پیس adhesive substance for keeping fractured bones in position پلستر  
medical application to wound, etc. پلستر  
v.t. put plaster on (walls, etc.) پلستر کرنا, ہمیل کرنا

apply plaster to (the body) پلستر لگانا cover thickly (with oil, butter, etc.) پلستر کرنا plasterer n. workman who plasters walls, etc. زاج, پلستر کرنے والا

plastic (plas-tik) adj. easily shaped شکل پذیر  
easily moulded آسان سے شکیل پذیر pertaining to modelling in clay پلستک سازی کا  
pertaining to the restoration of deformed parts of the body پلستک جراحی کا

plastic surgery, surgical operation on human skin, etc., with a view to giving the body a new or correct shape n. one of the synthetic resinous substances which are plastic

plasticity (-tis-i-ti) n. quality of being easily shaped شکل پذیری, آسان سے شکیل پذیر

plate (playt) n. an almost flat dish پلیٹ  
sheet (of metal, glass, etc.) رکاری, تاپ (also name plate), small plate outside a house showing one's name gold or silver vessels, etc. illustration

printed separately in a book تصویر کے ساتھ  
metal sheet for printing from پلیٹ glass, window glass شیشہ, photographic plate, sensitized plate for use in camera فوٹو پلیٹ  
artificial gum for holding artificial teeth مصنوعی رومولٹھا v.t.

cover with plates پلٹھاننا coat (one metal) with another پلٹھان کرنا

plateful n. quantity that a plate will hold پلیٹ بھر

plate-layer n. one fixing and repairing rail track پلیٹ پیر

platen (plat-en) n. roller in typewriter pressing paper against type پلاٹن, ڈنڈا similar device in printing press پلاٹن, ڈنڈا

plateau (pla-toh, or plat-oh) n. table-land سطح مرتفع

platform (plat-to-m) n. raised surface along the track in a railway station پلیٹ فارم  
platform ticket, ticket needed for entering a platform پلیٹ

political party's manifest (election) manifestو پارٹی کا اربنتالی منشور, منشور

platinum (plat-i-num) n. a valuable metallic element پلاٹینم

platitude (plat-i-iewd) n. true but trite truth (usu. offered as important) دُستورہ بیچ, دُستورہ صداقت

platitudinous (-tewd-) adj. of the nature of a platitude دُستورہ بیچ والا

Platonic (pla-ton-ik) adj. pertaining to the Greek philosopher Plato (427—347 B.C.) or to his teachings پلاٹونی  
Platonic love, Platonic friendship purely spiritual love between those that should normally have mutual sexual attraction پاک محبت

disciple of Plato پلاٹون کا پیرو, افلاطونی (pl.)

(Platonics), talk, etc. of Platonic love پاک محبت کی بات (روایت)  
**platonism** (playt-o-nizm) *n.* doctrines of Plato or belief in them فلاطونیت  
**platonist** (playt-o-nist) *n.* disciple of Plato; Platonic فلاطونی، فلاطونی

**platoon** (pla-toon) *n.* one of the four units of a company comprising about 60 men پلاٹون

**platter** (plat-ē\*) *n.* large wooden dish for bread پچوٹی چٹلیز (see Addenda)

**plaudits** (plawd-its) *n. pl.* clapping, applause, etc. (of the audience) نعرہ ہائے تحسین

**plausible** (plawz-i-bèl) *adj.* seemingly reasonable نظر پر متقول، persuasive (speaker) اثر آفریں  
 deceitful though persuasive (person) بائیں بنانے کا نامبر  
**plausibility** (-bil-) *n.* being plausible نظر پر متقول ہونا، معقول ساز

**play** *v.t. & i.* frolic کھیلنا، کھیل کود میں مشغول ہونا

take part in (game) اداکاری کرنا، act (the part of) (کاردار) ادا کرنا

prove to be an example of (the fool, man, etc.) کانٹہ پر پیش کرنا

perform on a musical instrument بجانا، play the fool بائیاہت ہونا، پیش کرنا

direct (water or light on or over something) (پر) ڈالنا (of water or light)

move playfully کھیلنا، play a trick on (someone) (پر) کھیلنا

play at (something), not to be serious about it (کا) کرنا، play with (something), (a) trifle with (it) (کا) کرنا، (b) let the mind think about (it) کے متعلق دل کو سوچنے دینا

(c) frolic کھیلنا، play up! play hard in game (کھیلنا)

play up to (someone), flatter (him) to win favour کھیلنا، play upon (someone's feelings, etc.), exploit (them) for personal ends

play into (someone's) hands, be (his) puppet کھیلنا، play on words, pun

be played out, be fagged کھیلنا، play for money, gamble

game کھیل، play for money، gambling، play for money، gambling، play for money، gambling

playing of sunlight کھیلنا، play for money، gambling، play for money، gambling

place for free movement کھیلنا، play for money، gambling، play for money، gambling

give full play to (someone's) play of words، pun، play for money، gambling، play for money، gambling

bring into play کھیلنا، player *n.* one who plays games کھلاڑی

player-piano، piano with automatic playing apparatus کھلاڑی، playmate *n.* child who plays with another

someone with whom one played کھیلنے والا

in childhood بچپن کا ساتھی، playful *adj.* full of fun زنده دل، not serious

play-ground *n.* (also ground or grounds), ground on which games are played کھیل کا میدان

playwright *n.* dramatist کھیل نگار، playhouse *n.* theatre ڈرامے کا اشتہار

playbill *n.* theatre poster کھیل بیلڈ، playgoer *n.* one who regularly goes to a theatre

کھیلنا، plea (plee) *n.* statement of the accused in a law-court جواب دعویٰ، excuse

earnest appeal (for help, etc.) درخواست آسپل، plead (pleed) *v.t. & i.* make a plea

advocate (someone's case) (in a law-court) (عدالت میں) وکالت کرنا، plead guilty, admit one's guilt

offer as an excuse اقبال کرنا، make an earnest appeal (for something or with someone, for or to do something)

pleader *n.* junior advocate not yet allowed to appear in a High Court, etc. پلیدر، وکیل

pleasant *adj.*, pleasantness *n.*, pleasantry *n.* (see under please)

please (pleez) *v.t. & i.* give pleasure to کو منظور ہونا، be the will of, کو محبت

polite way of request، please God اللہ کے لئے دعا کرنا، please God اللہ کے لئے دعا کرنا

pleasing *adj.* giving pleasure، pleasant (plez-ant) *adj.* charming خوش طبع

pleasantry *n.* being pleasant کھیلنا، pleasantry *n.* (pl. pleasantries) joke

pleasure (plezh-ē\*) *n.* (cause of) delight خوشی، lively talk (کا) باتیں

pleasure in, (a) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (b) like کھیلنا، pleasure in, (c) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (d) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (e) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (f) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (g) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (h) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (i) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (j) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (k) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (l) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (m) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (n) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (o) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (p) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (q) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (r) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (s) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (t) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (u) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (v) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (w) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (x) enjoy کھیلنا

pleasure in, (y) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (z) enjoy کھیلنا، pleasure in, (aa) enjoy کھیلنا

plebeian (ple-bee-un) *n. & adj.* (in ancient Rome) (person) belonging to the lower classes

آزادی طبع کا فرد

**plebiscite** (pleb-i-sit, or pleb-i-sit) *n.* referendum

استفتاء رائے، رائے شماری

**pledge** (plej) *n.* something pawned

گروہ رکھی ہوئی security (of) solemn under-

taking رکن، ضمانت taken (of) رکن، ضمانت

under pledge of رکن، ضمانت v. t. pawn رکن، ضمانت

give (someone) a solemn promise (to do something) رکن، ضمانت

drink the health of (someone) رکن، ضمانت

**Pleiades** (pli-a-decz), **Pleiads** (pli-adz) *n. pl.*

well-known group of seven (actually six) stars

سات سپریدل کا جھنڈا، شریا، برون

**plenary** (plen-a-ri) *n.* full (power) رکن، ضمانت

(of session, meeting, etc.) to be attended

by all members رکن، ضمانت

**plenipotentiary** (plen-i-po-tensh-è-ri) *n. & adj.*

fully empowered (person), رکن، ضمانت

minister plenipotentiary, fully empowered

diplomat رکن، ضمانت plenipotent, plentiful *adj.*

(see under plenty)

**plenty** (plent-i) *n.* abundance (of) رکن، ضمانت

plenty of (something) رکن، ضمانت

**plentiful** *adj.* abundant رکن، ضمانت

**plethora** (pleth-o-ra) *n.* fullness of blood

vessels رکن، ضمانت superfluity رکن، ضمانت

**pleurisy** (ploo-ri-si) *n.* inflammation of the

lung membrane (called pleura) رکن، ضمانت

**pliable** (pli-a-bèl) *adj.* flexible رکن، ضمانت

to influence رکن، ضمانت pliability (-bil-) *n.* اثر،

پلیئر pliant (pli-ant) pliable رکن، ضمانت

**pliers** (pli-è-z) *n. pl.* strong handy pincers

پلاس رکن، ضمانت

**plight** (plit) *n.* predicament; serious or pitiable

condition رکن، ضمانت in sorry plight رکن، ضمانت

in an evil plight رکن، ضمانت v. t. pledge, رکن، ضمانت

plight (one's) word رکن، ضمانت plight (one's)

truth, plight (oneself), رکن، ضمانت

**Plimsoll** (plim-sèl) *adj.* (only in the phrases :)

Plimsoll line, (or) Plimsoll mark, line painted

around hull of a British ship to show maximum

depth it is legally permitted to go into water (to

mark the maximum load it may carry) رکن، ضمانت

**plimsolls** (plim-sels) *n. pl.* cheap canvas

shoes with rubber soles رکن، ضمانت

**plod** v. i. (-dd-) continue (along a road) رکن، ضمانت

plod away at (one's) work, work hard

slowly but steadily رکن، ضمانت plodder

*n.* slow but steady worker رکن، ضمانت

**plot** *n.* small piece of land رکن، ضمانت

outline (of a story) رکن، ضمانت

underhand scheme (to do something) رکن، ضمانت

(-tt-) prepare secret scheme (to do something

or for or against something) رکن، ضمانت

**plotter** *n.* underhand schemer رکن، ضمانت

**plough** (plow) (spelt in U. S. as plow) *n.* farm

implement for turning the soil رکن، ضمانت

break up (land) with it into regular lines (called

furrows) رکن، ضمانت plough back, (a) plough (standing

crop) into soil for fertilizing it رکن، ضمانت

(b) reinvest (profits) رکن، ضمانت

(of a ship) forge ahead (through waves, etc.)

رکن، ضمانت ploughboy, ploughman *n.* رکن، ضمانت

**ploughshare** (plow-shay-è\*) *n.* blade of a

plough رکن، ضمانت

**plover** (pluv-è\*) *n.* a kind of (golden, or grey)

shore bird رکن، ضمانت

**pluck** (pluk) v. t. & i. pick (flowers, fruit) رکن، ضمانت

pull feathers of رکن، ضمانت take (weeds, etc.,

up or out) رکن، ضمانت pluck up courage, banish one's fears

plucky *adj.* courageous رکن، ضمانت

pluckily courageously رکن، ضمانت

**plug** (plug) *n.* stopper for hole رکن، ضمانت

connexion for an electric point رکن، ضمانت

device for water connexion رکن، ضمانت

put a plug in رکن، ضمانت put a plug (in

for electric or water connexion) رکن، ضمانت

try to popularize (a song) by

dinning it into the people's ears رکن، ضمانت

plum (plum) *n.* a soft juicy fruit رکن، ضمانت

(pl.) the best of رکن، ضمانت the plums of office

currants رکن، ضمانت plum-cake رکن، ضمانت

**plummy** (plum-i) *adj.* full of good

things رکن، ضمانت remunerative رکن، ضمانت

والا، رکن، ضمانت

**plumage** *n.* (see under plumage)

**plumb** (plum) *n.* weight tied to cord for

testing whether a wall is upright رکن، ضمانت

plumb similar device for fathoming depth

of water رکن، ضمانت v. t. get to the root of

**plumb-line** *n.* cord of a plumb رکن، ضمانت

**plumber** (plum-è\*) *n.* workman who fits or

repairs water pipes رکن، ضمانت

plumbing *n.* plumber's job رکن، ضمانت

waterpipes, etc., in a building رکن، ضمانت

**plummet** (also see plummet)

**plume** *n.* feather رکن، ضمانت a lovely feather used

for decoration رکن، ضمانت anything like a

feather- پر ہمارا ornamental crest گلفی v. t.  
adorn with plumes پر ہمارا (of a bird),  
clean (itself or its feathers) پر ہمارا feel (one-  
self) proud (on) پر ہمارا  
plumage (plum-ij) n. feathers پر ہمارا

plummet (plum-et) n. plumb شاقول plumb-  
line شاقول کی ڈوری

plummy adj. (see under plum)

plump (plump) adj. nice-looking fat (person)  
or chubby (cheeks) پر ہمارا n. abrupt plunge  
of chubby (cheeks) پر ہمارا n. abrupt plunge  
v. t. & i. plump up (or out), fatten  
پر ہمارا (let) fall abruptly and  
heavily پر ہمارا plump (oneself) down  
in a chair پر ہمارا vote (for someone)  
confidently پر ہمارا vote (for  
someone) collectively پر ہمارا

plunder (plund-ē\*) v. t. & i. pillage during  
war, etc. پر ہمارا n. plundering مار کرنا  
plundered things پر ہمارا

plunge (plunj) v. t. & i. (cause to) make a  
sudden dive (into) پر ہمارا  
throw (something) into darkness, confusion,  
etc.) پر ہمارا n. dive from the diving-  
platform پر ہمارا

plural (plo-erē) n. & adj. (from used of) more  
than one پر ہمارا

plus (plus) n. sign of addition + علامت  
with the addition of پر ہمارا four plus five makes (or  
is) nine, four and five are nine پر ہمارا  
adj. additional پر ہمارا knicker-  
bockers with jacket and cap to match پر ہمارا

plush (plush) n. heavy silk cloth with a soft nap  
پر ہمارا adj. (see Addenda)

Pluto (plo-ō) n. Cl. myth. the Roman god  
who ruled the Lower World (identified with the  
Greek Hades); he was the brother of Jupiter  
(or Zeus) and Neptune (or Poseidon) پر ہمارا  
name of a planet پر ہمارا

plutocracy (plo-ōk-ra-si) n. government by  
the rich پر ہمارا plutocrat (plo-ō-  
n. one powerful by wealth پر ہمارا

plutocratic (-krat-) adj. of a plutocracy  
پر ہمارا

Plutus (plo-ō-tus) Cl. myth. the God of riches  
پر ہمارا

ply (pli) n. layer of wood پر ہمارا plywood  
plywood پر ہمارا one strand in rope, worsted, etc.  
three-ply wool پر ہمارا v. t. & i.  
work with (one's needle, machine, etc.) پر ہمارا

work (a trade, etc.) پر ہمارا (of  
public conveyance by land, sea or air) go re-  
gularly (between, or from one place to another)  
keep (someone) constantly supplied  
with (food, news, questions, etc.) پر ہمارا  
رکھنا

pneumatic (new-mat-ik) adj. filled or worked  
with compressed air پر ہمارا

pneumonia (new-moh-ni-a) n. inflammation of  
the lungs پر ہمارا

poach (pohch) v. t. & i. cook (an egg) by  
boiling it without the shell پر ہمارا hunt on  
or fish from forbidden land پر ہمارا  
poacher n. one who hunts on or fishes from  
forbidden land پر ہمارا

pock (pok) n. smallpox pit چھچک pock-marked  
چھچک کے داغوں والا

pocket (pok-et) little bag sewn in garments,  
etc. پر ہمارا be (so much) in pocket by transaction,  
etc. پر ہمارا be out of pocket کسی سودے میں اتنا نفع ہونا

isolated area occupied by the enemy or a  
foreign power پر ہمارا forces  
stationed there پر ہمارا v. t. & i.

put in one's pocket پر ہمارا keep un-  
lawfully gained (money) پر ہمارا  
conceal (one's feelings, etc.) پر ہمارا  
pocket an insult پر ہمارا pocket-book n.

small notebook پر ہمارا purse for notes  
پر ہمارا pocket battleship n. small battleship  
پر ہمارا pocket-money n. money given to  
children پر ہمارا out-of-pocket adj. (of expenses,  
etc.) پر ہمارا empty-pocket adj. money-  
less پر ہمارا

pod n. long seed-case of plants like peas پر ہمارا v. t.  
& i. (-dd-) take (peas, etc.) out of pods پر ہمارا  
form pods پر ہمارا

poem (poh-em) n. composition of elevated tone  
in verse-form پر ہمارا poet (poh-et) n. one who  
composes poems پر ہمارا poetess n. woman poet  
(esp. as compared to other women poets) پر ہمارا

poetic, poetical adj. in verse-form پر ہمارا  
poetic licence (see under  
licence) پر ہمارا poetically adv. in a poetic manner  
پر ہمارا poetry (poh-et-ri) n. art of a poet  
پر ہمارا quality (of  
something) creating poetic emotion پر ہمارا poetry  
(poh-e-zi) n. (old use) art of poetry پر ہمارا

poetaster (poh-) n. inferior verse-writer پر ہمارا

pogrom (pog-rōm) n. organized killing and

**poignant** (*poi-nānt*) *adj.* of sharp taste or smell تیز painfully keen (grief, etc.) دل کو چرینے والا، دلدوز

**point** *n.* sharp end **نُكْطَة** dot **نُقْطَة** *decimal point*  
**مَوْضِع** position or mark (of thing, view, etc.)

نقطۂ نظر، viewpoint, point of view, مقام، نقطہ و نسبت، مرحلہ  
at تبدیلی کا آغاز a turning point. (in something) نقطہ پلٹنا

this point پر اس جگہ، یا اس مرحلے پر be-on the point (of doing something) لگنا when it comes to the

point (عمل یا فیصلہ کا) وقت آنے پر mark (of degree)  
on a scale درجہ کا نشان the freezing point

boiling point (of.) کاذب درجہ (of) نقطہ ابھار (یا) نقطہ ابھار (of)  
 one of thirty-two marks (of) خوش (یا) نقطہ خوش

the compass) رطب باجر اطراف کے بتان main idea  
(of something) اقل بات، نکته miss the point of a joke

فانتهى به جاء see the point of  
come to the point  
أصلی بات پرانا carry (one's) point,  
gain (one's) point  
اُڑا کر آتا ہے لے کر آتا ہے بات میں آتا ہے off

gain (one's) point, off دو سترکل کو فایده رسیدن یا بیات سوا ایت  
point نقطه نکتہ to the point متعلقه something to  
be thought out غرض طلب بات item شیء quality

نمبروں کے باعث جتنا، بائیس رحمتنا win on points خضر صفت، خوبی

score fifteen points (pl.) تپریں، پانچٹن بنانا tapering movable rails for change of track ریل گاڑیوں کے

headland راس unit of value in food-rationing ریشن کی اکائی v.t. & i. show the

way (to) with a finger **ننگی سے بتانا، اشارہ کرنا** sharpen pencil **نوک باریک بنانا** point out, call atten-

tion (to the fact that) غلطی کی بنا پر، point of a mistake  
کی طرف اشارہ کرنا، point to, be a sign of کے

point (something) at, direct towards / کی طرف کرنا  
point-blank / اخلاقی سبق دینا / point a moral (کارٹون) کی طرف کرنا  
point-blank / آگ سے فیر کرنا / fired at very close range

**blank** *adj.* . fired at very close range, **بهرت درسی**  
**absolute** because of leaving no room for  
**doubt** **قطعی** *adj.* absolutely **قطعی** **pointed** *adj.*

sharp **تیز** (of a remark, looks, etc.) directed at or against someone in particular **خاصہ**

**pointer** *n.* index of a dial **سؤنی** indicating rod used at blackboard **تختہ ساء کی پھڑدی، تختہ نما**

(colloq.) hint **اشارہ** **pointless** *adj.* meaningless. **pointsman** *n.* جس میں کوئی بات نہ ہو، بے معنی

workman controlling the points **والا** (ریل کے کاسٹے والا)  
poise (poiz) v. t. & i. keep one's balance **توازن**

keep (sword, etc.) balanced توازن رکھنا  
 n. balance توازن carriage of head سر رکھنے کا  
 n. compass توازن self-possession توازن

poison (poi-zun) *n.* any substance which

proves fatal if eaten **زہر** influence detrimental  
to social or moral life **v.t.** اخلاق یا معاشرے کے لیے مضر قابل

give poison to کوزہر دینا make poisonous زہر  
injure آلود کرنا، مستحکم کرنا morally خیالات کو خراب کرنا

**poisoner** *n.* one who poisons **زہر دینے والا** **poisonous** *adj.* that poisons; full of poison **زہر ملا، مسموم**  
**poke** (pohk) = *t. & i.* thrust (in or on) **پھونکا، پھونکانا**

poke (ponk) *v. t. & i.* thrust (in or out), لُحْصَا نَا  
لُحْصَا نَا push (rod, etc.) against رَاكُوبِ وَغَيْرُهُ كُوْدُوْهُ  
 poke (one's) finger in لُحْصَا نَا poke (one's)

پوکہ (one s) poke (one s) میں اس پچھونا poke (one s) finger in  
 پہنچانا elbow پہنچنا make a hole in by poking مار مار  
 مار مار مار مار مار مار poke fun at. make fun of مذاقہ مذاقہ

پوکہ (one's) nose into (others') affairs; pry کے دوسروں کے راز جاننے میں لگے رہنا، خواہ مخواہ دخل دیتے بھرنا poker n.

metal bar for stirring up the burning coal اسک  
a U. S. card game تاش کا ایک امریکی کھیل، لوکر

**poker-face**, impassive face as that of a poker player **پوکر فیس** **poky** (*poh-ki*) *adj.* small

room (room) چھوٹا سا کمرہ petty (job) منگھڑی  
pole (pohl) n. either end of the earth's axis

(called the *North Pole* and the *South Pole*) قطب  
 pole star, (a) star towards the North (جُوزِی یا شمالی)

Pole with no apparent motion قطب تار اقطاب (b)  
guiding light شمع هدایت، چراغ راه either of the  
two ends of a magnetic bar قطب اقطاب either of

two ends of a magnet **مما يليس كالمغلب** either of  
the two connecting ends of a battery (called  
the *positive pole* and the *negative pole*) **أى قنوا ذكرا**

the positive pole and the negative pole) (برقی حالتوں کا) مثبت اور منفی اسرا  
post (لاکھی، لکھ) long wooden rod  
post (حصہ) land measure equivalent to 54 yards

**polar** *adj.* pertaining to the Poles قطبي  
**polar bear**, (of) the species living near the North

**polemics** (po-lem-iks) *n.* (word for which the

more usual one is) apologetics مُنَافَرَة *adj.* **polemic, polemical** *adj.* of the nature of polemics

olice (po-leez) *n.* government department responsible for the maintenance of public order

responsible for the maintenance of public order  
 পুলিশ (treated as pl.) members of the  
 police force

police force پولیس فوج *adj.* of the police پولیس کا  
 v.t. provide with police پولیس فراہم کرنا  
 maintain order نظم و ضبط رکھنا policeman پولیس من

member of the police force **pr**.ce **پولیس والا**  
 station **n.** police office in an area **پولیس**

station *n.* police office *n.* ان پوزے  
post *n.* smaller police office پولیس کی چوکی  
state *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**Policy** (*pol-i-si*) *n.* line of action chalked out by (government, etc.), پالیسی، حکمت عملی، راہ عمل

prudent course of action      دانشمندانه طرز عمل  
insurance document setting forth the terms      سند بیمه ای که در آن شرایط

f a particular contract دوستدار پیوسته

**poliomyelitis** (*poh-li-oh-mi-e-li-tis*), **polio**

(*poh-li-oh*) *n.* infantile paralysis بچوں کا مارچ

**polish** (*pol-ish*) *v. t. & i.* make or become

glossy by rubbing زنگار صاف کرنا، چمکانا make (per-

son, manner, etc.) refined and cultured شائستہ

*n.* polishing چمکانا polished surface, etc.

substance used for this purpose

شیشے کی سطح، چمکانا shoe polish بڑے پاؤں، جوتا روغن

**polite** (*po-lit*) *adj.* well-mannered and con-

siderate (person) خلیق cultured (society) شائستہ

**politeness** *n.* being well-mannered خوش خلقی

**Polite** is polished in manners ;

civil, barely polite, just refraining from being rude ;

courteous, going out of one's way to render a ser-

vice ; gallant, excessively anxious to please the ladies ;

urbane, as a city man, (opp. of a rustic) ; courtly,

given to extreme formalities in the manners of a royal

court ; elegant, well-dressed (person) or well-selected

furniture and clothes.

**politic** (*pol-i-tik*) *adj.* tactful, prudent (per-

son or action) دانشمند، دانشورانه **politics** *n. pl.*

political science سیاسیات، سیاسیات political

issues, etc. جماعتی party politics سیاسی مسائل و موضوعات، سیاست

*local politics* مقامی سیاست *v. i.* (see

Addenda) (see Addenda) **political** (*po-lit-*

*i-kēl*) *adj.* of politics سیاسی political geography

سیاسی جغرافیہ of government سیاسی حکومت

political prisoners, those gaoled for defying the govern-

ment ریاست کا، of the State, national, سیاسی قیدی

political economy, national (as opposed to

domestic) economy, economics قومی معیشت، معاشیات

**politically** *adv.* in a political manner سیاسی طور پر

**politician** (*pol-i-tish-ēn*) *n.* one taking part

in politics سیاستدان (old use) (crafty) person

حکومت کا، **polity** (*pol-i-ti*) *n.* government as an or-

ganized system نظام حکومت society as a State

معاشرتی ریاست

**poll** (*pol*) *n.* voting at an election (انتخاب میں)

راستے دی، راستے دی، راستے دی counting of votes

ووٹ ڈالنے کا وقت، مرکز رائے دی (pl.) polling station

to the polls, (of a government, country or people)

عام انتخابات ہرنا یا کرنا (also poll-parrot), (conventional name for parrot) دریاں

silly babbler *v. t. & i.* vote at

an election انتخابات میں رائے دینا، ووٹ ڈالنا

cut off the top of (tree) (درخت کی) ووٹ پانا

cut off the horns of (animal) بھینٹنگ کاٹنا، بھینٹنگ کاٹنا

**pollard** *n.* tree with branches cut off

to the trunk for producing close head of young

shoots چھانٹ کر گلے دار (انگڑنا، بنایا ہوا درخت، چھانٹا ہوا درخت)

hornless animal of the horned kind ریا، سینگ کتا

**poll-tax** *n.* tax equally levied on every-

one یکساں ٹیکس مرکز رائے

**polling-booth** *n.* polls رائے دہی

**polling officer** *n.* its superintendent رائے دہی

**pollen** (*pol-en*) *n.* fertilizing dust of flowers

**pollinate** (*pol-i-nayt*) *v. t.* make

fertile with pollen زرخیز کرنا

**pollute** (*po-loot*) *v. t.* profane make

filthy زرخیز کرنا، آلودہ کرنا **pollution** *n.* act of polluting

or being polluted ناپاک کرنا، آلودگی

**polo** (*poh-loh*) *n.* hockey-like game played on

horseback with stick called mallet ہولو

**poltroon** (*pol-troon*) *n.* (lit.) coward بزدل

**poly-** (*pol-i*) *pref.* many کثیر **polyandry** (*pol-i-*

*and-ri*) having more than one husband at the

same time ایک وقت سے زیادہ شریک ہونا، چندونی

**poly-chromatic** (*po-lik-ro-mat-ik*) *adj.* many-colour-

ed کثیر رنگ، رنگارنگ، مختلف الألوان **polygamy** (*po-lig-ē-*

*mj*) having more than one husband or wife at

the same time کثیر الازدواج، کثرت ازدواج

**poly-gamist** *n.* man, woman, etc., practising it

کثیر الازدواج **polygamous** *adj.* such (man or woman)

etc. **polyglot** (*pol-i-glot*) *adj.* of more than one

language کثیر الالسہ **polygon** (*pol-i-gon*) *n.* closed

plane figure with five or more straight sides

**polygyny** (*po-lig-i-ni*) *n.* having more

than one wife at the same time ایک وقت سے زیادہ

**polypus** (*pol-i-pus*) *n.* kind

of smooth soft tumour in the nose or the womb

پالیپس **poly-syllable** (*-sil-*) *n.* word of many

syllables کثیر الاصل **polytechnic** (*pol-i-tek-nik*)

pertaining to many trades ; technical (school)

**polytheism** (*pol-i-thee-izm*) belief

in gods or in God being more than one مشرک

**polytheist** (*-ist*) *n.* one who has this belief مشرک

**polytheistic** *adj.* pertaining to polytheism

مشرکانہ

**pomade** (*po-mahd*) *n.* hair ointment بالوں میں لگانے کی خوشبو، پرواد

**pomegranate** (*pom-gran-it*) *n.* well-known

fruit full of juicy seeds انار tree bearing it انار

کا درخت

**pomfret** *n.* a kind of small edible fish پھنسا پھنسی

**pommel** (*pum-el*) *v. t.* (-ll-) beat with fists

مکھڑے مارنا

**pomp** (*pomp*) *n.* pageantry شان و شوکت

**pompous** (*pom-pus*) *adj.* fond of show شان و شوکت

پُر تکبر (اُستورب) self-im-

laboured (style) خود ساختہ



bottle) بٹل کرنا، بجک سے اڑنا (bottle) (colloq.) bubbling drink (slang) سڑا روغیہ بوتل (colloq.) bubbling drink (slang) pawn برکری، کرین be in pop, be pawned کرکری ہونا (see Addenda)

**Pope** (pohp) *n.* head of the Roman Catholic sect of Christianity پاپا، پاپائے روم، پاپائے روم، پاپائے روم  
**popery** (pohp-è-ri) *n.* doctrines, etc., of the Roman Catholic Church کیتھولک عقائد  
**popish** (poh-pish) *adj.* pertaining to popery پاپائی

**popinjay** (pop-in-jay) *n.* پچھلا (old use) parrot کوتا، طوطا، میاں، پھنچھو

**poplar** (pop-lè\*) *n.* a kind of tree which grows fast and is very tall and straight درخت

**poplin** (pop-lin) *n.* a kind of durable shiny cotton cloth پاپلین

**poppa** (pop-a) *n.* (U. S.) papa، آبا جی، آبا جان، بابا جان

**poppet** (pop-et) *n.* (vocative) dar- ling جانی جان، پیاری my poppet, my darling جانی جان، پیاری

**poppy** (pop-i) *n.* a kind of plant with lovely red flowers کوکڑا wild poppy لالہ لالہ، لالہ لالہ، لالہ لالہ  
 its flower لالہ لالہ  
 drug with opium لالہ لالہ  
 v. i. abounding in poppies لالہ لالہ  
 poppyseed *n.* its seed pod from which opium is extracted while it is yet green ; (itself also used as a drug) پودہ

**populace** *n.* (see under **populate**)

**popular** (pop-ew-lè\*) *adj.* of the people عوامی  
 liked by the people suited to the needs of the common people at popular prices سستے  
 suited to their tastes; hence vulgar  
**popularity** (-la-) *n.* being popular (with) میں بروقت پذیری  
**popularize** (-riz) *v. t.* make popular (among) میں رواج دینا  
**populate** (pop-ew-layt) *v. t.* fill (with) inhabitants کو آباد کرنا  
**population** (-lay-) *n.* inhabitants (of place, country, etc.) کی آبادی  
 their number  
**populous** (pop-ew-lus) *adj.* thickly populated آبادی والا  
**populace** (pop-ew-lays) *n.* the masses عوام

**porcelain** (poh\*s-lin) *n.* fine glazed china چینی  
 china چینی کے برتن

**porch** (poh\*ch, or po\*ch) *n.* built out covered approach to the doorway باہر کی کھلی ہوئی ڈھونڈھی، ڈھونڈھی

**porcupine** (po\*k-cw-pin) n. rat-like

animal with a quilled back سید، سیر



خارگشت

**pore** (poh\*) n. invisibly minute

opening in the skin for discharge of sweat مسام

any similarly minute opening مسام v. t. & i.

be absorbed in the study of (over a book) (رکے)

مطالعے میں غور کرنا meditate or carefully think

(on or upon a deep problem) porous

(poh-rus) adj. full of pores for liquids to ooze

out مسام دار

**pork** (poh\*k) n. pig's flesh سوڑ کا گوشت

**pornography** (po\*nog-ra-fi) n. licentious writ-

ing (esp. about prostitutes) طوائفی ادب

**pornographic** (-nog-) adj. of pornography؛ فحش

طوائفوں سے متعلق

**porous** adj. (see under pore)

**porpoise** (po\*-pus) n. a blunt

snouted sea-animal about five feet

long سنک ماہی



a porpoise

**porridge** (po\*-rij) n. oatmeal boiled in water

جوڑ یا جی، کا دلیا

**port** (poh\*t) n. harbour بندرگاہ harbour town

(name now used for) larboard دروازہ

way in it for loading and unloading دروازہ

round apertures in a ship's side for admitting

light پورٹ ہول (دروازہ کا) روشن دان

**portable** (poh\*t-a-bèl) adj. made so as to be

easily carried about آسانی سے اٹھایا جاسکے والا، سفری

**portable radio** سفری ریڈیو

**portage** (poh\*-tej) n. conveying of goods from

one port to another ایک بندرگاہ سے دوسری بندرگاہ تک مال لے

**portal** (poh\*-tèl) n. gateway of a big building

دروازہ

**portend** (po\*-lend) v. t. foretell; be a warning

of (an evil future) کا شگون ہونا، سے قبل از وقت آگاہ کرنا

**portent** (poh\*-tent) n. omen, sign شگون

marvellous thing عجیب واقعہ

**portentious** (poh\*-tent-us) adj. foreshadowing شگون

extraordinary غیر معمولی

**porter** (poh\*-tè\*) n. luggage carrier at rail-

way stations, etc. دربان

**portfolio** (poh\*-t-foh-li-oh) n. (pl. portfolios)

brief-case دفتر کا جھڑا، منتران

**portico** (poh\*-t-i-koh) n. (pl. porticos) covered

walk عمارت کا دروازہ

large open porch with roof

supported only on columns بارہ ذری

**portion** (poh\*-shèn) n. share in the thing

distributed حصہ، حصہ، حصہ، حصہ amount

**a portion (of), a small portion (of)** میں سے کچھ

**downy** (dow-ri) v. t. divide into portions

**portionless** adj. one who gets no

downy حصہ نہیں ملتا

**Portland cement** (poh\*t-land-sc-ment) n. ce-

ment made by burning a mixture of chalk and

clay and having the colour of the limestone

quarried from the Isle of Portland (called Port-

land stone) پورٹ لینڈ سیمنٹ

**portly** (poh\*t-li) adj. stout and bulky (elderly

person) شاندار جسم کا، جید، باوقار

**portmanteau** (poh\*t-mant-oh) n. (pl. portman-

teaus or portmanteaux pr. -tohz) (leather) case

opening into two equal parts سفری جامہ دان

**portrait** (poh\*t-rit) n. picture, painting or

photograph (of someone) تصویر، شبیہ

**portraiture** (poh\*t-ra-chè\*) n. portrait، شبیہ

portraying as an art تصویر کشی

**portray** (poh\*tray) v. t. make a picture (of)

describe graphically کی شبیہ بنانا، کی تصویر کھینچنا

**portrayal** (-ray-) n. portraying تصویر کشی

graphic description لفظوں میں کھینچنا

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے

**pose** (pohz) v. t. & i. (cause to) hold oneself

in a certain position for portrayal تصویر کھینچانے کے



of writing بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **post-dated adj.** bearing a later date  
 بعد کی تاریخ ڈالنا **postgraduate adj.** after taking the first degree  
 بعد کے تعلیم، بعد کے تعلیم کا کار یا اسکے متعلق، بعد  
**posthumous (pos-tew-mus) adj.** (of a child) born after its father's death  
 جس کا باپ اس کی پیدائش سے پہلے ہی مر چکا ہو  
 (of book) first published after the author's death  
 مصنف کے مرنے کے بعد پہلی بار شائع ہونے والی  
 (of fame, etc.) achieved after death  
 موت کے بعد پانے والا  
**post-prandial (-prand-) adj.** after-dinner (speech, etc.)  
 کھانے کے بعد کی تقریر  
**post-script n.** (abbr. P.S.) words added to the body of a letter below the signature and marked P. S.  
 دستخط کے بعد لکھی گئی چیزیں

**posterior (pos-tee-ri-è\*) adj.** later  
 بعد کا  
 placed behind  
 پیچھے کا، پیچھے والا  
**n.** the buttocks  
 پوٹھ، سیرین

**posterity (pos-te-ri-ti) n.** generation(s) of (one's) descendants  
 اخلاف  
 later generations  
 آئندہ نسلیں

**posthumous adj.** (see under <sup>2</sup>post)

**postern (pos-tè\*n, or pohs-) n.** back door  
 (مکان کا) دھڑا  
 پشت کا دروازہ

**postillion, postillion (pos-til-yèn) n.** guide of a carriage riding a left-hand horse  
 سوار کرچوان

**postmaster, post meridiem, post mortem** (see under <sup>1</sup>post)

**post-obit (pohst-ob-it) n.** borrower's bond for payment on receipt of legacy  
 قرضہ لینے پر آدائی کا وعدہ

**postpone (pohst-pohn) v.t.** put off (to or till)  
**postponement n.** act of postponing or being postponed  
 آئینہ

**postposition (-zish-) n.** preposition as used in Urdu (so called because of being placed after the noun and not before it as in English)  
 حرف جار

**postscript n.** (see under <sup>2</sup>post)

**postulate v.t.** (pos-tew-layt) assume as a basis for reasoning, etc.  
 (lit.) something postulated  
 (in geometry) simple operation whose possibility is assumed to be self-evident  
 اصول منقولہ

**posture (pos-chè\*) n.** position of the body  
 کوئی انداز  
 v.i. take up a posture (and other)  
 نشست (و غیر خاصیت) اختیار کرنا

**posy (poh-zi) n.** very small bouquet  
 چھوٹا سا گلہ

**pot n.** round earthen-ware utensil for cooking  
 keep the pot boiling (or aboiling) earn enough money to buy food  
 روٹی کمانا، روٹی کے لیے بے روٹی کمانا، روٹی کا برتن  
 china vessel for tea, etc.  
 چائے والی **teapot** دان، برتن  
 sugar-pot (also flower-pot) earthenware  
 شکر دان (also گلہ)

vessel for flower-plants  
 receptacle in a commode  
 پائٹ  
 lots (of money)  
 بہت سا  
 ruin  
 (only in the phrase : go to pot (slang) go to ruin  
 تباہ ہو جانا  
 v.t. (-tt-) put (something) safely in a pot  
 برتن میں ڈال کر رکھنا

**pot** put (plant) in a flower-pot  
 گلہ میں لگانا  
**pot boiler (pot-) n.** work in art or literature done merely to secure the necessities of life  
 روزی  
 hole in a road made by rain and traffic  
 پوٹھول  
 کے لیے کی بڑی نکاواری

**pot-house (pot-) n.** ale-house  
 شراب خانہ، کلال خانہ  
**pot-luck (-luk) n.** whatever is being cooked  
 take a potluck  
 ماحضہ

**potter n.** maker of pottery  
 گلی ساز  
**pottery n.** earthenware  
 مٹی کے برتن  
 art of a potter  
 ظرف سازی

**potsherd (pot-shè\*d) n.** piece of broken earthenware  
 پوٹھیرا  
**pot-valiance n.** bravery owing to being drunk  
 شے کی بہادری

**pot-valiant adj.** one who is brave thus  
 شے کے باعث اٹھا ہوا (بہادر)  
**potable (poh-ta-bèl) adj.** in a liquid form so that it can be drunk  
 نوشیدنی

**potassium (po-tas-i-um) n.** a white metal  
 پوٹاشیم

**potash n.** its crude alkali  
 پوٹاش

**potations (-tay-) n. pl.** draughts of alcohol  
 جرعات

**potato (po-tay-toh) n.** (pl. potatoes) a well-known edible root  
 آلو  
**potato-chips, fried chips** آلو کے تھلے

**potent (poh-tent) adj.** powerful (person)  
 طاقتور  
 virile  
 قوت مند  
 effective (medicine, charm, reason, etc.)  
 اثر آفرین

**potency (poh-tens-i) n.** (degree of) being potent  
 طاقت، قوت، قوت مند، اثر آفرینی

**potentate (poh-tent-ayt) n.** powerful ruler  
 طاقتور حکمران  
**potential (poh-tensh-èl) adj.** capable of becoming active  
 بالقوہ

**potentiality (-shi-al-) n.** possibility  
 امکان  
 capacity  
 قابلیت، اہلیت

**pother (poh-è\*) n.** commotion  
 شور و غما  
 make a pother (about something)  
 (کے متعلق) ہنگامہ مچانا

**poison (poh-shén) n.** dose of liquid medicine  
 زہر کا گھونٹ  
 drink of poison  
 پینے والی دوا کی خوراک

**pot-pourri (poh-poo-ree) n.** mixture of rose-petals and spices, etc., kept in a jar to scent a room  
 بھارت  
 literary medley  
 ادبی گلہ  
 musical medley  
 موسیقی کا مشتمل پروگرام

**potsherd n.** (see under pot)

**potter (pot-è\*) v.i.** work lazily  
 مردوں کی طرح کام  
 waste (away one's time)  
 وقت ضائع کرنا  
 move (about) from one little job to another  
 روٹی (about) سے روٹی (about) کو

**pot n.** (see under pot)

**potty adj.** (slang) mad (about) رکے پیچھے دیوانہ  
**pouch n.** small bag, loose pocket پٹیلی برکسہ  
**poultice (pohl-tis) n.** soft hot mass of meal, linseed, etc. put on sore skin پلٹش v. t. put a poultice on پلٹش باندھنا  
**poultry (pohl-tri) n. pl.** domestic fowl, ducks, etc. مرغیوں وغیرہ  
**poulterer n.** dealer in poultry مرغیوں والا  
**poultryfarm n.** keeping of poultry as a form of business مرغی خانہ run a poultry-farm مرغی خانہ کھولنا  
**pounce (pouns) n.** sudden swoop چھٹا v. i. seize (on or upon something) with claws چھٹ مارنا چھٹکل مار کر ڈوب لیست  
**pound n.** (abb. lb., pl. lbs.) British unit of weight equivalent to about 7½ 'chhataks' پونڈ، رطل (abb. £, pl. same) (British) unit of money equivalent to twenty shillings پونڈ، آشرنی، پیر penny wise pound foolish, one who is miserly in small expenses but careless about bigger ones آشرنیال کا بچی enclosure for stray cattle گھیس کوٹیوں پر ہجر پیشا v. t. & i. crush to pieces or powder پشنا strike heavily and repeatedly (at door, on piano, etc.) پکٹنا  
**poundage n.** commission per £ or price per lb. پونڈ فی  
**pour (poh\*) v. t. & i.** cause to flow in a continuous stream (into) آندھنا، آندھنا flow thus (of complaints, people, etc.) come (in, into, out, etc.) in large numbers or quantity بہت (شکایت وغیرہ کا) آنا (of rain) come down heavily زوروں سے ہونا یا پڑنا  
**pourparler (poo\*-pah-lay) n.** (usu. pl.) (informal opening of a discussion) between diplomats, etc. سیاسی گفت و شنید (کا آغاز)  
**pout v. t. & i.** push out (the lips) sulkily ریموتھ n. pouting ناک بھجوں چڑھانا  
**poverty n.** (see under poor)  
**powder (pou-dē\*) n.** dust made by crushing something solid پھوڑا، سفوف medicine in the form of a powder سفوف (also face-powder) پوڈر، پاؤڈر، غازہ  
**force put into a blow** v. t. & i. pulverize پھونکنا put powder on پھونکنا apply face-powder to غازہ لگانا  
**gun-powder n.** explosive mixture of charcoal, sulphur and saltpetre باؤر  
**power (pou-ē\*) n.** strength طاقت any form of motive force or energy دھماکہ، توانائی ability to act or be in (someone's) power (to do something) کے جس میں ہونا control

کسی کا کسی کے have (someone) in (one's) power اختیار، قابو  
 کے جس کی بات be in (one's) power (to do) اختیار، قابو  
 authority اقتدار (Power), state, government بڑی طاقتیں  
 the big Powers حکومت، طاقت influential or powerful person بڑا اثر یا اختیار شخص  
 capacity (of a lens) to magnify طاقت (number of) times a given number is to be multiplied by itself raised to the power four, (etc.) چوتھی  
 the product of this power-house, power-station n. place for the generation or distribution of electric (or other) energy طاقتور  
**powerful adj.** strong طاقتور  
**powerless adj.** weak کمزور unable (to do something) بے اختیار  
**power politics n.** diplomacy based on military power جس کی لائیکسی اس کی پھینکس والی سیاست، عسکری سیاست  
**pox (poks) n.** (a word that is not in decent use for) syphilis آتشک، مسرخ باد  
**practice (prak-tis) n.** doing (of something) (as opposed to its theory) عمل put (something) into practice اگر عمل میں لانا، کو جائزہ عمل بہت نا  
 that which is done as a rule be (one's) practice constant repetition (of something) جو مشق کرنا ہو  
 (someone) in practice مشق (someone) out of practice سے مشق نہ رہی ہو  
 professional work (of a lawyer or private doctor) (دیکھنے کے موڈ پر) all of his clients (کی) پریکٹس کام  
 have a large practice (ڈاکٹر کے) بڑی پریکٹس  
 retire from practice (ڈاکٹر وغیرہ کا) کام چھوڑ دینا  
 sharp practice, dishonest dealing بدمداری adj. that which can be put into practice قابل عمل  
**practical adj.** of practice عملی (of person) not merely theoretical; fond of action عملی، باعمل  
 serving a purpose مفید مقصد  
**practically adv.** in a practical manner عملی طور پر almost تقریباً  
**practise (prak-tis) v. t. & i.** do (something) کی مشق کرنا، کی مزاوالت کرنا  
 repeatedly to gain skill form the habit of عمل کرنا  
 work as a (lawyer or doctor) practise کرنا، پریکٹس کرنا  
 practise the law, practise as a lawyer practise as a doctor, practise medicine ڈاکٹری کرنا، منطب جاری کرنا  
**practised adj.** skilful ماہر  
**practitioner (prak-tish-ē-nē\*) n.** person practising (medicine or the law) پریکٹیشنر  
**prairie (pray-ē-ri) n.** North American grass-land area پرمے ریز، پریریز  
**praise (prayz) v. t.** say good things of (someone) تعریف کرنا give honour and glory (to



**preconceive** (pre-con-sev) *v.t.* form (ideas or opinion) beforehand پہلے ہی سے سمجھنا **preconception** (-sep-) *n.* such idea, etc. پہلے ہی سے قائم کی ہوئی رائے یا خیال

**precursor** (pre-kē\*sē\*) *n.* herald (of) خبر دینے والا پیشرو (کا) نقیب

**predacious** (pre-day-shus) *n.* (of animal) living by preying شکاری بھانڈو **predatory** (pred-a-to-ri) *adj.* subsisting on plunder لٹ مار کر زندگی بسر کرنے والا غارتگر

**predecessor** (pre-de-ses-ē\*) *n.* earlier incumbent of a post, etc. پیشرو (one's) predecessor (کسی کا) پیشرو

**predestined** (pre-destind) *adj.* preordained مقدر **predestination** *n.* lot, تقدیر، مقسوم

**predetermine** (pre-de-tē\*-min) *v.t.* determine beforehand طے کر لینا **predetermination** (-nay-) *n.* predestination تقدیر

**predicament** (pre-dik-a-ment) *n.* awkward situation ناگوار صورت حال dangerous situation خطرناک صورت

**predicate** *n.* (pred-i-kit) part or a statement which says something about the subject (a) (in grammar) خبر (b) (in logic) مشق **predicate adjective**, adjective used only as a predicate خبری **predicate** *v.t.* (pred-i-kayt) assert (something) about (of the subject) تصدیق کرنا

**predict** (pre-dikt) *v.t.* foretell (کئی) (یا پیش گوئی) کرنا **predictor** (-dik-) instrument for predicting position, etc., of flying aircraft for aiming at it پیش گوئی **prediction** (-dik-) *n.* پیش گوئی

**predilection** (pre-di-lek-shēn) *n.* special liking (for)

**predispose** (pre-dis-pohz) *v.t.* incline beforehand (in favour of) (کے حق میں) پہلے ہی مائل کر رکھنا **pre-disposition** (-zish-) *n.* being predisposed (کے حق میں) مائل

**predominate** (pre-dom-i-nayt) *adj.* be the most important سب سے اہم ہونا، سب سے نمایاں ہونا **prevail** (over) برتاؤ کرنا **predominant** (-dom-) *adj.* اہم، نمایاں، با اثر **predominance** *n.* being predominant برتلاؤ **pre-eminent** (pre-em-i-nent) *adj.* best بہترین **pre-eminence** *n.* superiority (in) اعلیٰ ترین **pre-emption** (-emp-) *n.* foremost right to the purchase of something

**preen** *v.t.* (of a bird) trim (itself or its feathers) with its beak چمچے برہان کرنا smarten up (oneself) ہنسنا، سنوڑنا، بن سنوڑ کر نکلتا

**prefabricate** (pre-fab-ri-kayt) *v.i.* manufacture parts of house for assembly on the site later **prefab** (pree-fab) *n.* (colloq.) prefabricated house منتقل پیر مکان

**preface** (pref-is) *n.* introductory remarks (to) one's own (book, speech, etc.) **preface** *v.t.* begin (talk, etc., with something) اس پر تبصیر سے شروع کرنا

**prefect** (pree-fekt) *n.* one of the senior students of college or university whose duty is to keep a watch over the extramural activities of fellow-students پرنسپل governor of a French Department or ancient Roman Province (فرانس یا رومن) حاکم

**prefer** (pre-fē\*) *v.t.* (-rr-) choose rather (something or to do or doing something) زیادہ پسند پیش کرنا submit (request, etc.) دینا promote (someone) کو شرفی دینا **preferable** (pref-ē-rab-èl) *adj.* desirable پسندیدہ superior (to) **preferably** *adv.* rather than something else بہتر **preference** (pref-e-rens) *n.* preferring ترجیح something preferred پسندیدہ **preference** *share*, share with fixed rate of profit irrespective of the company's profit or loss ترجیحی حصص **preferential** *adj.* (of taxes, treatment, etc.) giving or receiving preference ترجیحی **preferment** (-fē\*) *n.* promotion to higher office (esp. ecclesiastical) ترقی **prefigure** (pre-fig-ē\*) *v.t.* represent (coming event, etc.) beforehand کی بشارت **prefiguration** (-ray-), **prefigurement** *n.* act of prefiguring or being prefigured بشارت، نشان

**prefix** *n.* (pree-fiks) letter, syllable or word put at the beginning of stem to modify its meaning سلفہ **prefix** *v.t.* (pree-fiks) add a prefix to (a word) add (a preface, etc., to something) at the beginning میں بطور سلفہ **pregnant** (preg-nant) *adj.* (of a woman) in the family way حاملہ (of an animal) about to have young بچہ بننے والا **pregnant** *adj.* full of meaning بھرپور (with possibilities, suggestions, etc.) **pregnancy** (preg-nanz-i) *n.* being in the family w

**prehensile** (pre-hens-il) *adj.* (of tail or foot) capable of grasping **پکڑنے کے قابل، گیرندہ**

**prehistoric** (pree-his-to-rik) *adj.* before the days recorded by history **زمانہ قبل تاریخ کا**

**prejudge** *v.t.* judge beforehand **پہلے ہی سے رائے قائم کر لینا**

**prejudice** (prej-oo-dis) *n.* opinion formed beforehand (against or in favour of something)

**to the prejudice of** (someone's) interests (etc.) **جس سے کسی کے مفاد (دروغیرہ) کو نقصان پہنچنے کا اندیشہ ہو**

*v.t.* cause (someone) to have a prejudice (against) **کسی کے خلاف کسی کے کان بھرنے، (کسی کی طرف سے کسی) (against)**

**prejudicial** (pre-joo-dish-ēl) *adj.* harmful (to the interests of someone) **کے مفاد (کے خلاف)**

**preliminary** (pre-lim-i-na-ri) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی**

*n.* preliminary action, etc. **ابتدائی قدم**

**premature** (pree-ma-tew-ē\*) *adj.* happening before the proper time **قبل از وقت، خام**

**prematurely** before proper time *adj.* **قبل از وقت، پیش**

**prematurity** (tew-ē-ri) *n.* being premature **کچھ پہننا، ناپختگی، خام کاری**

**premeditate** (pree-med-i-tayt) *v.t.* think (something) out beforehand **پہلے ہی سے سوچ سمجھ لینا**

**premeditated** *adj.* thought out beforehand **سوچا سمجھا، پہلے ہی سے سوچا، دانستہ**

**premier** (pree-mi-ē\*) *adj.* first **اول، اوّل** *n.* prime minister **وزیر اعظم**

**premiere** (pre-me-ay-ē\*) *n.* first night (of the) performance of a (play) or the screening of a (picture) **پہلی رات، (کا) پریمیئر شو، (کی) پہلی رات، (کی) اوّلین نمائش**

**premise, premiss** (prem-is) *n.* proposition in logic from which an inference is drawn **مفروضہ**

**premise** *major premiss* **مفروضہ** *minor premiss* **کمزوری**

**premises** (pre-mi-z) *v.t.* state by way of introduction (that) **بطور مقدمہ کہنا، (بشروط) کہنا**

**premises** (pre-mi-siz) *n. pl.* (with sing. verb) building and adjuncts **عمارت اور متعلقات**

**premium** (pree-mi-um) *n.* of (insurance) instalment **بیمہ کی قسط**

**apprenticeship allowance** **کارگری میں، شاگردی کا وظیفہ**

**amount of increase in the value of a share** **رقبت حصص میں، بڑھوتری**

**put a premium on** (something) **at a premium, above par** **مشتد بہ قیمت سے زیادہ (پر)**

**premonition** (pre-mo-nish-ēn) *n.* uneasiness regarded as a forewarning (of impending trouble, etc.) **آندیشہ، خطرے کا احساس، دل کو کچھ ہرنا**

**preoccupy** (pre-ok-cw-pi) *v.t.* fully absorb the attention of (someone or someone's mind) **پہلے ہی قبضہ میں، occupy beforehand**

**preoccupation** (-pay-) *n.* something that preoccupies **گہری سوچ، رنل**

**preordain** (pree-o\*-dayn) *v. t.* (of God) predestine **مقدمہ میں کچھ دینا**

**prep** *n.* (school slang for) preparation (of lessons, etc.) **سبق کی تیاری**

**time devoted to it** (abbr. for) preparatory school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

**prepare** (pre-pay-ē\*) *v. t. & i.* get or make ready (for something) **تیار کرنا یا کرنا، (for something)**

**be prepared** (to do something) **تیار ہونا یا تیار ہونا**

**preparation** (-ray-) *n.* preparing **تیاری**

**prep** food, medicine, etc., specially prepared **خاص طور پر تیار کی ہوئی چیز**

**preparatory** (-pa-) *adj.* initial **ابتدائی** **serving to prepare or for preparing** **ابتدائی، تیاری کا**

**preparatory school**, primary (etc.) school **ابتدائی مدرسہ**

**preparedness** *n.* being prepared **تیار ہونا**

**predominate** (pre-pond-ē-rayt) *v. t.* predominate (over) **پر حاوی ہونا**

**preponderant** *adj.* **زیادہ ہونا، زیادہ اثر ہونا**

**preponderance** *n.* being preponderant **زیادہ ہونا، زیادہ بھاری ہونا**

**preposition** (prep-o-zish-ēn) *n.* part of speech governing a noun or pronoun and placed before it to indicate its relation to others **جہت جازبہ**

**prepositional** *adj.* **جاری** **prepositional phrase** **مترکب جاری**

**prepossessing** (pree-po-zes-ing) *adj.* attractive **دلکش**

**prepossession** *n.* favourable impression formed beforehand **مشتد بہ نظر**

**preposterous** (pre-pos-te-rus) *adj.* contrary to natural order **کھوٹے کے آگے گاڑی ہوئے والا معاملہ، الٹی گنگا**

**absurd** **بچر**

**prerequisite** (pree-tek-wiz-it) *n.* 'sine qua non' or necessary condition (of) **شرط**

**adj. necessary **اوپر****

**prerogative** (pree-rog-a-tiv) *n.* special privilege (of a ruler)

**presage** *n.* (pres-ij) ominous sign **بڑی ناں، ننگون**

**portentous feeling** **آندیشہ**

**v.t. (pres-sayz) be a sign of **آندیشہ****

**prescience** (pree-shi-ēns) *n.* foresight **دور اندیشی**

**foreknowledge** **پیش بینی**

**prescient** (pree-shi-ent) *adj.* having prescience **پیش بینی**

**prescribe** (pres-krib) *v.t. & i.* advise the use of (a medicine) **نسخہ لکھ دینا**

**order the use of a book as a (text-book for an examination)** **بطور**

**lay down** (punishment, etc.) **نصا**





pressure exercised on the heart during the circulation of blood **دباؤ** *high blood pressure* **خون کا دباؤ** *low blood pressure* **خون کا کم دباؤ** *atmospheric pressure*, weight of atmosphere at a specified place and time **دباؤ** *pressure cooker*, apparatus for cooking under high pressure at high temperature **دباؤ** *bring pressure to bear on (someone to do something)*, put pressure on (someone to do something) **دباؤ** *work at high pressure*, work energetically and speedily **دباؤ** *pressure v.t. pressure group n.* (see Addenda)

**prestige** (pres-teezh) *n.* reputation resulting from past achievements or conduct **دقتار** *gain (or lose) prestige* **دقتار بنانا** یا **دقتار ہونا**

**presumably** *adv.* (see under presume) **دقتار** *زور*

**presume** (pre-zeun) *v. t. & i.* take for granted (that) **دقتار** *take the liberty (to say something)* **دقتار** *presume upon (someone)*, exploit (his) kindness **دقتار** *presumably (-zeun-)*, **presumedly** (-zeun-id-) *adv.* as is or may fairly be presumed as a natural interpretation of facts **دقتار** *presumption*

(pre-zump-shēn) *n.* something taken for granted **دقتار** *likelihood* **دقتار** *(in law) universally applicable inference* **دقتار** *boldness* **دقتار** *overconfidence* **دقتار** *making undue advantage of another's courtesy*

**presumptive** *adj.* (of evidence, etc.) based on presumption **دقتار** *presumptive*, heir (to the throne, etc.) pending the birth of someone with a stronger claim **دقتار** *presumptuous (pre-zump-tew-us) adj.* **دقتار** *impudently bold (behaviour)* **دقتار** *دقتار*

**presuppose** (pre-su-pohz) *v. t.* assume beforehand (that) **دقتار** *imply, involve* **دقتار** *presupposition* (-zish-) *n.* something presumed **دقتار**

**pretend** (pre-tend) *v. t. & i.* feign (to be something) **دقتار** *make believe (to be or to be doing something)* **دقتار** *make a false show of (love, friendship, etc.)* **دقتار** *feign (something) as an excuse* **دقتار** *lay a false claim to (the throne, etc.)* **دقتار** *pretender n.* false claimant **دقتار** *pretence* (pre-tens) *n.* false claim **دقتار** *pretension n.* claim **دقتار** *pretentious (pre-ten-shus) adj.*

laying claim to importance **دقتار** *ostentatious* **دقتار**

**preterite** (pret-e-rit) *adj.* simple past (tense) **دقتار**

**pretext** (pre-tekst) *n.* pretended excuse **دقتار** *under the pretext of* **دقتار**

**pretty** (pri-i) *adj.* (of children or women) beautiful not in the real sense but only by being attractive and winning **دقتار** *pleasing* **دقتار** *adv. (colloq.) much; quite* **دقتار** *pretty much the same thing, almost the same thing* **دقتار** *prettiness n.* being pretty **دقتار** *prettily adv.* **دقتار**

**prevail** (pre-vayl) *v. i.* be victorious (over or against) **دقتار** *be current or widespread (in a place)* **دقتار** *prevail (on or upon someone to do something)*, persuade (him to do it) **دقتار** *prev-alent* (prev-a-lent) *adj.* current (customs, etc.) **دقتار** *prevalence (prev-a-lens) n.* widespread occurrence (of) **دقتار**

**prevent** (pre-vent) *v. t.* stop (something) from taking place **دقتار** *hinder someone's doing or (someone from doing something)* **دقتار** *save (some one or something from being)* **دقتار** *preventable (-vent-) adj.* that which can be prevented **دقتار** *prevention (-vensh-) n.* preventing **دقتار** *preventive measure* **دقتار** *preventive (pre-vent-iv) adj.* serving to prevent prophylactic **دقتار**

**preview** (pre-view) *n.* exhibition (of a film, play, etc.) to a special group before release **دقتار** *previous (pre-vi-us) adj.* earlier **دقتار** *previous to (something), before (it)* **دقتار** *previously adj.* before **دقتار**

**prey** (pray) *n.* what is hunted down and killed (mostly for food) **دقتار** *beast of prey* **دقتار** *bird of prey* **دقتار** *size a prey* **دقتار** *fall a prey to (be) a prey to (fears, disease, misfortunes, etc.)* **دقتار** *prey upon, (a) hunt as prey* **دقتار** *(b) (of misfortunes, etc.) trouble greatly* **دقتار**

**price** (pris) *sale-price* **دقتار** *beyond price* **دقتار** *physical or mental cost at which something is obtained*

**price of freedom** آزادی کی قیمت **price on (someone's)** رکھنا یا پکڑوانے کا  
**head**, reward for capturing him کی قیمت لگانا یا پکڑ کرنا  
**v.t.** fix as the price mark (goods) with price رکھنا  
**priceless adj.** invaluable **pricelessness n.** being priceless

**prick (prik) v.t. & i.** puncture (something) with a sharp point میں پھید کرنا  
cause a sharp physical or mental pain توجھنا  
suddenly raise (up the ears) to listen to the sound  
**n.** puncture **a pin prick**, (a) puncture by a pin-point (b) irritating thing  
**prickle (prik-əl) n.** thorn خار  
thorny growth on the skin of certain animals خراش ہونا  
**v.t. & i.** tingling **prickly adj.** having prickles خاردار  
**prickly heat n.** skin disorder in tropical summer گرمی دہلنے

**pride (prid) n.** haughtiness غرور  
too high an opinion of take  
**pride in** پر فخر کرنا  
opinion is held پر فخر کرنا  
self-respect **v.t.** be proud of  
**pride (oneself or upon)**, take pride in پر فخر کرنا

**priest (preest) n.** minister of religious worship  
دیوبند پشوا یعنی امام، موزی، ملا، پادری، پروت، پیتہ، بچاری  
(esp.) Christian clergyman (Roman Catholic or Anglican Protestant) of the third order, i.e., above a deacon but below a bishop  
**priestess n.** woman priest  
**priestly adj.** of a priest or priesthood  
**priesthood n.** profession of a priest  
دیوبند پشواؤں کا تنظیم

**prig n.** one who is a bit too particular in moral didacticism  
one over-conceited about speech, manners, language, etc.  
**priggish adj.** over-conscious of moral superiority  
**priggery n.** priggish conduct  
مقعہ، تکلف شعار

**prim adj.** affecting propriety  
**primacy (pri-ma-si) n.** archbishop's office  
**primate n.** archbishop  
highest biological order of the mammals, i.e., man, woman or child  
**primates (pri-may-teez) n. pl.** (usu. the Primates) this order

**prima donna (pree-ma-don-a) n.** chief woman singer in an opera  
آپرائی (اوپرین)

**prima facie (pri-ma-fay-shi-ee) adj.** obvious at the first sight  
**adv.** at the first sight پہلی ہی نظر میں واضح، پرہی

**primary (prim-a-ri) adj.** first ابتدائی  
**primary school** ابتدائی مدرسہ  
**chief** اہم، سب سے بڑا  
**basic (colour)** بنیادی  
**original (meaning, sense)**

**primate n., primates n. pl.** (see under primacy)

**prime (prim) adj.** chief, principal  
**prime minister**, premier وزیر اعظم  
**original (mover, etc.)** اصل  
**best (grade, meat, etc.)** اچھا  
**prime numbers**, those having no factors  
**n.** first and finest part (of)  
**be cut off** (in) the prime of life  
**v.t. & i.** pre-  
pare (water pump, etc.) for action by pouring water into it for the first time  
**fill** (person with liquor, information, facts, etc.)  
**put the first coat of paint or plaster on**  
**primer (pri-mē\*) n.** infant's first text-book  
any book for beginners  
ابتدائی کتاب

**primeval, primaeval (pri-mee-vēl) adj.** of the earliest age of the world  
پُرانا، قدیم

**primitive (prim-i-tiv) adj.** of the earliest times  
**primitive art** ابتدائی فنکاری  
simple; in an early form of development  
قدیم، قدیم

**primogeniture (pri-mo-jin-i-chē\*) n.** the first-born son's right to succeed  
جانشینی

**primordial (pri-mo\*-di-ēl) adj.** of the first series  
آدیں

**primrose (prim-rohz) n.** a pale yellow spring flower  
**adj.** of this colour  
بشنقی

**primus (pri-mus) adj.** (attached to a pupil's name) first  
**Abdul Aziz primus** عبد العزیز پہلا  
**tertius** تیسرا  
**quartus** چارواں  
**quintus** پانچواں  
**sextus** ششم  
**septimus** ہفتم  
**octavius** ہشتم  
**nonus** نہم  
**decimus** دہم  
**n.** brand name of a stove burning vaporized oil  
پرائس سٹو

**prince (prins) n.** ruler of a small State  
**Prince Consort**, husband of a female ruler  
**Prince of darkness**, Satan  
**princess (prins-es) n.** daughter.



daughter-in-law or grand-daughter, etc., of a ruler شہزادی wife of a prince شہزادہ princely adj. of a prince شہزادہ befitting a prince شایانہ magnificent شاندار principality (-pal-) n. dominion of a prince ریاست

principal (prins-i-pēl) adj. chief, most important پرنسپل, رئیس الاساتذہ n. head of college پرنسپل one employing another as his agent مقرر مقررین principlally adj. mainly زیادہ تر (also see principle) principality (-pal-) n. (see under prince)

principle (prins-i-pēl) n. primary source اصل, fundamental truth as a basis بنیادی حقیقت law of cause and effect علت و معلول guide for moral conduct اصول on principle, as a matter of principle اصولی against the principle خلاف اصول against (one's) principles اصولوں کے خلاف a man of principle اصولی principled adj. (man) of (high or loose) principles اصولی (also see principal)

print v.t. make marks on (sand, etc.) by pressure نشان پھروانا نقش کرنا stamp pattern on cloth produce (book, picture, etc.) thus in press write (words, one's name, etc.) in block letters بچھاپے کے بڑے حروف میں لکھنا make (a photograph) on paper, etc., from a negative negative عکس بنانا کرنا impress (on mind, etc.) something printed in press زیر طبع in print, (of a printed book) on sale بازار میں برزجو, عام

printed copies available (small, large, clear, etc.) lettering مطبوعہ حروف, حروف impression foolprint انگلیوں کے نشان finger prints footprint قدم کی نشانی footprint picture, design, etc., made by printing بچھاپے سے

printed cotton cloth بچھاپے کا کپڑا photograph printed from a negative عکس بنانا کرنا printer n. workman or owner of a printing press بچھاپے خانے (میں کام کرنے والا) printing press n. machine for printing books, etc. پرنسپل premises for this business پرنسپل بچھاپے خانہ

prior (pri-ē\*) adj. previous پہلے (prior to), previously پہلے سے abbot's assistant کا نائب abbot's assistant prioress n. fem. woman prior آؤرٹ prior priority (-o-) n. being earlier اؤرٹ urgency; claim for urgent attention اؤرٹ

priority top priority اؤرٹ

give priority to پہلے سے اہم دیکھ کر

prism (prizm) n. solid elongated triangle looking like a tent منشور (also glass prism), solid glass triangle (not elongated) for breaking up white light into coloured rays منشور prismatic adj. of the form of a prism منشوری prismatic glasses, prismatic binoculars, field-glasses منشوری دوربین shortened by the use of prisms روشن و رنگین bright and variegated (colours) روشن و رنگین

prison (priz-ēn) n. gaol قید خانہ, بندھی خانہ, جیل send (someone) to prison قید کرنا lie in prison قید میں ہونا any place of captivity قید خانہ prisoner n. one kept in prison after or pending conviction by a law-court قیدی prisoner at the bar, one produced for trial زیر سماعت قیدی prisoner of state, political prisoner ریاستی قیدی prisoner of war (abb. P.O.W.), enemy soldier captured in a battle جنگی قیدی one confined (to a place, to one's room, to one's chair, etc.) owing to illness, etc. گرفتار

pristine (pris-tin) adj. (like that) of early times قدیمی, خیرا, unspoilt by modern tendencies اپنی اصل شان والا, بدعتوں سے خالی

private (pri-vayt) adj. خاص, نجی private means unearned income محنت کے بغیر کی آمدنی, مالک سے آمدنی normally kept hidden مخفیہ private parts, (of a person) secret (information, etc.) مخفیہ, نجی unofficial (person, information, etc.) غیر سرکاری (soldier) of the lowest rank in the army سپاہی کے درجے کا فوجی, سپاہی privacy (in the phrase) in private, privately غلطی کی خلوت privately adv. alone and not before others الگ

privacy (priv-a-si) n. secrecy اخفا, seclusion privateer (priv-a-tee-ē\*) n. (old use) privately-owned man-of-war جنگی جہاز privation (pri-vay-shēn) n. poverty and hardship غربتی, محنت, افلاس, محنت, محرومی deprivation محرومی

privilege (priv-i-lej) n. special right, امتیازی حق special favour امتیازی رخصت, امتیازات privileged adj. enjoying a privilege سے مراعات حاصل ہونے والے privileged classes, well-to-do classes اہمیر, خاصہ, مخفی, خیر, (in law) secret, مخفی, be privy to, have secret or private information about پہنچنا

**purse** (purse) of a ruler خاصہ کا، خاص *privy purse* خاصہ  
 confidential (counsellors, etc.) خفیہ خاص، خاصہ  
**Privy Council** n. chosen body of the British sovereign's counsellors  
 acting also as the highest court of appeal بریوی کونسل، مستشار دولت  
**prize** (priz) n. winner's reward انعام anything sought after or striven for جس کے لیے جانفشانی  
 valuable thing or person قابل قدر چیز یا شخص  
 captured enemy ship جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا جہاز  
 property captured in naval warfare بحری جنگ میں پکڑا ہوا  
 awarded as a prize انعام کیلئے *adj.* highly esteemed  
*v.i.* esteem greatly; value highly اعلیٰ قدر کرنا، اعلیٰ قدر کرنا، اعلیٰ قدر کرنا، اعلیٰ قدر کرنا  
**prize-fight** n. boxing match with a prize لڑنے کی بازی کا انعام  
**pro-** (proh) *pref.* for, in favour *pros and cons* (of) arguments for and against مزائق اور مخالفت  
**probable** (prob-a-bèl) *adj.* likely غالب **probably** *adv.* most likely غالب  
**probability** (-bil-) n. being probable امکان غالب *in all probability*, very likely  
**probation** (pro-bay-shēn) n. trial period آزمائش آزمائش (in law) (system) of reforming (juvenile) offenders after their first offence  
**probationer** (-bay-) n. one on probation in service آزمائشی قیدیوں کی اصلاح کی اصلاح کا افسر  
**probe** (prohb) n. surgeon's slender instrument for examining depth, etc., of a wound زخم سلائی زخم سلائی  
*v.t.* examine (wound) with a probe زخم سلائی کی گہرائی میں جاننا  
**probity** (prob-i-ti) n. act of probing زخم سلائی کی گہرائی میں جاننا  
**integrity** (integrity) n. integrity  
**problem** (prob-lem) n. difficult question or issue مشکل  
**problematic**, **problematical** (-mat-) *adj.* doubtful (result) مشکوک، مشکوک  
**procedure** (pro-sec-dew-è\*) n. regular method طریق کار  
**proceed** (pro-ceed) *v.i.* go (to a place) جانا  
 continue (with or to do something) کرتے رہنا  
 result (from) take legal action (against) **proceedings** n. pl. law-suit  
 take (or start.) **proceedings** against (against) **proceedings** against  
 work (of a meeting, case, etc.) minutes (of a meeting) کارکردگی  
 receipts

**process** (proh-ses) n. series (of some action) بنانے کا طریقہ  
 manufacturing method *course of progress* in process  
 make (things) through a process of *preserve* by specially treating  
**procession** (pro-sesh-èn) n. large number of persons, etc., moving forward in ranks  
 march in procession (through) **proclaim** (pro-klaym) *v. t.* announce officially  
 (a someone, a king or criminal; a holiday, etc.) سرکاری طور پر اعلان کرنا، اعلان کرنا  
**proclamation** (-may-) n. *proclivity* (pro-kliv-i-ti) n. bent (to, towards, to do, or for doing something)  
**procrastinate** (pro-kras-ti-nayt) *v.i.* be dilatory **procrastination** (-nay-) n. act of procrastinating  
**procreate** (proh-ke-ayt) *v. i.* produce offspring **procreation** (-ay-) n. act of procreating  
**procter** (prok-tè\*) n. university official in charge of students' discipline  
**procure** (pro-kaw-e\*) *v. t.* obtain with effort **procurable** *adj.* that can be procured  
**prod** *v. t. & i.* (-dd-) poke (at an animal with a rod, etc.) **poke** (at an animal with a rod, etc.)  
**prodigal** (prod-i-gal) *adj.* extravagant **prodigal** (prod-i-gal) *adj.* extravagant  
**prodigious** (pro-dij-us) *adj.* huge **prodigious** (pro-dij-us) *adj.* huge  
**prodigy** (prod-i-ji) n. remarkably able person **prodigy** (prod-i-ji) n. remarkably able person  
**produce** *v. t.* (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about **produce** (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about  
 present (witness, proof, ticket, etc.) **produce** (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about  
 reproduce (young) **produce** (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about  
 manufacture (goods) **produce** (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about  
 stage, put on (a play) **produce** (pro-dews) *v. t.* bring about  
 be responsible for the production of a film **producer** (pro-dew-) n. manufacturer  
 (of goods as opposed to their consumer) **producer** (pro-dew-) n. manufacturer  
 one responsible for the production of a film **producer** (pro-dew-) n. manufacturer  
 cheap gas produced by passing steam, etc., over red-hot coal **product** (prod-ukt) n. anything  
 manufacturer



**proletariat** (proh-le-lay-ri-at) *n.* industrial workers **صنعتی مزدور** working classes **مکملت کس طبقہ**  
**proletarian** (-lay-) *adj.* of the masses *n.* one of the masses **عام آدمی**  
**prolific** (pro-lif-ik) *adj.* very productive (writer, reproducer, etc.) **پربہت (مکملت دینے والا) پربہت prolific writer**  
**prolix** (proh-lik) *adj.* tedious (speech, speaker, writer, etc.) **طولانی** **prolixity** *n.* being prolix **پربہت**  
**prologue** (proh-log) *n.* poem recited at the beginning of a play **نمایش کی ابتدا کی نظم** introductory part (to a poem) **مقدمہ** first event (to a series) **نظم کا آغاز**  
**prolong**, (pro-long) *v. t.* make (something) long **طویل کرنا** **prolonged** (-longd) *adj.* (of discussion, etc.) continuing a little too long **طویل کرنا**  
**prolongation** (-gay-) *n.* prolonging **طویل دینا** **prolongation** *n.* part added for this purpose **ضمیمہ**  
**promenade** (prom-è-nahd) *n.* (usu. paved) public place for walking **سیرگاہ** *v. t. & i.* walk or take (someone) out for a walk up and down (or along the streets, the waterfront, etc.) **سیر کرنا**  
**Prometheus** (pro-mee-thews) *Cl. myth.* the Titan who, according to the ancient Greeks, made man and stole for him fire from heaven calling a heavy punishment for himself **یرومی**  
**prominent** (prom-i-nent) *adj.* salient (thing) **نمایاں** distinguished (person) **نمایاں** **prominence** (prom-i-nens) *n.* being prominent **نمایاں** prominent part **نمایاں**  
**promiscuous** (pro-mis-kew-us) *adj.* mixed (goods, etc.) **مخلوط** (of company, etc.) having both sexes indiscriminately mixed **مخلوط** (of sexual relations) not restricted by marriage **آزادانہ**  
**promise** (prom-is) *n.* solemn assurance (of or to do something) **وعدہ** *keep a promise*, make a promise **وعدہ کرنا** *break a promise* **وعدہ شکنی** *ground for expectation* **وعدہ کرنا**  
**show promise** *v. t. & i.* **show promise** *v. t. & i.* make a promise to (or that or to do something) **وعدہ کرنا** *be a ground for expectation* **وعدہ کرنا**  
**promising** *adj.* (of young person) likely to be successful **وعدہ کرنے والا** **promissory** (prom-i-so-ri) *adj.* conveying a promise **وعدہ کرنے والا** **promissory note**, J.O.U. **پرومٹ**

**promontory** (prom-ont-ri) *n.* cliff jutting out into the sea **دھڑ**  
**promote** (pro-moht) *v. t.* raise (someone to a higher rank) **ترقی دینا** *organize a new (business, company, etc.)* **جملانا** *help forward (a) cause, etc.* **پروموت**  
**promoter** *n.* one who promotes a cause, etc. **پروموت** *one who promotes business companies* **پروموت**  
**promotion** (-moh-) *n.* act of promoting **ترقی**  
**prompt** *adj.* done at the right time; immediate (reply) **فوری** *quick (in or to do something)* **مشتعل** *urge (someone to do something)* **پروردہ کرنا** *remind in a low voice from behind the curtain (an actor who forgets his words)* **پروردہ کرنا**  
**prompter** *n.* one who does this **پروردہ کرنا**  
**promulgate** (prom-ul-gayt) *v. t.* proclaim (ordinance, law, etc.) **پرومگلٹ** *act of promulgating or being promulgated* **پرومگلٹ**  
**prone** (prohn) *adj.* (lying) face downwards **پرومگلٹ** *naturally inclined to or to do (something)* **پرومگلٹ**  
**prong** *n.* spike (of a fork, etc.) **پرومگلٹ** *suf. (two, many, etc.)* **پرومگلٹ**  
**pronoun** (proh-noun) *n.* part of speech used in place of a noun to avoid repetition **پرومگلٹ** *pertaining to a pronoun* **پرومگلٹ**  
**pronounce** (pro-nouns) *v. t. & i.* utter the sound of (a word, syllable, etc.) **پرومگلٹ** *announce (judgement, etc.)* **پرومگلٹ** *give one's opinion (on, for, in favour of or against something)* **پرومگلٹ** *strongly marked (characteristics, etc.)* **پرومگلٹ**  
**pronouncement** *n.* verdict **پرومگلٹ** *statement of opinion* **پرومگلٹ** *pronouncing* **پرومگلٹ**  
**proof** *n.* that which shows (something) to be correct **پرومگلٹ** *supply proof of* **پرومگلٹ** *put (something) to the proof, test it* **پرومگلٹ** *copy of book, picture, etc., for correction or approval* **پرومگلٹ** *immune to (against something)* **پرومگلٹ**  
**prop** *n.* supporting column, etc. **پرومگلٹ** *pillar of strength (of)* **پرومگلٹ** *keep up; in position* **پرومگلٹ**

**propaganda** (prop-a-gan-da) *n.* publicity (of) نشر و اشاعت  
**propagandist** (-gan-) *n.* one who does propaganda پراپیگنڈا کرنے والا، مُتبلیغ

**propagate** (prop-a-gayt) *v.t.* cause (plants or animals) to multiply کثیرتولید کرنا spread (news, etc.) اشاعت کرنا  
**propagation** (-gay-) *n.* act of propagating اشاعت  
**propagator** (-gay-) *n.* one who propagates اشاعت کرنے والا

**propel** (prop-pel) *v.t.* (-ll-) drive (ship, aircraft, etc.) forward کدھکیٹنا  
*n.* revolving blades آگے کدھکیٹنا  
 driving ship or aircraft forward پنکھا (also see **propulsion**)

**propensity** (pro-pens-i-ti) *n.* natural inclination میلان، مریضی  
 (to do or for doing something)

**proper** (prop-ē\*) *adj.* suitable (to, to do or for doing something) مناسب، موزوں appropriate (conduct) صحیح  
*proper noun*, name of one particular person, place, etc. اسم  
**properly** *adv.* appropriately صحیح  
**propriety** (prop-ri-ē-ti) *n.* properness موزونیت، شایستگی  
 correct conduct آداب  
 details of decorum آداب

**property** (prop-ē\*-ti) *n.* possessions جائیداد land and buildings owned by one landed جائیداددار  
 special quality (of) خاصہ  
**properties** (-teez) *n. pl.* articles other than scenery used on the stage in a play نمایش کا سامان

**prophecy** (prof-e-si) *n.* prediction پیشین گوئی  
 foretelling the course of life after death as a result of direct communion with God  
**prophesy** (prof-e-si) *v.t.* predict (something or that) پیشین گوئی کرنا  
**prophet** (prof-et) *n.* religious teacher prophesying the future نبی  
*fem.*, (prophetess) one who predicts پیشین گوئی کرنے والی  
**prophetess** *n.* woman prophet پیشین گوئی کرنے والی  
**prophetic** (pro-fet-ik) *adj.* of a prophet پیشین گوئی والا  
 of prophesying پیشین گوئی والا  
 prophetic words سچ ثابت ہونے والی پیشین گوئی

**prophylactic** (proh-fi-lak-tik) *n. & adj.* (substance, treatment) preventive (medicine or treatment) احتیاطی (دوا یا علاج)  
**prophylaxis** (-lak-sis) *n.* preventive treatment of disease احتیاطی علاج  
 احتیاطی تدابیر

**propinquity** (pro-pink-wi-ti) *n.* nearness in time or place قرب  
 kinship قرابت

**propitiate** (pro-pish-i-ayt) *v.t.* appease offend god or person کاغص مٹانا، راضی کرنا

the favour of (gods, etc.) مہربان کر لینا  
**propitiation** (-pish-i-ay) *n.* act of propitiating رضا  
**propitiatory** *adj.* based on propitiation رضا بخوانہ

**propitious** (pro-pish-us) *adj.* of good omen مبارک  
 ممتنع، نیک شگون والا

**proportion** (pro-poh\*-shēn) *n.* comparative relation تناسب share, part (of) حصہ  
 (in mathematics) equality of relation between two sets of numbers اریثمٹیک تناسب  
 (pl.) (proportions), dimensions, size (pl.) طول و عرض (ریاضی)  
 (proportions), correct or suitable relationship  
**proportionate** *v.t.* put into suitable relationship  
 divide into proper shares  
 میں تناسب قائم کرنا، کے مطابق کرنا

**proportional** *adj.* in proper proportion  
 کے تناسب، کے مطابق  
 corresponding (to) متعلقہ  
**proportionate** *adj.* proportional (to) کے متناسب

**propose** (pro-pohz) *v.t. & i.* suggest something or to do something or someone's name تجویز کرنا  
 He proposed Abdul Qayyum for President اس نے عبدالقائم کو صدر بنانے کے لیے تجویز کیا  
 make an offer of marriage (to) شادی کا بیغام دینا  
 intend (to do) offer as a toast (the health of) کاغذام صحت نوش کرنے کی تجویز پیش کرنا  
**proposal** (pro-poh-zēl) *n.* suggestion offer of marriage  
**proposition** (prop-o-zish-ēn) *n.* statement بیان problem مسئلہ

**propound** (pro-pound) *v.t.* put forward (a theory) پیش کرنا  
 ask for the solution of (a riddle) رہنمائی مانگنا

**proprietary** *adj.* (see under proprietor)  
**proprietor** (pro-pri-e-tē\*) *n.* owner (of land, business, hotel, store, etc.) پراپرٹیر  
**proprietress** *n. fem.* woman owner مالک  
**proprietary** *adj.* (rights, etc.) of a proprietor مالکانہ

**propriety** *n.* (of person or his conduct) being proper شایستگی  
 suitability موزونیت  
**propulsion** (pro-pul-shēn) *n.* propelling power  
 (also see **propel**)

**prorogue** (pro-rohg) *v.t.* adjourn (a session of the Legislature) ملتوی کرنا  
**prorogation** (-gay-) *n.* act of proroguing; being prorogued راجت

**prosaic** *adj.* (see under prose)

**proscribe** (pros-krib) *v.t.* exile مظلوم کرنا  
 publish the name of (book, etc.) as condemned  
 declare (a book) as unlawful  
 and confiscate all its copies کتاب کی، ضابطی کا حکم صادر کرنا

**prose** (prohz) *n.* form of ordinary writing or



speech عام تقریر کی زبان، نثر unsimplified language as literary medium نثر prosy (proh-zi), پھیلا، بے لطف prosaic (proh-zay-ik) adj. dull suitable for prose and not for poetry بے لطف prosiness n. be prosaic بے لطف ہونا

prosecute (pros-e-kewt) v.t. pursue (an inquiry, studies, trade, etc.) میں لگ رہنا initiate legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا، کے خلاف prosecution (-kew-) n. prosecuting in the prosecution of کے دوران میں starting of legal proceedings against پر مقدمہ چلانا prosecuting agency the prosecution case کے دلائل prosecutor n. one who prosecutes Public Prosecutor, advocate appointed by the government to conduct prosecution on behalf of the State سرکاری وکیل prosecuting police official, (D.S.P., etc.) پولیس کا افسر

proselyte (pros-e-lit) n. convert from one religion مقلد person who changes his political affiliations پڑانا سیاسی نظریہ چھوڑ کر نیا اختیار کرنے والا Proserpine (pros-ē-pin) Cl. myth. queen of the Lower World; (she is identified with the Greek Persephone) (pr. pē\*-sef-o-nee) پروسیپین prosody (pros-o-di) n. laws of versification عروض، عروض و قوافی

prospect (pros-pekt) n. wide view وسیع منظر wide view before the mind وسیع ذہن میدان likelihood امکان not much prospect of امکان کم likelihood v.t. & i. (pros-pekt) search (for minerals, oil, etc.) (معدنی ذخائر کی تلاش) likely or possible customer of something or subscriber to periodical, etc. شکار prospecting (-pek-) n. such search (for minerals) معدنی prospecting (-pek-) adj. likely pertaining to or enforceable from a future date مستقبل کا، آئندہ کا prospector n. one who prospects (for oil, etc.) تیل وغیرہ کے ذخائر کا جویا prospectus (pros-pek-tus) n. pamphlet giving details of an educational institution for the benefit of new entrants پراچشکس انشیت نامہ advertisement of (an insurance company or) some new business enterprise پراچشکس، کیفیت نامہ

prosper (pros-pē\*) v.t. & i. (cause to) flourish prosper (pros-pe-) n. act of prospering فروغ پانا یا پروا prosperity (-pe-) n. act of prospering فروغ prosperous (pros-pe-rus) adj. flourishing کامیاب، باخروغ

prostate (pros-tayt) n. (also prostate gland), a gland with male genital organ پراسٹیٹ

prostitute (pros-ti-tewt) n. whore رندی، بیوا، subject (oneself, one's energies, etc.) to exploitation استعمال put (oneself) to wrong use عسرت فروختی

prostrate adj. (pros-trayt) lying face down شکست ہارا tired شکست خوردہ v.t. (pros-trayt) make (someone or oneself) prostrate شکستانا prostrated adj. defeated and helpless آفتادہ prostration (-tray-) n. lie prostrate ہونا overcome شکست ہونا complete exhaustion being overcome مغلوب ہونا complete exhaustion مغلوب ہونا

prosy adj., prosiness n. (see under prose) protagonist (proh-tag-o-nist) n. hero of a drama, etc. ہیرو، champion (of a cause) کامی، کا، نمونہ

protect (pro-tēkt) v.t. keep safe (from or against) بچانا، بچانے رکھنا، کی حفاظت کرنا guard (home industry) against foreign competition by taxing the imports heavily دینا protection (-tek-) n. act of protecting or being protected حفاظت live under the protection of, live under (someone's) protection (of a woman) be kept by him کی دیکھنا protective (-tiv) adj. that protects محافظ، protective custody, preventive detention; detention (of someone) to protect state from his subversive activities نظر بندی protector n. one who protects محافظ، نگہبان protectorate n. country taken over by some big Power for the plausible reason of its protection زیر حمایت علاقہ، محروس ملک (جس ملک کو محروس)

protege (prot-e-zhay) n. (fem. protégée) ward متوکل، زیر نگرانی یا زیر حمایت شخص protein (pro-teen) n. nitrogenous part of food found in meat, etc. پروٹین، لحمیہ

protest v.t. & i. (pro-test) declare solemnly (one's innocence, etc.) کا پر زور اعلان کرنا declare in the face of opposition (that) احتجاج کرنا object (against or about) پر اعتراض کرنا، پر رائے نہ دینا objection n. (proh-test) objection احتجاج declaration in the face of opposition do (something) under protest, do (it) after registering one's protest زیر احتجاج کرنا protestation (-tay-) n. (usu. pl.) solemn assertion (of) پر زور اعلان

Protestant (prot-es-tant) n. a Christian who is neither a Roman Catholic nor a Greek Orthodox پروٹسٹنٹ adj. of Protestantism پروٹسٹنٹ n. Protestantism (pro-tes-tant-izm) n. Protestant creed پروٹسٹنٹ عقائد being a Protestant پروٹسٹنٹ



**prow** (prou) *n.* front of a ship, etc. **پرواز** (prou) *n.* front of a ship, etc.  
**proweess** (prou-es) *n.* great bravery, **ہیروئیسم** (prou-es) *n.* great bravery, **شجاعت** skill in fighting  
**prowl** (prowl) *v.i.* move about stealthily (for preying or stealing) **شکار یا چوری کے لئے چھپ چھپ کر** (prowl) *v.i.* move about stealthily (for preying or stealing)  
**proximity** (prok-sim-i-ti) *n.* nearness, **قرابت** (prok-sim-i-ti) *n.* nearness, **kinship** قرابت  
**proxy** (prok-si) *n.* authorized agent **مختار** (prok-si) *n.* authorized agent  
**agency of substitute** by proxy (vote, etc.), through the agency of one's substitute **مختار کے ذریعے، بذریعہ مختار**  
**prude** (prood) *n.* woman too squeamish about sexual relations **بناوٹی شرم** (prood) *n.* woman too squeamish about sexual relations  
**prudish** (prood-ish) *adj.* such (person or manners) **بناوٹی شرم** (prood-ish) *adj.* such (person or manners)  
**prudery** (prood-è-ri) *adj.* being a prude **بناوٹی شرم** (prood-è-ri) *adj.* being a prude  
**prudent** (proo-dent) *adj.* acting after careful thought **ہوشیار** (proo-dent) *adj.* acting after careful thought  
**prudence** *n.* being prudent **ہوشیاری**  
**prune** (proon) *v.t.* cut off unwanted branches etc., of **پھانسی**  
**prussic acid** *n.* a very deadly poison (also called hydrocyanic acid) **پروشیا تیزاب**  
**pry** (pri) *v.t. & i.* look too inquisitively (into others' affairs) **دھنسنے** (pri) *v.t. & i.* look too inquisitively (into others' affairs)  
**pry a secret out of** *pry* a secret out of **کوئی راز سے کھنسنے**  
**prying** *adj.* who prys **دھنسنے والا**  
**psalm** (sahm) *n.* hymn **پسالم** (sahm) *n.* hymn  
**pseudo-** (sew-do) *pref.* sham **نقلی، جھٹی**  
**pseudonym** (sew-do-nim) *n.* 'nom-de-plume' **نقلی نام، شخص**  
**pshaw** (shaw, or shah) *int.* (exclamation of contemptuous impatience) **پشوہ**  
**psychic** *adj.*, **psychiatry** *n.*, **psycho-analysis** *n.*, **psycho-analytical** *adj.* (see under psychology)  
**psychology** (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of the mind **نفسیات** (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* science of the mind  
**psychologist** *n.* expert in psychology **نفسیات** (si-kol-o-ji) *n.* expert in psychology  
**psychological** (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to psychology **نفسیاتی** (-loj-) *adj.* pertaining to psychology  
**psychological moment** (for), psychologically suited to the spread of strong influence **نفسیاتی لمحہ**  
**psychic** (si-kik) *adj.* of the mind **نفسیاتی** (si-kik) *adj.* of the mind  
**psychiatry** (si-ki-at-ri) *n.* treatment of mental diseases **نفسیاتی امراض**  
**psychiatrist** *n.* **نفسیاتی امراض کا مشاغل**

**analysis** (si-ko-an-al-is-is) *n.* theory of the Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), about the division of mind into the conscious and the unconscious **نفسیات** (si-ko-an-al-is-is) *n.* theory of the Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939), about the division of mind into the conscious and the unconscious  
**psycho-analytical** (-lit-i) *adj.* pertaining to psycho-analysis **نفسیاتی** (-lit-i) *adj.* pertaining to psycho-analysis

**pub** *n.* (see under public)

**puberty** (pew-bē\*ti) *n.* sexual maturity **سبب** (pew-bē\*ti) *n.* sexual maturity  
**pubescent** (-bes-ent) *adj.* reaching puberty **بالن والا** (bes-ent) *adj.* reaching puberty

**public** (pub-lik) *n.* people at large **لوگ** (pub-lik) *n.* people at large  
**the reading public** *n.* the people who read **پڑھنے والا طبقہ** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read  
**in public**, openly **عام** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read

**public** *adj.* pertaining to the people in general (opp. of private) **عام** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read  
**public knowledge** *n.* general opinion of the people on a sociological issue **عام علم** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read

**public opinion** *n.* general opinion of the people on a sociological issue **عام علم** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read  
**public house**, (or colloq. **pub**) *n.* new and popular kind of tavern in Britain where only alcoholic drinks are sold and consumed **کال خانہ** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read

**public man** *n.* voluntary social worker; leader **قومی خادم** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read  
**public relations** *n. & adj.* (officer or department) promoting knowledge of official or other policies among the people **تعلقات عامہ** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read

**public school** *n.* a kind of very expensive boarding school supposed to provide good education **ایلیٹ سکول** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read  
**public spirit** *n.* readiness to advance public interests **عوامی خدمت کا جذبہ** (pub-lik) *n.* the people who read

**publicly** *adv.* in public; **publican** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house **شراب فروش** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house  
**publicist** (-pub-li-sist) *n.* freelance journalist writing on topical issues **عوامی دلچسپی کے موضوع پر قلم** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house

**publicity** (-lis-i-ti) *n.* propaganda **نشر و اشاعت** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house  
**publicize** (-siz) *v.t.* give publicity to **نشر و اشاعت کرنا** (pub-) *n.* keeper of a public house

**publication** *n.* (see under publish)  
**publish** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public **نشر و اشاعت کرنا** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public

**publisher** *n.* one who publishes **نشر** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public  
**publication** (-kay-) *n.* publishing **نشر و اشاعت** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public

**published** *adj.* **نشر شدہ** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public  
**puck** (puk) *n.* a mischievous fairy **نشر شدہ** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public

**pucker** (puk-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* gather (lips, etc.) into wrinkles **نشر شدہ** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public  
**pucker** *n.* a small fold **نشر شدہ** (pub-lish) *v.t.* make known to the public



**punctilious** (punk-til-i-us) *adj.* careful in duty **فہم شناس** very particular in details of etiquette **punctilio** (punk-til-yoh) *n* (pl *punctilios*) nice point of etiquette **تفصیلات کا بہت باریک بینی**  
**punctiliousness** *n* **تفصیلات کی باریک بینی**  
**punctual** (punk-tew-əl) *adj.* observing the appointed time **وقت کا پابند** quite on time **بالکل**  
**punctually** *adv* **پابندی وقت کے ساتھ**  
**punctuality** (-al) *n* being punctual **وقت کی پابندی**  
**punctuate** (punk-tew-ayt) *v. t.* insert punctuation marks in (a passage) **میں مؤثر اوقات استعمال کرنا**, **پر زور دینا** interrupt every now and then with (clicers, etc.) **رکے دوران میں**  
**punctuation** (-ay-) *n.* act of punctuating **اوقات کا استعمال** **punctuation marks**, marks (like comma, full-stop, etc.) used for this purpose **Punctuation mark**, one of such marks **وقت، کرنا اوقات**  
**puncture** (punk-chē\*) *n.* minute hole in a (car or bicycle) tube **نچوڑ** any small hole **نچوڑ**  
*v. t. & i.* get or make a puncture in **نچوڑنا** **نچوڑنا** یا **نچوڑنا**  
**pungent** (punj-ent) *adj.* sharp (smell or taste) **تیز** **pungency** (punj-ens-i) *n.* quality of being pungent **تیزی، چمکن**  
**punish** (pun-ish) *v. t.* inflict on (someone) penalty for offence **سزا دینا** **punishable** *adj.* that which can be punished **لائی تیز** **punishment** *n.* act of punishing or being punished **سزا**  
**punitive** (pew-ni-tiv) *adj.* designed to punish **تعمیری** **punitive action**, police force posted at a place as a punitive measure **تعمیری قوت**  
**punster** *n.* (see under pun)  
**punt** (punt) *n.* small flat bottomed boat propelled by pushing a long pole against the river-bed **پونٹ** **v. t. & i.** go in or move a punt **پونٹ** **punt being** propelled with a pole **پونٹ** **kick a dropped football** before it touches the ground **پونٹ** **punter** *n.* regular gambler (esp. in races) **پونٹر** **It was a punter's day**; the punters were winning well on that day **پونٹ** **punny** (pew-ni) *adj.* undersized weakling **پونٹ**



**pup** (pup) *n.* (abbr. of) puppy **پاپا**  
**pupil** (pew-pil) *n.* once who is taught (in a school, etc.) **شاگرد** **dark centre** (of the eye) **آنکھ کی پتلی، مرکز کا مرکز**  
**puppet** (pup-et) *n.* doll, etc., worked by strings **پپتی** **پپتی** **stooze** **puppy** (pup-i) *n.* (pl. *puppies*) young dog **پاپا** **haughty youth**; vain coxcomb **مغرور جوان، اگڑ باز، پھسلا**  
**purblind** (pē\*-blind) *adj.* dim-sighted **کھنکھن** **a puppet**  
**purchase** (pē\*-chas) *v. t.* buy **خریدنا** **purchase** (something) with, obtain (it) in return for **خریدنے کے لئے**  
**purchase** *n.* buying **خریدنا** **make a purchase** at (so many) year's purchase, (of a house, etc.) at a price equivalent to (so many) year's rent, etc. **بہتے برس کے کرانے** **خرید**  
**pure** (pew-ē\*) *adj.* clean **خالص** **chaste** **خالص** **pure and simple**, simply, **خالص**  
**pure** *adj.* clear (sound) **واضح** **complete** (non-sense, etc.) **a pure accident** **خالص** **purely** *adv.* with purity **خالص طور پر**  
**pureness** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purity** *n.* being pure **خالص ہونا** **purify** *v. t.* make pure **خالص کرنا** **purification** (-kay-) *n.* **خالص کرنا** **purist** *n.* person too scrupulous about the use of words **خالص بنانا**  
**purge** (pē\*j) *v. t.* free (of or from sin, evil, impurities, etc.) **پاک کرنا** **clear** (oneself of charge) **empty** (the bowels) by a purgative **مُجلا ب دینا** **rid** (party, army, etc.) of undesirable elements **پاک کرنا** **n. ridding thus **خالص کرنا** **purging** **empting** the bowels **purgatory** (pē\*-g-a-to-ri) *n.* place of temporary suffering between Heaven and Hell **نجات** **پاک کرنا**  
**puritan** (pew-ri-tan) *n.* one who is very strict and narrow-minded in morals, etc. **اخلاقی** **Puritan**, 16th century **پوریتن** **puritanical** (-tan-) *adj.* **پوریتن****



**purl** (pɜːl) *v.i.* (of a brook) flow with a murmuring sound **سُر سُر ہونا** . this sound **سُر سُر**

**purloin** (pɜː-loin) *v.t.* pilfer, steal **چُرنا**

**purple** (pɜː-pɜːl) *n. & adj.* mixture of red and blue **آدھا رُنگ (رنگ)**

**purport** *n.* (pɜː-poʊt) sense (of a passage, etc.) **منشا، ارشاد** *v.t.* (pɜː-poʊt) seem, (to mean) **لگنا** *seem (to be)* **معلوم ہونا**

**purpose** (pɜː-pus) *n.* intention **نیت، مقصد** *determination* **عزم، ارادہ** *on purpose, intentionally* **قصداً، بیچارہ، بے اثر** *to little purpose, to no purpose* **بے نتیجہ** *serve (one's) purpose* **کے لیے مفید، مطلب ہونا** *(be) to the point* **بسن کام کی بات** *have as a purpose* **عزم ہونا، مقصد کرنا** *purposeful adj.* (one's action) of whose purpose one is conscious **مقصد والا** *purposely adv.* intentionally **قصداً، جان بوجھ کر**

**purr** (pɜː) *n.* low murmuring sound (of a cat) to show affection **خُر خُر** similar sound of a telephone *v.i.* (of a cat or telephone) make this sound **خُر خُر کرنا**

**purse** (pɜːs) *n.* wallet for money **پُتو** bag (containing money, offered as a prize or present) **پُتو** *v.t.* pucker (lips) **پُکڑنا** *purser n.* accounts and stores officer on a ship **جہاز کا افسر** (also see **pursy**)

**pursuance** *n.* (see under **pursue**)

**pursue** (pɜː-sɜː) *v.t.* chase **کاٹنا، پُکڑنا** *continue with (one's work, etc.)* **میں لگے رہنا** *seek; aim at (pleasure, etc.)* **کے حصول کے لیے چھوڑ دینا، کو حاصل کرنے کے لیے چھوڑ دینا**

**pursuit** (pɜː-sɜːt) *n.* pursuing **پُکڑنا** *in pursuit of, (a) during* **پُکڑنے کے دوران میں** *(b) pursuing* **پُکڑنے کے دوران میں** *job, vocation* **کام، پیشہ** *(usu. pl.) that which is pursued* **پُکڑنے والا**

**pussy** (pɜː-si) *adj.* **پُکڑنا** *purse-proud* **دُور** *short-winded* **مڑا، پُکڑنا** *corrupt* **مڑا، پُکڑنا** *of mouth, eyes, etc.)* **پُکڑنا**

**purvey** (pɜː-ray) *v.t. & i.* provide (food-stuffs) **راشیانے خوردنی، پُکڑنا** *as a trader* **پُکڑنا** *purveyor n.* one who purveys **راشیانے خوردنی، پُکڑنا**

**purview** (pɜː-vɜː) *n.* scope **دائرہ** *not fall within the purview of, be outside the scope of* **کے دائرہ کے**

**pus** (pus) *n.* matter discharging from festering wound, etc. **پُسیب، ریم**

**push** (pʊʃ) *v.t. & i.* press away from **دھکیلنا** *urge (someone to do something)* **دھکیلنا** *exert (oneself) to excel others* **دھکیلنا** *thrust (up or out)* **دھکیلنا** *drive (someone back)* **دھکیلنا** *force (one's wares) on the attention of* **دھکیلنا** *push (on, along or forward) one's work, etc.* **دھکیلنا** *be pushed for time* **دھکیلنا** *thrust* **دھکیلنا** *at a push, forced by circumstances* **دھکیلنا** *give (someone) a push* **دھکیلنا** *resolve to go ahead with one's work* **دھکیلنا** *enterprise* **دھکیلنا** *dismissal* **دھکیلنا** *get the push, be dismissed* **دھکیلنا** *pushing adj.* one forging ahead **دھکیلنا** *pushover n.* (see **Addenda**)

**pusillanimous** (pɜː-si-lan-i-mus) *adj.* faint-hearted **دھکیلنا**

**puss** (poos) *n.* cat **پُسی** *pussy (poo-si) n.* (child's word for) cat **پُسی**

**put** (put) *v.t.* (put, put, put) place **رکھنا** *set in (a specified position)* **رکھنا** *cause to be (in or to a specified state)* **رکھنا** *express in words* **رکھنا** *propose, state (resolution, question)* **رکھنا** *backstair influence* **رکھنا** *have a put* **رکھنا** *(Phrases:)* **رکھنا** *be much put about, be treated roughly* **رکھنا** *put (an idea, etc.) across, present (it), suggest (it)* **رکھنا** *across, do it successfully* **رکھنا** *put an end to* **رکھنا** *put a check on* **رکھنا** *(a) drink deep of (liquor, etc.)* **رکھنا** *(b) suck (cigar, etc.)* **رکھنا** *put (something) at (some amount)* **رکھنا** *put a spoke in (someone's) wheel* **رکھنا** *put back (the hands of a clock), (a) actually do so* **رکھنا** *(b) do so metaphorically* **رکھنا** *put the clock on* **رکھنا** *put (something) before (someone) as, present (it to him) to create such an impression* **رکھنا** *put aside, put by, save (for the future)* **رکھنا** *put (something) down, note (it) down* **رکھنا** *put down a rebellion (etc.)* **رکھنا** *put (someone) down (as or for), take him to be* **رکھنا** *put forth buds (etc.)* **رکھنا** *put forth (one's) strength* **رکھنا** *put forward a theory* **رکھنا** *put forward* **رکھنا**

through کرنا put (oneself) in (another's) hands اپنے کو کسی کے ہاتھ دے دینا (یا کچھ بستی بنا لینا)  
put (someone) through by telephone کسی کو دوسرے نمبر سے  
put someone to death کرنا put (a matter) to (goods) for sale put up a prayer پیش کرنا  
put up (things) in boxes (etc.) رکھنا (مال) بکری کے لیے پیش کرنا  
put up (someone's) name نام تجویز کرنا put up a fight لڑنے کرنے  
put (someone) up to (something) ڈھکی چھپی کرنا  
put up with (some-one) کے پاس رہنا، کے بیان جتنا put up (at a place, with a person, for a time)  
**putrefy** (*puw-ri-fi*) v.t. & i. (cause to) rot سڑنا  
**putrescent** (-res-ent) adj. becoming putrid شہتانیہ  
**putrefaction** (-fak-) n. rotting جو شہتانیہ رہا ہو  
**putrid** (*puw-rid*) adj. rotten سڑا ہوا (slang)  
highly distasteful سخت گندہ، بیوقوف خراب  
**putch** (pooch) n. 'coup de main'; bid to seize انقلاب برپا کرنے کی کوشش  
**puttee**, **puttie** (put-i) n. legging made of cloth strip wound round leg from ankle to knee پاؤں پر پہنی pair of  
**putties** دونوں پنڈلیوں کی پٹی  
**putty** (put-i) n. cement of lime, etc., a pair of for fixing panes in frames puttees پوشیدہ کھانے کا ماسالہ  
**puzzle** (*puz-el*) n. bewilderment پریشان کن چیزیں  
in a puzzle حیران، الجھن میں پڑا ہوا perplexing متعجب، نفیسی  
question designed to test ingenuity, etc. کو حیران کرنا، کو الجھن میں ڈالنا  
**jigsaw puzzle**, (see under jigsaw) v. t. & i. cause perplexity to  
**puzzle over a problem**, discover (its) meaning by persevering mental effort کو سخت کوشش سے حل کرنا  
**pye dog** (*pi-dog*) n. ownerless Eastern dog of a low mixed breed بازار کی گتا  
**pygmy**, **pigmy** (*pig-mi*) n. (pl. pygmies) dwarf (esp. one of an African race of pygmies) کوتا  
**pyjamas** (*pi-jah-maz*) n. pl. sleeping-suit comprising a loose jacket and trousers ریاں شب خوابی  
**pylon** (*pi-lon*) n. tower to support electric cables and built as a steel framework لوہے کا منارہ  
**pyorrhoea** (*pi-o-ree-a*) n. disease causing pus discharge from gums مسوڑھوں کی پیپ، پائوریٹا  
**pyramid** (*pi-ra-mid*) n. structure with triangular sides meeting at the top (Pyra-mid), one of such structures built as royal mausoleums in ancient Egypt  
**pyramidal** (*pi-ram-i-dēl*), **pyramidal** (-mid-adj. of or like a pyramid) منبر شا

**pyre** (pi-c\*) *n.* pile of wood for cremating a dead body پختا

**pyretic** (pi-e-ret-ik) *adj.* of, for or producing fever پختا والا

**pyrites** (pi-ri-teez) *n.* compound of some mineral with sulphur or arsenic (آتش پتھر) (also iron pyrites), sulphide of iron آتش پتھر

**pyro-** (pi-ro)-*pref.* of fire آتش obtaining by heating آتش

**pyrotechnic** (pi-ro-tek-nik) *adj.* of fireworks آتش بازی کا **pyrotechnics** *n. pl.* art of making and displaying fireworks آتش بازی کا فن

**Pyrrhic** (pi-rik) *adj.* gained at too great a cost پھر پھر Pyrrhic victory ناقابلِ برداشت فتح پیچی، سخت ہنگامہ Pyrrhic dance, Greek war-

dance پھر پھر جنگی رقص

**Pythagorean** (pi-thag-o-rec-ēn) *adj.* pertaining to 6th century B. C. Greek philosopher-mathematician Pythagoras or his philosophy *n.* his follower فیثا جوڑی

**python** (pi-thon) *n.* boa-constrictor پتھن براداساں (Python), Cl. myth. a great snake killed by Apollo at Delphi پتھن کا پتھن soothsayer



person possessed by a familiar-spirit پتھن کا پتھن **pythoness** *n.* witch پتھن کا پتھن

**Q, Q** (kew) (pl. q's or qs) seventeenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu ک but in transliteration regarded as equivalent to ق mind (one's) P's and Q's (see under p) (Q.) (abbr. for) query سوال

**qua** (kwa) *conj.* in the capacity of پھر پھر

**quack** (kwak) *n.* charlatan عطار any ignorant pretender to skill جابل مدعی cry of a duck بھونکنا *adj.* (remedies) of a quack عطار کی دوائیں **quackery** (kwak-ē-ri) *n.* being a quack عطار ہونا، جابل مدعی ہونا

**quadrangle** (kwod-rang-ēl) *n.* plane four-sided figure پتھر گوشہ quadrangular space surrounded by buildings (esp. in a college) احاطہ **quadrangular** (kwod-rang-ew-lē\*) *adj.* in the form of a quadrangle پتھر گوشہ

**quadrant** (kwod-rant) *n.* one-fourth of a circle or its circumference ربع دائرہ



instrument for measuring height quadrilaterals

**quadratic** (kwod-rat-ik) *adj.* (esp.) of mathematical equation involving the square and no higher power of the unknown quantity مرتبی *n.* quadratic equation مرتبی مساوات

**quadrilateral** (kwod-ri-lat-ē-rēl) *n. & adj.* four-sided (plane-figure) پتھر گوشہ



a quadrant

**quadrille** (kad-ril) *n.* an old-fashioned square dance کڈریل music for it کڈریل کی گیت

**quadruped** (kwod-rew-ped) *n.* four-footed animal پتھر پائیہ

**quadruple** (kwod-roop-ēl) *adj.* of four چارکا four-fold چارگنا *v. t. & i.* make (something) or become four-fold یا پھر چارگنا **quadruplets** *n. pl.* four babies born of one mother at one birth چار بچہ والے بچے

**quaff** (kwof) *v. t.* drink (something) in deep draughts عیش عیش پی جانا

**quag** *n.* (same as **quagmire**, which see)

**quagmire** (kwag-mi-ē\*) **quag** *n.* marsh دلدل

**Quai d'Orsay** (kay-do\*-say) *n.* French Foreign Office فرانسیسی دفتر خارجہ

**quail** (kwayl) *n.* bird like a small partridge بٹیر *v. i.* flinch with fear (at or before danger, etc.) ڈنک جانا

**quaint** (kwaynt) *adj.* (of person, custom, etc.) pleasingly unusual or old-fashioned عجیب، پرانی

**quaintly** *adv.* in a quaint manner عجیب انداز سے **quaintness** *n.* quality of being quaint عجیب و شنع کا، پرانی

**quake** (kwayk) *v. i.* tremble (with cold) کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. کانپنا (with fear) کانپنا (of the earth) have tremors. کانپنا (with fear) کانپنا *n.* earthquake بھونکنا، زلزلہ

**Quaker** (kway-kē\*) *n.* member of the Christian sect called the Society of Friends founded by George Fox (1624-91) کوئیکر

**qualify** (kwol-i-fi) *v. t. & i.* become or make proficient (for) کا اہل ہونا یا بنا دینا become entitled (to do or for doing something) مجاز ہونا یا بنانا be successful (in an examination, etc.) کامیاب ہونا modify or tone down (statement with a limit, etc.) پر قید لگانا، کو ختم کرنا (of an



adjective) describe the quality of (a noun) کی  
**qualified** *adj.* trained **مستعد** entitled  
 (for, or to do or for doing something) **اہل**  
**qualification** (-fi-kay-) *n.*  
 (usu. pl.) education and training **ہدایت، تربیت**  
 limiting statement **قید، شرط** moderation **تعدیل**  
**quality** (kwol-i-ti) *n.* excellence **کمال، خوبی**  
 (good or poor) kind (of) **قسم**  
 characteristic **خاص بات** being "how" (as  
 opposed to being "how much", or quantity)  
**quality** *surveyor*, person measuring  
 up and evaluating the work of builder(s) **کار کا کام**  
**qualitative** (kwol-i-tay-tiv) *adj.* of  
 quality **کیفیت کا، کیفیتی**، **ماہیتی**  
**qualm** (kwahm) *n.* momentary sickness **نشی**  
 (usu. pl.) misgiving **شک شبہ** have no  
 qualms of conscience, have no thought of repent-  
 ance **qualmish** *adj.* feeling  
 qualms **جس کا جی شکلا رہا ہو، جس کی طبیعت مالش کر رہی ہو**  
**quandary** (kwon-day-e-ri) *n.* riddle **پہیلی**  
 perplexity **be in a quan-**  
 dary **کوئی حالت، حیرانی، سرشتگی** میں ہونا  
**quantity** (kwont-i-ti) *n.* amount **مقدار، کمیت**  
**quantities** *n. pl.* large quantity  
 number **تعداد** in quantities, in quantity, in bulk  
**quantitative** (-tay-) *adj.* of  
 quantity **کمیتی، کمیت کا**  
**quantum** (kwont-um) *n.*  
 amount **مقدار، کمیت** quantum theory, theory in  
 physics trying to explain the discontinuous  
 nature of energy within the atom by holding  
 that radiant energy is discharged in separate  
 amounts **مقداری نظریہ، نظریہ ریزنٹاریہ**  
**quarantine** (kwo-ran-teen) *n.* segregating (some-  
 one) to control the spreading of infection **علاج**  
 قرنطینہ میں **v. t.** put or keep in quarantine  
**quarrel** (kwo-rèl) *n.* heated dispute or strong  
 disagreement (with someone about or over some-  
 thing) **جھگڑا، بحث** its cause **جھگڑا**  
**v. i.** (-ll-) have a quarrel (with) **جھگڑا ہونا**  
**quarrelsome** (-sum) *adj.* in the habit of  
 quarrelling **جھگڑا کر**  
**quarry** (kwo-ri) *n.* hole, etc., for digging  
 out structural stones **پتھر کی کان** (lit.) hunted  
 animal, etc. **v. t.** dig (stones) out of a  
 quarry **quarried** (kwo-rid) *adj.*  
 stone dug out thus **کان سے نکالا ہوا پتھر**  
**quart** (kwo\*t) *n.* quarter of a gallon **چوتھائی سین**  
**quarter** (kwo\*-tə\*) *n.* fourth part (of)  
**چارونچ** fifteen minutes (past one, two,  
 three, etc.) **سوا** fifteen minutes (to one, two,

three, etc.) **چوتھے** (U.S.) coin worth a quarter  
 of a dollar **کوآرٹر** joint including leg **جوائن** (also  
 pl.) direction **طرف** from all quarters, from every  
 quarter **چاروں طرف سے** area (esp. of a city) **علاقہ**  
 (pl.) lodgings **کوآرٹر** take up quarters with  
 (usu. soldiers') barracks or small in-  
 dependent room **کوآرٹر** (10) mercy to a vanquish-  
 ed foe **پناہ مانگنا** ask for quarters **پناہ مانگنا**  
 receive quarter **پانا** give quarter **تدین**  
 quarter cwt. (11) **دینا، رکھنا** پناہ دینا  
 range, distance **فاصلہ** (12) **رینج**  
 divide into four equal shares each **چار حصے کرنا**  
 lodge in quarters **کوآرٹر دینا**  
**quarterback** *v. t. & i.* (see  
 Addenda) **quarter-deck** *n.* officer's reserved  
 part of the upper deck (of a warship) **چوتھائی**  
**quarterly** *adj.* once every three  
 months **adv.** happening at this interval  
**quarterly** *n.* quarterly per-  
 iodical **سہ ماہی** **quartermaster** *n.*  
 officer in charge of army stores **کوآرٹر**  
**Quartermaster-General**, (abbr. Q. M. G.),  
 army General in charge of stores, etc. **کوآرٹر**  
**سالار** **سالار** **سالار**  
**quarto** (kwah\*-to) *n.* size of a (foolscap or  
 other) sheet folded twice **کوآرٹر** book,  
 etc., on paper of this size **کوآرٹر**  
**quartz** (kwo\*ts) *n.* silica in various mineral  
 forms **مردہ سنگ، صوان**  
**quash** (kwash) *v. t.* (of a higher court) make  
 void (a lower court's sentence) **فیصلہ کاغذم** قرار دینا  
**quasi-** (kway-si, or kway-si) *pref.* semi-  
 quasi-official **نصفی** seemingly **نظریہ**  
**quatrain** (kwot-rin) *n.* verse form comprising a  
 four-lined stanza **رباعی**  
**quaver** (kway-vè\*) *v. t. & i.* (of sound)  
 vibrate; tremble **چڑنا** speak thus **چڑنا**  
**quavering** *n.* quavering sound **چڑنا**  
**quavery** (-ri) *adj.* trembling voice **چڑنا**  
**quay** (kee) *n.* stone platform  
 for loading and unloading  
 ships, etc. **گھاٹ**  
**queasy** (kwee-zi) *adj.* (of  
 digestion) liable to qualms **بے چارہ**  
 (of food)  
 causing this state **نشانی** (of conscience  
 or its owner) over-scrupulous and hence easily  
 upset **خود سے زیادہ محتاط**



**queen** (kween) *n.* wife of a king **ملکہ** woman sovereign **ملکہ** (in cards) card bearing a queen's picture **ملکہ** (in chess) the most important piece after the king **دوروزین** queen-bee, egg-producing bee **شہنشاہ کی مکھی** queen of cities, a beautiful city **عسکر و من آباد**

**queer** (kwee-è\*) *adj.* suspiciously odd (looks, remark, etc.) **بے یقینی** a bit queer, rather mad **کچھ سا** (colloq.) giddy, fainting **ہلکا ہوا** feel queer **بیسے بے قرار** be in queer Streets, (of a businessman) be in financial difficulties **بے قرار** queer the pitch for (someone), spoil (his) chances. **بے یقینی انداز سے** **queerly** *adv.* strangely **بے یقینی** **queerness** *n.* oddity; being queer **بے یقینی**

**quell** (kwel) *v. t.* subdue / rising, etc.) **دبا دینا، فرو کرنا**

**quench** (kwench) *v. t.* slake (one's thirst) **آگ بجھانا** extinguish (fire, etc.) **ریاں بجھانا**

**quern** (kwè\*n) *n.* hand-mill for grinding corn, etc. **چستکی، ہاتھ سے پیسنے کی چستکی**

**querulous** (kwe-rew-lus) *adj.* complaining **دنا دینا، چیخنا، پھیلانا** peevish **بے چارہ**

**query** (kwee-ri) *n.* (pl. queries) question raising a doubt or demanding elucidation **سوال** formula for repeating or raising a question **سوال** question-mark (?) **سوال** this mark put against a doubtful expression **پرچھنا** *v. t. & i.* ask (if or whether) **پرچھنا** express doubt **کے متعلق شک کا اظہار کرنا**

**quest** (kwest) *n.* search (for) **تلاش** in quest, of, **تلاش میں**

**question** (kwee-chèn) *n.* inquiring **سوال** sentence comprising it **سوال** something inquired **سوال** point at issue **مسئلہ، سوال** doubt, uncertainty **شک** beyond question, certainly **یقیناً** call (something) in question, (a) object to (it) **پرچھنا** (b) raise doubts about (it) **پرچھنا** out of the question, impossible **that is not the question, it is irrelevant** **it is only a question of time, sooner or later it will certainly happen** **the person (etc.) in question, one being talked about just now** **مذکورہ شخص (وغیرہ)** ask a question of (someone about) **پرچھنا** feel or express doubt about **پرچھنا** **questionable** *adj.* doubtful **سوال** **question mark** *n.* query (?) **پرچھنا** **questionnaire** (kwee-che-nay-è\*, or kes-tee-o-nay-è\*) *n.* list of questions drafted and

forwarded to a number of persons to gather information or gauge public opinion on a point **سوال نامہ، سوالنامہ**

**queue** (kew) *n.* people waiting for their turn in single file **قطار** *v. i.* (queue up), form into a queue **قطار بننا**

**quibble** (kwib-èl) *n.* play on words; merely verbal point **لفظی بحث** resort to this to dodge a question **بے یقینی** *v. t.* use quibbles **لفظی بحث** argue about unimportant points **بے یقینی**

**quick** (kwik) *adj.* swift (journey) **تیز** alert **بے یقینی** person ready (to do something) **تیز** quick prompt (reply) **فوری** sensitive (ear or eye) **تیز** quick-tempered, easily irritable **تیز** quick-witted, (a) understanding quickly **تیز** (b) quick at making jokes **تیز** (old use) living **تیز** *n.* living flesh **تیز** cut to the quick, hurt (or be hurt in) one's feeling **تیز** **quickly** *adv.* swiftly **تیز** **quickness** *n.* swiftness **تیز** **quicken** *v. t. & i.* make or become quicker **تیز** (old use) raise from death **تیز** **quicklime** *n.* unslaked lime **تیز** **quick march** *n.* march in quick time **تیز** *v. i.* (as imperative) **تیز** **quicksand** *n.* soft wet sand sucking down those who tread over it **تیز** **quickset** *adj.* (hedge) formed of living bushes **تیز** **quicksilver** *n.* mercury **تیز** **quickstep** *n.* a lively dance **تیز** (see Addenda)

**quid** (kwid) *n.* (pl. same) (colloq.) pound sterling **پونڈ، اسٹیرلنگ**

**quid pro quo** (kwid-proh-kwoh) *n.* compensation **معاوضہ** must find him a 'quid pro quo' **پس کی تلافی کرنی ہی پڑے گی**

**quiescent** (kwi-es-ent) *adj.* dormant **اثر** (kwi-et) *adj.* with no sound **سکوت** motionless **سکوت** (of colours) not bright **سکوت** well-behaved (child) **سکوت** *n.* being quiet **سکوت** *v. i. & i.* make or become quiet **سکوت** **quietly** *adv.* in a quiet manner **سکوت** **quietness, quietude** (kwi-è-tewd) *n.* being quiet **سکوت** **quietism** *n.* passive attitude to life esp. as a form of religious mysticism **سکوت** **quietus** (kwi-ee-tus) *n.* release from life **سکوت** **quietus** *get (one's)* **سکوت** **quietus** *being got rid of* **سکوت** **quietus** *gave* **سکوت** **quietus** *someone hit* **سکوت**

**quiff** (kwif) curl plastered down on the fore-head مٹھے پر پڑے بال، لام

**quill** (kwil) *n.* large feather of wing or tail پر  
its stem used as pen پُر کا قلم spike (of a porcupine) (سپیسٹا) کا تپا fishing float ترونا toothpick خلال *adj.* of quill پر کا

**quilt** (kwilt) *n.* double cover with a padding for use over (or instead of) blankets رُحاف، رضائی

**quince** (kwins) *n.* a pear-like fruit رُہی its tree کا درخت

**quinine** (kwi-neen) *n.* malarial drug extracted as a liquid from the cinchona tree کوئین



**quintessence** (kwin-tes-ens) *n.* quinces  
real essence جوہر perfect embodiment (of a quality) کا اہل نمونہ **quintessential** (-sensh-) *adj.* of the nature of (or pertaining to) the quintessence جوہری

**quip** (kwip) *n.* clever hit چبھتی

**quire** (kwi-ē\*) *n.* twenty-four sheets of paper کاغذ کا دستہ

**quintuplets** *n. pl.* (abb. **quins** pr. kwinz) five children born together of one mother پانچ بچے

**Quisling** (kwiz-ling) *n.* traitor عداار one who agrees to serve his country's conqueror اپنے ملک کو غلام بنانے والے کا حشاد

**quirt** (kwē\*t) *n.* (U.S.) short-handled riding whip چابک *v.t.* lash with it چابک مارنا

**quit** (kuit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (quit, quitted, quitted; or, rarely, quit; quit, quit) leave (someone or doing something) چھوڑ دینا leave (a place) سے چلے (a place) Quit-India Movement, movement launched against the then British government of the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent in August 1942

**quits** *adj.* free (of) برطانہ کے خلاف ہندوستان چھوڑ جانے کی راہم *be quit of*, get rid of چھوڑنا *quits* *adj.* on even terms (with someone) by returning a blow or debt *be quits with* سے حساب برابر لینا

**quittance** *n.* (old use) release from obligation

**quitter** (kwit-ē\*) *n.* (U.S. colloq.) shirker کام چور poltroon بے بہت، بے عزت

**quite** (kwit) *adv.* somewhat کافی ایک حد تک *quite* (quite, quite) *adv.* utterly بالکل، بالکل

*so* (expressive of agreement or understanding) ہاں، بالکل ٹھیک، ایسا ہی ہے *yes, it is or will be so* (یا نہرگا)

**quitter** *n.* (see under quit)

**quiver** (kwiv-ē) *v.t. & i.* shake  
slightly ہلنا یا لٹانا tremble  
slightly ہلکی چپکی طاری ہونا (of voice) be  
tremulous ہلکا *n.* bag for arrows تیرکش



**quixotic** (kwik-sot-ik) *adj.* foolish-ly chivalrous or philanthropic نیک دل کسی بھی طرح مقل based on impossible ideals ناممکن اقداس، خیالی بلا دور والا

**quiz** (kwiz) *n.* questions asked to test knowledge پُرکھنے والے سوال one given to quizzing (rarely) one whose looks, etc., invite quizzing (مٹھکے خیر یا مٹھکے) ڈوہ جس کی شکل و عینہ دیکھ کر مٹھسی آئے، مٹھکے خیر یا مٹھکے کا مذاق اڑانا، کی مٹھسی اڑانا *v.t.* mock at کسی شخص یا چیز وغیرہ ہنسی سے دیکھنا، کو مٹھسنے کے انداز سے مٹھنا regard curiously دیکھنا regard critically دیکھنا **quizzical** *adj.* comical مضحکہ خیز teasing پھیرنے پھیرنے کے انداز والا

**quod** (kwod) *n.* (slang) prison جیل، قید خانہ

**quoits** (kwoits) *n.* game in which a big ring is thrown at a pin کڑتھس

**quoit** (kwoit) *n.* ring used in quoits کڑتھ a quoit پہلا، دوسری زمانے کا، سابقہ، سابق

**quondam** (kwond-ēm) *adj.* onetime former سابق، سابقہ

**quorum** (kwoh-rum) *n.* minimum number of the members (of a body) without which its proceedings would not be in order *The quorum is not complete* کوہزم پورا نہیں ہے

**quota** (kwoh-ta) *n.* (someone's) fixed share (of something) (کسی کا کسی چیز کا) کوٹا، حصہ، رُشد، حصہ

**quote** (kwot) *v.t.* repeat (someone's words) کی بات دہرانا، (کا) قول پیش کرنا

*cite* (from a book) سے اقتباس پیش کرنا *give a reference* (from someone, etc.) to support one's argument

*state the price of* (something at a figure) کی قیمت بتانا **quotes** *n. pl.* quotation marks

*single quotes*, " " *double quotes*, " " *within quotes* (put) (دہری داوین)

**quotation** *n.* something quoted (dealer's statement of price) **quotation marks** *n.* quotes or marks used to separate quoted words from the rest of the sentence, etc. داوین

**quoth** (kwoth) *v.t.* (old use) said (for the third person sing. only) اُس نے کہا، وہ بولا

**quotient** (kwoh-shent) *n.* number of times (leaving out the surd) a figure is contained in another

مقابلہ میں، خارجہ قیمت

## R

**r, R** (ah\*) (pl. *r's* or *rs*) the eighteenth letter of the English alphabet (equivalent to Urdu); (in pronunciation it is trilled only when it stands at the head of a syllable; otherwise it is always slurred over) *the three R's*, Reading, Writing and ('Rithmetic) as a basic education

**rabbi** (rab-i, or *rab-i*) *n.* Jewish priest  
پڑھائی لکھائی اور حساب، مفسرادی تعلیم

**rabbit** (rab-it) *n.* small hare-like animal  
خوکوش

**rabble** (rab-èl) *n.* disorderly crowd  
بیض، ہجوم

**rabid** (rab-id) *adj.* (of dogs) affected with rabies  
too zealous

**rabies** (ray-bi-ez) *n.* fatal madness in dogs  
باؤل this disease affecting a person bitten by a rabid dog  
بڑا پکا، کٹر، جھوٹی، سرزدش

**race** (rays) *n.* competition in speed  
دوڑ strong swift current of water تیز دھارا root of ginger

**race** (rays) *n.* people of one kind and colour, or of one origin  
نسل species *v.t. & i.* run a race (with someone) سے دوڑ کا مقابلہ کرنا

**race** (rays) *n.* to run (esp. in a race) دوڑنا *cause* (a horse, etc.) to run (esp. in a race) **racism** (ray-sizm) *n.* racialism  
نسلی عقیدت

**race** (rays) *n.* belief in racial superiority  
نسلی برتری کا احساس

**rack** (rak) *n.* shelf or other framework for holding books, plates, hay, etc.  
رک (old use) instrument of torture  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) *v.t.* torture with the rack  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) *v.t.* torture with the rack

**rack** (rak) *n.* cause severe pain  
تباہی (only in the phrase: go to rack and ruin, be ruined) *v.t.* torture with the rack

**rack** (rak) *n.* *rack* (one's) brain (for something), make great mental efforts  
ایک چیز سے ادماغ پر بہت زور دینا

**racquet** (rak-et) *n.* loud noise  
شور و غوغا، محل غیظا (colloq.)

**racquet** (rak-et) *n.* dishonest trade by supplying worthless goods  
بددیانتی کا کاروبار، خراب مال بیچنا کرنا (colloq.)

**racquet** (rak-et) *n.* blackmail  
دھمکیوں سے روپیہ ڈھل کرنا (also *racquet*),

**bat** used in tennis, badminton, etc. **rack-eteer** (rak-è-tee-è) *n.* one engaged in a trade racket  
بددیانتی کا کاروبار کرنے والا

**racketeering** (-tee-è-) *n.* organized blackmail of traders by intimidation  
دھمکیوں سے کرنا چیزیں سے روپیہ ڈھل کرنا

**racquet** (rak-et) *n.* same as **racquet** (sense 4, which see)

**racy** (ray-si) *adj.* having the characteristics of a soil or country  
vigorously (style) زوردار lively (humour) چھڑکا دینے والا

**radar** (ray-dah\*) *n.* (acronym formed from the initial letters of *Radio Angle Detection and Ranging*) apparatus locating objects with reflected radio waves  
راڈر، لاسکلی

**radiate** (ray-di-ayt) *v.t. & i.* come out in (or emit) rays of (light or heat)  
brighten up with (delight) خوشی سے چمک اٹھنا spread out from a centre مرکز سے پھیلنا

**radiant** *adj.* emitting light روشن bright شادمان **radiance** (ray-di-ans) *n.* act of radiating or being radiant  
درخشانی، تابانی، تابندگی

**radiation** (-ay-) *n.* radiating شہجک، شادمانی **radiator** (ray-di-ay-tè\*) *n.* heater  
حرارت زا، گرمالہ

**radiator** (ray-di-ay-tè\*) *n.* (in a motor vehicle) apparatus for cooling down the engine  
حرارت کش، سرد آلہ

**radical** (rad-i-kèl) *adj.* pertaining to the root  
بنیادی thorough مشکل based on fundamental changes  
advocate of basic changes

**radically** *adv.* **radicalism** *n.* radical politics  
بنیادی تبدیلیوں کی حمایت، انقلابی سیاست

**radio** *n.* (ray-di-oh) wireless message, etc., thus transmitted  
بیے تار، لاسکلی پیغام

(also *radio-set*, or *set* or *station*), apparatus for receiving broadcast programmes  
v.t. & i. broadcast نشر کرنا

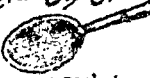
**radio-active** *adj.* (of X-rays) emitting X-rays  
تابکار **radio-activity** (-tiv-) *n.* being radio-active

**radiogram** (ray-) *n.* (also *radio-gramophone*), combined wireless receiving set and gramophone  
ریڈیو گرام فون (also *radio-telegram*), message sent by wireless

(also *radiograph*), X-ray photograph  
**radiograph** (ray-) *n.* X-ray photograph  
**radiolocation** (ray-lo-) *n.* detection of aircraft, etc., by means of



a radiator (sense 2)




a racquet (sense 4)

radio echoes رادیو آوازیں **radioscopy** (-ns-ko-pi) *n.*  
examination by X-rays الاشعاعی معائنہ **radio-therapy**  
*n.* treatment with X-rays رادیو علاج، بجلی کا علاج

**radish** (rad-ish) *n.* small edible root راديشي مولي  
well-known carrot-like, white pungent root  
مولى

**radium** (ray-di-um) *n.* name of a radio active metal

**radius** (ray-di-us) n. (pl. radii, pr. ray-di-i) straight line from the centre to the circumference of a circle **نصف قطر** circular area as measured by its radius **حلقہ** within a radius of four (etc.) miles, in the four (etc.) mile radius **چار روڈیہ یا میل کے حلقے میں**



radius (R) of a circle

**raffle** (*raf-əl*) *n.* sale by lottery مال کی لائٹری *v.t.*,  
sell (something) thus مال کی لائٹری کے ذریعے مال بیچنا،  
کی لائٹری نہکانا

**raft** *n.* logs of wood fastened together to flow downstream      لکھڑوں کا ٹھاٹھ

**rafter** (raf-tě\*) n. beam of a sloping roof  
 ریتر (raf-tě\*)

**rag n.** scrap of cloth پیرے کا چھوٹا ٹکڑا  
 (pl.) tattered clothes چھینٹے rafters  
 (dressed) in rags : (fig.) contemptible

newspaper **ذیل اخبار** *v.t.* & *i.* play practical jokes on **کی دُشمنی کرنا، غمت سنانا** *ragamuffin* *n.* per-

son (esp. child) in rags **ragged** (rag-ed)  
adj. in rags **ragged** with rough

surface کھردرا jagged (rock) نامنظم (of style,  
rhymes, etc.) lacking finish ناتمام ragging n.

playing of practical jokes **راگ تائم** **ragtime**  
(rag-tim) *n.* popular U.S. negro dance **ریگ تائم**  
adj. farcical (army, etc.) **ریگ تائم**

**rage** (rayj) *n.* violent anger رنج، غضب  
passion (for something) اشتیاق، علاقه craze

v.i. be in a rage (against) **رکے غلغلہ آتش**  
(of storm, etc.) blow violently **جھٹ**

ragged *adj.*, ragging *n.*, ragtime *n.* (see under

raid (rayd) n. sudden attack (on) اُچانک سے حملہ (on)

air raid, air attack. **هواي** *Air Raid* **احتياطات** *Air Raid Precautions*, (abbr. *A.R.P.*) (organization entrusted with) precautions against possible air attack **هواي-آف-پريکاشن**

surprise visit  
تقریب کا اچھا

r.t. & i. conduct a raid on

**raider** *n.* one who or that which raids اُچھاٹک کرنے والا  
دالا، چھاما مارنے والا

**rail** (rayl) *n.* bars or rods placed from end to end **حُكْل** rod, etc., for hanging things on, 'الكنى'

پٹری thick steel bar forming a track  
 (گڈوی یا ٹرام) کا پٹری سے  
 go off the rails, (a) leave the track

(c) get out of control (b) become out of order (a) put rails round (to shut in or cut off) *v.t.*

put fans round (to shut in or cut off) سدا میں لگا کر  
 کرنا اور ہوا اُدھر (کے) use bitter and reproachful  
 language (against fate, at oppressor) کوسنے والی

**railhead** (rayl-hed) *n.* point on railway where road transport begins

ریل کا آخری اسٹیشن      farthest point reached by  
a rail track under construction      جہاں تک پٹری بنی ہے

**railing** *n.* (usu. *pl.*) fence رستگ balustrade  
round stairs رستگ زینہ **rail-motor** (rayl-moh-tē\*)  
*n.* self-propelled railway coach ریل موٹر

self-propelled railway coach **قطار** *railway (rayl-way) n.* (in U.S. rail-road) **قطار** *rail track* **قطار** *transport system using rail track*

ریل کا، ریلوے *adj.* pertaining to this system ریلوے *n.* (U.S.) railway ریل، ریلوے *rail-*

track *ریل کی پٹری، پٹری* v.i. (see *Addenda*)  
*raillery* (*rayl-è-ri*) *n.* good-humoured ridicule

پوشاک، لباس *rain-coat* (ray-ment) *n.* (lit.) clothing  
بارش (باران) *rain* (raun) *n.* drops of water from clouds

بارش (rayn) n. drops of water from clouds. بارش the rains, the rainy season  
بارش shower (of bullets, congratulations, etc.). بارش v. t. & i.

بارش هرنا، میشه نرنا، پانی نرنا  
 rain cats and dogs هرنا مونسلا دهار بارش هرنا *It never rains but*

pours, good fortune or misfortune never comes  
alone جب ہوتا ہے تو بہت کچھ ہوتا ہے fall or send

(down or upon) like rain **باران** **rainbow** n. **قوس قزح**  
spectrum on the horizon **رنگین کمان** **raincoat**  
n. waterproof coat **پوشاک ضد آب** **raindrop** n. drop of

rain **بارش** **rainfall** *n.* fall of rain **بارش**  
its amount (in cubic inches) at a place **بارش**

rain-gauge *n.* measuring instrument for this purpose باران سنج  
rain-proof *adj.* impervious باران ناپا

to rain. **rainy** *adj.* day when it rains **بارش کا دن** *save for a rainy day, save for unforeseen needs* بارش کے دن کے لئے بچھنا

raise ('raɪz) *v.t. & i.*      elevate or make higher  
(prices, one's voice, one's hat, someone's hopes,

etc.) أَوْشَجَا كَرْنَا build (بَنَّا) cause (دُفِّسَ,  
etc.) to rise (رَفَعْنَا) produce (crops) (أَنْشَأَ) breed

bring up (a family) پالنا (cattle, etc.)  
levy (army, tax, etc.) پرورش کرنا، پالنا

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

call attention to (question, point, objection, protest, etc.) کرنا end (a siege) **raised** (rayzd) *adj.* high اوجھا  
**raisin** (ray-zin) *n.* (usu. pl.) dried grape کشمش  
**raison d'etre** (ray-zon-day-tè\*) *n.* real purpose ; that which justifies رعلت ثانی  
**rake** (rayk) *n.* agricultural implement for gathering hay, etc. راجیلی  
*licentious man* (عجائی، لفظگاہ) **random** (rand-um) *adj.* haphazard at random  
*smooth soil with* rake (sense 1) **gather** (some- a rake (sense 1) thing together, up, out, etc.) with a rake راجیلی سے اکٹھا کرنا  
*gather diligently (evidence, etc.)* راجیلی سے جمع کرنا **search** (through or over documents, etc. for) rake (something up), bring some forgotten thing to light راکش (something up), bring some forgotten thing to light راکش  
**rakish** (rayk-ish) *adj.* immoral (person) آوارہ، عجیب  
*light swift (ship)* راکش نیرزد پہاڑ **rally** (ral-i) *v. t. & i.* come or bring together for renewed efforts از سر نو جمع ہونے کے لیے جمع ہونا یا کرنا  
*(cause to) recover* طاقت پکڑنا یا دینا **tease** good-humouredly کرنا *gathering* جمع ہونا  
*scout rally, ceremonial gathering of scouts* راجیلی، سکاؤٹوں کا اجتماع **ram** *n.* male sheep میتھیا (old use) battering beam ٹھونکنے کا رگڑ **ramming** instrument ٹھونکنے کا رگڑ  
*strike heavily* زور سے مارنا **ram** *v. t. (-mm-)* force (into place) thus ٹھونکنا، ٹھونک ٹھونک کر بھرنا  
**ramble** (ram-bèl) *v. i.* walk for pleasure **digress** (in one's talk, etc.) *n.* pleasure **rambler** *n.* one who rambles ٹھونک کر جانے والا  
**rambling** *adj.* (talk) with digressions ٹھونک کر جانے والا **ramify** (ram-i-f-i) *v. t. & i.* produce branches شاخ و شراب بنانا  
*form into branches* شاخ و شراب بنانا **ramification** *n.* act of ramifying شاخ و شراب بنانا  
**ramp** *v. i.* leap and bound (of animal) stand on hind-legs **rampage** (ram-payj) *v. i.* rush about in wild rage طیش میں جھبہ ہو کر ادا ادا کرنا  
*be on the rampage* (of a river) rampage **rampant** (ram-pant) *adj.* (of crime, disease, etc.) beyond control طاقت سے باہر (of animal) on the hind-legs ٹھونک کر جانے والا  
**rampart** (ram-pah\*) *n.* mound or wall round a fort قلعہ کا پرستہ

**ramshackle** (ram-shak-èl) *adj.* rickety گرے یا ٹوٹنے کے  
**ranch** *n.* (U.S.) large cattle-raising farm رانچی  
**ranch house** *n.* (see Addenda) رانچی کا گھر  
**rancid** (rans-id) *adj.* (of butter, etc.) gone bad بدبودار، بے لائق  
**rancour** (rank-è\*) *n.* deep rooted hatred or enmity دلوں میں بیٹھا ہوا کینہ  
**random** (rand-um) *adj.* haphazard at random  
*aimlessly* بے سوچے سمجھے **rang** *v.* (pa. t. of ring, which see)  
**range** (raynj) *n.* scope دائرہ، میدان distance to which a gun will shoot at short range قریب  
*area for firing practice* جاندار کا فاصلہ **difference between limits** کم سے کم اور زیادہ سے زیادہ  
*upper and lower limit (of row or series (of mountains, prices, colours, etc.))* (also) **range** (oneself) with (or against, or on the side of someone), join (him) صف میں شامل ہونا  
*the rebels* جو لوگ باغیوں کی صفوں میں شامل ہوئے **ranger** (raynj-è\*) *n.* keeper of forests محافظ  
*(U.S.) commando* لشکر کا سپاہی **rank** *n.* line of soldiers placed side by side صف  
*the rank, the army* other ranks, rank and file, privates **the rank and file of**, the lowest stratum of **rank** *n.* status **rank** *adj.* overgrown; too strong, etc. **rank** *v. t. & i.* arrange in ranks صف بنانا  
*(someone) with (mother, etc.)* give him the same status **rankle** (rank-èl) *v. i.* continue to irritate رانچنا  
**ransack** (ran-sak) *v. t.* plunder search (a place, etc.) thoroughly (for something) اچھی طرح  
**ransom** (ran-sum) *n.* money paid for a captive's release **ransom** (someone) to ransom کسی کو پکڑ کر

فدے free (someone) for ransom فدیہ کرنا  
دے کر بچھڑانا  
rant v.t. & i. (of an actor, etc.) speak violently چلاتا speak boastfully بڑبانتک  
rap n. quick, light blow دھچکا n. t. & i. (-pp-) strike (at door, etc.) thus دھچکا دینا  
give (someone) a rap مارنا (کو) آپستہ سے  
rapacious (ra-pay-shus) adj. avaricious سخت  
rapacity (ra-pas-i-ti) n. great greed, اvarice سخت لالچ; حرص و آرز  
rape (rayp) v.t. criminally assault (a woman or girl) چھین کرنا take away by force کی عصمت دری کرنا  
raping دری عصمت دری a plant yielding oilseeds سرسوں a plant grown for fodder گوارا rapeseed n. سرسوں کے یا کا بیج rapeseed oil سرسوں کا تیل  
rapid (rap-id) adj. swift تیز steep ڈھلوان  
rapidity (ra-pid-i-ti) n. swiftness تیزی  
rapier (ray-pi-ē\*) n. a slender sword پتھر کی کھنجر  
rapine (rap-in) n. [lit.] plundering لوٹ مار، غنیمت  
rapprochement (ra-prosh-mon) n. renewal of good relations (between two countries) دو ملکوں کے مابین (تجدید تعلقات)  
rapt adj. absorbed (in thought, book, etc.) انہماک کے ساتھ with rapt attention میں مستغرق، میں بہت  
rapture (rap-chē\*) n. ecstasy  
rare (ray-ē\*) adj. thin (atmosphere) لطیف  
scarce شاد unusually good غیر معمولی طور پر اچھا  
rarely adv. seldom کبھی کبھار، شاذ ہی  
rarefied (ray-ē\*-ri-fid) adj. (of air, atmosphere, etc.) made rare لطیف  
rarity (ra-ri-ti) n. being rare نادر شے، نادرہ روزگار چیز، نادر اور  
rare thing نادر چیز  
rascal (ras-kēl) n. rogue بھنگش (said lovingly of a person or child) شرارتی  
rash n. outbreak of tiny red spots on the skin خلد باز  
rash adj. very hasty (person or action) عاقبت  
reckless (person) شخص، بے جا بازی کا (کام) rashness n. recklessness بے جا بازی، عاقبت نااندیشی  
rasp n. scraping file covered with spikes خاردار رتی  
rasp v. t. & i. scrape with a rasp سونہ کرنا، سونہ سے  
make a rough and grating sound ناگوار آواز  
irritate بھگھانا

raspberry (rahz-be-ri) n. sweet (red) berries رس بھری bush  
yielding them raspberries  
rat n. animal like a mouse but much larger than it بھنگلی چوہا  
smell a rat دال میں کالا نظر آنا rat-tat n. sound of a knocker on door دھچکا دھچکا کی آواز، دھچکا دھچکا  
ratchet (rach-et) n. toothed wheel with a catch (like that of the Persian wheel) روک لاکھڑا دھچکا  
rate (rayt) n. amount (of one thing) measured in relation to a standard amount شرح  
rate of speed رفتار municipal tax بلدیاتی محصول at the rate اس صورت حال میں at this rate کی شرح سے  
birth-rate شرح پیدائش death rate شرح وفات first rate, excellent بہت شاندار  
water rate پانی کا محصول second rate درمیانی third rate خراب v. t. & i. judge the worth of something خیال کرنا  
chide (someone) angrily (for some wrong) بھڑکنا  
rather (rah-dhē\*) adv. somewhat کسی حد تک instead اس کی بجائے more accurately; better زیادہ دقیقہ سے  
more gladly زیادہ خوشی سے ratify (rat-i-fi) v. confirm, endorse (a statement) کی تصدیق کر دینا (of a government) accept (a treaty) signed by its officials, etc. تصدیق کرنا، کو تسلیم کرنا  
ratification (-kay-) n. act of ratifying or being ratified تصدیق  
rating (ray-ting) n. categorization کا درجہ بندی کرنا category (of a ship according to tonnage, of a student according to examination result) درجہ بندی کرنا  
lowest ranks in the Navy بحریہ کا درجہ بندی کرنا  
ratio (ray-shi-oh) n. (pl. ratios), proportion نسبت  
in the ratio 3 : 5 (i. e., three to five) میں اور نسبت  
ration (rash-ēn) n. share (of food) راشن، راتب  
share (of anything) حصہ v. t. put (something) on ration راشن بندی کرنا  
put (people) on rations راشن مقرر کرنا  
rational (rash-ē-nēl) adj. able to reason عقل  
based on reason عقل پر مبنی، عقلی  
that which can be tested by reason عقل سے سمجھا کر  
rationally (rash-ē-nē-li) adv. according to reason عقل کے مطابق  
rationalism n. belief that everything (esp. religious beliefs) should be tested by reason عقلیت پسندی  
rationalist n. one who believes in rationalism عقلیت پسند  
rationalistic adj. (of methods, etc.) based on







**ready** (red-i) *adj.* prepared (for or to do something) تیار willing (for or to do something) get ready تیار ہونا **ready money** *n.* cash نقد **ready-reckoner** *n.* tabulated computations for finding out (for example) a day's salary when a month's is known, حاضر حساب **ready-made** *adj.* (of clothes) already made; stitched, but not to order سلائے **ready-wit** *n.* repartee حاضر جوابی **readily** *adv.* easily آسانی سے **readiness** *n.* being ready تیار ہونا willingness (for) کے لیے تیار *in readiness for* پر آمادگی

**real** (ree-el) *adj.* actually existing واقعی **real estate** *n.* land and building عین منقول جائیداد **realism** *n.* freedom from sentiment and convention واقفیت پسندی **realistic** *adj.* pertaining to or based on realism واقعی **realist** *n.* one who practises or believes in realism واقفیت پسند **realistic** *adj.* pertaining to or based on realism واقعی **reality** (ree-al-i-ti) *n.* being real in reality something real واقعہ **realities** *n.* the grim, realities of (something) **really** (ree-e-li) *adv.* in fact واقعی **Note: Realism**, as a movement in art or literature, aims at expressing usu. the sordid facts of life as they are in reality **impressionism** was a 19th-century art movement producing general effects through vigorous touches and masses of colour and form; **post-impressionism** came after this movement with a bid to express the spiritual significance of things; **expressionism** was still another revolt against impressionism and it tried to give expression to the artist's ideas and emotions through stylized forms.

**realize** (ree-a-liz) *v.t.* be conscious of (one's or someone's position, difficulties, mistakes, etc. so that) حاصل کرنا، achieve (hope, ambition, etc.) پانا **realize** one's ambitions جامہ عمل پہنانا **realization** (ree-al-iz-ay-shun) *n.* act of realizing or being realized حصول **realism** (relm) *n.* domain field (of fancy science, etc.) میدان

**realtor** (ree-al-tor) *n.* (U.S.) real estate agent دلال جائیداد

**ream** (reem) *n.* correctly 480, but now usually 500 sheets of paper ریم

**reap** (reep) *v.t. & i.* harvest (crop, etc.) فصل کاٹنا **reaper** *n.* one who reaps the solitary reaper آئیسلی مکائی کرنے والی machine for

reaping کاٹنے کی کل **reaping-hook** *n.* sickle دراتی

**rear** (ree-\*) *n.* back پشت، پچھا **in the rear** of پیچھے کی طرف **last part of a fighting force** کا عقب **adjective** back کی شکل **breed** (poultry, etc.) پرورش **bring up** (a family) بربھار کرنا **raise** (the head) اٹھانا (poet.) build تعمیر کرنا (of a horse) rise on the hind legs (گھوڑے کا) ابلت ہو جانا

**reason** (ree-zen) *n.* cause of or justification for explanation; ground (for) **give no reason for** (one's) reason for (doing), the reason why (one did it) کسی کے کچھ کرنے کی وجہ **intellectual faculty** **bring** (someone) to reason, make (someone) see reason **it stands to reason** (that) متفق بات مان بھی لو، مان **listen to reason** ہر معقول بات **sanity** **exercise the power of thinking** **draw logical conclusion** کام لینا، سوچنا **argue** (with someone) سے بحث کرنا، کو قائل کرنے کی کوشش کرنا **persuade by reasoning** **reason** (someone) into (or out of) doing (something) کسی کو، کوئی کام **reasonable** *adj.* having reason معقول moderate معتدل **logical argument** according to reason معقول **logical argument** استدلال

**reassure** (ree-a-shoo-\*) *v.t.* dispel the fears or doubts of **reassuring** *adj.* heartening بہت افزا

**rebate** (re-bayt) *n.* deduction کٹوتی **get a rebate of** (something) کٹوتی ملنا

**rebel** *v.i.* (re-bel) (-ll-) take up arms (against the government) بغاوت کرنا، حکومت کے خلاف ہتھیار اٹھانا **defy** (someone) **rebel** *n.* (reb-el) one who rebels باغی

**rebellion** (reb-el) *n.* rebelling (army, etc.) **armed rising** against the government **rebellious** (re-bel-yus) *adj.* of or like a rebel باغیاء **participating in a rebellion** بغاوت میں حصہ لینے والا **wayward** *adj.* متذکور، سرکش

**rebound** *v.i.* (re-bound) *v.t.* bounce back after contact **rebounding** *n.* اچھٹنا

**rebuff** (re-buf) *n.* cold or unfriendly refusal to (request, offer, etc.) **give a rebuff to** (کسی کو) بے پروائی **rebuff** *v.t.* give a rebuff to (کسی کو) بے پروائی

**rebuild** (re-bild) *v.t.* build anew بنانے سے پہلے سے  
**rebuke** (re-buck) *v.t.* scold (someone for doing something) ڈانٹنا، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا  
*n.* words used for this purpose ڈانٹ، ڈانٹ کرنا، بھڑکنا، بھڑکنا  
**rebut** (re-but) *v.t.* (-tt-) show (something) to be wrong تردید، تعلیق کرنا، تردید کرنا، تردید کرنا  
**rebuttal** *n.* act of rebutting تردید، تعلیق  
**recalcitrant** (re-kal-si-trant) *adj.* defying the authority شریک، نافرمان  
**recall** (re-kawl) *v.t.* summon back (an envoy, etc.) واپس بلا لینا  
*revoke* (a decision or order) واپس لے کرنا  
*n.* summons to come back واپسی کا حکم  
*possibility of return* واپسی کا امکان  
**recant** (re-kant) *v.t.* & *i.* renounce (earlier belief, statement, etc.) توہ، رجوع کرنا  
**recantation** (-lay-) *n.* act of recanting رجوع  
**recapitulate** (ree-ka-pit-ew-layt) *v.t.* & *i.* go over the main points of (argument, etc.) again اہم نکات کو دہرانے کا  
**recapitulation** (-lay-) *n.* act of recapitulating اہم نکات کا احوالہ  
**recapture** (ree-kap-eh\*) *v.t.* capture again کو یاد آنا  
*recall* پھر لے لینا، پھر سے قبضہ کرنا  
**recast** (ree-kahst) *v.t.* mould again بنانے سے پہلے سے ڈھانکا  
**recede** (ri-seed) *v.i.* move back واپس ہٹنا  
*slope backwards* واپس سے ہٹنا  
*decrease in value* (کم) کی قدر و قیمت  
**receding** *adj.* that recedes والا  
**recession** (re-sesh-en) *n.* act of receding (see Addenda) واپس ہٹنا، واپس ہٹنا  
**receipt** (re-seet) *n.* receiving or being received پانا  
*on receipt of* be in receipt of پانا  
*written acknowledgement of money received* وصولی  
*(pl.) amount of money received* وصولی  
*recipe* *v.t.* write a receipt on a bill ریل  
**receive** (re-seev) *v.t.* & *i.* take what is given  
*welcome* استقبال کرنا  
*entertain* (visitors) سے ملاقات کرنا، ملاقات کرنا  
*be informed of (news, etc.)* پانا  
*admit* (as true) مستند  
**received** *adj.* that has been taken مستند  
*widely accepted as true* مستند  
**receiver** *n.* person who receives  
*پلنے والا* receiver of stolen goods والا  
*official appointed to manage an insolvent's property* عطف  
*receptacle* earpiece of a telephone  
*wireless receiving set* ریڈیو  
**receiving** *n.* radio ریڈیو  
**recension** (re-sen-shen) *n.* revision نظر ثانی

revised text ترمیم شدہ متن  
**recent** (ree-sent) *adj.* new; of not long ago حال کا  
*recently* *adv.* حال ہی میں  
**receptacle** (re-sep-ta-kel) *n.* any sort of container ظرف، جوت  
**reception** (re-sep-shen) *n.* receiving وصول کرنا  
*manner of receiving* ریڈیو  
*radio reception* ریڈیو  
*poor reception* اچھی وصولی نہ ہونا  
*formal party* (usu. with drinks and light refreshment) arranged (in honour of someone) استقبال  
**receptionist** (re-sep-shē-nist) *n.* person (usu. some charming young lady) employed by a person or firm to receive clients  
**receptive** (re-sep-tiv) *adj.* (of mind) ready to receive new impressions or ideas  
**receptivity** (-tiv-) *n.* being receptive  
**recess** (re-ses) *n.* vacation تعطیل  
*interval* portion of room with a receding wall  
*receding wall* out of the way place  
*secluded and secret part (of)* رہائش گاہ  
**recession** *n.* (see under recede)  
**recipe** (res-i-pi) *n.* (abbr. R/-) statement of the ingredients, etc., of a medicine  
*instructions for preparing something* (esp. food)  
**recipient** (re-sip-i-ent) *n.* one who receives وصول کنندہ  
**reciprocal** (re-sip-ro-kel) *adj.* mutual  
**reciprocate** (re-sip-ro-kayt) *v.t.* & *i.* exchange  
*express similar (feelings) for the person* اہم نکات کا اظہار کرنا  
**recite** (re-sit) *v.t.* & *i.* repeat, (poem, etc.) aloud from memory  
*enumerate* (in order) ترتیب وار  
**recital** (re-si-tel) *n.* detailed narration  
*musical entertainment of one composer's work or by one performer* (ایک کی) تشریح  
**recitation** (res-i-lay-shen) *n.* act of reciting  
*that which is recited* (ایک کی) تشریح  
**reckless** (rek-les) *adj.* rash, careless (of consequences)  
**reckon** (rek-en) *v.t.* & *i.* calculate  
*include* (in) جمع کرنا  
*settle accounts* (with) حساب کرنا  
*depend* (on or upon) (that)  
*reckoning* look upon (as) خیال کرنا  
*calculating* (be) out in (one's) reckoning  
*bill* (hotel) سرانے کا بل

(a) the last judgement **حساب** (b) time when one's misdeeds have to be avenged or atoned for **حساب**

**reclaim** (re-klaym) v.t. request given back making (waste land) useful **واپسی کی درخواست کرنا** build dykes to have more (soil) from under water **بند باندھ کر نمندروں سے** reform (a criminal) **سے** **reclamation** (-may-) n. act of reclaiming or being reclaimed **واپسی کی درخواست، (زمین) بحالی کرنا، اصلاح** **reclaiming** or being reclaimed **نیکانہ، زہر کاشت لانا، اصلاح**

**recline** (re-klīn) v.t. & i. lean to rest **ٹیک لگانا** rest (one's arm, etc., on) **rest** **reclining posture** **ٹیک لگائے ہوئے**

**recluse** (re-kloos) n. & adj. solitary (person) **گوشہ نشین، تارک الدنیا، تنہا**

**recognize** (rek-og-niz) v.t. identify **پہچاننا** know again **پہچان لینا** accept (claim, government, etc.) **قبول کرنا** realize (something or that) **حقیقت میں آنا** appreciate (one's services, etc.) **قدردانی کرنا** **recognition** (-nish-) n. act of recognizing or being recognized **شناخت، تسلیم کرنا، پہچان** **give recognition to** **قدردانی کرنا**

**recoil** (re-koil) v.i. (of a gun) rebound **دھکا دینا** shrink back (from something in fear, etc.) **دھکا، دھکنا، دھک** n. act of recoiling **دھکا دینا**

**recollect** (rek-o-lekt) v.t. & i. recall **یاد آنا، یاد دلانا** **recollection** n. recollecting **یاد آنا** memory **یادداشت** that which is recollected **یادداشت**

**recommence** (re-ko-mens) v.t. begin all over again **دوبارہ شروع کرنا، پھر سے شروع کرنا**

**recommend** (rek-o-mend) v.t. make favourable suggestion of (someone, his name or case, to another, for job, etc.) **کی سفارش کرنا** (of a quality) make (someone) acceptable (to) **قابل** **recommendation** (-day-) n. advice **مشورہ دینا** statement that recommends **سفارش**

**recompense** (rek-om-pens) v.t. require (someone for good or bad acts, etc.) **بدلہ دینا** compensate (someone for) **ن** reward **جزا** retribution **سترا** compensation **تلافی**

**reconcile** (rek-on-sil) v.t. make up (quarrel, etc.) **بھلا کر لگانا** make quarrelled (persons) friends again **میں صلح کرنا، مصالحت کرنا** harmonize (two things, or something with the facts) **ہم آہنگی پیدا کرنا** **reconcile** (oneself) to something **پر راضی ہونا** **reconciliation** n. act of reconciling or being reconciled **صلح، مصالحت، ہم آہنگی**

**recondite** (rek-on-dit) adj. abstruse (knowledge, author, etc.) **مغلق**

**recondition** (rec-kon-dish-en) v.t. repair and put into good condition again **ترمیم کر دینا** **reconditioning** n. act of putting into good condition

**reconditioned** adj. that has been put into good condition **ترمیم شدہ**

**reconnoitre** (rek-o-noi-tè\*) v.t. & i. inspect (enemy positions, etc.) **دیکھ بھال کرنا** **reconnaissance** (re-kon-i-sens) n. such inspection **دیکھ بھال**

**reconquer** (re-konk-è\*) v.t. conquer again **دوبارہ فتح کرنا**

**reconsider** (re-kon-sid-è\*) v.t. consider again **پھر دوبارہ غور کرنا** alter (decision, plan, etc.) **بدلتا، میں ترمیم کرنا**

**reconstruct** (-strukt) v.t. remodel **نئے انداز سے بنانا** rebuild **آز سر ڈھانا**

**record** v.t. (rè-ko\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**record** n. (rek-o\*d) take down for future reference **تاریخ کر لینا، ضبط کر لینا** preserve (sound, form, etc.) for future use **برقرار رکھنا** **record** n. (rek-o\*d) indicate **نشان دہی کرنا** document **دستاویز** written account (of) **کا**

**recrudescence** (ree-kroo-des-ens) *n.* fresh outbreak (of disease, trouble, etc.) نیا دور، دوبارہ ہونا  
**recruit** (re-kroot) *n.* new member نیا رکن  
 newly enlisted soldier **re-enlist** *v.t. & i.* enlist  
 replenish (supplies, etc.) کی پوری کرنا  
**rectangle** (rek-tang-el) *n.* oblong مستطیل **rectangular** *adj.* of such shape مستطیلی  
**rectify** (rek-ti-fi) *v.t.* correct تصحیح کرنا **rectification** (-kay-) *n.* تصحیح  
**rectilinear, rectilineal** (-lee-ni-) *adj.* (of geometrical figure, etc.) bounded by straight lines سیدھی لکیروں میں محیط (مستطیل)  
**rectitude** (rak-ti-tewd) *n.* integrity، ایمان داری، دیانتت  
**rector** (rek-tē\*) *n.* clergyman of a tithed parish  
 university or college boss in some places **rectory** (rek-to-ri) *n.* rector's official residence ریکٹر کا مکان  
**rectum** (rek-tum) *n.* last section of the large intestine معائے مستقیم  
**recumbent** (re-kum-bent) *adj.* lying down لیٹا ہوا  
**recuperate** (re-kewp-ē-rayt) *v.t. & i.* recoup oneself **recuperation** (-ray-) *n.* act of recuperating بحالی صحت، دوبارہ طاقت پکڑنا  
**recur** (re-kē\*) *v. i.* (-rr-) occur again **recurrence** *n.* act of recurring **recurrent** *adj.* that recurs بار بار ہونے والا  
**red** *n.* colour of blood سرخ ریا لال رنگ any colouring matter for this لال رنگ (Red) Communist *adj.* of the colour of blood، سرخ  
 blushing (with) جس کے چہرے پر شرمی دھجے لال  
 revolutionary **enraged** *adj.* انصاف پسند  
**red-baiter** *n.* (see Addenda) **redbreast** (red-brest) *n.* (also robin redbreast) robin لال چڑی  
**Red Cross** *n.* world body for the relief of suffering caused by natural disasters, or wars رید کراس  
 St. George's cross as the emblem of England **Red Crescent** *n.* Christian side in the Crusades  
 Red Cross in certain Muslim countries (excluding Pakistan) **red deer** *n.* stag  
**red ensign** *n.* (-sin) flag of the British merchant ships **red flag** *n.* any revolutionary (esp. Soviet) banner انقلابی  
**red-handed** (-hand-) *adj.* while committing crime  
**red herring** *n.* smoked herring سمجھتی ہوئی تیرنگ sub-

ject raised to distract attention from the point at issue (see Addenda)  
**red hot** *adj.* heated to redness لال انگارا  
**red heat** *n.* سخت گرمی  
**red-letter day** *n.* day of rejoicing کا دن، خوشی کا دن  
**red tap** *n.* exercise adherence to form in government offices **delay** caused by it  
 methods and mentality of officials  
**redeem** (re-deem) *v. t.* get back (something pawned or mortgaged) on repayment of debt  
 ransom چھڑانا، نک کرنا  
**fulfil** (one's promise) **gain** (honour)  
 (of Christ) **absolve** from sins according to Christianity  
**the Redeemer** *n.* Jesus Christ, according to Christians  
**redemption** (re-dem-shēn) *n.* act of redeeming or being redeemed نک کرنا، چھڑانا، نک  
**redeeming** *adj.* saving past redemption **redeeming** *adj.* saving  
 the redeeming feature of, the silver lining  
**redemption** *n.* improved arrangements in factories to increase output  
**redolent** (red-o-lent) *adj.* fragrant خوشبودار  
**redolence** (red-o-lens) *n.* fragrance or its suggestion خوشبودار کا تصور  
**redouble** (re-dub-el) *v.t. & i.* intensify شدید تر کرنا  
**redoubt** (re-doubt) *n.* small fort کھنکھ  
**redoubtable** *adj.* formidable (opponent) ڈرنا  
**redound** (re-dound) *v. i.* contribute (to one's credit, advantage, etc.) **recoil** (upon)  
**redress** (re-dres) *v.t.* remedy (the or someone's grievance, etc.) کا ازالہ کرنا  
**redress the balance** *n.* act of redressing **compensation** *n.* ازالہ  
**reduce** (re-dews) *v. t. & i.* decrease کم کرنا  
**reduce maunds** (etc.) *to* **seers** change (to)  
**bring** (to a state, etc.) **reduce** (someone) *to order*  
**reduction** (re-duk-shēn) *n.* decrease (in)  
**reduction** *n.* **arithmetical** method or sum for changing bigger units into smaller units  
**small scale copy** (of picture, etc.) **reductio ad absurdum** (re-duk-shi-oh-ad-ab-sū-dum) *n.* proving something wrong by show

ing its logical conclusion to be absurd. کسی چیز کو غلط ثابت کرنے کے لیے اس کے منطقی نتائج کو ممکن ثابت کرنا push-  
ing something to impractical lengths کسی بات کو غیر معمولی حد تک بڑھا دینا

tion), the sixteenth-century European movement for reforming Christianity which resulted in Protestantism, etc. **اصلاحی** **reformatory** (re-fō\*-ma-to-ri) *adj.* reforming **اصلاحی** Borstal institution or jail where young criminals are lodged in the hope of reclamation **اصلاحی** **reformer** *n.* one who works (or usu. leads a movement) for effecting reforms **اصلاحی** **reformist** *n.* reformer **اصلاحی** *adj.* (of zeal, etc.) of a reformer **اصلاحی**

**refract** (re-fract) *v.t.* deflect (ray of light) where it enters **light is refracted when it passes through a prism** نور منکسر ہوتا ہے **refraction** *n.* act of refracting or being refracted **انکسار** **refractory** (re-frak-to-ri) *adj.* stubborn; difficult to control **مکسر**

**refrain** (re-frayn) *v.i.* hold oneself back (from or from doing something) **سے باز رہنا، سے احتراز کرنا** *n.* burden of the song **ترجیع**

**refresh** (re-fresh) *v.t.* quicken (one's memory) **باز آنا** **revive** (oneself with a drink, etc.) **refresher** *n.* (see Addenda) **refreshing** *adj.* **refreshment** *n.* (usu. pl.) drink, etc., between meals **refresher room**, railway restaurant **ریفرشمنٹ روم، قطار گاہ**

**refrigerate** (re-frij-è-rayt) *v.t.* make cold **برودت کے ذریعے آشیانہ** **refrigerator** *n.* cupboard fitted with an apparatus for this purpose **ریفریجریٹر، سرد خانہ**

**refuge** (ref-ewj) *n.* shelter from danger, etc. **پناہ گاہ** **refugee** (ref-ew-jee) *n.* one taking refuge from a natural or man-made calamity **پناہ گزین، پناہ گزین** **one who takes refuge in another country** **مہاجر**

**refulgence** (re-ful-jens) *n.* glorious radiance **تیز نور** **refulgent** (re-ful-jent) *adj.* gloriously shining **نوردار**

**refund** *v.t. & i.* (re-fund) pay back (money to someone) **مردود کر دینا** **refunding** *n.* **مردود کر دینا** **money refunded** **مردود کر دی گئی رقم**

**refurbish** (re-fē\*) *v.t.* polish again **دوبارہ چمکانا** **refurnish** (re-fē\*) *v.t.* furnish again **نئے ساز دیکھانا**

**refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **نہ کرنا** **reject** *v.t.* (to accept) **رہنے سے نہ کرنا** **refusal** *n.* (ref-yoos) waste material **نظر**

**refuse** *v.t. & i.* (re-fewz) say 'no' **نہ کرنا** **reject** *v.t.* (to accept) **رہنے سے نہ کرنا** **refusal** *n.* (ref-yoos) waste material **نظر**

(re-few-zēl) *n.* act of refusing **انکار**

**refute** (re-fewl) *v.t.* prove (someone or something) to be wrong **کے غلط ثابت کرنا، کی تردید کرنا** **refutation** (-lay-) *n.* act of refuting **تردید، تنقیض**

**regain** (re-gayn) *v.t.* recover **لے لینا** **get back to** **واپس پہنچنا**

**regal** (ree-gèl) *adj.* (of title, office, government, etc.) of or by a king; royal **شاہی، شاہانہ** **regally** (reeg-è-li) *adv.* in a regal manner **شاہانہ انداز سے، شکوہ خیزانہ کے ساتھ**

**regale** (re-gayl) *v.t.* feast (oneself or someone with or on) **مضائق کرنا یا اڑانا** (of flowers, beauty, etc.) give delight **نکاح ہرنا** *n.* choice repast **شاہانہ دعوت، مہیاں** **delighting thing** **دلفریبی چیز**

**regard** (re-gah\*d) *v.t.* gaze at **نکھڑا دیکھنا، ٹھیکری باندھنا** (usu. but incorrectly) consider (as) **کر دیکھنا** **honour** (someone or his wishes) **شہان کرنا، سہجنا**

**as regards** (az-re-gah\*dz), **with regard to, in regard to**, as far as this is concerned **چہاں خیال سے** **regarding** *prep.* about **تعلق کے** *n.* long or steady look **نگاہ** **care** (for) **have little regard for** **کی پروا نہ کرنا** **goodwill, affection** **خیر سگالی** **esteem** **محافظ** **hold** (someone) in high regard **کا بڑا احترام کرنا** (pl.) **used toward the close of a letter** **good wishes** **with kind regards** **آداب، نصیحتات**

**my regards to (someone)** **کی خدمت میں میرا سلام پہنچا دیجیے گا** **regardful** *adj.* thoughtful (of) **کا خیال** **regardless** *adj.* having no regard **بے لحاظ** **regardless of (something)**, leaving (it) aside **سے قطع نظر**

**regatta** (re-gat-a) *n.* boat or yacht race meet **کشتیوں کی دوڑ کے لیے اجتماع**

**regenerate** (re-jen-è-rayt) *v.t. & i.* revive spiritually **کی روح کو دوبارہ کرنا، اچھے اخلاق کرنا** **give a new lease of life to** **regeneration** (-ray-) *n.* revival **اُچھا**

**regency** *n.* (see under regent)

**regent** (ree-jent) *n. & adj.* (person) officiating for a ruler during his or her absence, minority or infirmity **شاہ کا مقام** **regency** (ree-jens-i) *n.* designation (or period of authority) of a regent **شاہ کی قائم مقامی** **regency council**, **شاہ کی قائم مقام مجلس**

**regicide** (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ مارنا** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ مارنے والا**

**regicide** (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ مارنا** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ مارنے والا**

**regicide** (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ مارنا** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ مارنے والا**

**regicide** (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ مارنا** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ مارنے والا**

**regicide** (rej-i-sid) *n.* murder of a king **بادشاہ مارنا** **one committing such murder** **بادشاہ مارنے والا**

**regime** (ray-zheem) *n.* method of ruling **طریقہ**  
prevailing government **موجودہ حکومت**  
**regimen** (rej-i-men) *n.* controlled diet **محدودیت**  
**regiment** (rej-i-ment) *n.* of army under a colonel's command **پیشہ ورانہ**  
**regimentation** (-lay-) *n.* strict (political) discipline **سیاحت (سیاسی) نظم و ضبط قائم کرنا**  
**regimentation** (-lay-) *n.* strict (political) discipline **سیاحت (سیاسی) نظم و ضبط**  
bringing people under it **سیاحت (سیاسی) نظم و ضبط کے تحت لانا**  
**region** (ree-jen) *n.* large area **خطہ** area (of)  
**regional** (ree-jen-nel) *adj.* of regions **علاقائی**  
West Regional Laboratories, government industrial research laboratory in West Pakistan **مغربی پاکستان کا علاقائی محکمہ**  
**register** (rej-is-tē\*) *n.* book for keeping some record **رجسٹر** mechanical device: serving this purpose **رجسٹر**  
relevant register **رجسٹر** *v.t. & i.* in the relevant register **رجسٹر**  
send a letter by registered post **رجسٹرڈ**  
(of a measuring instrument) indicate: (of someone's face) express (protest, etc.)  
**registrar** (rej-is-trah\*) *n.* person in charge of registration **رجسٹرار**  
**registration** (-tray-) *n.* act of registering or being registered **رجسٹر کرنا**  
**registry** (rej-is-tri) *n.* registration office: office of registration **رجسٹریشن**  
**regret** (re-gret) *n.* sorrow (for loss, etc.) **افسوس**  
disappointment (at) **افسوس** *v.t. (-tt-)* look back with sorrow (for) **افسوس**  
feel sorry at **افسوس** *v.t. (-tt-)* express inability of **افسوس**  
**regretfully** *adv.* with regret **افسوس سے**  
**regrettable** *adj.* sorrowful **افسوسناک**  
undesirable (incident, behaviour, etc.) **افسوسناک**  
**regular** (reg-cw-lē\*) *adj.* happening at fixed intervals **معتدل**  
methodical (person) **معتدل** *v.t. (-tt-)* according to procedure or custom **معتدل**  
professional **معتدل** *v.t. (-tt-)* fully qualified **معتدل**  
permanently maintained (army) **معتدل**  
**regularity** (-la-) *n.* being regular **معتدل**  
**regularize** (reg-cw-la-riz) *v.t.* bring it in conformity with the law **معتدل**  
**regularly** *adv.* in a regular manner **معتدل**  
**regulate** (reg-cw-lay-t) *v.t.* control by rules or system **معتدل**

adjust (clock, etc.) **رجیٹر** **regulation** (reg-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* rule **قائدہ** act of regulating **رجیٹر**  
according to rules **رجیٹر** *adj.* according to rules **رجیٹر**  
**regulator** (-lay-) *n.* (esp.) pendulum (of a clock) **رجیٹر**  
**rehabilitate** (ree-ha-bil-i-tayt) *v.t.* resettle (uprooted person) **رجیٹر**  
store (old building) to a good condition **رجیٹر**  
**rehabilitation** (ree-ha-bil-i-tay-shēn) *n.* resettlement **رجیٹر**  
**rehash** (ree-hash) *n.* old material (esp. book or article) put into a new shape **رجیٹر**  
**rehear** (ree-hay) *v.t.* present (something) thus **رجیٹر**  
**rehearse** (re-hē\*s) *v.t. & i.* practise (a play, etc.) for performance **رجیٹر**  
**rehearsal** *n.* practice **رجیٹر**  
**reign** (rayn) *n.* being a sovereign **رجیٹر** *v.t.* rule (over) **رجیٹر**  
prevail **رجیٹر**  
**reimburse** (ree-im-bē\*s) *v.t.* pay (someone) back (the amount spent) **رجیٹر**  
**reimbursement** *n.* act of reimbursing **رجیٹر**  
**reins** (raynz) *n. pl.* long narrow strap for guiding a horse **رجیٹر** *v.t.* control with reins **رجیٹر**  
**reindeer** (rayn-dee-ē\*) *n.* draught deer of cold regions **رجیٹر**  
**reinforce** (ree-in-fōh\*s) *v.t.* make stronger (by using more material) **رجیٹر**  
**reinforcements** *n. (pl.)* military succour **رجیٹر**  
**reinstate** (ree-in-stayt) *v.t.* restore (someone) to a former status **رجیٹر**  
**reinstatement** *n.* restoration to former status **رجیٹر**  
**reiterate** (ree-it-ē-rayt) *v.t.* say or do repeatedly **رجیٹر**  
**reiteration** (-ray-) *n.* act of reiterating or being reiterated **رجیٹر**  
**reject** (re-jekt) *v.t.* refuse to accept (offer, etc.) **رجیٹر**  
**rejection** *n.* act of rejecting or being rejected **رجیٹر**  
**rejoice** (re-jois) *v.t. & i.* be happy **رجیٹر**  
make merry **رجیٹر** *v.t. & i.* be happy (at something) **رجیٹر**  
**rejoicing** (re-jois-ing) *n.* happiness (at something) **رجیٹر**  
**rejoin** (re-join) *v.t. & i.* join again (army, etc.) **رجیٹر**  
**rejoinder** *n.* reply **رجیٹر**

n. reply to an argument بحث کا جواب state-  
ment comprising counter-argument **counter-charge** (re-juuv-e-nayt) v.t. & i. make or  
become young again دوبارہ جوان بننا یا شاداب و عاودہ شباب  
**rejuvenation** n. making or becoming young  
again عاودہ شباب  
**rekindle** (re-kind-el) v.t. kindle again دوبارہ جلاتا  
دوبارہ روشن کرنا  
**relapse** (re-laps) v.i. fall a prey to (into) the  
same disease or evil habit too soon گئی ہوئی بیماری یا  
n. such falling back عود  
**relate** (re-layt) v.t. & i. narrate (story,  
events, etc.) بیان کرنا join (to or with) سے تعلق  
**related** adj. (a) connected (b) relation (to) سے متعلق  
**relation** (re-lay-shèn) n. narration بیان connexion  
(between persons or things, or of one to  
another) رشتہ داری، رشتہ family tie رشتہ دار  
relative (pl.) dealings معاملات رشتہ دار  
friendly relations دوستانہ مراسم business relations  
کاروباری relations bear no relation to, be out of all proportion  
with in relation to, concerning relationship n. relation,  
connexion family tie رشتہ family tie  
**relative** (rel-a-tiv) n. relation رشتہ دار adj. connected,  
relevant (to) comparative ایک دوسرے کے مقابلے میں  
(advantage, etc.) اضافی compared with others نسبت  
(of pronoun or adverb) referring a subordi-  
nate clause to an antecedent (as who, which,  
whom, where, when, etc.) **relatively**  
adv. comparatively نسبتاً proportionately  
(to) کے متناسب  
**relax** (re-laks) v.t. & i. cease from effort سنبھالنا  
(of discipline) make or become less tight  
**relaxation** (-say-) n. making or  
becoming less tight سنبھالنا یا سنبھالنا  
**relay** (re-lay) n. new shift of couriers, etc. نئی چوکی  
work in relays بار بار کام کرنا **relay race**, race  
between two or more teams with each running  
only a part of the whole distance ریسے میں، چوکی دوڑ  
v.t. (re-lay) (of a station) broadcast programme  
received from another station ریسے کرنا، نشر کرنا  
**release** (re-lees) v.t. set free رہا کرنا، چھوڑنا let  
go deliver (from) سے سبوتا دلانا  
send (news item) to paper for publication (نشر)  
permit (its) publication (نشر) screen (a film) publicly for

the first time پہلی بار دکھانا  
**relegate** (rel-e-gayt) v.t. remove (to) a lower  
position, obscurity, etc.) بھیجے کر دینا، پھونکی جگہ منتقل کرنا  
**relegation** (-gay-) n. act of relegating or being  
relegated درجے میں کمی، اہتسال  
**relent** (re-lent) v.i. become less severe سفتی کرنا  
**relentless** adj. nyielding بے سددرد  
**relevant** (rele-vant) adj. pertinent (to) متعلقہ  
**reliable** (re-li-a-bèl) adj. trustworthy قابل اعتماد  
**reliably** adv. in a reliable manner معتبر طور پر  
**reliability** (re-li-a-bil-i-ti) n. trustworthiness  
**reliance** (re-li-ans) n. trust اعتماد، بھروسہ  
**reliant** adj. trusting بھروسہ کرنے والا  
**relic** (rel-ik) n. part of a holy person's body  
or belongings kept after his death as a revered  
object something (of the past) surviving  
the ravages of time یادگار  
**relief** (re-leef) n. alleviation تسکین that  
which alleviates (pain, etc.) تسکین دینے والی چیز  
charitable help (like food, clothes, etc.) for  
those in trouble (امداد، امداد) relief fund flood  
relief committee مجلس امداد، بھاریات deliverance  
نجات new shift for duty نئی ذلی reinforcements  
تعمیرات raising of siege from duty چھٹی  
interesting change relieving of monotony  
design standing out from the surface ایجابکار نقش  
such relief map, physical map showing the height of the  
land ایجابکار نقش relief (re-leev) v.t. bring relief  
to relieve (someone) of (a load, etc.) نجات یا چھٹی دینا  
relieve (someone) of (his) purse کسی سے بھر اٹھانے کے لیے دینا  
relieve (one's) feelings, vent them  
**religion** (re-liz-èn) n. system of faith and  
worship دین، مذہب such system based on belief  
in Almighty God دین، مذہب **religious** (re-liz-us)  
adj. pertaining to religion دینی، مذہبی God-  
fearing (person) خدائرس conscientious or scrup-  
ulous (care, etc.) فرض برداشت  
**relinquish** (re-link-kwish) v.t. let go (one's  
grip, etc.) چھوڑ دینا give up (hope, etc.) کرنا  
**relish** (rel-ish) n. appetizing flavour ذائقہ، مزہ  
taste (for) شوق appetizing thing like sauce,  
pickles, etc. ایچاری، چٹنی وغیرہ v.t. & i. enjoy  
have a taste (of) کھانا (food) کھانا  
**reluctance** (re-luk-tans) n. unwillingness to do  
**reluctant** (re-luk-tant) ہچکچاہٹ، اندیشہ، بیداری، غیر تارگی



adj. unwilling (to do) ناراض، غیر آمادہ، بیل، بچکچا ہٹ  
 rely (re-li) v.t. depend (on or upon) بھروسہ کرنا  
 reliable adj., reliability n., reliant adj.,  
 reliance n. (see under reliance)

remain (re-mayn) v.t. continue (in some place or state) رہنا stay on رہنا be left behind رہنا  
 remainder n. rest, residue بقیہ (in mathematics) number left over after subtraction  
 remains (re-mayns) n. pl. dead body مایا  
 ruins کھنڈر what is left (of meals) بچا بچھا

remand (re-mānd) v.t. (of a court) send (the accused) back to police custody (for a period) for completion of evidence پھر خالات پھینکا، راپیس کا  
 remand n. act of remanding ریمانڈ مزید حراست، ریمانڈ

remark (re-mah\*k) v.t. & i. comment (on or about something, that) کہنا، رائے دینی کرنا comment  
 n. کہنا، رائے رائے دینی notice دیکھنا nothing worthy of remark, not worth looking at نہیں  
 remarkable (re-mah\*k-a-bèl) adj. extraordinary  
 remarkably adv. extraordinarily غیر معمولی  
 remedy (rem-e-di) n. cure (for illness, social evil, trouble, etc.) علاج، چارہ v.t. provide a remedy for  
 remedial (re-mee-di-cl) adj. (of measures, etc.) providing a remedy; curative علاج (کی تدابیر)

remember (re-mem-bè\*) v.t. & i. recall یاد آنا  
 keep in mind یاد رکھنا، کر یاد ہونا remember me (to someone), give my regards to (him) سے میرا سلام کہیے گا  
 remembrance n. commemoration یاد in remembrance of (pl.) kind regards (of someone in a letter) کا سلام  
 Remembrance Day n. day (the 11th of November every year or the Sunday immediately preceding it) commemorating those who died in the First and the Second World War دونوں عالمی جنگوں میں مرتے والوں کی یاد کا دن  
 remind (re-mind) v.t. put in mind (of, that or to do) یاد دلانا  
 reminder n. letter, etc., sent to remind یادداشت

reminiscence (rem-i-nis-ens) n. recollection (of) یاد (pl.) account of one's past experiences سُرگشت، تذکرہ  
 reminiscent (rem-i-nis-ent) adj. reminding a person (of something) یاد دلانے والا  
 reminding the past experience

remiss (re-mis) adj. careless; not conscientious (in) غرض نہ کرنا، غرض نہ کرنا  
 remissness n. being remiss; carelessness غرض نہ کرنا، غرض نہ کرنا  
 remission n. (see under remit)

remission (re-mis) n. (see under remit)

remission (re-mis) n. (see under remit)

remission (re-mis) n. (see under remit)

remit (re-mit) v.t. & i. (-tt-) (of God) forgive (sins) بخشنا free (someone) from (punishment, fine or debt) معاف کرنا  
 mitigate (pain, effort, etc.) کم کرنا send by money order ذریعے  
 remittance (re-mit-ans) n. sending by money order ذریعے پھینکا  
 amount remitted مئی آرڈر کے ذریعے پھینکا

remission (re-mish-en) n. forgiveness (of sins, by God) بخشش mitigation (of pain, effort, etc.) کمی  
 release from (punishment, fine, debt, etc.) معافی

remnant (rem-nant) n. remainder بچا بچھا  
 small length of cloth offered cheap after the rest of the piece has been sold ٹکڑا

remonstrate (re-mons-trayt) v.i. argue in protest (with someone that) یوں کش (کسی سے) بطور احتجاج کرنا  
 protest (against) کرنا (کے خلاف احتجاج کرنا)  
 remonstrance n. argument in protest احتجاج، احتجاجی بحث

remorse (re-moh\*s) n. deep regret (for sin, wrong-doing, etc.) توبہ، توبہ  
 remorseful adj. full of remorse توبہ پرست  
 remorseless adj. without remorse سنہل، سنہل

remote (re-moh) adj. distant; far off دور کا (یا) (of place) out of the way, secluded  
 (of chance, etc.) slight, faint, meagre, (chance, etc.) not the remotest idea ذرا بھی خیال نہیں

remove (re-moov) v.t. & i. take away or off (from a place, head, school, etc.) shift (to a new house) ہٹانا، اٹھنا  
 removal (re-moov-ēl) n. act of removing or being removed ہٹانا، اٹھنا

remunerate (re-mewn-ē-rayt) v. t. pay (someone for) معاوضہ دینا  
 remuneration (-ray-) n. payment معاوضہ، اجرت  
 remunerative (-ray-tiv) adj. profitable (work, etc.) نفع بخش، منفعت بخش

renaissance (re-nay-sans), renaissance (re-nas-ans) n. (the Renaissance) revival of humanism in European art and literature یورپ کی نشیہ تازہ، یورپ کی نشیہ تازہ  
 revival, نشیہ تازہ، نشیہ تازہ  
 renaissance (re-nay-sent, or re-nas-cent) adj. coming into new life نیا بننے والا  
 coming powerful again پھر اُٹھنے والا

rend v.t. & i. (rent, rent) tear (in two, off or away) ٹوڑ دینا، کے ٹوڑ دینا  
 rent n. torn place in a cloth کھوچ gap in hillside شکاف gap in clouds پھٹا ہوا

render (rend-ē\*) v. t. & i. give (thanks, service, help, etc., to) کرنا give (a perfor-

mance) of پیش کرنا translate (into) ترجمہ کرنا  
yield up (the dead) نکالنا send in (an account) کرنا make (ill, helpless, etc.) کرنا  
**rendering** *n.* translation ترجمہ **rendition** (ren-dish-ən) *n.* translation ترجمہ rendering of dramatic role or musical piece ادائیگی surrender  
خوابی، شکست خوردگی

**rendezvous** (rond-è-voo) *n.* meeting by appointment وعدہ کی ملاقات place for it مکان کی ملاقات کا مقام

**rendition** *n.* (see under render)

**renegade** (ren-e-gayd) *adj.* deserter عسکر

**renew** (re-new) *v.t.* make as good as new نیا بنا دوبارہ کرنا، (دوبارہ) کی تجدید کرنا make (etc.) again دوبارہ

**renewal**, (re-new-əl) *n.* act of renewing or being renewed تجدید To renew is to start something (e.g. subscription, acquaintance) again; to renovate, cause to appear new again; to restore as it was; to replace where it was; to refresh one's memory; to repair something partly damaged; to refurbish something by scouring until it shines; to regenerate character; to recoup health; to revive interest, etc.

**renounce** (re-nouns) *v.t.* give up (claim, etc.) قطع تعلق کرنا، اپنا چھوڑ دینا، سے دستبردار ہونا refuse to own اپنا سے انکار کر دینا **renunciation** (re-nun-si-ay-shən) *n.* act of renouncing دستبردارگی، قطع تعلق

**renovate** (ren-oh-vayt) *v.t.* restore (old building) دوبارہ بنانا **renovation** (-vay-) *n.* act of renovating or being renovated ترمیم، درستگی

**renown** (re-noun) *n.* fame شہرت **renowned** (re-nound) *adj.* well-known مشہور

**rent** *n.* tenant's periodical payment for the use (of building, machinery, etc.) کرایہ (also called *economic rent*) income from an agricultural piece of land which is over and above that from a worse piece of the same area under cultivation زمین پر تناسلی مکان *v.t. & i.* pay rent for کرایہ دینا یا ادا کرنا give (to or out to someone) for rent کرایے پر لینا use in return for rent کرایے پر دینا **rental** (rent-əl) *n.* amount likely to be received as rent مکانی کرایہ

**renunciation** *n.* (see under renounce)

**rep** *n.* (school boy's slang) repetition

**repair** (re-pay-ē\*) *v.t.* recondition ترمیم کرنا set right (mistake, etc.) درست کرنا make amends (for) رکی اتلانی کرنا go frequently or in large numbers (to) جانا *n.* act of repairing or being repaired, or the work thus done ترمیم

**repairable** *adj.* that can be repaired جس کی ترمیم ہو سکے **reparable** (rep-a-rab-el) *adj.* (of a

loss) that which can be made good قابل تلافی **reparation** (rep-a-ray-shən) *n.* compensating تلافی compensation تلافی

**repatee** (rep-a\*-lee) *n.* witty retort چٹپٹا جواب making of such retorts جواب، چٹپٹا کا دینے والا جواب

**repast** (re-pahst) *n.* (rich, sumptuous, slight, or some other kind of) meal کھانا

**repatriate** (ra-pat-ri-ayt) *v.t.* send or bring (someone) back to his own country وطن واپس لانا **repatriation** (-ay-) *n.* act of repatriating or being repatriated وطن کو واپسی

**repay** (rec-pay) *v.t. & i.* pay back ادا کرنا make a return to دینا **repayment** *n.* act of repaying, or being repaid, or the amount repaid ادائیگی معاوضہ

**repeal** (re-peel) *v.t.* abrogate (a law) منسوخ کرنا *n.* act of repealing or being repealed منسوخ

**repeat** (re-peat) *v.t. & i.* say or do again دہرنا **repeat** (one's) lesson آموختہ دہرنا say what has been oneself دہری بات یا باتیں دوبارہ کہنا

**repeatedly** (re-peat-id-li) *adv.* time and again بار بار **repetition** (rep-e-tish-ən) (also rep) *n.* repeating دہرنا recurrence اعادہ

**repel** (re-pel) *v.t. (-ll-)* push back (the enemy, etc.) دھکیلنا drive away (a temptation): دور رکھنا cause dislike یا پسند نہ کرنا

**repellent** (re-pel-ent) *adj.* disgusting; that repels نفرت انگیز، نا پسندیدہ

**repent** (re-pent) *v.t. & i.* wish not to have done it, be filled with remorse (of) پشیمان ہونا، ہاتھ ملت **repentance** (re-pent-ans) *n.* act of repenting پشیمانی **repentant** (re-pent-ant) *adj.* remorseful پشیمان، نادم، متفجع

**repercussion** (rec-pē\*-kush-ən) *n.* rebounding گونج، صدارتے بازگشت reverberation درجکل in-direct but far-reaching effect اثرات **repertoire** (rep-ē\*-twah\*), **repertory** (rep-ē\*-to-ri) *n.* dramatic pieces, etc., which a company is prepared to perform ڈراموں کا تیار ذخیرہ **repertory** store-house (of something) ذخیرہ **repertory company** *n.* (also rep), theatrical company with a repertoire of plays ڈراموں کے تیار ذخیرے والی کمپنی

**repetition** *n.* (see under repeat)

**repine** (re-pin) *v.i.* fret (at or against) رنجنا، دنگر کرنا

**replace** (re-plays) *v.t.* take (or put in) the place of واپس کرنا کی جگہ لینا یا کی جگہ پر لگانا restore واپس کرنا provide substitute, etc., in place of کے بدلے میں دینا یا لگانا وغیرہ

**replenish** (re-plen-ish) *v. t.* again fill (something with) the same thing پھر بھرنے  
**replete** (re-pleet) *adj.* well supplied (with) سے بھرا  
**repletion** *n.* being or making replete بھرا ہونا یا بھرنے  
**replica** (rep-li-ka) *n.* artist's own copy of his work نقاشی کا exact copy  
**reply** (re-plit) *n.* answer (to) جواب *v. t. & i.* answer (to or that) جواب make answer in action; react (to) جواب میں کرنا  
**report** (re-poh\*t) *v. t. & i.* narrate بیان کرنا  
bring back information اطلاع دینا، خبر دینا give as news کی خبر دینا، (یا مرتب کرنا) make a complaint (to the authority, police, etc.) about کی رپورٹ کرنا،  
give secret information (to police) کی رپورٹ لکھوانا  
go for duty (at a place or to some-one) کام کے لیے حاضر ہونا  
account (of) اطلاع  
rumour خبر loud noise (of firing, explosion, etc.) آواز  
**reporter** *n.* one who reports اطلاع دینے والا  
one who secretly reports to the police مخفی، مخفی کرنے والا  
journalist مخفی، خبر رسال  
who brings in reports for his paper صحافی  
**repose** (re-pohz) *v. t. & i.* rest آرام کرنا recline (on) پر رکھنا put (confidence in someone or his honesty, etc.) پر، پر اعتماد کرنا  
**repository** (re-poh-zit-ri) *n.* safe store (of) رکھنے کی محفوظ جگہ، گودام  
**reprehend** (rep-ri-hend) *v. t.* rebuke بھجا، بھجایا، ٹکرنا  
**reprehensible** *adj.* blame-worthy لائق ملامت  
**reprehension** (-hensh-) *n.* rebuke ملامت، اسر زدنش، بھجائش  
**represent** (rep-re-zent) *v. t.* stand for; symbolize کائنات ہونا act as an agent to کی نمائندگی کرنا  
be the elected representative of (constituency, people, etc.) منتخب ہونا play the role of (actor) نما کرنا، ادا کرنا profess (oneself as) بتانا، (یا) کہنا  
explain (one's case or grievances to) پیش کرنا (re-present, pr. ree-pre-zent), present again دوبارہ پیش کرنا  
**representation** (-tay-) *n.* (esp.) explanation of one's case or complaint غرضداشت (to) act of representing کائنات ہونا  
act of symbolizing نمائندگی (representation, pr. ree-pre-zent-ay-shen) act of presenting again دوبارہ پیش کرنا  
**representative** (rep-re-zent-a-tiv) *n.* typical example (of) نمائندہ  
agent (of) نمائندہ legislator as representing the electorate  
**representing** *adj.* representing  
duly elected (government, etc.) منتخب  
**repress** (re-pres), *t. t.* beat back or check

(impulse) کو دبا دینا beat down, suppress or subdue (someone) cruelly دہانا، بچل دینا  
repressive adj. suppressive دلا دبانے والا repression n. suppression دھم subduing

reprieve (re-priev) v. t. cancel (death sentence) مٹانے سے مراد موت کی نجات دینا give temporary relief to (someone from trouble, etc.) عارضی ہولت دینا n. cancellation of death sentence مٹانے سے مراد موت کی عارضی ہولت

reprimand (rep-ri-mahnd) v. t. rebuke officially سرکاری سبزدیش کرنا n. official rebuke سرکاری بطور سبزدیش کرنا

reprint v. t. (re-print) print more copies دوبارہ منی n. (ree-print) book, etc., printed again اشاعت

reprisal (re-prī-zēl) n. revengeful action انتقامی کارروائی

reproach (re-proach) v. t. strongly blame (someone for or with) پر لڑا مت کرنا n. words of reproach لڑا مت disgrace شرمناک بات reproachful adj. (of looks, words, etc.) expressing reproach لڑا مت آمیز

reprobate (rep-ro-bayt) adj. & n. licentious (person) who is hardened in sin بڑا فغاں، سخت آکارہ (person) who is hardened in sin

reproduce (rec-pro-deus) v. t. & i. make a copy of کاپی بنانا، کی نقل تیار کرنا cause (music, etc.) کا ریپکارڈ بنانا (from a record) to be heard again (put on a play) again دوبارہ رکھیں bring forth offspring پیدا کرنا reproduction (-duk-shēn) n. reproducing کاپی پھر بنانا bringing forth offspring پیدا کرنا copy (of) reproductive (-tiv) adj. bringing forth offspring پسید کرنے والا

reproof n. rebuke سبزدیش، بجھا بھٹا reprove (re-proof) v. t. rebuke سبزدیش کرنا reproval (-proov-) n. rebuke سبزدیش Reproof is a blame expressed personally in firm but kind words ; rebuke is gentle ; rebuff, abrupt refusal combined with unflattering reasons ; reprimand by a superior ; censure by a moral judge ; stricture by a law-court ; criticism purporting to judge impartially, but often construed by the recipient as censure ; reproach for neglect of duty ; blame for lack of judgment or courage ; scolding, noisy fault-finding.

reptile (rep-til) n. any of the various species of crawling creatures رینگنے والا جانور

republic (re-pub-lik) n. democracy جمہوریت democratic country جمہوری ملک republi-can (re-pub-li-kan) adj. of a republic جمہوری favouring democracy کا حامی جمہوریت پسند

repudiate v. t. & i. disown (someone), ٹاق کر دینا refuse to pay (a debt) آٹانے سے انکار کر دینا، سے قطع تعلیق کر لینا نہ ماننا، مسترد کر دینا reject آوارگے سے انکار کرنا

contradict (a statement, etc.) کی تردید کرنا  
**repudiation** (-ay-) *n.* act of repudiating or being repudiated قطع نفلق، عاق کرنا، انکار، استرداد  
**republish** *v.t.* publish again دوبارہ شائع کرنا  
**republishing** (-kay-) *n.* act of publishing again or being published again دوبارہ اشاعت

**repugnance** (re-pug-nans) *n.* aversion (to) سے  
**repugnant** (re-pug-nant) *adj.* disgusting or disagreeable (to) (کو) سخت ناپسند

**repulse** (re-puls) *v.t. & i.* beat off (the attacking enemy) پسپا کر دینا  
**refuse** (offer) انکار کر دینا  
**treat coldly** (someone or his friendly gestures) سے سردہری کا سلوک کرنا  
**refusal** انکار  
**defeat** پشانی  
**repulsion** (re-pul-shen) *n.* strong dislike  
**repulsive** (-siv) *adj.* causing repulsion کڑیہ، کھاناؤنا

**reputable** *adj.*, **reputation** *n.* (see under **repute**)

**repute** (re-pewt) *v.t.* consider (someone to be)  
**good name** *n.* fame  
**reputation** (rep-ew-tay-shen) *n.* general (high, low, etc.) opinion of (someone's) character  
**live up to one's reputation**, act as one is expected to **reputable** جیسا مشہور ہونا ویسا کام کرنا  
**reputable** (rep-ew-tab-el) *adj.* respectable معزز، محترم  
**reputed** (re-pewt-ed) *adj.* generally supposed (to be) مشہور  
**Reputation** is the opinion held by others as to a person's character; **character**, a person's real value. regardless of the appraisal of others; **fame**, widespread good reputation; **notoriety**, the very opposite of fame.

**request** (re-kwest) *n.* asking for something درخواست  
**petition** درخواست thing asked for  
**be in request** کی تجویز  
**make a request** (for) something or that) کی درخواست (یا استدعا یا فرمائش) کرنا

**require** (re-kwi-è\*) *v.t.* need  
**direct** (someone to do) حکم دینا  
**requirement** *n.* (usu. pl.) need ضرورت  
**requirement** (rek-wi-zit) *n. & adj.* (thing) needed or required (شے) مطلوبہ  
**requisition** *n.* official order (for supplies) سرکاری مطالبہ  
**command taking over** (of the houses) of people for government use (مکانوں وغیرہ) کے قبضہ کی سرکاری ضرورت  
**make demand** thus for (supplies, houses, services, etc., from a town, etc.) تجویز  
**وٹرنل**, **بیگار**

**requital** *n.* (see under **requite**)

**requite** (re-kwi, or re-kwi-èt) *v.t.* make return for (with) بڑلہ دینا  
**reward** (for) کا بڑلہ دینا

avenger کا بڑلہ دینا **requital** *n.* reward or revenge

**rescind** (re-sēnd) *v. t.* revoke (a decision or law)  
**recission** (re-si-h-ēn) *n.* act of rescinding or being rescinded سبب

**rescue** (rés-kew) *v.t.* deliver (from) سے بچانا یا بچھڑانا  
**deliverance** come to the rescue of کو بچھڑانے کے لیے  
**بروقت** پہنچیں

**research** (re-sē\*ch) *n.* careful inquiry (into) for discovering new facts تحقیقات  
**research** (into) (علمی) تحقیقات کرنا

**resemble** (re-zem-bēl) *v.t.* be like سے ملت جلتا  
**resemblance** *n.* مشابہت  
**resent** (re-zent) *v.t.* feel offended about (something or being) برا ماننا  
**resentful** *adj.* feeling resentment  
**resentment** *n.* indignation, ill-feeling برا ماننا، آزر وکی

**reserve** (re-zē\*v) *v.t.* set apart (for) کے لیے  
**keep back for future** انکس رکھنا  
**kept for emergency** *n.* محفوظ  
**money kept with this end in view** محفوظ  
**armed forces for use in emergency** (pl.)  
**land set apart for a special purpose** *limiting condition* شرط  
**without reserve** *hesitation* شک  
**without** *reserve* (a) without, any hesitation (b) fully; without any doubt  
**keeping silent**; self-control خاموشی  
**not being sociable** break through  
**reserve** (someone's) *minimum* (price) at an auction, etc. کم سے کم قیمت  
**reservation** (rez-ē\*vay-shen) *n.* reserving or being reserved (of seat, etc.) in a railway train  
**limiting condition** شرط  
**without (any mental) reservation** غیر مشروط  
**reserved** *adj.* set apart (for) showing reserve کم آمیز، روکھے دیکھے رہنے والا

**reservoir** (rez-ē\*vah\*) *n.* large, artificial store of water  
**fund** (of knowledge, etc.) (کا) خزانہ

**reside** (re-zid) *v.i.* live (in or at) رہنا، رہائش رکھنا  
**residence** (rez-i-dens) *n.* (formal word for) house  
**house occupied in an official capacity** *residential* (rez-i-dent) *adj.* one who resides  
**one who resides in a place** (Resident) Political Agent of the ruling Power posted to a semi-independent State  
**residency** (rez-i-dens-i) *n.* Resident's residence  
**residential** (rez-i-densh-ēl) *adj.* (part of a town) where people live (but do

not work) رہا نہ **residue** (rez-i-dew) *n.* remainder بچا کچھ، بقیہ  
**resign** (re-zīn) *v.t. & i.* tender resignation  
 from (a post or from a committee, etc.) مستعفی  
 resign give up (claim, etc.) سے دستبردار ہونا  
 oneself to fate, be ready to endure every mis-  
 fortune without complaining راضی بہ رضا ہونا  
**resigned** *adj.* راضی بہ رضا **resignation** (rez-ig-nay-  
 shēn) *n.* resigning مستعفی ہونا intimation  
 of this استغنا being resigned to, (something)  
 راضی بہ رضا ہو رہنا  
**resile** (re-zīl) *v. i.* go back (from one's stand,  
 position, etc.) سے پیچھے ہٹنا، برپا نہ رہنا  
**resin** (rez-in) *n.* sticky fluid of pine, etc. گندابروڑہ  
 (also see **rosin**)  
**resist** (re-zist) *v.t. & i.* use force to prevent  
 advance طاقت سے روکنا strive against کامقاہم کرنا  
 be proof against shock, heat, temptation, etc.) مدافعت کرنا، مقاومت کرنا  
**resistance** (re-zis-tans) *n.* resisting مقاومت، مدافعت  
 offer resistance to کامقاہم کرنا passive resistance, non-  
 violent non-cooperation with an oppressive  
 political power مقبوضہ قوت سے تعاون نہ کرنا  
 motion مزاحمت resisting flow of current or  
 heat برق گزرا رہا غیر متحرک گزار  
**resolute** (rez-o-loot) *adj.* firm of purpose عزم  
**resolution** (rez-o-loo-shēn) determination عزم  
 motion (for voting at a meeting, or for  
 a meeting) قرار داد، تحریک **resolve** (re-zolo) *v.t. & i.*  
 be determined (that, or to do) عزم پکا ارادہ کرنا  
 solve (a difficulty) حل کرنا set at  
 rest (a doubt) (شک) دور کرنا break up (into  
 parts) کا تجزیہ کرنا *n.* determination ارادہ  
**resolved** (re-zolvd) *adj.* determined پکا  
 pa. p. resolution was carried that ارادہ کیا گیا ہوئے  
 قرار پایا کہ  
**resonance** *n.* (see under **resonant**)  
**resonant** (rez-o-nant) *adj.* resounding گونجنا  
 echoing with والا **resonance** (rez-o-  
 nans) *n.* echo; resounding گونج، صدا، بازگشت  
**resort** (re-zo\*) *v.i.* have recourse (to) رجوع  
 کرنا repair (to) جایا کرنا *n.* resorting  
 one who is resorted to جس کے پاس بار بار جاتا جائے  
 beauty-spot visited by many جس سے رجوع کیا جائے  
 in the last resort رجوع، دور ڈھوب، آخری کوشش کے طور پر  
**resound** (re-zound) *v. t. & i.* echo گونجنے  
 echo (with) کی گونج پیدا کرنا be talked about  
 everywhere (also see **resonant**)  
**resource** (re-sol\*) *n.* source of help مدد کا ذریعہ

that which helps in escaping trouble کا  
 device تدبیر skill in devising expedients  
 a man of resources آدمی **resources** *n.*  
 wealth, stocks, supplies, etc. (of an individual  
 or country) وسائل natural resources, land, minerals,  
 power, etc. (of a country) قدرتی وسائل  
**resourceful** *adj.* skilful in finding expedients تدبیر  
**resourceless** *adj.* without any resources بے تدبیر  
**resourcefulness** *n.* being resourceful تدبیری  
**respect** (res-pekt) *n.* esteem (of or to) عزت  
 show respect to کا ادب کرنا consideration  
 have (or pay) respect to کا لحاظ رکھنا (یا) خیال (to)  
 with respect to, in respect of, in respect to, as regards  
 کا خیال رکھنا، کا لحاظ کرنا، کا خیال کرنا  
 without respect to, (a) paying no heed to کا خیال نہ  
 point, parti- (b) leaving out قطع نظر کرتے ہوئے  
 in some respects اس پہلے in this respect بات پر  
 (pl.) good wishes, greet- بعض چیلوں سے  
 ings تسلیات *v.i.* show respect to کا ادب  
 be considerate to کرنا، کا لحاظ کرنا، کی عزت کرنا  
 (someone's feeling, needs, etc.) کا خیال رکھنا، کا لحاظ کرنا  
**respectable** *adj.* obey (the law) پر عمل کرنا  
 decent (clothes, worthy of respect قابل عزت  
 manners, etc.) fairly high (amount, income, etc.) کافی  
**respectably** *adv.* in a res-  
 pectable manner سے، باعزت طریق سے  
**respectability** (-bil-i-ti) *n.* being respectable عزت  
**respectful** *adj.* showing respect (to) کا احترام کرنے والا  
**respecting** *pref.* regarding کے متعلق  
**respective** (res-pek-tiv) *adj.* concerning particular  
 individuals, etc. آپس آپ **respectively** *adv.* in the  
 order mentioned علی الترتیب  
**respiration** (-ray-) *n.* سانس لینا  
**respirator** (-ray-) *n.* artificial breathing mask سانس  
 iron lung مصنوعی  
**respite** (res-pit, or res-pit) *n.* pause for rest  
 آرام کی ٹھہری، آرام کا وقفہ  
**respite** *v.t.* give a permitted delay in  
 carrying out a sentence سزا میں تاخیر  
 delay the punishment آرام کا وقفہ دینا  
**resplendent** (res-plend-ent) *adj.* splendidly  
 brilliant درخشانی **resplendence** (-dens) *n.*  
 splendid brilliance شاندار درخشانی  
**respond** (res-pond) *v.i.* answer جواب دینا  
 the effect of (to) کا اثر  
**response** (res-pons) *n.* answer جواب  
 acting in answer to جوابی اقدام  
**responsive** (res-pons-iv) *adj.* quick in responding  
 آثر پذیر

**responsible** (res-pons-i-bèl) *adj.* trustworthy  
مسئول (of a job) involving responsibility  
مسئولہ دارانہ holding a responsible and high  
job قابل ذمہ دارانہ accountable (to someone for something)  
مسئولہ دارانہ **responsibility** (res-pons-i-bil-i-ti) *n.*  
being responsible ذمہ داری being accountable  
مسئولہ دارانہ that for which one is responsible  
ذمہ داری، قرض

**rest** *n.* freedom from work آرام **take rest** کرنا آرام

freedom from disturbance آرام lay to rest, bury دفن کرنا pause وقفہ support (for something) سہارا بننا (the rest), residue باقی (the rest), others باقی **v. t. & i.** stop work or exertion آرام کرنا be free from disturbance آرام پانا give rest to آرام دینا support or recline (on or against) ٹیک لگانا remain continue to be **rest assured** یقین مانتے depend (on) پر **restful** *adj.* giving rest آرام دہ **restive** (res-tiv) *adj.* restless (horse) آرام سے کھڑا نہ ہونے والا wayward غیر متعارف، بیقرار، عصبانی **restless** *adj.* never taking rest آرام نہ کرنے والا fidgety چٹکیلا uneasy بے چین، بیقرار، بیفتار، مضطرب

**restaurant** (res-to-ron) *n.* place where meals are served on payment کھانا خانہ

**restitution** (res-ti-tew-shèn) *n.* restoring (of stolen thing to owner) واپس دینا یا کرنا

**restoration** *n.* (see under restore)

**restore** (res-toh\*) *v. t.* give back (stolen property to owner) واپس دینا reinstate بحال کرنا condition exactly as before عرصت سے باہل بھلا سا بنادینا bring back (to health) بحال کرنا **restoration** (-ray-) *n.* واپس کرنا، بحالی، عرصہ، بحال کرنا، بحال کرنا

**restrain** (res-trayn) *v. t.* check (from doing) قابو پالنا **restraint** *n.* پابندی، imprisonment قید، confinement in a lunatic asylum پاگل خانے میں بند کرنا

**restrict** (res-trikt) *v. t.* keep within bounds محدود کرنا impose restrictions on (movement, etc.) پر پابندی لگانا یا عائد کرنا

**restriction** (res-trik-shèn) *n.* پابندی (pl.) prohibitory limits imposed by the government on the movements, etc. پابندیاں

**result** (re-zult) *n.* issue نتیجہ outcome **v. i.** be a result of کا نتیجہ بننا، end (in) کا انجام ہونا، کا نتیجہ ہونا

**resume** (ray-zew-may, or rez-oo-may) *n.* summary, outline (of) خلاصہ، مضمون

**resume** (re-zewm) *v. t.* take up or begin after interval or interruption پھر شروع کرنا occupy (one's seat) again پھر بیٹھنا **resumption** (re-zum-shèn) *n.* act of resuming or being resumed دوبارہ آنا، از سر نو آغاز، دوبارہ قبضہ

**resurrect** (rez-è-rekt) *v. t.* take up from the grave and bring back to life اُٹھانا، زندہ کرنا، جلانا revive (old custom, etc.) زندہ کرنا

**resurrection** *n.* restoration to life اُٹھنا (the Resurrection), the rising of all the dead on Doomsday according to the Christians the rising of Christ from the tomb عیسیٰ کی حشرت، عیسیٰ کا بچ اُٹھنا

**resuscitate** (re-sus-i-tayt) *v. t. & i.* revive; bring back to consciousness (a drowning, etc., person) زندہ کرنا **resuscitation** *n.* act of resuscitating برکش میں لانا

**retail** *n.* (ree-tayl) sell in small quantities for consumption and not for resale پھیل کر فروش، پھیل کر **sell by retail** مال کا بھانڈا **retail prices** فروشی کرنا **v. t. & i. (retayl)** sell or be sold by retail (at or for) پھیل کر بھانڈا یا بھانڈا pass on (gossip) bit by bit **retailer** (re-tay-lē\*) *n.* one who sells by retail پھر فروش، پھر فروش

**retain** (re-tayn) *v. t.* keep رکھنا not to part with رکھنا **Hold** رکھنا **keep in mind** یاد رکھنا **engage** (a lawyer) so as to obtain his services on payment whenever needed کسی وکیل کو

**retainer** *n.* money regularly paid to claim such services whenever needed پابندی خدمت کر لینا (old use) servant or dependent of nobleman پابندی کا عرصہ

**retention** *n.* act of retaining رکھنا **retentive** *adj.* (of memory, grasp, etc.) having the power to retain رکھنا، زوردار، قوی روکے رکھنے والا

**retaliate** (re-tal-i-ayt) *v. i.* return evil for evil بد کرنا **retaliation** (-ay-) *n.* act of retaliating بد کرنا، انتقام، بد کرنا

**retard** (re-tah\*d) *v. t.* make slow (someone's speed, etc.) کم کرنا

**retention** *n.*, **retentive** *adj.* (see under retain)

**reticence** *n.* (see under reticent)

**reticent** (ret-i-sent) *adj.* reserved in speech (کے بارے میں) خاموش، unwilling to tell (about) کم گو **reticence** (ret-i-sens) *n.* being reticent کم گوئی، خاموشی

**retina** (ret-i-na) *n.* sensitive layer at the back of the eyeball آنکھ کا پتھر



**revenue** (re-c-new) *n.* income آمدنی total annual income of the state (from taxes, etc.)  
**revenue** (re-c-new) *n.* government income from agricultural land (which in Pakistan goes to the provincial Exchequer) مالہ Revenue Assistant, (in Pakistan) district officer in charge of rural property and land revenue افسر مال  
**reverberate** (re-vē\*-brayt) *v.t. & i.* (of sound) واپس گونجنا vibrate backwards ہلنا  
**reverberation** *n.* echo گونج backward vibration دور رس اثرات repercussion باز اثرات  
**revere** (re-rec-e\*) *v.t.* venerate (saint, sacred things, etc.) کا بے حد احترام کرنا  
**reverence** (rev-ē-rens) *n.* feeling of awe and deep respect تعظیم *v.t.* treat with reverence تعظیم کرنا  
**reverend** (rev-ē-rend) *adj.* revered محترم (of a priest, etc.) the Reverend (abbr. the Rev. before name and title as the Rev. Dr. R. M. Ewing) زبردست محترم  
**reverent** *adj.* full of reverence محترم  
**reverential** (rev-ē-rens-ēl) *adj.* full of reverence محترم  
**reverie** (re-ē-ri) *n.* day-dream تصور کی indulgence in reveries of خیالوں میں گم ہونا  
**revers** (re-vē\*-ē\*) *n.* (pl. same) turned-back edge of a garment showing its under surface کپڑے کا مڑا ہوا اٹش  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *adj.* opposite آٹش back defeat شکست suffer reverses شکستیں  
**reverse** (re-re\*) *v.t.* exchange (positions) ایک دوسرے سے بدل دینا set aside (a judgment) مانگیل بدل دینا put in a reverse position (of arms, etc.) reverse arms, drill caution to hold rifles downwards reverse arms, drill caution to hold rifles downwards  
**reversal** (re-re\*-sel) *n.* reversing, or becoming reverse  
**reversible** *adj.* (cloth, etc.) which can be used from either side آٹش کا  
**reversion** *n.* (see under revert)  
**revert** (re-rē\*-t) *v.i.* come back (to) former (problem, etc.) کی طرف واپس آنا، (کی طرف) (someone) to earlier (lower) post (پچھلی) (somebody) to earlier (lower) post  
**reversion** (re-vē\*-shen) *n.* act of reverting or being reverted واپس آنا  
**review** (re-rew) *v.t. & i.* consider again جائزہ لینا  
**revise** (lesson) کا اعادہ کرنا revise (order, decision, etc.) نظر ثانی کرنا inspect (troops,

etc.) formally جائزہ لینا write a critical account of (a new book, etc.) for the radio or a periodical تبصرہ لکھنا، کا جائزہ لکھنا periodical devoted to such matter and to the topics of the day جائزہ، مختصر، اعادہ reviewing برقی، نقاد، تنقید، جائزہ  
**revision** *n.* read again for learning more thoroughly نظر ثانی کرنا، اعادہ کرنا، دوبارہ پڑھنا  
**reconsideration** *n.* reconsideration نظر ثانی، اعادہ  
**extra reading** (of) دوبارہ غور  
**revisory** (re-vi-zo-ri) *adj.* of revision نظر ثانی کا  
**revisit** (rec-viz-it) *v.t.* visit again دوبارہ ملنے (یا دیکھنے) کرنا  
**revival** *n.*, **revivalism** *n.*, **revivalist** *n.* (see under revive)  
**revive** (re-viv) *v.t. & i.* come or bring back to consciousness ہوش میں لانا recall (old memories) تازہ کرنا  
**revival** (re-vi-vēl) *n.* recover or restore from a state of neglect پھر سے پیدا ہونا (یا) کرنا  
**the Revival of Learning, the Renaissance** جدید تعلیم کی نشاۃ  
**reviving** *adj.* reawakening of interest (pl.) مذاہب سے آگے بڑھنا، اچھے دین  
**revivalist** *n.* earnest preacher devoted to the revival of religion اچھے دین کا کام کرنے والا  
**revivalism** *n.* such movement اچھے دین کا تحریک  
**reviver** *n.* esp. (slang) stimulating drink جانفزا پیاجم  
**revocable** *adj.*, **revocation** *n.* (see under revoke)  
**revoke** (re-vohk) *v.t.* cancel (a law, decision, decree, etc.) منسوخ کرنا  
**revocation** (re-vohk) *n.* act of revoking or being revoked منسوخ  
**revocable** (rev-o-kab-ēl) *adj.* that can be revoked قابل منسوخ  
**revolt** (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* rise in rebellion بغاوت  
**revolt** (re-vohlt) *v.t. & i.* rise in rebellion (of squalor) disgust (of crime, squalor, etc.) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا  
**revolting scene** (of crime, squalor, etc.) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا  
**revolt at or against** (of crime, squalor, etc.) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا، (یا) سے بھرا ہوا  
**revolution** (rev-o-law-shēn) *n.* complete change in political or other set-up انقلاب  
**revolutionary** *adj.* pertaining to something





some special purpose (like a typewriter ribbon) **ریشہ**  
ribbon building, ribbon development, building of  
houses along the main road **ریشہ کے کنارے کی تعمیرات**

**rice** (ris) *n.* white grain widely used as food  
دھان **its plant** **دھان کا پھل**

**rich** *adj.* wealthy **دوستدار** very costly  
(jewellery, clothes, etc.) **قیمتی** (of food) containing a lot of fat, etc. **چرب**

**riches** (rich-iz) *n. pl.* abundance **دولت** **richness** (rich-iz) *n.* abundance **دولت**

**richly** *adv.* in a rich manner **پوری طرح سے** **richness** (rich-iz) *n.* abundance **دولت**

**richness** (rich-iz) *n.* abundance **دولت** **richness** (rich-iz) *n.* abundance **دولت**

**rick** (rik) *n.* thatched stack of straw, corn, etc. **دھیر**

**rick** (rik) *n.* thatched stack of straw, corn, etc. **دھیر**

**rick** (rik) *n.* thatched stack of straw, corn, etc. **دھیر**

**rickets** (rik-ets) *n.* an infantile disease softening the bones **رکیت**

**rickety** (rik-e-ti) *adj.* weak-jointed; shak **رکیت**

**rickshaw** (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

**rickshaw** (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

**rickshaw** (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

**rickshaw** (rik-shaw) *n.* light two-wheeled carriage for human beings pulled by a fellow human being **رکشہ**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**rid** *v.t.* (rid; rid or ridded; rid) clear (some place of a pest) **رید**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**

**ride** (rid) *v.t. & i.* (ride, rode, ridden) sit on (horse, bicycle, etc.) and manage **سوار ہونا**



a rick



a rickshaw



rigging showing the shrouds (S) and ratlines (R) on yards (Y) and mast (M)

دایاں ہاتھ، سیدھا *right hand* (of دائیں جانب) the right (of)  
 the right-hand man (of someone), the chief assistant (of someone) کی ترقی کا بال، دوست راست (in politics) dichard ; not progressive رجعت پسند اور اشت  
 (کا) دایاں بازو کے *the Right wing* (of a party, etc.) رجعت پسند یا باطلہ راست پسند (of the side of cloth) meant to be seen سیدھا *the right side* (of  
 کا سیدھا) *right angle* قائمہ 90° (of angle) کی سیدھی طرف  
 put (or set) ٹھیک، صحیح (correct answer) زاویہ قائمہ  
 (b) correct ٹھیک کرنا (a) restore ٹھیک (right) (something) proper (person, behaviour, etc.) فزوریوں، مناسب  
 physically or mentally healthy *all right*, (never to be written as *alright*, which is wrong), in perfect health بالکل  
 be not right in (one's) head دماغ کچھ خراب ہونا (or all right), (form of approval), O. K. ٹھیک، بالکل ٹھیک *adv.* to the  
 دہسنے ہاتھ مڑ جائیے *turn right*، دہسنے ہاتھ *right* and left, on (or from) all sides چاروں طرف (سے) completely  
 exactly ٹھیک *straight* سیدھے *completely* justly ٹھیک properly ٹھیک *justly* بالکل  
 Right Honourable, (form of address to or about a peer below Marquess, a Privy Councillor or a judge of High or Supreme Court) والالہاجب *n.* the  
 right-hand side *that which is proper* ٹھیک یا ناجائز بات  
*right and wrong* ٹھیک اور غلط *right and wrong* ٹھیک، مناسب یا ناجائز بات  
 that which is just or true حق یا انصاف *privilege* حق پر ہونا، سچا ہونا *be in the right* (کی بات)  
 حق پر ہونے کے طور پر *by right of*, owing to حق کے طور پر *by right* *v.t.* put right (wrong, mistake, thing, etc.)  
 put upright ٹھیک کرنا *right turn* *imp.* دائیں مڑاؤ راست کرنا *right about turn*, a right turn continued till one faces in the opposite direction دائیں جانب سے اٹلے  
*rightful* *adj.* lawful (claimant, owner, holder, etc.) جائز، حق دار *just* (action) جائزہ *rightist* *n.* (see Addenda) *rightly* *adv.* correctly  
 ٹھیک  
*righteous* (*ri-chus*) *adj.* virtuous ; God-fearing نیک خدا ترس *just* (person or action) انصاف پر  
*righteously* *adv.* in a righteous manner منصفانہ *righteousness* *n.* being righteous نیک، انصاف  
 سخت، hard, unbending (thing) *rigid* (*rij-id*) *adj.* strict (disciplining) سخت inflexible (system, etc.) *rigidly* سختی سے ٹھیک (یا کٹھا کرنا) بالکل نہ ہو *rigidity* (*ri-jid-i-ti*) *n.* being rigid سختی، کڑواہی *rigmarole* (*rig-ma-rohl*) *n.* long, pointless talk,

ایسی بات جس کا سرخیر سچ نہ ہو، story or string of words  
 بے سرو پا باتیں، بیکواس rigorous (adj. (see under rigour)  
 سختی (pl.) ex- rigour (rig-ē\*) n. harshness  
 سختی (گرمی یا سردی) tremities (of climate, etc.)  
 سخت، سختی rigorous (rig-o-rus) adj. harsh  
 کھول، اندی rill (ril) n. (poet.) small brook  
 rim n. thickened or raised edge (of bowl, wheel, etc.)  
 (پالے پیتے وغیرہ کا کنارہ) v.t. (-mm-) be or make a rim for  
 کا کنارہ ہونا یا بنانا rime (rim) n. (same as rhyme, which see)  
 rind (rind) n. hard peel (of lemon, melon, etc.)  
 رینڈ  
 rinderpest (rind-ē\*-pest) n. a kind of dangerous cattle-plague  
 ring n. ornamental circular band for finger  
 انگور، مٹی، انگشتری، چھلا any hard hollow circle  
 key-ring چھلا key-ring کا چھلا circle دائرہ dance in a ring  
 رقصہ، دائرہ خلتہ بنا کر ناچنا enclosure (for circus, cattle show, etc.)  
 احاطہ boxing platform in the form of a raised square  
 کھانے بازی کا احاطہ coterie  
 رینگنے کی آواز sound of ringing (و غیرہ) کی ٹوٹی  
 sound of telephone bell ringing ٹیلیفون کی گھنٹی  
 give a ring to کو ٹیلیفون کرنا sharp sound of a blow on metal plate  
 ٹپ، ٹپ any echoing sound (of applause, etc.)  
 آؤنجی آواز، گونج، گونج ring of characteristic quality  
 رینگنے کی خصوصیت، چھلک ring of sincerity in (someone's) voice  
 آواز میں خلوص کا آئینہ v.t. & i. (ring, ringed, ringed) (a) encircle  
 (ب) put a ring in the nose of (a bull, etc.)  
 (ا) (of a bell) sound (ب) (of a telephone) have its bell ringing or cause it to ring  
 (ب) ٹیلیفون کرنا، ٹیلیفون کرنا ring (someone) up  
 (c) cause (دے) ٹیلیفون پر یا پس بند کر دینا ring (someone) off  
 (the bell) to ring (ب) بجانا، بجانا ring for (someone)  
 ring the curtain (دے) کھٹکے سے کھٹکے بجانا، کھٹکی بجا کر کسی کو بلانا  
 ring up (or down) the curtain (ب) کھٹکی بجا کر پردہ اٹھانا یا نیچرانا  
 (d) (of a place) echo (with applause, sound, etc.)  
 رینگنے سے گونج رinger n. one who rings a bell  
 ring-finger n. third finger of the left hand  
 انگلی ringleader (ring-) n. leader (of a strike, riot, etc.)  
 سرخندہ ringlet n. small lock of hair  
 چھلا small lock of hair کی بالوں  
 ring-worm n. a skin disease like eczema causing circular patches  
 قزو  
 rink n. (also skating-rink) level wooden floor

for roller-skating سکیٹنگ کے لئے کھڑکیوں کے ساتھ دوڑنے کا فرش  
 سکیٹنگ کا کلب place meant for this  
 rinse (rins) v.t. wash (clothes, utensils, etc.)  
 پانی سے دھو لینا take out (the unwanted substance) thus  
 پانی کو نکال کر دھو لینا، کچھ نہ دھونا، کوئلے کو نل کر  
 برسر نل کر دھو دو give your hair a good rinsing  
 سہ کھانگال take (out the unwanted substance from)  
 دینے کا اچھا طرح دھو لینا، (something) a good  
 riot (ri-ot) n. riotous (ri-ot) n. riotous (ri-ot) n.  
 فساد، بغاوت، uncontrollable revelry  
 extravagant display (of colour, etc.) be uncontrolled  
 run riot, (of fancy, etc.) be uncontrolled  
 v.i. create tumult  
 درگاہیں منانا، دھماکا، revel (in) درگاہیں منانا، دھماکا  
 indulge to excess (in eating or drinking)  
 انکھا بہت کھانا (یا) live wantonly  
 riotous (ri-o-tus) adj. noisy and disorderly  
 ہنگامہ خیز، licentious (assembly) of persons who are dead-drunk  
 rip v. t. & i. (-pp-) slash, tear or cut (something) quickly.  
 زور سے کاٹنا یا پھاڑنا، پھیرنا remove (something out, off, open, etc.)  
 کٹ کر زور سے کھولنا be cleft  
 n. long cut  
 پھیرنا، cleft  
 torn place  
 ripe (rip) adj. mature (fruit, grain, etc.)  
 پکا، mature (age, wisdom, judgment, etc.)  
 پختہ، prepared (for action, mischief, etc.)  
 ripen (ri-pen) v.t. & i. become or make ripe  
 پختہ ہونا یا کرنا، پختہ یا کرنا ripeness n. being ripe  
 پختہ، پکا ہوا ہونا، پختہ  
 ripple (rip-el) n. tiny wave on the surface  
 لہر، tiny wave on the surface  
 sound (of laughter, etc.) with a gentle rise and fall  
 (کی) چلنے والی آواز (کی) آواز (کی) آواز  
 v.t. & i. (cause to) move in ripples  
 ہلکے سے آٹھنا یا تپنا کرنا (in) produce such sound  
 آواز کا مرتعش ہونا  
 rise (riz) v.i. (rise; rose pr. roh-z; risen, pr. riz-en)  
 کھڑے ہونا، rise to (one's) feet  
 جاکر اٹھنا، get out of bed  
 (of sun) appear above the horizon  
 (یا) (of sun) appear above the horizon  
 (from the bottom, etc.) swell up  
 (of dough, etc.) swell up  
 (of price) increase  
 (of sound) become louder (to a sharp pitch, etc.)  
 (of river) have its source (in a place)  
 (against the government, etc.) rebel  
 (of a court or committee in session) adjourn (for the day)  
 (for the day)

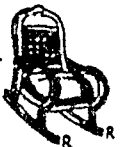
کا زردی یا زردی کرنا *prove equal (to the occasion)*  
 14 حالات پرنا بولنا یا بولنے کے مناسب ہمت دکھانا *fly higher (in the air)* اڑنا *be (above petty things, etc.)* n. *increase (in price, pay, temperature, etc.)* اضافہ *going up* بڑھنا *amount (of increase or ascent)* اڑنا یا بڑھنا *upward slope* چڑھائی *appearance (of the sun) above horizon* مروجہ *appearance (of fish, etc.) above the surface of water* پانی میں سے ابھرنے یا سر نکالنا *source (of a river)* پڑھتی *rising (ri-zing)* increasing (prices) *in early youth* بڑھتی ہوئی قیمتیں *approaching the age of (fourteen)* (بڑھتی ہوئی) *young generation* n. *ascent* چڑھنا *coming out* *prospering* ترقی کرنا *rebellion, insurrection* بغاوت  
**risk** (risk) n. danger *at the risk (of)* خطرات *take (or run) a risk (or risks or the risk of)* خطرات مول لینا *v. t. endanger* خطرات میں ڈالنا *hazard (failure, etc.)* خطرات کا امکان بھی قبول کرنا **risky** (ris-ki) adj. dangerous *خطرناک* **riskily** adv. while taking a risk *خطرے میں بڑھ کر*  
**rite** (rit) n. solemn religious (etc.) ceremony *تہذیب و تعلیم* *funeral rites* *مرسوم یا رُسومات* **ritual** (rit-cw-ël) adj. pertaining to (esp. religious) rites *نہ ہی رُسوم کا* n. system of rites *this as integral part of religion* عبادت کی رُسوم، مراسم نہ ہی  
**rival** (ri-vël) n. one who vies with another in business or for success *تحریف* one who competes for the hand of the same beloved *رقیب* equal, peer *be without a rival* ہونا *be a rival of* *claim equality with or superiority over* *rivalry* *(ri-vël-ri) n. vying (with)* *رقابت* **rive** (riv) v. t. & i. cleave *چیرنا یا شگاف پڑنا* **riven** (riv-en) adj. cleft *شگاف* **rift** n. split *انفراق* *cleft (in clouds)* *شگاف*  
**river** (riv-ē\*) n. large natural stream of water *دریا* *stream (of any fluid)* **rivet** (riv-et) n. bolt with its thin end also hammered on to the fastened plate *دھیرے کے کیل، آنپٹ* *fasten (something) with* *rivets* *fix* *the eyes on or upon* *absorb* *(the attention)*

**rivulet** (riv-cw-let) *n.* small river نالہ، نیدی  
**road** (roh-d) *n.* prepared track for vehicles, foot-passengers, etc., (to some place) سڑک (of doing, etc.) means (of doing, etc.) سڑک  
 in the road سڑک on the road, travelling سفر کرو  
 clear the road راستہ in the road, in (one's) road, impeding (him) get out of the road, get out of one's road روٹنا  
**road-metal** *n.* broken stone for macadamizing roads  
**road-sense** *n.* ability to move safely on the roads on foot or in vehicles سڑک پر چلنے  
**road-side** *n.* border of a road سڑک کا کنارہ  
**roadster** *n.* (of bicycle, horse, etc.,) (fit) for use on the road سڑک پر چلنے  
**roadway** *n.* (the) metalled part of a road (as distinct from the pavement) سڑک کا گڑا، جادو، جادو راہ  
**road** is the general term a highway is a main road; an avenue, leads somewhere; a street, between buildings or shops; a passage, very narrow way between buildings; a boulevard, broad street planted with trees; a pavement (called a sidewalk in the U.S.). path alongside a road for pedestrians.  
**roam** (roh-m) *v.t. & i.* wander over (or about) سڑک رفت، امانے مانے پھرنا  
**roan** *adj.* mixed with grey نیوڑا with grey or white patches چٹلا، آئین *n.* such horse چٹلا گھوڑا  
**roar** (roh\*, or ro\*) *n.* loud and deep sound (of thunder) گرج such cry (of a lion) دھاڑ shout (of anger, command or laughter) زور سے راباں (of night) make such sound رات بھرنا  
 shout (out) a command or in laughter shouting زور سے کہنا یا ہنسنے  
**roaring** *adj.* stormy شاد زور (of health, trade, etc.) excellent شاد زور (of night) riotous رات بھرنا  
**roast** (rohst) *v.t. & i.* parch پھونکنا cook or be cooked (in the oven) کباب کرنا یا ہونا  
**rule the roast**, be a master of the situation To roast is to cook meat before a fire or in oven; to broil a steak on gridiron; to grill, the same as to broil but used exclusively in England.  
**rob** *v.t.* (-bb-) plunder a place, or someone (of his belongings) لوٹنا  
**robber** *n.* thief using violence ڈاکٹر  
**robbery** (rob-ē-ri) robbing ڈاکٹر  
 A robber is one who steals with violence whereas a thief is one who does so without violence; a burglar is one who enters by night while a housebreaker is one who enters by day.

**robe** (roh-b) *n.* long outer garment چوڑا پتہ، اجا loose this as award from king, etc. غنیمت  
**robes** *n. pl.*, garments (of a high office) عمامے شابی  
**robes of state** عمامے شابی  
**robin** (rob-in) *n.* a small red-breasted bird (also called red-breast or robin redbreast) لالی چڑھی  
**Robin Goodfellow** *n.* in Brit leg. another name for Puck who was a mischievous elf doing people's work when they were asleep ایک بربراد  
**Robin Hood** *n.* famous English outlaw of the Norman times who is regarded as a hero رابن ہڈ  
**robot** (roh-bot) *n.* automaton گڈار آڈی، مشین کا آڈی machine-like man آڈی، مقصود سی انسان  
**robotic signal** سڑک کا اشارہ  
**robust** (roh-bust) *adj.* (of person or health) ہرمتند، سمجھ دار (of mind) قوی  
**rock** (rok) *n.* big solid piece of stone پتھان  
 run on the rocks, (of a ship) collide with them and be wrecked (جہاز کا) پتھان سے ٹکرا کر پاش پاش ہو جانا  
 on the rocks, (a) wrecked (ship) (ب) hard-up پتھان سے ٹکرا کر پاش پاش ہو جانا  
 firm support تباہ حال اے زور وال  
**rock** *v.t. & i.* (of earth-quake, etc.) shake ہلا دینا  
 sway (cradle, chair, ship, etc.) جھونکا یا جھلانا  
**rocking chair**, (a baby) to sleep بچے کو جھونکا یا جھلانا  
 chair with two curved sticks (called rockers) joining its legs into pairs  
**rock-bottom** *adj.* (of prices) rock-bottom prices lowest, floor prices  
**rocky** (rok-i) *adj.* full of (or as hard as) rocks پتھان پر  
**rock 'n' roll** *n.* & *adj.* (U.S.) (music) suggestive of rockers (R) (or accompanied with) a rocking dancing movement راک اینڈ رول، جھونکا راک، جھونکا گانا، جھونکا گانا  
**rocket** (rok-et) *n.* firework shooting high up projectile (for launching aircraft or earth satellite) (بہرانی) جہاز یا فضا جہاز پر بھیجنے کا آلہ، بہرانی، واقع  
**rocket** *v.i.* shoot high up quickly اڑ کر بہرانی سے تیز  
**rocket-ship** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**rod** *n.* long straight stick, etc. (for punishing, fishing, or hanging a curtain from) ڈنڈا land measure equivalent to 5 1/2 yards جڑب  
**rode** (roh-d) *n.* (pa. t. of ride, which see)  
**rodent** (roh-dent) *n.* any gnawing animal (like a mouse) کترنے والا جانور



a robin



a rocking-chair with rockers (R)





round an axis گردش کرتا یا دینا alternate باری باری  
 rotation (ro-tay-shēn) n. rotating  
 the earth's rotation the زمین کی بخوری گردش  
 rotation, by turns باری باری  
 rote (roht) n. (only in the phrase: by rote (a)  
 by heart حفظ زبانی learn by rote کرنا (b) mecha-  
 nically, without thinking سوچے سمجھے بغیر  
 rotor (roh-tē\*) n. vane of helicopter which ro-  
 tates horizontally ہیلی کوپٹر کا افقی گردش والا پتلیکہ (یا پر)  
 افقی پر  
 rotund (roh-lund) adj. (of person) plump and  
 round موٹا تازہ گول (of voice) rich and deep  
 گول گہا ہونا rotundity n. being rotund گول بخار (گول)  
 rouble (roo-bèl) n. Russian unit equivalent to  
 about one rupee روبل  
 roue (roo-ay) n. rake سرخس  
 rouge (roozh) n. red powder for cheeks سرخی گلوٹ  
 v.t. & i. apply rouge to سرخی لگانا  
 rough (ruf) adj. uneven (surface, road, etc.)  
 stormy (weather, not smooth طوفانی، طوفان خیز،  
 sea, etc.) unruly (child, etc.) سخت والا  
 harsh (sound) کرخت hard (life) سخت  
 (of draft or work) of first attempt موٹا  
 rough and tumble, (a) disorderly (b) گڑبڑ  
 rough and ready, not refined but rough and  
 good for the present purpose کام چلاؤ uncivil  
 (language, manners, etc.) ناشائستہ rough and  
 ready manner (of treat- کام بنانے والے  
 ment) harsh سخت طرز کا ill mannered  
 person hooligan غارتا uneasy life  
 have a rough time, (collog.) مشکل  
 زندگی میں گزیرنا take the rough with the smooth  
 unfinished state نامکمل  
 rough-hewn (a) یا سیاہی خرا ہوا in the rough  
 (b) یا سیاہی (a) یا سیاہی (b) یا سیاہی  
 (Phrases:) rough it (at a place),  
 do without usual comforts کسی نرمی طرح کاٹ لینا  
 rough (something) out, rough in (something), make  
 a rough copy or sketch of it کواردان شکل  
 roughage (ruf-ij) n. bran of cereals, etc.,  
 eaten as a laxative رگھوی کا دوا  
 v.t. & i. make or become rough کرنا سخت  
 rough-house n. free fight لڑائی  
 disturbance اڑائی v.t. & i. make a  
 disturbance پر اڑانا act violently  
 manhandle (someone) کو ہارنا پیشا  
 roughneck n. (U.S.) rowdy person  
 roughly (ruf-li) adv. (also) about تقریباً  
 roughshod (ruf-shod) adj. گھردے  
 specially shod (horse) to prevent slipping

ride, roughshod over, treat unsympatheti-  
 cally دینا سختی کا سلوک کرنا، (سے) برتاؤ میں ہنڈی کو قریب نہ پہنچنے دینا  
 roulette (roo-lèl) n. revolving disc  
 جوئے کا گھومنے والا تختہ چکر  
 round (adj.) circular or spheri-  
 cal گول moving in circle خلقہ بازہ کر  
 complete; neither more nor less than (of numbers) roughly  
 in round, figures, in tens, hundreds, thousands, etc. (میں گنتوں یا ہزاروں وغیرہ میں) تقریباً  
 large (sum of money) بڑی رقم (game, etc.) in  
 which any (or a large) number can participate  
 return (journey, trip, ticket, etc.) واپسی کا (سفر، واپسی، جہت)  
 regular succession (of duties, etc.) کام کے چکر چلانا (کام) چکر کا دورہ  
 round of action in which many participate  
 simultaneously round of applause نعرہ ہائے تحسین، سب کی طرف سے دیا  
 round piece (of shot) گول ٹکڑا  
 amount of ammunition needed for it گولی، گولی  
 single stage in boxing, etc. گولا بازی  
 in a circle all the year round  
 back: in a half circle look round en-  
 circling کے گرد گرد کے چاروں طرف  
 from one to another bring (someone)  
 round to (one's) view point, convince him  
 کو تائید کرنا bring (someone) round, restore him to conscious-  
 ness (a) come round, (a) regain conscious-  
 ness (b) come from a place in order (to  
 see someone) (a) ملاقات کے لیے آنا (b) (the or  
 someone's viewpoint), be convinced  
 round the world tour prep. around-the-world  
 کرنا کرنا  
 v.t. & i. become or make round  
 (a place) go round (a place) negoti-  
 ate (a bend, etc.) round (something)  
 off, complete it (a) کو پھیل کر پھیل کر  
 round up, finish (speech, etc.) suitably  
 roundness n. being round گولائی  
 roundabout adj. indirect (way) (دھراؤ دھرے)  
 miscellaneous (papers, etc.) مشق  
 merry-go-round چرخہ  
 circular enclosure at the crossroads  
 round robin n. (also round Robin), signatures  
 (on document, etc.) in a circle to avoid the  
 ringleader being spotted out (دھراؤ دھرے)  
 Round Table n. Brit. leg. order of knight-



hood instituted by King Arthur آرٹھر کے بنائے ہوئے  
 Brit. leg. inner circle of his knights  
 آرٹھر کے منتخب فوجدار  
**round-table** *adj.* (meeting, conference, etc.)  
 گول میز، برابر کی سطح کی، جس میں کوئی پھونٹا ہوا نہ ہوتا  
**roundly** *adv.* plainly, without mincing  
 صاف صاف، تقریباً thoroughly  
 matters almost thoroughly  
 سیدھی طرح کام، go roundly to work, ٹھیک طرح  
 پیر جاؤ

**roundelay** (*round-è-lay*) short simple song  
 with refrain ٹیپ کے مصرعے والا ہلکا سا گیت  
 song of a bird زمر

**rouse** (*rouz*) *v.t. & i.* wake (someone) (or up  
 from sleep) بیدار ہونا یا کرنا  
 wants rousing, is indolent  
 راسخشت ہے، اسے تو بیدار کر دینا چاہئے تو اس کا  
 stir up (someone's interest, anger, etc.)  
 رکھ کر کو کام یا غصے پر  
 stir (someone) up (to action, anger, etc.)  
 اُجھارنا، برا بھلا کرنے

**rout** utter defeat شکست فاش disorderly  
 دشمن کو شکست  
 retreat ہجرت *v.t.* put (the enemy) to rout  
 فاش دینا، (یا اس کی) صفوں میں ہجرت دینی

**route** (*root*) *n.* course of journey راستہ (pr.  
 route) formal written marching orders in the  
 army کوچ کا حکم دینا یا ملنا  
 give (or get) the route کوچ کا حکم  
 کی طرف جانے (to) **en-route** *adv.* on the way  
 (یا یا تا) **route march** *n.* battalion's march  
 پٹنوں کا سفر کوچ، مارچ  
 during training

**routine** (*roo-teen*) *n.* customary course of action  
 عام دفتری office routine, usual procedure  
 ضابطے کی کارروائی the routine procedure  
 کار، دفتری دھڑا

**rove** *v.i.* ramble without destination  
 ادھر ادھر چکر لگانا، roam (over a place)  
 پھرنے، (of eyes) look in various directions  
 آنکھوں کی ادھر ادھر دیکھنا

**rover** *n.* rambler سفر گشت کرنے والا  
 17-year-old scout بحری ڈاکو یا سمندری ڈاکو  
 رور

**row** (*roh*) *n.* horizontal line (of persons,  
 seats, houses, etc.) قطار  
 sitting in the front row  
 پہلی صف میں بیٹھا  
 back row  
 آخری صف میں بیٹھا  
 rowing boat  
 چھوٹی والی کشتی کی سیلر  
 go for a row  
 کشتی کی سیلر چھوٹا کرنا  
 r.t. & i. (boat) with oars  
 کوجانا

**row** *over* (someone) row (someone)  
 دفتروں کی رو میں، جیت جانا  
 be rowed out,  
 دفتروں کی رو میں، کسی سے اس کے نکل جانا  
 (of crew) be exhausted by rowing  
 کشتی کے کچے کر

**row** *n.* take (someone) in a boat  
 کشتی میں لینے  
 rowing  
 چھوٹا جانے والا، کھویا  
 rower *n.* oarsman  
 جھکڑا، رگڑا، جھکڑا  
 lock *n.* fulcrum for an oar

**row** (*rou*) *n.* (colloq.) noisy dispute  
 جھگڑا، فساد  
 have a row with  
 شور، ہنگامہ کرنے سے جھگڑنا

make a row  
 What is the row about?  
 What is the matter?  
 being rem-  
 anded  
 get into a row (for some  
 mistake)  
 کسی بات پر گت پٹنا

**rowdy** (*roa-di*) *adj. & n.* disorderly and noisy  
 (person) جھگڑا، فساد، دنگلی  
**rowdily** *adv.* in a noisy  
 and disorderly manner  
 ہنگامہ پر پار کے، شور و غل پکار  
**rowdiness**, **rowdyism** (*rou-di-ism*) *n.* being  
 rowdy  
 دنگا، فساد، ہنگامہ پروری

**royal** (*roi-èl*) *adj.* pertaining to a sovereign  
 شاہانہ  
 of his family  
**royalist** (*roi-è-list*) *n. & adj.* supporter of monarchy  
 ملوکیت پسند

(person) siding with the royalty in a civil  
 war  
 (U.S.) any type  
 of diehard  
 economic royalist  
 ریجنٹ پسند

**royalty** (*roi-èl-ti*) *n.* position of a sover-  
 eign  
 royal power  
 شاہی اقتدار  
 royal family  
 شاہی خاندان کے افراد  
 members  
 (pl. roy-  
 alties), part of income (on book) paid to the  
 copyright owner  
 حق تصنیف کا معاوضہ  
 sum paid  
 thus for invention  
 حق ایجاد کا معاوضہ  
 sum paid  
 thus to mine-owner  
 حق بلایت کا معاوضہ

**rub** (*rub*) *v. t. & i.* (-bb-) subject to friction  
 ماسحنا، صاف کرنا  
 scrape (against) سے رگڑ لگانا  
 scour  
 polish  
 slide (one's hand, etc.)  
 صقل کرنا

on brush (up one's English, memory,  
 etc.) ; refresh one's knowledge of (it)  
 get (along) with difficulty  
 reproduce by rubbing  
 (one's hands, etc.) with soap  
 rub oil on  
 (something) off (or out or  
 away), remove (stains, shyness, etc.)  
 rub  
 up (something)  
 rubbing  
 n. rub  
 (something) صاف کرنا  
 troublesome thing  
 رکاوٹ

**rubber** *n.* a well-known elastic substance  
 لٹچا  
 cracker  
 one who or that which rubs  
 (three) successive games  
 جھانواں وغیرہ  
 win the rubber, (originally used  
 for whist, but now extended to cricket and  
 many other games) win the majority of such  
 games  
 (pl.) (rubbers),  
 galoshes  
 rubber  
 adj. made of rubber  
 ربر کا لائی ٹوٹ

**rubbish** (*rub-ish*) *n.* refuse  
 گندک، میلہ، غلطت  
 nonsense  
 فتنوں، بکواس

**rubble** (*rub-èl*) *n.* pieces of brickwork, etc.  
 روٹے

**Rubicon** (*roob-i-kon*) *n.* name of an Italian river  
 which Julius Caesar crossed in 49 B.C. on his  
 way to power  
 cross the Rubicon, take an

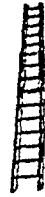
اگلی فیصلہ کرنا پسینے والا step irreversible decision or step قدم اٹھانا  
**rubicund** (roob-i-kund) *adj.* red-faced سرخ  
 ruddy لال چہرے والا  
**ruby** (roo-bi) *n.* (pl. rubies) a red precious stone نقل یا گوشت  
 its colour رنگ *adj.* of this colour لال سرخ  
**ruck** (ruk) irregular crease (in cloth) سلوٹ  
*v.t. & i.* cause or have rucks سلوٹ ڈالنا یا پڑنا  
**rucksack** (ruk-sak) *n.* knapsack جھولا  
**rudder** (rud-ē\*) *n.* flat steering piece, at the stern (of ship or aircraft) ستوار  
 guiding principle بنیادی اصول  
**ruddy** (rud-i) *adj.* healthily red (cheeks, face, etc.) سرخ و سفید  
**rude** (rood) *adj.* disrespectful (person, behaviour, etc.) غیر محترم  
 uncivilised (شخص یا) گستاخانہ crude  
 violent (shock) سخت **rude-ness** *n.* quality of being rude گستاخی، بدتمیزی، غیر محترم ہونا  
**rudiments** (roo-di-ments) *n. pl.* elements (of a science, language, etc.) بنیادی  
**rudimentary** (-ment-e-ri) *adj.* elementary ابتدائی imperfectly developed نامکمل  
**rue** (roo) *v.t.* regret (something past) پشیمان ہونا  
 remorse پشیمانی **rueful** *adj.* doleful غمگین  
**ruff** (ruf) *n.* starched neck-frill کلفت دار گردن  
 popular in the 16th century band of colour, etc., round bird's neck طوق، کششہ  
**russian** (ruf-i-an) *n.* violent bully غندہ  
 بزمعاش **ruffle** (ruf-èl) *v.t. & i.* vex or be vexed پریشان کرنا یا ہونا، مزاج برجم کرنا یا ہونا  
 easily ruffled آسانی سے جھلا اٹھنے والا cause  
 ripples (ہانی پر) ہلکی لہریں پیدا کرنا dis-arrange (hair, feathers, etc.) بے ترتیب کرنا  
**ruffled** *n.* ornamental frill for clothes چٹت دار بھانگر  
**rug** (rug) *n.* thick (woollen) mat with ruffles موٹا کپیل  
 woollen covering with ruffles  
**Rugby football** (rug-bi) *n.* oval football game in which the ball may be handled زکبی، زکر  
**rugged** (rug-ed) *adj.* irregular craggy (coast) چٹانوں والا کرا پہاڑ سائب  
 rough and uneven (surface, terrain, etc.) سخت نا ہموار  
 rough کھروڑا strongly marked (features) غرضت  
 unpolished but good at heart (manners, honesty, etc.) اچھے مکر صاف قد قدامت



**rugger (rug-ē\*)** *n.* (slang for) Rugby football  
**ruin** (roo-in) *n.* destruction (of country, crops, business, one's hopes) **تباہی، خرابی**  
*be the ruin of* کی بربادی کا موجب ہونا *ruin seize thee* (often pl.) remains (of a building or city) **کھنڈر** (lie) in ruins *تیرا خانہ خراب*  
*v.t.* destroy (country, crops, business hopes, etc.) **ruined** (roo-ind) *adj.* destroyed **تباہ** *in ruins* **کھنڈر** have lost one's property, position, etc. **تباہ حال، تہہ حال**  
**ruination** (-nay-) *n.* ruining or being ruined، **تباہی**  
**ruinous** (roo-i-nus) *adj.* in ruins **کھنڈر**  
**Ruin** is a destruction of hopes or buildings; a **wreck** that which causes misery; a **crash**, sudden and complete; a **destruction**, falling down of a structure; **overthrow**, of a regime, government or other similar institution.  
**rule** (rool) *n.* government، **حکومت** *rule of the law* **قانون کی حکومت** (under) *foreign rule* **غیر ملکی حکومت** bear rule, govern **حکومت کرنا** law or by-law (of an institution, a game, etc.) **قواعد**  
*the road, the rules of the road* (کے ماتحت) **ضابطہ (رج، ضوابط)** obey the rules of the game **کھیل کے قواعد پر عمل کرنا** norm or standard (of behaviour) **دستور** principle (of science, etc.) **قواعد** *rule of thumb*, method based on practice and not science، **عملی اصول** habit; habitual action، **دستور** as a rule, usually **عام طور پر، بالعموم** make it a rule (to do) **کی عادت ڈال لینا، دستور بنانا** (also ruler), graduated strip for measuring length as well as drawing straight lines، **پیمانی، رول** *foot-rule* **پیمانی، رول** *v.t. & i.* bear rule (over a country); govern (a country) **حکومت کرنا** give the verdict (that) **فیصلہ دینا** rule (something) out, ignore (it) **قانوناً رد کرنا** rule (the motion, etc.) out of order, refuse to admit (it) for discussion by the House **تایید** **پیش کرنے کی اجازت نہ دینا**، **خطاب** **پیش کر کے** draw (a line) with a ruler **قراودینا** *rule (something) off*, separate it by ruling a line **رول لگانا** **ruler** (rool-ē\*) *n.* one who rules، **حاکم، حاکم، فرمانروا** rule for drawing straight lines، **پیمانی، رول** **ruling** *n.* (rool-ing) (esp.) decision (of Judge, Speaker, chairman, etc.) on a point  
**rum** (rum) *n.* liquor made from sugar-cane، **شراب** *adj.* (slang) queer (person) **عجیب**  
**rumba** (rum-ba) *n.* a kind of dance which

(of sale of book) reach or get (into or through so many editions) پہنچنا (of agreement) remain in force رہنا cause (one's) eyes, fingers, hand, comb, etc.) to move (over or through) پھیرنا (of words, verse, musical notes, etc.) stand in a certain order ہونا (colloq.) be a candidate (for election, etc.) کا امیدوار ہونا (of prices) be (high, low, etc.) ہونا (of knitted material) drop stitches ہونا n. act of running دوڑ on the run (a) running away بھاگ (b) always busy ہمتیضرورت (in cricket) unit of score (90 runs) (ج: رنز) score 90 runs (of film, etc.) continuous show over (of a period) چلتا period (of trouble, etc.) غرضہ آخر کار، بالآخر، انجام کار in the long run, finally type the common run of men (or mankind) گرنے میں تیزی rapidity of fall عام لوگ، عوام enclosure for poultry مرغی خانہ range of pasture کی چراگاہ permission to make free use (of) allow مفت استعمال کی اجازت (of one's) (one's) کی اپنی کتابیں (یا کچھ مفت استعمال کرنے کی) books (or house) sudden demand by many (on a commodity) آجائیک بڑھ جانے والی مانگ a run on the bank, sudden rush (caused by rumours of bankruptcy) for withdrawal of deposits بنک کے ذریعہ نکالنے والے فاصلے distance travelled by ship in 24 hours (or some other specified time) (More phrases: -) run about (a) (of children) play, etc. کھیلنے، پھرتا (b) hurry about (بھاگنا) (c) run aground شہابی کے لیے آفریقہ میں آنا جانا let (something) run its course, allow it to proceed normally to its end کے مطابق، allow it to proceed normally (بھیجنا) (d) run errands, (also see under errand) لے کر جانا، بازار میں سے سودا مختلف لا دینا run after (بھاگنا) (e) run high کے عشق میں مارا مارا پھرتا (f) run after (someone) (or something) run across (or against or into) someone (or something) سے ملنے کی کوشش کرنا (g) run after (someone) (or something) run away بھاگ جانا (h) run away with, (a) make away with بھگ جانا (b) elope with بھاگ جانا (c) The clock (etc.) has run down گھڑی کے بجوت گھڑی (d) be run down بھڑی ہو گئی (e) be run down (one's) head (f) run (one's) head against, dash against سے ٹکرائیں کرنا (g) run in, bring (new automobile or other machine) into good working order by cautious use at first چالو کرنا (h) run in, be imprisoned; be sent to the lock-up (i) run in the fur for (election) (j) run in the fur (k) run on, (a) join on to (b) continuous (c) go on talking incessantly (d) run on (e) run on (f) run on (g) run on (h) run on (i) run on (j) run on (k) run on (l) run on (m) run on (n) run on (o) run on (p) run on (q) run on (r) run on (s) run on (t) run on (u) run on (v) run on (w) run on (x) run on (y) run on (z) run on (aa) run on (ab) run on (ac) run on (ad) run on (ae) run on (af) run on (ag) run on (ah) run on (ai) run on (aj) run on (ak) run on (al) run on (am) run on (an) run on (ao) run on (ap) run on (aq) run on (ar) run on (as) run on (at) run on (au) run on (av) run on (aw) run on (ax) run on (ay) run on (az) run on (ba) run on (bb) run on (bc) run on (bd) run on (be) run on (bf) run on (bg) run on (bh) run on (bi) run on (bj) run on (bk) run on (bl) run on (bm) run on (bn) run on (bo) run on (bp) run on (bq) run on (br) run on (bs) run on (bt) run on (bu) run on (bv) run on (bw) run on (bx) run on (by) run on (bz) run on (ca) run on (cb) run on (cc) run on (cd) run on (ce) run on (cf) run on (cg) run on (ch) run on (ci) run on (cj) run on (ck) run on (cl) run on (cm) run on (cn) run on (co) run on (cp) run on (cq) run on (cr) run on (cs) run on (ct) run on (cu) run on (cv) run on (cw) run on (cx) run on (cy) run on (cz) run on (da) run on (db) run on (dc) run on (dd) run on (de) run on (df) run on (dg) run on (dh) run on (di) run on (dj) run on (dk) run on (dl) run on (dm) run on (dn) run on (do) run on (dp) run on (dq) run on (dr) run on (ds) run on (dt) run on (du) run on (dv) run on (dw) run on (dx) run on (dy) run on (dz) run on (ea) run on (eb) run on (ec) run on (ed) run on (ee) run on (ef) run on (eg) run on (eh) run on (ei) run on (ej) run on (ek) run on (el) run on (em) run on (en) run on (eo) run on (ep) run on (eq) run on (er) run on (es) run on (et) run on (eu) run on (ev) run on (ew) run on (ex) run on (ey) run on (ez) run on (fa) run on (fb) run on (fc) run on (fd) run on (fe) run on (ff) run on (fg) run on (fh) run on (fi) run on (fj) run on (fk) run on (fl) run on (fm) run on (fn) run on (fo) run on (fp) run on (fq) run on (fr) run on (fs) run on (ft) run on (fu) run on (fv) run on (fw) run on (fx) run on (fy) run on (fz) run on (ga) run on (gb) run on (gc) run on (gd) run on (ge) run on (gf) run on (gg) run on (gh) run on (gi) run on (gj) run on (gk) run on (gl) run on (gm) run on (gn) run on (go) run on (gp) run on (gq) run on (gr) run on (gs) run on (gt) run on (gu) run on (gv) run on (gw) run on (gx) run on (gy) run on (gz) run on (ha) run on (hb) run on (hc) run on (hd) run on (he) run on (hf) run on (hg) run on (hi) run on (hj) run on (hk) run on (hl) run on (hm) run on (hn) run on (ho) run on (hp) run on (hq) run on (hr) run on (hs) run on (ht) run on (hu) run on (hv) run on (hw) run on (hx) run on (hy) run on (hz) run on (ia) run on (ib) run on (ic) run on (id) run on (ie) run on (if) run on (ig) run on (ih) run on (ii) run on (ij) run on (ik) run on (il) run on (im) run on (in) run on (io) run on (ip) run on (iq) run on (ir) run on (is) run on (it) run on (iu) run on (iv) run on (iw) run on (ix) run on (iy) run on (iz) run on (ja) run on (jb) run on (jc) run on (jd) run on (je) run on (jf) run on (jg) run on (jh) run on (ji) run on (jj) run on (jk) run on (jl) run on (jm) run on (jn) run on (jo) run on (jp) run on (jq) run on (jr) run on (js) run on (jt) run on (ju) run on (jv) run on (jw) run on (jx) run on (jy) run on (jz) run on (ka) run on (kb) run on (kc) run on (kd) run on (ke) run on (kf) run on (kg) run on (kh) run on (ki) run on (kj) run on (kl) run on (km) run on (kn) run on (ko) run on (kp) run on (kq) run on (kr) run on (ks) run on (kt) run on (ku) run on (kv) run on (kw) run on (kx) run on (ky) run on (kz) run on (la) run on (lb) run on (lc) run on (ld) run on (le) run on (lf) run on (lg) run on (lh) run on (li) run on (lj) run on (lk) run on (ll) run on (lm) run on (ln) run on (lo) run on (lp) run on (lq) run on (lr) run on (ls) run on (lt) run on (lu) run on (lv) run on (lw) run on (lx) run on (ly) run on (lz) run on (ma) run on (mb) run on (mc) run on (md) run on (me) run on (mf) run on (mg) run on (mh) run on (mi) run on (mj) run on (mk) run on (ml) run on (mn) run on (mo) run on (mp) run on (mq) run on (mr) run on (ms) run on (mt) run on (mu) run on (mv) run on (mw) run on (mx) run on (my) run on (mz) run on (na) run on (nb) run on (nc) run on (nd) run on (ne) run on (nf) run on (ng) run on (nh) run on (ni) run on (nj) run on (nk) run on (nl) run on (nm) run on (nn) run on (no) run on (np) run on (nq) run on (nr) run on (ns) run on (nt) run on (nu) run on (nv) run on (nw) run on (nx) run on (ny) run on (nz) run on (oa) run on (ob) run on (oc) run on (od) run on (oe) run on (of) run on (og) run on (oh) run on (oi) run on (oj) run on (ok) run on (ol) run on (om) run on (on) run on (oo) run on (op) run on (oq) run on (or) run on (os) run on (ot) run on (ou) run on (ov) run on (ow) run on (ox) run on (oy) run on (oz) run on (pa) run on (pb) run on (pc) run on (pd) run on (pe) run on (pf) run on (pg) run on (ph) run on (pi) run on (pj) run on (pk) run on (pl) run on (pm) run on (pn) run on (po) run on (pp) run on (pq) run on (pr) run on (ps) run on (pt) run on (pu) run on (pv) run on (pw) run on (px) run on (py) run on (pz) run on (qa) run on (qb) run on (qc) run on (qd) run on (qe) run on (qf) run on (qg) run on (qh) run on (qi) run on (qj) run on (qk) run on (ql) run on (qm) run on (qn) run on (qo) run on (qp) run on (qq) run on (qr) run on (qs) run on (qt) run on (qu) run on (qv) run on (qw) run on (qx) run on (qy) run on (qz) run on (ra) run on (rb) run on (rc) run on (rd) run on (re) run on (rf) run on (rg) run on (rh) run on (ri) run on (rj) run on (rk) run on (rl) run on (rm) run on (rn) run on (ro) run on (rp) run on (rq) run on (rr) run on (rs) run on (rt) run on (ru) run on (rv) run on (rw) run on (rx) run on (ry) run on (rz) run on (sa) run on (sb) run on (sc) run on (sd) run on (se) run on (sf) run on (sg) run on (sh) run on (si) run on (sj) run on (sk) run on (sl) run on (sm) run on (sn) run on (so) run on (sp) run on (sq) run on (sr) run on (ss) run on (st) run on (su) run on (sv) run on (sw) run on (sx) run on (sy) run on (sz) run on (ta) run on (tb) run on (tc) run on (td) run on (te) run on (tf) run on (tg) run on (th) run on (ti) run on (tj) run on (tk) run on (tl) run on (tm) run on (tn) run on (to) run on (tp) run on (tq) run on (tr) run on (ts) run on (tt) run on (tu) run on (tv) run on (tw) run on (tx) run on (ty) run on (tz) run on (ua) run on (ub) run on (uc) run on (ud) run on (ue) run on (uf) run on (ug) run on (uh) run on (ui) run on (uj) run on (uk) run on (ul) run on (um) run on (un) run on (uo) run on (up) run on (uq) run on (ur) run on (us) run on (ut) run on (uu) run on (uv) run on (uw) run on (ux) run on (uy) run on (uz) run on (va) run on (vb) run on (vc) run on (vd) run on (ve) run on (vf) run on (vg) run on (vh) run on (vi) run on (vj) run on (vk) run on (vl) run on (vm) run on (vn) run on (vo) run on (vp) run on (vq) run on (vr) run on (vs) run on (vt) run on (vu) run on (vv) run on (vw) run on (vx) run on (vy) run on (vz) run on (wa) run on (wb) run on (wc) run on (wd) run on (we) run on (wf) run on (wg) run on (wh) run on (wi) run on (wj) run on (wk) run on (wl) run on (wm) run on (wn) run on (wo) run on (wp) run on (wq) run on (wr) run on (ws) run on (wt) run on (wu) run on (wv) run on (ww) run on (wx) run on (wy) run on (wz) run on (xa) run on (xb) run on (xc) run on (xd) run on (xe) run on (xf) run on (xg) run on (xh) run on (xi) run on (xj) run on (xk) run on (xl) run on (xm) run on (xn) run on (xo) run on (xp) run on (xq) run on (xr) run on (xs) run on (xt) run on (xu) run on (xv) run on (xw) run on (xx) run on (xy) run on (xz) run on (ya) run on (yb) run on (yc) run on (yd) run on (ye) run on (yf) run on (yg) run on (yh) run on (yi) run on (yj) run on (yk) run on (yl) run on (ym) run on (yn) run on (yo) run on (yp) run on (yq) run on (yr) run on

**run out** (of) خالی ہو جانا **run over**, (a) over-  
flc. v. (b) (of a vehicle) knock down  
کرنے کے لیے آ جانا **run to time**,  
(of trains, etc.) keep to the schedule  
وقت پر چلنا **run up** (a debt, bill, account etc.), let it increase  
مقرر سے قیام کے لیے جانا **run up to** (a place)  
run upon, (a) (of thought) recur (b) (خال)  
dwell on (a thought) رہنا **run-  
away** (run-a-way) n. & adj. (person, horse, etc.)  
that has run away **runner** (run-ē\*)  
n. one who runs courier  
suf. (arms-, gun-, etc.) smuggler of (arms, guns,  
etc.) gun-running, smug-  
gling of contraband arms into a country  
runner-up n. competitor standing  
second (in a game) **running** (run-  
ing) adj. (esp.) continuously  
running sore, festering sore  
running commentary on an event (etc.)  
be in the running, having a chance  
of success  
running board n. foot-  
board on either side of car or locomotive  
runway (run-way) n. paved track for aircraft  
taking off or landing  
rung, (rung) n. step of a ladder  
crosspiece of the legs of  
a stool, chair, etc.  
rupee (roo-pee) n. (abbr. sing. Re.; pl.  
Rs.)  
rupture (rup-chē\*) n. end of friend-  
ship  
burst-  
ing of blood-vessel, etc.  
cad (a friendship)  
of a blood-vessel)  
burst  
rural (roo-rēl) adj. pertaining to villages, etc.  
(opp. of urban)  
ruse (rooz) n. deceitful trick  
rush (rush) v.t. & i. dash forward (out, of, to,  
into, etc.)  
act quickly but  
thoughtlessly  
along (through the Legislature) hurriedly  
(of many persons)  
get (through, over, across a place) by pressing  
forward  
suddenly and occupy  
n. sweep



a ladder with rungs at 'A'

movement  
rush-hours  
trifle  
not to care  
not worth a rush  
a reed-like  
rushes:  
(left) root;  
(right) flower  
rusk (rusk) n. piece of bread baked crisp  
rust (rust) n. brownish coating formed on iron  
or steel when exposed to damp  
deteriorate  
rusty  
(rus-ti) adj. covered with rust  
(of knowledge, ideas, etc.) antiquated  
rustic (rus-tik) adj. rural (person)  
unrefined, crude (manners, speech, etc.)  
simple unsophisticated (dress, etc.)  
rusticate (rus-ti-kayt) n. act of rustica-  
ting or being rusticated  
rustle (rus-ēl) n. whispering sound as of leaves  
in breeze or silk clothes rubbing against each  
other  
rustler (rus-lē\*) n. person who steals (cattle or horses)  
rut (rut) n. wheel-track  
rutless adj. pitiless  
rutlessly adv. pitilessly  
ruthlessness n. cruelty  
rye (ri) n. a well-known fodder grain  
ryot (ri-ot) n. (in Pakistan) landless  
peasant forced to work as the tenant  
rye



sādistic (sah-dis-tik) *adj.* such (acts) سادیستیک  
safari (sa-fah-ri) *n.* hunting expedition شکار



*safari* شکار پر

**safe** (sayf) *adj.* out of danger خطر سے باہر  
protected from it محفوظ ہونا unhurt بچا ہوا

(of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous  
ماحول (of person, speed, etc.) not dangerous  
cautious احتیاط be on the safe-  
side, not to take risk لینا *n.* strong

(iron, etc.) chest for keeping valuables in بھڑائی  
سیف airy cupboard for food

**safe-conduct** *n.* permission to move in a dangerous  
راہداری document comprising

**safe-deposit** *n.* a safe (sense 1)  
building with safes let out separately بھڑائی گھر

**safeguard** *n.* protection (against) حفاظت  
(pl., protective measures (against) (دیکھ خلافت)

**safely** *adv.* in a safe manner محفوظ طریقاً  
safety first, have it as the first consideration جان

خطرے سے بچ کر *play for safety, take no risks*  
in safety, safely محفوظ طریقاً

**safety-match** *n.* the ordinary match as distinct from the earlier type  
which sometimes lighted even without rubbing

**safety-pin** *n.* pin with point turned  
back to fit into a guard سیف پین

**safety-razor** *n.* razor whose blade does not cut skin  
سیف ریزر

**safety-valve** *n.* valve releasing pressure after danger point  
بھڑائی کی نالی

harmless outlet for dangerous feelings  
بھڑائی کی نالی

**saffron** (saf-rén) *n.* a well-known  
flower with purple flowers

yellow colour obtained from it  
کیستری *adj.* bright yellow

**sag** *v.i.* (-gg-) droop in the middle  
under weight or pressure ڈھیر ہونا

hang down unevenly ہونا *n.* sagging  
bulb ڈھیر ہونا

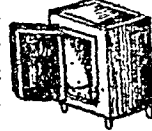
**saga** (sah-ga) *n.* heroic myth (of Scandinavia)  
series of connected books

giving the history of a family, etc. کسی خاندان کے  
حالات پر سلسلہ کتب

**sagacious** (sa-gay-shus) *adj.* shrewd, intelligent  
and quick-witted بزرگی *n.* shrewd-  
ness بزرگی

**sage** (sayi) *n.* & *adj.* very wise (man)  
دانا، فرزانہ

a herb for flavouring food **sage-  
ly** *adv.* wisely. دانائی سے، بزرگی سے



**sago** (say-goh) *n.* (pl. sagos) hard, white grains  
boiled to make a light starchy food and obtain-  
ed from a tree (called sago-palm) ساگو دانہ، ساگو دانہ

**said** (sed) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of say, which see)

**sail** (sayl) *n.* canvas sheet spread on a mast  
to catch the wind and move a ship along

**under sail**, (of ship) with sails spread  
in full sail, (of ship) with all sails spread

**set sail**, (of ship) begin a voyage  
short pleasure excursion in the sea or river

**go for a sail** (always sing.)  
sailing ship

**go on** (or begin) a voyage  
move in a ship, etc., across (a sea, etc.)

(of ship, etc.) move  
control (a boat or ship)

**sailor** (say le\*) *n.* mariner  
sailing *n.* sea voyage

(of a ship) being navigated  
sailings *n.* pl. ships sailing

**saint** (saynt) *n.* (abbr. St.) holy person  
a Christian officially recognized by

Christians as such  
St. Bernard, St. Bernard's dog, a kind of large dog formerly

kept by monks to rescue travellers overtaken by  
snow

**sainted** (-id) *adj.* canonized  
saintly (saynt-li) *adj.* holy

like a saint  
saintliness *n.* being saintly

**saith** (seth) *v.* (old use; third person sing. form  
of said, often used as saith he or saith she in

reported speech), says  
sake (sayk) *n.* (only in the phrases: ) for the sake

of (someone or something), for (someone's) sake, to  
please (someone); in the interest of (someone

or something)  
sal *n.* a type of Indian timber

**salammoniac** *n.* ammonium chloride  
salad (sal-ad) *n.* mixture of (green) vegeta-

bles used as food  
cold meat, etc., served with salad

**fruit salad**, mixed sliced fruits  
salad days *n.* pl. days of youth-

ful inexperience

**salamander** (sal-a-mand-ē\*) *n.* a kind of lizard which is believed to live in fire



a salamander

**salaried** *adj.* (see under salary)

**salary** (sal-ē-ri) *n.* (pl. salaries) pay (of so much amount) at monthly or more intervals  
**salaried** (sal-a-rid) *adj.* receiving a salary and hence enjoying stability of service, etc.  
**salaried classes**, (as opposed to the wage-earning classes) more well-off  
**Note**: We speak of a monthly salary of Rs. 200, but of Rs. 50 weekly wages or Rs. 6 daily wages

**sale** (sayl) *n.* selling (of something); exchanging (it) for money  
**saleable** (sayl-a-bèl) *adj.* that which can (easily) be sold  
**salesman** *n.* (fem. saleswoman) shop assistant  
**salesmanship** *n.* art or work of being a salesman

**salep** (sal-ep) *n.* a dried medicinal tuber

**salient** (say-li-ent) *adj.* prominent or projecting (place, etc.)  
**saline** (say-lin) *adj.* salty  
**salinity** (sa-lin-i-ti) *n.* being salty

**saliva** (sa-li-va) *n.* natural fluid secreted by the mouth  
**sallow** (sal-oh) *adj.* (of skin) unhealthily yellow  
**sally** (sal-i) *n.* sortie by surrounded soldiers

**sally forth** (or out), go out (on a journey, or for a walk, etc.)  
**salmon** (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish

**salmon trout *n.* a fish resembling salmon**

**salmon** (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish

**salmon trout *n.* a fish resembling salmon**

**salmon** (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish

**salmon trout *n.* a fish resembling salmon**

**salmon** (sam-ēn) *n.* (pl. same) a large kind of edible fish

**salon** (sa-lon) *n.* drawing room

**salon** (sa-lon) *n.* drawing room

for) exhibition of paintings

**saloon** (sa-loon) *n.* large room for social assemblies in a ship, hotel, etc.

**saloon bar**, dining hall of a ship  
**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**saloon bar**, drinking bar in a hotel

**salvation** (sal-vay-shēn) *n.* saving from sin or (according to Christianity) from its consequences رستگاری، نجات  
rescue of نجات دالنے والی چیز

that which rescues نجات دالنے والی چیز **Salvation**

**Army** *n.* Christian religious organization with military designations for its members (called *salvationists*); (formed by Gen. William Booth in 1865) **salvationist** *n.* نجات دالنے والی چیز

**salve** (salv, or sahv) *n.* healing ointment مرهم  
thing soothing (one's feelings or the conscience, etc.) تسلی  
مرهم لڑنے کے زخموں پر لگانا یا مرهم، (عقیم کرنا) تسلی  
*v.t.* put salve on نجات دالنے والی چیز be a salve to تسلی

**salver** (sal-ve\*) *n.* (usu. round silver) tray for servants to hand things on پیش کرنے کی کشتی یا طشت

**salvo** (sal-voh) *n.* (pl. *salvos*) the firing (or dropping) of a number (of guns or bombs) together (of bombs) released simultaneously from an (aircraft) برائے پہانے کے ایک وقت گرنے والے بموں کی تعداد، (پہانے والے بموں کی تعداد) spat (of praise, etc.) مار

**volatile** (sal vo-lat-il) *n.* smelling salts ہوش میں لانے کی دوا، ہتھیلی بے ہوشی

**Samaritan** (sa-ma-ri-ten) *n.* of Samria سامری the Good Samaritan, one who helps those in distress نیک، فیاض، غریبوں کا مددگار، غریبوں کا مدد

**Sam** *n.* short form for Samuel **Uncle Sam**, supposed national type of the U.S.A. **Sam Browne**, army officer's cross-belt فوجی آفسر کی پٹی

**same** (saym) *adj. & pron.* identical **similar** *adj.* **unchanged** *adj.* of no difference (to one) **the same to**, make no difference to **the same thing**, make no difference to **all the same**, nevertheless, still

**Samovar** (sam-o-vah\*) Russian tea-vessel with a shaft for coal to heat سماوار

**sampan** (sam-pan) *n.* small boat of the Chinese type سمنپن

**sample** (sahm-pèl) *n.* specimen **sample** *v.t.* (cause to) test (something) by examining its **sampler** (sahm-plè\*) girl's piece of embroidery kept as proof of her skill

**Sarnson, Sampson** *n.* (Bib.) a Jew of great prowess whose strength lay in his hair **any person of great strength**

**sanatorium** (san-a-to-ri-um) *n.* (pl. *sanatoria*) hospital, (esp.) for T.B. patients رقی کے مریضوں کا دارالشفقت یا دارالتشفیق، سینٹوریئم

**sanctify** (sank-ti-fi) *v.t.* regard sacred مقدس قرار دینا

**sanctification** (-key-) *n.* act of sanctifying or being sanctified **sanctity** (-ti) *n.* sacredness **sanctimonious** (-moh-ni-us) *adj.* making a show of sanctity and piety دیباکار، زاہد پر فریب

**sanction** (sank-shēn) *n.* permission (for or to do something) being (of action, etc.) in line with tradition, general practice, etc. **enforcement of respect for law through penalties, etc.** **sanctions behind the law** **penalty** **sanctions against criminals** **give sanction of (something)**

**sanctity** (sank-ti-ti) *n.* (see under *sanctify*)

**sanctuary** (sank-tew-ē-ri) *n.* sacred and protected place **any place of protection from the clutches of law, etc.** **bird sanctuary**, area where it is forbidden to shoot wild birds

**sand** *n.* tiny grains of worn rock **the sands**, expanse of sandy seashore inundated in high tide **the sands of time, time**; (originally the grains of sand running from one parts of the hour-glass into the other) **footprints on the sands of time**, people who have left their impress on world civilization

**sand-bag** *n.* gunny-bag filled with sand **fortify with sand-bag** **fill a gap with sand-bags** **sand-bank** *n.* one formed by tides **sandfly** *n.* a kind of fly **sandfly fever**, malaria-like fever caused by it **sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand

**sandy** (sand-i) *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **yellowish red (hair, etc.)**

**sandal** (sand-ēl) *n.* light shoe with straps on sole **sandal-wood** (sand-ēl-wūd) *n.* a fragrant wood



**sand-glass** *n.* hour-glass using sand for indicating time **sand-paper** *n.* paper with sand glued to it for smoothing away rough surfaces **sandstone** *n.* rock made mainly of sand

**sandy** (sand-i) *adj.* containing (or covered with) sand **yellowish red (hair, etc.)**

**sandal** (sand-ēl) *n.* light shoe with straps on sole **sandal-wood** (sand-ēl-wūd) *n.* a fragrant wood

**sandal-wood** (sand-ēl-wūd) *n.* a fragrant wood



**sandwich** (san-wij, or sand-wich) *n.* pair of bread slices with meat, etc., between, سینڈویچ, *v.t.* thrust (someone or something) between two others *sandwich* between میں آگے آگے ہونا

**sane** (sayn) *adj.* sensible (person) ہوشمند

**sanelly** *adv.* moderate (views) اعتدال پسندانہ  
**sanity** (san-i-ti) *n.* being sane ہوشمندی

**sang** *v.* (pa. t. of sing, which see)

**sang-froid** (sahn-froh-a) *n.* coolness in face of danger or difficulty خواص قائم رکھنا، ہونا

**sanguinary** *adj.* (see under sanguine)

**sanguine** (sang-gwin) *adj.* confident پر اعتماد  
**sanguine** (sang-gwi-na-ri) *adj.* (of battle, etc.) causing much bloodshed (of person) cruel and fond of bloodshed

**sanitary** (san-i-ta-ri) *adj.* hygienic (place, conditions, etc.) صفائی والا  
**Sanitary Inspector**, official looking to sanitation دار و دروغ صفائی  
**sanitation** (san-i-tay-shēn) *n.* prevention of disease through the removal of sewage, etc. صفائی

**sanity** *n.* (see under sane)

**sank** *v.* (pa. t. of sink, which see)

**sans** *prep.* (old use) (pr. sanz) without کے بغیر (in French phrases) (pr. sahn) without کے بغیر, *Le belle dame sans merci*, the beautiful lady without mercy

**Santa Claus** (sant-a-klawz) the supposed Father Christmas who fills Christian children's socks with presents on Xmas eve بابا کرسمس

**sap** *n.* juice in plants serving the same purpose as blood in animals عرق, *tunnel*, etc., dug out to get near the enemy دشمن تک پہنچنے کی

**sap** *n.* insidious undermining (of resolve, belief, strength, energy, etc.) اندر ہی اندر کاٹنا، جڑیں کھینچ کرنا (slang) studious person (slang) *studious* (U.S. colloq.) simpleton سادہ لوح

**sap** *v.* drain off the sap of (something) کا عرق پکڑ لینا

**sap** *v.* destroy (strength, energy, belief, etc.) of *sap* *v.* undermine (building, etc.) کی جڑیں کھینچ کرنا

**sapling** *n.* young tree درخت کا بچہ

**sapless** *adj.* without sap سرکھا ہوا

**sappy** (sap-i) *adj.* full of sap عرق سے بھرا ہوا

**sappy** (sap-i) *adj.* young and strong جوان و تازا

**sapper** *n.* soldier trained to do the work of sapping سائپر

**sappers and miners**, army corps comprising such soldiers (now called Pioneer Corps) سائپرز اور مائنرز

**sapwork** *n.* hard, irksome work for earning one's bread روٹی کمانے کے لیے محنت

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا

**sapid** (sap-id) *adj.* (lit.) (of talk, etc.) not insipid چٹا



**sausage-meat** *n.* minced meat put into gut, etc., to make a sausage **سایج والا قیر**

**savage** (sav-ij) *adj.* primitive and uncivilized (person, tribe, country, etc.) **وحشی** wild and fierce (animal) **جنگل جابر** *n.* savage person **وحشی** **savagery** (sav-ij-ri) *n.* savage conduct or state **وحشیانہ انداز، جنگلی بن، ظلم، جبر**

**savanna, savannah** (sa-van-a) *n.* treeless plain in tropical areas of America **آفریقہ میں صحرا**

**savant**, (sa-vohn) *n.* very learned person **عالم**

**save** (sayv) *v.t. & i.* rescue (from danger, loss, etc.) **بچانا، محفوظ کرنا** **save** (someone's) life **کسی جان بچانا**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **کسی کو اس کی ذات سے بچانا**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **بچا کر رکھنا، بچا بچا کر رکھنا، سبقت سے بچنا**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **render unnecessary (doing something) سے بچ جانا**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **keep (someone) from the need to undergo (expense, trouble, etc.)**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **That will save me a lot of trouble**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **rescue from eternal punishment دلانا**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**save** (someone) from (himself), **save** (him) from committing excesses or from their consequences **except** **conj.** except (that) **ما سوا اس کے**

**sawbones** (saw-bohnz) *n.* (slang) surgeon **چیرنا**

**sawdust** *n.* particles falling off when something is sawn **برادہ**

**saw-mill** *n.* workshop for sawing wood by machinery **کالا کارخانہ**

**sawyer** (saw-yē\*) *n.* workman who saws timber **آرہ کش، آرہ کش**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**

**Saxon** (sak-sun) *n.* member of the Teutonic race which invaded and occupied Britain in the fifth to sixth centuries **سکسن**



**scabby** (scab-i) *adj.* covered with scabs خارش

**scabbard** (skab-ē\*d) *n.* sheath میانہ

**scabby** *adj.* (see under scab)

**scabies** (skay-bi-eez) *n.* itch کھجلی

**scaffold** (skaf-old) *n.* (also scaffolding), temporary structure of poles, boards, etc., around a building for workmen to stand on while erecting or repairing the latter یا platform on which criminals are executed پھانسی

**scald** (skawld) *v.t.* burn with hot liquid or steam لھوٹا scald to death آگے جڑے پانی روغیر سے زخمی کرنا  
clean (dishes, etc.) ہوا پانی (روغیر) ڈال کر مار ڈالنا  
boil (milk) گرم پانی سے دھونا  
injury from hot liquid, etc. جھکا  
a scaffolding

**scale** (skayl) *n.* marks at regular intervals for measuring پیمانہ measuring instrument پیمانہ measuring system the notation scale درجہ بندی degree نظام اعداد series of musical tones at regular pitch intervals سلسلہ proportion between the size of a drawing and its original پیمانہ

on a large scale, big on a small scale, small, ordinary  
one of the two pans of a balance (pl.) (scales, or pair of scales), balance  
hold the scales even (between two persons, etc.), judge between them fairly  
turn the scale in favour of, (or against), decide a border case in favour of (or against)

scale up, increase by a certain proportion ایک خاص

scale down, decrease in the same manner ایک خاص تناسب سے کھٹا take scales from  
come (off) in flakes  
scalp (skalp) *n.* skin of the top of the head کھوٹری کی کھال  
this skin torn off enemy's head by Red-Indian victor as trophy کھوٹری کی کھال  
scalp off (someone's) scalp آٹا کھال آٹا کرنا  
criticize severely سخت کھٹکھٹ کرنا

**scalpel** (skal-pel) *n.* surgeon's light knife نشتر

**scamp** (skamp) *n.* good-for-nothing person ناکارہ  
do (work, etc.) negligently (کار) دیکھ کر کرنا

**scamper** (skamp-pē\*) *v.i.* (of playing children or dogs) run swiftly بے تحاشا دوڑنا (of small, frightened animals) run away swiftly out of fear رادھرا دھر چھپنے کے لیے بے تحاشا بھاگ اٹھنا  
swift run (of children or animals) چھوٹی سی تیز دوڑ

**scan** (skan) *v.t. & i.* (-nn-) look at (the horizon, proposal, etc.) attentively دیکھنا  
resolve picture into its elements of light and shade for televising it کے لیے بے تیز دیکھنا  
find out the metre of a line of verse (of a line of verse) be metrically correct ٹھیک ہونا  
scanning *n.* finding out the metre of a line of verse by dividing it into feet تقطیع

**scandal** (skand-ēl) *n.* event or behaviour شرمناک  
evil gossip meant to injure someone's reputation بدنام کرنے  
scandalize (-liz) *v.t.* indulge in such gossip کسی کو بدنام کرنا  
shock صدمہ پہنچانا  
scandalous (skand-ē-lus) *adj.* (of rumours, etc.) containing scandal شرمناک (of persons) fond of spreading scandal والا  
disgraceful شرمناک shocking دل آزار  
scant (skant) *adj.* (old form of scanty, used now in certain phrases only, like:;) scant of breath, out of breath سانس بھری ہوئی  
with scanty courtesy, impolitely سے روکے ہوئے  
scanty (skant-i) *adj.* barely sufficient کم  
insufficient  
scantily *adv.* little بہت کم  
insufficiently کم

**scapegoat** (skapp-goht) *n.* one blamed or punished for another's faults in order to shield the latter جسے دوسروں کی خاطر قربان کیا جائے  
He has been made a scapegoat اسے دوسروں کی خاطر قربانی کا بکرا بنایا گیا ہے

**scapegrace** (skayp-grays) *n.* (used playfully of a child) rascal مشیر، شیطانی بچہ

**scar** (skah\*) *n.* mark of a healed wound نشان، داغ  
*v.t.* (-rr-) mark with scars نشان (scarred) (skah\*d) *adj.* marked thus (by something) (کے) نشانوں والا، (سے) داغ داغ

**scaramouch** (ska-ra-mouch) *n.* scamp کھاگڑا، بیکار آدمی

**scarce** (skay-ē\*s) *adj.* having a shortage (in the market, etc.) کم، ندرت سے  
*v.t.* make (oneself) scarce, go away from a place سے بھاگنا، سے روٹ کر بھاگنا  
**scarcely** *adv.* hardly کم، ندرت سے not at all بالکل نہیں just then **scarcity** (skay-ē\*si-ti) *n.* shortage, dearth کمی، قلت

**scare** (skay-ē\*) *v.t.* frighten ڈرانا، خائف کرنا *n.* baseless fear بے بنیاد ڈر، خوف alarm عام اندیشہ among the general public عام خوف و ہراس

**scare buying** *n.* (see Addenda) **scarecrow** (skay-ē\*-kroh) *n.* dummy man made of sticks and old clothes and put in a field to scare away birds from crops دھوکا

**scare-monger** *n.* one who starts a scare ہراس انگیز، افواہیں پھیلانے والے، مزہب

**scarf** (skah\*f) *n.* (pl. scarves, pr. skah\*vz) neck-cloth گلہ بندہ anything like that for the head ہر طرح کا سر کا رومال

**scarlet** (skah\*-let) *n.* & *adj.* bright red (colour) گلابی، قرمزی رنگ clothes of this colour **scarlet fever**, infectious fever causing scarlet marks on the skin **scarlet rashes**, measles marks scarlet کے دانے

**scarlet** woman, **scarlet whore**, (a) ancient Rome قدیم روم (b) according to Protestants the Church of Rome or Roman Catholicism پراسٹینٹوں کے نزدیک

**scarlet** عیسائیوں کا رومن کیتھولک فرقہ

**scarred** *adj.* (see under scar) **scathe** (skaydh) *v.t.* injure ضرر پہنچانا (used only as :) **scathing** (skay-dhing) *adj.* severe (criticism, etc.) سخت، شدید (b) **unscathed** (unskaydh) *adj.* without receiving any injury محفوظ، محفوظ (c) **without scathe**, unscathed محفوظ، ضات بچ کر نکلا ہوا

**scatter** (skai-ē\*) *v.t.* & *i.* broadcast (seed, etc.) بکھیرنا go or send in various directions **scattered** (-ē\*d)

*adj.* (of population, bits of information, etc.) not found together منتشر، پراکٹہ

**scavenger** (skav-enj-ē\*) *n.* animal (like jackal) or bird (like vulture) living on decaying matter one employed to remove rubbish جمعہ دار، خرابی ہٹانے والا

**scavenger** (skav-enj) *v.t.* & *i.* remove rubbish from جمعہ دار کا کام کرنا act as scavenger

**scavenging**, **scavengering** *n.* (doing) scavenger's work جمعہ کاری کا کام کرنا

**scenario** *n.* (see under scene)

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

**scene** (seen) *n.* place of occurrence (of an event, accident, battle, etc.) جائے وقوعہ view منظر that which is seen نظر

doubts the truth of beliefs, traditions, etc.  
**sceptical** *adj.* doubtful (of) شک و شبہ کی نظر سے دیکھنے والا  
**scepticism** (*skep-ti-sizm*) *n.* شک، اتریب کی نظر سے دیکھنا  
**sceptre** (*sep-tē\**) *n.* staff serving as a symbol of sovereign's power عسلے شہری  
**sceptred** (*sep-tē\*d*) *adj.* royal (glory, hand, etc.) of شاہانہ، ماکاٹہ  
**schadenfreude** (*shah-dēn-froid-ē*) *n.* malicious enjoyment of others' misfortunes دوسروں کے مصائب پر خوشی، تباہی و دشمن پر شادی، بد چینی  
**schedule** (*shed-cwl* or U.S. pr. *sked-cwl*) *n.* chart of details according to schedule, according to the plan مندرجہ سے مطابق *v.t.* make a schedule of کا جدول بنانا، کا گوشوارہ تیار کرنا  
**scheme** (*skeem*) *n.* plan (for or of) منصوبہ، ترتیب arrangement  
*a colour scheme* رنگوں کی ترتیب  
*plot* *v.i. & i.* plot (for or to do something) سازش، ریشہ دوانی  
**scheming** (*skeem-ing*) *adj.* plotting (person) سازشی  
**schemer** (*skeem-ē\**) *n.* plotter, intriguer سازشی  
**schism** (*sizm*) *n.* rift in a party (esp. church) owing to differences of opinion شکوٹ، اتریب  
**schismatic** (*siz-mat-ik*) *adj.* (of tendency) causing (or likely to cause) rift اتریب انگیز  
**schizophrenia** (*ski-zo-free-ni-a*) *n.* mental disease marked by lack of connexion between one's thoughts and actions, فکر و عمل میں تضاد یا بیماری، فکر و عمل میں بے ربطی  
**scholar** (*skol-ē\**) *n.* one with a great knowledge (of a branch of learning) داکٹر، عالم، فاضل student getting a scholarship owing to good academic record (old use) school-boy (or schoolgirl) طالب علم، طالبہ، طالبہ، طالبہ  
**scholarly** *adj.* giving evidence of much learning عالمانہ (as) of scholar(s)  
**scholarship** *n.* great learning علم، فضل  
 monetary award to an exceptionally good student (given on the basis of an examination result) for continuing his (or her) studies وظیفہ  
**scholastic** (*sko-las-tic*) *adj.* of schools مدرسی  
 educational of schoolmen who tried to explain religious dogma by logical treatment of dogma سے مشفق  
**scholastic philosophy** *n.* such treatment of dogma علم کلام  
**scholasticism** (*sko-las-ti-cism*) *n.* being scholastic مذہب کی منطقی

تشریح کا قافی ہونا، عقلیت کی پیروی  
**school** (*skool*) *n.* institution for primary, middle, secondary (or even higher secondary) education سکول، مدرسہ  
 group (of artists, thinkers, etc.) گروپ (of thought)  
**school of thought** (*shoal* (of fish) کتب خیال، دبستان، ہشک  
*v.t.* discipline, train کرنا (of fish)  
**school-days** *n. (pl.)* time when one was at school  
**schoolfellow**, **schoolmate** *n.* fellow student at a school سکول کا ساتھی، ہم کتب  
**schooling** *n.* discipline تربیت education at school سکول کی تعلیم  
**schoolman** *n.* exponent of (or fond of) scholastic philosophy مستعمل  
**schoolmaster** *n.* (fem. *schoolmistress*) school teacher  
*The schoolmaster is abroad*, illiteracy or ignorance is being uprooted جماعت کا خاتمہ ہو رہا ہے  
**schooler** (*skoon-ē\**) *n.* sailing vessel with two or more masts دو یا زیادہ، مسؤل کا جہاز  
**science** (*si-ens*) *n.* knowledge (of physical facts) obtained by observation and experiment سائنس  
*a branch of such knowledge* سائنس  
**expert skill** (in boxing or other sports) تجربہ کار مہارت  
**scientific** (*si-en-ti-fik*) *adj.* pertaining to science سائنسی  
 based on observation and experiment تجربہ کار  
 in accordance with the findings of science سائنس کے اصولوں کے مطابق، سائنسی  
**skilful** (boxer, etc.) سائنس کا طلب  
**scientifically** *adv.* in a scientific manner سائنسی طریقہ  
**scientist** (*si-en-tist*) *n.* expert in one of the sciences سائنس دان  
**scimitar**, **scimeter**, (*sim-i-tē\**) *n.* short Oriental sword with curved blade شمشیر  
**scintillate** (*sint-i-layt*) *v.i.* sparkle چمکانا، منوشتاں  
 radiate (with humour, etc.) ہونا  
**scintillating** *adj.* sparkling منوشتاں  
**scintillation** *n.* radiation; sparkling شمشیر  
**scion** (*si-on*) *n.* young member of (an old or noble family) short cut for grafting (پودے کی انجم)  
**scissors** (*si-ē-z*) *n. pl.* (also, pair of scissors), a common, double-bladed cutting instrument  
 (پودے) کاٹنے کی چوٹی  
**scoff** (*skof*) *v.i.* mock (at) مذاق اڑانا  
 speak scornfully تم کو کہنا  
 laughing-stock تم کو مفل  
 mocking or scornful words شتم، تم کو مفل  
**scoffer** *n.* one who



a schooner

scold (skohld) v.t. & i. find fault noisily  
 one who jibes at religion  
 scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

scold (skohld) n. woman who scolds

luck set of twenty articles

score (skor) v.t. & i. make (cuts, scratches, lines) on (with corrections, etc.)  
 score off (or out) something  
 score (skor) n. keep a record of score in games  
 score (skor) n. make runs, goals or points in a game, etc.  
 score (skor) n. fail to score, fail to win (point, etc.)  
 score (skor) n. win an advantage (over someone)  
 score (skor) n. score off (someone in an argument, etc.)  
 score (skor) n. write music in a score  
 score (skor) n. scorers  
 score (skor) n. one who keeps a score  
 score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

score (skor) n. one who scores a tree, etc.

watch the enemy's strength, etc. **Boy Scout** *v.t.* **scout** (or round for) (someone or something that is wanted) **reject** (a proposal, or idea) as worthless or ridiculous (یا مضحکہ خیز) **scowl** (skoul) *n.* **frown** *v.i.* **frown** (on) **scram** *int.* (U.S. slang) **clear out**, **go out** **scrape**

**scowl** (skoul) *n.* **frown** *v.i.* **frown** (on) **scram** *int.* (U.S. slang) **clear out**, **go out** **scrape**

**scram** *int.* (U.S. slang) **clear out**, **go out** **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**scramble** (skram-bèl) *v.i.* **climb or crawl** (up, over, along, into, etc., a place) on all fours **scrape**

**ward situation** resulting from an escapade **scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping

**scraper** (skray-pè\*) *n.* any sharp-edged tool used for scraping



scuffle (skuf-el) *n.* melee وِٹکاوا *v.i.* take part in  
a scuffle وِٹکاوا میں حصّہ لینے والا

**scull** (skull) *n.* oar (as one of a pair) چٹوہ  
single oar for propelling rowing *v.t. & i.* row  
propel کرنا row with  
one oar at the stern ایک چٹوہ سے کشتی چلانا

**scullery** (skul-è-ri) *n.* room for washing  
kitchen utensils in باؤرچی خانے کے برتن دھونے کا کمرہ  
separate place in kitchen for this  
purpose کھڑا **scullion** (skul-yën) *n.* (old use)  
cook's boy باؤرچی خانے کا چھوٹا ملازم

**sculpture** (skulp-chë\*) *n.* making of statues,  
etc. سنگ تراشی، مجسمہ سازی  
a piece of such work مجسمہ *v.t. & i.* make  
a sculpture مجسمہ بنانا decorate with sculpture  
سنگ تراش **sculptor** (skulp-të\*)  
*n.* one who makes sculptures سنگ تراش

**sculptural** *adj.* pertaining to sculpture مجسمہ سازی  
سے متعلق، سنگ تراشدار

**scum** (skum) *n.* froth over boiling matter  
worst element (of the population, etc.)  
بھاکہ (کی گندمی، کی پچھست)

**scurf** (skë\*f) *n.* flakes of dead skin loosened  
as new skin grows جلد کی بھوسے these in the  
head layer of dirt, etc. (on  
something) کی تہہ **scurfy** (skë\*-fi) *n.*  
marked by scurf پیرھی دار، میسل کی تہہ والا

**scurrilous** (skë-ri-lus) *adj.* obscenely abusive  
(person or language) سکرلی (گالیاں گاندی گانے والا)  
scurrilous attack on, violent criticism  
پر زور سخت تنقید

**scurrility** (skë-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* scurrilous talk  
بازاری پن scurrilous quality  
خفش کلامی

**scurry** (skë-ri) *v.i.* (of children or small animals)  
run away swiftly چھوٹے چھوٹے تدموں سے تیز بھاگ جانا، بگدی  
تیز زوری، بگدی سے بھسک جانا *n.* scurrying  
بھاگ جانے، بھسک جانے، کی تپہٹ  
sound of scurrying

**scurvy** (skë\*-vi) *adj.* mean and low (trick,  
etc.) گھٹیا، کمینگی والا mean and low (fellow)  
*n.* a disease caused by shortage of fresh  
food قساذ خورن کا ایک مرض، اسقروٹ

**scuttle** (sku-èl) *n.* (also coal-  
scuttle), coal bucket near a fire  
opening below water-  
line (in own ship) to sink it  
بھاگ ڈوبنے کا (own)  
بھیلے جمید *v.t.* make a hole in (own  
ship) to sink it for avoiding its capture by the  
enemy (تینے بھاگ ڈوبنے کے لیے اس کے بندے میں پھید  
تیزی سے بھسک جانا، بھاگ جانا،  
جانا، ڈوب گیا ہونا)

**Scylla** (sil-a) *n.* name of a rock (lying opposite  
Charybdis) between

Scylla and Charybdis, in an awkward situation  
between dangerous alternatives ڈوبی کیفیت میں

**scythe** (sidh) *n.* big sickle-like tool  
for harvesting بری ذرائعی *v.t.* cut with  
a scythe بری ذرائعی سے کاٹنا

**sea** (sec) *n.* expanse of salt water  
covering the greater part of the  
earth ocean شری



a tract of it wholly or partly surround-  
ed by land big wave with a scythe  
washing a ship بھرنے والی موج large  
amount (of) کثرت a sea (or seas) of (something)  
a host of (it) بھرت بہت زیادہ *adj.* of the sea  
on the sea, (a) in ships (b) on the seashore  
at sea, (a) out of the sight of land  
perplexed (b) astray (c) put to sea, put  
out to sea, (of ship) leave port  
go to sea, become a sailor  
beyond sea, oversea, overseas, abroad  
the high seas, beyond the three-  
mile territorial limit of  
the vessel ships a sea, the ship is washed  
by a wave seas moun-  
tains high a heavy (or  
rolling or choppy) sea seas of  
blood a sea of upturned faces  
sea air *n.* healthful seaside air  
sea-board *n.* coastal region  
sea-boat *n.* ship (of good or bad  
quality) sea-borne *adj.* (of trade,  
etc.) carried in ships  
sea-faring *adj.* of work or voyages on the sea  
sea-fight *n.* sea-battle  
sea-front *n.* part of a town facing the sea  
sea-gull *n.* common seabird with long  
wings sea-legs *n. pl.* ability to walk  
on deck of rolling ship  
sea-level *n.* level of the sea surface used as zero-point for  
reckoning height of land or depth of sea  
sea-lion *n.* large Pacific seal  
seaman *n.* sailor  
seaman-  
ship *n.* skill in navigating  
sea-port *n.* town with a harbour  
sea-rover *n.* pirate  
seashore *n.* coast  
seasick *adj.* sick from the motion of a rolling



ship **sea-side** *adj.* by the sea  
 ساحل شہر **n. coastal town, etc.**  
**sea-wall** *n.* embankment for checking  
 encroachment by the sea  
**sea-way** *n.* open water  
**seaweed** *n.* plant growing  
 in the sea or the rocks washed by it  
**seaworthy** *adj.* (of ships) fit for a  
 sea-voyage  
**seaworthiness** *n.* strong  
**seaward** *adj.* & *adv.* towards the sea  
**seawards** *adv.* towards the sea

**seal** *n.* piece of wax (on a packet, etc.)  
 stamped with a design  
**lead** (usu. thus stamped) on a package  
 piece of metal with a design to be stamped  
 on wax or lead  
**seal of** (something or someone)  
**sea-animal** hunted for its fur  
**sealed pattern**, officially approved pattern (of something)  
 close (a jar, crack, etc.)  
 tightly  
 settle  
 (a bargain)  
**sealed** (seald) *adj.* having  
 a wax seal put on it  
 seal on it  
 sealed pattern, approved official pattern of  
 equipment, etc., for supply by contractors  
 It is a sealed  
 book to me, I do not know anything about this  
 matter  
**sealing-wax** *n.* kind of wax used in sealing letters, packets, etc.

**seam** (seem) *n.* line where two edges are  
 sewn together  
 comparative thin layer (of something) separating thicker layers of rock, etc.  
 with  
 (scars, wrinkles, etc.)  
**seamed** with wrinkles  
**seamstress**, **sempstress** (sem-stres) *n.* woman who earns a living by sewing  
**seamy** (see-mi) *adj.* showing seams  
 the seamy side of, inside of a garment  
 the seamy side of life, miseries and crimes of life or people involved in them

**seance** (say-ahns) meeting of spiritualists for the supposed calling up of spirits through the

help of a medium  
**sear** (see-ə) *v.t.* burn the surface with a heated iron  
 داغنا، جھلسنا  
 make (someone's heart) hard

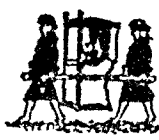
**search** (səʃ) *v.t. & i.* look (for someone)  
 explore (a house or someone for something)  
 try to find (out the truth, etc.)  
 probe (one's heart, a problem, etc.)  
 (of wind, etc.) go into every part of  
 n. quest (of)  
 go in search of  
 searching  
**searching** *adj.* (of wind, test, look, etc.) going into every part  
**searchlight** *n.* strong beam of electric light for detecting the enemy, etc.  
**search-warrant** *n.* official authority to police for searching someone's house, etc.

**season** (seez-ən) *n.* one of the climatic divisions of the year  
 the rainy season  
 suitable period (of sale, a game, or something else)  
 in season, (of a thing) easily available at ordinary price  
 out of season, not so  
 in season and out of season, at all times of the year  
 for a season, (old use) for a while  
 close season, when something may not be hunted  
 open season  
 season ticket, ticket for repeated journeys over a long period  
 period (in a town) of social activities  
 v.t. & i. bring (wood, etc.) into a condition suitable for use  
 (of experience, etc.)  
 bring (soldier, etc.) into tip-top condition  
 flavour (food) (with salt, spices, etc.)  
 seasonable *adj.* (of the weather) of the kind usual in that particular season  
 opportune  
 seasonal *adj.* happening at certain seasons or changing with them  
 seasoning *n.* salt, spices, condiments, etc., adding flavour to food

**seat** (sect) *n.* something to sit on  
 part of a chair, etc., on which one sits  
 part of the body resting on it  
 part of the trousers, etc., covering this portion of the body  
 manner of sitting  
 place in which one is

(of news, knowledge, experience, etc.)  
not first-hand; not based on personal observation, etc. **second-rate** *adj.* inferior  
**secondary** *adj.* following the chief or the first  
of secondary importance, not so  
important **secondary education**, education  
between the primary (the Middle in  
Pakistani) and the university stages  
**Board of Secondary Education** **Second-**  
**ary examination**, former Matriculation  
**Higher Secondary examination**, the  
former Intermediate exam. **secondly**  
*adv.*, in the second place  
**secret** (*seek-ret*) *adj.* unknown to others  
hidden  
secluded (place)  
secretive (person)  
something secret  
n. something secret, not tell anyone else  
in the secret, among the few  
who know  
in secret, secretly  
real but not widely known cause  
the secret of (someone's) success  
secretly *adv.* in a secret manner  
secrecy (*seek-re-si*) *n.* keeping  
things secret  
ability to keep  
things secret  
state of being (kept) secret  
secretive (*si-kree-tiv*) *adj.* in the  
habit of keeping things secret  
secretary (*sek-re-ta-ri*)  
*n.* employee charged with the duty of enter-  
ing into correspondence on behalf of his  
employers  
private secretary, person  
(usu. young pretty girl) employed to take dic-  
tation, etc., from a boss  
honorary secretary, one doing this work in an  
honorary capacity  
(in the U.K., etc.) (also Secretary of State), Minister  
govt. official in charge of a department  
secretarial (*-lay-ri-ēl*) *adj.* pertaining  
to a secretary's work  
secretariat, secretariate (*-lay-ri-at*) *n.* staff of a secre-  
tary (or secretaries)  
secrete (*si-kree-l*) *v.t.* put in a hidden place  
produce by secretion  
secretion (*si-kree-sh-en*) *n.*  
sorting out of some fluid (from blood or sap) by  
an animal or plant  
fluid secreted  
secretive (*-ree-*) *adj.*

needlessly reserved کم کرنا، احتیاط سے رکھنا اور  
**sect** (sekt) *n.* unorthodox religious group فرقہ، مذہبی  
**sectarian** (sek-lay-ri-ën) *adj.* pertaining to a sect or sects فرقہ دارانہ *n.* one belonging to a sect (رکس) فرقے کا پیرو  
**section** (sek-shën) *n.* part (of something) cut off from the rest of it قطعہ، حصہ component part حصہ part of a community living separately حصہ، علیحدہ sub-division of a law حصہ، علیحدہ 144, (pr. sek-shën wun-foh\*-foh\*) sub-division of a class (or form) of students in a school, etc. فصل حصہ division of a piece of writing فصل (also cross-section) something represented as if cut straight through کاٹ sectional *adj.* of a section or sections قطعہ (یا حصے) یا کاٹ سے متعلق  
**communal** (sek-shën) *adj.* made in sections ایک ایک  
**sector** (sek-të\*) *n.* part of a circle, sphere or ellipse قطعہ one of the sub-divisions of an area under military control حصہ The Martial Law Administration has divided Pakistan into (sensa 1) many sectors مارشل لا کی حکومت نے پاکستان کو متعدد ذرائع میں حصوں میں تقسیم کیا ہے  
**secular** (sek-cw-le\*) *adj.* lay (as distinct from religious) لائیک، غیر مذہبی **secularism** *n.* doctrine separating politics, etc., from religion غیر مذہبیت  
**secure** (si-kew-ë\*) *adj.* safe (from or against danger, etc.) محفوظ، بے خطر firmly fixed مضبوطی سے  
**securely** *adv.* obtain حاصل کرنا make safe (from or against) محفوظ کرنا make safe (with) keep مضبوطی سے رکھنا make fast مضبوط کرنا (prisoner, thing, etc.) so as not to let slip ایسی طرح  
**securely** *adv.* security *n.* secure state of feeling اطمینان (si-kew-ri-ti) *n.* stability یقیناً safety حفاظت surety, pledge کی ضمانت gire (or offer) security for دینا کی ضمانت گفالت document, etc., comprising it وثیقہ certificate of stocks or shares بہت درمی  
**sedan** (sc-dan) *n.* (also sedan-thair), (old use) covered chair carried on poles and formerly used as a vehicle پہنچان یا پہنچان closed motor-car بستہ کار  
**sedate** (si-dayt) *adj.* calm and composed (person, manners, etc.) سنجیدہ، متین  
**sedative** (sed-a-tiv) *adj.* tending to soothe the nerves مسکن *n.* such a drug مسکن  
**sedentary** (sed-ent-a-ri) *adj.* (of work) done



sitting down in a chair, etc. بیٹھنے پر (of a person) not moving about much; sitting down بیٹھا رہنے والا، سست  
**sediment** (sed-i-ment) *n.* dregs ڈرڈر mud settling down under water گار  
**sedition** (si-dish-ën) *n.* words or actions inciting to rebellion بغاوت، بغاوت (یا اقدام) **seditionous** (sc-dish-us) *adj.* بغاوت انگیز، بغاوت ساز  
**seduce** (si-dews) *v.t.* persuade (someone) to commit sin or crime دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا (esp.) persuade a woman to surrender her chastity to one دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا **seducer** *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا **seduction** (si-duk-shën) *n.* دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا **seductive** *adj.* charming and tempting مہمانیت دل فریب، دھوکہ دینا، دھوکہ دینا **sedulous** (sed-cw-lus) *adj.* persevering (person) متجدد، متجدد (something) persisted in deliberately باقاعدگی سے کب ہوا  
**see** *n.* district under the control of a bishop امتعت *v.t. & i.* see, saw, seen) look at دیکھنا have the power of sight دیکھنا، دیکھنا understand بفہم کرنا، دیکھنا **see the point**, understand it بات سمجھنا، دیکھنا، دیکھنا **you see**, you must have known (or understood) it by now آپ جانتے ہیں  
**see about** (something), arrange to get it done دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see after** (something), attend to it دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see into** (something), inquire into it دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see (someone) off**, go to (someone's) starting-point to bid him farewell کو کھڑے کرنا، کو کھڑے کرنا **see (someone) out**, go with (him) to the door دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see through** (someone or something) be not taken in by دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see (someone or something) through** (something) see to (one's) business, mind (one's) business دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see to it that**, make sure that کامیاب کرنا، دیکھنا **see the back of** (someone), see the last of (someone) دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see double**, be enraged دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see life**, have a wide experience of the world دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see a joke**, enjoy it دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see eye to eye** (with someone, in something), agree with (him on that point) دیکھنا، دیکھنا **see the light** (of the day), come into being دیکھنا، دیکھنا **seeing** *n.* sight بصارت، بصارت **exercising this power** دیکھنا **To see** is the general word. **To stare at** is to look hard; to perceive, begin to see something unexpected; to notice, pay attention to

to remark, take notice of; to gaze in wonderment at; to observe in detail attentively; to behold something worthwhile; to examine, study in detail; to view something deliberately; to distinguish between several similar things; to descry with displeasure; to discern with effort and judgment; to espy suddenly something hidden; to note something already seen; to watch, keep looking at.

**seed** part of a plant from which a new plant grows **run** (or go) to seed, (a) (of a plant) begin to produce seed (b) grow careless of one's clothes, etc. **v.i. & i.** (of plants) stop flowering and begin to produce seed (b) take the seed out of (fruit, etc.) **seeded** (see-did) **adj.** (of players, esp. of tennis) of proved worth (and hence left over for playing against an equally strong opponent in the last round) **seed-corn** **n.** corn preserved as seed **seedling** **n.** young plant raised from a seed **seedsman** **n.** one who deals in seeds **seedy** (see-di) **adj.** shabby, decrepit (colloq.) unwell (person or condition) **seek** **v.i. & i.** (seek, sought, sought) look for (something), try to do (it) **seek for**, look for (something), try to do (it) **be sought after**, (a) be wanted (b) be much in demand **play at hide and seek** (with) **seem** **v.i.** create the impression of being (something) **seemingly** **adj.** apparent though not necessarily real **seemly** (seem-li) **adj.** proper and decorous (behaviour) **seemliness** **n.** being seemly; propriety **seep** **v.i.** percolate **seepage** (seep-ej) **n.** amount seeping **seer** (see-e\*) **n.** one who sees into the future **secsaw** (see-saw) **n.** rocking plank for children to play on **see-saw** **n.** this as a children's



a seesaw

game **seesaw** **v.i.** move up and down on a **seesaw** **n.** oscillate **seethe** (seedh) **v.i.** (of liquids) boil and bubble **segment** (seg-ment) **n.** part cut (or marked) **segment of a circle** **n.** part (of) **segregate** (seg-re-gayt) **v.t.** separate **segregation** (-gay-shen) **n.** keeping (of races, sexes, patients, etc.) **seismic** (siz-mik) **adj.** of earthquake **seismograph** (siz-) **n.** instrument for recording the intensity and direction of an earthquake **seismology** (siz-mol-o-ji) **n.** science which studies earthquakes **seize** (seez) **v.t. & i.** take hold of forcibly or suddenly **seize (someone) by the collar** **v.** attach (property) in payment of debt **seize upon an idea** **v.** grasp (of machinery) be jammed by friction or excessive heat **capture** **v.** take prisoner **comprehend and make use of** **seize an opportunity** **v.** take (something) **seize upon an idea** **v.** seize (seeh-e\*) **n.** seizing (brain or heart) disease **seldom** (sel-dum) **adv.** rarely **select** (si-lekt) **v.t.** pick out by preference; choose **selection** **n.** chosen thus **selection** **n.** of or for chosen persons **selective** (selek-tiv) **adj.** able to select **selector** **n.** one who selects (esp., a team) **self** **n.** (pl: selves pr. selvz) one's own person **self-interest** **n.** one's special characteristics **selfish** (sel-fish) **adj.** self-interested, lacking consideration for others

**selfishly** *adv.* خود غرضی سے **selfishness** *n.* خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی  
**selfless** *adj.* incapable of selfishness بے غرض، بے غرضانہ  
**self** *pref.* of its own; automatic آپ سے، خود  
**self-taught**, taught without the help of a teacher اپنا خود، استاد کی مدد کے بغیر  
**self-accused** *adj.* one who has been accused by himself خود گرتہ  
**self-accusation** *n.* آپ پچھتاہٹا  
**self-assertion** *n.* asserting one's own point without evidence آپ کی زور دینا  
**self-centred** *adj.* thus asserted بے دلیل دعوے  
**self-coloured** *adj.* interested mainly in oneself آپ میں مگن  
**self-command** *n.* control over one's own feelings خود بات پر قابو  
**self-conscious** *adj.* shy خود آگاہ  
**self-control** *n.* control of (sexual or baser) emotions خود آگاہی  
**self-contained** *adj.* (of a house) complete for a family and having private entrance آپ میں مکمل  
**self-denial** *n.* refusal to yield to one's natural impulses خود انکار  
**self-determination** *n.* a people's right to decide the type of government they shall have خود اختیاری  
**self-evident** *adj.* evident without proof خود ظاہر  
**self-government** *n.* right to govern oneself independently (in certain matters) خود حکومت  
**self-governing** *adj.* (of territory, etc.) enjoying self-government خود مختار  
**self-important** *adj.* self-conceited خود غرور  
**self-indulgent** *adj.* fond of one's own comfort, etc. خود پرست  
**self-interest** *n.* devotion to selfish ends خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی  
**self-interested** *adj.* self-made *adj.* (person) succeeding by his own efforts, self-possessed *adj.* calm and confident خود غرور  
**self-preservation** *n.* protecting oneself from extinction, etc. حفظ نفس  
**self-realization** *n.* self-knowledge as a moral principle خود شناسی  
**self-regard** *n.* self-interest خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی  
**self-reliance** *n.* confidence in own ability خود اعتماد  
**self-reliant** *adj.* confident of own ability خود اعتماد  
**self-respect** *n.* consciousness of living a respectful life خود اداری  
**self-righteous** *adj.* believing in one's own goodness خود پرستی  
**self-sacrifice** *n.* sacrificing personal interests for the sake of others قربانی  
**self-same** *adj.* (the self-same person) (the) same (person) خود  
**self-seeking** *n.* selfishness خود غرضی، مطلب پرستی

**self-sown** *adj.* (of plant) growing by itself without being sown by someone خود رو  
**self-starter** *n.* part of machine for starting it without turning the crank-handle چال بن  
**self-styled** *adj.* calling oneself such without having a right to do so خود ساعستہ  
**self-sufficient** *adj.* needing no help from others خود کفیل  
**self-supporting** *adj.* earning one's livelihood خود پادشہ  
**self-taught** *adj.* learning or learnt without a teacher's help خود آموز  
**self-will** *n.* obstinacy خود رانی  
**self-willed** *adj.* obstinate خود سر، خود رائے، ہستی

**sell** (sel) *v.t. & i.* (sell, sold, sold) dispose of (something) for money بیچنا، فروخت کرنا  
 keep for sale (of goods) بیچنے کے لئے رکھنا  
 betray (something) for reward, etc. بیچنے کی خاطر  
**sell** (something off), sell it at cheap rates بیچنا  
**sell out**, sell one's share اپنا حصہ  
**sell** (someone) up, sell his goods to realise money owed by him بیچنا  
**seller** *n.* one who sells بیچنے والا، فروخت کنندہ  
 (in combinations) کتاب فروش، بکسٹلر، فروش  
 that which is sold a best-seller, a book which is sold in large numbers بیچنے والا  
**sellers' market** *n.* market conditions when goods are scarce and sellers can raise the prices of their wares بیچنے کی مستی

**selvage, selvedge** (sel-vij) *n.* edge of cloth so firmly woven as not to unravel کٹی، کوری  
**selves** (selvz) *pron.* (pl. of self in pronouns; as themselves) خود آپ

**semantics** (si-mant-iks) *n. pl.* (used as sing.) branch of philology dealing with meanings معنویت

**semaphore** (sem-a-foh\*) *n.* system of signalling by flags, etc. خودی کے ذریعہ اشارہ  
**send** (messages) by semaphore خودی کے ذریعہ اشارہ کرنا، بڑی اشارہ



**semblance** (sem-blans) *n.* like- outward appearance  
 put on semblance of guise ظاہری شکل صورت  
 not even the semblance of, کی صورت تک نہیں

**semen** (sem-en) *n.* germinal fluid of males نطفہ، منی

**semester** (sc-mes-ter\*) *n.* (U.S.) half of an academic year نصف تعلیمی سال، سیمسٹر

**semi-** (sem-i) *pref.* half  
**semi-circle** نصف دائرہ  
**semi-civilized** only partly نیم تمدن دار  
**semicolon** (sem-i-





order containing it حکم میں، حکم v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (someone) to a term of (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. کسی کو دینا کسی کو دینا **sententious** (sen-tensh-us) *adj.* pithy (statement) مختصر، پختہ (of person) affecting such style والا سخن ساز، شاندار کسی باتیں بنانے والا pithy and witty فقرے باز

**sentient** (sensh-i-ent) *adj.* capable of feeling ذی حس

**sentiment** (sent-i-ment) *n.* mental feeling خیال، احساس emotional feeling ہمدرد tender feeling تاثیر display of emotion (rather than reason) جذباتیت **sentimental** (-ment-ēl) *adj.* full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings جذباتی have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment کسی شے کا قیمتی ہونے کے باوجود

**sentimentalist** *n.* sentimental person کسی کے لیے جذباتی طور پر اغول ہونا **sentimentality** (-tal-i-ti) *n.* جذباتیت

**sentinel** (sent-i-nel) *n.* sentry فوجی پتہ دار، سنتری

**sentry** (sent-ri) *n.* (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard فوجی پتہ دار **sentry-box** *n.* duty-cabin for a sentry خانہ **sentry-go** *n.* sentry's beat گشت پدہ ہونا be on sentry-go (سنتری کی) گشت

**separate** (sep-ē-rit) *adj.* apart علیحدہ *v.t. & i.* (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) الگ الگ ہونا یا کرنا **separable** *adj.* that which can be separated جدا کر کے الگ ہونے والا

**separation** (-ray-) *n.* separating or being separated جدا کرنا، فراق، جدائی، طلاق *period of separation* طلاق کی عرصہ *estrangement* علیحدگی

**separatism** *n.* opposite of unionism علیحدگی پسندی **separatist** *n.* opposite of unionist علیحدگی پسند

**sepia** (see-pi-a) *adj.* & *n.* dark brown (paint or colour) شہنی یا بھرا (دھبہ)

**sepoy** (see-poi) *n.* Indian soldier in the former British-Indian army دیسی سپاہی

**September** (sep-tem-bē\*) *n.* the ninth month of the Western calendar ستمبر

**septic** (sep-tik) *adj.* infected زہر توڑی، زہریلا causing infection زہر توڑنے والا، زہر توڑی کرنے والا *putrefied* زہریلا **septic tank**, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate زہریلا

**septicaemia** (sep-ti-see-mi-a) *n.* blood-poisoning شہار خون

**Septuagint** *n.* Greek version of the Old Testament عہد عتیق کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہفتادویں

**sepulchre** (sep-ēl-kē\*) *n.* tomb قبر، مزار *the Holy Sepulchre*, the tomb thought to be Christ's *whited sepulchre*, hypocrite مینا

**sepulchral** (-pul-) *adj.* of a sepulchre، قبر کا، gloomy and dismal of burial تدفین سے متعلق *sepulchral voice*, deep and gloomy نری ہونی آواز

**sequel** (si-kwel) *n.* result following نتیجہ *in the sequel*, later on انجام کار کا نتیجہ *concluding portion* (of a narrative, etc.)، (کہانی وغیرہ کا) انجام، نتیجہ

**sequence** (see-kwens) *n.* unbroken series سلسلہ *succession* ترقیب *in sequence*, one after another coming next سلسلہ دار، ترتیب وار آئے بعد دیگرے

**sequester** (see-kwes-tē\*) *v.t. & i.* separate (someone) from others علیحدہ کر دینا *withdraw oneself to a quiet place* گوشہ نشین ہوجانا، گوشہ **sequestered** (-tē\*d) *adj.* (esp.) secluded (life) گوشہ نشینی کی زندگی، غزلت گزینی اختیار کرنا

**seraglio** (se-rah-li-oh) *n.* harem حرم سرا **seraph** (se-raf) *n.* (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order ملک **seraphic** (se-raf-ik) *adj.* angelic ملکوتی

**sere** (see-ē\*) *adj.* withered مر جھپا ہوا *sere leaves* سخت پڑھاپا *sere-age* مر جھپانے پڑنے سے

**serenade** (se-ri-nayd) *n.* outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows *v.t. & i.* play a serenade (to someone) رکی خاطر نقشہ کشی گانا دینا، نغمہ **serenader** *n.* player of a serenade نقشہ کش

**serene** (se-reen) *adj.* placid پرسکون، calm

**serenity** (si-ren-i-ti) *n.* سکون، وقار، متانت

**serf** (sē\*f) *n.* land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land *serfdom*, *serfhood* *n.* serf's condition زورعی غلامی، زورعی غلامی کا نظام *such system of land tenure* زورعی غلامی کا نظام

**serge** (sē\*z) *n.* a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth سرج

**sergeant**, **serjeant** (sah\*-jen) *n.* non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal *sergeant-major* *n.* highest non-commissioned rank in the army سارجنٹ میجر، سارجنٹ میجر، سارجنٹ میجر **sergeant-at-arms**

koh-lən) *n.* the punctuation mark سی کی کوئی وقفہ نقطہ  
**semi-final** *n.* (also *pl.*) the last but one match in a competition سی فائی نل  
**seminal** (*sem-i-nèl*) *adj.* of semen نطفی pregnant with consequences متھی خینہ  
**seminar** (*sem-i-nah\**) *n.* scholars meeting for the discussion of a problem محاضرات، مباحثہ students discussing thus with a teacher, etc.  
**seminary** (*sem-i-na-ri*) *n.* Roman Catholic training centre for priests ڈسٹرکٹ، پادریوں کی درس گاہ breeding-ground (*of*) کی جڑ کا اڈا  
**Semite** (*see-mit*) *n.* person descended from Shem سامی  
**Semitic** (*se-mit-ik*) *adj.* descended from Shem or having to do with his descendants سامی  
*n.* the Semitic family of languages سامی  
**senate** (*sen-ayt*) *n.* of a bicameral Parliament (as in the U.S.A.) سینیٹ، ایٹوان State council of ancient Rome سینیٹ، سیناٹ governing body of university سینیٹ، مجلس جامعہ  
**senator** (*sen-a-tè\**) *n.* member of a senate سینیٹ کا رکن  
**send** *v.t. & i.* (*send, sent, sent*) بھیجنا make *send for* (someone), ask him or her to come بلا بھیجنا *send for* (something), place order for it مانگنا *send forth*, produce (leaves, etc.) اُتارنا *send in* (or up), (one's name, work, etc.)، enter لکھنا *send forward*, *send on*, سے، اگے بھیجنا، اپنے آپ سے، *send* (*someone*) word, *send word to* (someone), *send message to* (someone) بھیجنا *send off*, despatch بھیجنا *send-off* *n.* gathering (at railway station, etc.) to bid farewell to a traveller جانے پر جمع ہونا *give* (someone) a hearty *send-off* جانے پر بخیر و خوشی جانے کا  
**senile** (*see-nill*) *adj.* of old age بڑھاپے کا، ضعیفی کا showing characteristics of old age سنیلیا یا بڑا  
**senility** (*se-nil-i-ti*) *n.* feebleness of old age ضعیفی، سنیلیا  
**senior** (*sen-i-è\**) *adj.* older بڑا، بزرگ higher in status, etc. مقدم، سینیئر (after a name) the older person with the same name بڑا *n.* senior person بزرگ مقدم **seniority** (*see-ni-o-ri-ti*) *n.* being older بزرگی being senior in status, etc. مقدم، ادریت  
**senor** (*sen-yo\**) *n.* (*sem. senora*) Spanish title equivalent to Mr. جناب، صاحب  
**sensation** (*sens-ay-shén*) *n.* feeling (of) احساس (of) news, etc., causing a stir شگفتی خیز خبر

thrill **sensational** *adj.* causing a stir شگفتی خیز هیجان انگیز خبر  
 (of periodicals) presenting sensational news شگفتی خیز، جذباتی  
**sense** (*sens*) *n.* power (of sight, hearing, smell, taste or touch) حسی، حاسہ consciousness (*of*) appreciation (of duty, humour, etc.) احساس  
 meaning (of) *It makes no sense*; nonsense *It makes no sense*; nonsense (also *commonsense*), practical wisdom عقل *a man of sense* enough to (do) سمجھنے والا، عقلمند *have sense enough to* (do) کی عقل رکھنا  
 (*pl.*) normal state of mind عاقلانہ (one's) senses, sane عاقل out of (one's) senses mad پاشاں، اندیشہ *bring* (someone) to (his) senses, cause (him) to behave properly after foolishness لگانا *come to* (one's) senses, perceive by instinct *v.t.* محسوس ہونا، محسوس کرنا  
 be vaguely aware of (danger, etc.) (خطرہ)، *senseless* *adj.* stupid، احمق، *unconscious* *knock* (someone) *senseless* *adj.* *sensibility* (*sens-i-bil-i-ti*) *n.* capacity to experience delicate emotion emotion احساس، susceptibility (*to*) محسوس (کے) **sensible** (*sens-i-bèl*) *adj.* expressing good sense عقلمند، آگاہ (کے) *wise* آگاہ (کے) *sensibly* *adv.* *sensitive* (*sens-i-tiv*) *adj.* quick to receive impressions تاثیر پذیر، حساس، *sensitive to* (something), (a) easily affected by it فوراً متاثر ہونے والا (b) easily offended by it، زبردست، نازک، رماح، *sensitivity* (*sens-i-tiv-i-ti*) *n.* being sensitive حساسیت، *sensitise* (*sens-i-tiz*) *v.t.* make (photographic film, etc.) sensitive *sensory* (*sens-o-ri*) **sensorial** (*sens-oh-ri-èl*) *adj.* of the senses حسیاتی **sensual** (*sens-ew-èl*, or *sensh-oo-èl*) *adj.* (fond) of the pleasures of the senses only شہوانی، لذت پس **sensualist** *n.* sensual person لذت پس، **sensuous** (*sens-ew-us*) *adj.* of the senses، حسیاتی، خواہشی، حسی  
**sent** *v.* (*pa. t. & pa. p. of send, which see*)  
**sentence** (*sent-ens*) *n.* complete group of words containing a subject and a predicate (expressed or understood) جملہ، کلام تام punish-ment given by a law-court قاضی، *judges'*

order containing it **محکم فیصلہ** v.t. state that (someone) is to be punished in a certain manner (someone) to a term of (so many years, etc.) imprisonment, etc. **کسی کو ایسے سال**  
**sententious** (sen-lensh-us) **بلیغ، مجمل** (of person) affecting such style **دالا** **پٹھی** and witty **باز**

**sentient** (sensh-i-ent) **adj.** capable of feeling **ذی حس**

**sentiment** (sent-i-ment) **n.** mental feeling **جذبات** emotional feeling **خیال، احساس** feeling **تأثیر** display of emotion (rather, than reason) **جذباتیت** viewpoint **نقطہ نظر**

**sentimental** (-ment-ēl) **adj.** full of, moved by or exciting tender-feelings **جذباتی** have a sentimental value for someone, (of something) despite being ordinary in itself be valuable to someone owing to emotional attachment **کسی شے کا معمولی ہونے کے باوجود جذباتی**  
**sentimentalist** **n.** sentimental person **جذباتی** **sentimentality** (-tal-i-ti) **n.** جذباتیت

**sentinel** (sent-i-nel) **n.** sentry **فوجی پتھریار، سنترری**  
**sentry** (sent-ri) **n.** (pl. sentries) soldier keeping guard **فوجی پتھریار، سنترری** **sentry-box** **n.** duty-cabin for a sentry **سنترری خانہ** **sentry-go** **n.** sentry's beat **گشت پتھریار** **be on sentry-go** **گشت**

**separate** (sep-ē-rit) **adj.** apart **جدا، علیحدہ** not together **جدا، علیحدہ** **separate** **v.t. & i.** (sep-ē-rayt) make or become separate (from) **جدا کرنا** **separable** **adj.** that which can be separated **جدا کرنا** **separation** (-ray-) **n.** separating or being separated **جدا کرنا، علیحدگی، طلاق** **estrangement** **period of separation**

**separatism** **n.** opposite of unionism **جدا کرنا کی پستی** **separatist** **n.** opposite of unionist **جدا کرنا کی پستی**

**sepla** (see-pi-a) **adj. & n.** dark brown (paint or colour) **سرخ، مائل زردی**  
**sepoy** (see-poi) **n.** Indian soldier in the former British Indian army **دلیسی سپاہی**

**September** (sep-tem-bē\*) **n.** the ninth month of the Western calendar **ستمبر**

**septic** (sep-tik) **adj.** infected **نہروختی** causing infection **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank putrefied **نہروختی کرنے والا** **septic tank**, tank for causing sewage to disintegrate **نہروختی کرنے والی حوضی**

**septicaemia** (sep-ti-see-mi-a) **n.** blood-poisoning **خون کا مسموم**

**Septuagint** **n.** Greek version of the Old Testament **عبرانی کا یونانی ترجمہ، ہنقاد ترجمہ، سبجینی**

**sepulchre** (sep-ēl-kē\*) **n.** tomb **قبر، مزار** the Holy Sepulchre, the tomb thought to be Christ's **مسیح** **sepulchral** (-pul-) **adj.** of a sepulchre **قبر کا،** gloomy and dismal **تدفین سے متعلق** **sepulchral voice**, deep and gloomy voice **قبر کی آواز**

**sequel** (si-kwel) **n.** result following **نتیجہ** in the sequel, later on **آخر کار** concluding portion (of a narrative, etc.) **انجام،** **کمانی وغیرہ کا**

**sequence** (see-kwens) **n.** unbroken series **سلسلہ** succession **تسلسلہ** in sequence, one after another **سلسلہ وار ترتیب** coming next **درمیان** counterpart of a 'scene' in a film **منظر**

**sequester** (see-kwes-tē\*) **v.t. & i.** separate (someone) from others **علحدہ کر دینا** **sequestered** (-tē\*d) **adj.** (esp.) secluded (life) **گوشہ نشین** **sequestered** **adj.** (esp.) secluded (life) **گوشہ نشین**

**seraglio** (se-rah-li-oh) **n.** harem **حرم** **seraph** (se-raf) **n.** (pl. seraphs, or seraphim) angel of the highest order **فرشتہ** **seraphic** (se-raf-ik) **adj.** angelic **ملکوتی**

**sere** (see-ē\*) **adj.** withered **سرخ** **sere leaves** **سرخ پتے** **sere-age** **سرخ پتے** **serenade** (se-ri-nayd) **n.** outdoor evening music sung or played by a lover beneath his beloved's windows **نغمہ شنیدی** **serenade** **v.t. & i.** play a serenade (to someone) **نغمہ شنیدی** **serenader** **n.** player of a serenade **نغمہ شنیدی**

**serene** (se-reen) **adj.** placid **پرامن** **serenity** (si-ren-i-ti) **n.** **سکون، آسودگی**

**serf** (sē\*f) **n.** land slave; labourer bound to and transferred with the land **سرف** **serfdom**, **serfhood** **n.** serf's condition **سرفی** **serge** (sē\*j) **n.** a kind of durable twilled woollen cloth **سرج**

**sergeant, serjeant** (sah\*-jenī) **n.** non-commissioned officer in the army immediately above a corporal **سارجنٹ** **sergeant-major** **n.** highest non-commissioned rank in the army **سارجنٹ میجر** **sergeant-at-arms** **n.** **سارجنٹ آف آرمز**

n. official in a legislature to keep order **سازش**  
ایٹ آؤر

**serial** (se-ri-əl) *adj.* of a series **سلسلہ وار**  
*serial number* ترتیب **serial order** (of a story, film, etc.) appearing in parts **سلسلہ وار**

n. serial story **سلسلہ وار افسانہ**  
*serially adv.* in serial order **سلسلہ وار**  
*seriatim adv.* point by point

**sericulture** n. breeding of silkworms **ریشم کے کیرٹے**  
پالنا **ریشم سازی**

**series** (see-rceez) n. number of similar things, etc., arranged in order **سلسلہ وار** a series of (something), a succession of it **سلسلہ**

**serious** (see-ri-us) *adj.* thoughtful **سنجیدہ**

important because dangerous (illness, condition, etc.) **تفیشک** not slight (matter) **اہم**  
*Are you serious?* **تو سنجیدہ ہے؟** *not in jest* **واقعی**

**seriously adv.** in a serious manner **سنجیدگی سے**  
**seriousness** n. being serious **سنجیدگی**  
**seriousness** n. being serious **سنجیدگی**

**sermon** (se\*-mun) n. religious address in a place of worship **خطبہ** **any moral lecture**  
**خطبہ** **خطبہ** **خطبہ**

**serpent** (se\*-pent) n. large snake **سائب**  
base deceiver **ناگ** **serpentine** *adj.*

meandering, tortuous **مکھڑا** **v.i.** move thus **بل کھاتے ہوئے جانا**

**serrate** (se-rayl), **serrated** (se-ray-tid) *adj.* notched like a saw **دندرائے دار**

**serried** (se-rid) *adj.* (of soldiers in ranks) standing or moving closely together **شاذ بشارہ**

**serum** (see-ryum) n. watery part of the blood **سیرم**  
such liquid used for inoculation **سیرم**

**servant** (sē\*-vant) n. one who works for another or others for payment **public servant**, government servant **civil servant**, member of a civil service **domestic servant**, woman or girl employed as domestic-servant **servant-girl**, woman or girl employed as domestic-servant **خدمتگاہی**

**serve** (sē\*v) *v.t. & i.* work for (someone) **خدمت کرنا**

**serve as** (cook, etc.) be employed thus **خدمت کرنا**

**serve for**, work on behalf of **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) country** in the army **خدمت کرنا**

**serve on** (a committee, etc.) be its member **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (customers, in a shop, etc.)**, attend to them **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (someone) with** (goods, services, etc.), supply them to him **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (someone, food, etc.)**, place (it for him) on the table for a meal **خدمت کرنا**

**serve a period** (of imprisonment, apprenticeship, etc.) **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) apprenticeship**, **serve (one's) time**, pass the usual period of apprenticeship **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) time**, (also) go through (one's) term of office **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (someone's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve the purpose of**, be used as **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) need** **خدمت کرنا**

**serve as** (something), be useful as **خدمت کرنا**

**serve right**, retaliate **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (someone's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

**serve (one's) turn**, have the effect he desires **خدمت کرنا**

ریڈیو radio-set آلہ apparatus  
 رکھنا، بڑھانا، لگانا، put in a place v.t. & i.  
 affix لکھنے سے ہونا، سخت ہوجانا become stiff  
 fix (hair) by damping it (in setting-lotion) so that it dries in waves بال (کھنکھرائے) عارضی کھنکھرائے setting-lotion, lotion used in setting the hair عارضی کھنکھرائے (of the sun, etc.), go out of sight in the evening ڈوبنا، بڑھنا، جوش میں آنا، زور پکڑنا become intense غروب ہونا  
 make پختہ ہوجانا mature (of mental qualities)  
 set a question (پرچہ) بنانا (question-paper)  
 set apart, (a) set aside رکھنا (b) reserve  
 set aside, (a) separate رکھنا (b) annul (a decision, etc.) منسوخ کرنا  
 set by, reserve for future use اٹھار رکھنا  
 set sail, start travelling by a sailing-vessel  
 set the razor, sharpen it اُسترے کی دھکا  
 set (one's) teeth, clench them as a sign of firm resolve دانت کٹھنا  
 set (something) at naught, (a) nullify کرنا (b) not to heed it کسی بات کو پروا  
 set at ease, set at rest, relieve person of (his anxieties, etc.) set کرنا  
 set (someone) free کی خلافت دوزی کرنا (a) defiance, defy  
 set (him) کو بھڑک دینا، کر رہا کرنا (b) at liberty  
 set on foot, ignite لگا دینا، کو آگ لگا دینا  
 set right, put right سیدھا کر دینا  
 set spurs to (horse) اڑھنے لگانا set to, begin quarrel  
 set to (something), start doing (it) کرنے لگنا  
 set (someone) over (another), put (someone) in authority over (another) set out, (a) begin a journey ہونا (b) display لگانا  
 set off, (a) adorn (لکڑا نہ ہونا) (etc.) set out on a journey (a) adorn  
 set down, set it right ٹھیک کرنا (b) set it right  
 set (something) down to, attribute it to لکھ لینا  
 set against, (a) to poison (one) against بنانا (b) reckon as counter-balancing  
 set in order, put in order set in, come in vogue  
 set before, expound پر قدم رکھنا  
 set foot on (a) set foot on (b) set eyes on, see دیکھنا  
 set (one's) face against (doing something), oppose it  
 set (one's) cap at (someone), (of a woman) try to attract (him) as suitor  
 set (something) going, put (it) in motion لگانا  
 set back, impede روکنا  
 set forth, (a) start on journey ہونا (b) expound  
 set much by, set store by, depend on; value highly  
 set little برا بھلا کرنا، کو بہت ضروری سمجھنا

by setback n. impediment کو بالکل غیر ضروری سمجھنا  
relapse to receive a serious setback  
set-down n. rebuff گنت کو سخت دھچکا لگنا  
set-off n. counter-balance پاشنگ  
thing set off against another for adornment  
set-out n. display پیشکش  
set-square n. right-angled triangular appliance (with 30°, 60° or 45°, 45° as the other two angles) for drawing lines  
set-up n. (colloq.) organization  
arrangement of machinery, etc. (سامان وغیرہ کی) ترتیب  
order, arrangement under  
the new set-up نئے نظام کے تحت

settee (se-tee) n. long seat with a back accommodating two or more for conversation صوفہ

setting (set-ing) n. background پس منظر  
environment ماحول  
frame for setting jewels فریم  
any frame جس میں جڑت ہو  
set to certain words طرز، وضع  
putting in place لگانا، رکھنا، بڑھانا

settle (set-el) v. t. & i. come to rest آرام سے بیٹھ جانا  
established in an abode رہنے لگنا، آباد ہونا  
be established (in a particular walk of life) پرکھ جانا، خاص طریق زندگی اختیار کرنا  
sink to the bottom نہ نشین ہو جانا، بیٹھ جانا  
repay (debt, etc.) ادائیگی کرنا  
decide (a case) پٹھانا  
pay آکرنا  
settlement n. آباد کاری  
colonist آبادی  
terms on which something is settled تصفیہ، شرائط تصفیہ  
deed containing them تصفیہ کی دستاویز تصفیہ  
social reformers of a district on intimate terms with the working-class people there (رہنما یا کارکنوں کی) آئین

seven (sev-en) n. & adj. 7 سات  
seventh adj. 7th ساتواں  
seventhly adv. in the seventh place ساتویں  
in the seventh heaven, very happy بہت خوش  
seven-fold adj. & adv. seven times سات گنا  
seventeen n. & adj. 17 سترہ  
sunset seventeen, bloom of a woman's youth سے بڑس پندرہ یا کہ سولہ کا سن  
seventeenth adj. جوانی کی راتیں مردوں کے دن، غنیمت ان شباب  
seventy (sev-) n. & adj. 70 ستر  
seventieth adj. 70th سترواں

sever (sev-ē\*) v. t. & i. disjoin الگ کرنا، جدا کرنا  
cut asunder divide in two دو ٹوک کرنا  
come under الگ کرنا، جدا کرنا  
severance (sev-ē-rans) n. severing جدا کرنا  
severed state سے کاٹ کر الگ کر دینا  
several (sev-rēl) adj. many متعدد  
a few کچھ  
severally various مختلف  
severally and collectively فرداً فرداً اور مجموعی طور پر  
severally فرداً فرداً

severe (se-vee-ē\*) adj. strict سخت  
harsh جابرانہ سخت  
violent شدید سخت  
plain سادہ  
severity (se-ve-ri-ti) n. strictness سخت  
ill-treatment سادگی  
violence شدت  
severely adv. strictly or harshly سختی سے  
Severe signifies lacking in gentleness. Again, we speak of a stern parent or command; strict orders which leave no latitude; rigorous punishment which is well enforced; austere attitude, which is marked by self-restraint; grim determination which is merciless; rigid rule which cannot be relaxed to suit individual needs.

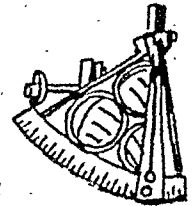
sew (soh) v. t. & i. (sew; sewed; sewn or sewed) stitch with hand or sewing-machine  
sew up بن لگانا  
sew on a button (پیرے کی) پٹھتی ہوتی جگہ سے دینا  
sew money into (one's) belt پیسہ میں روپیسی کر محفوظ کر لینا

sewing-machine n. machine for this purpose worked with hand or treadle  
sewage (sew-ij) n. water conveyed to sewers  
sewage farm, one irrigated with sewage وہ کھیت جس میں گندے پانی  
sewer (sew-ē\*) n. drain (usu. covered in underground) بندرو گندہ نالہ، بندرو  
sewerage (sew-ē-rij) n. drainage system in a city شہر کی بندرو زمینیں  
sewn (sohn) v. (pa. p. of sew, which see) جنسی  
sex (seks) n. being male or female جنس  
sexual emotions (the sex), women عورتیں، عورت  
the sterner sex, men مرد، صنف کرخت  
sex, women (or gentle, or softer, or weaker) جنسی جذبات  
sex appeal, attraction for the opposite sex جنسی کشش  
sex urge, passions incited by sex جنسی محالبت  
sexual (sek-sew-ēl) adj. pertaining to sex جنسی  
sexy (sek-si) adj. (of books, thought, etc.) full of or inciting جنسیاتی، جنسی

sextant (seks-tant) n. instrument (with a graduated 60° arc standing upright) for measuring vertical angles and employed by sailors to find out the latitude and longitude of a place. زاویہ پیم، شمس خیزی  
sexton (seks-tun) n. caretaker sailor with a sextant of a church or churchyard نماظ نگریا  
grave-digger گورکن  
shabby (shab-i) adj. worn-out پھارنا، فرسودہ



a sewing-machine worked with a treadle (T)



in worn-out clothes پہنے پڑے کپڑے unkind, mean or undignified (treatment) برا، ذلت آمیز درمنازی  
**shabbily** adv. in worn-out clothes پہنے پڑے کپڑوں میں shabbily dressed میں  
 in an undignified manner رُسواؤں کے طور پر shabbiness n. unkinkness, undignified treatment رُسواؤں کی شکل

**shack** (shak) n. rough hut گھونپڑی، جھونپڑا  
**shackle** (shak-el) n. (usu. pl.) hand-cuff ہتھکڑی iron-band put round the ankle بیڑی in shackles (pl.) curb (v.t. & i.) put shackles round the ankles of بیڑی ڈالنا curb پر پابندی لگانا

**shade** (shayd) n. place screened from strong light گہرا رنگ depth of colour چھاؤں سایہ darker part of a picture, etc. تصویر کا تاریک حصہ very small amount of کچھ قدرے، تصویر سا v.t. & i. put in shade چھاؤں کرنا put a screen on گھانا make (parts of a picture, etc.) darker than the rest تاریک کرنا change gradually from one (into another colour) ایک رنگ سے دوسرے رنگ میں بڑبڑ کرنا  
**shady** (shay-di) adj. (shady, shadier, shadiest) screened from light ڈار (of deal, bargain, etc.) not quite honest مشکبہ

**shadow** (shad-oh) n. patch of shade سایہ dark figure projected by a body intercepting the rays of light پرجائیں سایہ this as the body's appendage ہنزداد reflection in mirror, etc. عکس constant companion ساتھ چہرے والا، ہمراہ unreal thing بے حقیقت شے reminder (of) سایہ (کا) slightest trace ناک و نشان not even the shadow of کانام و نشان نہایتیں dark part of a room کمرے کا تاریک حصہ shelter کم نامی obscurity کمرے کا تاریک حصہ outline coming events cast their shadow before, ہر پہلو پر روا کے چکنے چکنے پات یا آنے والی مصیبت، تصویر (poet.) portrait کا نقشہ پہلے ہی نظر آ جاتا ہے (poet.) overspread with shadow سایہ پھیلا ہوا watch secretly چھپ چھپ کر شہد shadowed by the C.I.D. شہد دہش جس کے پیچھے گئی ہوئی vaguely set forth in a prophetic manner adj. imaginary, unreal، نقلی، فاضی shadow boxing, boxing against imaginary opponent for practice باؤزی shadow cabinet, one formed by the opposition and comprising potential ministers شہد وزارت کی کابینہ شہد factory, one built for reserve capacity in emergencies shadowy (shad-oh-i) adj. ڈار، تاریک casting a shadow سایہ دار unreal، فاضی

**shady** adj. (see under shade)

**shaft** (shahft) n. thin cylinder جھڑبلی arrow stem of a column سٹون trunk bar of a vehicle with which a horse is harnessed ہنر passage for escape of smoke, etc. کان کا راستہ hole leading into a mine گھونپڑی shank (of a machine) دھرا

**shag** n. rough growth of coarse hair ہیرے بال  
**shaggy** (shag-i) adj. having shags ہالوں والا جھیرا

**shake** (shayk) v.t. & i. (shake, shook, shaken) move to and fro violently and quickly زور زور سے لہانا tremble کانٹنا shock (someone); upset (his) composure متزلزل کرنا، یکپادیا، پریشان، زورنا weaken shake down, bring down violently زور گھٹانا shake hands (with), shake (someone) by the hand ہاتھ ملانا shake a leg, threaten thus دھمکانا shake a leg, dance ناچنا، رقص کرنا shake (one's) head, nod refusal گھر کھانسی shake in (one's) shoes, tremble with fear کانٹنا shake the house, tidy it up گھر کھانسی n. shaking شہکا anything shaken (esp. a beverage) مخلول (U.S.) glass of milk with or without egg کا گلاس (آئندے والے) دودھ کا گلاس hand-shake n. shaking of their right hands by two persons ہاتھ ملانا، مصافحہ shake-down n. فرش پر فرش، فرش چھڑی im-provised straw-bed بچالی، بچالی shakeout n. (see Addenda)

**Shakespearean, Shakesperian** (shayks-pec-ri-an) adj. (as) of Shakespeare شہکسپیئر کا ادبی  
**shaky** (shay-ki) adj. insecure غیر محفوظ trembling لرزنا tottering ڈھلنے کو unreliable بے اطمینان، متذبذب، متذبذب، متذبذب wavering غیر متعین

**shall** (shal) auxiliary v. (shalt with thou; pa. t. and conditional should; and shouldst with thou; negative shall not or shan't, should not or shouldn't) (with 1st person) in future گمانے کی، ضرور (with 2nd & 3rd persons) certainly in future ضرور (دوسرے و تیسرے) گمانے کی

**shale** (shayl) n. a slate-like stone شیل

**shallow** (sha-loh) adj. not deep (water) کم گہرا superficial ادبی with superficial knowledge سطحی mean کم نفرت n. shallow place گہرائی میں کم ہوتے v.t. & i. decrease in depth کم ہونا

**shalt** auxiliary v. the form of shall (which see) used with thou. thou کے ساتھ شہکسپیئر

**sham** *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) pretend to be **بھگھڑ مومٹ**  
*adj.* pretended, counterfeit **بنائوئی، مضبوطی**  
*n.* pretence **بنائوٹ، دھکاڑا** pretending to be  
 what he is not **بنائوئی، نقلی، بنائوسیتی**

**shamble** (*sham-bèl*) *v. i.* move in a shuffling manner لٹکھڑکھڑانا *n.* such walk لٹکھڑکھڑائی (pl. used as *sing.*) (a) slaughterhouse ذبح خانہ، کھنڈرخ (b) hence scene of bloodshed قتل گاہ، مقتول، بچھاں  
خون کی ندیاں بہہ جا رہی ہیں

**shame** (shaym) *n.* feeling of being guilty, ridiculed or disgraced شرم، شرمندگی restraint بے عزتی، سبکدوشی  
for avoiding this شرم، لاج، سبکدوشی ignominy شرمندہ کرنا put to shame  
past shame, lost to shame, shameless ڈھیسٹ، بے شرم، بیجا without shame،  
what a shame! very unjust! بڑی شرمناک بات ہے! بڑی think shame to (do, etc.) disdain to (do,  
etc.) شرم سے عار کرنا، میں شرم مخصوصی کرنا shame!, for shame!,  
fie for shame!, shame on (someone)! shameful (for him) شرم، شرم  
v.t. & i. make ashamed and force (into or out of something) شرم دلا کر کرنے یا نہ کرنے پر مجبور کرنا  
**shamefaced** (shaym-fayst) *adj.* shy, bashful شرمیل  
**shameless** *adj.* without shame بیجا بے شرم، شرم  
**shameful** *adj.* causing shame شرمناک flagrant شرمناک

**shampoo** (sham-poo) *v.t.* lather and rub (the head) **سر صابن سے مل کر دھونا، کا شیپو کرنا، (سر کو) صابن لگا کر ملنا**  
*treating* (someone) thus in the head **کے سر کو صابن لگا کر ملنا، کا سر صابن سے مل کر دھونا، کا شیپو کرنا**  
*n.* shampooing **سر صابن سے مل کر دھونا، کا شیپو**  
**shampoo, powder or alcohol for this purpose** **شیمپو**

**shank** *n.* part of the leg between knee and ankle ساق شندلی stem شندی Shank's mare, one's own legs آتینی مانگس، هانگس سوار، سترنگ سوار

**shan't** (shahnt) *auxiliary v.* shall not ; spoken  
negative of **shall** (which see)



**she** (shee) *pron.* 3rd person sing. nominative case, fem. gender (objective : her ; possessive : her or hers ; pl., they, them, their, theirs) **وہ** *n.* woman **عورت** the not impossible she, a woman one may meet and love with favourable response **میل کر** *Is it a he or a she ?* **اگر مرد ہے یا عورت ؟** *adj.* female **مادہ** (as in she-goat **بکری** she-devil, malignant woman **عذاب جان عورت**)

**sheaf** (sheef) *n.* (pl. sheaves pr. sheevz) bundle of corn-stalks bound after reaping **مٹھا** bundle (of arrows, paper, etc.) **مٹھا** **shear** (shee-ē\*) *v.t. & j.* (shear, sheared, shorn) cut with shears **کاٹنا، تراشنا** **shears** (shee-ē\*z) *n.* large pair of scissors for clipping sheep's wool, etc. **بڑی قیچی** **shorn** (shoh\*n) *adj.* sheared **مٹھا ہوا** (shorn of), without **سے محروم**

**sheath** (sheeth) *n.* (pl. sheaths, pr. sheedhz) close-fitting cover for blade of a sharp or pointed weapon, etc. **نیاک، میاں** **sheathe** (sheedh) *v.t.* put (the sword) into a sheath **نیاک کے اندر کر لینا** **shebang** (shi-bang) *n.* (U. S. slang) anything of present interest **بات، چیز** the whole shebang **house گھر** **store دکان**

**shed** *n.* roofed shelter without walls and used as a workshop or for storing things or for keeping cattle, etc. **loco-shed**, shed for locomotives or railway engines **a shed** (of blood, tears, etc.) cause to flow **بہانا** **shed the blood of (someone)**, kill him **یا بہانا کرنا**, lay down one's life in its defence **کے خاطر جان دینا، پر قربان ہو جانا** (of a tree, etc.) let fall its (leaves) **گرنے (پڑنے) بخشنا** **shedding** *n.* **بہنا، گرنا**

**sheen** *n.* brightness, gloss **چمک، چمک دمک** *adj.* (poet.) bright **چمکیلا، تاباں**

**sheep** *n.* (masc. or fem.) (pl. the same) a well-known wool-covered animal **میتھا** **sheepish** *adj.* stupidly shy **چھپٹی** **sheep-cote** (sheep-koh), **sheep-cot** (-kot), **sheep-fold** *n.* shelter for sheep **بھیڑوں کا بارش**

**sheer** (shee-ē\*) *adj.* mere **صرف** **a sheer waste of time** **directly** *adv.* perpendicular **مستقیم** *v. i.* take oneself (off) **آگے بڑھنا، جدا ہونا**

**sheet** *n.* complete piece of paper as made **پورا** large thin piece (of iron, glass, paper, cloth, etc.) **کاغذ، کاغذ کا تختہ، تار** any flat surface

**sheet anchor** *n.* large anchor used in an emergency **پڑاؤنگر** last dependence **آخری سہارا**

**shelf** *n.* (pl., shelves) board projecting from a wall or forming one tier of a bookcase, etc., used for placing things **تختہ** sand-bank **پشیاں** projecting part of cliff **shelves**



**on the shelf**, (a) laid aside **بیکار ہوا حصہ** (b) past work **شلف** (shelv) *v.t. & i.* fit (cupboard, etc., with shelves) **میں تختہ لگانا** place on a shelf **تختے پر رکھنا** defer (plan, etc.) **کھٹائی میں** (of a surface) slope gently **ڈالنا، زرخیز طاق نیسان بنانا**

**shell** (shel) *n.* hard outer covering **خول، کپڑا، پھلکا** *v. t. & i.* large explosive bullet **پرست** remove the shell from **خول ہٹانا** take out of shell **خول میں سے ہٹانا** bombard

**shell-fish** *n.* any kind of shelled fish, etc. **کھلے سے کھانے والی** **shelling** *n.* bombardment **گولہ باری** **shell-less** *adj.* without a shell **بے خول** **shelly** (shel-i) *adj.* having a shell **خول دار، پرست دار**

**shellac** (she-lak) *n.* lac melted into thin plates for making varnish **چھڑا لاکھ، چھڑا** *v.t.* (-ack-) varnish with shellac **چھڑا لاکھ پھیرنا**

**shelter** (shel-tē\*) *n.* protection **پناہ گاہ، پناہ** place giving protection **پناہ گاہ، پناہ** place providing covering **محفوظ جگہ** *v.t.* serve as shelter to **دینا** give (oneself) shelter (under, in, from, etc.) **پناہ لینا** **sheltered trade** *n.* trade enjoying protection against foreign competition **تاریکی تجارت**

**shelve** *v.t.*, **shelves** *n. pl.* (see under shelf)

**shepherd** (shep-ē\*d) *n.* one who tends sheep **گھڑا، چرواہا، راعی** **the good Shepherd**, a Christian name for Christ **حضرت عیسیٰ**

**shepherdess** *n. fem.* female shepherd **گھڑی، راعیہ**

**sheriff** (she-rif) *n.* chief officer of law in a British county or shire **شریف، شائر دار**

**sherry** (she-ri) *n.* a white Spanish wine **شیری** **sherry-glass** *n.* small glass with a capacity of about four table-spoonfuls **جام شیری**

**shew** (shoh) *v.* **shewd** (shohd) *v.* **shewn** (shohn) *v.* (old spelling of show, which see)

**shibboleth** (shib-o-leth) *n.* party catchword **کسی پیٹھ کا خاص لفظ**

**shield** (sheild) *n.* plate of armour carried in front of the body **دھال، سپر** similar thing



**shiver** (shiv-ē\*) *n.* trembling from fear or cold **لنگھیں، لرزہ، ہلچل** one of many small broken pieces (of glass, etc.) **ریزہ** *v.t. & i.* tremble **ریزہ ہونا** break into shivers **ہرنا**  
 [2] We shiver with cold or fear; shudder at the thought of peril; tremble all over with fear; shake suddenly and violently. Again things quiver when they tremble along the length of a cord or muscle; quake, when they move in a mass; vibrate, when they return an imparted motion.

**shoal** (shohl) *n.* part of the sea with submerged sandbanks **سمنڈر کا آبدوز والا حصہ**  
 shallow place in it **اُٹھلا سمنڈر** large number (of fish) swimming together **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع**  
 multitude **مجموعہ** in shoals, in large number **مچھلیوں کا اجتماع**  
*adj.* shallow (water) **اُٹھلا** shoaly (shoh-li) *adj.* such part of the sea as dangerous for ships **پرخطر**

**shock** *n.* sheaves of grain stood propping one another for drying in the field **اناج کا جھانپڑا ہوا**  
 untidy mass of hair (on the head) **اُٹھلے بال**  
*shock-headed*, with such hair **اُٹھلے بال والا** violent blow caused by collision, etc. **تصادم** its effect **ضدہ** (also electric shock) such effect of the passage of electric current through the body **بجلی کا جھٹکا، جھٹکا، شاک**  
 sudden nervous tension **ضدہ** condition caused thus **ضدہ**  
*v.t.* cause shock **دل پر اثر** **shocking** *adj.* disgusting **نکرت پیدا کرنا**  
**shock troops** *n. pl.* selected troops trained to make violent attacks **سخت ہڑا کرنا**

**shod** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shoe, which see)

**shoddy** (shod-i) *adj.* below standard **گھٹیا**  
 counterfeit **مقلوب، بناؤنی**

**shoe** (shoe) *n.* covering for the foot not reaching above the ankles **بُٹ، جوتا، شوز** (also horse-shoe), iron-piece nailed into the foot of the horse **نعل** *v.t.* (shoe, shod, shod; shoeing). put shoes on (a horse) **کا نعل لگانا**  
**shod** *adj.* having shoes **بُٹ والا**  
**shoe-black** *n.* shoe-shine boy **بُٹ**  
**shoe-horn** *n.* device for getting the heel easily into a tight-fitting shoe **بُٹ چڑھانے کا آلہ**  
**shoe-maker** *n.* cobbler **دور**  
**shoe-lace**, **shoe-string** *n.* lace to tie shoes **تسمہ**

**shone** (shon) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shine, which see)

**shoo** *int.* cry used for frightening away birds etc. **شو، بھڑو** *v.t.* frighten (birds, etc., off or away) thus **شو شو کر کے اُڑانا، بھڑو کرنا**

**shook** (shūk) *v.* (pa. t.) of shake, (which see)

**shoot** *v.t. & i.* (shoot, shot, shot) come, go, send or dart, (out, in, up, etc.) suddenly or swiftly **shoot an arrow** سے آنا یا جانا یا چلتا یا چلانا  
 (of pain) go thus (along a part of the body) **شیش** shooting pain **شیش** fire (gun, etc.) **چلا** fire a gun (etc.) **اُپدق** aim (at someone) thus **ٹپ** hit (someone) (of prices, etc.) go up suddenly

**grow** **اُگنا، بڑھنا** take a cinema picture of (a scene) **ن** young plant **کیتیل** hunting party **شکاروں کی ٹولی**  
**shooting** *n.* shooting of a gun, etc. **بندوق چلانا**  
 shooting-range, rifle-range **چاند ماری کا میدان**  
**shooting-war**, (see Addenda) *adj.* that which moves swiftly **شباب** shooting-star, meteor **تابت** (also see shot)

**shop** *n.* place where goods can be bought **دکان** **shop assistant** (also workshop), place where machines, etc., are manufactured or repaired **کارخانہ، کارخانہ** *v.t.* (-pp-) go to various shops to buy things **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا، سودا سلف**  
**shopping** *n.* buying from a shop; خریداری **go shopping**, go down to market, etc., to make purchases for home **خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا**  
**have some shopping to do** خرید و فروخت کے لیے جانا پڑنا  
**shopkeeper** *n.* owner of a retail shop **دکاندار**  
**shoplifter** *n.* one who steals from shop while pretending to go there as a customer **بڑی دکان میں رہنا ملازم**  
**shon-soiled**, **shop-worn** *adj.* damaged not by use but by handling in the shop **دکان زدہ**  
**shopwalker** *n.* shop assistant in a big establishment showing customers round the place or directing them to the right department

**shore** (shoh\*) *n.* coast **کنارا، ساحل** on land **کنارے پر، ساحل پر**

**shorn** *v.* (pa. p. of shear, which see)

**short** (sho\*t) *adj.* not long or tall **چھوٹا، کوتاہ**  
 less than the standard (weight, amount, distance, etc.) **کم** **give short weight** کم کو وزن **short cut**, quicker than usual way (to or to do something) **short of**, (a) without having enough **نہ** (b) if not **نہ**  
**short of breath**, quickly becoming breathless **جس کی سانس جلد بھول جاتے**  
 expressed in few words **مختصر** expressing in a few words **مختصر**  
**curt** (reply) **مکاسا** expressing annoyance **جھٹلا** for short, as a shorter

form of name مختصر in short, in a few words انصراف  
 (of biscuits), crisp خشک adv. abruptly یکدم  
 abruptly ایک دم fall short of, fail to reach  
 n. (usu. short-circuit), electric circuit of short resistance usu. causing bulb, etc.,  
 to fuse ٹاٹ v.t. (usu. short-circuit), be fused thus  
 ٹاٹ short n. scarcity, dearth کمیابی  
 shortcoming n. weak point کمزوری shorten  
 v.t. & i. make or become shorter چھڑکانا یا ہڑنا  
 shortfall n. (see Addenda) shorthand n. system  
 of rapid writing using special symbols مختصر نویسی  
 shorthanded adj. not having enough workers  
 short-lived adj. جس کے پاس کافی مزدور یا کارکن نہ ہوں  
 briefly مختصر shortly adj. briefly  
 shortly (رے) مختصری ہی دیر پہلے، مختصری ہی دیر بعد  
 shortly not long بعد، مختصری ہی دیر بعد  
 shortly after رے، ٹھیکاسا curtly  
 shortness n. being short باختصار، چھڑکانا، کوتاہی  
 shorts n. short trousers بکڑ short-sighted  
 adj. myopic میں not far-sighted  
 short-tempered adj. عاقبت ناپائیدار، کوتاہ میں  
 short wave adj. (wireless) with a wave length of 10 to 100  
 metres شارٹ وے short-winded adj. breathless  
 جس کی سانس جلد بھول جاتے

shot n. firing of a gun, etc. فائر، گولی چلنا یا چلانا  
 do (something) like a shot, do (it) at once فوراً کرنا  
 off like a shot گولی کی طرح، تیر کی طرح سے  
 sound of shooting شوق کی آواز، گولی کا طراخا attempt to do  
 something کوشش کرنا have a shot (sing. used  
 for pl.) tiny balls in a cartridge پتھرے (good or  
 poor) marksman نشانچی shotgun n. sporting gun  
 (as distinct from a rifle) بندوق

should (shud) auxiliary v. past form of shall  
 (which see) used in indirect narration where  
 the principal verb is in the past tense گاہے ought  
 to shouldn't (shud-ent) auxiliary v.  
 (negative spoken form of should) ought not to  
 کو نہیں چاہیے

shoulder (shoh-dē\*) n. place where the arm  
 joins the body شاد، شاد (pl.) the upper part  
 of the back کتھ take (something) on (one's)  
 shoulders, assume responsibility ذمہ داری لینا  
 animal's foreleg as meat شاد، بچھا shoulder-  
 like part (of something) شاد v.t. take on  
 (one's) shoulder ذمہ داری لینا push with the  
 shoulder شاد (one's) way through  
 a crowd شاد شاد shoulder-blade n. flat  
 bone of the shoulder شاد

shout n. loud call آواز v.t. & i. give a

shout چلا کر کہنا speak in a loud voice  
 shove (shuv) v.t. & i. (colloq.) push دھکیلنا، دھکیلنا n.  
 push دھکا

shovel (shuv-el) n. spadelike tool سپی، کرچا v.t.  
 (-ll-) take (up) with a shovel اٹھانا  
 (clear a path, etc.) with a shovel بیلنے  
 سے راستہ ہموار کرنا

show (shoh) v.t. & i. (show, showed, shown; old  
 spelling: shew, shewed, shewn) cause to see  
 کسی کو دیکھانے کے لئے show (someone) in اندر  
 دیکھانا lead show (someone) out باہر نکالنا  
 show (someone) out show off, make a display of  
 (one's accomplishments, etc.) show (something) off, make  
 noticeable by contrast دکھانا، بھینا  
 show up, make the truth about (him or it) known to others  
 (colloq.) be present (at a meeting, etc.) بھینا  
 show (someone or something) up, make the truth  
 about (him or it) known to others کی اصیبت بتانا  
 show fight, give signs of being ready to fight  
 show (one's) hand, disclose (one's) plans  
 show the way to, set an example for دکھانا  
 showing a show of hands, raising of hands  
 for or against a proposal in voting ہاتھ کھڑے کر کے  
 کی نمائش ہونا exhibition to be on show دکھانا  
 display for impressing others, دکھانا، نمائش  
 public entertainment in cinema or theatre for show  
 put up a good show, do well show-business,  
 business of providing dramatic or other entertainments  
 (colloq.) کھیل تماشے، مقصد کا کام یا رقم لاش  
 anything that is going on برہمراہ give the  
 whole show away شادown n. (slang) declaration of one's  
 intention, etc. have a showdown with (someone),  
 bring lurking hatred for (someone) to a climax  
 and fight it out with him آج حد درجہ

showing n. causing to see دکھانا on (one's) own showing,  
 as admitted by (oneself) خود اپنے نظروں میں (یا عمل سے)  
 make a poor showing, give a poor impression اچھا  
 showman n. organizer of public entertainments  
 showmanship n. art of attracting customers for one's wares  
 بھڑکیلا showy (shoh-i) too gaudy کھینچنے کا فن  
 showily adv. for show دکھانے کے لیے

shower (shou-ē\*) n. short fall of rain, etc.  
 large number (of things) arriving together  
 (also shower bath), bath in which the bather receives  
 sprinkling water from overhead آواز سے وارسل حمام  
 bath

a shrapnel

**shrug** (shrug) *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) lift slightly (one's shoulders) to express doubt, indifference, etc. کندھے اُچکانا *n.* such a movement دوش برداری

**shrank, shrunken** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of shrink, which see)

**shudder** (shud-ē\*) *v.i.* shiver with horror (at the sight of, etc.) کانپنا، لرزنا *n.* such uncontrollable trembling کانپنا، لرزہ

**shuffle** (shuf-əl) *v.t. & i.* drag one's feet. (along) گھسٹ کر چلنا، پیر کر رکھ کر چلنا mix (playing-cards) before dealing تاش اچھیننا put (papers, etc.) into disorder کڈ بڈتر دینا do (something) carelessly یوہی سا کرنا juggle with words سخن سازی

**shuffler** *n.* one who juggles with words سخن ساز

**shun** (shun) *v.t.* (-nn-) avoid سے بچنا، سے حذر کرنا

**shunt** (shunt) *v.t. & i.* divert (a railway engine or electric current) from one line to another لائن بدلتا (of a railway engine) be shunted to a siding جوتا پر چلے جانا put off ملتوی کرنا، کھٹائی میں ڈالتا

**shut** (shut) *v.t. & i.* (shut, shut, shut) close بند کرنا *shut down*, (of a factory, etc.) stop work بند کرنا یا بند کرنا *be shut in*, (of a building, etc.) be cut off (from a view or from easy access) بند کر دینا *shut off*, (a) stop the supply بند کر دینا (b) switch off (a wireless set, etc.) بند کرنا *be shut off*, be segregated from (society, etc.) سے کٹ جانا *shut up*, fasten doors, etc., well اچھی طرح بند کرنا *shut (someone) up!* be quiet خاموش رہو *shut (someone) up*, make (someone) stop talking چپ کرادینا


**shutter** (shut-ē\*) *n.* movable cover for a door or window تختہ، کڑاڑا، put up the shutters, (a) close a shop دکان بند کرنا، یا بازار بند کرنا (b) stop doing business کاروبار بند کر دینا (in a camera) cover of lens for admitting and shutting off light جدو سے روش

**shuttle** (shut-əl) *n.* part of weaving machine, that carries the thread from side to side جلا سے پھرنی، مشین similar part in sewing machine *v.t. & i.* move to and fro thus اُدھر جانا اُدھر سے

**shuttlecock** *n.* feathered cork tossed to and fro in badminton شٹل لاک، چڑی

**shuttle train** *n.* train running to and fro between a short distance کم سفر گاڑی، مشین

**shy** (sh) *adj.* timid (person or behaviour) شرمیلے والا، کھانے والا bashful (person or behaviour) شرملا، کھلا، خیا دار easily frightened (animal) سہلے ہونے والا



shutters



sight, have near sight, suffer from myopia **نزدیک بین**  
have long sight, see something only at a long distance **دور بین** **know (someone) only by sight**, know him by appearance and not as an acquaintance **محقق صورت آشنا ہونا** **lose sight of**, (a) see no longer **کا نظر سے اوجھل ہو جانا** (b) be out of touch with **سے نا آشنا ہونا** (c) fail to keep in mind **دیکھ نہ بھٹتے ہی**  
**catch sight of**, succeed in seeing **دیکھ لینا** **at sight, on sight**, as soon as it is seen **دیکھتے ہی**  
**in sight**, that which can be seen **سائنے جو نظر آسکے**  
**out of sight**, **out of sight out of mind** **راے خیال** **anything seen** **opinion** **noteworthy places worth visiting** **see the sights (of an area)** **قابل دید مقامات** **ridiculous thing** **device helping to take aim** **when using a gun or telescope** **thing thus observed** **catch sight of** **see** **(something) by coming near it** **observe (a star, etc.) by using sights** **sightseeing n.** visit to the sights of a place **sightseer n.** one who goes about sightseeing **قابل دید مقامات کی مشیر کرنے والا** **شہر کے دیکھنے کے لائق جگہوں کی مشیر کرنے والا**  
**sign (s.n) n.** **mathematical signs**, symbols used in mathematics **ریاضی کی علامات، علامت ریاضی** **(also signboard)**, words, etc., on a board or plate **traffic signs** **signs** **شایک کے نشانات، علامات** **evidence (of)** **آدم و رفت** **movement of the hands or the head as expressive of words** **write one's name on (document, etc.)** **sign (something) away**, surrender (it) by signing a deed **اپنے دستخطوں کے آئثار** **sign (someone) up**, employ him by signing a contract **signify** **(to or for someone to do something)** **sign-board n.** board with one's name or advertisement on it **sign-post n.** upright post (on cross-roads) with arms, showing directions **of roads** **signal (sig-nel) v.t. & i. (-ll-)** send a message (to someone) by means of a sign or signs **use signals** **sign** **(also railway-signal)**, post with arms to warn drivers **starting point for a series** **adj. remarkable (ser-**

vice, event, etc.) **signalize v.t. make** (event, etc.) **signal-box n.** cabin from where railway signals are worked **signaller n.** one who sends or receives messages by signals **signalman n.** one who works railway or naval signals **signatory (sig-na-tè-ri) n. & adj.** (person, country) that has signed an agreement **signature (sig-na-chè\*) n.** (usu. pl.) person's name signed by himself **signify (sig-ni-fi) v.t. & i.** show by a sign **silence (st-lens) n.** being quiet **listen to (someone) in silence** **cause (something) to be quiet** **silencer (st-lens-è\*) n.** device for reducing the noise of a machine **silent (si-lent) adj.** quiet **silhouette (sil-oo-et) n.** outline of something or (usu. side-view) of someone seen against a light background **show or make a silhouette of (someone or something against)** **silica (sil-i-ka) n.** hard white or colourless substance forming the chief ingredient of sand **silk n.** thin soft thread prepared by silkworms **artificial silk, artsilk, (now usu. called) rayon** **fabrics made from this** **adj. made of silk** **adj. sleek (hair, etc.)** **pleasantly soft (voice)** **silkworm (silk-wè\*m) n.**




caterpillar producing silk **ریسم کا کیترا**  
**silky** (sil-ki) *adj.* soft, smooth and shiny like silk **ریسم جیسا ملائم** a silkworm  
**sill** (sil) *n.* slab of wood or stone below a window or doorway **دوبلر**  
**silly** (sil-i) *adj.* foolish **بیوقوف، احمق** weak-minded **بیوقوفی، حماقت** **silliness** *n.* being silly  
**silt** *n.* mud, etc., deposited by river *v.t. & i.* (of a harbour, etc.) (cause to) become stopped (up) with **گاز سے آٹ جانا (یا پاٹ دینا)**  
**silvan** (sil-vən) *adj.* of trees **درختوں کا** of woodland **جنگل کا**  
**silver** (sil-vē\*) *n.* the well-known precious white metal **چاندی** things made of silver **چاندی کی چیزیں** (also table silver), spoons, forks, dishes, etc. made of silver **چاندی کے برتن** **silver** *adj.* silver coloured **نقرئی** soft and clear (sound) **نقرئی** *v.i.* coat with silver or material like silver **چاندی کی قلمی کرنا** make (something) bright like silver **چاندی کی طرح چمکانا** **silvery** *adj.* like silver **چاندی کا سا** clear toned like small silver bells **نقرئی آواز والا**  
**similar** (sim-i-lē\*) *adj.* alike **ایک جیسا، مشابہ، مماثل** similar to, almost the same as **جیسا** **similarly** *adv.* in the same way **اسی طرح** **similarity** (sim-i-la-ri-ti) *n.* likeness **مشابہت، مماثلت**  
**simile** (sim-i-li) *n.* comparison of one thing to another as a literary device **تشبیہ** **similitude** (si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* simile **تشیہ** counterpart (of) **بھیس، شکل** **guise** *n.* disguise  
**simmer** (sim-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* be or keep almost at boiling-point **گھسنانا، ابلنے کے قریب ہونا** **simmer** *v.* be filled with extreme but controlled (anger, etc.) **تہج و تاب کھانا**  
**simper** (sim-pē\*) *v.i.* give a silly self-conscious smile **بناؤ کی ہنسی** *n.* such a smile  
**simple** (sim-pel) *adj.* unmixed **مختلط** not complicated **سادہ آسان** **straightforward** *adj.* foolish **بے تعصب**  
**simple-hearted, simple-minded** *adj.* innocent, straightforward **سادہ دل**  
**simpleton** (-tun) *n.* gullible person **سادہ لوح**  
**simplicity** (sim-plis-i-ti) *n.* state of being simple **سادگی** **simplify** (sim-pli-fi) *v.t.* make simpler **سادہ کرنا** make easier to understand or deal with **آسان بنانا** **simplification** (-kay-) *n.* simplifying **تہسیل** something that is simplified **آسان** **simply** *adv.* in a

simple manner **سادگی سے** quite **بڑا، بالکل** only  
**simulate** (sim-ew-lay) *v.t.* pretend to be **نقل کرنا** **simulation** *n.* بناؤٹ  
**simulcast** *n.* (see Addenda)  
**simultaneous** (sim-ēl-tay-ni-us) *adj.* happening or done at the same time **ہم وقت، ایک وقت** **simultaneously** *adv.* at the same time **ایک وقت، ساتھ ہی** **simultaneity** (-nee-i-) *n.* being simultaneous **ہم وقت ہونا، ہمتو قتی**  
**sin** *n.* breaking of divine or moral laws **گناہ، عیضان** *v.i.* (-nn-) commit sin **گناہ کرنا، ارتکاب کرنا** **sinless** *adj.* free from sin **بیگناہ، مفسوم** **sinner** *n.* one who sins  
**A sin** is a moral wrongdoing recognized as such by one's conscience; a **transgression**, stepping over the bounds of the moral code; an **offense** against a particular rule; a **crime**, serious offence against law; **guilt**, the recognition of sinfulness; **depravity**, lack of moral righteousness likely to lead to transgression; **wickedness**, depravity as viewed by righteous people; **iniquity**, either persistent sinfulness, or great injustice; **vice**, indulgence in low, sensual pleasures; **delinquency** of a young person, failure to keep to the straight path.  
**since** (sins) *prep.* throughout the period from an (earlier time) *conj.* since the time when **جب سے، تب سے** as, because **چونکہ** as being **اس کے بعد سے** *adv.* since then or that  
**sincere** (sins-ee-ē\*) *adj.* straightforward (person) **نقلی، بے غش، بے حیا، صادق** genuine (feelings, etc.) **sincerely** *adv.* in a sincere manner **سچ، مخلوص سے** Yours sincerely, Sincerely yours, subscription for letters to friends **مخلوصی**  
**sincerity** (sins-e-ri-ti) *n.* being sincere **بے حیا، بے غش**  
**sine** (si-ne) *prep.* without **بلا، بغیر** **sine die** (si-ne-di-ee) *adv.* (being adjourned) indefinitely **غیر متعین**  
**sine qua non** (-kway-non) *n.* indispensable condition (of something) **کی بے قیادی شرط**  
**sinecure** (sin-ē-kew-ē\*, or si-ne-) *n.* post with pay but no work **بے کام کی نوکری، مزے کی نوکری**  
**sinew** (sin-ew) *n.* tendon joining a muscle to a bone **شیں، عضلات** (pl.) muscles **طاقت، توانائی** (pl.) energy  
**sing** *v.t. & i.* (sing, sang, sung) make music with the voice **گانا گانا** **sing out** (for), (slang) call loudly for **گاز دینا** **sing up**, sing with more force **زادہ زور سے گانا** make a whistling or humming sound **سُسنانا، سُسن کرنا** (often sing



**sit** v.t. & i. (*sit, sat, sat*) (—tt—) be seated بیٹھا  
 be in session بیٹھا (of birds) rest for  
 the night (of birds) hatch اُڑنے کے لیے بیٹھا  
 (of clothing, etc.) fit اُنٹے سے سینا keep  
 one's seat on (a horse) پر اُڑنا *sit* (گھر پر)  
 down under (an insult, etc.), suffer (it) without  
 complaint بیٹھا (اُڑنا), *sit for* (a place in  
 Parliament), represent (it) *sit for* (کرنے کی)  
 (an examination), take it *sit for* (ایک) *sit for* (one's  
 portrait), have (one's portrait) painted while  
 sitting before an artist *sit* بیٹھ کر (کچھ) *sit on* (a com-  
 mittee, etc.), be a member of (it) *sit* (کرنے) *sit* (or  
*sit up*) on (a question), (of a jury, etc.), inquire  
 into it *sit* (or *sit up*) on (someone).

(colloq.) snub (him) کو جھڑپ بھینٹ کرنا *sit out (a play)*, remain to witness (it) to the end بیٹھنا  
*sit up*, take an upright position after lying flat  
*sit up till (late in the night, etc.)*, keep awake till then رہنا جاگتے رہنا *make (someone) sit up*, shock or surprise him کر دینا *sitting* n. time for which person, assembly or court sits continuously *finish a book at one sitting* ایک  
*sitter* n. (esp.) one who sits for a portrait ڈالالہ *baby-sitter*, person employed to sit with and look after a small baby while its parents are away بچے کے پاس  
*baby-sitting*, attending a baby thus بیٹھنا ڈالالہ *sit-down strike* n. strike in which workers remain in their workhouse till the dispute is settled کارخانہ نشینی  
*site (sit)* n. place (of something past or present, or for something to be) جگہ *v.t.* locate, place کا مقام کنٹھین کرنا، کا پتہ کرنا  
*situated (si-tew-ay-tid)* adj. (older form; *situate*) of a town, building, etc.) placed واقع (of a person) in (certain) situation *situation (-ay-)* n. position (of a town, building, etc.) موقع state of affairs at a certain time دور کی صورت حال  
*six (siks)* n. & adj. 6 *at sixes and sevens*, in confusion پریشان *sixth* adj. 6th چھٹا *six-fold* adj. six times چھ گنا *sixer* n. (in cricket) hit for six runs چھ گنا  
*sixteen (siks-teen)* n. & adj. 16 سولہ *sixteenth* adj. 16th سوہواں *sixty (siks-ti)* n. & adj. 60 ساٹھواں *sixtieth* adj. 60th  
*size (siz)* n. degree of largeness or smallness *about the size of*, about as large as *of some size*, fairly large *one of the standard sizes in which articles are made* سائز *size nine (etc.) shoes* نوں *v.t.* arrange in sizes لگانا *size up (a situation, etc.)* form an opinion of *sizable* adj. of a fairly large size کافی بڑا  
*sizzle (siz-əl)* n. hissing sound as of something cooking in fat سزل *v.i.* make such a sound سزل کرنا  
*skate (skayt)* n. one of a pair of sharp-edged steel blades to be fastened to a boot for moving smoothly over ice بڑنائی کھڑاؤں (also roller-skate); one of a pair of implements with a set of castors attached to shoes for gliding over level floor کٹشی پتے، کیٹ a species of flat-

bodied fish شریخ پھل *v.i.* go on skates بڑنائی کھڑاؤں سے  
*skating* n. act of skating بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر کٹشی پتے  
*skating-rink* n. piece of ice or floor for skating کٹ گاہ  
*skein (skayn)* n. length of silk or wool yarn coiled into a bundle پھل  
*skeleton (skel-e-tun)* n. bones of an animal body arranged (as) when living ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ framework (of building or of an organization, etc.) ڈھانچا، ڈھانچہ outline (of plan, etc.) خاکہ، منصوبہ  
*basic* *skeleton key*, master key بنیادی  
*skeleton staff*, the minimum necessary staff بنیادی عمل  

*sketch (skech)* n. rough and quickly made drawing خاکہ short account or description مختصر بیان  
*sketch* (something) out, give a rough plan of *sketchily* adv. مختصر طور پر  
*skewer (skau-ē\*)* n. pointed stick for holding meat together while cooking skewer کی سیخ *v.t.* fasten with a skewer پر دنا  
*ski (shee or skee)* n. one of a pair of long, narrow strips of wood, strapped to the boots for moving over snow بڑنائی کھڑاؤں کی ٹی *v.i.* (ski, ski'd, ski'd) move over snow on skis بڑنائی کھڑاؤں پر  
*skid* n. piece of wood or metal fixed under the wheel of a cart, etc., to prevent it from slipping movement (of the wheels of a car, etc.) on a slippery road کار کا پہلنا *v.i.* (-dd-) (of a car, etc.) slip (side-ways) موٹر کا پہلنا  
*skiff (skif)* n. small light boat, moved by a single rower چھٹی  
*skill (skil)* n. ability to do something well and expertly *skilled (skild)* adj. مشق، مہارت، تجربہ مند *skilled workman* کارگر  
*skilful* adj. having or showing skill مہارت طلب  
*skim* *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) remove cream or scum from the surface of (a liquid) *skim the milk* دودھ سے کریم نکالنا *skim the cream off* کریم نکالنا  
*skim-milk (skim-milk)* n. (also popularly called

*skimmed milk*), milk from which the cream has been skimmed *کلائی آٹرا دودھ*

**skimp** (skimp) *v.t. & i.* supply or use less than enough *کم دینا یا، کم استعمال کرنا*  
*skimp cloth in making a suit* *سٹوٹ میں کمپٹ کے کی نازا بچت کرنا*  
**skimpy** *adj.* less than enough *کم* (of a dress, etc.)  
 too small or too tight *بہت چھوٹا (یا) بڑا تنگ*

**skin** *n.* outer covering of animal body *کھال*  
 outer covering of a fruit *چھل*  
 container made of skin for holding liquids, etc. *کھال کی بوتلی*

*skin* *v.t. & i. (-nn-)* take the skin off *کھال ہٹانا*  
*skin a deer* (slang) swindle, fleece *کھال دھیرنا*  
**skin-deep** *adj.* superficial *سطحی*  
**skinflint** *n.* miser *بخل* *skinny (skin-i) adj.* very thin *پتلا، بڑا*

**skip** *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* jump lightly and quickly *اچھلنا، کودنا*  
 jump over a rope (called a *skipping-rope*) which is turned over the head and under the feet as one jumps *گتیاں*  
 go from one thing to another *چھوڑ کر چھوڑ کر*  
*skip a girl* *read (a book)* *a girl is thus disjointedly* *دیکھنا*  
*skipping* *n.* skipping movement *اچھلانگ* *skipping* *n.* cage bucket in which men or materials are lowered into a mine *کچھلنے والے آٹارنے کی ڈکری*



**skipper** (skip-ē\*) *n.* captain (of a small merchant ship or of a playing team) *کپتان*  
**skip stop** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**skirmish** (skē\*-mish) *n.* unplanned fight between small parties *بھڑپ*  
*skirmish* *v. i.* have a skirmish *بھڑپ ہونا*

**skirt** (skē\*t) *n.* woman's garment that hangs from the waist *لٹکا* part of a dress, etc., below the waist *دامن* (pl.) outskirts (of town, etc.) *بیرونی کنارے*  
*skirt* *v. t.* be on the skirts of *واضع ہونا*  
 pass along the outskirts of *جانا*

**skit** *n.* short humorous play, copying and making fun (of something) *ٹیکٹ* (colloq.) crowd (pl.) (skits), lots or heaps of *بہت*  
**skittish** *adj.* lively (person) *شورخ*  
 excitable (horse) *پھلپھل*

**skittles** (skit-elz) *n.* game in which a ball is bowled at nine wooden pins (each called a *skittle*) *بیکٹلز*

**skivvy** (skiv-i) *n.* (colloq.) (contemptuous term for) female domestic servant *ڈاکرانی، ماما*

**skulk** (skulk) *v. i.* hide *چھپنا*  
 move secretly through cowardice *پھرتا*  
 avoid (work or duty) *پھلو بچانا*  
 move secretly with an evil purpose *داؤں لگانا*

**skull** (skul) *n.* bony case of the head *کھوپڑی، کاسہ*  
**skull-cap** *n.* close-fitting cap worn by old men *تینگ ٹوپی*

**skunk** *n.* furry animal which gives off a bad smell when attacked *سکنک* its fur *کھوپڑی*

**sky** (skī) (pl. *skies*) the heavens

**skyhigh** *adj. & adv.* up, in (to) the sky *بہت ہی اونچا*

**skylark** *n.* small bird that sings as it flies high into the sky *سکالارک*

**skylight** *n.* window in a roof *سکلی*

**skyline** *n.* outline of things seen against the sky *سکائی لائن*

**sky-scraper** *n.* very tall building *سکائی سکرپٹر*

**skytyping** *n.* skywriting *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**slab** *n.* thick flat piece of stone or other solid substance *سلا*

**slack** (slack) *adj.* very careless *سست* *slack* *n.* loose *سست*

not doing the work carefully *سست* with not much business *لوس*

(the slack), that part of a rope, etc., which hangs loosely *سست* coal dust *سست*

*slack* *v. i.* be lazy or careless in one's work *سست* *slack off* (or up), reduce speed, (of work) *سست*

*slacken* (slak-en) *v. t. & i.* make or become slower *سست*

**slacker** *n.* (colloq.) person who tries to avoid his proper share of work *سلاکری*

**slackerly** *adv.* lazily, carelessly or loosely *سستی سے*

**slackness** *n.* *سستی* *slackness* *n.* *سستی*

**slag** *n.* waste matter remaining when metal has been extracted from ore *دھات کا میل*

**slain** (slayn) *v.* (pa. p. of *slay*, which see)

**slake** (slayk) *v. t.* satisfy (thirst) *سکھانا*

*slake lime* *سکائی لائم* *slaked lime* *سکائی لائم*

*slake* *v. t.* satisfy (desire for revenge, etc.) *سکھانا*

**slam** *v. t. & i. (-mm-)* shut (door, etc.) violently *دور سے بند ہونا*

*slam* *v. t.* put (down), etc. with force *دور سے پھینکنا*

*slam* *n.* noise of (a door, window, etc.) being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

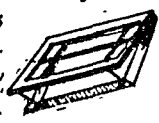
*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*


*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*

*slam* *v. t.* being slammed *دور سے*



able for good writing **عالمیانہ** kind of slang  
 used by a special class **adj.** such popular  
 (words) **عالمیانہ** **v.t.** use abusive language to  
**slangy** (slang-i) **adj.** fond of using slang  
**عالمیانہ** full of slang **عالمیانہ** استعمال کرتے والا  
**slant** (slahnt) **n.** slope **on the slant**  
**slanting** (U.S.) viewpoint **نقطہ نگارہ**  
**give a new slant to** (news item, etc.) **نقطہ نگارہ کو مخصوص**  
**v.i.** slope **زاویہ نگاہ سے پیش کرنا**  
**slap** **n.** quick blow with the open hand **چپخت**  
**v.t.** (-pp-) hit with a slap **چپخت مارنا**  
 put (something down) with a  
 slapping noise **slapdash** (slap-) **adj.**  
 reckless **adv.** recklessly **بے پروائی سے**  
**slapstick** (slap-stik) **n. & adj.** boisterous low  
 (comedy) of the roughest kind **ہلکا ہلکا (طرزِ بیت)**  
**clash** **v.t. & i.** make long cuts in (or at some-  
 thing) with a sweeping stroke **ٹانگہ** strike  
 hard with a whip **ٹانگہ سے مارنا** **n.** act of  
 slashing **ٹانگہ** such cut **چپخت**  
**slat** **n.** long, thin narrow piece of wood, etc.  
 (esp. one of a set in venetian blinds) **چپختی**  
**slate** (slayt) **n.** rock splitting into thin,  
 smooth layers **سیلٹ** usu. oblong piece of this  
 used for roofs **سیلٹ** sheet of slate in a wooden  
 frame for writing on a slate **سیلٹ** **clean slate**, (a)  
 impressionable mind **اثر پذیر ذہن** (b) good record  
**clean the slate, start with a clean slate**,  
 begin afresh without commitments **کرنے**  
**v.t.** roof with slates **سیلٹ کی چھت ڈالنا** (colloq.)  
 scold **slaty** **adj.** like or containing  
 slate **سیلٹ کا (رنگ)** blue-grey (colour) **سیلٹ**  
**slattern** (slat-ē\*n) **n.** untidy woman **گندی عورت**  
**slatternly** **adj.** untidy or slovenly (woman)  
**گندی، پچھو ہٹ**  
**slaughter** (slay-tē\*) **v.t.** kill (an animal)  
 for food **کھانا کرنا** kill (people) in great  
 numbers **عام ہونا** **n.** killing of animals for  
 food **کھانا کرنا** killing of many people (in  
 war) **قتل عام** **slaughter-house** **n.** place where  
 animals are killed for food **مٹھ**  
**slave** (slayv) **n.** one who is the property of  
 another and bound to serve him **one**  
 compelled to work very hard for someone else  
 be a slave to (or of something) **be a slave**  
 in the habit **کا عادی ہونا** **be a slave**  
 of (someone), be in (his) power **ہونا** **v.t.**  
 work hard (at something for a living, etc.) **پرنے**  
**slave-driver** **n.** man in charge

of slaves **غلاموں کا گھرانہ** hard task-master **غلام آقا**  
**slavery** (slayv-ē-ri) **n.** being a slave  
**غلامی** custom of having slaves **غلامی** hard and  
 ill-paid employment **سخت و کمزری** **slavish** **adj.**  
 (of habits, character, etc.) like that of  
 slaves **غلامانہ** weak and submissive (person) **ذلیل**  
 without originality **غلامانہ**  
**slaver** (slayv-ē\*) **v.i.** let spittle flow from the  
 mouth **لال بہنے دینا** **n.** saliva **دہن**  
 gross flattery **سخت خوشامد** person or ship  
 engaged in slave-trade **بزدلہ فروش**  
**slay** **v.t.** (slay, slew, slain) murder **کرنے**  
**sled** (sled) **n.** (same as 'sledge', which see)  
**'sledge** (slej) **n.** (also sleigh  
 pr. slay, or sled) vehicle  
 with long narrow strips  
 instead of wheels used for  
 moving on snow **گاری**   
**v.t. & i.** travel by sledge **a sledge, sled or sleigh**  
 carry in it **گاری میں لے جانا**  
**sledge, sledge-hammer** **n.** heavy hammer  
 used by blacksmiths **سledge-hammer blow**, (a) violent blow **سخت ضرب** (b)  
 violent attack **سخت حملہ**  
**sleek** **adj.** soft and smooth (hair or fur) **نرم**  
 having sleek hair or fur **گلاہم، چمکا، چمکا**  
 (of a person, his behaviour) specious **دالا**  
**v.t.** make sleek **گلاہم بنانا** **smooth**  
 with the hand **ہاتھ سے صاف کرنا**  
**sleep** **n.** rest in a state of natural unconsciousness  
**v.t. & i.** (slept) take rest thus  
**sleep** (one's headache, etc.) off, recover  
 from (it) by sleeping **کرنے** **sleep** (of a hotel,  
 etc.), have enough beds for **میں راتنے لوگوں کی**  
**sleep** **n.** one who  
 sleeps **سوئے والا** heavy log of wood  
 on which railway lines are laid **سیلٹر**   
**sleeping car** **bed in it** **سوئے والے میں بستر**  
**sleeping-car, sleeping-carriage** **n.** railway  
 carriage with berths used as beds **سوئے والا**  
**sleeping-draught** **n.** medicine inducing sleep  
**sleeping-pill** **n.** pill for this purpose  
**sleeping partner** **n.** person who puts  
 money into a business but plays no active part  
 in it **دوسرا سا** **sleepless** **adj.** without sleep **غلام**  
**sleeplessness** **n.** being

without sleep بے خوابی **sleep-walker** *n.* somnambulist خواب خرام **sleep-walking** *n.* somnambulism  
**sleepy** *adj.* about to sleep; dozing  
خواب آلود، نیم خوابیدہ، نیم خواب  
needing sleep  
خواب کی ضرورت ہو  
**sleepy** *adj.* inactive خاموش  
sickness, inflammation of the brain accompanied  
by lethargy نیم خوابی کا مرض، دماغی نرمی کی پسیدگی  
**sleepily** *adj.* drowsily; as if in sleep  
نیم خوابی سے  
**sleepiness** *n.* being sleepy  
نیم خوابی To sleep is the general term; to nod  
is to drop the head sleepily; to doze, go off into light  
sleep; to drowse, do so heavily while trying to keep  
awake; to slumber, sleep long and peacefully; to  
snooze, between duties; to repose, relax; to rest, do  
so without sleeping; take a siesta, sleep for a short  
while after lunch.

**sleet** *n.* partly frozen rain برف و باران *v.i.* برف بارنا  
کا پڑنا

**sleeve** (sleev) *n.* part of a garment covering the  
arm آستین turn up (one's) sleeves, (a) prepare for  
fighting لڑائی کے لیے تیار ہونا (b) prepare for work  
کرتوتہ laugh in (one's) sleeve, be secretly amused  
منہ have (something) up (one's) sleeve, have a secret  
plan, etc., for future use آڑے وقت کے لیے تیار رکھنا

**sleigh** (slay) *n.* (also sled, or sledge pr. slej) sledge,  
esp. one drawn by a horse برف کا ڈھکی **sleigh-bell**  
*n.* bell attached to the harness of a horse گھوڑے  
کے ساز کی گھنٹی

**sleight** (slit) *n.* (used only in the phrase :) sleight  
of hand, skill in the use of one's hands for per-  
forming juggling tricks ہاتھ کی صفائی

**slender** (sleud-ə\*) *adj.* tall and thin  
(column, stalk, etc.) بچھلا اور لمبا not fat  
چھوٹا اور لمبا a graceful slender slight کم  
کامیابی کا بہت کم امکان

**slept** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sleep, which see)

**sleuth** (slooth) *n.* (also sleuth-hound) blood-  
hound following a scent کھوجی گتا (colloq.)  
detective شہر آشوب رساں، جاگوس

**slew** (sloo) *v.* (pa. t. of slay, which see)

*v.t. & i.* (also sluz, pr. sloo) turn (round) into a  
new direction زبردستی موڑنا

**slice** (slis) *n.* thin flat piece cut off something  
(esp., bread or meat) ٹکڑا *v.t.* cut into slices  
ٹکڑے کاٹنا cut (a piece) off (something)  
سے ٹکڑا کاٹنا

**slick** (slik) *adj.* (colloq.) smooth ملائم  
tricky (person or manners) دالا *n.* چکنی پتھری باتوں والا  
(see Addenda)

**slide** (slid) *v.t. & i.* (slide, slid, slid) (cause to)  
slip along over a polished surface پھسلنا (of  
things) move easily and smoothly let things  
slide, be remiss ہونا سے pass gradually  
without being aware (into a condition) دھیرے  
دھیرے پھسلنا smooth slope down  
پھسلنے والا ڈھلوان *n.* sliding پھسلنا  
which things or persons can slide پھسلنے والے

such smooth sliding board  
with stairs on the opposite  
side for children to slide  
down پھسلنے کی پتھری  
rock or snow sliding down-  
hill پھسلنے والا تودہ picture slid  
into a projector and shown



on a screen سلائیڈ فلم glass a slide (definition 3)  
plate on which is placed something to be ex-  
amined under a microscope خوردبین کا شیشہ part  
of a machine, etc., that slides پھسلنے والا حصہ  
**slide rule** *n.* rule with a sliding part, used for  
mathematical calculations گنے والی پیمائش، گنے والی پیمائش  
**sliding-scale** *n.* scale according to which one  
thing goes up or down in relation to changes  
in something else (as for example, wages in  
proportion to prices) متغیر پیمائش

**slight** (slit) *adj.* slender پشلا small پھوٹا  
not serious; unimportant خیرا *n.* lack  
of proper respect سستی بے احترامی *v.t.* treat (some-  
one) thus lightly *adv.* a little کسی کو سستی کرنا  
قد رے بہتر، slightly better

**slim** *adj.* slender پشلا، بچھلا small پھوٹا  
inadequate *v.i.* (-mm-) eat less to be-  
come slim; dieting and exercises for this purpose  
ڈبلا ہونے کے لیے کم خوری اور ورزش

**slime** (slim) *n.* fine oozy mud پشلی کیچڑ any  
similar substance شیشہ کا سا **slimy** (sli-mi) *adj.*  
slippery پھسلنا hard to hold because too  
soft ہلکا جانا covered with slime  
ڈھیل خوشامدی repulsively servile

**sling** *n.* band looped round (broken arm) to  
support it گالے کی پٹی، گل پٹی support it  
thing to lift, throw or support it لٹکانے والا *v.t. & i.*  
(sling, slung, slung) throw (something) with  
force (at) پھینکنا suspend (something) so  
that it can swing or be lifted لٹکانا

**slink** *v.i.* (slink, slunk, slunk) sneak (about, away,  
by, off) in a secret, guilty or ashamed manner  
پھسک جانا، شرمک جانا

**slip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) slide سرکنا slip into (a dress)  
slip (it) on, put it on quickly پھنسا slip out  
of (a dress), slip (it) off, take it off quickly  
بہلنے

**fall** or almost fall, thus **sneak** چھپ کر گناہ کرنا  
**away** جانا **It slipped my memory** یہ بات میرے ذہن سے نکل گئی  
**I forgot it** **The years slipped by** **get away by not being held**  
**firmlly** **make a small mistake** (in something) through carelessness  
**n. slipping** **give (someone) the slip** سے گھسک جانا، بچ کر نکل جانا  
**get away from (him)** **slip of the pen,** minor mistake  
**error in writing** **slip of the tongue,** error in speaking  
**loose cover for a pillow,** etc. **narrow strip of paper** **slip** **shod** (slip-shod) **adj.** slovenly  
**careless** **slipslop** (slip-) **n.** sloppy food **sloppy** **work** **sloppy** **sentiments**  
**slit** **n.** long, narrow tear, etc. **v.i. & i.** (-tt-) (slit, slit, slit) make a slit in  
**slither** (slidh-e\*) **v.i.** (slang) go sliding and bumping (down slope)  
**slobber** (slob-e\*) **v.t. & i.** let spit run from the mouth  
**display foolish emotion of love** **slobber over (someone or something)** have foolishly excessive love or admiration for  
**slogan** (sloh-gun) **n.** Scottish war-cry popular phrase used to advertise something or to make clear the aim of a party  
**sloop** **n.** small one-masted ship  
**slop** **v.t. & i.** (-pp-) **spill** **slops** (slang) policeman **slops** **n. pl.** dirty, waste water from the kitchen, etc.  
**sloppy** **adj.** (of road, etc.) wet and dirty with rain or slops  
**dirty dining table** (of food) consisting of slops  
**foolishly sentimental (person or behaviour)**



(colloq.) careless **untidy** (colloq.) sloppy **adj.** (of road) wet with rain-pools  
**liquid** (of food) **non-alcoholic** (of drink) **slipshod** (of sentiment) maudlin  
**slope** (slohp) **n.** inclined plane as seen looking downwards  
**piece of rising or falling ground** **v.i. & i.** have a slope  
**slope arms,** give a slope to  
**place and hold rifle in a sloping position on the left shoulders** **drill caution** for this purpose  
**slosh** **v.t.** (colloq.) beat, thrash  
**slot** **n.** narrow opening through which a coin, etc., is to be put  
**slot-machine** **n.** one from which something (like tickets, etc.) may be obtained by putting a coin through a slot  
**sloth** (sloth) **n.** a South American animal clinging upside down to branches of trees  
**slothful** **adj.** indolent  
**slouch** (slouch) **v.i.** be in a lazy, tired posture  
**slough** **n.** (pr. slou) marsh  
**v.t. & i.** (pr. sluf) (-ff-) cast off (or away or off) like slough  
**A slough** (pr. slou) is a mud-hole; a bog is a place filled with wet decaying ma. marsh, flooded lowlands; a swamp, land saturated with water; a quagmire, soft wet land yielding under the feet.  
**sloven** (sluv-en) **n.** careless and untidy person (in dress, habits or work)  
**slovenly** **adj.** careless in dress, habits or work  
**slow** (sloh) **adj.** taking a long time to do  
**slow-motion film,** film with an abnormally large number of exposures per second  
**(of a clock)** showing a time earlier than the correct time  
**(of surface)** slowing down the movement  
**(cause to) go (down or up)** at slower speed than before  
**slow-coach** **n.** dull of wit  
**slow-motion** **adj.** moving at slower than normal speed  
**slowly** **adv.** not fast



مسکراتے ہوئے **smilingly adv.** with a smile  
 مسکرا کر ہنس کے ساتھ  
**smirch** (smē\*ch) *n.* (lit) stain (on one's reputation) کے لکھنے پر dishonour  
 دھبہ لگانا، داغ دھبہ لگانا  
**smirk** (smē\*k) *n.* habitual, foolish smile  
 مسکراہٹ، مسکراتے ہوئے  
**smite** (sm.te) *v.t. & i.* (smite, smote, smitten) (lit or jocular) hit hard لگانا  
 defeat utterly کو شکست فاش دینا  
 smitten by (or with), (a) deeply attracted by (b) attacked by (an illness) کا شکار  
**smith** (smith) *n.* (same as **smeech**, which see)  
**smith** (smith) *n.* worker in metals  
 ہاتھ کا کام  
**smithy** (smith-i) *n.* black smith's workshop  
 لڑائی کا آگاہ کار  
**smithereens** (smith-ē-reenz) *n. pl.* small fragments  
 (gr blow) int  
**smithy** *n.* (see under **smith**)  
**smitten** *v.* (pa. p. of **smite**, which see)  
**smock** (smok) *n.* overall like a long shirt  
 بادھ  
**smocking** *n.* gathers  
 گڑھا کی چٹائی  
**smoke** (smohk) cloud rising from fire  
 دھواں  
 end in smoke, have no satisfying result  
 ایسے طائفے  
 act of smoking tobacco  
 باکو نوشی، سگریٹ  
 (colloq.) cigarette, cigar  
 (cigar) cigarette, cigar  
 give out smoke  
 دھواں نکالنا  
 breathe in and out the smoke  
 دھواں کو پینا، سگریٹ (دھواں) پینا  
 dry and preserve (meat, etc.) with smoke  
 لکھنا دھواں سے  
 stain or darken with smoke  
 دھواں سے کالا کرنا  
 drive out with smoke  
 دھواں سے نکلانا  
**smoker** *n.* person who smokes tobacco  
 دھواں کو نوش، سگریٹ (دھواں) پینا  
**smoky** (smoh-ki) *adj.* full of smoke  
 دھواں سے بھرا ہوا  
 like smoke in taste, appearance, etc.  
 دھواں کی طرح  
**smokeless** *adj.* (burning) without smoke  
 دھواں سے بغیر  
**smokescreen** *n.* cloud of smoke intended to hide military or naval operations  
 دھواں کے جال  
**smoke-stack** *n.* outlet for smoke and steam from a steamship, railway engine or factory  
 دھواں اور بخار کا نکلنے والا  
**smooth** (smooth) *adj.* having a surface like that of glass  
 صاف، ہموار  
 (of the sea) without waves  
 (of movement) free from shaking, bumping, etc.  
 (of even consistence)



زبان کی آسانی والا (sound or speech) easily flowing  
 خوشامد والا (person or manners) flattering  
 چمکی چمکی باتوں والا (pleasing but insincere) pleasant but insincere  
 v.t. & i. make smooth (down or out) smooth کرنا  
 free from difficulties آسان کرنا smooth  
 away (someone's) objections اعتراضات دور کرنا smoothly  
 adj. without any trouble آسانی سے  
 smoothness n. نرمی smooth bore n. un-  
 rifled gun بندوق کی بندھن smooth-faced adj.  
 pleasant but insincere کامیاب  
 smooth-spoken, smooth-tongued adj. using  
 smooth words چمکی چمکی باتیں کرنے والا  
 smote (smoht) v. (pa. t. of smite, which see)  
 smother (smudh-ē\*) v.t. & i. kill by stifling  
 گلہ گلہ کرنا، اور گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا  
 cover completely (in or with) (سے) overwhelm (with caresses, etc.)  
 suppress (yawn, anger, affair, etc.) put out (a fire)  
 راکھ سے ڈبا دینا cause (a fire) to burn slowly by covering it with ashes, etc. بجھا دینا  
 smoulder (smohl-dē\*) v.i. burn slowly without flames  
 (of passions) burn thus اندر ہی اندر بجھنے لگنے والا  
 smouldering fire نرگس نرگس ardent but unexpressed  
 passions سوز و گدازوں  
 smudge (smuj) n. dirty mark as of ink which has been rubbed  
 v.t. & i. make a smudge on ناغرا ناغرا  
 smudgy (smuj-i) adj. stained  
 smug (smug) adj. self-satisfied بر غرور غلط  
 fond of comfort and respectability نظر (عام) کامیاب  
 unsocial person (university slang) خوشحال  
 lacking athletic interests اور کم ہزار  
 smuggle (smug-el) v.t. & i. get (goods) illegally (into or out of a country or through the customs, etc.)  
 take (something or someone) secretly (into, etc.)  
 smuggler (smug-le\*) n. one who smuggles  
 سمگل کرنے والا  
 smut (smut) n. soot from burning coal  
 mark made by it کالک کا دھبہ  
 obscene talk (or words, etc.) smutty adj. dirty with smuts  
 کالک سے دھبوں والا  
 obscene story  
 snack (snak) n. light and hasty meal کھانا  
 share حصہ (only in the phrase: go snacks, take each a share)  
 snack-bar n. restaurant, etc., where light hasty meals are served  
 snaffle (snaf-el) v.t. (slang) steal

appropriate ہتھیانا، اڑانا  
 snag n. jagged stump کٹھ dangerous, sharp rock in the sea  
 unsuspected  
 hindrance عجز و رکاوٹ  
 snail (snayl) n. kinds of small slimy animal with shells گھونٹ  
 snake (snayk) n. slender crawling reptile without limbs سانپ  
 snaky (snay-ki) adj. of or like a snake سانپ کا  
 infested with snakes سانپوں سے بھرا ہوا  
 snap v.t. & i. (-pp-) bite suddenly (and often noisily) (at) snatch (at something) snap (someone's) head off, interrupt someone suddenly and impatiently  
 بات کاٹنا  
 break with a sharp noise open or close thus snap (one's) fingers (one's) fire (pistol, etc.)  
 snap take a snapshot  
 sound of snapping سے ٹوٹا دیا ٹوٹنا یا کھٹنا یا کھٹنا  
 a sudden and short period of cold weather بھڑ  
 snapshot adj. done quickly and without much warning  
 suddenly ایک ایک  
 snappy adj. clever, bright and lively adv. with a snap  
 (colloq.) quickly بخوبی  
 snapshot n. photograph taken quickly with a hand  
 snare (snay-ē\*) n. noose for catching small animals and birds پھنسا  
 any trap کو پھنسنے میں پھنسانا، کو دام میں لانا، پر جان ڈالنا  
 snarl (snah\*1) v.t. & i. (of dogs) growl angrily showing the teeth غرا  
 speak (out) ill-temperedly expressing dissent غرا  
 act of snarling غرا its sound  
 snatch (snach) v.t. & i. put out the hand suddenly and take (up, down, away, off, from, etc.)  
 snatch at (something), try to get it by snatching کرنا  
 get (an hour of sleep, etc.) when the chance occurs  
 snatch n. sudden stretching out of the hand to get something  
 snatch (usu. pl.) short pieces (of song, speech, etc.)  
 sneak (sneek) v.t. & i. (go away, in, off, etc.) secretly or quietly چلنا  
 (colloq.) steal (someone's property) thus  
 cowardly underhand person  
 sneer (snee-ē\*) n. scornful smile  
 such words v.t. & i. (sneer at someone or something), treat him, etc., thus



soccer field  
with  
position of players

from want and unemployment **معاشرتی اطمینان** (one's) social equals **دورِ جمع میں** of joint entertainment **نشریحی اجتماع** n. gathering arranged in a club, etc., for talk and entertainment **تفریحی اجتماع**

**sociality** *n.* being-social **گروہ بندی، اندر نیت، کلیتہ**  
**social contract** *n.* theory that mankind agreed to impose restrictions on individual liberty in order to establish State **معاہدہ عوامی، عہد نامہ**  
**socialism** *n.* principle that individual liberty should be surrendered to the State which should own and manage all the resources in the interest of the community as a whole **اشتراکیت**  
**socialist** *n.* advocate of socialism **اشتراکی**  
**socialistic** (*-lis-*) *adj.* tending towards socialism **اشتراکی**  
**socialize** (*-liz-*) *v.t.* make socialistic **اشتراک بنانا، قومیت بنانا، قومی**

**societal** *adj.* (see under society)

**society** (*soh-si-e-ti*) *n.* social community **معاشرہ**  
 customs, etc., of such a group. **عادات، رسوم و رواج**  
 the rich and fashionable classes **معاشرتی اراکین و درجہ دار**  
 company (of friends) **حلقہ** association  
 (for a purpose) **مجلس** debating society,  
 organization for conducting practice or other  
**societal** (*soh-si-e-tēl*) *adj.* pertaining to society **عوامی، معاشرتی**

**sociology** (*soh-shi-ol-o-ji*; or U.S., *son-si-ol-o-ji*) *n.* study of the nature and history of human Society **عمرانیات**  
**sociological** (*-loj-*) *adj.* pertaining to sociology **عمرانیاتی**  
**sociologist** (*-ol-*) *n.* expert in sociology **عمرانیات ماہر**

**sock** *n.* short stocking not reaching the knee **جرباں**  
 a pair of socks, socks **موزہ**  
 loose sole used inside a shoe **جرباں**  
 light shoe of comic actors (as opposed to buskin which was the high boot of tragic actors) **جرباں** a sock

**sockdologer** (*sok-dol-o-gē\**), **sockdologer** (*-dol-a-*) *n.* (slang) decisive blow **ضرب**  
 clinching argument **جرباں** **ساکت دلیل**

**socket** (*sok-ē\**) *n.* (correct spelling of soccer) association football **فٹ بال**

**socket** (*sok-et*) *n.* hollow into which something fits **محاذ**  
**socratic** (*sok-rat-ik*) *adj.* like that of the famous Greek philosopher Socrates (469-399 B.C.) **سقراطی**  
 the Socratic method, the dialectical method **سقراطی طریقہ**  
 Socratic irony, ignorance feigned to entice others into giving hollow arguments **سقراطی طعنے**

**sod** *n.* grass-covered (usu. oblong or square) piece of land **میرے**  
 (poet.) surface of the earth **زمین**  
 under the sod, in the grave **میرے**  
 (swear-word) sodomite

**sod** *v.t.* (-dd-) cover (land) with sods **میرے**

**soda** (*soh-da*) *n.* one of the common chemical compounds of sodium (esp. its carbonate or bicarbonate) **میرے**  
 washing soda, sodium carbonate, a sodium compound used for washing clothes  
 sodium bicarbonate, another sodium compound used for leavening bread **میرے**  
 soda water, aerated water **میرے**  
**soda-fountain** *n.* counter from which soda water, etc., is served **میرے**

**sodden** (*sod-ēn*) *adj.* wet through (with rain, etc.) **میرے**  
 stupid through too much drinking **میرے** (of bread, etc., heavy and dough-like) **میرے**

**sodium** (*soh-di-um*) *n.* a soft, silver-white alkaline metal which is one of the elements **میرے**  
**sodomy** (*sod-o-mi*) *n.* homosexuality esp. between males **میرے**  
**sodomite** *n.* one guilty of it in active capacity **میرے** (opp. of catamite)

**sofa** (*soh-fa*) *n.* chair-like seat for more than one person **میرے**  
 Note: The word sofa is the English form of the Arabic word **میرے** (suffa) meaning 'platform.' It first denoted the open-air platform in the mosque of the Holy Prophet (Peace be on him!) at Medina. The word for this platform (which incidentally was the first university set up under Islam) came to be adopted, owing to this sacred association, by the Abbassids for comfortable seats in their palaces and was later borrowed from them by the English-speaking people.

**soft** *adj.* not hard **میرے** smooth (skin, hair, cloth, etc.) **میرے** (of light) not glaring **میرے**  
 (of colour, eyes, etc.) not bright **میرے**  
 (sound) low **میرے** mild (words, etc.) **میرے**  
 (of words) intended to please **میرے** (of heart) easily touched **میرے**

**soft drinks**, **soft water**, water easy to wash with **میرے**  
**soft drinks**, cold drinks which are non-alcoholic (like fruit-juices, etc.) **میرے**  
**soften** (*saf-ēn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become soft **میرے**  
**softly** *adv.* in a soft manner **میرے**  
**soggy** (*sog-i*) *adj.* (of ground) heavy with water **میرے**

**soigne** (*swahn-yay*) *adj.* (of a woman's toilet) exquisite in detail **میرے**  
**soil** *n.* ground **میرے** earth **میرے** the earth in which plants grow **میرے** (one's) native soil, (one's) mother-land **میرے**  
*v.t. & i.* become or make dirty **میرے**

**soiree** (swah-ray) *n.* evening party for talk or discussion  
مجلس شب، رات کی مجلس

**sojourn** (suj-ē\*n, soh-jō\*n) *n.* temporary stay (with someone, at or in a place, for a time)  
make a sojourn قیام کرنا *v.i.* stay temporarily (with, at, in, or for) عارضی قیام کرنا

**solar** *n.* (see under solar)

**solace** (sol-es) *n.* comfort (to someone in trouble or pain) دُکھ میں تسکین  
give solace to (دُکھ میں) تسکین دینا

**solar** (soh-lē\*) *adj.* of the sun شمسی  
solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun سورج کی گرفت  
solar system, the sun and the planets سورج نظام شمسی  
sola (soh-la), sola topi *n.* (corruption of) solar topi; pith helmet صولہ ہیلمٹ

**sold** (sohld) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of sell, which see)

**solder** (sohl-dē\*) *n.* easily melted metal for joining edges of harder metal  
join with solder ملانے والا  
soldering *n.* joining with solder

**soldering-iron** *n.* tool used for soldering  
a soldering-iron کا وائی

**soldier** (sohl-jē\*) *n.* one who serves in the army  
go soldiering *v.i.* (usu. as gerund) serve as soldier  
soldierly, soldier-like *adj.* سپاہیہ

**A soldier** is one engaged in military service; warrior is the poetic word for him; a recruit is one recently enlisted; a conscript is one compulsorily enrolled.  
brave بہادر  
smart چمکتا  
soldierly, soldier-like سپاہیہ

**sole** (sohl) *n.* underpart of the foot  
underpart of shoe, sock, etc. *any kind of flat sea fish*  
sole (senso 3) *adj.* only

**solely** *adv.* alone  
solely *adv.* only

**solecism** (sol-e-sizm) *n.* grammatical or idiomatic offence against etiquette  
تعمد یا غلطی

**solemn** (sol-em) *adj.* performed with religious ceremony  
performed with ceremony  
causing deep respect  
important  
solemnly *adv.*

**solemnity** (so-lem-ni-ti) *n.* being solemn  
solemn ceremony  
solemnise (sol-em-niz) *v.t.*

perform (wedding, etc.) with the usual rites  
celebrate (festival) منانا

**solicit** (so-lis-it) *v.t. & i.* ask (someone) earnestly (for something) درخواست کرنا  
ask repeatedly (for) solicitor (so-lis-i-tē\*)

*n.* lawyer who prepares legal documents (as opposed to a barrister who is the lawyer pleading a client's case at the court)

**solicitous** (so-lis-i-tus) *adj.* anxious (about) eager (to do something)  
solicitude (so-lis-i-tewd) *n.* anxiety (for)

**solid** (sol-id) *adj.* not fluid  
three-dimensional  
not hollow  
strong

**solid** (building, argument, unity, etc.)  
in defence of (one's) country  
of the same substance throughout

**solid gold** continuous  
*n.* body or substance which is solid and not fluid

**solidly** *adv.* firmly  
**solidarity** (-da-ri-ti) *n.* unity bred by common interests  
solidify (so-lid-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* make or become solid

**solidity** (so-lid-i-ti) *n.* quality of being solid  
**soliloquy** (so-lil-o-kwi) *n.* speaking out one's thoughts to oneself aloud when no one else is about

**soliloquize** *v.i.* talk to oneself  
solitary (sol-i-tē-ri) *adj.* lonely

**solitary** (living alone)  
**solitary confinement**, imprisonment in a separate cell  
living the life of a recluse

**solitude** (sol-i-tewd) *n.* solitude  
solitary state  
solitary place

**solo** (soh-loh) *n.* piece of music for a single person's performance  
soloist (soh-loh-ist) *n.* person who gives a solo

**solstice** (sol-stis) *n.* time at which the sun is farthest north or south of the equator  
summer solstice, such time occurring about June 21  
winter solstice, such time occurring about December 22

**soluble** *adj.*, solubility *n.*, solution *n.*, (see under solve)

**solve** (solv) *v.t.* find the answer to (a problem, etc.)  
find a way out of (a)



etc. through **sopping** *adj. & adv.* wet through **sopping wet**, wet all through  
**soppy** *adj.* wet through **full of** maudlin sentiment **بلا سبب رقت والا**

**sophism** (*sof-izm*) *n.* clever but false reasoning intended to deceive **منطاطہ، غلط دلیل، باطل استدلال، سفسطہ**

**sophistry** (*sof-is-iri*) *n.* habitual use of such false reasoning **سفسطہ، سفسطہ طائیت، منطاطہ آمیزی**  
**sophist** (*sof-ist*) *n.* one who uses sophistry **منطاطہ دہیوں سے مھوکا**

**sophisticate** (*so-fis-ti-kayt*) *v.i. & i.* argue thus **منطاطہ دینا، استدلال کرنا**  
**sophisticate** (*so-fis-ti-kayt*) *v.i. & i.* argue thus **منطاطہ دینا، استدلال کرنا**  
**spoil** the naturalness **منطاطہ دہیوں سے مھوکا**  
**soph** adulterate (wine, etc.) **منطاطہ دینا**

**sophisticated** *adj.* not simple and natural **منطاطہ والا**

**sophistication** (*-kay-*) *n.* lack of simplicity **منطاطہ، بناوٹ**

**sophomore** (*sof-o-moh\**) *n.* (U.S.). second-year student of college or university **دوسرے سال کا طالب علم**

**soporific** (*soh-po-rif-ik*) *adj.* sleep inducing **خواب آور**  
**so** such drug **خواب آور**

**soprano** (*so-prah-noh*) *adj.* with the highest female singing voice **نچم میں بلند ترین زنانہ آواز میں**  
**such** voice **نچم میں گانے والی (یا والا)**

**sorcerer** (*so\*-sc-rē\**) *n.* magician pretending to call up evil spirits **جادوگر، ساحر**  
**sorceress** *n.* woman sorcerer **جادوگر، ساحرہ**  
**sorcery** (*so\*-sē-ri*) *n.* witchcraft **جادو، جادوگری، سحر، افسوں، فسون طرازی**

**sordid** (*so\*-did*) *adj.* wretched (conditions) **گندہ**  
**dirty** (of behaviour) mean; prompted by self-interest **گندہ**

**sore** (*soh\**) *adj.* (of a part of the body) tender and painful **دھکتا ہوا**  
**aggrieved** (heart) **دھکتا ہوا**  
**hurting** (the feelings) **دھکتا ہوا**  
**annoying** (old use) great (need, etc.) **دھکتا ہوا**  
**sore** place on the body **دھکتا ہوا**  
**sorely** *adv.* greatly **دھکتا ہوا**  
**inflammation** **دھکتا ہوا**  
**causing** **دھکتا ہوا**

**sorrow** (*so-roh*) *n.* grief **دھکتا ہوا**  
**regret** **دھکتا ہوا**  
**sorrowful** *adj.* feeling sorrow **دھکتا ہوا**  
**causing** **دھکتا ہوا**

**sorry** (*so-ri*) *adj.* feeling sadness **دھکتا ہوا**  
**feeling** **دھکتا ہوا**  
**regret** **دھکتا ہوا**  
**sorry**! please excuse me **دھکتا ہوا**  
**pitiful** (state) **دھکتا ہوا**  
**worthless** **دھکتا ہوا**

**sort** (*so\*t*) *n.* kind **what sort of**, of what type **a good sort**, likable **be out of sorts** (colloq.) be rather unwell **بیمار سا ہونا**  
**v.i. & i.** arrange in various groups

**sort** letters, arrange them in groups according to their destination **خط الگ الگ کرنا**  
**(sort out)**, separate (good things from bad ones, etc.) **سورت کرنا**

**sorter** *n.* (esp.) post-office worker who sorts letters **سورت کرنے والا**

**sortie** (*so\*-ti*) *n.* sally of besieged soldiers to attack besiegers **مفتخر درج کا حملہ آور**  
**combat** mission of aircraft **جنگ کی مہم**

**S O S** (*es-oh-es*) *n.* wireless message for help from a ship, etc., in danger **خطرے میں فریاد کا لائسنکی پیغام**  
**any urgent call for help** **فریاد**

**sot** *n.* one constantly stupid with drinks **بیشمار ہفت**  
**رہنے والا، پکا شرباتی**

**sou** (*soo*) *n.* French half-penny **not a sou**, no money **صفر روپیہ**

**sough** (*soo, or sow, or suf*) *n.* sighing sound of wind in trees, etc. **v.i.** (of wind) make such a sound **سائیں سائیں کرنا**

**sought** (*sot*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of seek, which see)

**soul** (*sohl*) *n.* spirit; immaterial part of a human being **روح، جان**  
**conscience** **باطن**  
**personification** (of some quality) **سوفل**

**soulful** *adj.* having or showing deep feeling **والا**  
**soulless** *adj.* lacking higher or deep feelings **بیدار**

**sound** *n.* that which can be heard **آواز**  
**the sound of** (one's) voice **آواز**  
**sound of**, near enough to hear **آواز**

**inlet** of the sea **نارنگی**  
**healthy** **آواز**

**dependable** (reason, etc.) **مستند**  
**wise** (step, decision, etc.) **قابل اعتماد**

**thorough** (sleep, etc.) **adn.** thorough (asleep) **sound asleep**  
**v.i. & i.** **cause to** produce sound

**sound an alarm** **خطرے کی**  
**give the impression of being** (reasonable, etc.) **منطوق ہونا**

**test by listening** **test and measure the depth** (of the sea, etc.) with a lead weight on a rope (called a *sounding-line*) **try to learn**



views of (someone on a subject) کسی کے خیالات  
 sound-box n. part of gramophone  
 for reproducing sound ساؤنڈ بکس  
 sound-film n. talkie گویا فلم  
 sound-proof adj. that which  
 the sounds cannot penetrate جس سے  
 آواز نہ جا سکے  
 soundly adv. with good judgment  
 soundness thoroughly بے شک  
 soundings n. pl. depth of sea as taken with lead  
 سمندر کی گہرائی  
 part of sea not too deep for ordinary sound-  
 ings (i.e., 100 fathoms) سمندر کا گہرا حصہ  
 soup (soop) n. liquid food made by boiling  
 meat, vegetables, etc. سوپ  
 (colloq.) be in trouble مشکل میں، مضبوط  
 sour (sou-è\*) adj. having a sharp, acid taste  
 (of milk, etc.) کھٹا، ترش  
 sharp-tongued چڑچڑاہٹ بھرا  
 v.t. & i. make or become sour  
 کھٹا ہونا  
 sourly adv. with ill-temper  
 sourness n. being sour ترشی  
 sour-dough (sou-è\*-doh) n. (U.S.) old-timer  
 پیرانا، آگے وقتوں کا  
 source (soh\*s) n. starting point (of a river)  
 منبع  
 origin سرچشمہ، اصل  
 book or person  
 whence some information was or can be obtain-  
 ed ماخذ  
 sous (sous) v.t. put in pickle  
 کا اچار ڈالنا  
 throw liquid (over or into, etc.) ڈالنا  
 send or go with a plunge (into water, etc.)  
 میں غوطہ دینا یا گانا  
 south (south) n. point or direction opposite  
 the north جنوب  
 adj. of or in the south جنوبی  
 southwardly جنوب کی طرف  
 southerly (suth-è\*-li) adv. & adj. (of winds) from  
 the south جنوب سے  
 towards the south جنوب کی طرف  
 southern (suth-è\*-n) adj. in or of the south  
 جنوبی، جنوب کی طرف، سمت جنوب  
 southward, south-  
 wards adv. towards the south جنوب کی طرف، سمت جنوب  
 South Pole n. point of earth opposite the  
 North Pole جنوبی قطب  
 South Sea n. the Pacific  
 Ocean جنوبی بحیرہ  
 sou-wester n. strong southwestern wind  
 جنوب مغربی ہوا  
 waterproof hat with  
 a wide flap to protect the neck  
 برساتی ٹپنی  
 a sou-wester  
 souvenir (soo-ve-nee-è\*) n. thing given, taken,  
 or kept in memory (of person, place or event)  
 یادگار، نشانی  
 sovereign (sov-rin) adj. highest (authority)  
 unlimited (of a ruler) having



sovereign power مطلق الحاکم independent  
 (State) خود مختار، آزاد  
 efficacious (remedy) : of  
 proved value تجربہ شدہ، مستحکم  
 ruler فرماؤ  
 British gold coin (now replaced by the  
 pound note) پونڈ  
 sovereignty (sov-  
 rin-ti) n. sovereign power حاکمیت، اقتدار  
 soviet (soh-vi-et) n. council of workers con-  
 stituting the government of the Centre or in  
 the part of the U.S.S.R. سوویت  
 Communist  
 Soviet Russia, the  
 U.S.S.R. (i.e., the Union of the Soviet Socia-  
 list Republics) روسی  
 روسی  
 Soviet propaganda روسی پراپیگنڈا  
 sow (soh) v.t. & i. (sow, sowed, sown, or sow,  
 sowed, sowed) put (seed) in the land بونا  
 put seed (in the land) بونچ بونا  
 (Sou) female pig  
 have the wrong sow, by the ear, (a) fix on the  
 wrong person غلط شخص کو پکڑنا  
 (b) have the wrong  
 notion غلط خیال پر مہرنا  
 soya (soh-ya), soya-bean (soh-ya-been) n. a  
 well-known edible plant yielding oilseed سویا بین  
 spa (spah) n. spring of mineral water with  
 medicinal properties تھوڑی جگہ  
 place with  
 such a spring متھوڑی جگہ والا مقام  
 space (spays) n. that in which everything  
 exists فضا  
 place an open space, place  
 not built on کھلی جگہ  
 unoccupied place  
 distance (between two or more  
 objects) فاصلہ  
 interval (of time) وقفہ، مدت  
 (see Addenda) v.t. (in printing) place (words  
 or letters) with regular spaces between  
 نکالنا فاصلے  
 space out (words or letters) نکالنا  
 space ship n. (see Addenda) space travel n.  
 (see Addenda) spacious (spay-shus) aaj. roomy  
 spatial adj. of, relating to or  
 existing in space (as opposed to temporal) مکانی  
 spade (spayd) n. tool for digging  
 call a spade a spade, speak  
 out plainly کھلی بات کہنا  
 playing-  
 card with black design v.t.   
 dig (also up) with a spade کھودنا  
 spadework n. careful, hard work  
 in the initial stages (of) ابتدائی مراحل  
 persistent attention to details پر اصرار  
 a spade  
 spadeful n. as much as will be lifted  
 by a spade بیلچہ بھر  
 spaghetti (spa-gel-i) n. pl. kind of macaroni  
 جوڑی پوٹیاں  
 spake (spayk) v. (old use) (pa. 1. of spak),





**spalpeen** (shal-peen) *n.* mischievous fellow ; rascal **شکاری، بدکاماش**

**spam** (spam) *n.* sausage meat which is tinned and spiced **دلائی کبابوں کا ڈول میں بند مسالے دار قلم، بسام**

**span** *n.* distance (about 9 inches) between the tips of a grown-up man's thumb and his little finger when stretched out **بازشت، فرائج**

part between the supports of an arch **جواب کا کھلا**

distance between two consecutive supports of a bridge **درمیانی کونجھوں کی دو کونجھوں کا درمیانی فاصلہ**

interval (of time) **v.t. (-nn-)** **دوسرے کے بغیر پناہ پناہ کی**

(of a bridge) extend across (a space) **دوسرے کے بغیر پناہ پناہ کی**

make a bridge across **محیط ہرنا، کا احاطہ کرنا**

encompass **پریمل سبنا**

measure by hand spans **بازشت سے ماپنا**

**spangle** (spang-el) *n.* tiny ornamental disc of shining metal stitched on to dress **ستارہ، ستارہ**

cover with spangles **v.t.** **ستارے لگانا، ستارہ لگانا**

cover as with spangles **star-spangled** **ستاروں سے چھڑکا**

sky, sky spangled with stars **تاروں بھری رات**

**spaniel** (span-yel) *n.* species of dog with long silky hair and large drooping ears **نیشتر، نیشتر**

sycophant **خوشامدی**

**spank** *v.t.* punish by slapping (on the buttocks) with the open hand **پنچڑوں پر مارنا**

(of a horse or ship) move swiftly **spanking** **تیزی سے چلنا**

**spanking** *adj.* (colloq.) excellent **شانداز، عمدہ**

fresh and strong (breeze) **تازہ، تیز**

**spanner** (span-ē\*) *n.* wrench **مٹ کھینے والا لڑج**

for nuts **spanner** **مٹ کھینے والا لڑج**

**spar** (spah\*) *n.* strong pole for supporting sails **v.t. (-rr-)** **اڑج کا خار سے تھک کرنا**

(of game-cock) attack with spurs **use** **مٹے**

one's fists for attack and defence in boxing **argue** **ماڑا، گھوٹے بازی کرنا**

**sparring partner** **boxer's partner during training** **گھوٹے بازی کی شریعت**

**spare** (spay-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* refrain from damaging **show mercy to** **بررحم کرنا**

(someone's) life, not kill him **leave** **جان بخشی کرنا**

(no pains, no expense, etc.) **not spare** **use all** **one's**

energy **find** **(the time, the money, etc., for)** **by being careful**

**spare** (someone, something) **enough and to spare** **use in small quantities**

**be sparing with** (something) **کے استعمال کرنا**

**spare** *adj.* extra ; beyond one's need **فالتو** **kept in reserve for** **فالتو** **spare parts** **(of a machine), parts needed to replace broken ones** **فالتو کمرے (مشین کے)** **a spare room, one kept for guests** **فالتو کمرہ، فالتو خانہ** **lean (person)** **پستلا**

(of meals, diet, etc.) **small in quantity** **فالتو** **sparing** *adj.* economical (of) **پس، بچہ**

**sparingly** *adv.* very little **بہت کم**

**spark** (spah\*k) *n.* small burning piece present in ashes or thrown off **چنگاری، شرارہ**

flash of light produced by breaking of an electric current **sign** **(of life, energy, etc.)** **چنگاری، جوت**

**flash** **(of wit)** **v.i.** **give out sparks** **چنگاریاں نکلنا**

**sparkling-plug** *n.* device for firing the gas in a petrol engine, etc. **آتشزنہ**

**sparkle** *n.* flashes of light **v.i.** **send out flashes of light** **چمکنا، چمکنا**

**sparrow** (spa-roh) *n.* common brownish bird **چڑیا، گوزیا، پنچشک**

**sparse** (spah\*s) *adj.* (of population, beard, etc.) not dense **پستلا**

**sparsely** *adv.* **being sparse** **پستلا**

**sparsity** *n.* **being sparse** **پستلا**

**Spartan** (spah\*-tēn) *n. & adj.* (citizen) of Sparta **سپارٹا کا رہنے والا** **(person)** **unafraid of hardship** **سختیوں کا عادی، سادہ زندگی کا عادی، سختیوں کا دشمن**

(of living conditions) **hard because very simple** **سادہ، سختیوں کا دشمن**

**spasm** (spazm, or spasm) *n.* convulsive tightening of muscles **سجھاوٹ**

sudden fit (of pain, grief, etc.) **spasmodic** (spaz-mod-ik) *adj.* occurring or done at irregular intervals **بہت سی**

caused by spasms **affected by spasms** **جسے دورہ پڑتا ہو**

**spat** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of spit, which see) *n.* (usu. pl.) cloth cover worn over the upper part of a shoe **ساق پوش**

and round the ankle **spawn** **spats** **of shellfish** **کھنڈر پھیلنے کے اندر**

**spate** (spayt) *n.* flood **in spate** **سلاط، طوفان**

sudden rush (of business, etc.) **زور**

**spatial** (spay-shēl) *adj.* (see under space)

**spatter** (spat-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of mud) fly or send in drops in all directions **n.** **پھینکنا، پھینکنا**

**spattering** **spatula** (spat-ew-la) *n.* instrument like a blunt





**spirit** (*spi-rit*) *n.* soul روح *روح* this part of a human-being regarded as something separate fairly; supernatural being روح, بھوت، بریت، ہمزاد *the spirits, (a) the supernatural beings, (b) the souls of the dead* ارواح *the abode of spirits, place where the souls of the dead live* عالم ارواح *guts, courage* ہمت، ہوش *(often*





ments **act as godfather, etc.** (act as godfather, etc.)  
 رہتی باپ (یا ماں) بننا  
**spontaneous** (spon-tay-ne-us) *adj.* done or occurring freely and naturally without any suggestion from outside  
 آپ سے آپ، اپنے آپ، خود بخود، بے ساختہ  
**spontaneity** (spon-ta-nec-i-ti) *n.* being spontaneous  
 بے ساختگی، بے ساختگی کا فقدان  
**spool** *n.* reel; cylinder for holding a wound thread, film, etc., on  
 ریل  
**spoon** *n.* very small bowl on a long handle for taking up food  
 چم، چمچی، پیچ  
 tea spoon *dessert spoon* چم، چمچی  
 table-spoon *be born with silver* چاول کھانے کا چم، چمچی  
 spoon in mouth, (a) be born in rich family (b) be extremely lucky  
 پرتوں کا (a) بہت زیادہ دولت مند (b) بہت زیادہ خوش قسمت  
 similar but bigger thing used for stirring  
 درویشی میں مہینا، (colloq.) one making love, کھینچنا  
 v.t. take (up or out) with a spoon  
 چمچ سے (colloq.) one making love, کھینچنا  
**spoonfed** *adj.* (of person) looked after too carefully  
 (of industry) much subsidized; artificially encouraged by the government  
 بہت زیادہ امداد پانے والا  
**spoonful** *n.* as much (of something) as a spoon will contain  
 چمچ پر  
**spoonerism** (spoo-nè-rizm) *n.* confusion of two or more words by wrong placing of initial sounds (as dear queen and queer dean, crushing blow and blushing crow)  
 ابتدائی حروف کا اوّل بدل، تبخیش  
**spoor** (spoo-è\*) *n.* track (of quarry) its scent  
 کھرج  
**sporadic** (spo-rad-ik) *adj.* rare; occurring occasionally here and there  
 نادرا اور دور، شاذ، کبھی کبھی  
**sporadically** *adv.* in a sporadic manner  
 کبھی کبھی، کبھی کبھار، کبھی کبھار  
**spore** (spoh\*) *n.* seed-like stage in the life of a fern, etc.  
 بذر  
**sporrán** (spo-rén) *n.* large fur-covered pouch which scottish Highlanders wear in front of their kilt  
 اسکاٹشائی کرتبند کا کھانچا  
**sport** (spo\*t) *n.* activity engaged in for amusement  
 تفریح، بھولا، کھیل، کھیل  
 an outdoor activity like games, swimming, wrestling or fishing  
 کھیل، کھیل، کھیل  
 athletic meet  
 (ایٹھلیٹک میٹ) make sport of, ridicule him  
 مذاق، مذاق، مذاق  
 (say something) in sport, (say it) just



a spool of film



a sporran

in fun and not seriously  
 (colloq.) sportsman  
 (colloq.) have or wear (dress, beard, etc.) for proud display  
 اچھلنے کودنے پھرنے مارنا  
 (colloq.) have or wear (dress, beard, etc.) for proud display  
 برا بھلا پھرنے، برا بھلا پھرنے  
**sporting** *adj.* fond of sport  
 تفریحی، کھیل کا، کھیل کا  
 with a gladly accepted risk of losing  
 کھیل کود کا شائق، بہت زیادہ کھیل کود کا شائق  
**sportsmanlike** *adj.* ready to obey the rules  
 sportsmanlike  
**sportive** *adj.* playful  
 sportsmanlike  
**sportsman** *n.* one who takes part in sports  
 کھلاڑی  
 one fond of sports  
 کھیل کود کا شائق، کھیل کود کا شائق  
 one regarding life as a game in which others have to be given a fair chance  
 کھیل کے آئین پر  
 one who is cheerful even in defeat  
 ہارنے والا  
 one who plays a bold game  
 باہمت  
**sportsmanlike** *adj.* ready to obey the rules  
 کھیل کود کا شائق، کھیل کود کا شائق  
**sportsmanship** *n.* being a sportsman  
 کھلاڑی یا کھیل کا شائق، کھلاڑی یا کھیل کا شائق  
 reasonableness  
**spot** *n.* small mark  
 داغ، نشان، stain  
 particular place  
 (do something) on the spot, (do it) there and then  
 (the men) on the spot, (the men) present at the place  
 the man on the spot, one who knows  
 spot cash, payment on delivery  
 spot prices, prices quoted for such payment  
 (colloq.) small quantity (of something)  
 a drink  
 mark or become marked thus  
 recognize (someone in a crowd, etc.)  
 pick out; make a correct guess  
 (U.S. slang) decide on the assassination of (someone)  
**spotless** *adj.* quite clean  
**spotlight** *n.* beam of strong light directed (on someone or something)  
 lamp projecting it  
 prominence  
 v.t. bring (an evil, etc.) to public notice with a view to eradicating it  
 (ربانی) داغدار، داغ دار، داغ دار  
**spouse** (spouz) *n.* (poet. or pedantic) husband or wife  
 شریک زندگی

**spout** *n.* pipe of a vessel for the outflow of liquid **کونڈی** lip for this purpose **منہ** pipe for carrying off rain-water from a roof **زناں** mouth of a fountain **قوارے کا منہ، قنارہ** stream of liquid coming out with great force **دھار** up the spout, in pawn **دین، گرو، برگرو** *v.t. & i.* (of liquid) come or send out with force (from) **دھار کر نکالنا، پھونکنا** (colloq.) declaim **دھار کر تقریر کرنا** (colloq.) recite (poem) rhetorically **برصنا** **spring** (spray) *v.t.* have pain and swelling in one's muscle by getting (a joint) twisted **لٹکنا** (کے جوڑے) **be** (or *get*) *sprained*, (of joint) be swollen thus **موج** *n.* such injury **موج** **sprang** *v.* (pa. t. of **spring**, which see) **sprat** *n.* a kind of small sea-fish **سپریٹ** small child **بچہ** **thin** person **پشلا** **دھان** یا **پان** **sprawl** *v.i.* sit or lie with the arms and legs loosely spread out **باروں پر بٹھنا** **fall** in such a way as to come down thus **یوں گرنا** **send** (someone) *sprawling*, knock (him) down **بکسی کو مار گرانے** (of handwriting) be of loose, irregular form **لے لے** **spread** thus **spread** *n.* sprawling position **پاؤں پھیلنا** **spray** *n.* tiny drops (of liquid) sent through air **پھوکار** (rarely) **sprig**, of leaves or flowers. **پتوں یا پھولوں** (often) similar piece of jewellery **تقم، آرائشی شاخ** *v.t.* send out (paint, etc.) in a spray **scat** *n.* scatter liquid, etc. on (something) thus **sprayer** *n.* well-known syringe-like device for spraying, **قوارہ، پھونکاری** **spread** (spred) *v.t. & i.* (*spread, spread, spread*) (also *spread out*), unfold; extend **پھیلانا** put (something on another) thus **پھیلانا** cover (something with another) or cover (something with another) **spread the table**, put food, dishes, etc., on the dining-table for a meal **میز پر رکھنا، دسترخوان** (of rumour, disease, liquid, etc.) (cause to) become widely extended **پھیلانا** **spread** *n.* spreading **the spread of a disease** **بیماری کا پھیلنا** **the spread of an arch** **extension** **the spread of a bird's wings** **anything spread** **bedspread**, coverlet **چادر، پوش** (slang) meal provided; feast **دعوت** **spree** *n.* lively frolic **نرنگ** **holidaying**

with a view to breaking away from routine **پھینکیں** **period of carousing; idle** **drunken days** **be on the spree, have a spree**, be having a spree **مزے اڑا رہا ہونا** **sprig** *n.* small shoot with its flowers, leaves, etc. **پتوں یا پھولوں** **scion (of)** **ڈال** **pattern of a sprig printed on cloth** **ڈال کا نقشہ** **sprightly** (*sprit-li*) *adj.* lively **سلیٹ** **sprightliness** *n.* liveliness **سلیٹ** **spring** *v.t. & i.* (*spring, sprang, sprung*) jump suddenly **اچھل** **move** suddenly (up, down, out, etc.) **spring to** **spring out of bed** **come (out) thus from concealment** **نکل آنا** (also *spring up*), shoot out from the ground, etc. **اُکھلنا** **bring** (a surprise on someone) **cause** (mine, trap, etc.) to go off **spring a leak**, (of wood) crack **leak by developing crack** **springing movement** **elasticity** **springing movement** **origin; cause** **spring** *n.* elastic metal coil **spring balance**, device with a spring to measure weight **springboard**, board with a loose end for diving from it with a spring **the spring of a vehicle**, devices for lessening the effects of bumping **the spring of, the best period of** **the spring of life, youth** **spring tides** **spring-tide** *n.* very high fortnightly tide after full and new moons (as opposed to neap-tide) **springy** (*spring-i*) *adj.* elastic **springless** *adj.* without springs **springtide** (lit.), **springtime** *n.* the spring season **spring** (*spring*) *n.* (old use) snare, noose **springy** *adj.* (see under **spring**) **sprinkle** (*sprink-əl*) *v. t. & i.* scatter drops or bits of water, sand, flour, etc., (on a surface or a surface with something) **sprinkler** *n.* one who sprinkles **sprinkling** *n.* small quantity or number (of people, etc. at a place); a few, here and



there **sprint** *v.i.* run at full speed for a short while  
**sprinter** *n.* runner of short races  
**sprite** (*sprit*) *n.* fairy  
**sprout** *v.t. & i.* put forth shoots  
 put forth hair (of shoots) spring  
 (of rain, etc.) cause (plants) to grow  
*n.* shoot of a plant  
**spruce** (*sproos*) *n.* (also *Spruce fir*) a kind of fir  
**trim** (*trim*) *adj.* trim and smart in dress or appearance  
**spruce oneself up** *v.t. & i.* (spruce oneself up), make oneself spruce  
**sprung** *v.* (pa. p. of **spring**, which see)  
**spry** (*spry*) *adj.* lively  
**spud** (*spud*) *n.* (slang) potato  
**spue** (*spew*) (another spelling of **spew**, which see)  
**spume** (*spewm*) *n.* (lit.) foam  
**spun** (*spun*) *v.* (pa. p. of **spin**, which see)  
**spur** (*spē\**) *n.* sharp-toothed wheel fitted to the heel of a rider's boot for urging the horse forward  
 put spur to, set spur to, urge forward thus  
 spur a willing horse, incite unnecessarily  
 win (one's) spurs, earn by bravery the gold spurs of knighthood  
 any impetus  
 on the spur of the moment, on a sudden impulse  
 sharp point at the back of a cock's leg  
 ridge, literary extending from a hill  
 v.t. (-rr-) urge on (as) with spurs  
**spurious** (*spew-ri-us*) *adj.* (of coin, claim, quality, etc.) not genuine  
**spurn** (*spē\*n*) *v.t.* kick away with contempt  
 reject (offer, etc.)  
**spurt, spirt** (*spē\*t*) *v.t. & i.* (usu. *spirt*) (of liquid, flame, etc.) (cause to) burst forth (up, out, down, etc.)  
 in a jet  
 (usu. *spurt* of a runner) increase the pace towards the end of a race  
 sudden bursting forth (of liquid, flame, energy, etc.)  
**sputnik** (*spoot-nik*) *n.* (Russian) satellite moon (originally a Russian word meaning fellow-traveller)  
**spy** (*spi*) *n.* one trying to get secret informa-

tion in a foreign country  
 one who keeps a secret watch (on the activities of others)  
 v.t. & i. (spy on or upon), watch secretly  
 observe (as a spy)  
**spy-glass** *n.* small telescope  
 A spy is one sent to watch from an unsuspected position in enemy territory; a scout, one sent ahead to reconnoitre; a traitor, one who delivers one's friends' side to their enemies; an informer, one who secretly gives inside information; an eavesdropper, one who listens at keyholes, in corridors and when people are not on their guard; a detective, one who investigates crimes or mysteries; an intelligence man is the name a country gives to her own spy.  
**squab** (*skwab*) *n.* short fat person  
 cushion  
 short and fat  
**squabble** (*skwab-əl*) *n.* noisy quarrel (about an unimportant matter)  
 quarrel noisily (about)  
**squad** (*skwod*) *n.* small group of persons, working or being trained together  
**squadron** (*skwend-rēn*) *n.* division of a cavalry regiment comprising 120 to 200 men  
 number of warships forming a unit  
 unit of aircraft comprising 10 to 18 machines  
**squalid** (*skwo-lid*) *adj.* dirty  
 wretched  
**squalidness, squalor** *n.* squalid condition  
 child's scream of fear or pain  
 sudden sharp wind-storm with rain or snow  
 v.i. give squalls  
**squander** (*skwend-ē\**) *v.t.* waste (time, money, etc.)  
**square** (*skwey-ē\**) *n.* plane right angled figure with four equal sides  
 space in a town enclosed with buildings  
 result obtained when a number is multiplied by itself  
 having the shape of a square (of corner, shoulder, etc.)  
 having or forming a right angle  
 level or parallel (with)  
 perpendicular (to)  
 honest (dealings)  
 a square deal, a square argument, one in which everyone is treated fairly  
 settled (account)  
 pay debts or settle accounts  
 have one's revenge on (him)

meal, enough and satisfying meal **پیشہ بھر دینی**  
 square inch (etc.) area equal to that of a square  
 with sides of one inch (etc.) **two** (etc.) square inches, area double (etc.) that  
 of a square with sides of two (etc.) inches (=4 square inches) **square root** (of  
 a number), another number whose square would  
 give this number **v.t. & i.** make square  
 cause one line, surface, etc., to be  
 at right angles to another رکھنا **make level** get the square  
 of (a number) mark (off) in  
 squares بنانا **make or be consistent**  
 (with) رشوت (colloq.) bribe  
 square up, (a) settle accounts with کرنا  
 (b) threaten by assuming boxing attitude  
 (c) put (confusion, etc.) right  
 درست کرنا  
**squash** (skwosh) **v.t. & i.** crush (flat or into  
 a small space) **snub** کرنا **suppress** (person, proposal,  
 etc.) دبا دینا **one's way through**  
 one's way through **number of persons squashed**  
 together **drink** made from juice of  
 crushed fruit used as a cold drink **squash**  
 a game played with soft ball and rackets  
 a kind of edible gourd **squat** (skwot) **v.i. (-tt-)**  
 sit on one's heels with  
 knees drawn up **sit** (colloq.) sit  
 (down) **adj.** dumpy (person)  
 very low in comparison with breadth  
**squatter** **n.** one who occupies public land or  
 building without legal right  
**squawk** (skwawk) **n.** (of ducks, hens, etc.) loud,  
 harsh cry **v.i.** utter this cry  
**squeak** (skweek) **n.** short, shrill cry (of a  
 mouse, etc.) **a narrow squak**,  
 (a) a narrow escape from danger  
 (b) a narrow escape from failure  
**v.t. & i.** make a squeak  
**squeaky** **adj.** squeaking voice  
**squeaker** **n.** (also) young bird  
**squeal** (skweel) **n.** longer squeak indicating  
 pain, fear **v.t. & i.** give a squeal

say in a squealing voice  
**squeamish** (skwee-mish) **adj.** with a stomach  
 easily made sick **too** easily disgusted or offended  
**squeegee** (skwee-jee) **n.** rubber-edged cleaner  
 for wiping moisture off smooth surface  
**squeeze** (skweez) **v.t. & i.** press tightly  
 reduce size thus **extort**  
 a new shape) **squeeze** (one's) way through (a crowd)  
**squeeze** (one's) way into (a place)  
**squeeze** (someone's) hand, press  
 it to show sympathy, etc. **crowded place**  
**close fit** **pressure**  
**squelch** (skwelch) **v.t. & i.** suppress (person,  
 proposal, etc.) **make a**  
 sucking sound when feet are lifted from it  
**squib** (skwib) **n.** a small firework thrown by  
 hand **lampoon**  
**squint** (skwint) **v.i.** be cross-eyed  
 look sideways (at) **look with**  
 half-shut eyes **squinting**  
 position of the eyeballs **glance** (at)  
**squire** (skwi-ə\*) **n.** chief landowner in a  
 British parish (old use) knight's  
 attendant (old use) man escorting  
 a lady  
**squirm** (skwe-m) **v.i.** wriggle from discom-  
 fort (or be forced) out in a thin steam  
 from shame  
**squirrel** (skwi-rēl) **n.** small bushy-tailed animal  
 living in trees  
**squirt** (skwe-t) **v.t. & i.** (of liquid or powder)  
 force (or be forced) out in a thin stream  
**instrument for squirting**  
**jet** **مار**  
**squish** (shwish) **n.** (colloq.) marmalade  
**stab** **v.t. & i. (-bb-)** wound with a pointed  
 weapon **push** (a knife, etc.)  
 into **produce a**  
 sensation as of being stabbed **stabbing**

بھرنے کا گھاڑ blow

**stable** (stay-bèl) *n.* building in which horses are kept **استبل** *v.t.* put or keep (horses) in a stable **کھیلنے میں باندھنا** race horses, (of a particular stable, club or person) **دوڑ والے گھوڑے** *adj.* firm **مستحکم**, **مضبوط** balanced **متوازن**

**stability** (sta-bil-i-ti) *n.* being stable **مضبوطی**, **استحکام** **stabilize** (stab-i-l-z) *v.t.* make stable **مضبوط کرنا**, **استحکام کرنا**, **عطا کرنا** **stabilization** (-zay-) *n.* act of stabilizing or being stabilized **استحکام** maintenance of the purchasing power of a country's currency by fixing its value in terms of gold **کے قیامت سونے میں یقین کر دینا**, **کے کا استحکام**

**staccato** (sta-kah-toh) *adj.* (of music) played with breaks between the successive notes **وَقْفوں** **adv. (music played) thus **وَقْفے دے کر** **stack** (stak) *n.* large thatched pile of stored straw, etc. **چھوٹے چھوٹے ڈھیر**, **لیا ہوا ڈھیر**, **کپ** neatly arranged pile (of wood) **ٹھاک** neatly arranged pile (of books) **قطار** (also chimney-stack) (a) tall factory chimneys (b) number of chimneys side by side on a roof **چھت پر**, **چھنبیوں** **ریا دو دو کٹوں** **کی قطار** **stacks of (something)**, (colloq.) many of them, large quantities of them **بہت سا** *v.t.* make into a stack **انبار لگانا** pile up **لیا ہوا ڈھیر لگانا** instruct (aircraft waiting to land) to fly at different levels **اُترنے والے طیاروں کو جدا جدا بلندیوں پر اُڑنے کی ہدایت دینا****

**stadium** (stay-di-um) *n.* enclosed area for games, etc., with stands for spectators **سٹیڈیم** **foot-race course in ancient Greece** **پیدل دوڑ کا میدان**

**staff** (stahf) *n.* strong walking-stick **ڈنڈا**, **سوٹھا**, **دھنڈا** **flag** pole serving as a support **لاٹھی**, **جھنڈا** **staff** rod as symbol of sovereignty **جھنڈے کا ڈنڈا** **staff** group of assistants under a head **عقائے شاہی** (also staff officers), senior military officers helping the commander in organizing a campaign **مسلمہ** (pl. staves) set of five parallel lines and the spaces between them, on which musical notes are written **موسیقی لکھنے کی پانچ سطروں**, **ایچ سطر** *v.t.* act as a staff **کو عملدہست کرنا** **provide staff** **کے اہلکار**

**stag** *n.* male deer **بَرَن**, **stag-party** *n.* party for men only **صرف مردوں کا اجتماع**, **مردانہ مجلس**

**stage** (stayj) *n.* any raised platform **چوڑ ترہ** part of a theatre on which actors appear **سٹیج** theatrical work **دراموں میں کام**, **نائب کام** **stage-craft** **نائب کام** **تقنیل پیش کرنے کا فن**

the profession of acting **اداکاری** **go on the stage**, become an actor **اداکار بننا** **stage-manager**, one conducting a play **نائب کام** **stage-effect**, effect as that of a play **اثر آفرینی** **stage fright**, nervousness felt on facing an audience **لوگوں کے** **موقع**, **جائے** **scene** (of action) **میدان عمل** **step in the development of (something)** **مرحلہ**, **مقام** **at an early stage (in)** **دور**, **پہلے** **distance between two stopping places on a route** **مَنزل** **step in the development of (something)** **مرحلہ**, **مقام** **distance between two stopping places on a route** **مَنزل** **put (a play) on the stage** **کرنا** **دور**, **پہلے** **arrange effectively for (an event)** **کوشاںدار طریقے**

**stage-coach** *n.* (old use) public horse-drawn vehicle plying by stages on a regular route **سیج کوچ** **stager** *n.* (only in the phrase) old stager, very experienced person **بڑا تجربہ کار** **staging post** *n.* regular stop on air route **ہوائی راستے میں مستعمل جانے والی**

**stagger** (stag-ē\*) *v.i. & i.* walk unsteadily (from weakness or drunkenness) **ڈھنگلانا** **make (someone)** **لڑکھاتا** **shake (conviction of)** **لڑکھاتا** **shock deeply** **لڑکھاتا** **staggered by (something)** **لڑکھاتا** **time (holidays, events, shifts, duties, etc.) differently to avoid their occurring together** **لڑکھاتا** **staggering movement** **لڑکھاتا** **staggerer** *n.* (esp.) event that staggers on **الوا واقعہ**

**stagirite** (stag-i-rit) *n.* (the Stagirite), Aristotle **ارسطو**

**stagnant** (stag-nant) *adj.* still and stale (water) **ساکن**, **جائید** **unchanging** **stagnate** *v.i.* be stagnant **ساکن**, **جائید** **be dull through disuse, etc.** **stagnation** (-nay-) *n.* being stagnant **جمود**

**staid** (stayd) *adj.* quiet and serious (person, behaviour, etc.) **سنجیدہ**, **باتوقار**

**stain** (stayn) *v.t. & i.* (of liquids) change the colour of **بد رنگ کر دینا** **change in colour** **make dirty or coloured marks** **stained with gravy (etc.)** **سائے** **blood-stained** **خون آلودہ** **colour with a penetrating substance** **رنگ بڑھانا** **colours (glass) with milky or other translucent colours** **دودھیا شیشوں والی** **stained glass windows** **blemish** (character, reputation, person, etc.) **کو بڑھانا**, **داغ لگانا** **colour (wall-paper)** **دیواری کاغذ کو رنگا رنگ بنانا**

**n.** liquid used for staining wood, etc. **نرنگ** **stained place** داغدار جگہ **dirty** **mark** داغ، دھبہ، **blemish (on)** **stainless adj.** (of surface, character, etc.) **non-rusting** **بے داغ، بے رنک** **without** **stainless steel**, alloy of chromium and steel **بے داغ فولاد، رنک نہ لگنے والا فولاد**

**stair (stay-ē\*) n.** (pl., stairs, also flight of stairs) series of fixed steps leading from one floor of a building to another **سیریز** **any one of these** **سیریز** **سیڑھی** **staircase n.** portable or fixed series of stairs inside or outside the walls of a building **سیریز**

**upstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the upper floor **اوپر** **downstairs adj. & adv.** (on) the lower floor **نیچے**

**stake (stayk) n.** strong pointed post **نکڑا** (old use) such a post to which a heretic was tied for being burnt to death **کھنکھ** **condemned to the stake**, condemned to such death **سزا** **money** **risked in gambling, horse-race, etc.** **بدا** **at stake**, risked thus **be at stake**, be risked **v.i.** **support with a stake** **دینا**

**mark (out, off, or in) with stakes** **پن** (money, one's hopes, etc. on) **stalacite (stal-ak-(t) n.** hanging lime deposit in a cave **دھنک** **stalagmite (stal-ag-mit) n.** projecting lime deposit on the floor of a cave **دھنک** **stale (stayl) adj.** (of food) not fresh **باسی** (of story, joke, news, stalactites etc.) uninteresting because heard before **staleness n.** not being fresh **stalemate (stayl-mayt, or stal-mayt) n.** (in chess) position of chessmen in which no further move is possible **تعلقل** **v.i.** reduce (opponent) to standstill without defeating him **کوڑھ**

**stalk (stawk) v.i. & i.** approach (quarry) cautiously and stealthily **stride grimly** **stride proudly** **n.** non-woody stem of a plant **stall (strawl) n.** compartment for one animal



**mal in a stable, etc.** **table, etc., used as a shop** **small open-fronted shop** **tea-stall** **book-stall** **stall (in theatre)** expensive seats nearest the stage **stall (in cinema)** expensive seats farthest from the screen **stall** seat in a chair of the church **v.i. & i.** keep (animal) in a stall **prand** (of a motor car engine) (cause to) fail owing to insufficient power **fail** (of aircraft) (cause to) go out of control through loss of speed **evade** obstruct and delay **stallion (stal-yen) n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **stallwart (stahl-wē\*) adj.** tall and strong **firm (supporter)** **stamen (stay-men) n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **stamina (stam-i-na) n.** staying-power

**stammer (stam-ē\*) v.i. & i.** stutter, speak haltingly **stammering** **stammerer n.** one who stammers **stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

**stallion (stal-yen) n.** uncastrated male horse for breeding **stallwart (stahl-wē\*) adj.** tall and strong **firm (supporter)**

**stamen (stay-men) n.** pollen-bearing part of a flower **stamina (stam-i-na) n.** staying-power

**stammer (stam-ē\*) v.i. & i.** stutter, speak haltingly **stammering** **stammerer n.** one who stammers

**stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

**stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

**stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

**stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

**stamp v.i. & i.** put (in anger one's foot) down with force **stamp (something) down**, suppress it **stamp out**, put an end to by strong measures **stamp (lettering) on (something)** by pressing a stamp on it **print (design, etc.) thus** **put a postage stamp on** **put a judicial or other stamp on** **stamp (of action, etc.) distinguish (someone as)** **stamp in anger** with the foot **stamp (thing used for the printing of lettering)** **stamp (thing used for printing design, etc.)** **rubber-stamp** **rubber-stamp**, (esp. in bad sense) give official sanction to something decided elsewhere **stamp (lettering or design stamped, sign (of something) kind, type (also postage stamp), piece of paper with design, etc., printed on it stuck or as a proof of pre-payment**

cial stamp), similar piece as proof of the payment of court fees, etc., etc. **استامپ**  
revenue stamp **درآمدی ٹمپ**

**stampede** (stam-peed) n. sudden rush (of people, horses, cattle, etc.) owing to fright **بھاگنا** **v.t. & i.** rush thus **بھاگنا**  
cause to stampede **بھاگانا**  
ڈاننا، بھڑبھڑانا

**stanch** (stanch, or stansh) v. t. (same as **staunch**, which see)

**stand** v.t. & i. (stand, stood, stood) be in a stationary upright position **کھڑا ہونا** rise or raise to this position **کھڑا ہو جانا**, **کھڑا کرنا**  
**stand the ladder against the wall** **سیڑھی کو دیوار پر لگانا**  
**stand** be of (a certain height) **اُچھٹا ہونا** (of persons, words, etc.) remain without change **دُش پر قائم رہنا**  
**endure** (hardship, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا**  
**put up with** (insult, etc.) **برداشت بردارنا**  
**undergo** (one's trial for an offence) **برداشت بردارنا**  
be in a certain situation **ہونا**, **کی حالت میں ہونا**  
**stand in need of**, need **ضرورت ہونا**  
**stand well with** **آپ دیکھ کر**  
**one's boss**, be in his good books **کے چہنچہ کا اہلکار ہونا**  
**stand to win**, have a chance of winning **کے جیتنے کا امکان ہونا**  
**to lose**, be likely to lose **کے ہارنے کا امکان ہونا**

(colloq.) provide (someone tea, etc., in a restaurant, etc., and pay for it **کے پیسے دینا**, **کھڑا ہونا** (from), stand back (from), or move away (from an advanced position) **stand by**, (a) be an inactive spectator **پاس کھڑے ہو جانا**  
(b) be ready (for action, help, etc.) **تیار رہنا** (c) be faithful (someone) **کی سددو کرنا**  
(d) be a symbol of **کے علامت ہونا**  
(e) be a candidate for (legislature, etc., in an election) **کے امیدوار**  
(d) support (a cause, principle, etc.) **کا حامی ہونا**  
(e) tolerate, endure **stand (one's) ground**, not to give in **کھڑے رہنا**, نہ ہٹنا  
**stand a good chance** (of doing), be likely to (do) **کامیابی کا امکان ہونا**  
**stand a poor chance** (of doing), be unlikely to (do) **کامیابی کا امکان نہ ہونا**  
**stand on ceremony**, pay too much attention to formalities **کے کام لینا**  
**stand on end**, (of hair) be pricked with fear **پرستون ہونا**  
**stand off**, remain at a distance **کھڑے رہنا**  
**stand out**, (a) be prominent (among) **میں نمایاں ہونا**

(b) continue to resist (against) **کے خلاف کھڑے رہنا**  
continue firm (for) **کے ساتھ کھڑے رہنا**  
it stands to reason (that), it is reasonable (that) **کے لئے معقول بات ہے**  
**stand up for**, (a cause etc.), fight for it **کے لئے جدوجہد کرنا**  
**stand up to**, face boldly **کے مقابلہ کرنا**  
stationary position **come to a stand**, stop **رکنا**  
**bring to a stand**, stop (someone or something) **کو روکنا**  
resistance **make a stand**, fight (for or against) **کے لئے یا کا مقابلہ کرنا**  
basis **take (one's) stand** (on or upon a point, etc.), base one's argument (on it) **اپنے دلائل کی بنیاد رکھنا**  
position; point of view **نقطہ نظر**  
small piece of furniture, for placing a thing **آڈا**  
**shed** **آڈا**  
**bus stand** **بوس کا آڈا**  
**taxi stand** **تاکسی کا آڈا**  
**cab stand**, stand for taxis, etc. **کے آڈا**  
**news stand**, small stall for the sale of newspapers, etc. **نوائس کا آڈا**  
(U.S.) witness-box **انجوائس کی جھوپڑی کا آڈا**  
**stand at ease** v.i. (of soldiers, etc.) stand in a prescribed manner which is less stiff than attention **آرام سے کھڑے ہونا**  
**stand-by** n. reliable support in time of need **آرام سے کھڑے ہونا**  
**standing** n. continuance **دریغ طوالت**  
**long standing**, continuing since long **دیر کا**  
**established** position or reputation **مستحکم حیثیت**  
**of no standing**, of high standing **کے بڑے حیثیت**  
**standing army** **regular** **باقاعدہ**  
**standing order**, order for something to be done regularly **استقرار یافتہ حکم جاری**  
**stand-offish** (of) adj. cold and distant **دور**  
**standpoint** n. view point **نقطہ نظر**  
**standstill** n. stop **رکنا**  
**be at a standstill**, be stationary **ساکن ہونا**  
**standstill**, stop dead **رکنا**  
**bring to a standstill**, stop **رکنا**  
**standstill agreement**, agreement on 'status quo' pending final decision **معاہدہ تاخیر**

**standard** (stand-e\*d) n. flag (of royalty, regiment) to which loyalty is given or asked since it is regarded as a symbol of certain principles **جھنڈا**  
class in a primary school **measure** (of weights, lengths, qualities, etc.) **معیار**  
(be or come) up to the standard **معیاری ہونا**  
**standard of living** **معیاری**  
coming up to the standard **معیاری**  
**standard authors**, authors accepted as good models **معیاری مصنفین**  
(West Pakistan, etc.) **standard time**, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)



time, reckoning of time (in relation to Greenwich time) as officially adopted for West Pakistan (or any other country or part thereof)

**standard lamp**, lamp, on a tall standard with base on floor **مقبلی** **upright support** **مقبلی** **standardize** v.t. make according to fixed standards **ایک مقیار کے بنانا** **standardized** adj. made according to fixed standards **مقبلی** **standardizing**, **standardization** (-zay-) n. مقبلی **stank** v. (pa. t. of stink, which see)

**stanza** (stanz-a) n. group of lines forming a division of a poem **بند**

**staple** (stay-pel) n. U-shaped nail hammered into a wall **کھڑا** piece of wire for stitching sheets of paper together **کاتب** chief produce (of a country) **خاص پیداوار** chief export (of a country) **خاص دسآوری** chief element (of something) **خاص** **staple** adj. chief, main (food, product, export, etc. of) **اصلی، بڑا**

**star** (stah\*) n. (also fixed star), any heavenly body (apart from planets) seen as a fixed point **تارہ** figure (★) regarded as representing a star **تارہ** medal of this design **تارہ**

famous actor, actress, singer, author, etc. **film stars**, chief actors and actresses of the screen **فلمی ستارے** heavenly body regarded as influencing a person's fate **تارہ** hence fate, luck **be born under a lucky star**, be lucky in life **نیک** **curse** (one's) stars **نیک** **star** v.t. & i. (-rr-) mark or decorate with a star or stars **تارہ لگانا** **star** be a star actress or actor (in a film or play) **full of stars** **starry** adj. (of sky or night) full of stars **تاروں بھرا**

**starfish** n. star-shaped fish **تاروں کی شکل کا** **starlight** n. light of stars **تاروں کی** **stars and stripes** n. U.S. flag **تاروں کی چھٹا** **star-turn** n. principal item in some entertainment **تاروں کی** **starboard** (stah\*-be\*d) n. right-hand side of a ship or aircraft from the point of view of a person facing forward (as opposed to larboard or port) **تاروں کی** **starch** (stah\*ch) n. white tasteless substance forming part of wheat, potatoes, etc. **نشاستہ** **starch** this substance separated for stiffening collars **نشاستہ** **starchy** adj. having starch **نشاستہ والا**

**stare** (stay-è\*) v.t. & i. look fixedly **تاروں کی**



**stare at** (someone's) face, stare (someone) in the face **تاروں کی** **staring** adj. too conspicuous (colours) **تاروں کی** **starfish** n. (see under star)

**stark** (stah\*k) adj. stiff owing to death **تاروں کی** **stark naked** adv. entirely **تاروں کی** **starlight** n. (see under star)

**starling** (stah\*-ling) n. a kind of small bird noted for its imitation, chatter and stealing habits **تاروں کی**



**starry** adj. (see under star) **start** (stah\*t) v.t. & i. begin (a journey) **تاروں کی** **start** set out **تاروں کی** **start** begin (work, etc.) **تاروں کی** **start** it started to rain, it started raining **تاروں کی** **start** (cause to) come into existence **تاروں کی** **start** make a sudden movement (from one's seat, etc.) owing to fear or surprise **تاروں کی** **start back** (of a horse) shy **تاروں کی** **start** (or forward, aside, etc.) **تاروں کی** **start** n. starting **تاروں کی** **start** make an early start, set out early **تاروں کی**

sudden movement caused by sudden fear or surprise **تاروں کی** **start** starting point **تاروں کی** **start** amount (of time or distance) by which a runner starts in front of (others) **تاروں کی** **start** give (someone) a start **تاروں کی** **start** fits and starts, irregularly **تاروں کی** **startle** (stah\*-èl) v.t. cause to start owing to sudden fear or surprise **تاروں کی** **startler** n. event which startles **تاروں کی** **starve** (stah\*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) suffer from hunger **تاروں کی** **starve** (someone) into (something or doing something), force (him to do it) by denying (him) food **تاروں کی** **starve** be extremely hungry **تاروں کی** **starvation** (-vay-) n. act of starving or being starved **تاروں کی** **starvation level** **تاروں کی**

**state** (stayt) n. condition (of place, thing, person, mind, health, etc.) **تاروں کی** **status** **state** (the



(State), self-governing country or such part of it  
 pomp and show; ceremonial formality  
 drive in state (through the streets, to a place), شان و شوکت، شان و شکوہ  
 the state coach, the sovereign's coach for driving in  
 state lie in state. (of a dead person) be  
 placed where the public may pay respect before  
 burial v.t. express (one's views, reasons, etc.)  
 state that state carefully in words  
 state why (or how or who, etc.)  
 state adj. made known  
 state adj. dignified, impressive  
 statecraft n. art of government  
 statesman (stayls-man) n. (pl. statesmen)  
 influential or highly-placed politician  
 statesmanlike adj. showing a statesman's  
 wisdom statesmanship n.  
 state-room n. splendid room in a large house  
 reserved for special occasions  
 passenger's private cabin in a ship or private  
 compartment in a train  
 statement n. presentation in considered words and  
 with implied correction of facts, views, a problem,  
 etc. make a statement issue a statement  
 بیان جاری کرنا

static (stat-ik) adj. balanced, not moving  
 static water, local water supply which needs  
 pumping, in as it is not under pressure  
 statics (stat-iks) n. pl.  
 (used with sing. verb) branch of physics dealing  
 with balanced forces or things at rest  
 station (stay-shèn) n. position (of someone,  
 of or in life) place where something  
 is local office of some organization  
 station duty post (of police, fire  
 service, etc.)  
 Station House Officer, (abbr. as S.H.O.), official  
 in charge of a police station  
 fire-station, place where the engines and local staff  
 of a fire brigade stand ready for being called in  
 emergencies  
 station-master n. man in charge of a railway station  
 station wagon n. (see Addenda)  
 stationary (staysh-è-nè-ri) adj. unchanging

not moving  
 stationery (staysh-è-nè-ri) n. writing materials,  
 etc.  
 stationer n. dealer  
 in stationery  
 Statism n. (see Addenda)  
 statistics (sta-tis-tiks) n. pl. facts and figures  
 collected and arranged for information and  
 comparison  
 statist n. expert in statistics  
 statistical (-tis-) adj. pertaining to statistics  
 statue (stat-ew) n. sculpture (of person, animal,  
 etc.)  
 statuette (stat-ew-el) n. small statue  
 statuesque (sta-tew-esk) adj. like a statue in pose, immobility or clear-  
 ness of outline  
 stature (stach-è\*) n. height (of a person)  
 status (stay-tus) n. rank; relative position (of a  
 person, community, etc.)  
 status quo (stay-tus-koh) n. existing position of affairs,  
 etc.  
 status quo ante (stay-tus-kwoh-ant-i) n. position before a recent change  
 statute (stat-ewt) n. written law; enactment;  
 law passed by a Legislature  
 statutory (stat-ew-tè-ri) adj. required by a statute  
 staunch (stawnch) stanch (stahnch) v.t. (usu.  
 spelt as stanch) stop the flow of blood from (a  
 wound)  
 stave (stayv) n. one of the curved strips of  
 the side of a barrel  
 stay v.t. & i. remain (at a place, in the house,  
 etc.)  
 stay put, (U.S.) (of person or thing)  
 remain where lie, it, etc.  
 stay away (from) keep away (from)  
 stay out, not to come home  
 stay up late, not go to bed



**steeple-jack** *n.* workman who climbs and repairs steeples, chimneys, or other high buildings **الوچی عمارتوں کی مرمت کرنے والا**

**steer** (*stee-e\**) *n.* young bullock **بچھڑا** *v.t. & i.* direct (the course, or a ship, boat, motor-car, etc.) **تعمیل**

**steering-wheel** *n.* wheel by which the driver guides a motor-car or the steersman controls the rudder of the boat

**steersman** *n.* man who steers a ship **جہاز کا رہنما**

**steerage** (*stee-e-rej*) *n.* part of a ship for passengers paying the lowest fares **جہاز میں سہولت پسندوں کا حصہ**

**stellar** (*stel-e\**) *adj.* of the stars **ستاروں سے متعلق**

**stem** *n.* part of a plant coming up from the roots **تنہ**

**stencil** (*stens-il*) *n.* thin sheet with designs, or letters cut through it for printing them **نقش ساز**

**stencil** (*stens-il*) *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) originate (from or in) **تعمیل**

**stock** *n.* main upright timber at bow of a ship **جہاز کے منہ کا تنہ**

**stem** *n.* hence, front part of a ship **جہاز کے منہ کا تنہ**

**stern** *n.* from stem to stern, **جہاز کے منہ سے پچھلے حصہ تک**

**stop** (*stop*) *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) originate (from or in) **تعمیل**

**stop** (*stop*) *n.* a current of water, etc. (the current, waves, tide, etc., or the tide of) **تعمیل**

**stench** *n.* bad smell **بدمعہ**

**stencil** (*stens-il*) *n.* thin sheet with designs, or letters cut through it for printing them **نقش ساز**

**stencil** (*stens-il*) *v.t. & i.* (-ll-) print by means of a stencil **نقش ساز**

**Sten-gun** (*sten-gun*) *n.* light-weight machine-gun **سٹین گن**

**stenography** (*sten-nog-ra-fi*) *n.* shorthand **مختصر**

**stenographer** (*ste-nog-ra-fē\**) *n.* typist able to take dictation in shorthand **مختصر نویس**

**Stentor** (*sten-tē\**) *Cl. myth.* loud-voiced herald celebrated by Homer **استنٹور**

**stentorian** (*-to-*) *adj.* loud and strong (voice) **بلند آواز**

**step** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) move one foot (after the other) in a direction **چلنا**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

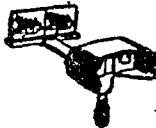
**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**step** *n.* **قدم**

**steppe** (step) *n.* level treeless plain, esp. in Russia  
دسا بیریا (کامی دووق صحرا، سٹیپ کامیدان، سترد صحرا)

**stereoscope** (ste-ri-ès-kohp) *n.* apparatus by which two photographs of the same thing, taken from slightly different angles, are seen as a single representation with the effect of solidity  
سٹیریسکوپ  
  
**stereoscopic** (-kop-ik) *adj.* (of view) giving solid effect  
سٹیریسکوپ


**stereotype** (ste-ri-o-tip) *n.* printing plate made from a mould of set-up type or matrix  
کلیا عتیقی  
*v.t.* mould stereotypes  
کلیا عتیقی سختی دھاتا  
fix the form of (something) permanently  
**stereotyped** *adj.* conventional, unoriginal (ideas, phrases, etc.)  
کلیا عتیقی  
**sterile** (ste-ri-l) *adj.* barren (land) **sterile** (of woman, animal) not reproductive  
باجھ، آدسر  
باجھ، آدسر  
(of plant) producing no seed  
فوتل  
free from microbes  
جراثیم سے پاک

**sterility** (ste-ri-l-i-ti) *n.* being sterile  
باجھ، آدسر  
**sterilize** *v.t.* free from germs  
کے جراثیم مازنا  
تولیکے ناقابل بنانا  
**sterilization** (-zay-) *n.* freeing from microbes by boiling in water  
جراثیم کشی، اتلاف  
rendering (or being rendered) incapable of reproduction  
نا قابل تولید کر دینا

**sterling** (stē\*-ling) *adj.* (of gold and silver) of the standard quality fixed by the government  
کھرا خاص، کامل، بخیر، برتاری  
(after figures mentioning pounds only) (abbreviated as s. or stg.) exact  
بولے بولے پونڈ 90 صرف پونڈ سے  
sound (character, worth, etc.) قابل قدر  
excellent  
*n.* British currency  
sterling area, countries accepting sterling  
sterling  
پونڈ

**stern** (stē\*-n) *adj.* severe  
سخت  
harsh  
سخت  
*n.* back end of a ship or boat  
جہاز کی پشت  
**sternness** *n.* strictness  
سخت گیری

**stet** *v.* instruct to the printer to let a deleted word, etc., stand  
توضیح، منسوخ، صاف

**stethoscope** (steth-os-kohp) *n.* doctor's instrument for listening to the beating of the heart, etc.  
صدر ریں  
  
*a stethoscope*

**stevadore** (stew-è-doh\*) *n.* man employed in the loading or unloading of ships  
بند رگا کا مشین  
**stew** *v.t. & i.* cook or be cooked slowly in water or own juice in a closed dish  
دیم پخت کرنا، ایشو بنانا  
*n.* dish of stewed meat, vegetables, etc.

**stew** (stew) *v.* in a stew (colloq.) in an anxious condition  
بیریشان

**steward** (stew-è\*d) *n.* manager of food-suppliers in a club, college, etc.  
مکمل رست  
servant who attends to the needs of passengers in a ship or aircraft  
رہزانی جہاز میں مسافروں کا نگران خادم  
such a one at a public gathering  
نگران  
man responsible for organizing details of a public entertainment or meeting  
مکمل رست  
manager of another's property (esp., an estate or large house)  
دار و نذر جاگیر او  
**stewardess** *n.* woman steward in a ship  
نگران خادمہ

**stick** (stik) *n.* thin branch of a tree or bush  
سٹیک  
slender piece of wood, cane, etc.  
پتلی، پتلی  
also (walking-stick), stick held in hand while walking  
چھڑی، لکڑی  
stick-like piece (of shaving-soap, chalk, sealing wax, etc.)  
چھڑی  
number (of bombs) released from an aircraft in rapid succession  
رہزانی جہاز سے گرائے ہوئے بموں کی  
support (a tender plant, etc.) with sticks  
دھار  
(a) (stick, sticked, sticked) support (a tender plant, etc.) with sticks  
(b) (stick, stuck, stuck) thrust point of needle, weapon, etc. (into, through, etc.)  
پچھوٹا  
impale  
(on) پچھوٹا  
stab (colloq.) stab  
سے بندھنا  
remain stuck (in something)  
پچھوٹا  
place (person or thing) in specified position  
رکھنا، لگانا  
attach (to, on, down, in, together, etc.) with an adhesive  
چپکانا  
be constant  
رہنا  
fail to progress owing to difficulty  
مانگ جانا  
I am stuck  
میں تو چپک گیا  
nickname that will stick  
نیک نامہ جو چپک جائے  
stick at, hesitate at  
رکھنا  
stick at nothing  
کچھ نہ ہونا  
be reckless or unscrupulous  
(of someone)  
stick bills  
bill-sticking prohibited  
stick fast, get stuck  
انگ  
stick in (one's) gizzard, (of injustice) unbearable  
stick out for (better terms etc.), refuse to give way until  
stick it out, (colloq.) endure (hardships, etc.) to the end  
stick up for, defend, support  
مفکر کرنا  
stuck up *adj.* arrogant  
conceited  
stick-in-the-mud, (a) unprogressive  
stick-in-the-mud, (b) so-and-so (as Mr. Stick-in-the-mud)  
stick-in-the-mud  
*n.* adhesive plaster put on wound, etc. to hold dressing  
stick  
sticker *n.* adhesive label  
stick  
sticky (stik-i) *adj.* (of mud, liquid, surface, fingers, etc.) tending to stick

to anything that touches it (of weather) muggy (لوریم) چھپچھپا (slang) very unpleasant کار اناج نام ہونا come to a sticky end (colloq.) unyielding (شدیدی) stickiness

**stickiness** n. being sticky ہونا چھپچھپا  
**stickler** (stik-lē\*) n. (a stickler for), one who insists upon the importance of formality, discipline, etc. (پیر) مضمر

**sticky** adj. (see under stick)

**stiff** (stif) adj. not easily changed in shape  
کف لال کار، کاف دار کارار stiff collar, starched collar سخت  
not easily bent feel stiff in the joints

(of a paste) hard to stir سخت (manner) formal (manners) سخت difficulty  
سخت، درست stern قسطنج بھرا، سزومہراند strong

**stiffen** (stif-ən) v.t. & i. make or become stiff کھانا  
سخت کرنا ہونا، کھانا سخت کرنا  
**stiffness** n. being stiff قسطنج زیا، کڑا ہونا

**stiff-necked** adj. stubborn سرکش، شدیدی  
گلا گھونٹنا  
**stifle** (stif-fel) v.t. & i. smother

suppress (yawn) دبا دینا gag کرنا stifling all  
oppression, suppress it by gagging it زبان بندی کرنے کے  
oppression (of heat, conditions, etc.) be oppressive سخت  
زبان بندی stifling adj. oppressive

زبان بندی stifling n. smothering گلا گھونٹنا  
gagging

**stigma** (stig-ma) n. mark of shame or disgrace  
stigmatize (stig-ma-tiz) v.t. describe (someone) scornfully (as a traitor, etc.)  
(قدار و خیر) کہہ کر دنا نام کرنا

**stile** (stil) n. set of steps or posts for climbing over a fence or wall so arranged that only human beings and no animal will cross it  
جانور روک

اڑے وقت میں کام آنا help a lame dog over a stile  
دروازے وغیرہ (of a door, etc.)  
کھڑی سلاخ

**still** (stil) adj. motionless ساکن، بی حرکت  
پھولوں پھولوں کی تصویر  
still waters run deep, great emotions, etc., underlie calm

still small voice, promptings of conscience or God  
منہ پر کی آواز  
not effervescent, not sparkling جس میں آبِ آئینے

hushed, quiet sound of gentle sound  
hushed, quiet sound of gentle sound  
still nevertheless ہم چھپچھپی  
now even to this time اب تک

then for the future جب تک  
hushed state  
رات کی خاموشی (in) the still of night  
apparatus for distilling alcohol  
مشابہ کشیدہ کرنے کا آلہ، پھینکا، پھینکا (in film industry) ordinary photograph (as distinct from a moving picture); just one shot as a

photograph of a part of a film ساکن تصویر  
make (crying child, appetite, conscience, fear, noise, etc.) جب کرنا، سبک دینا  
stillborn adj. (child) مردہ جب

still birth پیدائشی مردہ (بچہ)  
stilly (stil-i) adv. quietly چپ چاپ، خاموشی سے  
in the heart دل ہی دل میں adj. (poet.) soundless (night) خاموشی، پرسکون

**stilt** n. one of a pair of poles with raised footsteps پایا پائشا  
stilted (stil-ted) adj. stiff and unnatural (speech, writing, manners, etc.) قسطنج والا

**stimulant** (stim-cw-lant) n. drug or drink making one energetic  
a boy on stilts  
بچہ، بچہ پید کرنے والا، نشاط انگیز، محرک، آہنج

**stimulate** (stim-cw-layt) v.t. excite  
urge (someone) on (to or to do something) پراگھازنا  
stimulating thought-provoking

adj. rousing  
stimulus (stim-cw-lus) n. (pl. stimuli pr. stim-cw-li) that which stimulates  
محرک، محرک

**sting** n. sharp and poisonous pointed organ (of wasps, etc.)  
sting such pointed part (of plants like nettle, etc.)  
پاشی، پاشی

pain caused by this any mental or physical pain  
sting v.t. & i. (sting, stung, stung) prick with a sting  
دھک مارنے دھک مارنا

have the power to sting (of chillies) cause burning sensation  
in the mouth cause sharp pain to  
sting (of the body) feel sharp pain

involve (someone) in expense کا خرچ ہونا، involve (a) be involved in expense کرنا  
(b) be swindled (for an amount) لٹ جانا یا جانی

He was stung for a tanner  
stingy (stinj-è) adj. niggardly (person, etc.) stingy with the sugar, (of tea etc.) having little of it  
میں چینی کم ہے scanty (allowance, etc.)

A stingy person is one who is not generous; mean, who acts in an unfriendly way; avaricious, who keeps his money closely; miserly, who has money yet lives in discomfort; penurious, afraid of a shortage in the supplies; parsimonious, who hands out supplies sparingly.

**stink** v.i. (stink; stank or stunk; stunk) have a nasty smell  
n. nasty smell بدبو دار ہونا، بدبو دار

be sparing (of something) میں بچھری کرنا، بچھری کرنا  
keep (someone) on a small allowance (of something in order to spare for others) n. limitation of effort or



supply (b) بے حد without stint, (a) without limit  
freely آزادانہ allotted amount of work, etc. مقررہ مقدار

**stipend** (stip-pond) *n.* clergyman's salary اداری کی تنخواہ  
subsistence allowance ذمہ دہ نگارہ الاؤنس

**stipendiary** (-pend-i-) *adj.* salaried تنخواہ دار

**stipple** (stip-el) *v.t.* draw or paint with dots instead of lines, etc. لکیروں کی بجائے نقطوں سے تصویر بنانا

**stipulate** (stip-cw-layt) *v.t. & i.* put forward as a necessary condition (that) صاف صاف شرط کرنا

(stipulate for) require (as part of an agreement) کی شرط مقرر کرنا **stipulation** (-lay-) *n.* condition شرط معاہدہ

**stir** (stir\*) *v.t. & i.* (-rr-) move ہلانا، حرکت کرنا

go on moving حرکت کرنا (a liquid) in a liquid, in order to mix it thoroughly ہلانا، چلانا، آمیچے

stir (a liquid) into (a paste) ہلانا، چلانا، آمیچے (usu. stir up), excite (emotions, blood, etc.)

**stirring** *n.* stirring ہلانا، حرکت کرنا، bustle disturbance اضطراب، ہلچل

make quite a stir ہلچل پیدا کرنا (slang) prison قید خانہ، جیل **stirring** *adj.*

exciting پرجوش، تیز **stirrup** (sti-rup) *n.* foot-rest hanging

down from a saddle رکاب **stirrup-pump** *n.* pump worked with a foot-rest and discharging water through a nozzle

to extinguish small fires نمبر پ، پاؤں والا نمبر

**stitch** (stich) *n.* single movement of a stirrup

a needle and thread in and out of cloth, etc., in sewing ٹانگنا، complete turn of the wool, etc., over the needle in knitting

the thread, etc., seen between two holes made by a needle

take the stitches out (of) کے بننے اور ہٹانا (never used in the plural) sharp pain in the side caused by running, etc. ہلچل، ہلچل

put stitches **stoat** (stoht) *n.* ermine in its brown summer coat

*v.t.* sew up (edges of cloth or a tear in cloth) with invisible stitches باریک رسی

**stock** (stok) *n.* lower part of a tree trunk، تنہ، lock, stock and barrel, completely

handle (of a tool, etc.) دھنکے line of ancestry

come of (a particular) stock رسی سے ہونا **stock** kept by a shopkeeper مال

be in stock be out of stock take stock, list goods

in stock take stock of (situation, someone's ability, etc.), review

stock-taking, listing or review (also live-stock), farm



animals stock-farmer, one who breeds live-stock مال مال

stock-breeding, مال مال liquid in which (meat, etc.) has been stewed

money lent to a government on interest shares in the capital of a business company

the Stock Exchange, market for the sale of stocks and shares

stock (pl.) (the stocks) (old use) framework with holes for the feet in which criminals

were placed (pl.) framework for supporting a ship during repairs or construction

adj. usual (phrase, joke, argument, size) عام broad band of

leather or some stiffened material worn round (of a ship, etc.) keep in stock

equip (a place with) رکھنا، میں ہونا put (someone) in the stocks

stock-broker *n.* one conducting the sale of stocks and shares for others on commission

stock company *n.* theatrical company putting on its plays almost permanently at a particular theatre

stock-in-trade *n.* things needed for one's trade or activity

stock-jobber *n.* speculator in stocks

live-stock *n.* (same as stock 6 above) dead-stock *n.* capital earning no profit

stockist *n.* one who stocks goods for wholesale stock-pile *v.t.* accumulate

stocks of (commodity) (stocking) accumulated stocks

stock-piling *n.* act of accumulating stocks of (commodity) stock-still *adv.* motionless

stockyard *n.* place where farm animals are kept before being killed or marketed

laughing-stock *n.* butt of ridicule

stockade (sto-kayd, or stok-ayd) *n.* defensive wall of upright stakes

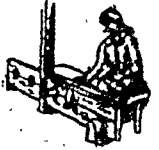
put a stockade round

stocking (stok-ing) *n.* foot-covering reaching to or above the knee

stockings, a pair of stockings blue-stocking, woman having or affecting literary taste

stocky (stok-i) *adj.* short, strong, and thick (person, animal, plant)

stocky (stoj-i) *adj.* heavy and solid (food)



(of books, etc.) uninteresting  
because overfull of facts or details  
بھاری، بھاری (of books, etc.)  
حد درجہ ثقیل کے  
باعث ہے لطف

**stoic** (*stoh-ik*) *n.* (*Stoic*), philosopher following Zenō (late 4th century B.C.) of Cyprus who insisted on the control of passions, (the word is derived from the name of his school at Athens) مُزَكَّاتِي person with austerity and fortitude مُزَكَّاتِي bearing hardships without

complaining *صابر، متورک* *adj.* stoical زایدانه، صابرانه  
**stoical** *adj.* of or like a stoic زایدانه، صابرانه

stoicism *n.* زهد، رواقیت، صبر

**stoke** (stohk) *v.t. & i.* put (coal, etc.) on (a fire, or the fire of a furnace, etc.) **stoke-hole, stokehold** *n.* place where a ship's furnaces are stoked **stoker** *n.* workman who stokes

**stole** (stohl) *v.* (pa. t. of **steal**, which see) *n.*  
Christian priest's strip of cloth worn بادریں کا  
woman's wrap with the ends hang-  
ing down in front شال

**stolen** (*stoh-lèn*) *v.* (pa. p. of **steal**, which see)  
*adj.* pilfered      چوری کا، چڑیا ہوا

**stolid** (stol-id) *adj.* "not easily moved  
slow to display emotions" جلد ذات ظاہر نہ کرنے والا

**stomach** (*stum-ək*) *n.* part of the body in which food is digested **معدہ** (polite word for) belly **پیٹ** **بھوک** appetite inclination میلان **خواہش** wish **میت** guts **have no stomach for (doing something),** (a) not be inclined to (do) **پراکاوہ نہ ہونا،** (b) lack the courage to (do) **کے وقت نہ ہونا** *v.i.* find (a food) palatable **خوراک،** (in negative or interrogative sentences only) brook (an insult, etc.) **برداشت کرنا**

**stone** (stohn) *n.* piece of rock پتھر throw stones  
at, (a) cast them at پتھر پھینکنا (b) make asper-  
sions against پتھر پھینکنا break stones, (a) make  
road-metal پتھر کوٹنا (b) do it as a bad means of  
earning a living محنت خردوری کرنا leave no stone un-  
turned (to do), do one's best (to do) پوری کوشش کرنا  
give (someone) a stone for bread, mock (him) with  
pretence of help مدد کا نام کر کے مذاق اڑانا precious stones  
gems پتھر meteoric stone, stony meteorite چٹخڑ  
شہابی thing made of this پتھر کی چیز millstone چیل  
پاٹ disease technically known as calculus  
پتھری unit of weight equivalent to 14 lb.,  
(abbreviated as st.) سٹون مسات سیر hard seed in  
certain fruits v.t. throw stones at پتھر پھینکنا  
پتھر پھینکنا take stones from (fruit) پتھر لے کر  
پتھر لے کر adj. of stone پتھریا utterly

(blind, deaf, dead, etc.) **stone-cold**, cold like a stone **پتھر کا ٹھنڈا** **Stone Age** *n.* period of history when men made weapons of stone **پتھر کا زمانہ** **stone-mason** *n.* man who cuts stone and builds with it **پتھر کا کلام کرنے والا** **stone-pit**, quarry **پتھر کی کان** **stone's cast, stone's throw** *n.* short distance 50 to 150 yards **پتھر سے ڈھکڑھکڑ کا فاصلہ** **stone-waller** cautious batsman **پتھر سے محتاط باز** **stoneware** *n.* pottery made of flinty clay **پتھر کے برتن** **stonework** *n.* masonry **پتھر کی تعمیر** **stony** (*sloh-ni*) *adj.* having many stones **پتھر کا سا** **hard** (heart, etc.) **پتھر کا سا**

**stood** (stūd) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **stand**, which see)

**stooge** (stooj) *n.* comedian's assistant and  
 foil جوڑا بھانڈا، minion and scapegoat of a  
 gangster ڈاکر کا چیلرا henchman of a political  
 leader, etc. بیچھو (U.S.) person learning to fly  
 جوڑا ہارنا *v.i.* be a stooge والہ، انامی بیڑا باز  
 fly (around, about) پرواز کرنا پھرنا

**stool** *n.* small backless seat **تپائی, stool** *fall between two stools*, succeed in neither plan **دونوں** *(usu. footstool)*, low support on which to rest the feet **قد پچھ** *(pl.)* evacuation of bowels **حاجت** *(pl.)* stool-like accommodation for it **کھڑی** *(pl.)* matter thus evacuated **مجموعہ, باخانہ, پھجانہ**

**stoop** *v.t. & i.* bend (or bend the body) forward (with old age, or to do something) جھکا جھکانا  
walk thus سر اور کندھے جھکا کر چلنا debase (one-  
self) خود کو ذلیل کرنا she stoops to conquer ذدول کے  
جیتنے کو جھکتی ہے come down (to cheating, etc.)  
آنا *n.* position of the body with  
the shoulders curved and the head bent forward  
سر اور کندھے جھکا کر چلنا  
جھکا کر چلنا

**stop** v.t. & i. (-pp-) come or bring to a standstill روکنا (یا) روکنا fill up (leak, hole, etc.) روکنا stop (one's) ears, cover them with the hands and refuse to listen کان بند کر لینا، کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا، discontinue payment of (wages, cheque, etc.) کانوں میں انگلیاں ٹھونس لینا stay (at home, in bed, etc.) n. ایس بی رہنا stopping or being stopped روکنا، روکنا came to a sudden stop یکدم روکنا put a stop to, end کا خاتمہ کرنا، interval وقفہ stop regularly وقفہ bus-stop ایس بی مقام the nearest bus-stop، ایس بی مقام کے سب سے قریب ایس بی شاپ bus-stop، the one nearest a place ایس بی شاپ device for altering the tone of a musical





**straddle** (*strad-el*). *v.t. & i.* stand with the legs wide apart **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** sit or stand across (a seat, a horse) with the legs widely separated **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا** drop bombs from side to side across (target) **دو طرف سے گولیاں پھینکنا** *n.* straddling **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا یا بیٹھنا** this posture **پٹائیوں کو کھڑا کرنا**

**straggle** (*strag-el*) *v.i.* wander here and there **ادھر ادھر ہمارے مارے پھرتا** (of a locality) have sprung up without a design **ادھر ادھر پھلا ہوا** (of creepers, things, etc.) lie thus untidily **ادھر ادھر پھرا** drop behind while on the march **پچھلے چلنے** **straggler** *n.* one who straggles **پچھلے چلنے والا**

**straight** (*strayt*) *adj.* without a bend **سیدھا** **straight line**, line which is not curved **سیدھی لائن** parallel to the horizon, etc.) **ترتیب سے** neat; in good order **ترتیب سے** put (something) straight, tidy (it) up **صاف کرنا** honest (person, behaviour, etc.) **صاف صاف** frank (reply, etc.) **صاف صاف** a straight fight (etc.), contest (etc.) between persons or (usu. political) parties doing their best to win **keep a straight face**, refrain from smiling or laughing **بہشی منتظر کرنا** (U. S.) (of whisky) undiluted **خالص** **straight** *adv.* in a straight line **سیدھا** by or in the shortest way **بلا تاخیر** without delay **سیدھے** come straight home, **سیدھے** direct **straight away**, straight off, immediately, at once, **فورا** directly (across, in, on, out, etc.) **say** (something) straight out, say, (it) openly or without hesitation **کھل کر کہنا** **straighten** (*stray-tèn*) *v.t. & i.* make or become straight **سیدھا کرنا یا ہونا** **straightforward** *adj.* honest upright (person) **دراستدار** honest (behaviour, etc.) **سہل سا** simple (problem, work, etc.)

**strain** (*strayn*) *v.t. & i.* stretch tightly (at something) **کھینچنا** cause (someone or oneself) to make the maximum possible effort **پرہیز کرنا** make the maximum possible use of (powers, muscles, etc.) **تیر یا زخمی کرنا** (something, etc.) thus **تھکنا** **strain every nerve to do** (something) **انتہائی کوشش کرنا** **sprain** (ankle, etc.) **توڑنا** (word, fact, etc.) from its true meaning **تواہل کرنا** hold (someone) tightly (to oneself or in one's arms) **گھسے** pass

(liquid) through piece of cloth or a strainer etc. **پچھانا** *n.* being stretched **کشادہ** force exerted **کھینچاؤ** severe demand (of something on one's strength, etc. **زبردستی** injury caused thus **زبردستی سے** (pl.) verse (of some kind) **شعر** (pl.) music **نغمات** mode of speech, writing, behaviour, etc. **طرز، انداز، اسلوب**

inherited trait of character **The strain runs in the family**, **بہشت و شیت سارے خاندان میں ہے** **strained** (*straynd*) *adj.* forced, unnatural (feelings and behaviour) **بناوٹی** unfriendly **strained relations** **strained** *n.* vessel with small holes for straining liquids **پچھنی**

**strait** (*strayt*) *n.* (usu. pl. straits, pr. straits) channel of water connecting two seas **آبنائے** (pl.) (financial, a strainer etc.) difficulties **مشکلات** (be) in great straits **مشکلات میں** **straiten** *v.t.* reduce to straits **مشکلات میں ڈالنا** **straitened circumstances**, hard up **مشکلات میں**

**strand** *n.* (lit.) sandy shore (of river or sea) **ریٹلا کنارہ** any of the strings, etc. of a rope or cable **لالہ** *v.t. & i.* (of a ship) run aground **رہاڑا** (used only in the passive) (be stranded), be left alone and without any resources (in a place) **stranded** (*stran-did*) *adj.* left alone, resourceless **سے یار و مددگار**

**strange** (*straynj*) *adj.* queer **بڑا لالہ** surprisingly unusual **عجیب** not familiar **ناواقف** foreign **adj. unaccustomed (to) **strangely** *adv.* in a strange manner **strangely enough**, it is strange that **stranger** *n.* person in a place or in company that he does not know **ناواقف** **strangeness** *n.* being strange **ناواقفیت****

**strangle** (*strang-el*) *v.t.* kill by throttling **گلا گھونٹ کر مار ڈالنا** hinder the breathing of **گلا گھونٹنا** **stranglehold** *n.* (in the figurative sense) deadly grip **موت کی گرفت** **strangulate** (*strang-cw-layt*) *v.t.* prevent circulation of blood, bowels, etc., by compression **ڈبا کر خون یا پائے روک دینا** **میں ریا** **strangulate** *n.* being stretched **کشادہ** force exerted **کھینچاؤ** severe demand (of something on one's strength, etc. **زبردستی** injury caused thus **زبردستی سے** (pl.) verse (of some kind) **شعر** (pl.) music **نغمات** mode of speech, writing, behaviour, etc. **طرز، انداز، اسلوب**



**strangulation** (-lay-) *n.* such prevention of circulation جنس یا اختناق

**strap** *n.* leather band with a buckle for fastening things together قسمتہ، بندہ  
band to keep wrist-watch, etc. in place v.t. (-pp-) fasten with a strap بندہ سے hold in place thus کتہ سے کتہ beat with a strap کورے لگانا  
**strapping** *n.* beating with a strap کورے لگانا  
tall and strong (person) لمبا تڑکا

**stratagem** (strat-a-jem) *n.* clever device to deceive the enemy in war جنگی چال any trick چال

**strategy** (strat-e-ji) *n.* art of directing the movement of armed forces فن لشکر کشی

**strategist** *n.* expert in strategy لشکر کشی کا ماہر

**strategic** (strat-ee-jik) *adj.* pertaining to strategy لشکر کشی سے متعلق

**stratocracy** (-tok-) *n.* military government فوجی حکومت

**stratosphere** (strat-us-fee-ë\*) *n.* high layer of atmosphere having a constant temperature, part of atmosphere lying above troposphere (which sec) بالائی کڑہ ہوائی، بالائی ضف

**stratum** (stray-tum) *n.* (pl. strata) layer in earth's crust طبقہ social class طبقہ

**stratify** (strat-i-fi) *v.t. & i.* form or arrange into layers

**stratification** (-kay-) *n.* stratifying تہ بندی

**straw** *n.* cut stalks of dried grain plants کھوسا، نیلا

one such stalk نیلا straw hat نیلا ٹیٹا

roof thatched with straw, the last straw (on the camel's back), addition to a burden, etc., which, though small, makes the whole burden unbearable (اوش کی پیچھے بہاڑی نیلا)

**straw vote**, (U.S.) bid to gauge public opinion on an issue by an unofficial vote استصواب، غیر رسمی استصواب

**man of straw**, (a) poor person نادار، غریب (b) imaginary person set up to be quoted catch at a straw, snatch at a straw, try to seize any hopeless chance in desperation کامیاب ہونا

**make bricks without straw**, attempt impossible task سعی لاحاصل

**not to care a straw (or two straws) for**, not to care at all for کھانا کرنا

**straw colour** *n.* pale yellow زردور یا زرد

**straw-coloured** *adj.* pale-yellow زردور یا زرد

**strawry** (straw-ë) *adj.* of the flavour of cheap tea or cheap eggs بد مزہ، بھولے کا

**strawberry** (straw-be-ri) *n.* a small, soft red juicy fruit شادری، استاوری

its plant شادری، استاوری

**stray** *v.i.* wander (from the right path) بھٹک

lose the path بھٹک جانا، بھٹکے پھرنے

**wander away** (from companions) بھٹک جانا

having strayed بھٹکا ہوا rare, isolated اکادکا

**strays** *n.* strayed child or beast بھٹکا ہوا بچہ یا جانور

(stray) *n. pl., (esp.)* homeless children بے گھر بچے

**waifs and strays** (a) homeless or neglected children یتیم بچے، بھارا بچے (b) odds and ends متفرقات

**We stray** when we wander from a set place; deviate from the right course or straight path; roam aimlessly; rove habitually; ramble in search of unknown amusement; emigrate from one's country and immigrate to another country to settle permanently.

**streak** (streak) *n.* irregular band (esp. distinguishable by colour) in anything رنگدار دھاری

like a streak of lightning, very fast بہت تیز، برق سرعت

trace (of bad quality) اثر، شائبہ v.t. mark with streak(s) دھاریاں بنانا

**streaky** (stree-ki) *adj.* having streaks دھاریاں دار

**stream** (stream) *n.* river دریا brook ندی، ندی

upstream, moving or situated upwards of a river, etc. آوپر کی طرف

downstream, بہاؤ کا رخ، آگے

current (of something) دریا کے نیچے کی طرف

stream of consciousness, individual mental experience comprising a succession of clear as well as vague thoughts emotions, etc. سلسلہ خیال

go with the stream, (also) fall in with the general tendency زمانے کے ساتھ جینا

go against the stream, (also) not to do so زمانے کے ساتھ نہ دینا

(of object) run with liquid پانی کی دھار گرنا،

(of blood, people, etc.) flow as a current بہانے لگنا

**streamer** *n.* pennon لٹکا

long narrow ribbon of paper, etc. نیلونا پٹی، علم

**streamlet** *n.* small stream نالہ

**streamline** *n.* line followed by a streaming fluid بہاؤ کا رخ، ریاہٹو کا رخ

v.t. shape so as to reduce resistance to air, water or difficulties کی رگڑاؤ میں ڈور کرنا، بھٹک کر دینا

**streamlined** *adj.* (of car, boat, administration, etc.) shaped thus صاف، سبے رگڑاؤ

**street** *n.* road in town or village with houses along it کوہ، کوہ

**street cries**, cries of hawkers along it کوہ، کوہ

not in the same street (with or as), not nearly so good (as) (اٹھا اٹھا نہیں جتنا)

on the streets, living by prostitution سبھی

**street arab**, homeless child بے گھر بچہ

**strength** (strenght) *n.* being strong قوت

strength of mind, resolute power قوت

on the strength of, (a) incited by تمغیل

(b) relying on (ب) کئے باعیت

in strength, in great strength, in a large number بڑی تعداد میں

What is your strength? How

many of you are there? **تعمیل کتنے ہیں؟** on the strength, on the muster-roll of the regiment, etc. **تعمیل کی فہرست میں** **strengthen** v.t. & i. grow stronger طاقتور ہونا, طاقت بڑھانا, grow powerful **تعمیل بڑھانا** reinforce **تعمیل بڑھانا** strengthen (some-one's) hand, enable (him) to take further action **تعمیل بڑھانا** کے ساتھ **تعمیل بڑھانا** (also see strong)

**strenuous** (*stren-ew-us*) *adj.* very hard working and energetic (person) سخت محنتی جفاکش (of work) needing a great effort محنت طلب، جاہلِ شانی کا

**stress** (stres) n. emphasis (on syllable, meaning, etc.) **زور** lay stress on, emphasize **پر زور دینا**  
 under the stress of (something) **دباؤ تلے** driven by  
 stress of (something) **کے دباؤ تلے** difficulty, trouble  
 مشکل **times of stress** کا زمانہ  
 tension **دباؤ** و **کچا** v.t. put stress on **پر دباؤ ڈالنا**  
 emphasize **پر زور دینا**

**stretch** (stretch) v.t. & i. make wider by pulling کھینچنا، پھیلانا make taut کھینچ کر سیدھا کرنا **stretch** (something) tight extend (for a distance) کھینچ کر بڑھا کرنا reach out کھینچنا **stretch** (one's) arms, (a) extend them اُکھڑتا (b) extend them after getting up from bed اُٹھ کر **stretch one's legs**, go for a short walk سیر کر جانا **stretch out** (one's) arm for (something) ہاتھ بڑھا کر اٹھالینا become wider کھینچنا **stretch oneself out** (on), lie at full length (on) پاؤں پھیلانا، دراز نہرنا misrepresent (point, word, etc.), by exaggerating or twisting it کی غلطی کرنا **stretch a point in** (someone's) favour, treat (him) more favourably than is right (کسی کی) ناکامی بڑھانا (slang) hang (criminal, etc.) دینا **stretching**, کھینچنا، being stretched کھینچنا، unbroken extent (of land) مسلسل **stretch** continuous period (of time) مسلسل **stretch** at a stretch, consecutively مسلسل **stretch** n. light canvas-covered frame for carrying a sick or injured person **stretcher-bearer** n. one of the persons carrying a patient, etc. on a stretcher سترچر بھارتا

**strew** (stroo) *v.t.* (*strew*; *strewed*; *strewed* or *strewn*) scatter (flowers, etc., on a surface)  
 بَصَلَّ (a surface with sand, etc.) بَصَلَّ

**stricken** (*strik-ĕn*) (old use) *v.* (pa. p. of *strike*, which see) *adj.* affected (with) تأثر شد *terror-stricken* توثر شد *advanced (in years)* پخت بزرگداشت

strict (strikt) adj. stern سخت گرو severe  
exact دقیق صحیح clearly defined

(truth, sense, etc.) **بالکل واضح**, requiring exact observance **بالکل پورا** in strict (or strictest) confidence, provided there is absolutely no betrayal **رازدگی بات**, اس شرط پر کہ راز افشا نہ ہو **strictly** (strikt-li) **adv.** **سمجھی سے** severely **exactly** **بالکل** **strictly speaking**, speaking the exact truth **سچی بات قہر سے**, **درحقیقت**, **لگی پٹی رکھے بغیر**

**stricture** (*strik-chē\**) *n.* (*pl.*) censorious  
comments (of a revising judge on or upon the  
lower court's verdict) تسخّط مکتوبہ، نقد ملامت خاںے والا  
تضييق (medicine) constriction تنبھرہ، توبیخی اعراض

**stride** (strɪd) *v.t. & i.* (stride, trode, stridden)  
 walk with long steps **ڈگ بھرنے** *pass (over or across something) with one step* (ایک قدم سے گزرنا، گزرنا)  
 stand with legs apart **پاؤں پھیل کر کھڑا ہونا**  
 get on horseback **سوار ہونا** *n.* one step **قدم**

distance covered in one stride **پہلو**  
 take (obstacle) in (one's) stride, (a) cross (it) **اُپر**  
 without special effort **آسانی سے** overcome  
 (a difficulty) easily **آسانی سے** make great  
 strides, make rapid progress **بڑی تیز رفتاری سے**  
**strident** (*strɪˈdɪnt*) *adj.* loud and harsh  
 (sound) **گرجت ہوئی** with such sound **آواز والا**

**strife** (strif) *n.* (lit.) quarrels **جھگڑا، فساد** (also *strive*)

**strike** (striking) v.t. & i. (strike, struck, struck)  
hit ٹکنا، مارنا، لگانا، مار کرنا aim a blow (at) strike home, give a hard blow لگانا  
strike (someone) on the chin (etc.) ٹکنا، مارنا، لگانا  
strike back, retaliate بدلہ لینا strike a blow for (some purpose) کیلئے مارنا  
strike at the root of (something), end (it) کی جڑوں پر لگانا  
strike off, strike out, cross out (a word, etc.) نکلنا، نکالنا  
strike out (for a place), begin to swim towards (it) کی طرف  
strike out for (oneself), (a) begin a new activity اپنے  
start own business (b) شروع کرنا  
strike up (friendship with someone) سے آواز  
cause to sound by striking کرنا  
the clock struck twelve بجنا، بجنا  
make (a coin, medal, etc.), by stamping  
out (a match) by rubbing  
it light کرنا، پکڑنا  
discover ناچس چلانا  
strike an average (between) کا اوسط دریافت کرنا  
strike a balance, (a) balance accounts آمد و خرچ  
(between), compromise (b) find a middle course  
strike the right path (through a place) میں سیدھی راہ تلاش کرنا  
strike oil (for gold) زمین سے تیل ربا سونا، نکالنا  
remove (flag, sail tent) (also strike out) move

(across, towards, etc., a place) جانا، راہ اختیار کرنا  
 cause (fear, terror, etc., into) پبدا (دشمنہ کرنا، خوف)  
 suddenly cause to be (dumb, blind, etc.) کرنا suddenly cause to be (dumb, blind, etc.)  
 be struck (dumb, blind, etc.) کرنا have a strong effect upon the mind پر اثر کرنا، کوکلت (of an idea) occur to (someone) suddenly کوکلت (of something) suddenly occur (as an idea)  
 stop working, etc., to press demands کرنا strike (a theme) سودا کرنا enter into (bargain) پر گفتگو کرنا  
 (also strike, root), (of plant) grow root بڑھنا  
 strike out, (also) become firmly planted بڑھنا  
 go on strike کرنا striking work ہڑتال n. striking work ہڑتال  
 sympathetic strike, strike by workers of other places in sympathy ہندوستان  
 token strike, small strike undertaken only as a token of protest sit down strike, keep sitting in office doing nothing under protest ہڑتال  
 striking (oil, etc.) in the earth نکالنا  
 (oil, etc.) in the earth (تیل وغیرہ) strikebound (striking-bound) adj. (of industry, etc.) paralysed or crippled by, strike ہڑتال کے باعث  
 strike-breaker n. new worker employed to replace strikers ہڑتال توڑنے والا، ہڑتال توڑ  
 striking (striking) adj. attracting attention عین متوجہ  
 extraordinary prominent نمایاں  
 string n. fine cord pull the strings, control the actions of others as if they were puppets ڈوری، پتلا تار  
 thin ribbon tightly stretched wire, string, etc. (in stringed musical instruments) تار series of things threaded together لڑی - large number (of things or persons) in a line or as if in a line (pl.) (the strings), musical instruments played with a bow سازنی  
 (pl.) (strings), (colloq.) (usu. secret and unpleasant) conditions attached to offer, aid, etc. شرائط  
 without strings, without strings attached to it, لا لٹھ  
 v.i. & i. (string, strung, strung) put string(s) on (a stringed instrument) تار لگانا  
 tie string lamps on a tree درختوں پر تاروں سے لٹکانا  
 put facts, etc.) together strung up, high-strung, highly strung, (of nerves or person) تیز  
 strangled (stringed) adj. (of musical instruments) producing sound when their strings are pulled or struck against رستار سازنی  
 stringy (string-i) adj. like string ڈوری کا سا  
 stringy meat, meat full of

tough fibres سخت ریشہ دار گوشت  
 stringency n. (see under stringent)  
 stringent adj. (of rules, measures, etc.) leaving no loop-hole سخت  
 stringency (-ens-) n. being stringent سختی  
 stringy adj. (see under string)  
 strip v.t. & i. (-pp-) (also strip off), take off (clothes, covering, bark, etc.) ریشہ، غلاف، پھال وغیرہ  
 deprive (someone of his belongings) اٹا کر دینا  
 undress کر دینا n. long, narrow piece (of land, paper, cloth, wood, etc.) لمبا ٹکڑا، چوڑی پٹی  
 stripe (strip) n. long, narrow band of distinct colour, etc. on cloth, etc. دھاری  
 V-shaped mark showing rank of a soldier, etc. stripes  
 کوڑے کی مڑا (usu. pl.) a blow with a whip ریشیاں  
 stripling n. growing young man; one whose figure has not yet filled out خیر لڑکا، امرد  
 strive (striv) v.i. (strive, strove, striven) مقابلہ  
 struggle (with someone, against something) کرنا  
 make great efforts (for or to do something) striven  
 (striv-en) pa. p. of strive (above) (also see strife)  
 strode (strohd) v.i. pa. t. of stride, which see  
 stroke (strohk) n. hard blow چوٹ  
 one of a series of regularly repeated movements in games (swimming, rowing, etc.) لٹھ  
 mark made with single movement of pen or brush with one stroke of the pen  
 single effort not to do a stroke of work by stroke of luck (piece of luck, etc.) ایک لٹھ  
 sound made by a bell striking the house at five, at five o'clock sudden unconsciousness stroke  
 sun stroke یوں ہی، غشی، غشی، غشی  
 fondling ہانپنا، سہلانا  
 stroll (strohl) n. quiet leisurely walk پہلانی  
 v.i. go for a stroll سیر کرنا  
 strong adj. not weak کمزور  
 (of building, faith, etc.) not to be shaken مضبوط، طاقتور  
 (of wind, etc.) forceful, vigorous, violent سخت، زوردار  
 (of situation, etc.) having a powerful effect زوردار  
 (of solution) having much of the dissolved substance تیز  
 strong drink, alcoholic drink solution تیز محلول  
 strength n. (see separate entry) strong verb n. verb forming its past tense and past



**stunk** (stunk) *v.*, pa. p. of **stink**, which see)  
**stunt** (stunt) *n.* (colloq.) something done to attract attention خاص حرکت، خاص ترغیب *v.t.* stop or check the growth of (بڑھنا روکنا)  
**stunted** (stunt-id) *adj.* ill-developed, undersized جس کی نشوونما رُک گئی ہو، جو بچھوٹا سا رہ گیا ہو  
**stupefy** (stewp-i-fy) *v.i.* (of drink, toil, amazement) dull the wits or senses of (someone) کے حواس بے ہوش کرنا، کو مدہوش کرنا  
**stupefaction** (-fak-) *n.* act of stupefying or being stupefied بے حواس، حواس باختگی  
**stupendous** (stew-pend-us) *adj.* amazingly tremendous حیرت انگیز، عظیم الشان  
**stupid** (stew-pid) *adj.* slow-witted، غبی، foolish، احمق، uninteresting (game, mistake, answer) بے لطف، بھسکا  
**stupidity** (stew-pid-i-ti) *n.* being stupid حماقت، اُندھ دہنی، بے لطفی  
**stupor** (stew-pē\*) *n.* dazed state caused by drugs, drink, etc. مدہوشی utter amazement سخت حیرت  
**sturdy** (stē\*-di) *adj.* robust موٹا تازہ، ہشاش، قوی، ٹیکل  
**sturgeon** (stē\*-jēn) *n.* a kind of edible fish مشہور مچھلی  
**stutter** (stut-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* stammer بھٹکانا  
**sty** (sti) *n.* (pl. sties, pr. stiz) (also sty), inflamed swelling on the edge of eyelid. *گر باغلی*  
*A sty in the eye* (now usu. pig-sty), enclosure for pigs *سڑخا* dirty room (or house) گنداکارہ (یا گنداکھر)  
**Stygian** *adj.* (see under Styx)  
**style** (stil) *n.* manner of writing or speaking *اسلوب، طرز، انداز*  
*style of life* طرز، طرز *style of life* characteristic manner of doing anything *طرز زندگی*  
*distinctive quality* which makes something superior *do things in style* شان، اہمیت، شان *the latest style in dress* فیشن، طرز *design, sort, manner* *the latest style in dress* فیشن، طرز، لباس کا جدید تر *فیشن*  
*right title* used when addressing some *طریق*  
*describe by a certain title, etc.* *عنوان* *st. describe by a certain title, etc.*  
**stylish** (stī-līsh) *adj.* having style *سلیش*  
**stylist** (stī-līst) *n.* writer paying much attention to style *استیلست*  
**stylistic** (stī-līstīk) *adj.* of style *استیلستیک*  
**Styx** (stiks) *Cl. myth.* the river encompassing Hades *سٹیکس*  
*across the Styx, die* *سٹیکس*  
**Stygian** *adj.* of the Styx, of Hades *سٹیکس*  
*murky* *سٹیکس*  
**stylo** (stī-loh) *n.* (pl. stylos) fountain-pen writing

like a pencil **سٹائلو، پینسل**  
**suave** (swayv) *adj.* cultured, agreeably polite  
**شاہانہ، خوش خلق**  
**'sub** (sub) *v.t. & i.* (-bb-) put news in a form suited to the needs of the periodical for which it is being prepared **عقب کرنا**  
**sub-** (sub) *pref.* (with names of officials) junior **سب** **sub-division**, **sub-inspector** **سب انسپیکٹر**  
**Sub-Inspector of Police**, (abb. S.I.) **سب انسپکٹر، پچھڑا داروغہ**  
**Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police**, (abb. A.S.I.) **سب انسپکٹر، پچھڑا داروغہ**  
**Sub-Lieutenant**, (in Navy) counterpart of army lieutenant **پچھڑا**  
(with names of organizations) **لفٹیننٹ** **branch** **sub-committee** **ذیلی کمیٹی، ذیلی مجلس** almost **بیم وحشی، نیم**  
**sub-human** **کم بیش، قریب قریب، تقریباً، نیم**  
**sub-tropical** **ذیلی استوائی** forming of a division between two others **ذیلی** **sub-group** **زیر گروہ**  
**sub-species** **ذیلی نوع** under **subcutaneous**, (of injections) just under the skin **زیر جلدی، چھڑی**  
**subaltern** (sub-al-tē\*n) *n.* 1st or 2nd Lieutenant **سب آلٹرن، لفٹیننٹ**  
**sub-committee** *n.* (see under sub-)  
**subconscious** (sub-kon-shus) *adj.* of those mental activities of which we are unaware or only partly aware **تحت الشعوری، نیم شعوری**  
**subconsciousness** *n.* part of the mind dealing with these **تحت الشعوری، نیم شعور**  
**sub-continent** *n.* a large indepent part of a continent **سب کنٹیننٹ**  
**subcutaneous** *adj.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subdivide** (-ld) *v.t. & i.* divide further **تقسیم کرنا**  
**subdivision** *n.* subdividing **تقسیم کرنا، آگے بٹھانا**  
further division (of) **تقسیم کرنا**  
further division of an administrative or other division **سب ڈویژن** **Sub-Divisional Officer** *n.* (abb. S.D.O.) officer in charge of an administrative or other sub-division **افسر**  
**subdue** (sub-dew) *v.t.* overcome **کو مغلوب کرنا، ٹونہ**  
bring under control **کو قابو میں کرنا** **tone down**, soften **مغلوب، روکنا، ہلکا**  
**subdued** *adj.* **مغلوب، روکنا، ہلکا**  
[2] We **subdue** a rebel group or uncontrollable passion, overcome an obstacle, overpower one who resists, **subjugate** our passions or enemies by bringing them under control, **vanquish** an enemy in battle, **conquer** an enemy's stronghold or territory, **enslave** a population, **tame** a wild animal and **master**, a person who thought himself an equal.  
**sub-editor** (-ed-) *n.* editor 'subbing' the news **سب ایڈیٹر، نائب مدیر**  
**sub-group** *n.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subhead** (sub-hed) *n.* subdivision (of an article,

legislation, etc.) **sub-heading** *n.* words showing contents of part of an article **ذیلی عنوان**  
**sub-human** *adj.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**subject** *n.* (sub-jekt) (usu. *pl.*) any member of a state except the supreme ruler **شہری، باشندہ، رعیت**  
something talked about, written about, or dealt with **موضوع** **change the subject**, talk of something else **موضوع بدلتا**  
something studied at school or university **مضمون** **title**, as indicative of the contents (of essay, etc.) **موضوع عنوان** *noun*, etc., bringing the verb (of a sentence) into action **فعل** **adjective** (sub-jekt) (of nations, peoples, etc.) under foreign government or protection **محکم** **liable** (to) **adj. & adv.** (subject to), conditional on (someone's approval, etc.) **بہ اُمید**  
**subject** *v.t.* (sub-jekt) bring, (country or nation) under control **کو محکم بنانا، کو زیر بنکس کرنا**  
**cause** (oneself or someone) to undergo (criticism, pain, etc.) **subjectation** **کا بٹ بنانا** *n.* subjecting or being subjected **زیر کرنا یا ہرنا**  
**subjective** (sub-jek-tiv) *adj.* pertaining to the conscious subject rather than to the external world **ذاتی، موضوعی** (of art or artist) not realistic but expressing the artist's own thought **غیر حقیقت**  
**subjective** *nominative* (case) **ذاتی** **subjectivity** (-tiv-i-ti) *n.* being subjective **ذاتییت**  
**subjectivism** *n.* doctrine that knowledge is incapable of objective proof because it is subjective **ذاتییت**  
**subject-matter** *n.* contents (as distinct from style) of a piece of writing **موضوع**  
**subjoin** *v.t.* add as an appendix (to) **آختر میں لگا دینا**  
**sub-judice** (sub-jew-di-si) *adj.* (of a law-suit) being heard by the court **زیر سماعت** **This case is sub-judice.** **یہ مقدمہ ابھی زیر سماعت ہے**  
**subjugate** (sub-joo-gayt) *v.t.* subdue **کو زیر کرنا، کو مغلوب کرنا**  
**subjugation** (-gay-) *n.* act of subduing **زیر بنکس کرنا** **being subjugated** **مغلوب، محکوم، غلامی**  
**subjugator** *n.* conqueror **غالب** **آگے والا**  
**subjunctive** (-junk-) *n.* mood of the verb expressing wish, condition, etc. **الشاہیہ** *adj.* of this mood **الشاہیہ**  
**sub-inspector** *n.* (see under <sup>2</sup>sub-)  
**sublet** (sub-let) *v.t. & i.* rent (place of which one is a tenant to someone else) **آگے کرنا، پر دینا**  
**sub-lieutenant** *n.* (see under <sup>1</sup>sub-)  
**sublimate** (sub-li-mayt) *v.t.* convert into

vapour and then solidify جوہر اُڑا کر، تصفیع regard  
or present base desire as the product of a  
higher motive ارتقاء کرنا، مرقع کرنا n. product of sub-  
limating تصفیع شدہ شے sublimation (-may-) n.  
act of sublimating or being sublimated تصفیع،  
ارتقاء، تہذیب

**sublime** (sub-līm) *adj.* best, highest **عَظِيمٌ** *the sublime*  
 inspiring awe and wonder **عِلَالٌ وَجَالٌ** *sublimity*  
*and the beautiful* **عِلَالٌ وَجَالٌ** *sublimity*  
 (sub-līm-i-ti) *n.* being sublime **عِلَالٌ**

sub-machine gun n. large automatic pistol بڑا خودکار طپتیچہ، ہتھی مشین گن

**submarine** (sub-ma-reen) *adj.* under the surface of the sea *زیر آب* *n.* under-water ship or boat

**submerge** (-mēʒj) *v.t. & i.* put or go under  
 water غرق کرنا، غرق ہونا (of water) inundate  
 غرق کرنا، زیر (of grief, misfortune, etc.) overwhelm  
 آہ کرنا

**دوبا** **submerged** *adj.* inundated or overwhelmed  
**دوبا** (of submarines) go down under water  
**دوبا** **غوطه لگانا**, **زیر آب جانا** (Cf. **سیر** surface) sink out of sight

**submission** *n.*, **submissive** *adj.* (see under submit)

**submit** (sub-mit) *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) yield (to  
insult, authority, etc.) اطاعت اختیار کرنا، فرمانبرداری کرنا  
**surrender** (oneself or something to) کے حوالے

put forward (plan, report, application, etc., to someone for decision, orders, etc.)  
 وئے عہدہ کے لئے کسی کے عرضی کو پیش کرنا

submitting, فرما تبرداری  
submission n. گزارش، مقروضہ  
suggestion  
submitive-  
ness تسلیم و رضا  
plan, etc. submitted, پیشکش

missive *adj.* فرمانبردار, اطاعت شمار  
meek اطاعت پذیر, انقیاد پذیر, منقاد  
resigned

resigned سلیم و ریحان کو سیدہ بنا لے والا  
subnormal adj. below normal اوسط سے کم درجے کا

**subordinate** (sub-o\*d-i-net) *adj.* inferior in rank (تَوَاتُر) *n.* (sub-o\*d-i-net) person in a subordinate position ماتحتی عہدیدار person work-

treat as subordinate (to) سے کمتر قرار دینا make subordinate (to) کو ماتحت بنانا

**suborn** (scw-bo\*n) *v.t.* bribe someone to commit perjury or crime (ریشوت دے کر مجبھی شہادت دلانا یا مجرم کرانا)

subpoena (sub-per-na) n., writ ordering someone to appear in court    سَمْعِنَةُ v. t. (subpoena, subpoena'd, subpoena'd) serve subpoena on سَمْعِنَةُ جَارِي كَرْنَا، سَمْعِنَةُ كِي تَعْمَل كَرْنَا

subscribe (sub-skrīb) v. t. & i. donate

(amount) in common with others (to a cause, or for something) میں حصہ دینا *subscribe to a periodical, etc.*), (agree to) pay its subscription.

subscribe to (views, opinions etc.) share (them) کی تائید کرنا، برصاؤ کرنا sign (one's name or document) دستخط کرنا subscriber n.

one who pays subscription والا چنده one  
who signs subscription والا رسمه (-skrip-) n.  
donation حنده price (of newspaper)-for

subsequent (sub-si-kwent) *adj.* later بعد  
following subsequently *adv.* later on بعد

subserve (sub-serv) *v.t.* serve as means to (an end)   
 بخدمت آرد، بخدمت آید

end **subservient** (sub-se'-vi-ent) *adj.* giving too much respect **تایع فرمان**  
conductive as means (to) **sub-** (معاون (ایں) معاون (to)

**servience** (-sĕ\*-) *n.* being subservient  
**subside** (sub-sĭd) *v.i.* (of flood water) sink  
 to the normal level **عالم سطح پر آجانا** (of suspended

thing) settle, come down **بیٹھ جانا** (storm, passion, etc.) die away **فرورج جانا** (of ground) cave in **دھنسر جانا** (of buildings) settle lower

cave in **سُجھنا** (of buildings, settle lower  
down in the ground) **سُجھنا** (of person) sink  
down into chair or on ground **subsidence**  
(*sub-si-dens*) n. **سُجھنا**

**subsidiary** (sub-sid-yè-ri) *adj.* not of primary importance but serving as a support  
(to) *the subsidiary industries* industries supporting

(16) ذیلی subsidiary industries, industries supporting others (of company, etc.) controlled by other (company, etc.) ذیلی، ماتحت

**subsidize** *v.t.* (see under **subsidy**)  
**subsidy** (*sub-si-di*) *n.* grant by one government (to another) in return (for military

alliance, etc.) **grant** (by government to an industry) for keeping prices low **subsidize** (sub-si-diz) ایسے امداد امداد

**subsidize** (-dizd) *v.t.* give a subsidy to **انداور دینا**  
*adj.* getting such grant **انداور پانے والا**  
**subsist** (-sist) *v.i.* exist **موجود رکھنا** live or be

kept alive (on some food, by some occupation) کو خوراک سے زندہ رکھنا

existence **subsistence** (sub-sis-tens) *n.* exist-  
 عت زندگی، و خود بقا، هستی what one lives on or, by  
 (one's) means of subsistence, how (one)  
 one's living - *subsistence* allow-

earns one's living روزی کا ذریعہ subsistence · allow-  
 -ance, subsistence money, money given as mer-  
 -cenary wages, money given as mer-  
 -cenary wages to defray food expenses مصارف بخیر روزی





man suffragist



stifling smell **sulphuric** (sul-feu-rik) *n.* containing sulphur **sulphuric acid** **sulphate** (-fayt) *adj.* salt of sulphuric acid **sulphite** (-fit-) *n.* salt of sulphurous acid **sulphurous, sulphureous** *adj.* containing sulphur in its lower combining proportion **sultry** (sul-tri) *adj.* (of the weather) hot and close **sum** (sum) *n.* total obtained by adding together numbers or amounts **sum** *n.* amount of money **sum** *n.* amount of (annas) **sum** *n.* amount of (rupees, etc.) **sum** *n.* problem in arithmetic **sum** *n.* resume towards the end of speech, etc. **sum** *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) (sum up) give the total of (some figures) **summary** (sum-a-ri) *n.* (pl. summaries) precis; short restatement of chief points **summary** *adj.* (of trial, justice, etc.) done or given without delay or attention to small matters **summarize** (sum-a-ri-z) *v.t.* make a summary of **summer** (sum-ē\*) *n.* the warm season of the year **summer** *v.i.* spend the summer (at, in, etc.) **summertime** *n.* summer (also daylight-saving), time substituted for real time in summer to save daylight **summerhouse** *n.* garden shelter with seats; bower **summer-school** *n.* series of university lectures specially arranged during the summer vacation **summer vacation** *n.* long period of holidays during summer **summersault** *n.*, **summerset** *n.* (same as somersault, which see) **summit** (sum-it) *n.* top (of hill, etc.) **summit** *adj.* (of ambition, etc.) of the heads of the four big powers of the mid-20th century world (viz., U.S.S.R., U.S.A., U.K. & France) **summit** *n.* Khrushchev and Eisenhower are accusing each other of wrecking the Summit Conference **summit** *n.* enlarged summit, conference of big powers for settling world issues

**summon** (sum-un) *v.t.* issue orders to (someone) to appear in a court of law **summon** *v.t.* call (people) together for a meeting, etc. **summon** *v.t.* call (meeting) **summon** *v.t.* muster or call (up one's energy, courage, for or to do something) **summons** (sum-unz) *n.* (pl. summonses, pr. sum-un-ziz) order to appear before a judge **summons** *v.t.* order to appear (somewhere) **summons** *v.t.* serve a summons on **sumum bonum** (sum-um-boh-num) *n.* maximum good **sump** (sump) *n.* container for petrol in a petrol-engine **sump** *v.t.* pit into which waste liquid drains **sumptuary** (sump-tew-ē-ri) *adj.* (of legislation against luxury) regulating expenditure **sumptuous** (sum-tew-us) *adj.* magnificent **sun** (sun) *n.* the heavenly body which is the centre of our solar system **sun** *n.* (also sunlight), the light or warmth of the sun **sun** *v.t.* sit in the sun **sun** *v.t.* have the sun in (one's) eyes **sun** *v.t.* rise with the sun **sun** *v.t.* (someone's) sun is set, (his) time of prosperity is over **sun** *v.t.* hail the rising sun, curry favour with the new party **sun** *v.t.* place in the world **sun** *v.t.* under the sun, favourable position or conditions **sun** *v.t.* with the sun, clockwise **sun** *v.t.* against the sun, anti-clockwise **sun** *v.t.* make hay while the sun shines, make the best of the opportunities **sun** *v.t.* on which the sun never sets, worldwide **sun** *v.t.* Let not the sun go down upon your wrath **sun** *v.t.* Nothing is new under the sun **sun** *v.t.* (nn-) put in the rays of the sun **sun** *v.t.* (sun oneself), sit in the sun **sunbath** *n.* basking **sunbeam** *n.* ray of the sun **sun-blind** *n.* external shade of a window **sunburn** *n.* darkening of the skin caused by the sun **sunburned, sunburnt** *adj.* **sun-dial** *n.* apparatus for showing the time by the shadow of a rod, etc., on a scaled dial **sundown** *n.* sunset

**sundowner** *n.* (colloq.) drink at sunset شام ٹرامپ timing his arrival at a station in the evening طاریق **sundried** *adj.* dried in the sun دھوپ میں خشک ہوا ہوا **sunflower** *n.* tall plant with yellow flowers سورج کی روشنی **sunlit** *adj.* lighted by the sun جہاں سورج کی روشنی پڑتی ہے **sunny** (*sun-i*) *adj.* bright with sunlight دھوپ سے روشن



**sunflower** *a sunflower* bright like the sun سورج کی طرح چمکنا **sunrise** (*sun-rjz*) *n.* sun's appearance above the horizon طاریق **sunset** *n.* setting of the sun غروب شام its time colours seen in the horizon then شفق کی لالی، شفق **sunshade** *n.* parasol یا (سرخ) شفق shade of tarpaulin, etc., outside a shop دکان کا سایہ **sunshine** *n.* bright sunlight دھوپ fair weather شاد دھوپ **sunshine roof**, sliding part of the roof of a saloon motor-car بند گاڑ کی چھت کا کھلا حصہ، دھوپ **sun-spot** *n.* cheerfulness سورج پر داغ، cheerfulness **sunstroke** *n.* sudden unconsciousness, etc., caused by exposure to excessive heat of the sun آفتاب کا اثر **sun-worship** *n.* worship of the sun سورج کی پرستش **sun worshipper** *n.* سورج کی پرستش کرنے والا **sunward** *adj. & adv.* **sunwards** *adv.* towards the sun سورج کی طرف **sunwise** *adv.* clockwise ساعتگرد

**sundae** (*sun-di*) *n.* (U.S.) portion of ice-cream served with fruit or nuts in it میوہ دار قلعی، پھل والی **Sunday** (*sun-di*) *n.* first day of the week اتوار

**Sunday best**, (one's) best clothes بہترین لباس **Sunday school**, classes held on Sunday for religious instruction نوٹ: Sunday is the day sacred to the sun; Monday, to the moon; Wednesday, to the chief Scandinavian god, Woden (or Mercury); Thursday, to the Scandinavian god Thor who was Woden's son (or Jove); Friday, to the Scandinavian goddess Frigg or Frigga who was Woden's wife (or Juno or Venus); Saturday, to Saturn, the Roman god of agriculture.

**sunder** (*sun-dē*) *v.t.* sever, separate جدا کرنا، کاٹ ڈالنا

**sundry** (*sund-ri*) *adj.* (old use or in jest) various سبھی، ہر ایک **all and sundry**, each and all مختلف

**sundries** (*sund-riz*) *n. pl.* oddments; various small items that need not separately be named **مختلف اشیاء**

**sung** (*sung*) *v.* (pa. p. of sing, which see) **sunk** (*sunk*) *v.* (pa. p. & old. pa. t. of sink, which see) **sunken** (*sunk-en*) *adj.* hollow (eyes) ڈھلسی ہوئی راگھیں **sup** (*sup*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) drink by sips کھونٹ سے **sup** (*sup*) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) **He needs a long spoon that sups with the devil**; speaking with a tempter is fraught with risks **شام کا کھانا کھانا** make one's supper (*off or on something*) شام کو کھانا **mouthful** (*of a liquid*) **جرعہ**

**super** (*sewp-ē\**) *adj.* (shopkeepers' slang) **superfine** *n.* (slang) supernumerary actor; **extra** *n.* unwanted interrupter خواہ مخواہ **unnecessary or extra item** *any Tom, Dick or Harry* **super-** (*sewp-ē\**) *pref.* more or greater than; **superannuate** (*sewp-ē\*-an-ew-ayt*) *v.t.* retire and give old age pension to (someone) **پیرانہ سالی** **dismiss** (someone) because of age or weakness **بے باعث برطرف** **superannuated** (*-tid*) *adj.* very old **پیرانہ سال** **superannuation** (*-ay-*) *n.* **superb** (*sewp-ē\*b*) *adj.* magnificent **بہاوت شاندار** **supercharger** (*sewp-ē\*-chah*) *n.* device for forming additional quantity of explosive mixture in an internal-combustion engine **بڑا دھماکا دینے والا، سہیر چاڑھ**

**superciliary** *adj.* (see under supercilious) **supercilious** (*sewp-ē\*-sil-i-us*) *adj.* showing contemptuous indifference **عزت مند، مستکبر، ہتھارت** **insolently indifferent** **superciliary** *adj.* over the eyes **superciliousness** *n.* being supercilious **عزت مند، ہتھارت** **supererogation** (*sewp-ē\*-c-ro-gay-shēn*) *n.* the doing of more work than duty requires **زیر حق منہی** **work of supererogation** **زیر حق منہی** **supererogatory** (*sewp-ē\*-c-ro-g-a-to-ri*) *adj.*



**supper** (sup-ē\*) *n.* last meal of the day رات کا کھانا، شام کا کھانا

**supplant** (sup-lahnt) *v.t.* supersede لینا کی جگہ لے لینا oust (someone) by unfair means and replace him کو چالاکانہ سے نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا، کوٹھارہ کر اس کی جگہ جم جانا

**supple** (sup-əl) *adj.* of a child's limbs, etc.) نرم، لچکدار (of mind) responsive not stiff, flexible artfully compliant آڑ بڑبڑی adaptable آڑ بڑبڑی fully compliant آڑ بڑبڑی کرنے والا، ذب کر کام لینے والا

**supplement** *n.* (sup-li-ment) something added later to complete angle تکمیل، اضافہ forming 180° along with another opp. of complement extra part of a periodical containing a particular type of additional material extra issue (of a periodical) *v.t.* (sup-li-ment) add to (information, stock, etc.) میں اضافہ کرنا، کو بڑھانا

**supplementary** (sup-li-ment-ē-ri) *adj.* additional مزید (of budget, examination) اضافہ شدہ، اضافی (of two angles) together making up 180° (as distinguished from complementary angles) یکجہلی زاویے i.e. those that together make up half that much اضافی زاویے

**suppliant** *n. & adj.* (see under supplicate)

**supplicate** (sup-li-kayt) *v.t. & i.* ask humbly and earnestly (for something) کی ایتھا کرنا **supplication** (-kay-) *n.* supplicating ایتھا **suppliant** (sup-li-ant) *n.* one supplicating; one, begging for some boon or mercy *adj.* expressing supplication ایتھا کرنے والا

**supply** (sup-lī) *v.t.* provide (something) بہم پہنچانا provide (someone with something) provide (someone with something) meet (the need for something) کی ضرورت پوری کرنا meet (a deficiency, etc.) fill (place, etc.) as substitute *n.* supplying پرستار that which is supplied *supplies* available stock, etc., (of something) *supply* and demand, stocks available and demanded the law of supply and demand the principle of economics that prices of commodities are determined by the ratio of their supply in the market to a demand for them by the consumers (pl.) stores necessary for some public need *supply* (su-poh\*) *v.t.* prop up; bear the weight of کامیاب رکھنا، کاٹھارہ رکھنا، endure, tolerate (fatigue, life, etc.) برداشت کرنا، سہنا (someone) to go on کسی عرصہ آفرانی کرنا give

strength to (claim, view, organization, etc.), by adherence, etc. کی تائید کرنا، کی حمایت کرنا provide (a person, one's family) with necessities (in drama) play a role opposite the leading character *n.* supporting or being supported سہارا، ٹیکٹ نہا، سہارا، کھیل، what supports حمایت، کفالت کے حق میں in support of, in order to promote حامی، مددگار **supporter** *n.* one who supports سہارا، کھیل

**suppose** (su-pohz) *v.t.* assume فرض کرنا (used as a suggestion) let Suppose we go for a walk آؤ سیر کر چلیں believe; reckon likely خیال کرنا، سمجھنا guess imply the existence of supposed کے وجود پر دلالت کرنا، پر دلالت کرنا **supposed** (su-pohzd) *adj.* expected (to do, etc.) فرض ہوئے be supposed to, should; have the duty to کو چاہیے کہ اسے فرض ہے کہ He is supposed to know that. اس سے ہے کہ He is not supposed to do it; it is not his duty to do it reputed or alleged **supposedly** (su-poh-zid-li) *adv.* according to general belief سمجھتے **supposing** (-pohz-) *conj.* if اگر assuming **supposition** (sup-o-zish-un) *n.* supposing خیال، رائے **supposititious** (sup-poz-i-tish-us) *adj.* spurious جعلی، فرضی

**suppository** (su-poz-i-tè-ri) *n.* medicine rolled like a cylinder to put into some cavity to dissolve there بقی، اشیاء

**suppress** (sup-res) *v.t.* put down (rebellion, opposition etc.), with a heavy hand پکڑ دینا، زبانی دینا، avoid giving put an end to ختم کرنا، خاتمہ کرنا vent to (yawn, 'groan, smile, etc.) روکنا withhold (name, evidence, fact, etc.) نہ بتانا ban (circulation of; book, etc.) پوشیدہ رکھنا **suppressed** *adj.* ممنوعہ (of illness) banned (book, news, etc.) چھپوا دیا checked outwardly but not cured with- hold نہ بتایا ہوا، پوشیدہ رکھا ہوا (of people, emotions, etc.), curbed **suppressor** *n.* one who suppresses **suppression** (-resh-un) *n.* suppressing دبانے والا We suppress something undesirable; do away with something established; eliminate something unnecessary; subdue an emotion; quell a revolt; quench a thirst; repress a legitimate feeling; smother something under something; allay a fear.

**suppurate** (sup-ew-rayt) *v.i.* form pus چھنا، پھینا  
**supreme** (soop-reem) *adj.* highest in rank or authority اعلیٰ، برتر the Supreme Being, God اعلیٰ خدا، برتر  
**supremely** *adv.* extremely، بیشد، نہایت  
**supremacy** (soop-rem-è-si) *n.* being highest حاکم مطلق، حاکم اعلیٰ  
**sur-** (sè\*) *sub* برتر، بالا، برتر  
**surcease** (sè\*-sees) (old use) *v.i.* cease بند، رک جانا  
**surcharge** (sè\*-chah\*j) *n.* additional charge fine (برقی کی) فائیل رو، مزید بار extra load, marked printed on stamp for underpayment of stamps or false property-returns جرمانہ  
*v.t.* (sè\*-chah\*j) changing its value نئی قیمت  
*v.t.* (sè\*-chah\*j) exact as surcharge مزید بار ڈالنا  
*v.t.* (sè\*-chah\*j) exact as surcharge مزید بار ڈالنا  
**surd** (sè\*d) *n.* (also surd number, or surd root), irrational number or quantity غلط اور نامعقول  
**sure** (shoo-è\*) *adj.* certain, confident (of or that) (کا) یقین رکھنے والا، (کے بارے میں) غیر متذبذب، شک نہ رکھنے والا  
*feel* sure of oneself, (feel) self-confident (کا) یقین رکھنا، بالضرور، بالضرور definite خود اعتمادی والا (دھونا)  
*sure to* (do, etc.), not to fail to (do, etc.) ضرور کرنا  
*make sure*, (a) satisfy oneself کر لینا (b) do the needful to feel certain (of something) کا پورا کر لینا  
*safe and reliable* یقینی، یقینی، حتمی  
*a sure remedy*, to be sure, is it really true  
*sure enough*, (a) certainly یقیناً (b) as expected  
**surely** (shoo-è\*-li) *adv.* (a) certainly یقیناً (b) as expected  
**surety** (shoo-è\*-ti) *n.* guarantee ضمانت  
 guarantor for someone's debts or duties قرض دار  
 stand surety for someone کی ضمانت  
**surf** (sè\*f) *n.* foam of waves breaking on the shore کف، کف دریا  
**surf-riding**, scaport in which one balances oneself on a long and narrow board which is being drawn by a motor-boat کف دریا پر کھڑے ہونا  
**surf-board** board used for this purpose کف دریا پر کھڑے ہونے والا تختہ  
**surf-y** *adj.* full of surfs پر کف  
**surface** (sè\*-fis) *n.* exposed [side(s) of any-thing] سطح  
 the outward appearance شکل و صورت  
*v.i.* (of a submarine) (کے) ظاہری شکل و صورت

rise to the surface of the sea سطح پر آنا (آمد و زکار)  
**surfiet** (sè\*fit) *n.* overeating, etc., which results in satiety بر خوردی، feeling of heaviness  
 caused by overeating کی کثرت سے باغث کرانی  
**surfeit** (sè\*fit) *n.* overeat (oneself on something) (of anything) زیادتی  
**surge** (se\*j) *v.i.* move forward in or like billowing waves (out of, over, etc., a place) آگے بڑھنا  
*n.* forward rush of waves the surge of the ocean onrush (of passion, people, etc.) موج  
**surgeon** (se\*-jen) *n.* doctor who performs operations  
**surgery** (se\*-jè-ri) *n.* treatment of ailments by operations جراحی  
 surgeon's consulting room جراح کا مشورہ خانہ  
 doctor's dispensary جراح کی دکان  
**surgical** *adj.* pertaining to surgery جراحی کا  
**surly** (sè\*li) *adj.* rude, sour-tempered and unfriendly اگلا، کھرا، بد مزاج  
**surlyly** *adv.* in surly manner اگلا  
**surliness** *n.* being surly اگلا پن  
**surmise** (sè\*mi) *n.* conjecture as to the nature or existence of something اندازہ، قیاس  
*v.t. & i.* infer doubtful conjecture thus آرائی کرنا  
**surmount** (se\*-mount) *v.t.* overcome (difficulties, etc.) دھڑ کرنا  
 get over (obstacles, etc.) (passive) (be surmounted by or with), be crowned with, have (something) on the top  
 ہونا اس کے اوپر لگا ہونا  
**surname** (sè\*-naym) *n.* family name خاندانی نام  
**surpass** (sè\*-pahs) *v.t.* outdo, excel, exceed سے بڑھ جانا، سے بازی لے جانا، پر شکست لے جانا  
**surpassing** *adj.* unmatched بے مثال  
**surplice** (sè\*-plis) *n.* clergymen and choristers' white gown with wide sleeves ربا دروں وغیرہ کا سفید کپڑا  
**surplus** (sè\*-plus) *n.* something left over  
 (opp. of deficit), excess of public revenue over expenditure (of popula- tion) number besides that whose needs. can be supplied زیادہ  
**surplusage** (sè\*-plu-sej) *n.* wasteful excess  
**surprise** (sè\*-priz) *n.* unexpected thing شگاف  
 feeling caused by it حیرت  
 catching unawares or unprepared, پکڑنا  
*v.t.* capture (place enemy, etc.) by sudden attack کر لینا



come upon (someone) suddenly and unexpectedly (آپناک تائینا (یا پھینچنا) astonish حیران کر دینا  
(بے یار) پھینچنا (بے یار) حیران کر دینا be surprised by (or at) حیران کر دینا  
hasten (someone into doing something) جلدی ہندی  
surprising (-priz-) adj. astonishing because sudden and expected حیرت انگیز  
surprisal (-priz-) n. come upon suddenly حیرانی، حیرت  
astonishment\* حیرت  
surrender (su-rend-ē\*) v.t. & i. give up (town, etc., to) خوار ہونا (arms) ہتھیار ڈال دینا  
stop fighting and yield ہتھیار ڈال دینا  
give up (claim, freedom, etc.) خوار ہونا (claim, freedom, etc.)  
surrender (oneself) to, yield (oneself) to (habit or emotion) سے مغلوب ہونا  
surrendering n. surrendering خوار ہونا  
surreptitious (su-rep-tish-us) adj. (of actions) done secretly or stealthily پوشیدہ  
surreptitiously adv. stealthily چھپ چھپ کر  
surround (su-round) v.t. enclose گھیرنا  
surroundings n. pl. everything around and about a place ماحول  
environment گھیر دینا  
surtax (sē\*-taks) n. additional tax on very high incomes بڑی آمدنیوں پر مزید ٹیکس  
impose بڑی آمدنیوں پر مزید ٹیکس لگانا  
surveillance (sē\*-vayl-yans) n. watch kept over workers or suspects under surveillance, watched کو زیر نگرانی رکھنا  
keep (someone) under surveillance, keep watch over (him) کو زیر نگرانی رکھنا  
survey v.t. (sē\*-vey) take a general view of  
examine the general state of  
measure up (land, etc.) for map-making کا جائزہ لینا  
general view کی مساحت کا  
land surveying مساحت کا نقشہ  
Survey of Pakistan نقشہ مساحت  
surveyor (sē\*-vey-ē\*) n. one who surveys land or buildings ناظر مساحت  
Surveyor-General ناظر مساحت اعلیٰ  
survival n. (see under survive)  
survive (sē\*-viv) v.t. & i. continue to be کا وجود رہنا  
remain alive after تمام رہنا، عالم نیست و بود میں رہنا  
escape and live till after illness, calamity, etc. بچ جانا  
survival (-viv-) n. surviving بچ جانا  
survival of the fittest, survival of the best (individual or species) in the evolutionary struggle for existence بقائے اشخاص  
survivor n. person who has safely come out (of a calamity, etc.) باقی ماندہ، بچا ہوا  
relatives of the deceased یتیم خانگان

susceptible (su-sep-ti-bèl) adj. easily influenced by feelings حساس (susceptible to), easily affected by, open to اثر پذیر  
capable (of proof, etc.) کے قابل  
susceptibility (-bil-) n. sensitive-ness حساس ہونا (pl.) beliefs, etc., which become one's weakness and about which one is very sensitive دلچسپی ہونی  
susceptible (su-sep-tiv) adj. concerned with the receiving of emotional impression متاثر ہونی  
suspect v.t. (sus-pekt) be inclined to believe  
have misgivings about (the truth, etc., of something) کو شک ہونا  
feel that (someone) is guilty کو مشتبہ  
feel that (someone) is guilty (of something or of doing something) کو مشتبہ  
one suspected of crime مشتبہ شخص  
of doubtful character مشکوک  
suspected مشتبہ  
suspend (sus-pend) v.t. & i. remain floating (in air or liquid) معلق رہنا  
hang up (from a place) ملتوی کرنا  
postpone (meeting, etc.) ملتوی کرنا  
stop (constitution, law, employee, etc.) from duty or working for the time being موقوف کرنا  
stop (payment, etc.) for a time عارضی طور پر روک دینا  
delay (judgement, etc.) تاخیر کر دینا  
suspenders n. pl. pair of supports for socks, etc. گیس  
pair of braces گیس  
suspension (sus-pen-sh-ən) n. suspending or being suspended  
suspension  
bridge, bridge suspended on steel cables کھلتا پھل  
suspense (sus-pens) n. uncertainty (about something) keep (انتظار کی) برپائی  
uncertainty (about something) keep (کوشش میں ڈالے رکھنا)  
suspension n. (see under suspend)  
suspicion (sus-pish-un) n. being suspected شک  
feeling that something is wrong شک  
(be) above suspicion, (be) so good that suspicion is out of the question شک سے بالا ہونا  
suspicious (sus-pish-us) adj. causing suspicion having suspicion  
suspire (sus-pi-ē\*) v. i. (poet.) sigh آہ بھرنے  
sustain (sus-toyn) v.t. hold up; keep from falling, etc. کو اٹھانے کا  
give strength enough to pull along (of food) keep up (an argument or attempt) suffer (loss or defeat) اٹھانا  
uphold (a case, argument, etc.) کو حق بجانب قرار دینا

**sustained** (sus-taynd) *adj.* continued over a long time  
**sustenance** (sus-te-nans) *n.* غذا food value; nutrition غذا

**suzerain** (sewz-è-rayn) *n.* feudal lord  
**suzerainty** (sewz-è-rayn-ti) *n.* such control

**svelte** (svelt) *adj.* (esp. of female figure) slender and graceful

**swab** (swob) *n.* mop, etc. for cleaning floor, tables, etc. by wetting it  
*گدی، ماؤب*  
**swab** (swob) *v.t.* (-bb-) clean with a swab  
*گدی لیا کوئی اسے رطوبت*

**swag** (swag) *n.* (slang) stolen goods  
*چوری کا مال*  
*money got by corrupt means*

**swagger** (swag-è) *v.i.* strut  
*be boastful*  
**swain** (swayn) *n.* (poet.) young rustic  
*دیہاتی*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*swallow a camel and strain at a gnat, have scruples about small gains but accept big ones without qualms of conscience*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*eat up quickly*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*believe (something) credulously*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*stomach (insult)*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*to give vent to (one's anger, etc.)*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*take (one's words) back expressing regret*

**swallow** (swol-oh) *v.t. & i.* allow (food, etc.) to go down one's throat  
*small, swift flying summer bird with long wings and forked tail*

**swallow-tail** *n.* (also swallow-tailed coat), men's evening-dress coat

**swam** *v.* (pa. t. of swim, which see)  
**swamp** (swomp) *n.* bog, marsh  
*water* soak (boat with what it holds)  
*overwhelm (with work, customers, applications, etc.)*

**swampy** (swamp-i) *adj.* with or growing in swamps

**swan** (swon) *n.* a large, graceful, ducklike water-bird of usually white colour reputed to sing melodiously

**swan's-down** *n.* its soft under-feathers used as powder-puff  
**swan-song** *n.* fabled song of swan before its death

**swank** (swank) (colloq.) *v.i.* swagger  
*showing off*

**swap** (swop) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) (same as swop, which see)

**sward** (swo\*d) *n.* (lit.) turf; expanse of short grass

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of birds, insects, shooters, etc. moving about together

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of emigrating bees

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of children, etc.

**swarm** (swo\*m) *n.* large number of children, etc.

**swarmy** (swo\*dh-i) *adj.* dark (complexion)

**swash** (swosh) *v.t. & i.* make the sound of water washing about

**swash** (swosh) *v.t. & i.* make the sound of water washing about

**swath** (swot) *v.t.* (-tt-) (colloq.) hit (a fly) with a sharp blow of the hand, etc.

**swath** (swot) *v.t.* (-tt-) (colloq.) hit (a fly) with a sharp blow of the hand, etc.

**swathe** (swaydh) *n.* band of cleared ground left after one passage of mower

**swathe** (swaydh) *v.t.* wrap (limb or person) tightly in bandages or wraps

**sway** *v.t. & i.* move or be moved to and fro

**sway** *v.t. & i.* move or be moved to and fro




a swallow

ing movement تیز حالت make a clean sweep (of), get rid of old customs, prevalent order, etc.) at one stroke ایک ہی ضرب میں ختم کرنا long unbroken curve (of road, river, 'sloping land, etc.) لمبا موڑ range of something moved thus چمکا رہا ہے (also chimney-sweep) man whose work is sweeping soot from chimneys دودھ کی صفائی کرنے والا، دودھ رو بہ long oar worked by standing rower سنبھوٹا sweeper n. person who sweeps گشت جاروب کش street sweepers جاروب کش، جاروب machine for sweeping جاروب carpet-sweeper, machine for sweeping carpets etc. قابلین روب (in Pakistan) member of the depressed classes who adopts scavenging as a profession جاروب کش، جاروب sweeping adj. far-reaching (change, etc.) دور رس too generalized (statement) ignoring important exceptions بہت عام sweepstake, sweepstakes n. gambling on a horse-race گھڑ دوڑ کا بھوٹا sweet adj. tasting like sugar میٹھا، شیریں taste sweet, (of some eatable) be sweet میٹھا ہونا perfumed; pleasant to smell خوشبودار fresh pleasant to hear شیریں، خوش آئینہ attractive (person, temper, etc.) دلکش just as one pleases اپنی at (one's) sweet will شیریں کے مطابق gentle شیریں لہانہ (in women's words) very pretty (thing) بہت خوبصورت (slang) a sweet one, a painful blow with the fist زور کا کھوٹا n. (also sweet-dish), dish of sweet food as part of a meal میٹھا (pl.) (also sweetmeat), very sweet sugared eatable میٹھا، شیرینی (pl.) delights (of office, etc.) (vocative) darling میٹھا، شیریں sweeten پالنے کی تیاری، جان میں بانی (sweet-en) v.t. & i. make or become sweet میٹھا ہونا sweetening n. substance which sweetens شیرینی، میٹھا sweetheart n. lover، شیرینی، میٹھا sweetmeat n. (usu. pl.) sweets, esp., bonbons or plum, etc. preserved in sugar میٹھا، شیرینی، شیرینی sweet stuff n. sweets میٹھا، شیرینی sweetie n. (pl. sweeties pr. sweet-tiz) (child's word for) confection or sweetmeat میٹھا sweet tooth n. taste for sweet foods شیرینی کا شوق sweet-potato n. well-known twining plant with sweet tubers شکر قندی sweet oil n. oil without a bitter taste میٹھا تیل sweet-root liquorice اصل، شکرش sweet seventeen n. this year of one's life میٹھا برس sweet brier n. a king of sweet-scented wild rose خوشنکلی گلراب swell (swel) v.t. & i. (swell; swelled; swelled, swollen) (cause to) grow in volume بھٹکانا، بھٹکانا

(cause, to) become louder یا کرنا **raise** (up) اُبھارنا  
 have inflammation ہونا **inflammation** (up) اُبھارنا  
 curve (up or out) اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا، اُبھارنا  
 swell with pride, feel very proud بہت اُترانا، بہت اُترانا  
 (suffering from) spelled head, (suffering from) conceit  
 n. gradual increase of sound (of) چڑھاؤ، بڑھتی ہوئی  
 fall of the sea's surface after a storm اُتار چڑھاؤ  
 (colloq.) well-dressed or important person  
 adj. (colloq.) smartly dressed  
 swelling n. distinguished ناستار، نمایاں  
 inflammation سونچ، اُدرم، آس  
**swelter** (swel-tē\*) v.i. be uncomfortably hot  
 be oppressed with heat (or with heat) مارے گرمی کے بڑا حال ہونا  
**swept** v. (pa. t. & pa. p. of sweep, which see)  
**swerve** (swē\*v) v.t. & i. (cause to) turn  
 aside suddenly اُتارنا، موڑنا، جھوکنا  
 deviate (from the right path, etc.) متحرک ہونا  
 cause (ball) to swerve in air جھوکنا  
 swerving movement جھوک، انحراف  
**swift** adj. (lit.) speedy, (reply, retribution, etc.) تیز  
 adv. (poet.) swiftly تیزی سے، تیزی سے  
 (long-winged) insect-eating bird (e.g., a swallow) ایک قسم کا آباہیل  
 بگڑی سے تیزی سے **swiftly** adv. quickly  
**swig** (slang) n. draught of liquor شرب کا گھونٹ  
 v.t. & i. take draughts (of) چسکی لگانا  
**swill** (swil) v.t. & i. (swill out), pour water  
 over ڈھوسنا، ڈھوسنا، ڈھوسنا  
 drink greedily inferior liquor تھرا  
 liquid food for pigs خوراک کی مائع خوراک  
**swim** v.t. & i. (swim, swam, swum) move  
 oneself along in water تیرنا، تیرنا  
 cause to do so تیرنا، تیرنا  
 float (in) تیرنا  
 be flooded (with water, tears, etc.) (of head) be dizzy  
 چکر لگانا، چکر لگانا  
 (of something) seem to go round and round (before one's eyes)  
 go for a swim تیرنا، تیرنا  
 be participating in social functions تیرنا  
 be out of the swim تیرنا  
 swim suit, (see Addenda)  
**swimming** n. تیرنا، تیرنا  
 swimmer n. one who swims تیراک، تیراک

inexpensive thing sold as a valuable swindler n. one who swindles  
 ٹھگ، دھوکے باز، عیار، فریبی  
**swine** (swin) n. (pl. the same) (lit.) pig  
 degraded lover of filth کتہ کی کا شائق  
 bestial person آدمی  
**swing** v.t. & i. (swing, swung, swung) (of something fixed at one end or side) move to and fro in a curve جھوننا، جھوننا  
 walk or run with a free, easy movement ایک کر جھوننا  
 turn in a curve جھوننا، گھوننا، گھوننا  
 swinging movement جھوننا، جھوننا  
 (go) with a swing, easily, swimmingly (be) in full swing, (be) in full operation ہونا  
 seat held by ropes, etc., for swinging on swing-shift n. (see Addenda)  
**swipe** (swip) n. (in cricket) reckless hard hit  
 v.t. (in cricket) hit hard thus بھڑانا، بھڑانا  
 (slang) steal زور کی ہٹ لگانا  
**swirl** (swē\*1) v.t. & i. (of liquid, air, dust, etc.) whirl, eddy, (about a place) n. (eddy) جھرت  
**swish** v.t. & i. swing (stick, whip, etc.) through the air with a hissing sound  
 (of clothes, wind, etc.) move with a rustling sound  
 (of heavy rain) fall with such sound  
 n. sound of heavy rain  
 rustling sound of (or suggesting) a cane or wip being swished  
 adj. (of clothes, etc.) fashionable, smart  
**switch** (swich) n. device for making or breaking a connexion between railway points  
 device for changing an electric circuit thing  
 v.t. & i. whip, switch, switch on (electric current) turn (electric light, fan, radio, etc.)  
 switch off (train or tram) to another track  
 turn (one's thoughts or a conversation) from one subject to another  
 whip with a switch (of a horse) swing (its tail, etc.) with a jerk  
 switchback n. railway that twists and turns up and down steep slopes  
 swithboard n. apparatus with numerous switches, esp. for making (electric or telephone) connexions

**swivel** (*swiv-el*) *n.* freely moving joint consisting of a ring and pivot چھلار والے گھومنے والے جڑ پر چول v.t. & i. (-ll-) turn (as) on a swivel پھرنے پر چول  
**swivel-eyed** *adj.* squint-eyed بجنکنا  
**swollen** (*swol-èn*) *v.* (pa. p. of swell, which see)  
**swoon** *v.t. & i.* faint غش کھا کر گرنا  
*n.* fainting fit غشی، غشی کا دورہ  
**swoop** *v.i.* (of a bird of prey) come (down, on or upon something) with a rush پر ٹپٹا، پر ٹپٹا  
(colloq.) snatch away لٹا *n.* plunge (of a bird of prey) بچھٹ، بچھٹنا sudden hostile descent with a swoop, at one fell swoop, with a sudden hostile, descent ; swooping down بچھٹنا مار کر  
**swap, swap** (*swop*) (colloq.) *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) exchange (one thing for another) بدلنا  
*n.* such exchange آؤلا بکلی  
**sword** (*sohd*) *n.* long steel-bladed weapon of war تلوار (military slang) bayonet پتیلی put to the sword, kill مار ڈالنا قتل کرنا cross (or measure) swords سے تیغ آزمائی کرنا  
with, (a) fight a sword-battle with (b) dispute with بحث کرنا draw the sword, begin war تلوار نکلانا sheathe the sword, cease war تلوار میں سمیٹ کرنا throw (one's) sword into the scale, back (one's) claim with big arms تیزواری کے ذریعے فیصلہ (the sword), military power فوجی طاقت  
(the sword), arbitrament of war جنگ سے فیصلہ کرنا  
**swordfish** *n.* large sword-like fish کٹر ریحلی، تیغ ماہی  
**sword-law** *n.* military domination فوجی اقتدار  
**sword of justice**, judicial authority عدالت انصاف  
**sword of the spirit**, word of God خدا کا کلام  
**sword-play** *n.* fencing شمشیر بازی  
**swordsman** *n.* one having specified skill with the sword شمشیر باز  
**swordsmanship** *n.* تیغ زنی، شمشیر بازی  
**swore, sworn** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. respectively of swear, which see)  
**swot** (*swot*) *v.i.* (slang) study hard پڑھانی میں محنت کرنا  
**swot up** (a subject, etc.) سخت محنت سے یاد کرنا  
*n.* student interested in books rather than sports کتاب کا کیڑا bookworm hard study مطالعے میں سخت محنت effort needed for it پڑھانی کی محنت  
**swum** (*swum*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of swim, which see)  
**sybarite** (*sib-a-rit*) *n.* luxurious effeminate person عیش پرست آرام طلب  
**sybaritic** (-rit-) *adj.* عیش پرستانہ  
**sybil, sibyl** (*sib-il*) *n.* pagan prophetess کاہنہ

فال کھولنے والی fortune-teller جادوگر یا سورceress  
 hag بد صورت مرہٹھا، چڑھیل  
**sycamore** (sik-a-moh\*) n. large fig-like Egyptian tree yielding hard wood سیکامور shady tree (of the same species as maple) or its hard wood جیزر  

**sycophant** (sik-o-fant) n. flatterer; toady سیکوفنٹ سادھی چالکوس، ٹوڈی  
**sycophantic** (-fant-) adj. سیکوفنٹ سادھی  
**sycophancy** (sik-o-fan-si) n. flattery سادھی، چالکوس، ٹوڈی  
**syllabic** adj., **syllabication** n., **syllabification** n., **syllabize** n. (see under **syllable**)  
**syllable** (sil-a-bèl) n. word or division of word regarded as a unit of pronunciation and containing one vowel sound نول not a syllable  
 utter (word, name) سلابری v.t. (poet.) syllabry (-ri) n. syllables used (as in Chinese) as characters والی بولوں  
**syllabic** (si-lab-ik) adj. of or in syllables  
**syllabize** v.t. divide into syllables  
**syllabication**, **syllabification** n. division into syllables اڈکان سبجی پر تشسیم  
 uttering thus بولنا کر کے بولنا **syllabled** adj. having (one, two, etc.) syllables والا  
**mono-syllabic** adj. having one syllable ایک بول والا  
**di-syllabelllic** adj. having two syllables ایک دو تہن سبجی والا، ایک دو تہنی  
**tri-syllabic** adj. having three syllables تین بولوں والا، سیر تہنی  
**quadri-syllabic** adj. having four syllables چار بولوں والا، چتر تہنی  
**multi-syllabic**, adj. having many syllables سیر الادرکان  
**syllabus** (sil-a-bus) n. outline of a prescribed course of studies رصاف outline or programme of college lectures, etc. خاکہ، رصاف  
**sylogism** (sil-o-jizm) n. (logic) form of reasoning in which a conclusion is reached from two given or assumed propositions (called *major* and *minor premises*) and having a common thing (called the *middle term*) منطقی اور کبریٰ سے نتیجہ نکالنا  
**sylogize** (sil-o-jiz) v.t. & i. put into this form منطقی کی صورت دینا  
**sylph** (silf) n. elemental spirit of the air ریح ہوا، ہوا باری slender, graceful young woman نازک اندام چہینہ  
**syloan**, **silvan** (sil-vën) adj. of woods دھشتی  
 جنگل والا having woods جنگل کا  
**symbol** (sim-bèl) n. thing, etc., commonly regarded as typifying something نشان، نشانی



**synodal, synodic, synodical** *adj.* pertaining to a synod  
کلیسائی مجلس کا

**synonym** (sin-o-nim) *n.* word with the same meaning as another in the same language، مترادف  
**synonymous** (si-non-j-mus) *adj.* of the same meaning (with) مترادف کے  
**synonymity** (nim-) *n.* being synonyms مترادف ہونا  
**synonymy** *n.* synonymity مترادف ہونا use of redundant synonyms (as unless and until) کا استعمال ضروری مترادفات کا استعمال  
**synopsis** (si-nop-sis) *n.* (pl. *synopses*) outline (of a book, etc.), given at its opening or separately خاکہ  
**syntax** (sint-aks) *n.* structure of phrases or sentences ترکیب کلام body of such rules نحو  
**syntactic, syntactical** *adj.* of syntax نحوی  
**synthesis** (sinth-e-sis) *n.* (pl. *syntheses*) combining of separate parts, substances, sentences, etc., into a whole (as opposed to their analysis) ترکیب  
**synthetic** (sin-thet-ik) *adj.* (natural produce) prepared artificially ترکیبی مصنوعی brought into being by synthesis  
**syphilis** (sif-i-lis) *n.* a infectious venereal disease آفت، گزلی  
**syphon, siphon** (si-fo-n) *n.* pipe with unequal legs for conveying liquid سیفون ساراؤ tapped

bottle for aerated water v.t. & i. سیفون کی ذریعہ دار بوتل  
 (cause to) flow through syphon سیفون میں سے گزنا یا گزانا  
**syringe** (si-rinj) *n.* any kind of pump for squirting or injecting liquids پیکاری v.t. clean with syringe پیکاری سے دھونا inject with a syringe پیکاری لگانا  
**syrup, sirup** (si-rup) *n.* thick sugary liquid often containing some drug or flavour شربت refined molasses راب  
**system** (sis-tēm) *n.* orderly arrangement (of words, ideas, theories, things, etc.), working together to form a co-ordinated whole نظام methods or principles (of) طریقہ طرز (نظام، اصول، طریقہ طرز) (the system), the classification تقسیم، اسیطفات  
**systematic** (-mat-) *adj.* methodical باقاعدہ not, unprincipled انصاف، اصول according to a plan منظم not casual باقاعدہ intentional سوچا systematically *adv.* methodically باقاعدہ، با اصول طور پر  
**syndrome** (sis-toh-li) *n.* contraction of the heart or other organ انقباض (opp. of diastole which means dilation) انقباض

## T

**t, T** (tee) (pl. *t's* or *ts*) the 20th letter of the English alphabet ٹی to a t, precisely پچھلیک  
*dot the i's and cross the t's, make the details or meanings quite clear* ڈری طرح واضح کرنا  
**ta** (tah) (children's or jocular word for) thank you تھانک  
**tab** *n.* small piece fixed to a garment, etc., as a badge, handle or ornament ٹیبی  
 red tab worn over senior army officer's collar لال ٹیبی (colloq.) check کھاب  
 (or tabs) on, (a) keep an account of رکھنا  
 (b) have under observation پر نظر رکھنا  
**tabard** (tab-ē\*d) *n.* garment worn over armour زبرد  
**tabby** (tab-i) *n.* coarse wavy silk ٹابا یا ریشم  
 (also tabby-cat), female cat, esp. grey or brownish with dark stripes ڈھار یا درابی  
 female gossip (esp. a spinster) بد طبیعت اور بکلی  
 کنواری بڑھیا  
**tabernacle** (tab-e\*-na-kèl) *n.* tent used by the Israelics as sanctuary in their wandering

body so عارضی گھر temporary house  
 regarded فانی جسم  
**tabernacled** *adj.* with ornamental canopy مظاہر  
**Feast of the Tabernacles** عید المظال name a Jewish festival  
**table** (tab-el) *n.* flat piece of wood raised on legs for sitting at it میز person sitting at a table (also dining-table), میز کے گرد بیٹھے ہوئے لوگ  
 table for dining at میز، دسترخوان lay the table  
 keep a good table, provide good meals  
 chart, list, catalogue, etc., (of information, etc.) جدول، نقشہ  
 multiplication table اوقات و اوقات نامہ time-table  
 time and fare table جدول میں درج کرنا، v.t. make a chart  
 کرانہ نامہ  
 present (motion) for discussion کا نقشہ بنانا  
 put (motion or bill) on the speaker's table to put it off ٹیبلر (tab-ew-layt) *adj.* arranged in tables جدول کا  
 tabulate (tab-ew-layt) *v.t.* arranged in tables  
 کا جدول بنانا،  
 tabulator (-lay-) *n.* one calculating  
 and making tables جدول ساز machine for doing

so surface ready to be written **tabula rasa** (tab-cw-la-ray-sa) *n.* infant's consciousness صاف سلیٹ material for one to fashion according to will نرہی کے مطابق ڈھالنے کی چیز

**table-cloth** *n.* cloth for spreading over a table سطح مرتفع

**table-land** *n.* plateau

**table-knife** non-folding knife پھری

**table-spoon** *n.* large spoon for serving food بڑا چمچہ

**table-tennis** *n.* ping-pong ٹینگ

**table d'hôte** *n.* (also **table dinner**), meals served at a hotel at a fixed price مقررہ قیمت کا کھانا

**tableau** (tab-lōh) *n.* (pl. **tableaux** pr. -lohzh) picture تصویر dramatic situation regarding a story at the end of it مؤثر ڈرامائی واقعہ sudden effective scene ڈرامائی منظر

**tableau vivant** (-vi-vohn) *n.* group of motionless persons representing a person or scene خاموش نظارہ تصویر آسمانظر

**tablet** (tab-let) *n.* flat sheet (of wood, etc.) for writing تختی such inscribed sheet of stone, bronze, etc., fixed to or built in a wall لوح، تختی cake (of soap) (صابن) cake thin disc of compressed medicine مجیکہ، قرص flat hard sweet مجیکہ، قرص

**tabloid** *n.* small table of medicine چھوٹی میکیہ (U.S.) small-sized sensational pictorial newspaper that gives its news in an easily readable form سبھوتا سنسنی خیز مقرر اخبار

**tabloid** *adj.* sensational (journalism) سنسنی خیز

**taboo, tabu** (ta-boo) *n.* act or thing forbidden or held sacred by primitive religion مقدس حرام

rules or beliefs forbidding it by its sanctification ممنوع قرار دینا put under a taboo, forbid رستم تحریم

**taboo** *adj.* (used only at the end) prohibited ممنوع that is taboo یہ ممنوع ہے

**taboo** *v.t.* (taboo, tabooed, tabooed) forbid, put under a taboo ممنوع قرار دینا

**tabooed** (ta-hood) *adj.* forbidden ممنوع avoided by tacit consent مجاز سمجھا جاتا

**tabour, tabour** (tay-bē) small drum طبرہ

**tabular** *adj.*, **tabulate** *v.t.*, **tabulator** *n.* **tabula rasa** *n.* (see under **table**)

**tacit** (tas-it) *adj.* implicit, understood without being put into words خاموش tacit consent taciturn (tas-i-tē) *adj.* in the habit of talking little کم گو، کم سخن

**taciturnity** (tas-i-tē) *n.* being taciturn چپ کی عادت، کم گوئی، کم سخن

**tack** (tak) *n.* small, flat-head nail جڑا، ٹین، جڑا small, long loose stitch for temporary, etc., fastening لپکانکا، ٹنگن sailing vessel's obliquely windward course as determined by the position of sails on the starboard tack, with

the wind on the right جانب راستہ course of action راستہ

**tack** *n.* rope, etc., for securing sail-corner in a particular position باؤمانی رستا substance کھانا

**hard-tack**, ship's hard biscuit *v.t. & i.* fasten (or down) with tacks لگانا، ٹنگنے لگانا

**attach** *v.t. & i.* put large stitches لگانے لگانا

**attach** *v.t. & i.* sail in a zig-zag course متضایک کرنا

change course of action بدلنا

**tackle** (tak-ēl) *n.* set of ropes and pulleys for lifting weights or sails جہاز

**tackle** *n.* equipment (for fishing, etc.) سامان seizing (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا

**tackle** *v.t. & i.* seize (opposite player in rugger, thief, etc.) پکڑنا

**tackle** *v.t. & i.* deal (a piece of work) کرنا

**tackle** *v.t. & i.* deal with (a problem, etc.) کوئی مسئلہ کرنا

**tackle** *v.t. & i.* deal with (a person) tactfully

**tact** (takt) *n.* skill in handling persons and situations successfully without causing offence

**tactful** *adj.* (of person) full of tact مہربان

**tactful** *adj.* (of action) marked by tact مہربان

**tactless** *adj.* lacking tact بے عقل

**tactfully** *adv.* in a tactful manner بے عقل

**tactlessly** *adv.* displaying lack of tact بے عقل

**tactics** (tak-tiks) *n.* pl. (usu. used with *sing.*) art of disposing ships or armed forces for or during battle ترتیب فوج کا فن

**tactics** *n.* schemes, etc., for carrying out a policy تدبیر، حکمت عملی

**tactical** *adj.* of tactics تكتیکی

**tactician** (tak-tish-ēn) *n.* expert in tactics ماہر مصائبات

**tactile** (tak-til, or tak-til), **tactual** (tak-tēw-ēl) *adj.* of the sense of touch لسی having this sense لمس

**tadpole** (lad-pohl) *n.* partly developed frog or toad میٹھنک کا بچہ

**taffeta** (laf-ē-ta) *n.* thin and glossy but stiff silk material تافٹہ، دریائ

**taffrail, tafferel** *n.* railing round ship's stern جہاز کا عقبی کھنڈا

**tag** *n.* loose, ragged end ہلکا ہلکا سرا

**tag** *n.* lace with transverse metal-ends ٹیگ label on luggage or article for showing price or address چٹ

**tag** *v.t. & i.* (-gg-) join (a piece of writing, etc., to or on to another) جوڑنا، جوڑ دینا





کدراغ شیکانے شکانا ، کاغشور زورنا take (someone) down, lower (his)

of (one's) sails, frustrate (him) by telling (him) something take (something) to heart, be grieved by take to (one's) heels, run away بھاگ take to (someone, or something), form a liking for take to (something or doing it), adopt it take (someone) to wife, marry (her) سے بیاہ کرنا take up, (a) اٹھانا (b) absorb جذب کرنا (c) occupy (time or space) لینا (d) attract (attention) (f) گرفتار کرنا (g) interrupt proceed to deal with (h) correct (speaker) take upon (oneself), assume (burden or responsibility) اٹھانا take upon (oneself) to do, presume to do take up the cudgels (on behalf of), fight (it) out take wind, become known شہر ہونا take (one's) audience with (one), convince (them) as (one) proceeds taking adj. contagious منہدی attractive دلکش agitated condition اضطراب n. (pl.) amount of money received by a shop, etc., during a given period take-home pay n. (see Addenda) tale (tayl) n. story کہانی fairy tales پریوں کی کہانیاں scandal ساز گشت account tell tales (about someone) بھڑکانا بھڑکانے کا کہنا tale-bearer n. informer جھانڈو یا جھانڈو کا بھڑکانا talent (tal-ent) n. natural skill (for) طبعی صلاحیت، ذہانت there is no dearth of talent in Pakistan پاکستان میں جو بھر قابل ancient weight 56 lb. and above کبھی کبھی نہیں ancient money worth £ 200 and above ایک قدیمی روپیہ، تھلکٹ talented (-id) adj. having talent فہین، طابع، جو بھر قابل alisman (tal-iz-man) n. charm supposed to bring good luck تعزید talk (tawk) v.t. & i. speak بولنا speak (to) spread reports/افواہیں بھیلانا persuade (someone into, out of) talk (something) over, talk (something) over with (someone), discuss بحث کر کے سمجھانا بحث (it) to set (his) doubts at rest talk (someone) out of doing (something), persuade (him) not to do it کرنے کو نہ بھیلانا talk (someone) round, make him agree to something thus talk n. بات باتیں informal lecture (on the radio or otherwise) تقریر conversation گفتگو small talk, conversation on unimportant subjects بیکار

**tall** (tawl) *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **تال** *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **تال** *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height  
**talk** (tawk) *n.* lingoo **تالک** *n.* lingoo  
**talkative** (tawk-a-tive) *adj.* talking a lot **تالکاتیو** *adj.* talking a lot  
**talkies** (tawk-iz) *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films **تالکی** *n. pl.* (colloq.) sound films  
**tall** (tawl) *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height **تال** *adj.* (of persons) of more than ordinary height

**tally** (tal-i) *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree **تالی** *v.t. & i.* cause (accounts) to agree  
**tally-ho** (tal-i-hoh) *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry **تالی-ہو** *int.* huntsman's cry on catching sight of the quarry  
**Talmud** (tal-mud) *n.* fundamental code of Jewish law comprising written law, traditions and comments **تالمود** *n.* fundamental code of Jewish law comprising written law, traditions and comments  
**talons** (tal-unz) *n. pl.* claws of a bird of prey **تالون** *n. pl.* claws of a bird of prey  
**tamarind** (tam-a-rind) *n.* (very sour fruit of) a tropical tree **تامارینڈ** *n.* (very sour fruit of) a tropical tree  
**tambour** (tam-boo\*) *n.* small drum **تامبور *n.* small drum  
**tambourine** (tam-boo-reen) shallow drum with one skin and jingles **تامبورین** *n.* shallow drum with one skin and jingles  
**tame** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal) **تیم** *adj.* not wild; pet (animal)  
**tamer** *n.* one who tames wild animals **تایمر** *n.* one who tames wild animals  
**tam-o'-shanter** (-shant-) **tammy** *n.* well-known round woollen cap fitting the head closely but bulging out at the top to provide a sort of brim **تامی** *n.* well-known round woollen cap fitting the head closely but bulging out at the top to provide a sort of brim**

**tamper** (tam-pē\*) *v.i.* meddle (with document, etc.) **تامپر** *v.i.* meddle (with document, etc.)  
**tampering** *n.* tampering **تامپرنگ** *n.* tampering

**tan** *adj.* yellowish-brown **تان** *adj.* yellowish-brown  
**tanner** *n.* workman who tans skins **ٹانر** *n.* workman who tans skins  
**tannery** (tan-ē-ri) *n.* place where skins are tanned **ٹانری** *n.* place where skins are tanned  
**tanning** *n.* tanning **ٹاننگ** *n.* tanning

**tandem** (tand-em) *adv.* with two or more horses one after the other **ٹانڈم** *adv.* with two or more horses one after the other  
**tandem bicycle** *n.* such carriage **ٹانڈم بائیکل** *n.* such carriage  
**tandem bicycle** *n.* bicycle with seats for two persons **ٹانڈم بائیکل** *n.* bicycle with seats for two persons



**tang** *n.* sharp smell **ٹانگ** *n.* sharp smell  
**tangent** (tanj-ent) *n.* straight line touching a curve but unable to cut it even if drawn longer **ٹانجینٹ** *n.* straight line touching a curve but unable to cut it even if drawn longer  
**tangent of an angle** *n.* common tangent **ٹانجینٹ آف ان ایل** *n.* common tangent  
**tangent** *n.* ratio of the perpendicular to the base **ٹانجینٹ** *n.* ratio of the perpendicular to the base  
**tangent** *n.* go (or fly) off at a tangent, change suddenly from one line of thought to another **ٹانجینٹ** *n.* go (or fly) off at a tangent, change suddenly from one line of thought to another

**tangerine** (tanj-ē-reen) *n.* small loose-skinned orange **ٹانجیرین** *n.* small loose-skinned orange  
**Tangerine** *n.* a native of Tangiers **ٹانجیرین** *n.* a native of Tangiers

**tangible** (tanj-i-bēl) *adj.* that which can be touched **ٹانجیبل** *adj.* that which can be touched  
**tangle** (tang-ēl) *n.* confused mass (of string hair, etc.) **ٹانگل** *n.* confused mass (of string hair, etc.)  
**tangle** *v.t. & i.* make or become confused, disordered **ٹانگل** *v.t. & i.* make or become confused, disordered

**tango** (tang-oh) *n.* slow South American dance for two persons **ٹانگو** *n.* slow South American dance for two persons  
**tank** *n.* container for fluid **ٹانک** *n.* container for fluid  
**tank** *n.* square pond used in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent for storing (irrigation or other) **ٹانک** *n.* square pond used in the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent for storing (irrigation or other)



**tank** *n.* armoured fighting vehicle **ٹانک** *n.* armoured fighting vehicle  
**tanker** *n.* ship with tanks for carrying oil **ٹانکر** *n.* ship with tanks for carrying oil  
**tankage** *n.* amount that a tank will hold **ٹانکاج** *n.* amount that a tank will hold

**tankard** (tank-ē\*d) *n.* tall metal mug. (usu. with a hinged lid) for beer **بیئر کا جام بوزہ**  
**tantalization** *n.*, **tantalize** *v.t.* (see under 'Tantalus')

**Tantalus** (tant-a-lus) *Cl. myth.* a son of the Greek god of gods, Zeus, who divulged his father's secrets and was punished by being made to stand in water up to his chin, the water receded whenever he wanted to drink it  
**tantalize** (tant-a-liz) *v.t.* tease someone by raising hopes which will not be realized **ترسانا**  
**tantalizing** *adj.* **tantalization** *n.* **ترسانہ**

**tantamount** (tant-a-mount) *adj.* equivalent (to something) **کے مترادف**

**tantrum** (tan-trum) *n.* fit of bad temper **بدمزاجی**  
**tantrum** *in one of his tantrums* **بھٹکا یا بھڑکا**

**tap** *n.* device, for controlling flow from a container, etc. **on tap**, (of beer, etc.) ready for consumption as lying in a barrel with a tap  
**tap** *v.t.* let (fluid) out of something through a tap **کھولنا**  
**tap** from (tree) by incising the bark **کھولنا**

try someone for loan or information **کوشش کرنا**  
**tap** try to obtain (loan or information from) **لینا**

make a connexion of (the telephone) for listening secretly to the conversation of another **تھاپنا**  
**tap** *v.t. & i. (-pp-)* give a tap (at the door) **دھتک**

**tap** strike (someone) gently (on the shoulder, etc.) **دھتک**  
**tap** strike (one's foot, etc.) lightly (on something) **پر مارنا**  
**tap-dancing** *n.* dancing characterized by the tapping of the feet **تپانچ**

**tape** (tayp) *n.* long narrow strip **فیتہ**  
**tape** magnetic ribbon for recording sounds **صدا کی فیتہ**

**tapemeasure** *n.* flexible tape of cloth, etc., marked for measuring **پیمائش کا لٹری**  
**tape-recorder** *n.* machine for recording sound on a sensitized magnetic ribbon (called a tape) and replaying it **صدا کی فیتہ دار**

**taper** (tay-pe\*) *n.* wick with a thin wax coating, burnt to give light **پتلی**  
**taper** *v.t. & i.* make or become gradually narrower, towards one end **تپنا**  
**tapers off to a point** **تپنا**

**tapestry** (tap-es-tri) *n.* fabric with designs or pictures woven into it, used for decorating walls **تپتیر**  
**tapestry** cloth made in its imitation for

curtains, cushions etc. **تپتیر**

**tapioca** (tap-i-oh-ka) *n.* a starchy food prepared in the form of grains from the tree called cassava **کساراشوری**

**tapster** *n.* attendant serving liquor **ساقی**

**tar** (tah\*) *n.* (also coal-tar), black, thick and sticky substance obtained from coal **کولٹا**

**tarmac** *n.* (also tar-macadam) mixture of tar and crushed stone used for road surfaces, etc. **تار مارک**  
**tarmac** tarred road for an aircraft to taxi **تار مارک**

**tarantula** (ta-rant-ew-la) *n.* a large poisonous spider **تارنٹولا**

**tarantism** (-rant-) *n.* hysterical impulse to dance caused by its poison **تارنٹولہ**

**tarantella** (-tel-) *n.* dance supposed to cure it **تارنٹولا ناچ**

**taratantara** (ta-ra-lant-a-ra) *n.* sound of a trumpet **تارنٹا کی آواز**

**tarboosh** *n.* tasselled Muslim cap **تربووش**

**tardy** (tah\*-di) *adj.* late **دیر**  
**tardily** *adv.* **tardiness** *n.* being tardy **دیر**

**tare** (tay-ē\*) *n.* a kind of weed **تارہ**

**tare** allowance for wrapping, etc., deducted from gross weight **تارہ**  
**tare and let**, rule for such deduction **تارہ اور لٹ**  
**tare** weight of motor-vehicle without load and fuel **تارہ**

**target** (tah\*-get) *n.* mark to aim at with arrow, gun, bomb, etc. **نشانہ**

**target** butt for scorn and criticism **نشانہ**  
**target** ultimate figure, level, quantity, etc., aimed at in something (e.g., savings, export, production, etc.) **نشانہ**  
**target** *adj.* (of area) that is the objective of bombing, etc. **نشانہ**

**Targum** (tah\*-gum) *n.* any of the ancient Aramaic versions of the Bible **تارگوم**

**tariff** (ta-rif) *n.* list of fixed charges for board and lodging at a hotel **تاریف**  
**tariff** list of taxes on imports and exports **تاریف**  
**tariff** customs duty on a particular category of imports for protecting home industry **تاریف**

**tarmac** *n.*, **tar-macadam** *n.* (see under tar)

**tarnation** (tah\*-nay-shen) (U. S. slang) (substitute for) damnation, damnable or damnably **تارنیشن**

**tarnish** (tah\*-nish) *v.t. & i.* (of metal surfaces) (cause to) lose brightness **تارنیشن**  
**tarnish** sully (reputation, fair name, etc.) **تارنیشن**

**tarpaulin** (tah\*-paw-lin) *n.* sheet of canvas made water-proof with tar **تارپال**

**tarry** (ta-ri) *v.i.* (lit.) wait (for) **دکرا انتظار کرنا، کی** *defer* (going, coming, etc.) **دیر** *be tardy* **سستی کرنا** *stay* (at, in, etc., a place) **کونکر والا** *adj.* smeared with tar **کونکر والا**

**tart** (tah\*t) *adj.* of acid taste **ترش** *bitter* (reply, etc.) **ترش** *n.* fruit pie **پھل والا**

**tartan** (tah\*tën) *n.* Scottish woollen fabric with brightly coloured stripes crossing one another at right angles **چارخانہ آونی کپڑا، چو خانہ آونی کپڑا** *soldier of a Scottish regiment* **گھاکرا پلٹن کا سپاہی**

**tartar** (tah\*-te\*) *n.* incrustation forming on the teeth **دانت پر جی ہوئی زردی، دانت کا ٹیل** (Tartar), native of Tartary **تارتاری** *adj.* (Tartar) intractable person **نااؤش** *catch a Tartar, find intended victim more formidable than oneself* **سیر کو** *young Tartar, ill-tempered child* **بڑ مزاج بچہ**

**Tartarus** (tah\*ta-a-rus) *n.* place of torture in Hades **دوزخ** **ترش**

**task** (tahsk) *n.* assignment, set piece of work **دیا ہوا کام** *home-task, homework* **دیا ہوا کام** *take (someone) to task, scold (him for or about something)* **کام سے سختی سے باز پرس کرنا** *force, unit of armed forces sent out on a special mission* **کار خاص پر بھیجی ہوئی فوج** *impose task on (of a task)* **کام کا تفویض کرنا، پر کام کا بوجھ ڈالنا** *strain on (someone's powers)* **کار پر زیادہ بوجھ ڈالنا** *task force* *n.* part of land, sea and air forces separately or combined which is entrusted a special operation in a war **تھم جو دستہ** **task-master** *n.* one who imposes hard tasks on others **کام کا بوجھ ڈالنے والا**

**tassel** (tas-èl) *n.* ornamental tuft of hanging threads, etc. **بچھترنا یا بچھار**

**tasselled** *adj.* having tassels **بچھترنا والا**

**taste** (tayst) *n.* sense of the tongue and mouth by which flavour is known **مذاق** *sweet to the taste, quality (of something) made known by this sense* **مذاق دار** *liking* *small quantity (of food)* **مڑا** *have a taste for* **کام کا ذوق رکھنا** *not to (one's)* **کام کا ذوق نہ رکھنا** *ability to enjoy beauty in art and literature* **ذوق** *ability to choose and use the best kind of behaviour, etc.* **ذوق سلیم** *in good taste, pleasing* **پسندیدہ** *in bad taste* **بڑا** *v.i. & i.* **be aware of the taste**



of (something) **مڑہ چکھنا** (of food, etc.) **چکھنا** (of food, etc.) have a taste of (or of) **کا مڑہ کرنا** *be suggestive of* **کسی چائش کی رکھنا** *experience* **تازہ تجربہ کرنا** *tasteful* *adj.* (of person) showing good taste **پسندیدہ** *in good taste* **بھلا ذوق** *tastefully* *adv.* nicely, artistically **پیش** *tasteless* *adj.* (of food) having little or no flavour **بے مڑہ** *in bad taste* **بدمزگی کا** *tasty* *adj.* pleasing to the taste **مذاق دار** *taster* *n.* one employed to test by tasting **مڑہ چکھنے**

**tat** *v.i. & i.* embroider edges by netting thread **تات** *n.* such edgings **کنارے کی دھاگوں کی جالی**

**ta-ta** (ta-tah) *int.* (child's word for) good-bye **خداحافظ**

**Tate-Gallery** *n.* permanent exhibition of pictures and sculptures in London **ٹیکٹری، لندن کا تصویر خانہ**

**tatter** (tat-è\*) *n.* (usu. pl.) rag **چھترنا** *torn or loosely hanging piece of cloth, etc.* **دھجی، پھٹا پڑا** *in tatters, (a) in rags* **in ٹکڑوں میں** *(b) in torn strips* **ٹکڑے ٹکڑے** *tattered* *adj.* ragged **پھٹا پڑا**

**tattle** (tat-èl) *v.i.* gossip **گوسپ** *ill-naturedly* **بکواس** *n.* ill-natured gossip **بکواس** *mark (someone's skin) with permanent patterns* **تاتو** *n.* such marks **کوڈنا** *beating of the drum to call soldiers back to quarters at night* **رات کی فربت** *military fete at night* **فوج کا شینہ مظاہرہ** *any such fete* **مظاہرہ**

**taught** (tawt) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of teach, which see)

**taunt** (tawnt) *n.* jeering remark **طعنہ** *v.t.* **jeer at (someone with something)** **طعنہ دینا** *adv.* jeeringly **طعنہ دیتے ہوئے**

**Taurus** (tau-rus) *n.* name of a sign of the zodiac **برج ثور**

**taut** (tawt) *adj.* tightly stretched (string, nerves, etc.) **تھک** *(nautical) fit for use* **مختار**

**tautology** *n.* use of redundant words **مترادفات** *the saying of the same thing again in different words* **مترادفی** *tautological* (-loj-) *adv.* مترادفی **تکرار والا**

**taavern** (tar-è\*n) *n.* (old use) inn **مراٹے** **pub** **شہر آب خانہ**

**taw** *n.* playing marble **گولی، آتش** *play with them* **گولیاں کھیلنا** *dividing line in this game* **گولی انٹے کا پالا**



**teak** (teek) *n.* a kind of hard wood used in ship-building سائکران tree yielding it سائکران  
**teal** (teel) *n.* (collective sing. used for *pl.*) small fresh-water duck چھوٹی بلخیں، بلیں لکڑی  
**team** (teem) *n.* two or more draught animals pulling together جوڑی، جوڑ number of persons playing together and forming one side in certain games ایسٹم any group working together ٹیم  
**teamster** *n.* one who drives a team of draught animals جوڑی چلانے والا  
**teapoy** *n.* small three-legged table تہپائی  
**tear** (tay-è\*) *v.t. & i.* (tear, tore, torn) pull sharply apart or to pieces بھاڑنا، چیرنا *tear to pieces*, *tear to bits*, *tear to shreds* ٹوٹنے، ٹوٹنے کرنا، بھانسنے کرنا *tear (a thing) in two* دو ٹکڑے کر دینا *make (a hole in something) by pulling sharply* میں شگاف ڈالنا *tear (a piece of clothing) on a nail, etc.* کھینچنے سے پھٹنا، بھانسنے میں *cause (something) to be (down, away, off, out of, etc.) by pulling sharply* بھاڑ لینا *become torn* پھٹنا *go speedily in great excitement (in or out of)* جلدی جلدی کرنا *act thus* کاٹھن (usu. passive) destroy the peace of *tear* جاک *tearing* *n.* pulling sharply apart بھاڑنا، چیرنا، جاک کرنا *tearful* *adj.* vehement (speed, pace, rage, propaganda) سخت، شدید  
**tear** (tee-è\*) *n.* drop of salty water coming from the eye آنسو، اشک *(be) in tears*, *(be) weeping* رونا، رونا، رونا، رونا *tearful* *adj.* weeping رونا، رونا، رونا، رونا (of eyes, etc.) wet with tears **tearfully** *adv.* with tears in eyes روتے ہوئے  
**tease** (teez) *v.t.* worry or annoy (someone with jokes, questions, etc.) playfully or unkindly pick (wool) into separate fibres اڈونا (رق کرنا، تنگ کرنا، کے سر ہوجانا) *dress (cloth) with teases* *n.* one who *teases* others چھیڑ چھاڑ کرنے والا *teaser* *n.* (slang) very confusing question چھیڑ چھاڑ کا سوال *teasingly* *adv.* چھیڑ چھاڑتے ہوئے *tease*, *teazle* (tee-zel) *n.* a flower-head used for raising nap on cloth دلائی کوٹھڑو  
**teat** (tee) *n.* nipple، سرپستان (کا) *teat* *n.* nipple، سرپستان (کا) *technical* (tek-ni-kēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to mechanical or industrial arts صنعتی، پیشہ ورانہ، فنی

**technical terms**, (of something) words used in it in a special sense **اصطلاحات**, فنی اصطلاحات pertaining to the methods used by experts **ماہرانہ، ہنرورانہ، تکنیکی**  
**technical skill** **technicality** (-kal-) **n.** **ہنرورانہ، ہنروریت**  
**technical word**, etc. **اصطلاح** fine technical point **فنی نکتہ**  
**technician** (tak-nish-èn) **n.** person skilled in the technique of some craft **فنی ماہر، ہنر مند**  
**technique** (tek-neek) **n.** method of doing something expertly **تکنیک، ہنر، صنعتگری** any method **کسی چیز کے کرنے کا طریقہ**  
**principles of an art**, etc. **اصول** **tech-** **nics** **n. pl.** principles of an art **فنی قیاسیات**  
**technocracy** (tek-nok-ra-si) **n.** hierarchy of technical experts organizing a nation's industrial resources **کارنگر شاہی**  
**technology** (-nol-) **n.** scier. of industrial arts (as opposed to engineering which is their practice) **فنی ہنروریت، ہنرورانہ ہنروریت**  
**technological** (-loj-) **adj.** **تکنیکی** **technologist** (-nol-) **n.** **ہنرورانہ ماہر، ماہر صنعتیات**

**Teddy bear** (ted-i-bay-è\*) **n.** child's toy bear **بچوں کے کھلونے کا دببھ**  
**Teddy boy** **n.** teen-aged boy who is a hooligan **نوجوان غمخشا**  
**Te Deum** name of a hymn **ٹی ڈیئم**  
**tedious** (tee-di-us) **adj.** tiresome; slow, long and boring **تکڑا دینے والا، تنگنا دینے والا**  
**tedium** **n.** boredom **بے کیفی، بے لطفی** monotony **آکٹانٹ**  
**tee** **n.** golfer's starting place **ٹی** **v.t. & i.** place (ball) on tee **ٹیکسٹ** **tee off**, (a) commence golf **گان شروع کرنا** (b) begin (discussion, etc., with remarks, proposals, etc.) **بہت بڑی تعداد میں**  
**teem** **v.i.** be present in numbers **بہت بڑی تعداد میں**  
**teeming** **adj.** present in large numbers **بہت بڑی تعداد میں**  
**teeming millions** **لاکھوں، کروڑوں**

**teen-age** (teen-ayj) **n.** (U.S.) age from 13 to 19 **تیرہ سے اسیس سال کی عمر کا**  
**teen-aged** (-ayjd) **adj.** (of boy or girl) of this age **نوجوانی والا (یا والی)**  
**teen-ager** **n.** boy (or girl) of this age **نوجوانی والا (یا والی)**

**teens** (teepz) **n. pl.** the numbers 13 to 19 **تیرہ سے اسیس سال کی عمر کا**  
**teeth** **n.** (pl. of tooth, which see) **دانت**  
**teethe** (teedh) **v.i.** (of a baby) be getting its first teeth **بچے کے دانت نکلنا، بچے کے دودھ کے دانت نکلنا**  
**teetotal** (tec-toh-tel) **adj.** of or advocating total abstinence **مخالف منشیات**  
**teetotaler** (-toh-) **n.**

**total abstainer** **مخالف منشیات** **teetotalism** **n.**

**tele-** (tel-i) **pref.** long distance **دور** **telecamera** **n.** (see Addenda) **telecast** **n.** (see Addenda) **telecommunication** **n.** (usu. pl.) electrically operated communication through wires or wireless like telegraph, telephone, teleprinter, television, etc. **تیلی کیو نیکیشن، دور رسائی**  
**telegram** (-gram) **n.** message sent by telegraph **تار، برقیہ**  
**telegraph** (-grahf) **n.** electrical apparatus for transmitting messages along wires or by wireless **تار، فنی**  
**post and telegraph department** **محکمہ ڈاک و تار**

**wireless telegraphy** **تار کی بیسائی، تار کی بیسائی، تار کی بیسائی**  
**v.t. & i.** send (news, etc.), by telegraph **تار کے ذریعے بھیجنا**  
**telegraphic** (-graf-) **adj.** of or by telegraphy **تار کا، تار کے ذریعے**  
**very brief** (phraseology) **بہت مختصر، بہت کم لفظوں میں**  
**telegraphist** (te-lig-ra-fist) **n.** person trained to send and receive message by telegraph **تار باز**  
**telegraphy** (te-lig-ra-fi) **n.** use or science of the telegraph **تار کی بیسائی، تار کی بیسائی**  
**telepathy** (te-lep-a-thi) **n.** mental communication **تار کی بیسائی، تار کی بیسائی**  
**telephone** (tel-i-fohn) **n.** apparatus for talking to someone at a distance through wires or by wireless **تیلی فون، فون**  
**v.t. & i.** use the telephone **فون کرنا**

**convey by telephone** **فون پر کہنا**  
**telephonic** (-fon-) **adj.** by or of a telephone **تیلی فون پر، تیلی فون پر**  
**telephonist** **n.** telephone-operator **فون کار، تیلی فون**  
**telephony** **n.** use or science of the telephone **تیلی فون کا فن، تیلی فون کا فن**

**teletype** (tel-i-fohn) **n.** (also **teletype**) telegraphically operated typewriter **تیلی ٹائپ رائٹر**  
**telescope** (tel-i-skohp) **n.** tube or set of tubes with lenses for making distant objects appear nearer and large (a set of double tubes being called **binoculars**) **v.t. & i.** make or become shorter by means of sections that slide one within the other **ایک دوسرے میں گھس جانا**  
**thrust one** (bogey) into the other **ایک دوسرے میں گھسا دینا**  
**adj.** able to be seen with a telescope **دور بین سے دیکھا جاسکے والا**  
**of or containing a telescope** **دور بین والا**  
**having sections which slide one within the other** **ایسے حصوں والا جو ایک دوسرے میں گھس جائیں**

**telescope** (tel-i-skohp) **n.** use of telescopes **دور بین کا استعمال**  
**television** (tel-i-vizh-èn) **n.** (abbr. T.V.) process of transmitting a view of events, plays, etc. (while these are taking place) by radio to a distant television receiving

set (called a T.V. set) **television set** *ٹیلی ویژن سٹ*  
**televiser** (tel-e-viz) v.t. & i. transmit by television *ٹیلی ویژن پر نشر کرنا، دور رسائی کرنا*  
**viewer** (tel-i-vew-ē\*) n. apparatus for televising *دور رسائی*  
**viewer** (tel-i-vew-ē\*) n. one who uses a television set to see things *دور بین، دور نظر*  
**Telemachus** (te-lem-a-kus) Cl. myth. the son of the legendary Greek hero Odysseus and his wife, Penelope *تیلیمکس*

**tell** (tel) v.i. & i. (tell, told, told) speak to *کہنا*  
 state before *کہنا* state before (with can or be able to), know apart, distinguish (one from the other, or the difference between) *foretell, predict*  
 is no telling, what will happen *پیش گوئی کرنا، پیش گوئی کرنا*  
 have a marked effect (upon) *پر اثر رکھنا، برنامہ اثر کرنا*  
 badly influence the health of (someone) *tell (one's)*  
 count  *شمار کرنا* (old use) count beads, say (one's) prayers with a rosary *beads, say (one's) prayers with a rosary*  
 tell off, altogether *تعلو، تجھو، تجھو*  
 count one by one and give orders (for a task, or to do something) *colloq.*  
 ask (someone to do something) *scold* *تھکانا*  
**teller** (tel-ē\*) n. one who is employed for receiving and paying out money over a bank counter *زر شمار*  
 person in the Legislature who counts votes *telling*  
 one who tells *تالہ*  
**telling** adj. effective *تالہ*  
**tell tale** n. & adj. (person or thing that) makes known a secret or someone's feelings, etc. *راز افشا کرنے والا، راز افشا کرنے والا*  
**temerity** (te-me-ri-ti) n. rashness *تیماری، جاہلانی، ہمت*  
**temper** (tem-pē\*) n. degree of hardness or elasticity (of steel, etc.) *disposition*  
 in a temper, show temper, be angry *in a good temper, in a pleasant mood*  
 in a bad temper, annoyed or angry *keep (one's) temper, keep (one's) anger under control*  
 lose (one's) temper *بے قابو ہونا*  
 out of temper (with someone), angry (with him) *give the required temper to (steel, etc.) by heating and cooling, etc.*  
 temper *ملا کرنا، پختہ کرنا*  
 tempera (tem-pē-ra) n. distemper, painting *پینٹنگ، رنگ*

**tempered** adj. (in compounds) having a specific kind of temper *sweet-tempered*  
**temperament** (-tem-) n. nature; disposition; mental tendencies as determined by physical constitution *فطرت، مزاج، طبیعت*  
**temperamental** (-ment-) adj. caused by temperament *capricious, whimsical*  
 having a neurotic temperament *عصبانی، زود حس، زود رنج*  
**temperance** (tem-) n. moderation in drinking *شرب نوشی میں اعتدال*  
 self-control in behaviour, etc. *اعتدال، ضبط نفس*  
**temperate** (tem-) adj. showing temperance *اعتدال پسند*  
 (of climate, region, etc.), free from extremes of heat and cold *temperature*  
 (tem-pe-ra-che\*) n. degree of heat or cold *take (someone's) temperature, measure it with a thermometer*  
 have a fever *temperature, have a fever*  
 have a fever *temperature, have a fever*  
**tempest** (tem-pest) n. violent storm *طوفان، طوفان*  
**tempestuous** (tem-pest-u-us) adj. stormy (weather) *turbulent (times etc.)*  
**temple** (tem-pel) n. place of worship *Inns of the Temple, Inner Temple, Middle Temple, Inns of the court in London formerly occupied by Knights Templar*  
 flat part between the ear and the forehead *Templar*  
 n. (also Knight Templar), military religious order of the Christians of the Middle Ages aimed against Muslims *عباسی دینی فوجدار*  
**tempo** (tem-poh) n. speed at which a piece of music is played *رفتار*  
 speed of any work, etc. *رفتار*  
**temporal** (tem-po-rēl) adj. pertaining to time *زمانی*  
 not spiritual, pertaining to earthly life *temporal*  
 n. of the temple *temporal*  
 device for lengthening vowel-sound *temporal*  
 device for lengthening vowel-sound *temporal*  
**temporary** (tem-po-ra-ri) adj. lasting for a short time only *temporarily*  
 (tem-) adv. just for the time-being *عارضی طور پر، عارضی*  
**temporize** (tem-po-riz) v.i. delay decisions *دفعہ آخری*  
 act so as to gain time *conceal one's ulterior motives*  
 get work down somehow or other *tempt*  
 v.i. try to persuade (someone to do something) *allure (someone)*





**tent** *n.* canvas shelter on poles **پتھر، خیمہ** *pitch a tent* **خیمہ لگانا** *strike a tent* **خیمہ اٹھانا** **tent-peg** *n.* one of the pegs to which tent-poles are tied with tent-ropes **خیمہ کی پینچ** **tent-pegging** *n.* riding with lance past a tent peg trying to take it off **پتھر کی پینچ** **tent-pole** *n.* pole of a tent **پتھر کی پینچ** **tent rope** *n.* rope of a tent **پتھر کی پینچ**

**tentacle** (*tent-a-kèl*) *n.* slender boneless part of certain animals used by them as a hand or feeler **ریشہ حاسہ، گیرہ**

**tentative** (*tent-a-tiv*) *adj.* not final but experimental (suggestion, etc.) **آزمائشی، تجربی** **tentatively** *adv.* experimentally **آزمائشی طور پر، تجربی طور پر**

**tenterhooks** (*tent-è\*-hùks*) *n. pl.* (only in the phrase :) (be) on (the) tenterhooks, (be) in a state of anxious suspense **خوجان میں ہونا، خنجر میں ہونا**

**tenth** (*tenth*) *adj.* (see under **ten**).

**tenuous** (*ten-ew-us*) *adj.* thin **پتلا، جھین** **barik** *meagre* (income, etc.) **کم، معمولی** **delicate** (difference, distinction, etc.) **باریک، نزاکت، کمی** **tenuity** (*-new-*) *n.*

**tenure** (*ten-yè\**) *n.* holding or use (of land) **سحق** **its period or conditions** **نگاہ داری، حق فتنہ** **occupation, period or conditions** **کی مدت یا شرائط** **(of office)** **عہدے پر فائز رہنا، عہدے کی مدت یا عہد، عہد کی شرائط** **security of tenure** **عہدے پر فائز رہنے کی ضمانت** **feudal tenure** **فیسڈل عہدے پر فائز رہنے کی ضمانت** **land held under feudalism** **جائیداد** **military tenure** **فوجی خدمت سے مشروط جائیداد، منصب**

**tepee** (*tee-pee*) *n.* conical tent of the American Red Indians **شیرخ متبروں کی راڈی، ٹیپی**

**tepid** (*tep-id*) *adj.* lukewarm **شیر گرم**

**teratology** (*-tol-*) *n.* study or narration of miracles, etc. **معجزات، نظائر، خوارق**

**tercentenary** (*tè\*-sent-e-na-ri*) *n.* 300th anniversary **سہ صد سالہ بڑی، سہ صد سالہ جشن**

**tercel**, **terciel** *n.* male hawk **باز، شاہن**

**terebenth** (*te-re-binth*) *n.* turpentine-yielding tree **تربنتین کا درخت** **terebene** *n.* disinfectant got from it **تربنتین** **terebenthine** *adj.* of terebenth **تربنتینی**

**tergiversate** (*tè\*-ji-vè\*-sayt*) *v.i.* go back on one's words, principles, etc. **سے پھر جانا، سے پھر جانا**

**tergiversation** *n.* going back on one's words, principles, etc. **پھر جانا، ارتداد**

**term** (*tè\*m*) *n.* fixed period (of office, imprisonment, etc.) **میعاد** **period during which law courts, universities, etc., are open** **میتات** **(pl.) conditions (of something offered to, or agreed to by, someone)** **شرائط** **make (or come to) terms (with someone), reach an agreement**

(with him) **inquire about terms** **شرائط راکرا** (for something), ask about charges, etc. **be on good terms with (someone)**, friendly with (him) **سے دوستانہ تعلقات رہنا** (also technical term), word conveying a definite idea, etc., in a branch of study **اصطلاح** (pl.) words **بڑے تعریفی کلمات کے** **in terms of high praise** **کلمات کے** **in abuse terms**, **v.t.** name **کا نام دینا، ساتھ** **سے موسوم کرنا**

**terminable** (*tè\*m-i-nay-bèl*) *adj.* that which can be ended **اختتام پذیر** for a specific period

**terminal** (*tè\*m-i-nèl*) *adj.* of or taking place each term **terminal examinations** **میتاتی امتحانات** forming the last point (of a railway, etc.) **final** **آخری** **terminal point of electric circuit, etc.** **دھڑ کا برے کا** **n.** terminal point of electric circuit, etc.

**termina** (*tè\*m-i-nayt*) *v.t. & i.* come to an end **ختم کرنا** **put an end to** **ختم کرنا** **end** **(in)** **termination** (*-nay-*) *n.* final part **اختتام** **(of word, etc.)** **آخری حصہ** **ending**

**terminology** (*-nol-*) *n.* system of terms (of a branch of study) **اصطلاحات، مصطلحات**

**terminus** (*tè\*m-i-nus*) *n.* (pl. *terminuses*, *termini*) station at the end of a railway **آخری ریل کا آخری** **end (of a tram, bus, or air route)** **سٹیشن** **(Terminus), Cl. myth.** the god who guarded boundaries **ترمینس**

**termite** (*tè\*-mit*) *n.* white ant **دیک**

**terpsichore** (*tè\*p-sik-o-ree*) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of dancing **ترپسیری**

**terra** (*te-ra*) *n.* earth **مٹی، زمین**

**terrace** (*te-ris*) *n.* flat piece of ground on a slope **ڈھلوان کے اوپر کا پتھر پتھر، پتھر پتھر** **raised walk** **روشن** **continuous row of uniform houses on or along a slope** **اوپر کی جگہ**

**terraced** (*te-risd*) *adj.* having terraces or raised walks **روشن والا** **(of roof) flat and not sloping as is almost everywhere built in Pakistan plains** **سیدھی چھت**

**terra-cotta** (*te-ra-kol-a*) *n.* hard, reddish-brown earth **پگانی بڑی مٹی، سسڑی مٹی** **works of art in it** **پگانی بڑی مٹی کی مورتیاں یا برتن، میزاکرنا**

**terra-firma** (*te-ra-fe\*-ma*) *n.* dry land **خشکی** **solid ground** **(be) on terra firma** **قدم** **جگہ بڑی ہونا**

**terrain** (*te-rayn*) *n.* tract of land regarded by a geographer or a tactician from the view point of its physical features **خط، نقطہ، زمین**

**terrestrial** (*te-res-tri-el*) *adj.* of the earth



statement in a law-court, etc., testifying to the truth of something **proof** or sign of something **open declaration** of one's religious beliefs **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person) **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person) **testy** (tes-ti) **adj.** short-tempered (person)

**tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.) **tetchy** (tech-i) **adj.** touchy (temper, person, subject, horse, etc.)

**tetanus** (tel-a-nus) **n.** disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles **tetanic** **adj.** of, like, or causing tetanus **tetanus** (tel-a-nus) **n.** disease causing continuous contraction of some or all voluntary muscles

**tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons **tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons **tete-a-tete** (tayt-a-tayt) **n.** private meeting between two persons

**tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying **tether** (tedh-ē\*) **n.** rope, etc., by which an animal is fastened while grazing to prevent it from straying

**tetra-** (tel-ra) **pref.** four **tetrahedron** (-hed-) **n.** (pl. -rons, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides **tetragon** **n.** plane straightlined figure with four angles **tetra-** (tel-ra) **pref.** four **tetrahedron** (-hed-) **n.** (pl. -rons, or -ra) solid figure in four plane sides

**text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc. **text** (tekst) **n.** author's own words (of a book, article, etc.), apart from notes, etc.

**text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject) **text-book** **n.** book prescribed for pupils for the study (of a subject)

**textile** (teks-til) **adj.** pertaining to the manufacture of cloth **textile industry** **n.** fabric **texture** (teks-chē\*) **n.** arrangement of threads in a fabric, esp. their degree of closeness, etc. **textile** (teks-til) **adj.** pertaining to the manufacture of cloth

**Thalia** (tha-li-a) **Cl. myth.** the Muse of comedy **than** (dhan) **prep.** (introducing second member) **Thalia** (tha-li-a) **Cl. myth.** the Muse of comedy

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

of a comparison, properly used only before whom) as compared with **conj.** in comparison with **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

**that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person) **that** (dhat) (pl. those dhohz.) **adj. & demonstrative pron.** the more distant (thing or person)

Note: That as a relative pronoun, is generally omitted when it refers to the object; as: This is all I care about.

**thatch** (thatch) *n.* dried straw, reeds, etc. گھاس بھوس کی چھت، چھتر roof made with it  
*v.t.* cover (a roof, etc.) with thatch بچھڑانا، پر بچھڑانا  
*thatched cottage*, cottage or house with such roof بچھڑا گھر

**thaw** *v.t. & i.* (of a frozen thing) پگھلنا cause (a frozen thing) to melt (of mist, frost, etc.) It thaws, the frost has ceased  
(of person or behaviour) become less formal پگھلنا (cause to) become less formal  
*n.* thawing پگھلنا season or weather conditions causing thawing برف پگھلنے کا موسم

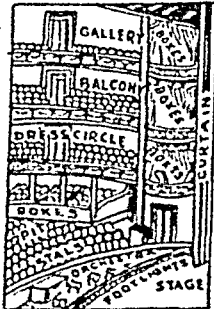
**the** (pr. dhè before consonants; dhi before vowels; and dhee when emphasized) demonstrative *adj.* (also called the definite article) (description of species) (اِس کا اردو میں کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا) particularizing a thing, etc., which needs no identification پہلے (preceding definition by a relative clause) وہ (for distribution) ایک  
*one pice in the rupee*, one pice per rupee ایک روپیہ میں  
(conversion of adjective into a plural noun; as, the rich) (before a proper noun for suggesting uniqueness)

(before a proper noun, for mentioning thing or person of his, her or its qualities in another age or region as; President Ayyub is the Abraham Lincoln of Pakistan) اِس کا کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا  
*adv.* preceding comparatives by as much as (as in: the more the better) جتنا، اتنا equivalent of, or in addition to, a phrase introduced by for, on that account, so much, etc.) بھی

**theatre** (thi-c-tè\*) *n.* building where plays

are acted گاہہ the theatre, plays and acting کا ڈرامے کا نقشہ اداکاری go to the theatre, go to see a play ڈراما دیکھنے جانا

lecture hall with rising seats in rows (also operation theatre or operating theatre), room in a hospital where surgical operations are performed آپریشن کا کمرہ، سرجرائی کے لئے  
*theatrical adj.* of or for the theatre ڈرامائی (یا کے لئے) designed for



exaggerated effect کا ڈرامائی اثر، ڈرامائی exaggeration (behaviour, etc.) اداکارانہ

**theatrical** *n. pl.* dramatic performances by amateurs (also called private theatricals) ڈرامائی پیشکشیں  
*theatrical adj.* of theatre ڈرامائی of actors or acting اداکارانہ

**thee** (dhee) *pron.* accusative case of thou تُو (یا سے دیکھو)

**theft** (theft) *n.* stealing (of) چُرانا act of stealing چوری، سرقت، دُزدی

**their** (dhay-è\*) *possessive adj.* (pl. of his, her and its) اُن کا، اُن کا، اُن کا  
**theirs** (dhey-è\*z) *possessive pron.* (pl. of his, hers and its) اُن کا، اُن کا، اُن کا

**theism** (thee-izm) *n.* belief in the existence of God and revelation (as distinct from deism which denies revelation) دِیسم

**them** (dhem) *pron.* (accusative case of they) انہیں  
**themselves** (dhem-selz) (pl. of himself, and itself) اپنے آپ کو، خود کو  
*pron.* (pl. of himself, and itself) آپ خود، خود آپ

**theme** (theem) *n.* idea which has elaborately been worked out in a piece of writing, etc. مرکزی موضوع، موضوع (of talk) school exercise on a set theme مضامین، جواب مضامین

short tune which is repeated or expanded (in a piece of music) theme song, the leading song in a melody ترجمہ: گیت، گیت

**then** (dhen) *adj.* at that time اُس وقت  
as, the rich) (before a proper noun for suggesting uniqueness)

another time پھر afterwards اُس کے بعد، بعد ازاں  
immediately فوراً there and then conj. اُس وقت ہی، فوراً

therefore اِس لیے in that case اِس وقت ہی، اِس وقت ہی  
n. that time وہ وقت، وہ زمانہ اِسی صورت میں

*adj.* (the then), of that time اُس وقت ہی، اُس وقت ہی  
old use or formal) from there اُس وقت سے (formal) from that time on اُس وقت سے

**theocracy** (the-ok-ra-si) *n.* government in which God is the sovereign and religion the law  
**theocratic** (krat-) *adj.* based on theocracy دینی حکومت

**theodolite** *n.* land-survey instrument زاویہ سنجی

**theogony** (the-og-o-ni) *n.* theory of the genesis of gods دیوتاؤں کا

**theologian** *n.*, **theological** *adj.*, **theologize** *v.t. & i.* (see under theology)

**theology** (the-al-o-ji) *n.* science of the nature of religious belief دینیات any particular philosophical system of it  
**theologian** دینیات کا علم، دینیات کا علم

(thee-o-loh-ji-en) *n.* expert in theology عالم دین، ائمہ  
**theological** (thee-o-loj-i-keel) *adj.* **theologize** *v.t. & i.*  
 pertaining to theology وِثِیائی theologize *v.t. & i.*  
 express in terms of theology وِثِیائی اُتارنے سے بیان کرنا  
**theorem** (thee-o-rem) *n.* statement which  
 though not self-evident, can convincingly be  
 proved by argument نظری حقیقت mathematical  
 statement for which a reasoned proof is required  
 geometrical proposition to be proved  
 شکل هندسی

**theoretic** *adj.*, **theoretical** *adj.*, **theoretics**  
*n. pl.* **theorist** *n.* **theorize** *v. i.* (see under  
 theory)

**theory** (the-o-ri) *n.* general principles of an  
 art or science (as distinct from its practice) اصول

reasoned supposition put forward to explain  
 facts or events نظریہ **theoretic, theoretical**,  
 (thee-o-ret-) *adj.* based on theory and not on  
 practice or experience نظری، نظریاتی **theoretics**  
*n. pl.* **theorize** (thee-o-riz) *v. i.* make  
 theories (about) نظریات قائم کرنا **theorist** (thee-o-ris-t)  
*n.* inventor of a theory نظریہ پیش کرنے والا  
 holder of a theory نظریے کا حامی person fond  
 of theoretics نظریات پسند، نظریاتی، نظری

**theosophy** (the-os-o-fi) *n.* religious system  
 basing knowledge on intuitional and mystical  
 concept of God thus making it possible for  
 everyone to have this knowledge، **theosophist** (the-os-o-fi-ist)  
*n.* holder of a theory نظریے کا حامی person fond  
 of theoretics نظریات پسند، نظریاتی، نظری

**therapeutics** (the-ra-pew-tiks) *n. pl.* (used with  
 sing. verb) curative branch of medicine  
**therapeutic** *adj.* tending to the cure  
 of disease علاجی of therapeutics **therapy** *suf.* medical treatment as indicated  
 by (the taking on this suffix) علاج (کا یا والا)

**there** (thay-ē\*) *adv.* in that place اُن  
 that point جگہ اُن in that respect اُن  
 in that matter اُن اس بارے میں *n.* that place  
 or point اُن (to draw attention) **thereabout**  
*pr. dhe-ē\** (used with to be, to come,  
 etc., and all passives in questions and inverted  
 statements; as, there was a boy; there comes a  
 girl; there were seen) اُن میں اس کا کوئی ترجمہ نہیں کیا جاتا  
**thereabouts** near that place وہیں، **thereat** (old use)  
 at this اُن **thereby** by that means اُن سے  
 in that way اُن **therefore** *adv.* for  
 that reason اُن لیے **therein** *adv.* in that

(place) **thereinafter** *adv.* after  
 that in the same document اُن میں اس جگہ **therein-**  
**before** اُن کے چل کر **thereof** (old use) of it کا اُن  
**thereon** on it **there's** there is ہے **thereto**  
 to اُن پر **thereupon** then پھر اُن کے بعد  
 owing to that اُن وجہ سے اُن لیے، پچنانچہ **therewith** (old use) besides  
 اُن کے ساتھ (ای)

**therm** (thē\*m) *n.* unit of heat حرارت **thermal**  
*adj.* pertaining to heat حرارت کا **thermal springs**  
 (also called *thermae*), springs of warm or hot  
 water گرم پانی کے چشمے

**thermometer** (thē\*-mom-e-tē\*) *n.* instrument  
 for measuring temperature تھرمومتر  
 حرارت پیمائش، تھرموسکوپ

**thermos** (thē\*-mos) (also called *flask*  
 or *thermos flask*), vacuum flask تھرموس

**Thersites** (thē\*-si-tēs) *Cl. myth.* a  
 Greek notorious for his ugliness; he  
 was killed by Achilles تھرسٹس

**thesaurus** (thee-saw-rus) *n.* (pl. *the-*  
*sauri*) dictionary لغت **encyclopaedia** *n.*  
 storehouse (of information, etc.) مخزن

**these** (dheez) *demonstrative pron. & adj.* (pl. of  
 this) یہ (دفعہ)

**theta** (thē-ta) *n.* letter of the Greek alphabet  
 as a mathematical symbol (θ) تھیتا

**thesis** (thee-sis) *n.* (pl. *theses*) theory put  
 forward and supported by arguments دعویٰ، نظریہ  
 such essay written and submitted for a  
 university degree مقالہ

**thews** (thēwz) *n. pl.* one's muscular strength  
**thaws and sinews**, bodily strength جسمانی قوت  
**thrust** *n.* muscles عضلات

**they** (dhay) *pron.* (nominative case) (accusative  
 case, *them*; genitive case, *theirs* or *their*) (pl. of  
 he, she, it) those persons or things وہ **they who**,  
**they that**, those persons who **they say**,  
 it is generally said **they'll** *they will* وہ کریں گے، **they shall**  
**they're** *they are* وہ ہیں **they've** (dhay-ev)  
**they have** اُن کے پاس ہے، وہ رکھتے ہیں، اُنھوں نے (کہا) ہے

**thick** (thik) *adj.* having a depth (of a  
 line) wide جڑا bold (letter, etc.) **thick** (thick)  
 dense (forest, hair, etc.) گھنا، گنجان (of liquid) flow-  
 ing stiffly گاڑھا cloudy or foggy (atmosphere)  
 سے بھرا ہوا **thick with**, full of بھرا ہوا، کثرت سے  
 much بہت **dunce**, stupid احمق، دھن



a thermos flask

(10) continuous (11) (of voice) hoarse owing to cold, etc. (12) (colloq.) very friendly (with) **thickest** *n.* part where activity is greatest **in the thick of the battle** through thick and thin, whatever the conditions may be **adu.** continuously come thick and fast, come quickly and in large numbers **thicken** (*thik-ən*) *v. t. & i.* make or become thick **thickheaded** *adj.* stupid **thickness** *n.* (also) layer **thickest** *adj.* short and stout (person) **thick-skinned** *adj.* insensitive to insults, reproaches, etc. without delicate feelings **thick-skulled, thick-witted** *adj.* stupid, slow to understand **thickening** *n.* making or becoming thick **thing** *n.* thickened part with which gravy, etc., is thickened **thicket** (*thik-et*) *n.* thick growth of shrubs, etc. **thief** (*thief*) *n.* (pl. *thieves* pr. *thievez*) person who steals secretly and sometimes with violence **thieve** (*thiev*) *v. t. & i.* steal **thievery** (*thiev-ē-ri*) *n.* stealing **thievish** *adj.* given to thieving **thigh** (*thi*) *n.* part of leg above knee **thimble** (*thim-bl*) *n.* metal-cap for protecting the finger end, when pushing a needle through cloth, etc. **thimbleful** *n.* (colloq.) sip of liquor **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* not fat (of type) not bold (of voice, sound) feeble (of soup, etc.) watery **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* not close set (hair, etc.) without many people **thin house, scanty audience** (colloquial) flimsy (excuse) **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* have a thin time, have a dull or uncomfortable time **thin** (*thin*) *adj.* make or become thin **thinness** *n.* **thin-skinned** (*thin-skind*) *adj.* sensitive to criticism, etc. easily offended

**thine** (*dhine*) possessive pron. (old use or poet.) yours **thing** (*thing*) *n.* object **a dear old thing, dear person or thing** **poor thing, one deserving pity** **general conditions or circumstances** **Ever since General Ayyub has taken over as President things are getting better and better every day in this country** **one's belongings, esp. clothes** **the very things, what is right, just what is needed** **(be) not quite the thing today (etc.)** **be unwell that day** **thingamy, thingumajig, thingumbob, thingummy** (*thing-*) *n.* person or thing whose name one forgets; what's-his-name; what-d'y-call-it **think** (*think*) *v. t. & i.* (*think, thought, thought* pr. *thawt*) use one's mind **hold the opinion** **think highly (or well) of (someone or something), have a high (or good) opinion of (him, her or it)** **think little of (him, her or it)** **nothing of, (a) not to have a good opinion of (b) not to consider remarkable** **think better of (doing something), reconsider it and better give it up** **think (something) over, consider carefully and plan** **think (something) over, consider further before deciding it** **methinks** (*mi-thinks*), **methinketh** *v.* it seems to me **methought** (*mi-thawt*) *v.* it seemed to me **thought** (*thawt*) *n.* (see separate entry) **third** (*thē\*d*) *adj. & n.* 3rd **thirdly** *adv.* in the third place **third-rate** *adj.* of poor quality **third person** *n.* (grammar) one not present **third man** *n.* (in cricket) fielder between point and short slip **third party** *n.* party in a law-suit other than the principal parties **third degree** *n.* police torture of criminals for

getting confessions third degree methods

**thirst** (thē\*st) *n.* feeling caused by the need to drink پیاس strong desire (for) (کی) پیاس (کی) *v.i.* have thirst پیاس ہونا be eager (for) (کی) پیاس (کی) **thirsty** *adj.* (of person or animal) having thirst (of land, etc.), needing irrigation; dry خشک (of work) causing thirst تھلا **thirstily** *adv.* پیاس سے

**thirteen** (thē\*-teen) *adj. & n.* 13 تیرہ **thirteenth** *adj.* 13th تیرھواں **thirteen-fold** *adj.* 13 times تیرہ گنا

**thirty** *adj. & n.* 30 تیس **thirtieth** *adj.* تیسواں **thirty-fold** *adj.* 30 times تیس گنا

**this** (dhis) *demonstrative adj. & pron.* (pl. these pr. dheez) person or thing near, just mentioned or about to be mentioned: اس (م، اُس)

**thistle** (this-ēl) *n.* wild flowery plant with prickly leaves گھوڑو گھوڑو this as the national symbol of Scotland گھوڑو گھوڑو **thistly** *adj.* full of thistles گھوڑو گھوڑو

prickly, thorny خار دار **thistledown** *n.* thistle seeds with hair enabling them to float on the wind بچ as light a thistle as thistledown, very light ہلکا پھلکا

**thither** (dhi-dhē\*) *adv.* (old use) to that place ادھر ادھر کو in that direction اُس جگہ، اُس جا

**Thomas the Rhymer** (Tom-us-dhē-rī-mē\*) Scottish leg. (also called Thomas Rhymer, Thomas of Ercildoune or Thomas of Earlston) Scottish poet, prophet and magician ٹامس رائمر

**thong** (thong) *n.* narrow strip of leather پٹریے کا ٹکڑا

**Thor** (tho\*) *Scandinavian myth.* the son of Woden and himself the god of thunder and war; famous for his mighty hammer and for his belt which doubled his strength ٹور

**thorax** (tho-raks) *n.* part of the body between neck and abdomen بچائی (in insects) middle section of the body وسطی حصہ

**thorium** (tho-ri-um) *n.* name of a radio-active metallic element ٹھوریم a thorax

**thorn** (tho\*n) *n.* sharp-pointed growth on the stem of a plant خار shrub with thorns خاردار **thorny** *adj.* abounding in thorns خاردار difficult (question) مشکل of subject hard to handle without offence پرچار، نازک

**thorough** (thē-ro) *adj.* complete in every way پورا پورا a thorough probe پوری جانچ پڑتال **thoroughly** *adv.* مفصلاً

**thoroughness** *n.* being thorough پورا پورا **thoroughbred** *adj.* (of animal) of pure breed نسل دار **thoroughfare** *n.* road much used by traffic شاہراہ road which is not private No thoroughfare, (a) warning that this road is private (b) warning that this road is closed at the other end **thorough-going** *adj.* complete پورا پورا through and through پورا پورا

**thou** (dhou) *pron.* (accusative case, thee; genitive thine or thy; plurals: nominative, ye; accusative you; genitive, yours or your; now only you, yours and your are in use for all forms) (old use or poet. for sing.) you تو

**though** (dhoh) *conj.* although اگرچہ (Note that in modern English, yet, which is used after although, is strictly avoided after though) as if کیا ہوتا **what though**, it matters little that کیا ہوتا **thou** *adv.* (never used in the beginning and usu. coming separately at the end) all the same تو

**thought** (hawt) *n.* idea خیال power of thinking انداز کا process of thinking فلسفہ، theories philosophy, theories etc. خیال، نظریات، فلسفہ opinion رائے، خیال intention (of doing something) نیت

**thoughtful** *adj.* considerate (of others) صاحب فکر full of thought بھرپور **thoughtfully** *adv.* showing thought بھرپور

**thoughtfulness** *n.* quality of being thoughtful بھرپوری **thoughtless** *adj.* inconsiderate (of others) بے فکر

**thoughtlessly** *adv.* بے فکرانہ **thoughtlessness** *n.* غفلت

**thought control** *n.* (see Addenda)

**thousand** (thou-zend) *n. & adj.* 1,000 ہزار

**thousandth** *adj.* 1,000th ہزارواں **thousand-fold** *adj.* 1,000 times ہزار گنا

**thrall** (thrawl) *n.* slave غلام in bondage to (a habit, etc.) میں گرفتار کے لیے میں مجبور **thrall** *n.* slavery, bondage غلامی، گرفتاری

**thrash** (thrash) *v.t. & i.* beat with stick or



whip (thrust) defeat ہرانا، شکست دینا thrash (thrash out), thoroughly discuss (a problem) thrashing کی چھان بین کرنا، پڑھنے پر غور کرنا n. beating, thrashing, thrashing (someone) give (someone) a good thrashing get a good thrashing کی خوب کمرٹ کرنا

**thread** (thred) *n.* length of spun fibres دساکا، تاناکا  
chain (of thought, an argument, etc.) سلسلہ (کا)

spiral ridge round a screw **پیچ کے گرد لپی**  
put thread through (a needle) **پیچ (سوزن) میں ڈالنا**

(beads, etc.) on a thread میں پرونا make (one's way), through (a crowd, etc.), by going in and

رادر ادر سے نکل کر انجم میں سے آپنا **threadbare** *adj.* (of cloth) worn thin

old and much used (argument, etc.)  
ما مار، فرسوده، گسارِ مِثا

**threat** (thret) *n.* warning given (to someone) to punish or hurt (him) if he does not do what

etc. **آزارش، خطره** threaten (threl-en) *v.t. & i.* inti-

midate (someone with something) دھمکی دینا use  
threats (to do something) دھمکی دینا (of clouds

etc.), give warning of (danger, trouble, etc.)  
 (of something unpleasant)

seem likely to come threateningly  
adv. with threats ڈھکڑکااتے ہوئے

**three** (three) *n.* & *adj.* ٣ **three-fold** *adj.*  
**three times** (a number) ٣ ڀيرا **three-score,**

three-quarter *adj.* (of portrait) presenting face between full and profile **دال چہرے والا**

(of portrait) including body to below hips  
 کمر سے نیچے تک amounting to three quarters

three-ply *n. & adj.* (wood) with three layers (تین پلے چار)

three-dimensional *adj.* (see road) wide enough for three lines of traffic on either side (سه‌سوی) *three-dimensional* *adj.* (see

**Addenda**) **three-penny bit** *n.* 3d. coin **تین پینس**  
**threepence** (*threp-ens*) *n.* 3d **تین پینس**

the three R's n. reading (w)riting and (a)rithmetic  
three cheers

n. hip-hip-hip-hurrah thrice repeated (for someone) کے لئے تین تہلے **three times three** n. nine

cheers **three-legged race** *n.* race of couples with a right and a left leg of the two

Three in One n. Trinity  
تین ٹانگی دودھ عیسائیتوں کا عقیدہ، تثلیث

threnetic *adj.*, threnodic *adj.* (see under threnody)

**threnody** (threen-o-di) *n.* **مامی کیت امرتیتہ**  
**threnetic, threnodic** *adj.* **مردہ کیسے کے متعلق، مامی**

**thresh** (thresh) *v.i. & t.* beat the grain out of (wheat, etc.) **گاڑنا** beat wheat, etc., for this purpose **دانے گاڑنا**

**threshold** (*thresh-ohld*) *n.* plank, etc., under a doorway **پتھر، دروازے کے نیچے** **beginning (of)** آغاز **on the threshold of (one's) career as (something)** کئی حیثیت سے زندگی کے آغاز ہی میں

**threw** (threw *v. pa. t.* of **throw**, which see)  
**thrice** (thris) *adv.* three times ثلاث مرار

**thrift** (thrɪft) *n.* habit of economy **ثِقَات** **thrift**  
*adj.* economical **كِفَايَتِ شَعَار**

**thrill** (thrill) *n.* excited feeling passing like a wave along the nerves **جذبہات کی لہر، جھنجھری، پھیر**  
experience causing it **v.i. & i. تجربہ، آزمائش**

feel a thrill (with) **جذبات کی تہر سی دھڑکانا**  
cause a thrill in **جذبات کی تہر کو ڈال دینا** **thriller n.**

(esp.) exciting novel  
such film

**thrive** (thriv) <sup>۱</sup> v.i. (thrive, throve, thriven) (of business, etc.) <sup>۲</sup> **خوب کامیاب ہونا** succeed <sup>۳</sup> **یستنا**

grow strong or healthy (on a food, etc.)  
 کھلنا *thriving* *adj.* flourishing کھلنا ہوا

**throat** (throht) *n.* front part of the neck گلو  
gullet گلو، گلو، **throaty** (throh-ti) *adj.* thick

**throb** (throb) *v.t.* (-bb-) (of the heart, pulse,

**beat** (*bīt*) v.i. (-bb-) (of the heart, pulse, etc.) **beat** more rapidly than usual (*with excitement, etc.*)

(of wound) have the beat of the pulse felt in it. *ضربہ ہوا*, a throbbing or vibration, *ضربہ*

**throes** (throhz) *n. pl.* pangs (of childbirth)  
 زنجیر زنجیر زنجیر sharp pains . . . *in the throes of*

sharp pains **در درد** in the throats of,  
struggling with **تکلیف کشی میں**  
thrombosis (throm-bos-is) = clotting of blood

**thrombosis** (throm-bōs-īs) *n.* clotting of blood in blood-vessel **انجنادخون** *coronary thrombosis*, such clotting in brain

**throne** (throhn) *n.* ceremonial seat of a sovereign etc. **تخت** *royal authority*

sovereign, etc. **تخت شاهی** royal authority  
**تخت شاهی** (the Throne), the sovereign **فرماندها**  
**throng** (throng) **نزد** a crowd **نزد**

**throng** (thrɒŋ) *n.* crowd  
*v.t. & i.* crowd round  
**throttle** (thrɒt-l) *n.*

throttle (throt-el) *v.t.* strangle **گلا ہونا**  
check the utterance of (words) **زبان سے نکلنے کی**  
control the flow of steam **دھواں**

to an engine (also *throttle-valve*) *n.* **نیلون** میں بھاپ وغیرہ کی آمد کو کم یا زیادہ کرنا **control the flow of steam, etc.,**

(also throttle-valve), valve controlling the flow of steam, etc., into an engine انجن کی بجائپ ٹکالنے کے

through (throo), thro' (throo) *prep.* into and

then out of سے from end to end or side to side of ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک over the whole extent of پر from beginning to end of سے اول سے آخر تک by means of ذریعے کے in consequence of باعث کے adv. from one end, etc., to another ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک from beginning to end آخر تک سے اول سے adj. clear صاف، واضح unobstructed بلا ممانعت (of passenger or train) going from one point to another without break or change براہِ منت **through and through** complete(ly) thoroughly، مکمل، کثرت، پورا، مکمل، **throughout** adv. & prep. in every part (of) ہر جگہ (کے) ہر حصے میں، (رہیں) ہر جگہ from end to end (of) ایک سرے سے دوسرے سرے تک، (سراسر) from beginning to end (of) آخر تک سے اول سے **throve** (throve) v. (pa. t. of **thrive**, which see) **throw** (throb) v.t. & i. (throw, threw, thrown) hurl, fling پھینکنا put (clothes on, off, over, etc.) carelessly بے پروائی سے اُتارنا یا پھینکنا move (one's arms, legs, etc., out, up, down, about, etc.) violently بے پروائی سے بھڑکنا **throw** (one's) chest (of a horse) cause the rider to fall to the ground گرانا (of a wrestler) force an opponent to the floor پھینکنا (at dice) cast اچھٹانا، shape (pottery) on potter's wheel چکر پر بنانا (Phrases:) **throw away**, (one's advantages, chance, etc.), lose by foolishness or neglect اپنی محنت سے کھو دینا **throw** (something) in **throw** (something) in, **throw** (something) into the bargain, give something extra, اوپر سے الگ دینا، گھاتے میں **throw** (something) into (one's) lot with, decide to share the fortune of اپنے محنت سے کھو دینا **throw** (oneself) into (an activity, etc.), participate in (it) vigorously and enthusiastically دینا سے حصہ لینا **throw a party**, (colloq.) give a party دینا **throw a kiss**, kiss one's hand to mean a kiss to someone آپنا ہاتھ کسی کی طرف اشارہ کرنا **throw off**, (a) get rid of سے نجات حاصل کرنا (b) cast off اُتار دینا **throw open** (entry, etc.), make it open to all persons **throw out**, (a) make (a suggestion) (b) give (a hint) in a casual way (c) reject (a Bill) نامنظور کرنا (d) put (batsman) out by throwing at the wicket (e) confuse (speaker) by interruption دخل دے کر تباہ کر دینا **throw over**, abandon (a plan, friend) اٹھلنا، کی قے **throw up**, (a) vomit (food) سے مستعفی ہونا، بر جانا (b) resign from (a position)

n. throwing or being thrown from horseback گھوڑے پر سے گرنا یا گرنا throwing or being thrown in wrestling پھینکانا یا پھینکنا distance to which something can be thrown پھینکانا **within a stone's throw** (of a place), quite near (it) بالکل قریب **throw-off** n. start of race, hunting, etc. دوڑ، شکار وغیرہ کا آغاز

**thrum** (thrum) v.t. & i. (-mm-) pluck at (strings, harp, etc.), playing on (it) carelessly (کے) تار پر بے پروائی سے پھینکانا، تن تن کرنا strike fingers on table, etc., thus طبلہ سا بجانا n. loose ends of warp بھال any short loose thread left unfinished کٹی ہوئی بھال thread left unfinished sound of thrumming thread and thrum, (a) all together سب ایک ساتھ (b) good and bad all together اچھا برا سب **thrummy** adj. having a thrum دار بھال

**thrush** (thrush) n. a kind of song-bird ترنہ throat disease in children فلوخ such disease in hooved animals فلوخ

**thrust** (thrust) v.t. & i. push suddenly or violently زور سے دھکنا stuff (into something) make a forward stroke with (a sword, etc.) thrust oneself, (or one's nose) in, interrupt; get involved اُٹھنا **be thrust from**, deprived of کر دیا جانا n. thrusting strong attempt to push forward into the enemy's lines, etc. دشمن کی صفیں چیرنے کی کوشش

**thud** (thud) (-dd-) dull sound as of a blow on something soft گدگد کا، بھدکا v.i. fall or strike with this sound بھد سے گرنا یا بھد سے مارنا

**thug** (thug) n. professional Indian robber of early 19th century عسکر one who lives by violence غوثی، بزدل، خاش

**thumb** (thumb) n. short, thick finger set apart from the other four انگوٹھا، انگوٹھا under (some-one's) thumb, under (his or her) influence and control زیر اثر کے **rule of thumb**, rough and ready method based on experience or practice **turn over** (leaves of a book) ورق اٹھانا make dirty by doing this سے **thumb-nail** n. nail of the thumb انگوٹھے کا **thumb-nail sketch** n. thumb-nail sized portrait تھوڑی جتنی تصویر ہستی hasty word-picture سرسری

**thumb-print**, **thumb-impression** n. this as identification mark انگٹھا نشان **thumbscrew** n. ancient instrument of torture انگوٹھے کا شکر

**thump** (thump) v.t. & i. strike heavily with the fist or hand زور سے ہاتھ مارنا یا زور سے مارنا (of the

and 21st nights of the lunar month *مَدُوجُزْرٍ اصْفَرُ*  
*spring-tide*, tide on the 1st and 14th of the lunar  
 month *مَدُوجُزْرٍ كَامِلُ* *flood-tide* *مَدُوجُزْرٍ* *ebb-tide* *جَزْرُ* *tide-*  
*way* *مَدُوجُزْرٍ اصْفَرُ* *spring-tide* *مَدُوجُزْرٍ كَامِلُ* *flood-tide* *مَدُوجُزْرٍ* *ebb-tide* *جَزْرُ* *tide-*

work double tide, work day and night دن رات کام کرنا  
 tendency (of public opinion, etc.) رجحان، زور  
 v.t. (tide over), get over or enable (some-  
 one) to get over (a period of difficulty, etc.)  
 tidal (ti-dēl) adj. of the tide  
 a tidal wave, a huge wave  
 accompanying an earthquake ہرقت بڑی لہر  
 tidings (ti-dingz) n. pl. (used with a sing. verb)  
 news received خبر، اطلاع  
 tidy (ti-di) adj. neat and clean صاف ستھرا  
 orderly n. antimacassar کسی کی بائیں سلیقہ کا  
 bag for odds and ends پیشہ کاروں کا  
 v.t. (also tidy up) make tidy (oneself,  
 room, etc.) صاف کرنا  
 tidily (ti-di-li) adv. سلیقے سے رکھنا  
 tie (ti) v.t. & i. (tie, tied, tied; tying) fasten  
 (with string, rope, etc.) بانڈھنا  
 tie up a parcel together بانڈھ دینا  
 (be tied up), be held up (by) دینا  
 make (a knot) (of conditions in an agreement, etc.) restrict the  
 freedom of action کرنا  
 (also tie with), (of players or teams) make the same score (as)  
 tie up  
 n. that which holds people together  
 family ties خانہ دانی تعلقات  
 (a tie on someone), that which takes up one's attention and limits  
 freedom of action کرنا  
 equal position (between persons, teams, etc.) in  
 matches, competitions, etc. برابر  
 end in a tie, (of a match, etc.) ٹائی ہو جانا  
 necktie ٹائی ہو جانا، برابر جانا  
 tier (ti-ē\*) n. one of a number of rows (in a  
 picture-house, etc.) parallel to and rising  
 above, one another  
 v.t. put in tiers (یا)  
 tier  
 sip ذرا سا جھگڑا، خشکی  
 slight quarrel  
 of liquor شرب لکھوٹ  
 iffin (tif-in) n. (Anglo-Pakistani word for) lunch  
 tiger (ti-gē\*) n. well-known fierce animal  
 with black stripes on yellow skin شیر (slang)  
 formidable rival in a game (opp. rabbit) سخت  
 tigress (tig-res) n. fem. female  
 tiger  
 tiger (ti-gon) n. offspring of tiger  
 and lioness  
 tight (tit) adj. fitting closely  
 fixed closely مضبوطی سے لگانا  
 (of knots, etc.) not easily  
 unfastened سخت مضبوط  
 fully stretched (rope, etc.)  
 closely or firmly put together

or packed so as to occupy the smallest possible  
 space (of money) not easily  
 available کیا  
 produced by pressure  
 a tight squeeze  
 (be) in a tight corner, (be) in a  
 situation from which escape is difficult  
 a tight fit, no room for any  
 more things, etc.  
 made so that nothing (of the specified thing)  
 can escape or enter  
 air-tight  
 in water-tight compartments  
 adv. tightly  
 tighten (tit-ēn) v.t. & i. (also  
 tighten up), make or become tight (not loose)  
 tighten up the (loose) screws  
 tighten (one's) belt, economize  
 tight-fisted adj.  
 n. pl. miserly  
 tightness n.  
 tight n. (see under tiger)  
 tile (til) n. plate of baked clay, for covering  
 roofs  
 pantile, curved roof-  
 tile  
 glazed tile, decorative tile for  
 walls, etc.  
 till (til) conj. until  
 prep. until  
 n. money-drawer in a shop counter  
 v.t. cultivate (land)  
 tiller (til-ē\*) n. one who tills land;  
 peasant, cultivator  
 handle fixed to the rudder of a small boat  
 tillage  
 (til-cj) n. tilling  
 tilt v.t. & i. (cause to) come into a sloping  
 position  
 (tilt at) (old use)  
 (of person on horseback) ride at (someone)  
 with lance  
 (tilt at), attack (someone) in speech or  
 writing  
 n. tilting  
 tilting with lances  
 (at) full tilt, at full speed and with  
 great force  
 timber (tim-bē\*) n. wood prepared for use  
 in building, etc.  
 beam forming a  
 support (in a roof, ship, etc.)  
 trees  
 large enough for use as timber  
 (a framework) of  
 timber  
 timbertoes n.

(slang) person with a wooden leg **لکڑی کی ٹانگ والا**  
 heavy-reading person **بھاری پڑھاری آدمی** سے جتنے والا  
**timbre** (tim-bē\*) *n.* characteristic quality of a musical voice or sound apart from its pitch and intensity **آواز کی کیفیت**  
**timbrel** (tim-brel) *n.* (old use) tambourine **طنبورہ، دوت**  
**time** (tim) *n.* the hour of the day **وقت** point at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** at, or period during, which things happen **وقت** *in time*, early enough (for or to do something) **وقت سے پہلے** *on time*, exactly *on time* **وقت پر** *after a period of time*, in the future **بعد کے وقت** *in good time*, early **وقت سے پہلے ہی** *in no time*, (colloq.) very soon, or very quickly **بہت جلدی** *the time is up*, the time allowed is over **وقت ختم ہو گیا** *at one time*, during a certain period of time in the past **ایک زمانہ میں** *at the same time*, (a) simultaneously **ایک ہی وقت** *from time to time*, occasionally **بعض وقتوں پر** *time and again*, *time and time again*, (a) repeatedly **بار بار** (b) often **اکثر** *for the time being*, for the present **ابھی** *time out of mind*, period of time further back than memory can go **بہت دور** *against time*, (work) fast because time is limited **وقت پرست** *appropriate season* **موسم** *interval* **وقت** *occasion* **وقت** *one's life* **زندگی** *hour of death* **آخری وقت** *hour of travail* **سختی کا وقت** *multiplied by* **دو** *times four is eight*, (English way of repeating the multiplication tables) **چار دو گنا آٹھ** (pl.) *on* (so many occasions) **بار بار** *usu. pl.* **period of time associated with something or someone** *the time of* **وقت** *in ancient times*, زمانہ **قدیم** *the times of*, system of measuring time **وقت** *summer time*, **گرمیوں کا وقت** *length of musical note* **نوت کی لمبائی** *in time*, (in music) **تال** *out of time*, (in music) **تال سے باہر** *beat time*, show the time of music by movements of the hand, etc. **تال دینا** *choose or arrange the time for* (something to happen) **دو** (کسی کام کے لیے) **وقت** *measure the time taken by* (someone) or by (something) **کا وقت لینا** **time-bomb** *n.* bomb timed to explode after being put in position **وقت پرست بم** **time-honoured** *adj.* respected because old **قدیم اور مقدر** **time-lag**

*n.* interval between cause and effect **علت و معلول میں**  
**timeless** *adj.* unending **غیر ختم، بدست**  
**timely** (tim-li) *adj.* coming or occurring at the right time **بر وقت**  
**time-server** *n.* selfish opportunist **اپنی اوقات**  
**time-table** *n.* schedule of times at which things are to be done **ٹائم ٹیبل**  
**time-work** *n.* work for which payment is by the hour or day **وقت کے مطابق اجرت والا کام**  
**timid** (tim-id) *adj.* cowardly, easily frightened **بزدلی سے**  
**timidly** *adv.* with timidity **بزدلی سے**  
**timidity** (-mid-) *n.* quality of being timid **بزدلی**  
**timorous** (tim-o-rus) *adj.* timid **بزدلی سے**  
**timorously** *adv.* **بزدلی سے**  
**tin** *n.* soft white metal used for coating iron sheets **تین** *tin-plated container*, قلعی **ٹین** *coat with tin* **ٹین سے لکھنا** *tin lizzie* **ٹین** *pack in tins* **ٹینوں میں بند کرنا** *tin* **ٹین** *tinware **ٹین** *tin vessels, etc.* **ٹین کا سامان**  
**tinctor** (tink-chē\*) *n.* medical substance dissolved in alcohol **دوا کا** *trace or suggestion* (of) **چھٹک** *small amount* (of) **چھٹک** *slightly modify* (something with) **کمی**  
**tinder** (tind-ē\*) *n.* any dry material easily catching fire from a spark **آگ پکڑنے والی کوئی شے**  
**tinge** (tinj) *v.t.* colour slightly (with red, etc.) **تنگ** *affect slightly* (with) **تنگ** *slight colouring* (of) **تنگ** *slight trace* (of) **تنگ**  
**tingle** (ting-əl) *n.* stinging feeling in the skin **تنگی** *any sort of excitement* **تنگی** *have a stinging feeling* **تنگی** *feel excitement* (with) **تنگی**  
**tinker** (tink-ē\*) *n.* tinplate worker who travels from place to place and repairs kettles, pans, etc. **تنگ** *tinker with*, do repairs without expert knowledge **تنگ** *tinker away at*, do (something) clumsily **تنگ** *fiddle with* (something) **تنگ**  
**tinkle** (tink-əl) *v.t. & i.* (cause 'to) make a succession of sounds as of the ringing of small bells **تنگ** *such sounds* **تنگ***

**tinsel** (tin-sel) *n.* glittering metallic strips, etc., for cheap decoration **چمکنا** such thin sheets **پتلی** cheap, showy brilliance **چمکنا** *adj.* tawdry **چمکنا**

**tint** *n.* light shade of a colour **ہلکا سا رنگ** *v.t.* give a tint to **ہلکا سا رنگ دینا**

**tintinnabulation** (tin-tin-ab-cw-lay-shun) *n.* tinkling **چمکنا**

**tiny** (ti-ni) *adj.* very small **بہت چھوٹا سا، ننھا سا**

**-tion** (shun) *suf.* (for forming nouns that denote :) state of being **ت** (as : exhaustion) **تھکنا** act of doing (etc.) **ت** (as : opposition) **ت**

**tip** *n.* tapered end **نوک** the tips of (one's) fingers **انگوٹھوں کی پوریں** (have or be) on the tips of (one's) fingers, (of facts, details, etc.) well-remembered **بھولنا** small piece put on end of something **تپوٹ**

**tiptoes** *n. pl.* tip of the toes **تپوٹوں** on tiptoes, (walking) **تپوٹوں** on toes for quietness **چلتا**

**tiptoe** *v.i.* (tiptoeing) walk quietly or be on the toes **تپوٹوں** **tip-top** *adj.* exceedingly good (condition) **اچھی حالت**

**tip-up** *adj.* (of seat) hinged so that it can be raised for passing freely **تہہ ہوجانے والی**

**tip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) (also tip up or tip over), (cause to) rise on one side or at one end **اُکھٹنا** overturn **اُکھٹنا** empty (contents of something) **خالی** (out of or into) by tipping **اُکھٹنا**

**tip** *v.t.* (-pp-) touch or strike lightly **ہلکا سا** **tip** *v.t.* (-pp-) give (money, etc., to someone) in an informal way **دینا** **tip** *v.t.* (-pp-) give a tip to (someone), tip (someone some money) **دینا**

(also tip off), give secret information to (someone) about the winning horse, the future value of shares, etc. **اطلاع دینا** **tip** *n.* light blow **ہلکی سی ضرب**

**tip** *n.* extra money paid to a waiter, etc., for personal services **بھیش** secret information about the winning horse or the future value of shares, etc. **اطلاع دینا**

**tipster** *n.* one who gives tips about races **گھوڑوں کے نتیجے پیشگی اطلاع دینے والا**

**Tipperary** (tip-c-ray-ri) *n.* a song popular among British soldiers of World War I **ٹپیری**

**tipset** (tip-et) *n.* fur cloak for the shoulders worn by women **ہاتھیوں کی کپڑی**

**tipple** (tip-el) *v.t. & i.* be given to taking much liquor **پہت شراب پینا** drink (wine, etc.)

**tippler** *n.* one who tipple **پہت شراب پینا**

**tipsy** (tip-si) *adj.* intoxicated **معتولا، ہندہ**

**tiptoe** *v.i.*, **tiptoes** *n. pl.* (see under 'tip')

**tirade** (ti-rayd) *n.* scolding rant (against) **پرخوش ملامتی نظم**

**tire** (ti-ē\*) *n.* (same as tyre, which see) *v.t. & i.* make or become weary **تھکا دینا** bore or be bored **تھکا دینا** **tire of**, lose interest in **tired** (ti-ē\*d) *adj.* weary **تھکا ہوا**

**tired out**, exhausted **تھکا ہوا** **tireless** *adj.* not easily tired (person, energy, etc.) **تھکا**

**tiresome** *adj.* ceaseless (worker) **تھکا دینے والا** **tiring** *adj.* troublesome **تھکا دینے والا**

**tiro** (ti-roh), **tyro** (ti-roh) *n.* novice **نوجوان**

**tirocinium** (ti-ro-sin-i-um) *n.* apprenticeship, training **تربیت**

**'tis** (tiz) (abbr. of) it is **ہے**

**tissue** (tis-cw, or tish-cw) *n.* any fine fabric **تیشو** skin, muscles, nerves, cells, etc., of an animal or plant **تیشو**

**tissue** *n.* thin soft paper put on pictures, etc. **تیشو کاغذ**

**tit** *n.* kinds of small bird (like the titlark) **تیت** (also titmouse), a kind of small bird, **تیت** (old use) small horse **تیت** (old use) girl, **تیت**

**tit** *n.* (only the phrase :) **tit for tat**, blow in return for blow **تیت کی بجائے تیت**

**tit** *n.* (only the phrase :) **tit for tat**, blow in return for blow **تیت کی بجائے تیت**

**tit** *n.* (only the phrase :) **tit for tat**, blow in return for blow **تیت کی بجائے تیت**

**Titān** (ti-tēn) *Cl. myth.* one of the children of Uranus (Heaven) and Gaea (Earth), who were the parents or uncles and aunts of the gods (called the Olympians) **تیتان**

**titanic** (ti-tan-ik) *adj.* huge **تیتان**

**titbit** (tit-bit) *n.* choice morsel **تیت بیت**

**tithe** (tidh) *n.* one-tenth **تیتھ**

**tithe** *n.* one-tenth **تیتھ**

**tithe** *n.* one-tenth **تیتھ**

**tithe** *n.* one-tenth **تیتھ**

**titillate** (tit-il) *v.t.* stimulate imagination as by **تیتیلٹ**



**toddy** (tod-i) *n.* sweetened drink prepared by adding water to alcoholic spirits **بیرٹ کا گرم شربت**  
palm-tree sap or fermented liquor made from it **تاری**

**to-do** (tū-doo) *n.* (colloq.) commotion, **ہنگامہ**  
fuss, **دوڑ**, **اُفرائی** lot of excitement and talk **شورو و غوغا**

**toe** (toh) *n.* one of the five jointed ends of the foot **پاؤں کی انگلی** from top to toe, from head to bottom, completely **سر تا سر** tread on (someone's) toes, offend (him) **کرا کر اڑھ کرنا** part of a sock, shoe, etc., covering the toes **جوتے کا یا جوتے کا پتھر**  
*v.t.* touch with the toes **پتھر سے چھونا**, **کریچر لگانا**  
toe the line, (a) stand with toes on the starting-line ready for a race **دوڑ کے آغاز کی لکیر پر پتھروں کے بل کھڑا ہونا**,  
obey the party's orders even if not to one's liking **چاہے روٹا جا کر یا پارٹی کے حکم کے بغیر**  
**toe-nail** *n.* nail of the toe **پتھر کی تھیل** **کرنا**  
**big toe**, **great toe** *n.* inner toe **انگوٹھا**  
**little toe** *n.* outer toe **پاؤں کی چھوٹی انگلی**

**toff** (tof) *n.* (slang) gentleman or one passing as such **اُعلیٰ یا نقلی اشرافی آدمی** the toffs, upper classes **مالاٹائی طبقہ**

**toffice**, **toffy** (tof-i) *n.* hard sticky sweet made of sugar and butter **ٹونی**

**tog** *v.t.* (slang) dress **پہنا** equip with clothes **پہننے دینا**  
**togs** (togz) *n.* pl. (slang) clothes **پہننے دینا**

**toga** (toh-ga) *n.* civil dress of the ancient Romans comprising a piece of plain cloth wrapped round the body **ٹوپی** **toga'd** (toh-gad) *adj.* wearing a toga **ٹوگا پہنے ہوئے**, **ٹوگا**  
**رُدی دھوتی میں**



**together** (to-gedh-ē\*) *adj.* in company **ایکٹھے** in juxtaposition **ایک ساتھ**  
**together** *adj.* simultaneously **ایک وقت** **together with**, (a) along with **مع**, **سمیت** (b) as well as **اور**  
on end; continuously **کبھی کبھی مسلسل**

**toil** *v.i.* work hard (at something) **سخت** **toil** *v.t.* move with difficulty (through up, etc.) **سخت** **toil** *n.* hard work **سخت** **toils** *n.* pl. snare **پھندا** **machinations** **کے پھندے میں** caught in the toils (of something) **toiler** *n.* one who toils **toil worn** *adj.* (of person, face, limb, etc.) very tired **سخت** **toilsome** (toil-sūm) *adj.* (of work) involving toil **سخت**

**toilet** (toi-let) *n.* process of doing the hair, etc., **make-up** **toilet** *n.* process of dressing

**style** **پوشاک**, **لباس** **dress, etc.** **لباس تبدیل کرنا** **place for easing nature** **لباس کی وضع قطع** **toilet paper**, paper used in toilet or privy **تھیل کاغذ**, **تھیل کاغذ** **toilet articles**, things needed for the make-up **toilet set**, **brush**, **comb**, **hand-mirror**, etc. **toilet-table**, dressing table **تھیل کا میز**

**token** (tohk-en) *n.* sign or mark (of something) **نشان** **in token of**, as a mark of **نشان** **ٹوکی** **ٹوکی** *adj.* piece of metal stamped for use as a ticket or temporary receipt for something due **ٹوکی** **token payment**, payment (by individuals or States) of a small part of what is owed made to show that the debt is recognized **ٹوکی** **token strike**, strike for a short time resorted to only as a symbol of dissatisfaction, etc. **ٹوکی**

**told** (tohld) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of tell, which see)

**tolerate** (tol-ē-rayt) *v.t.* brook, bear, put up with **برداشت کرنا**, **گوارا کرنا** allow without protest

**tolerable** *adj.* that which can be tolerated **گوارا قابل برداشت** **fairly good**

**tolerance** *n.* act of tolerating **برداشت** **temper** which tolerates **tolerant** *adj.* showing or showing tolerance **برداشت**

**toleration** (-ray-) *n.* tolerating religious freedom **برداشت**

**toll** (tol) *n.* tax on the use of a road, bridge, harbour, etc., in travelling **ٹول** **tax on the use of a part of a road for private business**

**take a toll of**, (a) abstract a portion of **ٹول** **cause** (heavy, etc.) deaths in a group **ٹول**

**toll-bar**, **toll-gate** *n.* one at which a toll must be paid **ٹول** **چٹنگی کی چوکی** **چٹنگی کی چوکی**

**toll** (tol) *v.t. & i.* (of a bell) ring with slow regular strokes **ٹول** **ring thus** (for someone, for his death) **ٹول** **cause** (a bell) to ring in this way **ٹول** **n. sound made by the tolling of a bell **ٹول****

**Tom** *n.* abbr. of the English name Thomas **ٹوم** **Tom, Dick and Harry**, (a) any person taken at random **ٹوم** **man in-the street** **Tom Thumb**, (a) a brave little character from fairy tales **ٹوم** **diminutive person** **ٹوم**





glands in the back of the throat **tonsillitis** (tons-i-li-tis) *n.* inflammation of the tonsils  
گلے کی گلیڈز کی تھلکی

**tonsure** (tonsh-ē\*) *n.* shaving of the top of the head (of one about to become a priest or monk)  
موتنڈا، چنڈیا موتنڈا the part of the head so shaved  
مٹنڈی ہوئی چنڈیا



man with a tonsure

**too** *adv.* also more than enough  
غزورت کرنا **too** (good, etc.), to be (true, etc.), incredibly so  
نا قابل یقین حد تک

**took** (tūk) *v.* (pa. t. of **take**, which see)  
**tool** any hand-implement used by workmen  
*machine tools*, (a) tools operated by power  
برقی اوزار، ہتھیار، (b) (tools, etc.), used in the manufacture of machinery  
کلبن بنانے کے اوزار  
*a tool of (someone)*, a tool in the hands of (someone)  
کا آلہ کار

**toot** *n.* sound of trumpet, etc.  
**toot** *v.i. & t.* (cause to) give out a toot  
تروم تروم کرنا یا بجانگنا

**tooth** (tūth) (pl. *teeth*, pr. *teeth*) one of the 32 bone-like growths in jaws  
*fight (someone or something) tooth and nail*, fight (against it) with all one's force  
پورے زور سے لڑنا، کاٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا  
*in the teeth of (opposition, etc.)*, against the full force of (opposition, etc.)  
کے مقابلہ میں

**tooth-like** part (of saw, comb, etc.)  
**tooth-ache** *n.* pain in the tooth or teeth  
دندانہ cut to make teeth in (something)  
میں دندانے بنانا، میں دانتے

**tooth-brush** (tūth-brush) *n.* brush for cleaning the teeth  
دانتوں کا برش  
**tooth-paste** (-payst) *n.* cream for applying to the tooth-brush for cleaning the teeth  
دانتوں کا پست

**tooth-powder** *n.* for this purpose  
**toothpick** *n.* quill, etc., for picking the teeth  
دندانوں کے بغیر

**toothless** *adj.* without teeth  
**toothsome** (tūth-sum) *adj.* tasty (food)  
مزیدار

**top** *n.* upper part (of anything)  
**top** *adj.* utmost degree (of something)  
چوٹی

**top** *at the top of (one's) voice*, as loudly as possible  
پورے زور سے بولتے ہوئے  
**top** *sleep like a top*, sleep soundly  
مزے کی بے بند سونا

**top** *highest in degree*  
سب سے اونچا  
**top** *people in high position*  
چوٹی کے لوگ

**top** *provide a top for (something)*  
کا بالائی حصہ لگانا، پرنی لگانا

**top** *be a top for (something)*  
reach the top of (something)  
چوٹی پر پہنچنا  
come or be at the top of (something)  
cut off the top of (plant, etc.)

**topcoat** *n.* overcoat  
**top-drawer** *adj.* (see *Addenda*)  
**top-hat** *n.* men's tall silk hat  
اوپنیا ہیٹ، اوپنیا ٹیپی



**top-heavy** *adj.* too heavy at the top  
جس کا اوپر کا حصہ نیچے کی چیز سے زیادہ بھاری ہو  
**top-hat** *adj.* ill-balanced  
غیر متوازن

**top** *(of a department) having too many highly paid officers*  
محکمہ جس میں بیش از حد افسران ہوں  
**topmast** *n.* upper part of a mast  
سب سے اوپر کا حصہ

**topmost** *adj.* highest  
**topping** *adj.* (colloq.) excellent  
**top sawyer** *n.* distinguished personality  
بالادست

**topaz** (toh-paz) *n.* a yellow (etc.) gem  
پتھر  
**tope** (toph) *v.i.* be a heavy drunkard  
بڑا شرابی ہونا

**tope** (toph) *n.* heavy drunkard  
بڑا شرابی، بڑا نوش  
**topee**, **topi** (toh-pē) *n.* sola topee: pill hat  
سولا ہیٹ، ٹوپ

**topic** (top-ik) *n.* subject for discussion  
موضوع، بحث  
**topical** *adj.* (of news, etc.) of current interest  
بکسی مسائل حاضرہ کے متعلق

**topography** (to-pog-ra-fi) *n.* geographical features of an area  
جغرافیائی خصوصیات  
**topographical** (top-o-graf-i-kēl) *adj.* geographical  
جغرافیائی خصوصیات کے متعلق

**topple** (top-el) *v.i. & t.* (cause to) be unsteady and overturn  
ڈگنا، گرنا، گرانا  
**topsy-turvy** (top-si-tē\*-vi) *adj.* upside down  
اٹک پٹک، درم برع

**torment** *n.* state of confusion  
آفت، آفتوری  
**torch** (to\*ch) *n.* piece of wood treated with oil, etc., at one end and used as a flaming light  
مشعل، شعلہ

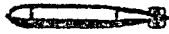
**torment** *electric hand-light*  
بجری  
**tore** (toh\*) *v.* (pa. t. of **tear**, which see)  
**torment** *n.* (to\*-ment) *n.* severe bodily or mental suffering  
جسمانی یا روحانی آفت، درد و کرب

**torment** *cause severe suffering to (someone)*  
**tormentor** *n.* one who torments  
آفت دینے والا

**torn** (toh\*n) *v.* (pa. p. of **tear**, which see)  
**tornado** (to\*-nay-doh) *n.* (pl. *tornadoes*)  
hur-

ricane طوفان violent whirlwind سخت آندھی  
زور کی آندھی

**torpedo** (to<sup>1</sup>-pee-doh) *n.* (pl. torpedoes) cigar-shaped self-propelling explosive shell travelling water level **تارپیڈو** *v.t.* strike with a torpedo **پرتارپیڈو مارنا** *v.i.* strike, sink with a torpedo **تارپیڈو سے مارنا** **torpedo-boat** *n.* small warship from which torpedoes are fired **تارپیڈو کشتی**



a torpedo

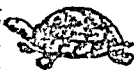
**torpid** (to<sup>1</sup>-pid) *adj.* (of hibernating animals) not moving or feeling **بے حس و حرکت** benumbed **دبچھپتی** sluggish **سست** apathetic **بیچینی** **torpidity** (-pid-) **torpor** (to<sup>1</sup>-pē<sup>1</sup>) *n.* torpid condition **بے حس و حرکت** **torrent** (to<sup>1</sup>-rent) *n.* violent rushing stream (of water, etc.) **موسلاؤ دھار** rain falling in torrents **بارش ہونا** violent outburst (of questions, swear words, etc.) **torrential** (to<sup>1</sup>-rensh-èl) *adj.* (of rain, etc.) like a torrent **سخت** of a torrent **تیز دھار سے** کا، **شدید و پر شور**

**torrid** (to<sup>1</sup>-rid) *adj.* very hot (region, weather, etc.) **حار** the Torrid Zone the tropics **منطقہ حارہ**

**torsion** (to<sup>1</sup>-shèn) *n.* twisting **مروڑنا** **torsion balance**, instrument for measuring minute forces by the torsion of a fine wire **تقیلی ترازو**

**torso** (to<sup>1</sup>-soh) *n.* (pl. torso) human trunk **ماتنگوں اور بازوؤں کے بغیر دھڑ** statue of this part of the human body **ماتنگوں اور بازوؤں کے بغیر دھڑ کا مجسمہ**

**tortoise** (to<sup>1</sup>-tus) *n.* slow-moving four-legged reptile enclosed in two shells **کھچڑا** **tortoise-shell** *n.* its shell **کھچڑے کے خول کے رنگ کا** **tortoise** *adj.* clouded dark brown and yellow of the colour of tortoise-shell **کھچڑے کے خول کے رنگ کا**



**tortuous** (to<sup>1</sup>-tew-us) *adj.* sinuous; undulating: full of bends **پیچ در پیچ** involved (style, etc.) **پیچیدہ**، **مغلط**

**torture** (to<sup>1</sup>-chē<sup>1</sup>) severe physical or mental suffering **شدید جسمانی یا ذہنی آزار** *v.t.* cause torture to **تorture (someone) to make (him) confess**, use third degree methods for extorting a confession from (him) **شدید تشدد کرنا** **torturer** *n.* one who tortures **شدید کرنے والا**

**Tory** (toh-ri) *n.* member or sympathiser of the British Conservative Party **برطانوی قدامت پسند جماعت کا** **Toryism** *n.* being a Tory **قدامت پسندی**، **رجعت پسندی**

**tosh** *n.* (slang) nonsense **بکواس**

**toss** (tos) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) move (about)

from side to side **جھرتنا یا جھولنا** (cause to) move up and down **اُچھلنا یا اُچھلتا** throw away carelessly **بے توجہی سے پھینکنا** throw up through the air (to someone) **پھینکنا** **toss up a coin**, spin a coin up into the air and guess whether head or tail will be on top when it falls **تاس کرنا**، **سکہ اُچھلانا** **toss for it**, decide something thus **تاس سے فیصلہ کرنا**، **سکہ اُچھال کر فیصلہ کرنا** **jerk** (one's head) up and back to suggest contempt or indifference

move restlessly from one side to another **تاس کرنا** **toss (something) off**, drink (it) straight down **اُچھلنا**، **اُچھلتا**، **جھولنا**، **جھولنا** *n.* tossing movement **اُچھلنا**، **اُچھلتا**، **جھولنا**، **جھولنا** throwing of the coin or decision taken thus **تاس کرنا** **win the toss**, guess rightly when a coin is tossed up **تاس ہارنا** **lose the toss** **toss-up** *n.* something whose outcome depends on chance

**tot** *n.* very small child **نچھٹا**، **نچھٹا** **quantity of liquor** **توت** *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (colloq.) add (up to) **توت**

**total** (tohtèl) *n.* entire amount **رقم** **added up amount** **adjoined** (of amount, etc.), entire **مکمل** **total war**, war in which every available resource of a nation neglected **توت** *v.t.* (-ll-) add up amount to **توت** **totally** *adv.* being total **توت** **totality** *n.* being total **توت** **totalitarian** (toh-tal-i-tay-ri-èn) *adj.* (of a State) in which only one political party is allowed and all persons are entirely under the authority of a one-party government **توت** **totalitarianism** *n.* being totalitarian **توت**

**totalizator** (toh-ta-l-i-zay-tē<sup>1</sup>) *n.* tote; machine for registering bets on horse-race, etc. **توت** **totalize** (toh-ta-liz) *v.t.* combine into a total **توت** **tote** (toht) *n.* (colloq.) totalizator **توت** **transport** (supplies, timber, etc.) **توت** **totem** (toh-tem) *n.* animal or other natural object considered by the primitive people to have a close connexion with a family group **توت** (also totem-pole), carved pole representing this object **توت** **totemistic** (-mis-) *adj.* characterized by totem **توت** **totemism** (toh-te-miz-) *n.* stage of civilization characterized by totem **توت**

**totter** (tol-č-) *v.i.* walk with weak, unsteady steps  
 لٹکھڑکتے ہوئے چلنا، کے پاؤں لٹکھڑکتے ہوئے  
 be almost falling  
**tottery** (tol-č-ri) *adj.* unsteady  
 لٹکھڑکتا ہوا

**touch** (tuch) *v.t. & i.* be, come or bring into contact with (something) through one's skin  
 چھونا، کو ہاتھ لگانا be adjacent to  
 کے متصل ہونا affect (someone or his feelings) کے دل پر اثر کرنا

(usu. in the negative) be equal to (someone as) برابر ہونا، touch at (port), (of a ship) visit (it) for a short stay میں تھوڑی دیر کے لئے (port) پر آنا، touch on, touch upon, briefly say something about (a subject, etc.) کے متعلق کچھ کہنا، touch up (picture, piece of writing, etc.), make small changes in (it) to improve (it) کے خطوط و خال مسانا

touch (someone) for (a sum of money), get (it) out of (him) سے اڑانا، سے تبتانا n. touching لمس، چھونا، مس stroke (usu. pl.) چھوٹے میں لگام، لٹام، لٹام soft to the touch نرم، نرمی، نرمی made with a pen, brush, etc. قلم (یا برش وغیرہ) کی کی ترک ملک give (or add) finishing touches to کسی ترک ملک، دُرست کر، دُرست کر slight trace (of something) ہلکا سا اثر، اثر، اثر connexion، تعلق، تعلق be in touch (with something), be in regular communication (with it) سے متعلق، رابطہ ہونا، سے باخبر ہونا be out of touch (with), have no information (about) سے باخبر نہ ہونا، سے باخبر نہ ہونا lose touch (with), become out of touch (with)

style of doing an artistic work, etc. فنکاری، کاریگری، (فکار یا کاریگر کا) ہاتھ۔ touch of a master, masterly فنکار، فنکارانہ ہاتھ۔

touch-and-go *adj.* hanging in the balance; uncertain **شک** *be touch-and-go whether* **مشوک** *touched* (*tuchd*) *adj.* (colloq.) mentally deranged **بروانی** **touching** *adj.* pitiable **زردناک** *arousing sympathy*

**touchstone** *دستگیر* affecting the heart *دستگیر* anything serving to test the purity or standard (of) *دستگیر* a piece of stone on which gold is rubbed to test its purity *دستگیر*

زود زنج **touchy** (tuch-i) *adj.* easily offended, کنجی  
زود زنجی **touchiness** *n.* being touchy کنجی

tough (ʊf) *adj.* not easily cut, broken, or worn out سخت گشت tough meat سخت گشت hardy (soldier) دشوار گشت difficult (work or

problem) مشکل rough and violent (person) **tonghen**  
 n. مارپیٹ پر آڑ آنے والا، غصہ مند  
 (tuf-ən) v. t. & i. make or become tough سخت  
 کرنا کرنا

**tour** (*too-è\**) *n.* journey out and home again during which several or many places are visited  
 سیاحت such journey undertaken as a part of one's duty دورہ *v. t. & i.* make a tour کرنا  
**tourist** (*too-è-ris-t*) *n.* person on holiday making a tour for pleasure سیاح، چھٹیوں میں سیر کرنے والا  
**tourism** (*too-è-rizm*) *n.* (also *tourist trade*), travels by tourists, esp. as a source of income to the country visited سیاحت، سیاحی

**our de force** *n.* (pl. *tours de force*) action calling for great skill **مہارت کا کام**

**ourisma** *n.*, **tourist** *n.* (see under **tour**)

**ournament** (too\*-è-na-ment) *n.* series of matches between a number of teams or players  
 ٹورنامنٹ کا عام مقابلہ، کھیلوں کا عام مقابلہ *a cricket tournament*  
 ٹورنامنٹ (old use) (also called *tourney*), tilting match between armed knights  
 تانٹوں کا نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، تانٹوں کی نیزہ بازی  
**tourney** (too\*-è-ni) tournament (sense 2)  
 تانٹوں کا نیزہ بازی کا مقابلہ، تانٹوں کی نیزہ بازی

**tourniquet** (too\*-è-ni-ket) *n.* device for stopping bleeding by twisting something tightly against an artery **لَبْرُوك**

**ousle** (touz-èl) *v.t.* make (hair or person) untidy  
بکھیرنا (یا نوچنا)، خراب کرنا

out *n.* person who pesters others to use his establishment's services, etc., or buy something through him, etc. **بچھنے والا، بڑالہ** such an agent of a lawyer **فشی، ڈاؤٹ** person who sells information about race-horses **ڈاؤٹ، ڈاؤٹ** *v.i.*

act as a tout (for custom, or for some commodity) دلالی کرنا employ touts دلال رکھنا

**tout court** (too-koo\*) *adj.* merely ; only **صرف** *He called me William 'tout court' ; he called me just William without having the courtesy to add Mr., etc.* **اُس نے مجھے صرف ویلیم کہہ کر خطاب کیا**

*ensemble* (toot-on-sonb-èl) *n.* combined  
general effect as viewed in a glance *بُجُوعِي مَآثَرُ مُعْرَمِي أَمْرٍ*

pull (another vehicle or boat).



purpose **tractor** (trak-tē\*) *n.* motor vehicle used for pulling ploughs, etc. **ٹرکٹر**

**trade** (trayd) *n.* buying and selling of goods **تجارت**, **trade price**, price for retailers **بہار کا دہار**, **trade**, (for sale) only to retailers of that article **drive a roaring trade**, have a good business **پچھنا** **handicraft** or other such occupation **پیشہ**, **jack** (etc.) by trade (دوچیز) **of-all-trades**, one who can turn his hand to anything **workers engaged in a trade** **تجارت کرنا**, **trade in (something)** **trade (one thing) for another** **trade on (or upon) (something)**, take undue advantage of it **trader** *n.* merchant **tradesman** *n.* shopkeeper **trade cycle** *n.* alternating succession of good and bad trade **trade mark** design, lettering, etc., used by a manufacturer as a distinctive mark for his products **trade union, trades union** *n.* workmen's organization to fight for their rights **trade-unionism** *n.* advocacy of the principles of trade unions **trade-unionist** *n.* **trade winds** *n. pl.* strong winds blowing constantly towards the equator from the north-east and the south-west **tradition** (tra-dish-un) *n.* opinion, belief, principles of art, etc., handed down from the past **traditional** *adj.* that which has been accepted by tradition **traditionary** *adj.* of the nature or status of tradition **traduce** (tra-daws) *v. t.* slander **traffic** (traf-ik) *n.* people and vehicles along road and streets **traffic lights**, such movement **transport business done by a railway, steamship line, etc.**

**trading** (usu. in contraband goods) **trade** (usu. in contraband goods, etc.) **tragedy** (traj-e-di) *n.* drama of a serious and solemn kind with elevated diction and sad ending **tragedian** (tra-jee-di-an) *n.* actor in tragedy **tragedienne** (-en) *n.* actress in tragedy **tragic** (traj-ik) *adj.* of tragedy **calamitous** *adj.* calamitous

**trail** (trayl) *n.* mark (of distinction, smoke, etc.), left by someone or something that has passed by and caused it **trail** *v. t. & i.* followed in hunting **hot on the trail**, close behind the quarry **pull or be pulled along behind** **persue; follow the track of** **trail** *v. t. & i.* (of creeping plants) grow along the ground **trailer** *n.* vehicle drawn by another **trailing** *n.* set of short extracts from a film shown as its advertisement **train** (trayn) *v. t. & i.* give teaching and practice to (someone for or to be something) **aim** (gun, etc., on or upon something) **cause** (a plant, etc.), to grow in a particular direction **line** of railway carriages drawn together by an engine **number** (of persons, or animals, etc.), moving in a line **series** (of thoughts, ideas, events) **group of attendants travelling with a king, etc.** **part of a long dress or robe that lies on the ground** **line of gun-powder leading to a mine, etc.** **train** *n.* one who train

(horses, etc.) **train** *v.* one who trains (athletes, etc.) **train** *n.* act of teaching and giving practice **training college**, college for training teachers **(be) in training** (for some athletic activity), (be) in good physical condition (for it) **not in training** (for) **trait** (tray) *n.* distinguishing quality (of character) **traitor** (tray-tē\*) *n.* one who betrays a friend **traitress** *n.* woman traitor **trajectory** (traj-ek-to-ri) *n.* curved path described by a bullet, etc. **tram** *n.* (also **tramcar**), electric railway or carriage running along it on public roads **tramline**, **tramway** *n.* line of rails for trams **tram-lines** *n. pl.* (colloq.) either pair of parallel boundary-lines of a tennis-court **trammel** (tram-el) *v.t.* (-ll-) hamper, impede **trammel** *n.* (pl.) impediments (of routine, etc.) **tramp** *v.t. & i.* walk with heavy steps

**tramp** *v.t. & i.* walk for a long distance (a place, or through or over it) **tramp** *n.* sound of heavy footsteps **tramp** *n.* long walk **tramp** *n.* homeless person doing no regular work and roaming about from place to place **tramp** *n.* cargo vessel going to ports in search of cargo **trample** (tramp-el) *v.t. & i.* tread heavily **trance** (trahns) *n.* abnormal, unconscious and dreamy condition with visions **tranquil** (trank-wil) *adj.* calm and quiet **tranquilly** *adv.* **tranquillity** (tran-kwil-i-ti) *n.* calmness

**trans-** *pref.* on or to the other side of **transact** (tranz-akt) *v.t.* do, conduct (business, deal, etc., with someone) **transaction** (tranz-ak-shēn) *n.* piece of business **transcend** (trans-end) *v.t.* be or go beyond or outside the range of (experience, imagination) **transcendental** (-ent-) *adj.* (esp.) beyond experience, etc. **transcendentalism** *n.* belief in transcendental philosophy **transcribe** (trans-krib) *v.t.* copy in writing (from something, or in full from shorthand notes) **transcript** (trans-cript) *n.* something transcribed **transcription** (-krip-) *n.* transcribing **transcribed** (into a special form of writing) **transcription of word** (phonetic transcription of word) **transcript** (trans-ept) *n.* either (north or south end of the shorter part of a cross-shaped church) **transfer** *v.t. & i.* (trans-fē\*) (-rr-) shift (someone or something from one place, etc., to another) **transfer** *n.* hand over (property, etc.) to somebody **transfer** (trans-fē\*) *n.* (esp.) transferring **transfer** (of property) **transfer** *n.* document embodying this change **transfer** *n.* paper, paper for taking impressions or print etc. **transfer** *n.* ink used for this purpose **transferable** *adj.* that which can be transferred from one job or station to another **transferee** (-ree) *n.* one to whom property, etc., is transferred **transfigure** (trans-fig-ē\*) *v.t.* change the shape or appearance of (something or someone) to make it glorious (as opposed to **disfigure** and as distinct from the general term **transform**) **transfiguration** (-ray-) *n.* such change **transfiguration** (the Transfiguration, the miraculous transfiguration of Jesus Christ)





goods) from one place to another **transport** (a criminal) to a distant colony as punishment **transport** (passive) be carried away by (strong emotion, usu. joy; rarely anger) **transport** (trans-po\*) means of transport **motor transport**, (abb. M.T.), motor vehicles used as transport **transportation** (-lay-) n. transporting or being transported **transport** (for life, etc.) as a punishment **transport** v.t. cause (two or more things) to change places **transposition** (-zish-) n. such change **transposition** (transh-ip) v.t. shift (from or to) a ship or other conveyance **transshipment** (trans-shi-pment) v.t. change into another substance (esp. used of Eucharist) **transverse** (trans-vē\*, or tranz-vē\*) adj. lying across, crosswise **transversely** adv. **trap** n. device for catching animals, etc. **mouse-trap** trick for making (someone) do or something he does not wish to do or say **lay** (or set) a trap (for someone or to do something) **fall into a trap**, be caught by a trick **trap** (pl.) baggage, belongings **take in a trap** capture by a trick **trapdoor** n. door in floor **trapper** n. one who traps animals for their skins **trappings** n. (see separate entry) **trapes** (trays) v.t. (of skirt) trail **trapes** (esp. of women) go about wearily (usu. on errands)



a mouse-trap

**trapeze** (tra-pee-z) n. horizontal bar or rod supported by two ropes for use by acrobats or athletes



a gymnast on a trapeze

**trappings** (trap-ings) n. pl. ornamental cloths or fittings (of a horse, etc.)

**trappings** (of a public office, etc.)

**Trappist** (trap-ist) n. monk of an order noted for silence

**trash** n. worthless material

**trashy** (trash-i) adj. worthless

**travail** (trav-ayl, or trav-il) n. pangs of childbirth

**travail** (trav-ayl, or trav-il) n. hard work, toil

**travail** (trav-ayl, or trav-il) n. (rhetorical) laborious effort

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) journey

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) make long journeys

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) travelling

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) long journey abroad

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) traveller

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) travelled

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) travelogue

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) traverse

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) travel across

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) across

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) oppose, contradict

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) travesty

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) version, etc., (of something)

**travel** (trav-el) v.t. & i. (il-) make or be a travesty of

**trawl** n. large wide-mouthed fishing net

**trawler** v.t. & i. go fishing with a trawl

**tray** n. large flat plate or board with raised edges

**treacherous** (trech-è-rus) *adj.* false or disloyal (to a cause friend etc.) **بے وفاء، دغا دہن والا** unreliable (memory, ground, etc.) **treachery** (trech-è-ri) *n.* violation of faith by desertion **دغا، بے وفائی، غداری**

**treacle** (treck-èl) *n.* thick, dark syrup produced while sugar is being refined **شیرہ، راب**

**tread** (tred) *v.i. & i.* (tread, trod, trodden) put one's foot or feet down (on) **تread on** (someone's) toes (or corns), annoy (him) by saying **تread on** (someone's) feet, follow (his) example **تread in** (someone's) footsteps, follow (his) example **تread on the heels of** (someone), (a) follow (him) to a place **تread on** (b) (of an event) follow another **tread a path to** (a place) **tread the stage** (or boards), act in play **crush** (down, in, etc.) with the feet **tread out** (fire, etc.) **tread out** (rebellion, etc.) **tread under foot** *n.* manner of walking **چال** sound of footsteps **چاب** part of a step or stair on which the foot is placed (as opposed to a riser which is the vertical piece connecting two treads) **تreadmill** *n.* cylinder set to turn by man's feet **بازو چکی، پیڑ چکی** monotonous toil **اگتا دینے والا کام، چکی**

**treadle** (tred-èl) *n.* the driving part of machine which is worked by the pressure of the foot **ٹریڈل** *v.i.* work a treadle **treadle-machine, treadle-press** *n.* printing press worked thus **ٹریڈل مشین، پرنٹنگ پریس** **treason** (tree-zen) *n.* disloyalty to one's country, king or government **تعاذلی، غداری** **treasonable, treasonous** *adj.* punishable because of being of the nature of treason **باجسبان**

**treasure** (trezh-è\*) *n.* great riches **بہت مال** **gold, silver and jewels, etc.** **تھزور** store of gold, silver and jewels, etc. **بیش بہا چیز** highly valued object **very talented person** **very useful person** **The girl is a perfect treasure** **art treasures** **store up for future use** **store (up) in memory or otherwise as dear or valuable** **treasurer** *n.*

one in charge of money, etc., belonging to a bank, etc. **تھزورچی** one in similar capacity to an organization; financial secretary **تھزورچی، خازن، منشی** **treasury** (trezh-è-ri) *n.* place where treasure is kept **تھزور** government department in charge of public money **تھزور، تھزور خانہ** **treasury note**, currency note (of £ 1 or 10 s. in Britain) **تھزور بینک** **treasury benches, front-bench of the British Parliament** **treasury benches**, government party in a Legislature **تھزور خانہ** **treasurehouse** *n.* museum, art gallery, etc. **تھزور خانہ** **treasure trove** *n.* treasure found hidden, of which a large part goes to the State **دیفند**

**treat** (treet) *v.i. & i.* act or behave towards **treat (someone) kindly** **treat (someone) as** (or as if he were) a subordinate **consider** (something lightly, as a joke, etc.) **present** (a subject, etc.) **treat of**, (of a book, etc.) be about **treat** (someone to), provide (him) with something pleasant free; provide (him) with free food, etc. **treat (someone) to dinner** **give medical or surgical care to** (a person, disease) **improve, etc.** (a substance with something) for final manufacture **discuss or arrange terms** (with someone) **rare delight** **treatment** *n.* way of treating someone **treatment meted out to** (someone) **medical or surgical cure** (of someone or something) **undergo** (someone's) treatment **کے زیر علاج کرنا**

**treatise** (tree-tis, or tree-tiz) *n.* essay, book, etc., of a serious kind (on a subject) **مقالہ، رسالہ** **treaty** (tree-ti) *n.* formally signed agreement (between nations) **negotiations** (between persons) **only in the phrase:)** **be in treaty with** **تھزور**

**treble** (treb-èl) *n.* highest of the four principal parts in singing; soprano **threefold amount** **threefold** *adj.* **triple** *v.i. & i.* multiply or be multiplied by three **تربل**

**tree** *n.* large plant with a single, self-supporting woody stem (called the trunk) and branches **family tree**, list showing or giving fami-

descent ; genealogical table **شجرہ**  
**efoil** (tref-oil, or tree-foil) *n.* any plant with three-lobed leaves **تینتیا پودا** similar ornamental design in architecture, etc. **تینتیا کام**  
**trefoiled** *adj.* **تینتیا کام والا**  
**rek** *n.* (-kk-) long journey by ox-wagon as a South African custom **نیل گاڑی پر لمبا سفر** (slang) departing **نیل ٹٹنا** migration of body of persons thus **نیل ٹٹنا** undertake long journey by ox-wagon **نیل گاڑی پر لمبا سفر کرنا** migrate **نیل گاڑی پر** drive (wagons or goods thus) **ٹرک وین کرنا**  
**trellis** (trel-is) *n.* strips of wood, etc., crossing one another used as a support for climbing plants **جھنڈی** *v.i.* put a climbing plant on a trellis **نیل (جھنڈی پر چڑھانا)**  
**tremble** (trem-bel) *v.i.* shake (with fear, anger, cold, etc.) **لٹکی** *n.* trembling **لڑنا، لڑنا، لڑنا**  
**tremendous** (trec-mend-us) *adj.* terrific **بہت بڑا** (colloq.) astonishingly great **بہت بڑا** (slang) very skilful (on something) **بہت لائق**  
**tremolo** (trem-o-loh) *n.* tremulous effect in singing or playing **لڑتی ہوئی آواز، لڑنا آواز**  
**tremor** (trem-ē\*) *n.* trembling **لڑنا** thrill (of excitement, fear or other emotion) **لڑنا، لڑنا** میں دوڑ جانے والی خوشی، خوف و ڈر کی لہر  
**tremulous** (trem-cw-lus) *adj.* trembling **لڑنا** timid **لڑنا** nervous **لڑنا**  
**trench** *n.* protective ditch for soldiers **موزچ** ditch for draining off water **نالی** *v.i. & i.* advance by making trenches **موزچے** make trenches in **نالی کھودنا** **trencher** *n.* wooden platter for cutting bread on **کھوٹی**  
**trenchant** (trench-ant) *adj.* sharp (sword) **تیز** biting, terse and outspoken (language, criticism) **trenchancy** *n.* being trenchant **تیزی، تلخی، سختی**  
**trend** *n.* tendency **ترجما** general direction *v.i.* have a certain trend or have a trend (towards) **ک طرف مائل ہونا**  
**trepan** (trec-pan) *v.i.* (-nh-) inveigle (into) **پھانسا** **trepidation** (trep-i-day-shēn) *n.* fear and trembling **لڑنا** **trespass** (tres-pas) *v.i.* go (on or upon private land) without permission **رہیں** encroach (upon someone's time, etc.) **خارج ہونا** (old use)



a trellis

do wrong (against) **کا قصور کرنا** trample (someone's rights, etc.) **کا حق پامال کرنا** make unwarrantable demands (on someone's hospitality, etc.) **سے ناجائز فائدہ اٹھانا** **meddle** *n.* trespassing **تعدا** trespass on (someone's) preserves **کسی کے مخصوص** **trespassing** *n.* trespassing **تعدا** trespasser *n.* trespasser **تعدا** **tress** (tres) *n.* portion or lock of hair on the head **بال کی لٹ، زلف، کیسر، کاگل** (pl.) long flowing hair (of women or children) **لمبے بال** **trestle** (tres-el) *n.* one of the movable wooden supports for a workman's bench, etc. **تختی دار** **trestle-bridge** *n.* bridge supported on such framework **تختی دار پل**  
**tri-** (tri) *pref.* three **تین** (as : tripod) **triad** (tri-ad) *n.* group or union of three **تین کا** **trial** (tri-al) *n.* test **آزمائش** a trial of strength (between) **give** (something) a trial, use (it) to see if it is any good **آزمائش کرنا** a trial flight, flight (of a new aircraft) for testing it **آزمائش** **trial match**, match for the selection of players for an important team **آزمائشی میچ، انتخابی میچ** on trial, for testing **بھرتے کے لیے، بطور آزمائش** something or someone troublesome or annoying (to) **رکے لیے، بلائے جان، کسی شامت اعمال، تکلیف دہ شے یا شخص** examination (of an accused) in a lawcourt (for an offence) **کا مقدمہ (رکے الزام میں کسی کی اسماعت)** (also see try)  
**triangle** (tri-ang-el) *n.* plane figure with three straight sides **مثلث** any three points not in a straight line **تینوں** any triangular instrument **تکڑا** triangular steel bar struck with a steel rod to serve as a musical instrument **تکڑا** (also the eternal triangle), emotional situation in which a couple and another man or woman are involved **تکڑا** **triangular** (tri-ang-cw-lē\*) *adj.* in the shape of a triangle **مثلث** in which three persons, etc., take part **تین والا، سہ گانہ**  
**tribal** *adj.* (see under tribe)  
**tribe** (trib) *n.* racial group living as a community under one or more chiefs **قبیلہ** **tribal** (tri-bēl) *adj.* of or pertaining to a tribe **قبائلی** **tribal territory**, (in Pakistan) area inhabited by Pathan tribes **قبائلی علاقہ** **tribesman** *n.* member of a tribe **قبائلی**  
**tribulation** (trib-cw-lay-shēn) *n.* great trouble **تکلیف** cause of grief **تکلیف، دکھ**

**tribunal** (tri-bew-nēl) *n.* place of judgment  
حکومتی ججوں کے لئے مخصوص جگہ  
عدالت، قاضیوں کی عدالت

**tribune** (trib-ewn) *n.* (also tribune of the people), one of the high civil officers elected annually from among the common people in ancient Rome  
پبلک ٹریبون  
رومیوں کا ایک اعلیٰ عہدہ دار  
popular leader  
پاپولر لیڈر

**tribute** (trib-ewt) *n.* tax paid by one government or ruler to another  
بخش  
دفعہ  
something done, said, or given as a compliment (to)  
تکلیف

**tributary** (trib-ew-ta-ri) *adj.* paying tribute to another  
بخش کرنے والا  
flowing into another  
مکمل ہونے والا

**tricar** (tri-kah\*) *n.* three-wheeled motor-car  
تین پہیوں کی موٹر کار

**trice** (tris) *v.t.* pull (up) and tie (a sail) in place  
کھینچ کر باندھنا  
(only in the phrase) in a trice, at once  
فورا، بری القدر

**trick** (trik) *n.* fraud  
دھوکا  
tricks of the trade, prevalent petty dishonesties of a profession  
پیشہ کے جوڑے سے  
play a trick on (someone)  
کسی کو دھوکا دینا  
out of the way, feat (by a juggler, trained dog, etc.)  
جادو  
conjuring tricks  
جادو کی کھیل  
habit (of doing something)  
ادب (کے کھیل)

the right way of doing something which is learnt by practice  
shall soon learn (or get) the trick of it  
اس کا ڈھب جلد ہی سیکھ جائے گا  
practical joke  
شرارت (cards played in) one round (of bridge, etc.)  
take a trick, win a trick, win one round  
ایک ہی ہاتھ جیت جانا  
v.t. deceive (someone out of something or into doing something) by a trick  
کو دھوکا دے کر لینا یا کرانا

**trickery** *n.* fraud  
دھوکا  
trickster *n.* one who is in the habit of tricking others  
دھوکے باز، فریبی  
چالاک، کایال

**tricky** (trik-i) *adj.* crafty  
دغا باز  
ticklish  
full of pitfalls  
پھنسنے والی  
requiring skill  
پریشانی کا طالب، احتیاط طلب

**trickle** (trik-ēl) *v.t. & i.* (cause to) flow in drops or in a small stream  
n. stream of drops  
شیریں کا ہلکا بہاؤ  
shrink to a trickle  
کم ہوتے ہوئے بہنے لگنا

**tricolour** (tri-kul-ē) *n.* flag with three stripes of different colours  
adj. having three colours  
تین رنگ کا، سرورنگا

**tricycle** (tri-sik-ēl) *n.* (abbr. trike), three-wheeled cycle  
تین پہیوں کا سائیکل  
trident (tri-dent) *n.* spear with three points  
تین شاخیں والا ہتھیار

**tried** (trid) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of try, which see)

**triennial** (tri-en-i-ēl) *adj.* lasting for three years  
تین سال تک رہنے والا، ہر سال ہر تیس سال سے سال ہر سال  
happening, etc., every three years  
برس سالہ تقریب، برس سالہ واقعہ  
*n.* triennial event  
مہتمم کی بات، ہر تین سال کی بات  
unimportant thing  
unimportant event, etc.  
waste time on trifles  
small amount of money  
small amount of money  
sweet dish of cake, jam, cream, etc.  
adv. (a trifle), a little  
seems a trifle annoyed  
v.t. & i. talk lightly without serious purpose  
act thus lightly  
waste  
trifling *adj.* unimportant  
مہتمم کی بات، ہر تین سال کی بات  
smart, trim  
brake  
apply the brakes to  
prop (up)  
lever for releasing a catch  
pull the trigger  
table of a frieze with three vertical grooves  
branch of mathematics dealing with the relations between sides and angles of triangles  
abbr. of tricycle, which see  
three-sided  
of agreement, etc.) having three parties to it  
of or in three languages  
speaking three languages  
vibrating sound of the voice  
sing with trill  
utter the sound of (one's r, or one's r's) with a trill  
trilling *n.* (also) triplet  
trillion  
trilogy

**trillion** (tril-yen) *n. & adj.* (U. K.) a million million  
میں لاکھ لاکھ  
(U. S.) a million million  
دس لاکھ

**trilogy** (tril-o-ji) *n.* group of three tragedies each complete in itself but with a common subject  
میں لاکھ لاکھ  
tricycle



child's tricycle

**trim** *adj.* in good order خوش ترتیب neat and tidy صاف ستھرا *v.t. & i.* (-mm-) make (hedge, etc.) trim by cutting away uneven parts کاٹ کر چھانٹ کرنا set right (wick of a lamp) thus (کاٹنا) set right (beard) thus (ڈاڑھی) cut out undesirable parts کٹا کر افسوسناک حصے نکال دینا decorate (a hat, dress, etc. with lace, etc.) لگانا make (a boat, ship) steady by arranging of cargo, passengers, etc. evenly کا بوجھ برابر کرنا arrange (sails) to suit the wind لگانا *n.* being prepared (for something) تیار ہونا get into trim for the athletic meet out of trim ورزشی مقابلوں کے لیے تیار ہونا **trimness** *n.* being trim باترسی **trimming** *n.* lace, ribbon, etc., for trimming dresses or hats کٹ، لیس، ریبون، etc., for trimming dresses or hats (pl.) accessories served (with a dish) (کھانے کی چیز کے) لوازمات **tri-nitro-toluol** (tri-nit-ro-tol-ew-ol) *n.* (abb. T.N.T., or trotyl) a high explosive ٹی این ٹی

**trinity** (trin-i-ti) *n.* being three تین group of three ایک تین the Trinity, the union of God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost according to Christianity تیسیت، توحید

**trinket** (trink-et) *n.* small and cheap ornament چھوٹا سستا زیور

**trio** (tri-oh, or tri-oh) *n.* group of three تین کی group of three singers or players کا طائفہ تین کی جو کا یا ایک گروپ جوڑی musical composition for them تین کا راگ

**trip** *v.t. & i.* (-pp-) go along (esp. on tiptoes) with quick, light steps تیز رفتاری سے چلنا (cause to) stumble (over something) ٹھوکر کھانا، ٹھوکر لگنا، (b) cause to fall ٹھوکر کھانا (a) fall ٹھوکر کھانا (c) err ٹھوکر سے گرنے کا باعث بننا، (d) غلطی کرنا (e) pleasure excursion جہاز کا سفر ship's voyage سفر، تفریحی سفر stumble ٹھوکر، لغزش error ٹھوکر، لغزش **tripper** *n.* one who makes short excursions for pleasure تفریحی سفر کرنے والا

**tripartite** (tri-pah\*-tit) *adj.* (of an agreement) to which there are three parties تین حصوں والا

**tripe** (trip) *n.* part of the stomach of an ox, etc., used as food اچھری (slang) inferior stuff ہلکی کیتھ (in cricket) easy bowling (slang) worthless talk, writing, ideas ناقول بکواس

**triple** (trip-el) *adj.* made up of three (parts or parties) تین گنا، تین گنا triple five, with three fives, 555, تین گنا triple M.A., one who is an M.A. in three subjects اے ایم اے، تین ایم اے *v.t. & i.* make, become or be three times as much or as many تین گنا کرنا، تین گنا ہونا

**triplet** (trip-let) *n.* (colloq) trilling تین بچوں میں سے ایک (pl.) three such children تین successive lines rhyming together تین متوالیہ لائنیں

**triplex** (trip-leks) *adj.* of three parts تین پرست کا triple glass, unsplinterable glass comprising two sheets which sandwich a sheet of transparent plastic material تین پرست کا تیشہ، ریزہ ریزہ نہ ٹھنڈے والا تیشہ

**triplicate** (trip-li-ket) *adj.* that of which three copies are made تینوں میں سے ایک *n.* one of the three similar documents, etc. تین نسخوں میں سے ایک copy forming the third document, etc. تیسرا نسخہ in triplicate, original with two copies تین نسخے، اصل اور دو نقلیں *v.t.* (trip-li-kayt) make in triplicate بنانا تین نسخے تیار کرنا تین ایک جیسی چیزیں بنانا

**tripod** (tri-pod, or trip-od) *n.* three-legged stool or three-legged support for a camera, etc. تپائی

**tripos** (tri-pos) *n.* honours degree at Cambridge University ٹرائپوس، list of successful candidates کامیاب طلبہ کی فہرست

**trisect** (tri-sect) *v.t.* divide (line, angle, etc.) into three equal parts تین برابر حصوں میں بانٹنا، کی تیش کرنا divide into any three parts تین حصوں میں بانٹنا

**tristful** (trist-ful) *adj.* (poet.) sad غم والا

**trite** (trit) *adj.* hackneyed (quotation, ideas, feelings, etc.) فرسودہ، پامال

**Triton** (tri-ton) *Cl. myth.* son of the Greek sea-god Poseidon تریٹن

**triturate** (tri-tew-rayt) *v.t.* grind to powder or paste شقوف کرنا، ملاسہ کرنا

**triumph** (tri-umf) *n.* victory (order) فتح remarkable success شاندار کامیابی a shout of triumph شاندار کامیابی achieve great triumphs بڑی کامیابی کی خوشی جو حاصل کرنا supreme example (of something) کی شاندار مثال

processional entry into Rome of victorious Roman general رومی سپر سالار کا فتوح کے بعد روم کی شہر میں داخلہ

win a victory (over) بر فتح حاصل کرنا exult (over) خوش ہو کرنا be happy owing to victory, success, etc. تریفٹس ہونا

**triumphal** (tri-um-fal) *adj.* of or for a triumph جشن فتح کا (یا) expressing triumph فاتحانہ



a tripod

(tri-um-fant) *adj.* فاتح، فتح مند victorious  
successful کامیاب باخبر happy over successful  
victory نالان

**triumvirate** (tri-um-vi-rayt) *n.* coalition  
government in ancient Rome روم کی سرحدی حکومت  
any party of three persons تین افراد کی پارٹی، تین کی

**triumvir** (-um-) *n.* member of a triumvirate  
سرحدی حکومت کا رکن

**trium** (tri-yewn) *adj.* three in one (used of the  
Christian concept of God) تین میں کا ایک

**trivial** (triv-i-al) *adj.* ordinary معمولی un-  
important غیر اہم worthless ناکارہ  
**triviality** (-al-) *n.* trivial thing, etc. معمولی سی چیز trivial  
idea, etc. فضول بات

**trod, trodden** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **tread**,  
which see)

**troche** (troh-ki) *n.* metrical foot consisting of a  
short foot followed by a long one ڈال زکن، ٹراکی

**trochaic** (tro-kay-ik) *adj.* of or in trochees  
ٹراکی رکنوں میں (pl.) such verse ٹراکی رکنوں کی نظم  
ڈال نظم

**troglydite** (trog-lo-dit) cave-dweller of  
ancient times غار نشین

**trois-temps** (troh-a-ton) *adj.* & *n.* in ordinary  
time (waltz) عام رفتار کا (والس ناچ)

**Trojan** (troh-jan) *adj.* & *n.* (native) of Troy  
(colloq.) first class worker or ٹرائے کا (باشندہ)  
fighter اعلیٰ درجے کا کارکن یا بزدل

**troll** (trohl) *v.t. & i.* sing (out) song in snatches  
or during other occupation کام کے دوران میں یا بھٹوٹا  
نغمہ گانا

**trolley** (trol-i) *n.* (pl. trolleys) low truck  
pushed by workmen on railway ٹرائی  
contact wheel between a tramcar worked by an  
overhead electric cable ٹرائی، بالائی چسکر، چکر

**trollop** (trol-op) *n.* disreputable woman فاحشہ  
slut پھوٹو عورت

**trombone** (trom-bohn) *n.* large trumpet-like  
musical instrument with a sliding tube، بڑا ٹنگ  
پیمندوان بنگل

**troop** (troop) *n.* group of persons or animals,  
esp., when moving or about to move or just  
arrived سفر پر جانے والا یا سے آیا ہوا گروہ، مال بڑا  
گروہ any group, etc., گروہ  
cavalry unit (pl.) soldiers رسل v. i.  
come or go together in a group (in, into, out of,  
etc., a place) اکٹھے آنا یا جانا  
**trooper** *n.* cavalry private رسل کا سپاہی  
swear like a trooper, swear vehemently سخت گالیاں دینا **troop-carrier** *n.* large

aircraft for transporting troops فوج بردار طیارہ

**troop-ship** *n.* ship (for) transporting soldiers  
فوجی نقل و حمل کا جہاز

**trope** (trohp) *n.* deviation from the normal way  
of saying something, used as a rhetorical device  
مجاز

**trophy** (trof-i) *n.* memento of a victory or  
success فتح (یا کامیابی کی) نشانی، ٹرافی  
group of things arranged for display ٹرافی حاصل کرنا  
pile of ٹرافی کے لیے رکھی ہوئی چیزیں  
the spoils of war. مال غنیمت کا ڈھیر

**tropic** (trop-ik) *n.* line of latitude 23° 27'  
North (called the **tropic of Cancer**) or South  
(called the **tropic of Capricorn**) خط سرطان یا خط جدی  
(pl.) the tropics, the part of the world be-  
tween these lines منطقتِ حارہ و منطقتِ سردی کا درمیانی علاقہ

**tropical** *adj.* (as) of the tropics منطقتِ حارہ کا (رسا)  
گرم سر

**troposphere** (trop-os-fee-è\*) *n.* lower part of  
atmosphere (as distinct from stratosphere) ex-  
tending about seven miles upwards from the  
surface of the earth پائیس کرہ بھڑائی

**trot** *v.t. & i.* (-tt-) (of horses, etc.) run with  
legs at diagonal pace; run at medium pace  
ڈنگی trot (a horse) to run thus ڈنگی چلنا  
cause (a horse) to run thus ڈنگی چلانا  
(b) trot a horse for show ڈنگی چلا کر دکھانا  
display (something) for appreciation کے لیے  
(of a person) run with short  
steps تازہ نغزے (about) آہستہ آہستہ درڑنا  
go fussily (about) آہستہ آہستہ درڑنا  
go off at ڈنگی چال، ڈنگی trotting pace  
n. trotting pace ڈنگی چال  
go for a trot, go out on horseback  
a trot ڈنگی چال پر گونا گونا  
constant effort or سزاوری کے لیے جانا  
keep (someone) on duty رکھنا  
the trot, give (him) no rest ڈنگی چال پر  
toddling child ڈنگی چال پر چلنے والا چھوٹا بچہ  
**trotter** *n.* horse  
trained for trotting ڈنگی چلنے والا گھوڑا  
(pl.) ڈنگی چلنے والا گھوڑا  
animal's feet as food پائے (slang) human feet  
پاؤں، پیر

**troubadour** (troob-a-doo\*) *n.* travelling love-  
poet and singer in Mediaeval France قرون وسطی  
کا غزل گو، مہرباب شاعر، طرب دار

**trouble** (trub-èl) *v.t. & i.* inconvenience تکلیف  
trouble (someone) for or to do something  
be troubled with کسی تکلیف کرنا  
trouble about کسی زحمت کرنا  
(a disease) سے تکلیف اٹھانا  
worry پریشان کرنا یا ہونا  
be troubled by باعث پریشان ہونا  
ruffle (water, etc.) میں تلاطم برپا کرنا  
disturb (peace) آرم تباہ کرنا  
worry تکلیف دہ آرمی، زحمت  
n. inconvenience تکلیف دہ آرمی، زحمت  
calamity بے ہمتی، پریشانی



**true blue**, (a) (of person) thoroughgoing (b) (of party) consistent **truisim** (troo-izm) n. an obviously true statement which need not have been made **true-bill** n. grand jury's verdict **truly** (troo-li) adj. sincerely

**truly**, formula for closing a letter **truthfully**, really **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

**trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly **trump** (trump) v. t. (trump up), fabricate (excuse, charge, etc.) wrongly

**trumpery** (trum-pe-ri) n. worthless finery **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

**trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

**trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass **trumpet** (trum-pet) n. musical wind instrument of brass

**truncate** (trunk-ayt) v. t. cut off the tip or end of (something) **truncation** (trunk-ayt-id) n. cutting off the top

**truncheon** (trunch-en) n. policeman's short club **trundle** (trund-el) v. t. & i. draw (wheelbarrow)

**trundle** (trund-el) v. t. & i. draw (wheelbarrow) **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

**trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

**trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree **trunk** (trunk) n. main stem of a tree

**truss** (trus) n. bundle (of hay or straw) **truss** (trus) n. bundle (of hay or straw)

**trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

**trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

**trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something) **trust** (trust) n. faith (in someone, or something)

**truth** (truth) n. (pl. truths) **truth** (truth) n. (pl. truths)







**Taraco-, Turko** (tē\*-koh) *pref.* of Turkey ترکی  
**tureen** (tew-reen) *n.* deep covered dish from which soup, curry, vegetables, etc., are served at table یا مینی سائین و دیگر کا ڈونگا



a tureen

**turf** (tē\*f) *n.* (piece cut from) soil surface with grass roots growing in it **تُوب** (the turf), horse-racing **ٹورڈ** on the turf, (engaged) in it regularly **ٹورڈ** (the turf), race-course **ٹورڈ** *v.* lay ground with turf **ٹورڈ** (colloq.) turn (someone) out دینا نکالنا **turfite** (tē\*f-it) *n.* person on the turf ٹورڈ کا شائق

**turgid** (tē\*-jid) *adj.* (rarely used) swollen by disease **تورجید** bombastic (style or language) لغائی والا، لغاطانہ

**Turk** (tē\*k) *n.* member of the Ottoman race ترک (also young Turk, regular Turk), unmanageable child **turkey** (tē\*-ki) *n.* a large fowl used as food **ٹرکی** turkey-cock, male turkey noted for its strut and for its reddening in excitement **Turkiah** (tē-kish) *n.* the Turkish language **ترکی** *adj.* in the Turkish language or of Turkey or the Turks **Turkish bath** *n.* hot-air bath followed by massage **ٹرکی** (pl.) establishment providing this **Turkish towel** *n.* long-napped towel **ٹرکی** **Turkish delight** *n.* a kind of sweetmeat dissolving in the mouth **راخت لکیم**



a turkey


**turmeric** (tēm-è-rik) *n.* a yellow root used as a condiment (also in powder form) **تورمیری** **tarmail** (tē\*-moil) *n.* uproar and confusion **آفراتفری، ہنگامہ، بلبلی**

**turn** (tē\*n) *v.* *t. & i.* move partly or completely around several times round **ٹرننا** **ٹرننا** move so as to face in a different direction **ٹرننا** change in nature, quality, etc. **ٹرننا** His hair turned grey. اس کے بال سفید ہو گئے۔ **ٹرننا** The milk turned sour. **ٹرننا** shape (something) while it is being turned on lathe **ٹرننا** be shaped thus **ٹرننا** stitch (a garment) again by making its inner surface the outer one **ٹرننا** reach and pass (an age, time, corner, etc.) **ٹرننا** Has he turned twenty-five? **ٹرننا** I had just turned eight. **ٹرننا** turn away, dismiss (visitor, employee)

**turn against**, begin to dislike or become an enemy of **ٹرننا** **turn adrift**, give no further support to **ٹرننا** **turn about**, turn so as to face in the opposite direction **ٹرننا** **turn about**! military caution to turn and face rear **ٹرننا** **turn right**! **ٹرننا** **turn left**! **ٹرننا** **turn right about**, turn, turn and turn about, go on turning about **ٹرننا** **turn down**, (a) reduce (the flame of a lamp, etc.) by turning **ٹرننا** (b) reject (an offer, the person making it) **ٹرننا** **turn in**, (a) go into a place in passing **ٹرننا** (b) (colloq.) go to bed **ٹرننا** **turn into**, translate into (a language) **ٹرننا** **turn on**, start the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch, etc. **ٹرننا** **turn off**, (a) stop the flow of (water, electric current, etc.) by turning a tap, switch, etc. **ٹرننا** (b) dismiss (servant) **ٹرننا** **turn out**, (a) stop the flow of (gas) by turning a tap **ٹرننا** (b) put out by force **ٹرننا** (c) expel **ٹرننا** (d) produce (goods) **ٹرننا** (e) empty (one's pockets, place, etc.) for clearing or in search of something **ٹرننا** (f) come, go, bring or send out for a purpose **ٹرننا** **turn up**, ultimately be **ٹرننا** **turn over**, transfer the control of (a business, etc., to someone) **ٹرننا** **turn to**, (a) go to (someone something, for help, comfort, etc.) **ٹرننا** (b) begin work **ٹرننا** (c) attend to **ٹرننا** (d) arrive **ٹرننا** (e) (of persons) arrive by chance **ٹرننا** (f) be found by chance **ٹرننا** **turn a deaf ear**, refuse to listen to **ٹرننا** **turn and rend**, assail (friend) with abuse **ٹرننا** **turn an honest penny**, contrive to make money by some odd job **ٹرننا** **turn back**, begin to retrace one's steps **ٹرننا** **turn one's coat**, change sides **ٹرننا** **turn inside out**, reverse (garment) **ٹرننا** **turn on** (one's) heels, go abruptly away in displeasure **ٹرننا** **turn over a new leaf**, mend one's ways **ٹرننا** **turn round**, (a) turn about **ٹرننا** (b) reserve one's policy **ٹرننا** **turn (someone) round** (one's) finger, have complete mastery over (him) **ٹرننا** **turn tail**, (slang) run away **ٹرننا** **turn the page**, turn over a leaf **ٹرننا** **turn the screw**, (a) change a situation by one's

موجودہ حالت بدل دینا، چھٹنے پر اُترنا turn the tables (on), convert losing  
into winning game ہونا، رخ بدل دینا  
(دے)، بازی ہونے کی بجائے جیت جانا، بازی کا  
turn to account ٹرن تو اکاؤنٹ بنانا، capsized  
تنگ بدل جانا  
turn profit by, make serviceable فائدہ اٹھانا  
down, invert, turn (one's) back on,  
desert, abandon ہٹ کر چھوڑ دینا  
turn (someone's)  
brain, madden him کو پاگل کر دینا  
turn the corner (a) go round it موڑ مڑنا (b) pass a crisis success  
fully سے نیچ بچنا  
turn (someone's) head, fill (him)  
with vanity کو دنیا کا دامغ خراب کر دینا  
turn (one's) hand to, engage temporarily in وقتی طور پر لگنا  
can turn (his)  
hand to anything, is versatile ہر فن میں مولا ہے  
turn (one's)  
stomach, make one (want to) vomit گنا  
سے قے آنے لگانا  
n. turning movement پھرنی change of direc-  
tion (in the road, etc.) موڑ give a new turn to,  
change the course (of thought, events, etc.)  
کارخ بدلتنا change of state پنشن take a turn for the  
better, become better بہتر ہونا rotation wait  
(until it is) (one's) turn اپنی باری کا انتظار کرنا  
in turn, by turn, first one then the other باری باری  
out of turn, before or after the regular time سے پیسے  
اپنی باری کے  
take turns at (something), do (it) in turn  
دریا نغمہ اپنی باری کا spell of activity or duty باری باری کرتا  
کرتے متعین اپنی باری کا کام کرنا take a turn at (something)  
walk, stroll سیر take (or go for) a turn (in a  
place) جاننا any of series of musical performances as a part of a single  
entertainment باری، سیریز action عمل (do someone)  
a good turn (کرنا)، (اسے) (do someone) a bad (or evil)  
turn, (کرنا)، (برائی کرنے) one good turn deserves another,  
kindness should be repaid نیکی کا بدلہ نیکی  
special aptitude (for) have a literary turn ادبی میلان (for)  
کو شوق ہونا (give someone) a turn, (a) shock (him) کسی کو  
شوک دینا (b) give (him) a thrill of terror ڈرنا  
serve (one's) turn, be satisfactory for (one's)  
purpose ہونا done to a turn, (of meat, etc.)  
پاکل exactly to the extent needed کیا جانا  
turncoat n. time-server ٹھیک پھینکا۔  
turncock n. person whose duty it is to regulate water-supply والا  
turner n. one who works a lathe خرا دو یا  
turner's workshop خرا دو کی دکان wooden articles made on lathe  
turning n. خرا دو پر بنا ہوا کلامی کا سامان

place where a road branches off from another شاہ راہ سے نکلنے والی سڑک  
such a branch road موڑ  
turning-point n. point at which one turns  
turnkey n. gaoler قید خانہ دار  
turn-out n. output (of a factory)

کارگزاری attendance of people (at a meeting etc.) **حاضری** **general appearance** of one's equipment **تعداد** **emptying** (of room etc.) **کے سب چیزیں نکال دینا، خالی کر دینا** **turn-over** n. amount of money received in a business within a specified period **مقررہ وقت کی بکری** **turn-pipe** n. bar or gate across private road for toll-collecting; (orig. it used to be in the form of a revolving spiked bar) **دنگل بھانگ** **turn-round** n. (of ship) process of entering, a port, unloading and reloading and leaving port **کا بندرگاہ کا** **turn-screw** n. screw-driver **چکر دڑواری** **turnstile** n. revolving gate **چکر دڑواری** **turn-table** n. revolving platform **راجن موڑنے**  **اے turnstile** **turnip** (tē\*-nip) n. a well-known edible root or the plant yielding it **شگم، شگم** **turpentine** (tē\*-pen-tin) n. (abbr. turps) spirit made from the resin of pine trees **تارپین** **turpitude** (tē\*-pi-tewd) n. wickedness **خباثت، خبیث نفس** **turps** n. (see under turpentine) **turquoise** (tē\*-kwoiz, or tu\*-koiz) n. a greenish-blue gem **فیروزہ** (also turquoise green) its colour **فیروزہ کا رنگ** **turret** (te-řet) n. small tower, at the corner of a building **چھوٹا برج، برجی** **revolving steel structure round a gun to protect gunners** **توپچی کی حفاظت کے لیے گھومتی آڑ** **turtle** (tē-tel) n. sea-tortoise **بحری** **turn turtle**, capsize **ٹرنٹ جانا** (usu. turtle-dove), a kind of cooing dove **جھنگلی فاختہ** **tusk** (tusk) n. long tooth (of an elephant, etc.) **ہاتھی کا دانت، ایتھی کا دانت** **tussle** (tus-cl) n. (colloq.) struggle (with someone, over something) **کشتاکش، کشتکش** **wrestle** **v.i.** struggle **کھینچاٹائی کرنا** **tussore** (tus-oh\*), **tusser** (tus-ē\*) a kind of silk **نسر** **tut** (tut) inter. (usu. tut tut!), expression of impatience **ہٹ، ہٹ، ہٹ** **tutelage** n. tutelary adj. (see under tutor) **tutor** (tuw-tē\*) n. private teacher **خانگی معلم** **guide to whom a young man is entrusted** **انامین** **university teacher who guides the**



January 5 (as the twelfth night after Xmas) formerly celebrated with games, drinking and feasting to mark the end of Xmas festivities  
 بارہواں کی صدت **twelvemonth** *n.* period equal in length to a year's time  
**twenty** (*twen-ti*) *n.* & *adj.* 20 **twentieth** *adj.* 20th  
**twenty-one** (...*nine*) 21 (...*29*)  
**twenty-first** (...*ninth*) 21st (...*29th*)  
**twenty-five** *n.* 25  
 line drawn in hockey-ground 25 yards from either goal  
 ground between this and goal-line  
*'twere* (abbreviated form of) it were  
**twerp** (*twēp*) *n.* cheerfully or noisily ill-bred person  
**twice** (*twis*) *adv.* double two times  
**twiddle** (*twid-əl*) *v.t.* & *i.* turn (thumbs) over each other idly  
 thumbs, be idle  
**twig** *n.* small shoot at the end of a branch  
**twilight** (*twi-lit*) *n.* faint half-light before sunrise or after sunset  
**twill** (*twil*) *n.* cloth so woven as to have a surface of oblique ridges parallel to one another  
**twin** *n.* either of the two children born together of the same mother  
 identical and associated with each other  
**twinship** *n.* being twins  
**twine** (*twin*) *n.* thin string  
 twist (*into*)  
**twinge** (*twinj*) *n.* sudden, sharp pain (of mind or body)  
**twinkle** (*twink-əl*) *v.i.* shine with a dim, unsteady light  
 (of eyes) shine (with fun, etc.)  
 be in rapid wavering motion  
**twinkling** *n.* twinkling light  
 in a twinkling, in the twinkling of an eye, instantaneously  
**twirl** (*twēl*) *v.t.* & *i.* rotate quickly  
 cause (dance-partner, umbrella, etc.) to rotate quickly  
 twist (moustache) quickly

motion **تیز چکر** rapid twists **سیرکات سے مروڑنا** pen  
flourish **فلم کی شیش**  
twist v.t. & i. wind (a number of strands, etc.) one around another **دینا** rotate  
one end only **مروڑنا** twist (someone's) arm, do this  
as torture **مروڑ کر تاننا** twist off **مروڑ کر ہٹانا** (of  
road, river, etc.) take curved course **بن گھاتے**  
بن گھاتے **بھرتے** force (someone's words, etc.)  
out of their true meaning **بھرتے** twisting or being twisted  
بن گھاتنا n. twisting or being twisted  
بن گھاتنا twisted place **بیل** anything made  
by twisting **پھرنے** turn given to ball before  
bowling **پھرنے** predilection **ن. درجہ اول** dis-  
honest person **بے ایمان** (in cricket) ball  
bowled with a twist **چکر والی گیند**  
twit v.t. (-tt-) taunt (someone with fault, or  
with having done something wrong) **دینا**  
twitch (twitch) n. sudden uncontrollable  
movement (of eye, etc.) **پھرنے** sudden, quick  
pull **پھٹکنا** v.t. & i. make a twitch **پھٹکنا** (also  
twitch at), jerk **پھٹکنا** pull (off, out of, etc.)  
with a jerk **پھٹکنا** **دے کر پھینکنا**  
twitter (twit-e\*) v.i. (of birds) chirp **چہچہانا**  
(of person) speak with a shrill feeble voice **چہچہانا**  
n. such sounds in a twitter, (a) ex-  
cited **چہچہانا** (b) nervous owing to fear **چہچہانا**  
two (too) n. & adj. 2 in two, asunder **دو**  
two can play at that game, (threat of retaliation)  
two of a trade, rival experts **دو** two-handed, (a) (of game)  
for two **دو** (b) (of sword) wielded with both  
hands **دو** twopence (tup-ens)  
n. 2d. **دو پینس** twopenny (tup-e-ni) costing 2 d.  
رائے باتیں **twosome** (too-sum) n. tete-a-tete **دو**  
tycoon (ti-koon) n. (U.S.) (colloq.) business  
magnate (from the Japanese word for lord) **سیٹھ**  
tying (ti-ing) v. (pr. p. of tie, which see)  
type (tip) n. example (of a quality) **نمونہ**  
specimen (of something) **نمونہ** true to type,  
having the normal attributes **نمونہ** class with regard  
to its common characteristics **نمونہ** thing serv-  
ing as a symbolic foreshadowing **نمونہ** in large type  
نمونہ in small type **نمونہ** v.t. & i. write  
(something : or well) with a typewriter **نمونہ**

typesetter (-set-) n. machine or worker that  
sets type for printing **نمونہ کرنے والا (کاٹنگ یا مشین)**

typewriter (tip-ri-tē\*) n. machine  
with a keyboard on which one  
presses one's fingers to write out  
type-founder **نمونہ ڈالنے والا**  
(-found-) n. one who casts (or  
founds) type. ساز **نمونہ** typewrite a typewriter



(tip-r.t) v.t. & i. write with a typewriter **نمونہ کرنا**  
type-written (tip-rit-en) adj. written with a  
typewriter **نمونہ** typical (tip-i-kēl)  
adj. serving as a type **نمونہ** characteris-  
tic **نمونہ** typically (tip-i-ka-li) adv. **نمونہ**

typify (tip-i-fi) v.t. be  
symbolic of **نمونہ** represent  
the type of **نمونہ** foreshadow  
نمونہ typification (-kay-) n. **نمونہ**

typist (tip-ist) n. one who types in order to earn a living **نمونہ**  
typography (ti-pog-  
ra-fi) n. art of printing **نمونہ**

kinds of type used in a printed matter **نمونہ**  
typographical adj. of typo-  
graphy **نمونہ** typographical errors, misprints **نمونہ**

typhoid (ti-fold) n. (also typhoid fever), disease  
affecting the intestines **نمونہ** adj. like typhus  
typhus (ti-fus) n. contagious fever  
causing red spots on the body and producing  
great weakness **نمونہ**

typhoon (ti-foon) n. violent hurricane of the  
China seas **نمونہ** any  
violent windstorm **نمونہ**

typhus n. (see under typhoid)  
typical adj., typically adv., typify v.t., typif-  
ication n. (see under type)

typist n. (see under type)  
Tyr (tē\*) Norse myth. the god of war ; (he was  
a son of Woden) **نمونہ**

tyrant (ti-rant) n. oppressive dictator or  
sovereign **نمونہ** oppressive dictator who has usurped power **نمونہ**  
any oppressive master **نمونہ**

**tyrannical** (ti-ran-i-kel, or ti-ran-i-kel) *adj.* tyr-  
annous (ti-ra-nus) *adj.* like a tyrant جابرانہ  
of a tyrant جابرانہ **tyrannize** (ti-ra-niz) *v.i.* exercise tyranny (over) جابرانہ حکومت کرنا  
**tyranny** (ti-ra-ni) *n.* cruel and unjust use of power استبداد، جور و استبداد، جابرانہ حکومت (Greek history) government by tyrant ظالمانہ صوبہ یا حکومت  
**tyre, tire** (ti-è\*) *n.* band of metal or rubber round the rim of a wheel ٹال (also pneumatic

tyre), tyre of a motor vehicle etc. (filled with an inflated tube) ٹائر  
**tyro** (ti-roh) *n.* (same as tiro, which see)  
**Tyrtaeus** (ië\*-lee-us) *Cl. myth.* the la-  
Athenian schoolmaster who was sent to Sparta where his orations inspired the Spartans to victory تیرٹیس  
**tzar** (zah\*) *n.* (same as Czar, which see)

## U

**u'a** (yew) (pl. u's or us) the twenty-first letter of the English alphabet یو  
**U.P.** (yew-pee) *v.i.* (slang) up; get up اٹھو بھی اٹھو  
**ubiquitous** (yew-bik-wi-tus) *adj.* omnipresent ہر جگہ موجود، ہر جگہ  
**ubiquity** *n.* omnipresence ہر جگہ ہونا  
**U-boat** (yew-boht) *n.* German submarine (called in German untersee) جہاز آبدوز  
**udder** (ud-è\*) *n.* milk-bag of milch-cattle, etc. گھنوں والی  
**uddered** *adj.* having udders گھنوں والی  
**ugh** (uh) *int.* (expressive of horror or disgust) اُف، رے (غور زوں کی زبان پر) ادنیٰ  
**ugly** (ag-li) *adj.* scowling (sky, etc.) ڈراؤنا، خطرناک، ہراساں  
**ugly customer, a dangerous person** خطرناک شخص  
**ukulele** (yew-koo-lay-li) *n.* four-stringed guitar popular in Hawaii اکیلیکلیستار، ہوائی ریستار  
**ulcer** (ul-sè\*) *n.* festering sore ناسور  
**ulcer** (ul-sè\*) *n.* corrupting influence (اخلاقی، سیاسی) ناسور  
**ulna** (ul-na) *n.* (pl. ulnae pr. ul-næ) inner bone of the forearm ہاتھ کی اندرونی a ukulele  
**ulnar** *adj.* of or pertaining to ulna  
**ulterior** (ul-tee-ri-è\*) *adj.* lying beyond, پڑا،  
secret; besides that which is admitted  
**ulterior motives**, secret and usu. bad motives خفیہ مقاصد  
**ultimate** (ul-ti-mayt) *adj.* final آخری  
**ultimately** *adv.* finally بالآخر  
**ultimatum** (ul-ti-may-tum) *n.* final offer or demand (before resort to drastic measures like strike, war, etc.) **give an ultimatum** (to) (اسے) آخری بات کہہ دینا، کو اپنی سیٹھ دے دینا



**ultimo** (ul-ti-moh) (abbr. ult.) of the last month ماؤ گزشتہ، گزشتہ  
**ultra** (ul-tra) *pref.* beyond (کے) ماؤ **ultra-short wave**, (wireless) with a wave-length below 10 metres metres too much of; beyond what is reasonable or usual **ultra-modern** بہت ہی نئے فیشن کا  
**ultra** (ul-tra) *n.* person advocating extreme steps or views انتہا پسند  
**ultra violet** *adj.* invisible rays beyond the spectrum ماؤ رائے، بے نقیبی  
**ultra vires** (ul-tra-ul-ræz) beyond authority; hence unlawful ماؤ رائے، غیر آئینی  
**Ulysses** (yew-lis-æz) *Cl. myth.* Roman name of the Greek hero, Odysseus, famous for his wanderings یولیسز  
**umbrage** (um-brayj) *n.* offence ناراضگی، تنگی  
**umbrage** (um-brayj) *n.* in the phrase: take umbrage (at), take offence (رے) اشتہا ہونا، پیراٹھار ناراضگی کرنا  
**umbrella** (um-brel-a) *n.* parachute-like shelter from the sun (or rain) چھتری، چھتا (also umbrella barrage, or air umbrella), screen of fire or fighter aircraft put up as protection against air attack چھتا تانہ  
**umpire** (um-pi-è\*) *n.* person acting as judge in a game or dispute **v.i. & t. act as umpire** (in) کا شیئر ہونا، کسی آئینہ بازی کرنا  
**umpteenth** *adj.* (slang) several, numerous کئی، متعدد  
**umpteenth** *adj.* (slang) several, numerous کئی بار کے بعد پھر  
**un-** (un) *pref.* (before *adj. adv.*) not (as unfaithful) غیر وفادار (before nouns) lacking (as unwillingness) غیر رضامندی (before verbs) (for expressing the reversal or the opposite of idea of the verb) (ع) اصل فعل کے متضاد کا ترجمہ جاتا ہے  
**uncover** دکھونا  
**unabashed** (un-a-bash) *adj.* without a feeling

of shame **بے شرم**، **بے حجاب** **بے حیا**  
**unabated** (-bay-) *adj.* (of a storm, etc.) in full strength **اِس زور سے، پورے زور سے**  
**unable** (un-ayb-èl) *adj.* not able (to do) **کے ناتاہل**  
**inability** *n.* (see separate entry)  
**unabridged** *adj.* not abridged **مکمل، بلا اختصار**  
**unaccompanied** *adj.* alone **ایکلا، شہنا**  
**unaccomplished** *adj.* incomplete **اُدھورا، نامکمل**  
**unrefined** not refined (in manners) **ناشائستہ**  
**unaccountable** *adj.* not answerable **کے لیے جواب دہ نہ**  
**inexplicable** *adj.* inexplicable **بہن**  
**unaccustomed** *adj.* not accustomed **جو عادی نہ**  
**unusual** *adj.* unusual **غیر معمولی**  
**unacknowledge** *adj.* not confessed **نہ تسلیم**  
**not acknowledged or noticed** **نہ دیکھا گیا**  
**unadopted** *adj.* not adopted **اختیار نہ کیا ہوا**  
**(esp., of new roads, etc.) not maintained by the local bodies** **لا وارث**  
**unadvised** *adj.* imprudent **غیر دانشمندانہ**  
**without advice from anyone** **کسی کے بغیر**  
**unaffected** *adj.* untouched or uninfluenced **بدون**  
**(by)** **with-** **out affection** **علاقہ**  
**unalloyed** *adj.* pure **خالص**  
**unanimity** *n.* (see under **unanimous**)  
**unanimous** (yew-nan-i-mus) *adj.* (of persons) agreeing (in opinion for something) **متفق، یکدل**  
**(of vote or decision) with full accord** **یکدلی**  
**unanimity** (yew-na-nim-i-ti) *n.* full accord  
**unanswerable** *adj.* incontrovertible **نافی تردید**  
**unarm** *v.t.* deprive of arms **اُتار دینا**  
**unarmed** *adj.* without weapons **خالی ہاتھ، خالی ہتھیار**  
**defenceless** **بے بس**  
**unashamed** *adj.* not ashamed **بے شرم**  
**unassailable** *adj.* (position, argument, etc.) that cannot be attacked **زوردار، مستحکم**  
**unassisted** *adj.* without assistance **اُکڑے بغیر، بلا امتیاز**  
**unassuming** *adj.* not pushing oneself forward **بڑھ چڑھ کے**  
**modest** **دالا** **بے بنانے والا**  
**unattractive** **سیدھا سادہ**  
**unattached** *adj.* separate **جدا، الگ** (property)  
**not seized for debt** **سے قرض نہ لیا گیا**  
**unauthorized** *adj.* not supported by any authoritative source **غیر مستند**  
**not authorized** **ناجاز، غیر قانونی**  
**unavailable** *adj.* not available **جود دستیاب نہ ہو کے**  
**unavailing** *adj.* in vain **لاماہل، بیفائدہ**

**unavoidable** *adj.* that cannot be avoided **مجبوری**  
**unavoidably** *adv.* **ناچار، مجبوری** (کی بات، ناگزیر)  
**unaware** *adj.* ignorant (of) **بے خبر**  
**unawares** *adv.* by surprise **اچانک** **be taken (or caught) unawares** (by something), be caught at a disadvantage (by it) **بے خبری کے عالم میں مارا جانا، (کہ) بے خبری میں آ لینا**  
**unbalance** *v.t.* unhinge (mind) **پاگل کر دینا، سے پاگل**  
**unbalanced** *adj.* not quite sane (person or mind) **پاگل سا**  
**unbar** *v.t.* undo the bar (of a door) to open (it)  
**unbarred** *adj.* open **کھلا**  
**unbearable** *adj.* not bearable **ناتاہل برداشت**  
**unbeaten** *adj.* not surpassed **جس سے ابھی تک کوئی**  
**(of a century of scores, etc., in cricket)** **آؤٹ نہ ہونے بغیر**  
**unbecoming** *adj.* improper (of someone to do) **ناگوار**  
**not suitable to one's appearance** **نہ سمجھنے والا، میل نہ کھانے والا**  
**unbelief** (un-be-leef) *n.* lack of faith **کفر، بے ایمانی**  
**unbeliever** *n.* one who does not believe in God or matters of creed **کافر**  
**unbelievable** *adj.* **ناتاہل**  
**unbelievably** *adv.* extremely **بہت ہی، حد درجہ**  
**unbend** (un-bend) *v.t. & i.* make straight **سیدھا**  
**relax (the mind, etc.) from strain** **کوتاہم کرنا**  
**become less formal in behaviour (to)** **سے**  
**unbending** *adj.* unyielding (person) **نہ مڑنے والا** **rigid (steel, etc.)**  
**unbiased, unbiassed** *adj.* impartial **غیر متعصب، غیر جانبدار**  
**unbidden** *adj.* uninvited **بلا بلا**  
**unbind** *v.t.* set (a prisoner) free **رہا کرنا** **make loose** **کھولنا**  
**unblemished** *adj.* spotless (character, etc.) **بے ذراغ**  
**unbolt** *v.t.* open (a door, etc.) by drawing back the bolt **کھولنا، پھینکی کھولنا**  
**unbosom** *v.t.* (unbosom oneself to someone), tell him freely one's anxieties, etc. **دل کا حال**  
**unbounded** *adj.* unlimited (space, freedom, pleasure, etc.) **بے پیمان**  
**unbridled** *adj.* uncontrolled (by violent fury, etc.) **تار میں نہ آنے والا** (of horse) without bridle **بے رکاب**  
**unbroken** *adj.* not broken **مستحکم** **uninterrupted** **لگاتار**  
**unburden** *v.t.* take a load off **بوجھ اتارنا**  
**oneself of (secret, etc., to someone), reveal or confess it to** **کھٹنا کر اپنے دل کا بار ہلکا کرنا**  
**unbutton** *v.t.* unfasten the buttons of (some



garment) کے بن کھونا  
**uncalled-for** (-kawld-) *adj.* unnecessary غیر ناگزیر  
 inadvisable نامناسب، ناموزوں ضروری  
**uncanny** *adj.* mysterious پراسرار unearthly غیر آرضی  
**unceremonious** *adj.* familiar بے تکلفانہ discourteous  
 اگھر، اگڑہین سے  
**uncertain** *adj.* doubtful غیر یقینی not  
 decided (as to) رکی بارے میں (ابھی فیصلہ نہ کیا ہوا) uncertainty *n.* hesitation  
 تذبذب suspense حالت غیر یقینی  
**unchain** *v.t.* unfasten the chain of (dog, etc.) زنجیر کھول دینا  
**uncharitable** *adj.* severe or even unfair in criticising لا مہربانی not kind and generous  
 to the poor لا مہربانی، سخاوت نہ کرنے والا uncharitable-  
 ness *n.* کسی کو نہ بخشنا، کج روی  
**uncharted** *adj.* not marked on a map جو ابھی  
 نامعلوم so far undiscovered نقشہ پر نہ آیا  
**uncircumcised** *adj.* not circumcised غیر مضمون  
**uncivil** *adj.* rude اگھر، بد تہذیب  
**uncivilized** *adj.* not civilized; uncultured غیر تمدن  
 غیر تہذیب  
**unclasp** *v.t.* open the clasp of کھولنا  
**uncle** (unk-əl) *n.* brother of one's mother ماں  
 husband of one's maternal aunt خالو hus-  
 band of one's paternal aunt پھوپھا elder  
 brother of one's father تایا younger brother  
 of one's father چچا any elderly person who is  
 friendly to one بچا  
**unclean** *adj.* soiled میلنا evil (spirit) برا رجحوت  
 obscene فحش  
**unclothe** *v.t. & i.* undress کپڑے اتارنا strip (some-  
 one) naked کسی کے کپڑے اتار لینا  
**uncoil** *v.t. & i.* unwind کھولنا be un-  
 wound کھلتا  
**uncomfortable** *adj.* causing discomfort  
 not at ease تکیلیف دہ  
**uncommon** *adj.* extraordinary غیر معمولی rare  
 شاذ uncommonly *adv.* extraordinarily بہت  
 غیر معمولی طور پر  
**uncommunicative** *adj.* incommunicative چپ  
 خاموش، نہ بتانے والا  
**uncompromising** *adj.* not yielding والا نہ ماننے والا  
 not giving in on any point to bring about a  
 compromise غیر مصالحانہ  
**unconcern** *n.* lack of concern بے پروائی  
**unconcerned** *adj.* not concerned بے پروا، مطمئن  
**unconditional** *adj.* absolute (surrender, etc.) غیر مشروط  
**unconditioned** *adj.* not conditioned ;

hence instinctive غیر محسوس، جبل، فطری  
 reflex, (in) psychology) instinctive response to a  
 stimulus (opp. of conditioned reflex) فطری، عملی  
**unconscionable** (un-kon-shē-na-bēl) *adj.* un-  
 reasonably long (delay, time, etc.) غیر معقول  
**unconscious** *n.* (the unconscious) the sub-con-  
 scious mind تحت الشعور، لا شعور *adj.* senseless  
 بے ہوش، senseless  
 unintentional نادانستہ، غیر ارادی not conscious  
 (of ridicule, etc.)  
**unconstitutional** *adj.* not according to the con-  
 stitution غیر آئینی  
**uncork** *v.t.* open cork of (bottle) قتل کھولنا  
**uncouth** (un-kooth) *adj.* boorish (manners)  
 clumsy (person) unfamiliar  
 (place) بوجھل، جگہ (جگہ)  
**uncover** *v.t. & i.* remove the cover of ڈھکنا  
 take off one's hat (on entering a room)  
 راز افاش کر دینا expose (plot, etc.) برے قوی اتارنا  
**uncritical** *adj.* not able to judge نقیبہ کی تابست  
 غیر منتقدانہ، غیر منتقد not critical نہ رکھنے والا  
 against the rules of criticism اصول تنقید کے خلاف  
**unction** (unk-shēn) *n.* soothing ointment تسکین  
 ہونی دہی، مٹانہ دہی، دینے والا مرہم  
**unctuous** (unk-tew-us) *adj.* pretentiously suave  
 مٹانہ دہی، نرمی والا  
**uncultivated** *adj.* not refined ناشائستہ not  
 tilled غیر مزدور  
**undaunted** *adj.* fearless بڈر، بیخوف undis-  
 mayed والا نہ ہونے والا  
**undecieve** *v.t.* remove (someone's) wrong belief  
 کی غلط فہمی دور کرنا  
**undecided** *adj.* not decided غیر فیصلہ شدہ (of  
 person) hesitant تذبذب، متذبذب  
**undefiled** *adj.* not defiled پاک  
**undeniable** *adj.* incontrovertible ناقابل انکار  
**under** (und-ē\*) *prep.* below نیچے less  
 than subject to سمیت included in  
 according to کے مطابق in a state of  
 lower سے نیچا lower in  
 rank کم تر *adv.* in (or to) a lower place کی  
 نیچے  
**under repair** جس کی مرمت ہو رہی ہو  
**under dis-**  
 cussion زیر بحث **under protest**, after recording pro-  
 test احتجاج **under orders** (of), having been  
 ordered (by someone to) کے حکم پر  
**under-** *pref.* (before nouns) below کے نیچے  
 (before verbs) below سے نیچے  
 (before verbs) incompletely ناقص  
**underact** *v.t.* not do the work as one could do  
 رکام، کا حق ادا کرنا

**underbred** *adj.* not well-bred **بجینہ، ناخوشگوار**  
**under-carriage** *n.* landing gear of an aircraft  
 ہوائی جہاز کا زیریں حصہ  
**undercharge** *v.t.* charge less than the proper price **کم قیمت لینا** *n.* doing as a form of bribe  
 کم قیمت reduced price **کم قیمت لینا**  
**underclothes, underclothing** *n.* clothes worn under the outer dress (like vest, etc.) **زیر جامہ**  
**undercurrent** *n.* current flowing below the surface **سطح سے نیچے بہنے والا دھارا، اندرونی دھارا، مخفی دھارا**  
**underlying tendency** (of rebellion, etc.) **لغوات کا اچھٹی یا اندرونی دھارا**  
**undercut** *v.t.* (-cut) sell (goods) or offer (services) at lower rates to oust competitors  
*n.* (und-) **اوپر کو گھونسا** **اوپر کو گھونسا**  
**underdog** (und-) *n.* poor and helpless person as representing the lowest social stratum **پتیارہ، غریب**  
**underdone** *adj.* (esp. of meat) not completely cooked throughout **پوری طرح نہ پکا ہوا، کہیں کہیں سے زبردست**  
**underestimate** *v.t.* belittle **کو بالکل حقیر جاننا، کم سے**  
**underestimate** *v.t.* belittle **مستعجب غلط اندازہ کرنا**  
**undergarment** *n.* underclothing **زیر جامہ**  
**undergo** (-goh) *v.t.* experience (hardship, etc.) **گزرنا، گھبراہٹ کرنا، گھبراہٹ کرنا**  
 through (a process) **پر گزری، عمل کرنا**  
**undergraduate** (-grad) *n.* student working for his or her first degree **بی۔ اے (ریا۔ ایس۔ سی) کا طالب علم (یا کی طالبہ)**  
**underground** (-ground) *adj. & adv.* below the ground **زیر زمین** **secret (or secretly)**  
*go underground* **مخفی، خفیہ، چھل کر سامنے آنے والا**  
*n.* (the underground), the tube, underground railway **زیریں دوڑ ریل**  
**undergrown** *adj.* stunted **جس کی بالیدگی پوری طرح نہ ہوئی ہو**  
**undergrowth** (und-) *n.* bushes, etc., growing under taller trees **بڑے درختوں کے سایہ میں اُٹی ہوئی چھڑیاں**  
**underhand** *adj.* secretly causing damage **پچھلے ہاتھ سے**  
**underhand** *adj.* dishonest **اندرونی اندر نقصان پہنچانے والا**  
 (bowling in cricket) with the hand kept below the shoulder **ad. **نیچے ہاتھ کی دھڑکتے ہوئے**  
 damaging secretly **اندرونی اندر نقصان پہنچاتے ہوئے**  
 dishonesty **بددیانتی سے**  
**underlay** *n.* waterproof paper, sheet, etc., for laying under carpet, etc. **زیر انداز**  
**underlie** (-li) *v.t.* lie beneath **ہونا** **be the basis of**  
 (theory, etc.) **be at the bottom of** **کی بنیاد ہونا**  
 of (an affair) **کچھ میں ہونا، کی اصل وجہ ہونا**  
**underline** (-line) *v.t.* draw a line under (a**

word, etc.) **پر زور دینا، stress**  
**under** *n.* descriptive caption **ن. descriptive caption**  
 under an illustration **تصویر یا نقشہ کے نیچے**  
**underling** (und-) *n.* (contemptuously) person in an unimportant position under (esp., an oppressive person or regime) **کارندہ (کا)، محاشہ (کا)، کارندہ**  
**undermentioned** *adj.* mentioned below, following **مندرجہ ذیل، درج ذیل، ذیل کا**  
**undermine** (-min) *v.t.* hollow out at the base **خوابی**  
 weaken (someone's) health or authority secretly and gradually **آندرونی اندر**  
**undermost** *adj.* lowest **سب سے نیچا**  
**underneath** *adv.* below **prep. below **کے نیچے**  
**underpaid** *adj.* low-paid; getting less than called for by the nature of the task **کام سے کم**  
**underpay** *v.t.* **نہ پانے والا، ناکافی (یا پانے والا)**  
**underpay** *v.t.* **ناکافی اُپریت (یا تنخواہ) دینا**  
**underrate** *v.t.* belittle **کا اس سے بہت کم اندازہ**  
**underrate** *v.t.* belittle **لگانا جتنا وہ ہے**  
**underscore** *v.t.* underline **کے نیچے خط کھینچنا**  
**undersell** (-sel) *v.t.* sell (goods) at a lower price than (competitors) in order to oust them **مقابلے میں دوسروں سے کم قیمت پر بیچنا**  
**undershot** *adj.* with the lower teeth protruding beyond the upper **چس کا پٹلا بیڑا باہر نکلا ہوا**  
**undersigned** (-sind) *adj.* (the undersigned), the person(s) who sign under this document or advertisement **راقم، دستخط کرنا، زیر خط**  
**understand** (und-<sup>2</sup>-stand) *v.t. & i.* (understand, understood, understood pr. und-<sup>2</sup>-stūd) comprehend **پہنچنا**  
 make (oneself) understood (by) **مطلب واضح کرنا**  
 be conversant with (a language, one's business, etc.) **realize**  
 realize **سہمنا، کو منظم** **learn or believe (or that)**  
 supply mentally (a word which has not been used) **understood**  
**understood** *adj.* such (word) **understandable** *adj.* that can be understood **قابل فہم**  
**understanding** *n.* knowledge **intelligence**  
 agreement (between) **فہم**  
 come to (or reach) an understanding **فہم**  
 condition **on understanding** *adj.* intelligent **فہم**  
 considerate **considerate**  
**understate** (-stayt) *v.t.* state too weakly **اضل**  
 tell less than the full truth **understatement** *n.* **مٹا کر**  
**understatement** *n.* **مٹا کر****



n. disturbed state of mind گھبراہٹ، پریشانی  
**uneconomic adj.** against the principles of economics مناسبت اصولوں کے خلاف unprofitable غیر منفعت بخش، بے منافع  
**uneducated adj.** illiterate ناخواندہ not well-educated ایسا دوسرا پڑھا ہوا  
**unedifying adj.** not edifying روحانی افادے سے خالی immoral مجرب اخلاق، مجرب اخلاق  
**unedited adj.** (of book) not edited غیر مرتب، غیر مرتب  
 unpublished غیر شائع شدہ  
**unelected adj.** not elected غیر منتخب  
**unembarrassed adj.** calm in the face of danger جو گھبرا یا ہوا یا نکلے ہو  
**unemotional adj.** not emotional غیر جذباتی  
**unemotionally adv.** سے دل سے غیر جذباتی  
**unemployed adj.** jobless the unemployed بیکار، بیکار مزدگار  
 all those (of an area) who are jobless بیکار مزدگار  
**unemployment n.** being jobless بیکاری  
 unemployment benefit, payment made to an unemployed person by his trade union or under his terms of insurance وظیفہ بیکار مزدگار  
**unending adj.** not ending جاری رہنے والا، غیر ختم  
**unengaged adj.** not busy غیر مصروف  
**un-English adj.** not English in characteristics colour, etc. غیر انگریزی against the genius or principles of the English language انگریزی کے مزاج کے خلاف، غیر انگریزی  
**unenlightened adj.** not enlightened تاریک خیال  
**unenrolled adj.** not enlisted جو بھرتی نہ ہوا ہو not enrolled جس کا نام درج رجسٹر نہ ہوا ہو  
**unenterprising adj.** lacking enterprise جس میں بڑے کاموں میں ہاتھ ڈالنے کا حوصلہ نہ ہو  
**unentertaining adj.** uninteresting غیر دلچسپ، خشک، بے لطف  
**unenthusiastic adj.** not enthusiastic بے جوش  
 جو ش سے خالی  
**unenumerated adj.** not enumerated جس کی بھی گنتی نہ ہوتی ہو  
**unequal adj.** not equal غیر مساوی unjust غیر منصف (unequal to), not capable of nor strong enough for (the task) کے ناقابل  
**unequivocal adj.** clear; not equivocal واضح، غیر مبہم  
**unerring adj.** accurate (aim, etc.) بے خطا (نشاندہ)  
**unessential adj.** not essential غیر ضروری، غیر اہم  
**uneven adj.** not even ادھیچانہ، نامنظم  
**uneventful adj.** with no important event in it معمولی، غیر متکامل  
**unexampled adj.** unprecedented نصیب اقبال  
**unexceptionable adj.** so good that no exception

can be taken to it بے عیب  
**unexpected adj.** sudden اچانک not expected اچانک، غیر متوقع طور پر  
**unexpectedly adv.** نا متوقع، غیر متوقع  
**unexpired adj.** (of term, agreement, etc.) still قائم، جاری، جو ختم نہ ہوا ہو current  
**unexposed adj.** not exposed (of sensitive film or plate) not used غرض استعمال  
**unfailing adj.** reliable قابل اعتماد constant  
**unfair adj.** unjust جانبدار، غیر منصف not impartial جانبدار، غیر منصف  
 use of unfair means in the examination, copying, etc. راسخاں میں نا جائز ذرائع کا استعمال  
**unfaithful adj.** infidel; non-Muslim غیر مسلم treacherous; not faithful (friend, servant, etc.) غیر وفادار (of husband or wife) adulterous نا جائز تعلقات رکھنے والا (مالی) شادی شدہ not reliable; inaccurate غیر متبصر، غلط، شک کا منہ دینے والا  
**unfaltering adj.** not faltering نہ ہرکتانے والی (کاروبار) ہرکتا نہیں  
**unfamiliar adj.** strange آنجانا not acquainted (with) (سے) نا آشنا  
**unfashionable adj.** not fashionable جو رواج کے مطابق نہ ہو  
**unfashioned adj.** not of the fashion جو رواج کے خلاف ہو rough آن گھڑ  
**unfasten v.t.** undo a knot, etc. کھولنا  
**unfathomable, unfathomed adj.** excessively deep بے پایاں، اچھا  
**unfavourable adj.** adverse ٹھانڈا not suitable (for) نامزدوں unfavourably adj. adversely کے خلاف، مخالفانہ  
**unfeasible adj.** impracticable ناقابل عمل  
**unfeeling adj.** lacking feeling or sympathy بے حس  
**unfeigned adj.** not feigned حقیقی، بے تفتیح  
**unfeminine adj.** against the nature of women نا مردوں  
**unfit adj.** not suitable غیر لائق، غیر لائق  
**unfitting adj.** loose fitting ڈھیلا  
**unflagging adj.** untiring (energy, zeal, etc.) ان تھکنا  
**unfledged adj.** (of bird) yet without feathers نائجرہ کار، خامکار، بے پرو بال  
**unflinching adj.** (of courage, resolve, etc.), not shrinking ہٹکتا، بٹکا  
**unfold v.t. & i.** spread open کھلنا، کھل جانا disclose کار نکش کرنا  
**unformed adj.** not yet formed or developed کچھا، ادھورا  
**unfortunate n. & adj.** unlucky (person) بے سہاگہا، بے نصیب ill-timed (remark, etc.) بے موقع  
**unfortunately adv.** unluckily افسوس ہے کہ، بد قسمتی سے



**uninitiated** *adj.* not initiated **معارف سے نا آشنا**  
**uninjured** *adj.* without injury **صیحیح مسلم**  
**uninspired** *adj.* commonplace (speech) **معمولی تقریر**  
**uninsured** *adj.* not insured **بیمہ شدہ**  
**unintelligible** *adj.* not intelligible **فہم نہ ہونے والا**  
**unintentional** *adj.* not intentional **غیر ارادی**  
**uninteresting** *adj.* not interesting **غیر دلچسپ**  
**uninterrupted** *adj.* not interrupted **غیر منقطع**  
**union** (*yew-ni-un*) *n.* (of firms) join or be joined **اتحاد** (of firms) joining or being joined in marriage **شادی** concord, (also trade union) combination of workmen **مردودوں کا اتحاد** the league or confederation **اتحاد** the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, (abbr. U.S.S.R) **یو ایس ایس آر** **unionist** *n.* (in Britain) member of a trade union **اتحادی** **Jack** *n.* flag of the United Kingdom **یونین جیک**  
**unique** (*yew-neck*) *adj.* the only one of its kind **منفرد** **uniquely** *adv.* unparalleled **غیر مثال** **uniqueness** *n.* being the only one of its kind **منفردیت**  
**unison** (*yew-ni-sun*) *n.* tune in which all sing the same note; concord (as distinct from harmony) **اتحاد** (act in unison) **act in unison** **unite** (*yew-nit*) *n.* individual person or thing, or their group regarded as a single entity **واحدیت** **One-Unit (or Unit)**, (in Pakistan) integrated West Pakistan **واحدیت** any standard of measurement **اقدان** the smallest whole number; one **ایک**  
**unite** (*yew-nit*) *v.t. & i.* join together **اتحاد** **associate** closely (in something or in doing something) **اتحاد** **united** *adj.* consolidated the United States of America, (abbr. U.S. or U.S.A.) **ایٹلیڈ ایٹس** the United States of Indonesia, (abbr. U.S.I.) **ایٹلیڈ ایٹس** the United Arab Republic, (abbr. U.A.R.) **ایٹلیڈ ایٹس** the union of Egypt and Syria **ایٹلیڈ ایٹس** the United Kingdom, (abbr. U.K.) England, Scotland and Northern Ireland **ایٹلیڈ ایٹس** (the) **unities** *n. pl.* (see under unity)  
**unity** (*yew-ni-ti*) *n.* being united **اتحاد** **oneness** **the unities** *n. pl.* (also the dramatic unities or the unities of place, time and action) supposed limitations on drama originating from its Greek form **یونین**  
**universal** *adj.*, **universalize** *v.t.*, **universally** *adv.* (see under universe)

**universe** (*yew-mi-ve\*s*) *n.* (the Universe), the whole creation **کائنات** **universal** *adj.* of or pertaining to all **عالمگیر** without any exception **غیر استثناء** **universal rule** **عالمگیر قاعدہ** (of electrical machinery) working on both A.C. and D.C. **یو ای سی اور ڈی سی** **universally** *adv.* everywhere **ہر جگہ** by all **سب کا** **universalize** *v.t.* make (or treat as) a general rule **عالمگیر قاعدہ بنانا**  
**university** (*yew-ni-ve\*sity*) *n.* highest seat of learning **یونیورسٹی** **university** *adj.* of a university **یونیورسٹی** **university examination**, one held by it **یونیورسٹی امتحان** **university degree**, degree awarded by it **یونیورسٹی سند**  
**uninvited** *adj.* not invited (guest) **غیر مدعو** **uninviting** *adj.* unattractive **غیر دلکش** repellent **دفعہ کن**  
**unjust** *adj.* unfair (person or action) **غیر انصاف**  
**unjustifiable** *adj.* not justifiable **غیر منصفانہ**  
**unkempt** *adj.* not combed (hair) **غیر کٹا** untidy (person) **گتھ** slovenly **غیر منظم**  
**unkind** *adj.* harsh (person, words, deeds, etc.) **غیر نیک**  
**unknowing** *adj.* not knowing **غیر جاننے والا** **unknowingly** *adv.* not known **غیر جاننے والا** **unknown** *adj.* not known **نامعلوم** **the Unknown Warrior**, (tomb of) unidentified warrior as symbolizing the country's sacrifice **نامعلوم فوجی** **unknown person or thing** **نامعلوم شخص یا چیز** **unknown** *adv.* (unknown to), without the knowledge **نامعلوم**  
**unlaboured** *adj.* spontaneous (style) **غیر محنت**  
**unladylike** *adj.* not as expected of a lady **غیر لائڈلیک**  
**unlawful** *adj.* illegal **غیر قانونی** **unlearn** (*un-lē\*n*) *v.t.* forget what one has learnt or come to believe **غیر سیکھنا** **unlearned** (*-lē\*nd*) **unlearnt** (*un-lē\*nt*) *adj.* (of lesson) not learnt **غیر سیکھا** **unlearned** (*-nid*) *adj.* not well-educated **غیر پڑھا**  
**unless** (*un-les*) *conj.* if not **اگر نہ** **unless** *conj.* when **جب نہ**  
**unlettered** *adj.* illiterate **غیر پڑھا**  
**unlicensed** *adj.* not licensed **غیر لائسنس**  
**unlicked** *adj.* unshaped **غیر کھرا**

**unlike** *adj.* different *be* quite *unlike* (something) *unlike* *adj.* *improbable* (to do) *بجدا از قیاس*  
**unlimited** *adj.* not limited *غیر محدود* too much *بہت ہی زیادہ*  
**unload** *v.t.* remove the load, cargo, etc., from *سے مال اُتارنا*  
**unlooked-for** *adj.* unexpected *نامنوع، غیر متوقع*  
**unlucky** *adj.* unfortunate *بد قسمت، بد قسمتی سے*  
**unmade** *adj.* (see under **unmake**)  
**unmake** *v.t.* undo *بگاڑ دینا* **unmade** *adj.* not yet made *ہو ابھی نہ ہو*  
**unman** *v.t.* deprive of courage, unnerve *کے اُسران*  
**unmanly** *adj.* without courage *غیر مردانہ وار،* *سے بہت*  
**unmanageable** *adj.* not easy to manipulate *مشکل، قابو میں نہ آنے والا*  
**unmannerly** *adj.* ill-mannered *بد تہذیب* *ill-bred* *بے تربیب*  
**unmarked** *adj.* not marked *جس پر نشان نہ ہو* *unnoticed* *ہونظر میں نہ آیا ہو*  
**unmarketable** *adj.* not marketable *ناقابل فروخت*  
**unmarriageable** *adj.* (of age) below puberty *ناپید، ناب*  
**unmarried** *adj.* not married *جوشادی کی عمر کا (یا کی) نہ ہو*  
**unmask** *v.t. & i.* take the mask off *نقاب اُٹھانا* *show up* (plot, etc.) *فعلی چہرہ اُتارنا*  
**unmatched** *adj.* peerless *بینظیر*  
**unmeaning** *adj.* senseless *بے معنی* *unintentional* *نادارستہ، غیر ارادی*  
**unmeant** *adj.* not meant *جس کا مطلب نہ ہو*  
**unmeasured** *adj.* not measured *بغیر اندازہ کے* *unmeasurable* *بے انتہا*  
**unmentionable** *adj.* too bad to be mentioned *ناگفتہ بہ، نام قابل ذکر*  
**unmerciful** *adj.* cruel (treatment) *سخت، ظالمانہ*  
**unmerited** *adj.* undeserved *بلا وجہ*  
**unmethodical** *adj.* without proper method *بے ترتیبی*  
**unmistakable** *adj.* clear *واضح* about which no mistake is possible *جس کے متعلق غلطی نہ ہو سکے*  
**unmistakably** *adv.* certainly *یقیناً*  
**unmitigated** *adj.* absolute (lie, scoundrel, etc.) *پکا*  
**unmodified** *adj.* without modification *اسی طرح،* *بلا ترمیم*  
**unmotherly** *adj.* not as expected of a mother *غیر مادرانہ، مانتا کے بغیر*  
**unmounted** *adj.* not on horseback *گھوڑے پر نہیں* *not mounted* (picture, etc.) *بجڑی ہوئی نہیں*

**unmourned** *adj.* whose death nobody mourns *جس کا کوئی ماتم نہ کرے*  
**unmoved** *adj.* firm in purpose *پکا* not affected by emotion *جس پر جذبات کا اثر نہ ہو* *not moved* *اپنی جگہ پر بیٹھا*  
**unmusical** *adj.* not musical *بے سُر* without an ear for music *موسیقی کے معاملے میں بے ذوق*  
**unnamed** *adj.* not named *نام لگایا نہ گیا ہو*  
**unnatural** *adj.* artificial *مصنوی* lacking natural feelings *(or crime, etc.)* contrary to nature *غیر فطرت، خلاف فطرت، خلاف فطرت* *unnatural offence, abnormal sexual relations* (esp. homosexuality) *غیر فطری جنسی* *فعل خلاف فطرت، خلاف فطرت، غیر فطرت،* *تخلیق*  
**unnecessary** *adj.* not necessary *غیر ضروری،* *لا طائل*  
**unnecessarily** *adv.* *کچھ زیادہ ہی،* *ضرورت سے زیادہ*  
**unnerve** *v.t.* unman; cause to lose self-control *اُسران* *جو گئے نہ گئے ہوں*  
**unnumbered** *adj.* not counted *اُن گنت،* *بشممار،* *لا تعدد*  
**unobjectionable** *adj.* not objectionable *ناقابل اعتراض*  
**unobtainable** *adj.* not obtainable *جو مل نہ سکے،* *ناپید،* *ناب*  
**unoccupied** *adj.* not occupied *خال*  
**unoffending** *adj.* harmless *بینضرر* *innocent* (words) *محضروانہ*  
**unofficial** *adj.* (of news) not officially confirmed *غیر سرکاری،* *غیر تصدیق شدہ* *not of official nature* *سرکاری*  
**unopened** *adj.* not opened *بند رکھنا*  
**unopposed** *adj.* without opposition *بلا اختلاف*  
**unorthodox** *adj.* original *نئے،* *اپنے*  
**unowned** *adj.* without owner *لا وارث*  
**unpaid** *adj.* (of bill) not paid *واجب،* *الودا*  
**unpalatable** *adj.* offensive *نا پسندیدہ*  
**unparalleled** *adj.* matchless *بینظیر*  
**unpardonable** *adj.* (of offence, etc.) that cannot be pardoned *ناقابل معافی*  
**unparliamentary** *adj.* contrary to parliamentary usage *غیر پارلیمانی* *unparliamentary language* (or conduct), (humorously), indecent *ناشارتہ*  
**unpatriotic** *adj.* not patriotic *جوطن دوستی پرستی نہ ہو*  
**unpeopled** *adj.* uninhabited *غیر آباد*  
**unperceived** *adj.* unnoticed *ہونظر نہ آیا ہو*  
**unpleasant** *adj.* disagreeable *ناگوار،* *ناگوار* *unpleasantness* *n.* bad feeling (between) *ناگوار افواہات*  
**unpoetical** *adj.* not poetical, prosaic *غیر شاعرانہ*  
**unpolled** *adj.* (of votes) not polled *نہ ڈالے گئے*  
**unpopular** *adj.* not popular *غیر مقبول*  
**unpractical** *adj.* not practical *غیر عملی*





**unsavoury** *adj.* disgusting (scandal) طبعیت کٹھن کرنے والا  
**unscathed** (un-skyayhd) *adj.* without injury or suffering صاف، محفوظ، بغیر شہم زخم کے  
**unscientific** *adj.* transgressing the principles of science غیر سائنسی  
**unscrupulous** *adj.* having no scruples بے ایمان، بد دیانت  
**unsearchable** *adj.* beyond the reach of search جس کی تلاش ممکن نہ ہو  
**unreasonable** *adj.* not apt بے موقع، بے محل  
**unseat** *v.t.* remove from saddle زین سے اتار پھینکنا  
 remove from parliamentary seat اسمبلی سے ہٹانا  
**unseaworthy** *adj.* (of ship, etc.) not fit to sail نہایت درمیں جانے کے ناقابل  
**unsectarian** *adj.* not sectarian غیر فرقہ وارانہ  
**unseemly** *adj.* & *adv.* (old use) improper (ly) نامناسب (طور پر)  
**unseen** *n.* & *adj.* unseen (passage, translation, etc.) set in the examination آن دیکھا، غیر درسی  
**unserviceable** *adj.* not serviceable جو کام نہ دے سکے، ناکارہ  
**unsettle** *v.t.* make anxious تشویش ڈالنا (of bill, account, etc.) not paid واجب الادا  
 make uncertain **unsettled** weather, uncertain weather غیر یقینی ہونا  
 not to colonize غیر یقینی یا تیز پر (غیر رسم آباد کرنا)  
 uproot (population) بے خانہ کرنا  
**unsettled times** make full of disturbances ہنگامہ خیز دور، ہنگاموں کا زمانہ  
**unshakable, unshaken** *adj.* firm (resolved) غیر متزلزل  
**unshapely** *adj.* unhewn بے شکل، آن گھڑ  
**unshrinking** *adj.* fearless بے چھینک، ہڈ  
**unsighted** *adj.* not yet seen جو ابھی دیکھا نہ گیا ہو  
 (of gun) without sights منقش کے بغیر (of umpire) precluded from seeing باعث دیکھ نہ سکا ہو  
**unsightly** *adj.* repulsive بے گناہ  
**unsigned** *adj.* not signed بے نام، بے دستخط  
**unskilful** *adj.* not skilful بے مہارت، ناشی  
**unskilled** *adj.* untrained for a technical job غیر کار تجربہ  
 labour! about غیر کار تجربہ مزدور  
**unsociable** *adj.* not sociable کم آمیز  
**unsocial** *adj.* not social غیر معاشری unsociable کم آمیز  
**unsoiled** *adj.* not clear جو بے لالہ ہو، بالکل صاف  
**unsold** *adj.* not sold out غیر فروخت شدہ  
**unsolicited** *adj.* not asked for بے طلب بلا ہوا  
**unsophisticated** *adj.* artless بے تصنع، بناوٹ سے خالی  
**unsought** *adj.* not sought بے طلب

**unsound** *adj.* unbalanced (mind) دماغ کے ٹھیک  
 fallacious غلط، مبالغہ آیز  
 diseased بیمار  
**unsounded** *adj.* unfathomed (depth) آختاہ، بے پایاں  
**unsparing** *adj.* lavish (or in. praise, efforts etc.) بے دریغ، بے دریغ  
**unspeakable** *adj.* beyond description (good or bad) ناقابل بیان  
**unspecified** *adj.* not specified غیر معین  
**unspoiled, unspoilt** *adj.* not spoiled جو گھڑا نہ ہو  
**unspoken** *adj.* not spoken آنہی  
**unsporting** *adj.* (same as **unsportsmanlike**, which see)  
**unsportsmanlike** *adj.* **unsporting** *adj.* lacking sportsman spirit مردانگی کی شان کے خلاف  
**unstable** *adj.* not stable بدلتا رہنے والا  
**unstained** *adj.* immaculate بے دھبہ  
**unstamped** *adj.* not stamped جس پر ٹھہرنے لگی ہو  
 جس پر ٹیکٹ نہ لگا ہو، بے رنگ  
**unstatesmanlike** *adj.* not as expected of a statesman غیر مہترانہ  
**unsteady** *adj.* fluctuating تیز پر بڑبڑ  
 ڈالنا ڈول  
**unstinted** *adj.* unsparing (support, etc.) بے دریغ  
**unstressed** *adj.* (of syllable) unaccented جس پر زور نہ دیا گیا ہو  
**unstrung** *adj.* unnerved بے سواس  
**unstudied** *adj.* spontaneous بے ساختہ  
**unsubstantial** *adj.* unreal غیر حقیقی، غیر حقیقی  
 lacking solidity بدوا، کمزور  
**unsubstantiated** *adj.* not proved جو ثابت نہ ہو سکا ہو  
**unsuccessful** *adj.* not successful ناکام  
**unsuitable, unsuited** *adj.* unfit ناموزوں  
**unsullied** *adj.* spotless بے دھبہ  
**unsurpassable** *adj.* whom none can surpass جس پر کوئی سبقت نہ لے جاسکے  
**unsusceptible** *adj.* not susceptible غیر اثر پذیر  
**unsuspecting** *adj.* not suspecting مشتبہ نہ کرنے والا  
**unsweetened** *adj.* not made sweet (by) جسے پیٹھا  
 نہ بنا یا گیا ہو  
**unswept** *adj.* not swept جہاں بھارتوں دی گئی ہو  
**unswerving** *adj.* firm پختا، ثابت قدم  
**unsworn** not sworn غیر حلفی  
**unsymbolic, unsymbolical** *adj.* not symbolic جس میں کسی چیز کا اشارہ نہ ہو، غیر اشاری (of)  
**unsymmetrical** *adj.* without symmetry بے تشکیک  
**unsympathetic** *adj.* lacking sympathy غیر ہمدردانہ

**unsystematic** *adj.* lacking system **بے طریقہ** **بے اصول**

**untainted** *adj.* not tainted (character) **غیر آلودہ** **غیر مفلوج**

**untalented** *adj.* lacking talent **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untasted** *adj.* not tasted **جو چکھا نہ گیا ہو**

**untaught** *adj.* not taught **جو پڑھا نہ گیا ہو**

**unteachable** *adj.* **بہت مشکل** **بہت مشکل**

**untenable** *adj.* not tenable **بہت مشکل** **بہت مشکل**

**untended** *adj.* not tended **جو دیکھا نہ گیا ہو**

**untested** *adj.* not tested **جس کا تجربہ نہ ہو**

**unthankful** *adj.* ungrateful **ناشکرا** **ناشکرا**

**unthinkable** *adj.* unimaginable **غیر قابل تصور** **غیر قابل تصور**

**unlikely** *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unthinking** *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unthought of** *adj.* not thought of **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unthoughtful** *adj.* careless **غیر فکری** **غیر فکری**

**untidy** *adj.* not tidy **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untie** (un-ti) *v.t.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**until** *prep. & adv.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untill** *prep. & adv.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untold** *adj.* not told **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untouchable** *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untoward** (un-law-ə-d) *adj.* (old use) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untraceable** *adj.* not traceable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untrained** *adj.* not trained **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untramelled** *adj.* unhampered **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untransferable** *adj.* not transferable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untranslatable** *adj.* not such as can be translated **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untravelling** *adj.* who has not travelled **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untried** *adj.* **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untrodden** *adj.* not trodden upon **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untroubled** *adj.* calm **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untrue** *adj.* false **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untruthful** *adj.* liar **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untrustworthy** *adj.* unreliable **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untuned** *adj.* not tuned **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**untutored** *adj.* not schooled **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unused** *adj.* not used, new **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unusual** *adj.* extraordinary **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unutterable** *adj.* inexpressible **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unvaccinated** *adj.* not vaccinated **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unvalued** *adj.* not yet valued **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unvaried, unvarying** *adj.* unchanging **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unvarnished** *adj.* not varnished **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unveil** *v.t.* remove the covering from (statue, etc.) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unveil oneself** (of a woman, etc.) throw off the veil **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unveiling** *adj.* reveal (plot, etc.) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unverified** *adj.* not verified **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unversed** *adj.* unskilled (in) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwarrantable** *adj.* unauthorized **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwarranted** *adj.* not guaranteed **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwary** *adj.* not cautious, off the guard **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwatchful** *adj.* not watchful (of) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwatered** *adj.* not watered **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unweaned** *adj.* not yet weaned **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwearying** *adj.* untiring (efforts) **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwelcome** *adj.* not welcome **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwell** *adj.* indisposed **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwept** *adj.* not wept for **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwholesome** *adj.* injurious to health **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwieldy** *adj.* so big, etc. as to be awkward to move or control **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**

**unwilling** *adj.* not willing (that) for or to do **بہت کم ہونے والا** **بہت کم ہونے والا**



**uprightly** *adv.* دیانتدارگی سے **uprightness** *n.* integrity دیانتداری

**uprising** (-riz-) *n.* getting out of bed اٹھنا، جاگنا **rebellion** بغاوت بیداری

**uproar** (up-roh\*) *n.* noisy confusion مہنگا، آگرمزید **end in (an) uproar**, (of a meeting) end thus

**uproarious** *adj.* (of laughter, high spirits, etc.) بہت اویچا (of meeting) آگرمزید والا

**uproot** (up-root) *v.t.* extirpate جڑنے اٹھانا **root out** (evil, etc.) خاتمہ کرنا، جڑ سے اٹھانا

**upset** *v.t. & i.* (up-set) (-tt-) disturb, annoy ڈرہم بڑھنا **throw into disorder** ڈرہم بڑھنا **upturn** (of boat, etc.) اٹک جانا **bring** (someone's plans) to nought **upsetting** *n.* (up-set) اٹک دینا یا اٹک جانا، بربادی، پریشانی، غمزدگی

**upshot** (up-shot) *n.* outcome (of) کا نتیجہ

**upside** ('up-sid) *n.* upper side (of) اوپری طرف، بالائی (of) **upside-down** (up-sid-down) *adv.* with the top at the bottom and vice versa اٹکنا، اوپر دھا **upstage** (up-stay) *adj.* supercilious, disdainful بد مزاج، ہنس مزاج

**upstairs** (up-stay-ē\*z) *adj.* on an upper storey **adv. to or on an upper storey اوپر، اوپر کی منزل، اوپر کی منزل بالائی منزل، اوپر کی منزل**

**upstart** (up-stah\*t) *n. & adj.* (one) who has suddenly risen to wealth, etc. نیا نواب، خواستہ

**upstream** (up-stream) *adv.* against the current **uptake** (up-tayk) *n.* grasping the point quick in the uptake تیز فہم، زود فہم

**up-to-date** (up-to-dayt) *adj.* of up to now اب **latest** (information, fashion, etc.) تازہ ترین

**upturned** *adj.* capsized اٹک گیا ہوا

**upward** *adj.* moving or directed up اُپچا **trend of prices** اٹھنے کا رجحان **adv. towards a higher level اُپر **upwards** (up-wē\*dz) *adv.* upward اُپر **upwards of**, more than سے زیادہ**

**Urania** (yew-ray-ni-a) *Cl. myth.* the Muse of astronomy یورینیہ

**uranium** (yew-ran-i-um) *n.* a radio-active metal yielding atomic energy یورینیئم

**Uranus** (yew-ra-nus) *n.* name of a planet یورانس **Cl. myth. the heavens regarded as the grandfather of Zeus یورانس**

**urban** (ē\*-ban) *adj.* of or in a town (as opposed to rural) شہری **urban area**, **urban district** شہری علاقہ

**urbanize** *v.t.* change to urban character شہری بنانا **change the rural character of (district) and make it (look like) a city** شہری بنانا، شہر (کا سا) بنانا

**urbanization** *n.* شہر (کا سا) میں شہر آ کر کرنا بنانا، میں شہر آباد کرنا

**urbane** (ē\*-bayn) *adj.* refined (manners, person, etc.) تہذیب و شان، شگفتگی، شائستگی، تہذیب

**urbanely** *adv.* شائستگی سے، شائستگی، شائستگی

**urbanity** (-ban-) *n.* شائستگی، شائستگی

**urbanize** *v.t.* (see under urban)

**urchin** (ē\*-chin) *n.* naughty kid شہریرازکا **street-urchins**, **urchins** بازاروں میں بیکے بچے، شریر بچے

**urge** (ē\*j) *v.t.* press or drive (person, horse, etc., on or onward) آگے بڑھنا **press** (someone to do something) کسی شخص پر کسی کام کے لیے زور دینا **press** (upon someone the need, etc., for or of) (کسی شخص پر کسی کام کے لیے) زور دینا **yearning** (to do or for doing something) (lit.) yearning (to do or for doing something) خواہش، اشتیاق

**urgent** (ē\*-jent) *adj.* calling for immediate attention فوری **importunate** (person, his voice, request etc.) فوراً **urgently** *adv.* immediately فوراً **urgency** *n.* need for immediate action سخت ضرورت **importance** فوراً کی ضرورت

**urgency** *n.*, **urgent** *adj.*, **urgently** *adv.* (see under urge)

**uric** *adj.*, **urinal** *n.*, **urinate** *v.i.* (see under urine)

**urine** (yew-rin) *n.* waste fluid discharged from the bladder پیشاب **pass urine** پیشاب کرنا **urinal** *n.* specified place for urinating پیشاب خانہ **uric** *adj.* of or pertaining to urine **uric acid** بولی تیزاب، پیشاب کی تیزابی مادہ

**urn** (ē\*n) *n.* a kind of (decorated) vase زینتش سامان **such container for storing the ashes of the dead** خاندان کا بڑا **large metal container in a restaurant for keeping tea, etc., hot** ارن سامان

**us** (us) *pron.* (abbr. 's) (1st person, pl. objective case of I, which see) ہمیں، ہم کو، ہمارے (پاس و غیرہ)

**usage** (yew-zij) *n.* custom, practice رواج، دستور **treatment** (do) **He met with rough usage** (esp.) mode of using **modern English usage** (also see use)

**use** *v.t.* (yewz) *use, used, used; pr. yewzd)*



an urn

put to some purpose برتنا، استعمال کرنا treat  
 use (something) up, use up (something),  
 consume the whole of Use سارا استعمال کر لینا، ختم کر ڈالنا  
 others as you would like them to use you جیسا ملوک دوسروں سے چاہتے ہو، ویسا ہی ان سے کرو بھی  
 n. (yews) سے چاہتے ہو، ویسا ہی ان سے کرو بھی  
 using or being used استعمال advantage فائدہ  
 manner of using استعمال practise مشق  
 custom رواج right to the use (of) (کا) حق  
 power of the use (of) استعمال کے  
 come into use, (a) استعمال میں ہونا، درجہ استعمال ہونا  
 begin to be used استعمال ہونے لگنا (b) come into vogue  
 go out of use, fall out of use استعمال سے خارج ہونا  
 lose the use of (one's) arm (etc.) ہاتھ (وغیرہ) نہ پلانے کا  
 used (yewst) adj. accustomed (to some hardship  
 be used to (something) کا عادی ہونا  
 auxiliary v. (only in the past) (expressing  
 habituation) was (or were) accustomed  
 (to do; go, see, etc.) useful (کیا، جایا، دیکھا وغیرہ) کرنا  
 usefully adv. of use مفید، کارآمد  
 usefulness کارآمد طریق پر، مفید طور پر، فائدہ بخش  
 useless adj. worthless بیکار، بے کار  
 uselessness adv. بیکاری، بے کاری  
 user (yew-zē\*) n. one who uses استعمال کرنے والا  
 continued use of a right برتنے والا، استعمال کرتا  
 (also see usage) کسی حق کا مسلسل استعمال  
 usher (ush-ē\*) n. steward (in a theatre, etc.)  
 for showing people to their seats لقیب door-  
 keeper in a law-court calling persons when  
 needed عدالت کا چیرمائی v.t. show (someone in)  
 اندر لے جانا، اندر لے کر راستہ دکھانا  
 take (someone into) کے آگے آگے چلنا، کانلقب (usher in), herald  
 usherette (ush-ē-ret) n. female usher  
 لقیبہ  
 usual (yew-zhoo-al) adj. habitual معمولی  
 customary عادی، عام  
 regular معمولی  
 usually adv. generally عادی طور پر، عموماً  
 usurp (yew-zē\*p) v.t. take unlawful and unmerited  
 possession of (the throne, someone's position  
 or power, etc.) usurper n. one who  
 usurps غصب  
 usurpation n. act of usurping غصب  
 usury (yew-zhu-ri) n. exorbitant rate of  
 interest business of lending money  
 at such rates سود خوار  
 usurer (yew-zhu-rē\*) n. one who runs this business  
 سود خوار، سود خوار بننا، جہاز  
 utensil (yew-tens-il) n. container in every-  
 day use such instrument in  
 household (esp., kitchen) use عام استعمال کی چیزیں  
 household utensils گھر سے استعمال کی عام چیزیں

Uther (yew-thē\*) Brit. leg. father of King  
 Arthur یوٹر  
 utilitarian n., utilitarianism n., utilities n.  
 pl., utilization n., utilize v.t. (see under  
 utility)  
 utility (yew-til-i-ti) n. usefulness فائدہ  
 adj. (of furniture, clothes, etc.), made in austere and  
 usu. standardized styles (as opposed to luxuri-  
 ous) utilities n. pl. useful services like water supply, etc.  
 مفوری خدمات  
 public utilities, such public services رفاه عامہ کے کام،  
 شہر کی (یا عامی) خدمات  
 utilitarianism (-tay-) n. ethi-  
 cal doctrine testing the moral value of an action  
 by its utility in creating the greatest happiness  
 of the greatest number of people فائدہ  
 utilitarian n. one who believes in it فائدہ  
 adj. for use rather than for show or decoration  
 utilize (yew-ti-liz) v.t. use برتنا، استعمال کرنا،  
 (یا) use  
 utilization کا تصرف و دھڑلنا n. find a use for (لا)  
 استعمال، استفادہ (-zay-)  
 utmost (ut-mohst) adj. farthest دور ترین، انتہائی  
 n. the most that can greatest زیادہ سے زیادہ، انتہائی  
 be enjoy (oneself) to the utmost صحیح المقدور  
 بوری طرح، زیادہ سے زیادہ  
 do (one's) utmost (to) enjoy (oneself) to the utmost  
 صحیح المقدور (to) do (one's) utmost (to) enjoy (oneself) to the utmost  
 کو بیش کرنا، اپنے والی بوری کو بیش کرنا، میں کوئی کسر اٹھانا نہ رکھنا  
 Utopia (yew-toh-pi-a) n. any ideally perfect  
 place مثالی perfect sociological system  
 مثالی و بنا، خواہش کی دنیا، لامکاں  
 imaginary place  
 utopian n. visionary adj. fascinating but impracticable  
 (scheme, etc.) خیالی، ناقابل عمل  
 utter (ut-ē\*) adj. absolute, entire, complete  
 v.t. emit audibly with the mouth  
 (a word, a sigh, a groan, a sound, etc.) سے  
 (a word, a sigh, a groan, a sound, etc.) سے  
 utterance n. speech بولنا، کہنا، بات  
 (base coins, etc.) utterance (base coins, etc.)  
 (ut-c-rans) n. something said جو کہا جائے  
 (often pl.) speech expression  
 utterance to (one's) feelings اظہار  
 manner of speaking  
 utterly adv. بولنے کا طریق، انداز گفتگو  
 uttermost adj. greatest, utmost  
 farthest, utmost زیادہ سے زیادہ، انتہائی  
 دور ترین  
 uvula (yeww-ew-la) n. (pl., uvulae) small pendent  
 part of the palate towards the neck حلق کا  
 گوا، لہات  
 uxorious (uk-so-ri-us, or -soh-) adj. so fond of  
 one's wife as to appear to be foolish زن  
 مریہ

## V

**v, V** (vee) (pl. *v's* or *vs*) the twentysecond letter of the English alphabet (pr. like the و in Urdu) **v** (as Roman numeral) five پانچ any V-shaped thing, joint, etc. **v** the symbol of the much-hoped-for British victory popularized by (Sir) Winston Churchill during World War II "وی" کے لئے ڈیزائن کی علامت

**vacant** (vay-kant) *adj.* unoccupied (house, room, place, seat, post, etc.) خالی empty (space, mind) خالی stupid (looks, eyes, etc.) احمقانہ **vacantly** *adv.* stupidly احمقانہ سے **vacancy** (vay-kans-i) *n.* without any signs of thought or interest بے معنی طور پر being vacant خالی ہونا post, etc., for which an incumbent is needed خالی جگہ **vacancy** *n.* caused by the death of کسی کی موت سے خالی ہونے والی جگہ **vacate** (va-kayt) *v.t.* give up (house, seat, etc. for someone) خالی کرنا **vacation** (-kay-) *n.* vacating (of) خالی کرنا long recess in schools, colleges, universities and law-courts گزیموں کی چھٹیاں، تعطیلات کرنا **vacation** *n.* (U.S.) any stretch of holidays تعطیلات

**vaccinate** (vak-si-nayt) *v.t.* inoculate with vaccine to develop immunity from smallpox, etc. **vaccinator** *n.* one who vaccinates **vaccination** *n.* vaccinating **vaccine** (vak-sin, or -seen) *n.* one dose of it **vaccine** (vak-sin, or -seen) *n.* virus of cowpox **vaccine** *n.* virus of other diseases similarly prepared

**vacillate** (vas-i-layt) *v.t.* waver **vacillation** (-lay-) *n.* hesitating (between different opinions, etc.) **vacuity** (va-keu-i-ti) *n.* emptiness خالی empty space خلا mental emptiness خلا lack of intelligence in looks, etc. احمقانہ انداز

**vacuous** (vak-cw-us) *adj.* unintelligent, blank (looks) احمقانہ **vacuum** (vak-yew-um) *n.* (pl. *vacuums*, or *vacua*) empty space out of which even air has been pumped out خلا **vacuum** *n.* talk in vacuum, speak in absolute terms without taking the existing con-

ditions into consideration خلا میں باتیں کرنا **vacuum-brake** *n.* train-brake worked by exhausting air خلا بریک **vacuum cleaner** *n.* broom sucking dust in to sweep it away گرد کش **vacuum flask** *n.* thermos flask تھرموس فلاسک

**vade-mecum** (vay-di-mee-kum) *n.* handbook to which constant reference is made **vade-mecum** *n.* کتاب کی کتاب

**vagabond** (vag-a-bond) *adj.* tramp **vagabond** *adj.* (of life, etc.) given to wandering مارا مارا پھرنے والا **vagabondage**, **vagabondism** *n.* state of being a vagabond مارا مارا پھرنے والا **vagabond** *n.* state of being a vagabond **vagabond** *n.* A vagabond is a worthless, homeless person; **vagrant** is a legal term for one who has no apparent means of support; a **tramp** is one who goes from place to place; a **wanderer**, without any bad sense attached to it, is one who travels from one place to another.

**vagary** (va-gay-ri) *n.* (pl. *vagaries*) whim, caprice **vagary** *n.* (pl.) sudden changes (of fortune, weather, fashion, etc.) **vagina** (va-gi-na) *n.* sexual passage to the womb **vagina** *n.* leaf-base surrounding the stem

**vagrant** (vayg-rant) *adj.* roving (tribes, etc.) **vagrancy** (vayg-) *n.* being a vagrant **vague** (vayg) *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct

**vague** (vayg) *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct **vague** *adj.* not distinct

**vagueness** *n.* being vague **vagueness** *n.* being vague **vagueness** *n.* being vague **vagueness** *n.* being vague **vagueness** *n.* being vague

**vain** (vayn) *adj.* useless **vain** *adj.* useless **vain** *adj.* useless **vain** *adj.* useless **vain** *adj.* useless

**vale** (vayl) *n.* (poet.) valley **vale** *n.* (poet.) valley **vale** *n.* (poet.) valley **vale** *n.* (poet.) valley **vale** *n.* (poet.) valley

**valediction** (val-e-dik-shun) *n.* farewell **valediction** *n.* farewell **valediction** *n.* farewell **valediction** *n.* farewell **valediction** *n.* farewell

**valency** (vay-lens-i), **valence** (vay-lens) *n.* (in chemistry) combining power of an atom or group of atoms in terms of hydrogen atoms or their equivalent

**valentine** (val-en-t.n) *n.* sweetheart chosen on St. Valentine's day **valentine's day** *n.* February 14 as the day when one may make love to anyone (the custom originating in the belief that birds mate on that day of the year)

**valet** (val-et, or val-ay) *n.* manservant looking after his master's clothes and other bodily needs

**valetudinarian** *adj.* infirm **valetudinarianism** *n.* anxiety about one's health

**Valhalla** (val-hal-a) *Norse myth.* banquet-hall of the chief god, Woden, where the heroes slain in battle lived and were feted

**valiant** (val-yant) *adj.* (lit.) brave **valiantly** *adv.* bravely

**valid** (val-id) *adj.* acceptable according to law **validate** (val-) *v.t.* make valid

**validity** (-lid-) *n.* being valid

**valise** (va-lees) *n.* small travelling-bag

**valley** (val-i) *n.* low-lying land between hills often with a river, etc. flowing through it



**valorize** (val-o-riz) *v.t.* (of the government) stabilize or raise the value of (something)

**valorization** (-ray-) *n.* valorizing

**valour** (val-ē\*) *n.* prowess in war

**valorous** *adj.* brave

**value** (val-yew) *n.* intrinsic worth

**value** (val-yew) *n.* (in economics) amount of labour, etc., that has gone into the production (of something)

**valuable** (something) highly **valuable** *adj.* of much value

**valuation** *n.* estimated price

**valuing** *adj.* having almost no value

**valve** (valv) *n.* arrangement for controlling the flow of fluids



**vamp** *n.* upper leather of front of shoe

**vamp** *n.* seductive woman who exploits men

**vamp** *v.t. & i.* improvise (something) out of

**vamp** *v.t. & i.* improvise accompaniment to music

**vampire** (vam-pi-ē\*) *n.* ghost supposed to suck the blood of human beings in sleep

**vampire** *n.* person preying on another

**vampire** (also vampire bat), a kind of bat which sucks blood

**van** *n.* covered (motor) vehicle for delivery of goods

**van** *n.* foremost part of army or fleet in battle

**van** *n.* persons heading a procession

**vanguard** *n.* guard marching in front (of army, fleet, procession, etc.)

**Vandal** (vand-al) *n.* ignorant wilful destroyer of beauty, art, etc.

**vandyke** (van-dik) *n. & adj.* a process of printing, much like off-set

**vandyke** *n.* vandyke beard, pointed beard

**vanish** (van-ish) *v.t.* disappear suddenly

**vanish** *v.t.* fade away

**vanishing** *cream*, face cream leaving no trace when rubbed well

**vanity** (van-i-ti) *n.* silly pride about one's beauty, talent, wealth, etc.

empty show **خالی نشان** unsubstantial thing  
**Vanity of vanities, all is vanity** **ماہی ماہی سب بچہ مایا، دنیا ایک شراب ہے اور نفس**

**vanquish** (vank-wish) v.t. overcome (someone)  
**vanquished** adj. fallen (for)

**vapid** (vap-id) adj. insipid **بے لطف** **vapidity** (-pid-) n. insipidity **بے لطفی**

**vaporize** v.t. & i., **vaporization** n. (see under vapor)

**vapour** (vay-pē\*) n. liquid or solid substance changed into gas **بخار (ج: بخارات یا بخیرہ)**

**vaporize** v.t. & i., (cause to) become vapours  
**vaporization** n. act of vaporizing **بخیر، بخیر، بخیر**

**variable** adj., **variance** n., **variation** n., **varied** adj., **variegated** adj., **variety** n., **various** adj. (see under vary)

**varnish** (vah\*-nish) n. (resinous liquid giving) a shiny coating **وارنش** v.t. coat with varnish **وارنش کرنا**

**varsity** (vah\*-si-ti) n. (usu. 'varsity) (colloq.) university **یونیورسٹی، جامعہ**

**vary** (vay-ri) v.t. & i. (vary, varied; varying) change **بدلتا یا بدلتا، مختلف ہونا (یا کرنا)**

**variable**, adj. changeable **تغیر پذیر** **variable**, adj. inconstant **متزلزل** (in Maths) indeterminate

quality which may be given any numerical **تغیر**  
**variability** n. being variable **تغیر پذیری**

**variance** n. varying **تغیر** difference of opinion **اختلاف رائے**

**variance with** n. & adj. alternative **be at variance with** n. & adj. **تغیر ہونا**

**variation** (vay-ri-ay-shun) n. change **تغیر** degree of change **تغیر**

**varied** (vay-rid) adj. (of career, etc.) often changed **تغیر** (of opinion, things, etc.)

of different sorts **variegated** (vay-ri-gay-ted) adj. having irregular patches of various colours **varietal** (va-ri-è-ti) n. (pl. varieties) diversity **تغیر**

something to relieve of monotony **variety** (vay-ri-ay-shun) n. (pl. varieties) diversity **تغیر**

collection (of different goods, reasons, etc.) **variety show**, **variety entertainment**, songs, dances, skits, etc., arranged for one show **various** (vay-ri-us) adj. different **تغیر**

**vase** (vahz, or vayz) n. any ornamental jar **تغیر** such a jar used for holding flowers inside a building on mantelpiece, or outside it on gate posts, etc. **گلدان**

**vaseline** (vas-è-lin) n. an ointment **vaso**



and lubricant prepared from petroleum **vassal** (vas-èl) n. holder of land in return for military help to his master **فقیہدار**

**vassalage** n. being a vassal **فقیہداری**

**vast** (vahst) adj. extensive **بہت بڑا، وسیع**

**vat** n. big vessel for holding liquids **ناہر (یا) گھڑا**

**vaudeville** (roh-d-vil) n. variety show **زنگار**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت** **vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**

**vault** (vawlt) n. series of arches forming a roof **نحراب دار، چھت**



a vaulting-horse



blood back to the heart line in a leaf  
line of different colour in a piece of  
stone **thin layer of ore, etc., sandwiched**  
between layers of rocks **معدنی پرت**  
mood **مزاج، انداز**  
**velocity** (ve-los-i-ti) *n.* rate of motion in a  
given direction **تیز رفتاری** **accelerated velocity**  
*constant (or uniform) velocity* **resultant**  
*velocity* **متغیر یا متبذل** **variable velocity**  
**velvet** (vel-vet) *n.* silk cloth with a thick nap  
on one side **مٹھی** **be on velvet, be in an advan-**  
ageous position **adaj. made of (or soft**  
like) velvet **velveteen** (-teen-) *n.* similar  
cotton cloth **velvety** *adj.* soft as  
velvet **منجلی**  
**venal** (vee-nal) *adj.* who may be bought over  
to do wrong **ضمیر فروش** **done for monetary**  
gain only **ضمیر فروشانہ**  
**vend** *v.t.* sell, carry on the sale of (goods) **بیچنا**  
**vendor** *n.* one who vends **دکاندار، بیچنے والا**  
**vendee** (ven-dee) *n.* customer; one to whom  
things are sold **گاہک، خریدار**  
**vendetta** (ven-det-a) *n.* blood feud **قتل پر خاندانوں**  
کی لڑائیاں  
**vener** (ve-nee-è\*) *n.* thin layer of fine quality  
wood glued to the surface of cheaper wood (in  
furniture, etc.) **نمردہ لکڑی کی باریک پرت** **mask (of**  
politeness, etc.) **v.t. put a veneer on**  
ہتھ چڑھانا، آؤلیٹ  
**venerable** (ven-e-rab-èl) *adj.* highly respectable  
(owing to age or qualities) **venerate**  
*v. t.* respect deeply **veneration** *n.*  
deep respect **تبریزام، ارجال و احترام**  
**vengeance** (venj-ens) *n.* revenge **بندہ** **venge-**  
ful *adj.* vindictive **بکینہ، جو، انتقام پرور**  
**venial** (vee-ni-al) *adj.* (of sin, crime or error)  
not serious, far from being unpardonable **معزنی**  
**veniality** (vee-ni-al-i-ti) *n.* triviality (of  
offence, etc.) **قابل معافی ہونا، معزنی**  
**venison** (ven-zèn) *n.* deer meat **برن کا گوشت**  
**venom** (ven-) *n.* poison of snake **سایت کا زہر**  
**venomous** *adj.* deadly **بلیک**  
spiteful **بکینہ، جو، کینہ پرور**  
**vent** *n.* small hole for passage of air **دورن**  
such passage for any other fluid **make a**  
**vent, find a vent** **دورن (یا موری) میں سے نکلنا**  
pent-up feeling **give vent to (one's anger,**  
etc.) **express (it) find vent, be uttered**  
کا اظہار کرنا **v.t. provide an outlet for**  
کا اظہار کرنا

**ventilate** (vent-i-layt) *v.t.* make arrange-  
ments for the supply of fresh air **ہزار بار لانا** **bring**  
(issue, etc.) before the public **لانا**  
**ventilation** *n.* **ventilator** (vent-) *n.*  
outlet for used air **دوشندان**  
**ventriloquism** (ven-tril-o-kwizm) *n.* art of  
producing voice sounds which deceive the  
hearers about their source or origin **طرح کی آواز**  
**ventriloquist** *n.* one skilled in  
ventriloquism **طرح کی آواز بنانے والا**  
**venture** (vench-è\*) *n.* risky undertaking **جو کھل کا کام**  
**at a venture, at random** **v.t. & i. risk**  
danger or loss **جان جو کھل میں ڈالنا، خطرناک کام کرنا**  
**take** the courage (to do) **put forward**  
(suggestion, opinion, etc.) **venture-**  
**some** (vench-è\*-sum) *adj.* daredevil  
خطرناک **risky (act)** **جان جو کھل کا کام**  
**venue** (ven-ew) *n.* rendezvous, place (of the  
meeting) **place of occurrence**  
(of a crime, etc.) **جائے وقوع، موقع**  
**Venus** (vee-nus) *Cl. myth.* the Roman goddess  
of love and beauty (identified with the Greek  
goddess Aphrodite) **وینس، زہرہ** **the evening-star**  
**جنسی محبت، افروادہ** **sexual love personified**  
**جنسی خواہش** **sexual influences**  
**veracious** (ve-rash-us) *adj.* truthful **سچا، راستباز**  
**veracity** (ve-ras-i-ti) *n.* truthfulness **صحیح**  
**veranda, verandah** (ve-rand-a) *n.* floored portico along the sides of  
a building **برآمدہ**  
**verb** (vè\*b) *n.* part of speech expressing state  
or action **verbal** (vè\*-bal) *adj.* pertaining  
to words **لفظی** **oral** **verbatim** (vè\*-ba-li)  
pertaining to verbs **لفظی** **verbally** (vè\*-ba-li)  
orally **verbatim** (vè\*-bay-tim) *adj. & adv.*  
(of report, etc.) **word for word** **لفظ بہ لفظ**  
(of translation) **literal** **لفظی** **verbiage**  
(vè\*-bi-aj) *n.* pompous array of words **لفظی**  
**verbose** (vè\*-bohs) *adj.* wordy **لفظی** **verbosity**  
(vè\*-bos-i-ti) *n.* **لفظی**  
**verdant** (vè\*-dant) *adj.* fresh and green  
(vegetation, etc.) **برنجھار** (of landscape, etc.)  
covered with it **verdancy** *n.* being fresh  
and green **verdure** (vè\*-d-yè\*) *n.* being verdant  
verdant growth **سبزہ، ہرپالی**  
**verdict** (vè\*-dikt) *n.* decision of jury **جیوری کا فیصلہ**  
**The jury brought in a verdict of**  
**'not guilty'** **جیوری نے فیصلہ دیا، آڑکان جیوری کی رائے**  
opinion (of someone on something) **given**

after a test **نیشہ**

**verge** (ve\**j*) *n.* brink *be on the verge of* (disaster, etc.) **کے قریب ہونا** *be on the verge of* (doing something) **کے کرنے ہی کو ہونا** *v. i.* incline (towards) **کے طرف مائل ہونا یا جھکا رہا ہونا** (*verge upon*), *be on the verge of* **کے قریب ہونا**

**veridical** (ve-ri-d-i-kēl) *adj.* veracious **سچا** (of something supernatural, etc.) coinciding with reality **حقیقت سے ہم آہنگ، حقیقت آسا**

**verifiable** *adj.*, **verification** *n.* (see under **verify**)

**verify** (ve-ri-fi) *v. t.* check up or establish the truth of **کی تصدیق کرنا** **verifiable** (ve-ri-fi-a-bēl) *adj.* قابل تصدیق **verification** (ve-ri-fi-kay-shun) *n.* act of verifying or being verified **تصدیق** **verily** (ve-ri-li) *adv.* (old use) really **واقعی** **verisimilitude** (ve-ri-si-mil-i-tewd) *n.* air of being true

**verity** (ve-ri-ti) *n.* reality **حقیقت** **veritable** (ve-ri-tab-ēl) *adj.* real **اصلی** in fact, rightly named **اسم بالحق**

**verily** *adv.*, **verisimilitude** *n.*, **veritable** *adj.*, **verity** *n.* (see under **verify**)

**vermicelli** (vē\*-mi-chel-i, or vē\*-mi-rel-i) wheat paste made into threads for cooking **سوتیاں**

**vermicide** (vē\*-mi-sid) *n.* drug for killing worms **کیڑے مار دوا، کیڑہ کش**

**vermillion** (vē\*-mil-yēn) *n.* & *adj.* bright red colour obtained from cinnabar (which see) **ننگری رنگ**

**vermin** (vē\*-min) *n.* (collective; usu. with *pl.* verb) small animals (like rats) or insects (like fleas) that are pests **پھرے مڑاڑاں جانور یا کیڑے مکوڑے** **verminous** *adj.* caused by or infested with vermin **کیڑوں بھرا، کیڑوں کا پیسہ دار**

**vernacular** (vē\*-nak-ew-lē\*) *adj.* of the home-born slave **خانہ زاد کا** (of a language) of one's own country **ملکی** (of a word) of dialect **بولی** *n.* language (of a country) **بولی** **vernacular** *n.* dialect **ملکی زبان**

**vernal** (vē\*-nēl) *n.* *adj.* of or as in spring **بهار کا**

**vernier** (vē\*-ni-ē\*) *n.* small sliding scale used for obtaining fractions of the sub-divisions of the original scale **نقطہ کی پیمائش**

**veronal** (ve-ro-nēl) *n.* sleep-inducing drug **خواب آور دوا**

**versatile** (vē\*-sa-tīl) *adj.* (of mind, genius, etc.) clever at many things **بہتر گیر** **versatility** (-tīl-) *n.* **نظم** **verse** (vē\*s) *n.* poetical form **نظم** **verse** (vē\*s) *n.* piece of poetry **نظم کا ایک حصہ** **one line of**

**verse** **نظم** **numbered sentence, etc., of the Scriptures** **آیت** **versification** (-kay-) *n.* making of verses **نظم کرنا** **being in verse-form** **نظم کی صورت** **versed** (ve\*sd) *adj.* (also *well-versed*) experienced (in something); with masterly knowledge (in some subject) **ماہر**

**version** (vē\*-shun) *n.* translation **ترجمہ** **Authorized Version** (abbr. *A.V.*), the English translation of the Bible completed in 1611 **بائبل کا مستند ترجمہ** **recension** (one's) account (of an event, etc.) **روایت، بیان** **What is your version of the event** **آپ کے خیال میں یہ واقعہ کن طرح ہوا**

**vers libre** (vay-ē\*-leeb-rē) *n.* verse in varied rhythm **آزاد نظم** **versalibrism** (vay-ē\*-leeb-rist) *n.* آزاد نظم **لکھنے والا**

**versus** (vē\*-sus) *prep.* (abbr. *v.*, or *vs.*) (in a law-case) against **بنام** (in games) opposed by **اورا کا جوڑ، کے مقابلے میں**

**vertebra** (vē\*-leb-ra) *n.* single segment of the spine **فقرہ** **vertebrate** *n.* & *adj.* (animal, bird, etc.) having a spine **دوانقار، دوانقار والا، دریاہ کی ہڈی والا، دوانقار**

**vertex** (vē\*-teks) (*pl.* *vertices, or vertexes*) highest point (of triangle, cone, etc.) **داس**

**vertical** (vē\*-ti-kel) *adj.* upright **عمودی** **vertigo** (vē\*-ti-gōh) *n.* dizziness **چشمہ**

**verve** (ve\*v) *n.* enthusiasm and spirit (in writing, arts, etc.) **زور، جوش**

**very** (ve-ri) (*very, verier, veriest*) *adv.* in a high degree **بڑے** **absolute, complete, mere** **میری، بالکل موری**

**Very light** (ve-ri-lit) *n.* small coloured flare fired from a pistol for signalling (named after its inventor Samuel Very) **نورانی دھواں**

**vesper** (ves-pē\*) *n.* (*Vesper*), the evening star; Venus **ستارہ شام** (*pl.*) evening service in the church **گرجے میں شام کی نماز** (*pl.*) evening song **شام کا گیت**

**vessel** (ves-ēl) *n.* container for liquids **برتن** **vein** *n.* tube, etc. **نالی** **ship** **جہاز** (*divine, etc.*), instrument **نغمہ ساز**

**vest** *n.* undergarment for the upper part of the body **بنیان** (U.S.) waistcoat **vest-pocket** *n.* pocket of waistcoat **داسٹ کی جیب** **small as may be carried in the vest-pocket** **داسٹ کا جیب میں آنے والا**

**Vesta** (ves-ta) *Cl. myth.* Roman goddess of hearth and home whose priestesses took the oath of virginity and had to keep the sacred fire burning **وستا** (*vesta*), a kind of match **پاکڑا**

**vestal** *adj.* vowed to chastity **پاکڑا**



**victor** (vik-tē\*) *n.* conqueror فاتح winner  
**victory** (vik-tē-ri) *n.* success (in battle, game, etc.) فتح  
**victorious** (vik-to-ri-us) *adj.* having gained victory فاتح  
**Victoria Cross** *n.* highest British military award for bravery  
 ویکٹوریا کراس

**victual** (vit-əl) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) provisions کھانے پینے کا سامان  
*u.t. & i.* supply or stock with victuals کھانے پینے کا سامان

**vicuna** (vi-koo-na), **vicugna** (vi-koen ya) *n.* an American animal valued for its silky wool ویکونا  
 (also *vicuna cloth*), cloth (like the one) made from its wool ویکونا

**vide** (vīd-ē) *v.* (abbr. *v.*) see (certain page of book, etc.) دیکھئے (صفحہ نمبر)

**videlicet** (vi-dee-li-set, but usu. *pr. naym-li*) *adv.* (abbr. *viz.*) (usu. spoken as) namely یعنی

*vide supra* *v.* see above  
*vide infra* *v.* see below

**video** *pref.* (see *Addenda*)

**videocast** *n.* (see *Addenda*)

**vie** (vi) *v.i.* (vie, vied, vied; vying) compete (with someone for something) مقابلہ کرنا

**view** (vū) *n.* sight (of) منظر  
 point of view نقطہ نظر  
 opinion رائے  
 intention ارادہ  
 landscape منظر  
 wish مرغبتی  
*be in view* نظر آ رہا ہو

*come into view* نظر آنا  
*be on view* نظر آ رہا ہو  
*take a light view of* سہولت سے دیکھنا  
*take a serious view of* سنجیدگی سے دیکھنا  
*in view of* (something) کی خاطر

*with a view to* (doing something) کے لیے  
*fall in with* (someone's) views, meet (someone's) views  
*a house with a view* کی بات مان جانا  
*see* دیکھنا

*viewer* *n.* (also *televiwer*), (esp.) one who uses a T.V. receiving set  
 دیکھنے والا

**viewpoint** *n.* point of view نقطہ نظر  
**viewy** (vū-i) *adj.* (colloq.) having some fad  
**viewless** *adj.* (poet.) invisible نظر نہ آئے

**vigil** (vij-il) *n.* staying awake to pray شب بیداری  
 doing so to keep watch  
**vigilance** *n.* keeping watch  
 watchfulness  
**vigilante committee**, self-organized body for maintaining order in trouble spots or troublous times  
**vigilant** *adj.* watchful  
**vigilante** (vij-i-lant-il) *n.* member of a vigilance

**committee** (komi-tē) *n.* committee  
**vignette** (veen-yet) *n.* portrait, design, picture, etc., with background shaded off and without a border تصویر

**vigour** (vig-ē\*) *n.* strength طاقت  
 energy جان  
 force (of style, etc.) قوت

**vigorous** *adj.* forceful, vehement طاقتور  
**Vigour** is the naturally available muscular energy of living objects, or the force of style, strength, of a person or thing; activity, fondness for purposeful movements, intensity, of an emotion  
 virility, manhood; stamina, innate endurance

**vile** (vil) *adj.* shameful (habit, etc.) شہینک  
 (colloq.) bad (weather, etc.) گندا

**vilify** (vil-i-fi) *v.t.* slander (someone) کو بدنام کرنے  
**vilification** (vil-i-fi-kay-shun) *n.* slandering بدنام کرنا

**villa** (vil-a) *n.* big country bungalow with its own garden, etc. کوٹھی

**village** (vil-ej) *n.* group of houses, etc., far smaller than a town  
*adj.* of village دیہاتی  
**villager** (vil-i-je\*) *n.* rustic دیہاتی

**Village-AID** *n.*, **V-AID** *n.* village agricultural and industrial development; (name of the new fangled Pakistan Department which has been rechristened *B.N.R.* or the *Bureau of National Reconstruction*)  
**villain** (vil-en) *n.* wicked man  
**villain of** (piece) کسی ڈرامے کا دیوانہ  
**villainous** *adj.* evil  
**villainy** (vil-ē-ni) *n.* villainy  
**villainous** (vil-ē-nus) *evil* conduct برائی

**villein** (vil-in) *n.* feudal tenant holding by menial service  
 (rarely) villain دیہاتی  
**vim** *n.* (colloq.) energy  
**vindicate** (vind-i-kayt) *v.t.* disprove the allegations against  
**vindication** (vīd-i-kay-) *n.* vindication

**vindictive** (vin-dik-tiv) *adj.* evincing a desire for revenge  
**vine** (vin) *n.* climbing plant bearing grapes انگور

**vineyard** *n.* area planted with it  
**vinery** (vin-ri) *n.* hothouse for vine تاک خانہ  
**vinegar** (vin-e-ge\*) *n.* a sour liquid for pickling, etc. سرکہ  
**vintage** (vin-tij) *n.* grape harvest (of any one season) انگور کی فصل

**vintner** (vint-nē\*) *n.* (old use) wine from one season's harvest  
**vintner** (vint-nē\*) *n.* (old use) wine-seller

**vintner** (vint-nē\*) *n.* (old use) wine-seller

**vintner** (vint-nē\*) *n.* (old use) wine-seller

**vintner** (vint-nē\*) *n.* (old use) wine-seller



city سیاسی دوراندیشی (always used without any article) imaginative insight دور بین فہرست  
**visionary** (vīzh-ē-nē-ri) *adj.* imaginary خیالی

unrealistic (person, scheme, etc.) ناقابل عمل بات  
**visionary person** خیالی پرست *n.* کرنے والا

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visit** (viz-īt. v.t. & i. go to (a place) for a short while **جانا** call on (someone) **آنا** (old use) punish (someone for a sin) (ما جانا)

**visor**, **vizard** (vī-zē\*), **visard**, **vizard** (vī-zah\*) *n.* movable face-piece of a helmet **مخفیہ**



**vista** (vis-ta) *n.* view through a helmet long, narrow rows of trees **دراز** with a visor (x)

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**visual** (viz-cw-al) *adj.* pertaining to sight **مرئی**

**vituperation** (-ray-) *n.* abusive words **گالیاں دینا**

**vituperative** *adj.* full of abusive words **گالیاں دینے والا**

**vivacious** (vī-vaysh-us) *adj.* lively **زنده دل**

**viva voce** (vī-va-uch-se) *adj.* orally **زبان**

**vivid** (viv-id) *adj.* clear (description) **صاف**

**vividly** *adv.* clearly **وضاحت سے**

**vivisection** (-sek-) *n.* such dissection **زنده جانور کی چیر بھار**

**vixen** (vik-sen) *n.* female fox **لومڑی**

**viz.** (naym-li, or viz) (abb. of videlicet) namely **یعنی**

**vizard** *n.* visor *n.* (same as visor, which see)

**vocabulary** (vo-kab-cw-la-ri) *n.* list of terms or difficult words of a book appended to it **فرہنگ**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

**vocal** (voh-kel) *adj.* pertaining to voice **صوتی**

or singing آواز power of making such sounds  
 lose (one's) voice, (a) be unable to speak  
 (b) be unable to sing  
 right to assert one's opinion  
 have no voice (in a matter) کوئی شہزادی نہ ہونا  
 v.t. express (the feelings or grievances of) کا اظہار کرنا (in grammar) (active or passive) form of verb طور (فعل کا) active voice  
 طور (فعل کا) passive voice معروف، معروضہ  
 voiceless adj. طور (فعل کا) مجهول  
 بے آواز

void n. vacuum خلا adj. empty (of) خالی (بے)  
 (also null and void) not binding کاغذ ختم

voile (voil) n. a well-known thin cotton fabric  
 (used plain or printed) ڈائل، ویل

volatile (vol-a-til) adj. rapidly evaporating  
 changeable متقلب gay (per-son) خوش باش، زندہ دل

volcano (vol-kay-noh) n. (pl. volcanoes) hill  
 emitting molten rock (called lava) through its  
 opening (called a crater) active volcano  
 دبا آتش فشاں dormant volcano  
 دبا آتش فشاں extinct volcano  
 آتش فشاں volcanic (vol-kan-ik) adj. pertaining to a volcano آتش فشاں

volition (vo-lish-èn) n. (in psychology) willing  
 ارادہ

volley (vol-i) n. shower of missiles hurled to-  
 gether بارش barrage (of questions, etc.)  
 (in tennis) return of ball before it touches the  
 ground والی v.t. return ball thus والی مارنا  
 fire a volley والی بارش volley-ball n. a  
 well-known ball-game والی بال ball used in it  
 والی بال

volt (voilt) n. unit of electromotive force  
 سہولت sudden leap in fencing to  
 avoid a thrust وار خالی دینا v.t. move thus  
 وار خالی دینا voltage (vol-tej) n. total electromotive energy  
 (of something) in volts دوولٹیج voltmeter n. in-  
 strument for measuring voltage دوولٹیج

voluble (vol-cw-bèl) adj. fluent (person or  
 speech) فصیح volubly adv. fluently سے  
 بڑی زورانی volubility (-bil-) n. fluency فصاحت

volume (vol-cwm) n. book کتاب one of a  
 set of books swell (of sound) حجم  
 حجم، بحسامت space occupied by something  
 large amount, etc. (of) (pl.) کا اڈھیر کا ڈھیر  
 moving masses (of steam, smoke, etc.) باؤل

voluminous (vo-law-mi-nus) adj. very  
 lengthy (writing); running into many volumes.  
 پرکھ، پرکھ، پرکھ (writer, etc.) prolific  
 of considerable volume

volunteer (vol-un-tee-è\*) n. one who willingly  
 offers to do something رضاکار one offering his  
 services thus to a cause رضاکار v.t. offer  
 (services, help, or to do something) کی رضا کارانہ پیشکش  
 state in a court without being asked to  
 do so دینا (بیان) اپنی خوشی سے voluntary (vol-unt-a-ri)  
 adj. done of one's own free will رضا کارانہ  
 voluntarily (vol-) adv. اپنی خوشی سے، رضا کارانہ

voluptuous (vo-lup-tew-us) adj. for or of  
 the gratification of senses کا روائے لیے  
 easy-going, licentious (person) عشرت پسند

voluptuousness n. عشرت پسندی voluptuary  
 (-lup-) n. licentious person غش و عشرت میں ڈالنے والا  
 vomit (vom-it) v.t. & i. be sick کرنا

disgorge (smoke, etc.) in large quantities  
 تھکے vomited food تھکے

voodoo (voo-doo) n. U.S. negroes' belief in  
 witchcraft جادو و جادوگری their use of it

voracious (vo-ra-shus) adj. very hungry بہت  
 ravenous avid (reader) شائق

voracity (-ras-) n. being voracious بہت  
 خوردہ، بہت شائق

vortex (vo\*-teks) n. (pl. vortices, pr. -sees)  
 whirlpool گرداب whirlwind گرداب any  
 whirling mass چکر

votaress n. (fem. of votary, which see)

votary (voht-è-ri) n. (fem. votaress) devotee  
 (of) (کا) پیرستار one bound by vow to the service  
 (of) (کے) لیے از بندگی وقف کرنے والا

vote (voht) n. right to express one's choice  
 (for) رائے دیندگی دیارائے دہی کا حق  
 choice (by ballot, show of hands, etc.) ووٹ رائے،  
 put (something) to the vote, decide it thus

total number of votes polled  
 resolution (of confidence, or no confidence)  
 carried by majority قرارداد (of confidence, or no confidence)

resolution (of thanks) قرارداد (of thanks) v.t. & i. give  
 a vote (for or against) ووٹ دینا

propose (or that) jointly express the opinion  
 grant (a sum of money) by vote or accept (a Bill) thus

voter n. (esp.) one having the right  
 to vote at election ووٹ کرنے والا

voting (voh-ting) n. counting of votes  
 رائے دیندگی

votive (voh-tiv) adj. (offering) given in fulfilment  
 of a vow نذر کا، نذر

vouch (vouch) v. i. make oneself responsible

(for someone or the truth, etc., of something)  
**voucher** (vou-chè\*) receipt of money  
 paid **vouchsafe** (vouch-sayf) v.t. be kind enough to give (reply, etc.)  
 آڑا کر کے (دیکھ کر) کرنا be kind enough (to do) کرنا  
**vow** (vow) n. solemn promise (of) (کا) عہدہ  
 such promise in the form of oath (کی قسم) make  
 a vow (to do something, or that) کرنا break a  
 vow (be) under a vow of, (be) pledged  
 to (کا) عہدہ کیے ہوئے ہونا  
**vowel** (vou-èl) n. sound of voice without  
 audible friction or stoppage of breath کی حرفت  
 آواز (in English) anyone of the symbols (viz.,  
 a, e, i, o, u,) representing such sounds  
**voyage** (voi-ij) n. long journey by water سفر کا سفر  
 v.i. journey thus سفر کرنا  
**Vulcan** (vul-kan) Cl. myth. the lame Roman god  
 of fire who was a skilled smith; (he is identified

with the Greek *Hephaestus*) **vulcanize** (vul-  
 ka-niz) v.t. treat rubber with sulphur for  
 hardening it گندھک مالک کو سخت کرنا repair tyres,  
 etc., thus **vulcanite** n. سخت کرنا  
**vulgar** (vul-gè\*) adj. unrefined (taste, language,  
 habits, manner, etc.) سرفہار **vulgarity**  
 (-ga-) n. being vulgar سرفہاری  
**vulnerable** (vul-nè-rab-èl) adj. open to attack,  
 etc. ہدف بننے والا، غیر محفوظ  
**valpine** (vul-pin) adj. (as) of the fox  
 عیساری، عیسارہ  
**vulture** (vul-chè\*) n. hawk-like large bird  
 living on carrion گریہ، کرگس greedy extortionate  
 person taking undue advantage of the misfor-  
 tunes of others شردار خور، ظالم، کرگس بدعنت انسان  
**vy** (vī-ing) v. (pr. p. of vie, which see)

## W

**w, W** (dub-lè-yoo, or dub-èl-yoo) (pl. w's or ws)  
 the twenty-third letter of the English alphabet  
 Note: While *v* is pronounced like *و* in Urdu, *w* is  
 pronounced like *و* in Arabic. The difference may  
 further be explained in this way that in uttering the  
*v* sound we force out our breath through the upper  
 teeth while they are resting against the lower lip; but  
 in producing the *w* sound we just breath out through  
 pouted lips. It may also be noted that words begin-  
 ning with *wh* are all pronounced as if they began with  
*hw* instead.  
**wack** (wak) n. (slang) eccentric person سکی جھٹلی  
**wacky** (wak-è) adj. eccentric سکی جھٹلی  
**wad** (wod) n. pad for stopping up a hole  
 پکٹ (of papers or currency notes) ٹم  
 v.t. (-dd-) stuff with a wad اکڑنا  
**wadding** n. padding گڈی  
**waddle** (wod-èl) v.i. walk with short steps  
 rolling sideways (مچھے شخص یا جانور کا) جھوٹے جھانسنے  
 such walk جھوٹے جھانسنے  
**wade** (wayd) v.t. & i. walk (through water,  
 mud, etc., or across a stream, etc.) میں سے ہر کر گزرنا  
 wade through slaughter to throne بڑے قتل و خونریزی کے بعد  
 throne پا کر جانا ford on foot تھکتا حاصل کرنا  
 (a dull book, etc.) بڑی مشکل سے پڑھنا  
**waft** (wahft) v.t. carry along gently through  
 the air or on the water n. نرمی سے اڑنا یا بہا کر لے جانا

breath of air کا جھڑکا whiff (of perfume,  
 etc.) خوشبو کی لپٹ  
**wag** (wag) v.t. & i. (-gg-) swing (tongue, head,  
 tail, etc.) ہلانا wag one's head, strike it in  
 decision متشغیر سے سر ہلانا n. wagging movement  
 خوشخامش merry joker متشغیر waggish adj. fond  
 of tricks and jokes مذاق والی طبیعت کا done in sport  
 waggersy (wag-c-ri) n. fac-  
 tiousness دل کی، بھنبھنبی، متشغول  
**wage** (wayj) n. (usu. pl.) (usu. regular pay-  
 ment) for services rendered اجرت living wages  
 اجرت v.t. carry on (war, campaign,  
 etc.) لڑائی کرنا، رہیم چلانا  
**wager** (way-jè\*) (lit.) n. bet شرط lay a wager on  
 شرط بنانا یا لگانا v.f. & i. پر شرط لگانا  
**waggle** (wag-èl) v.t. & i. (colloq.) wag  
**wagon, waggon** (wag-un) n. four-wheeled  
 vehicle for heavy loads اوپن ریل-  
 way truck (مال گاڑی کا) چھکر  
**waif** (wayf) n. stray child بچہ والا، بچہ  
 بے گھر، بے گھر، homeless and helpless person  
 بے گھر، بے گھر، ownerless animal or object  
 بے گھر، بے گھر، waifs and strays n. homeless  
 and neglected children بچے odds  
 and ends متفرقات  
**wail** (wayl) n. long sorrowful cry کراہ، بے پروا  
 such sound (of wind) ایسا آواز



lamentation in words (over) عزاداری cries of grief (for) غمناک، افسانہ، سوگند، sorrowful complaint (for or over) دردناک شکوہ v.t. & i. lament (for or over) بکا، رونا، بکا، رونا، complain sorrowfully (of wind) sound mournfully (of wind) رونا کا بھیاں، تھوڑا سا بھیاں  
**wain** (wayn) n. (poet.) wagon گاڑی  
**wainscot** (wayn-skot) n. wooden panelling on the walls of a room دروازہ پر لکڑی کا حاشیہ، تختہ بندی v.t. (wainscot, wainscoted, wainscoted) line (a wall) thus تختہ بندی کرنا  
**waist** (wayst) n. part of the body between the ribs and hips کمر garments covering it کمر  
**waistcoat** (ways-kot, or wes-kot; or U.S. wayst-koht) n. men's close-fitting sleeveless garment worn between shirt and jacket صدری  
**wait** (wayt) v.t. & i. tarry (for) انتظار کرنا (for) linger (to do, till or until) انتظار کرنا delay (something) wait up, keep awake (for something to happen) wait upon (someone) serve, attend خدمت کرنا wait at table, serve food, etc. n. waiting انتظار period of waiting انتظار lie in wait (for a quarry, etc.) waitress, n. (fem. waitress) one who waits at table in restaurant, etc. دیٹر، کھانا لانے والا  
**waive** (wayv) v.t. forego (right or claim) بھجھو دینا، سے دستکش ہونا  
**wake** (wayk) n. track left by ship پین لیک the wake of, (a) after (b) following کے نقش قدم پر v.t. & i. (pa. t. woke or waked; pa. p. waked, woke, or woken) (wake, or wake up), rouse (up) جگانا یا جگانا rouse (up) from lethargy تروڑنا stir (up) memories, etc.) کو غفلت سے بیدار کرنا become or make conscious of (to dangers, etc.) کا احساس کرنا  
**wakeful** adj. unable to sleep آنکھوں میں کھٹنے (of night) giving little sleep جاک رہا waken (wayk-en) v.t. & i. wake جگانا، بوس میں آنا یا لانا، خبردار کرنا  
**walk** (wawk) v.t. & i. go on foot چلنا یا چلنا cause to walk چلا کر لے جانا، چلانا (or off) with, steady چلنا n. going on foot سیر، چلنا path for walking رستہ walk of life, profession, status, etc. زندگی کا اندازہ manner of walking چال walk-over n. (colloq.) easy victory because of weak or no opposition مفت کی جیت get a walkover مفت میں جیت جانا walkie-lookie n. (see Addenda) walkie-

**talkie** n. (see Addenda)  
**wall** (wawl) n. upright structure serving as the side of a building دیوار such structure round a city, etc., for defence شہر پرناہ، فصیل fight with (one's) back to the wall, fight under extremely hard conditions جان سے ہاتھ دھو کر لڑنا، سخت یا سخت کھڑے کرنا go to the wall, (a) be defeated شکست کھا جانا (b) be pushed aside as weak or helpless ہٹا دیا جانا v.t. close up (an opening) with a wall بند کرنا، اینٹیں walled adj. surrounded by (a defensive) پتھر سے گھرا دینا wall-less adj. without (walls) فصیل والا wallet (wol-et) n. pocket case for currency notes, etc. پیسے کا گھوڑا (old use) provision bag for journey قشہ دان  
**wallow** (wol-oh) v.i. roll about (in mud, etc.) پھیلے میں لٹنا wallow in money, be rich پیسے کے مزے لینا، سے لطف آندو ہونا take delight (in) کھیلنا  
**walnut** (wawl-nut) n. (well-known tree bearing) an edible nut آخروت adj. (furniture) made from it آخروت کی لکڑی کا  
**walrus** (wol-rus) n. a large sea-animal سمندری گھوڑا، وانرس  
**waltz** (wawls, or wawls) n. kind of graceful dance (or music for it) in triple time وائس راج وائس کی دھن پر ناچنا v.i. dance a waltz وائس کی دھن پر ناچنا  
**wan** (won) adj. pale and weak (person) پیلا، کمزور، لپیم pale (looks) تھکی ہوئی، بے رونق wanly adv. اندھم، پھپکی (light, etc.) کمزوری سے، اندھم  
**wand** (wond) n. long slender stick used by magicians or fairies جادو کی چھڑی conductor's baton تال نیسنے کی چھڑی، شے قرآن کی چھڑی symbol of authority اقتدار  
**wander** (wond-ē\*) v.i. roam (about) ادھر ادھر پھیرنا stray (from the right path, etc.) مارا مارا پھیرنا be delirious (in the mind) گراہ ہو جانا، کم کردہ راہ ہو جانا، بھٹک جانا  
**wanderings** n. pl. ramblings سیر و سیاحت wanderlust (rahnd-ē\*-loost) n. great fondness for travelling پاؤں میں بچکے ہونا have a wanderlust شوق رہ لڑی  
**We wander aimlessly; ramble, looking for novelty; tramp in order to cover a long distance; hike for pleasure; stroll contentedly; saunter purposelessly; promenade sociably; plod dejectedly; trudge tiredly; and migrate from one's country to a new one.**  
**wane** (wayn) v.i. (of the moon) show a smaller area after full moon (as opposed to wax) چھٹ جانا، کم ہو جانا weaken چھٹ جانا، کم ہونا  
**want** (wont, or yahnt) n. need (of) ضرورت، احتیاج be in want of کا ضرور ہونا lack (of) کمی v.t. & i.



ways (to) administer a warning (to) رکھنا تنبیہ کرنا

words or events, etc., that warn تنبیہ کرنے والے

warp (wo'p) v. t. & i. twist out of shape موڑنا

lead (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted (disposition, etc.), astray; make perverted

haul (a ship) by rope to fixed point (n.) warped

going astray (n.) warped part

long threads forming the basic structure of a piece of cloth (as opposed to the weft) تار

rope for warping a ship جہاز کھینچنے کا رستا

warrant (wo-rant) n. justification (often pl.) written order to arrest someone

sign (one's) death warrant, take a suicidal step خود اپنی موت کے وارنٹ برداشت کرنا

certificate appointing a man as a warrant-officer کی ذمہ داری لینا، کی ضمانت دینا

v. t. guarantee warrantable (n.) justify

legitimate (of stag, etc.) of an age when it can lawfully be hunted

warrant-officer n. (in armed forces) holder of the highest rank below commissioned and junior commissioned officers

warrantor n. guarantor

warrantee (-tee) n. one receiving a guarantee

warranty n. authority or justification (for doing something)

wary (way-è-ri) adj. cautious of danger

wary of (doing something wrong), too cautious to do it

warily adv. میں بہت محتاط سے

wash (wash) v. t. & i. clean with water دھونا

wash dirty linen in public, give publicity to own domestic quarrel

wash (one's) hands of something, refuse to accept responsibility for

clean (of a material) be capable of being washed without damage

wash up, (a) wash dishes, etc. (b) wash (something) off

wash (something) away, off, overboard, etc. (of rain) cause

(an outdoor sporting event) to be cancelled

be washed out, (a) (of batsman) score nil and be out

(b) (of the match) be cancelled

(c) be enfeebled or demoralized

n. washing being washed

(the wash), clothes, etc., that are to be (or are being or have been) washed

place where clothes are washed lotion

any liquid prepared thus wake

washing soda, sodium carbonate dissolved in water for washing, etc.

washerwoman n. laundress

washer n. machine for washing clothes

flat ring for making a screw, etc., tight

wash-stand (wash-stand), wash-hand-stand (wash-ha-stand) n. washing table with basin, jug, etc.

wash-basin n. basin for washing hands, etc.

wash-out n. sudden soil erosion

worthless complete failure to hit the target

washy (wash-i) adj. pale (colour) thin, watery (solution)

wasp (wosp) n. a flying insect with a sharp sting

waspish adj. petulant, irritable (person or temper)

wast (wost) v. (old form of was used with thou)

waste (wayst) adj. barren (land)

(of paper, cotton, etc.), useless and thrown away

make no (good) use of

(of time, energy, etc.) use more than is necessary

(of money) squander

land waste

(cause to) lose strength

gradually

wasting or being wasted

useless and unwanted things

waste land

wastage (ways-lej) n. loss by waste

amount wasted

wasteful adj. causing waste

wasteful n. pipe for carrying away waste water

waste-paper basket n. (abbr. w. p. b.)

wastrel (ways-jrel) n. good for-nothing

wasteful person

waster n. wastrel

thing spoilt in the process of manufacture

watch (woch) v. t. & i. observe, keep looking at

(show, match, etc.) guard

wait for (one's)

look out for

barren (land)

useless and thrown away

make no (good) use of

(of time, energy, etc.) use more than is necessary

(of money) squander

land waste

(cause to) lose strength

gradually

wasting or being wasted

useless and unwanted things

waste land

wastage (ways-lej) n. loss by waste

amount wasted

wasteful adj. causing waste

wasteful n. pipe for carrying away waste water

waste-paper basket n. (abbr. w. p. b.)

wastrel (ways-jrel) n. good for-nothing

wasteful person

waster n. wastrel

thing spoilt in the process of manufacture

watch (woch) v. t. & i. observe, keep looking at

(show, match, etc.) guard

wait for (one's)

look out for

turn, opportunity, etc.) کا انتظار کرنا beware of  
 بچنا کیس تار میں پاؤں نہ اٹھ جائے Watch the wire!  
 (old use) remain awake at night جاگتے رہنا، رات  
 پہ بیداری vigil; keeping watch ن. آنکھوں میں کھنا  
 watch and ward کی keep watch (over) پرہیز و دیکھنا  
 in the watches of the night, while one lies  
 awake جاگتے کھنے والی راتوں میں کا انتظار کرنا wait (for)  
 be alert رہنا be on the watch (for), be alert  
 watchman or body of watch-  
 men watch committee, body of officials  
 looking after policing and lighting in an area  
 (on board a ship) four-  
 hour period of duty for one shift of the crew  
 نوکری کی باری crew on this shift  
 بھاری بھاری باری small time-piece for wrist  
 دینے والے گلاص pocket-watch کی گھڑی wrist-watch  
 کی گھڑی watchful adj. alert ہوشیار  
 watchword n. چوکیدار، پہریدار password  
 slogan پہرے کا لفظ password (for the night)  
 (of a party, etc.) لغتہ

water (waw-tē\*) n. the liquid which we drink  
 every day پانی under water, inundated  
 money like water, spend it lavishly زہر آب  
 shed blood like water, shed it recklessly  
 be in (or get into) hot water, foolishly get  
 into trouble in deep water (or waters),  
 in trouble throw cold water on, dis-  
 courage (plan, etc.) کے ناممکن العمل ہونے کا خیال ظاہر کرنا،  
 hold water, prove to be  
 state of flood or tide سیلاب  
 at high water. دریا، جزر  
 low water, hard up مالی مشکلات  
 keep (one's) head above water, avoid  
 financial difficulties مالی مشکلات سے مشکل بچے رہنا  
 (usu. pl.) mass of water (like the sea, lake, etc.)  
 on the water, in a boat کشتی پر  
 soda-water, aerated water برقی، سولڈا  
 v.t. & i. put water on ڈالنا  
 give water to (garden) کو پانی دینا  
 (domestic animal) کو پانی پلانا  
 fill with water (of the mouth) fill with  
 saliva بھرنا پانی بھرنا  
 quality of jewel, etc. آب  
 of the first water, excellent پیشاب  
 (in phrases:) make water, pass water  
 add water میں پانی ڈالنا  
 water scheme (etc.)  
 down, tone (it) down water down the details  
 diminish their horror, etc. تفصیلات کے برے اثرات کم کرنا

water-buffalo n. (correct word for the) com-  
 mon domestic buffalo found in Pakistan  
 water-carrier n. one who supplies drink-  
 ing water in skins, etc. water-cart n.  
 (also water-waggon), (esp.) cart for watering  
 roads, etc. water-closet n. (abbr.  
 W.C.) stool for evacuation of bowels  
 from which waste matter is drained  
 down by pulling down the chain of  
 a cistern and releasing water طہارت خانہ  
 E. & W.C. laid, (of house) having  
 electricity and water-closet بجلی اور  
 Water-closet (or W.C.)  
 water-colour n. (paint) آب رنگ  
 paints mixed with water آب رنگ کی تصویر  
 water-course n. (channel of) small stream (esp., one which is  
 not perennial) watercress n. a salad plant  
 waterfall n. cascade آبشار  
 waterfowl n. any (game-) bird living near water  
 waterfront n. part of a town beside the sea, etc.  
 شہر کا سمندر (یا دریا) کے کنارے کی  
 watering-place n. holiday resort  
 on the sea-side ساحلی سیرگاہ  
 pool whither animals go for water  
 water-lily n. kinds of waterplant with floating leaves  
 water-line n. line where the waters  
 touch a boat or ship پانی کی لکیر  
 waterlogged adj. marshy (ground): through which too  
 much of water seeps (of boat) too  
 heavy to float owing to water that has seeped  
 into it (of wood) wet گیلی  
 waterlogging n. (of an area) being waterlogged  
 water-melon n. a well-  
 known large kind of melon تر بزرگ  
 water-mill n. mill worked by water current  
 پانی چکی  
 water-nymph n. minor goddess living in water  
 پانی دیوی  
 water of life n. the water supposed to bestow  
 eternal life آب حیات  
 water-pipe n. water  
 supply pipe (usu. connected with the mains)  
 waterpolo n. handball game played by  
 swimmers پانی پلو  
 water-power n. mechanical power obtained from a current of  
 water آب کی قوت  
 water-proof adj. impervious to  
 water جس میں پانی سیرایت نہ کرے  
 raincoat v.t. make (something) water-  
 proof آبیسا بنانا  
 water-rate n. charges for



the use of public water supply **نل کارایہ**, **نل کاریل**  
**watershed** n. mountain, etc., separating river  
basins **ناصل آب**, **ناهارا**, **ناہارل آب**  
**water-skin** n. skin for  
carrying water **شک**, **شک**  
**waterspout** n. column  
of sea-water raised by whirlwind to meet a  
whirling cloud **نمندی ذارہ**  
**water-supply** n.  
supply of water **پانی کی** **پانی کی** its amount  
**water-tight** adj. such that water cannot  
get into or out of it **پن زوک**  
**watertight** compartments, (a) such parts  
hard-and-fast artificial divisions **مشتعلی حصے**  
fool proof (rule, deed, etc.) **جس میں ہنسنے کی کوئی گنجائش نہ**  
**water-tower** n. tower supporting a tank  
**پانی کی** **پانی کی**  
**water-waggon** n. water-cart **پانی کی گاڑی**  
be on the water-waggon, (slang) be a teetotaller  
**water-wave** n. wave in hair  
produced by water **پانی کی لہر**  
**water-waving** n. producing water-waves  
**پانی کی لہر**  
**waterway** n. navigable channel **پانی کی راہ**  
**water-wheel** n. power wheel  
worked by water **پانی کی پہیہ**  
**water-wings** n. pl. floats attached to shoulders of persons learning  
to swim **پانی کی بازو**  
**waterworks** n. pl. establishment  
for public-water-supply **پانی کی**  
**watery** adj. of (or like) water **پانی کا**  
pale (colour) **بڑا پستلا** very weak (solution)  
**watt** n. (abbr. W.) unit of electrical power  
**ساتھ واٹ کا بلب** 60 W. bulb  
**wattle** (wot-əl) n. structure of plaited twigs  
woven over for use as wall or roof **پانی کی**  
and daub, wattle covered with clay  
**wave** (wayv) v.i. & i. (cause to) undulate  
or flutter to and fro **لہرانا**, **لہرانا** make a  
signal thus (to or at someone to do something,  
or on, away, etc.) **wave someone away**  
say **کو ہاتھ سے اشارے سے ہرے جانے کو کہنا**  
good-bye (to) **cause to** undulate **لہرانا**  
undulate **billow** **لہرانا** **to be tossed by the waves**  
anything like a wave **سودھ**  
sudden fit **light-waves** **لہر**  
sudden increase **لہر**  
in **a heat wave** **لہر** **a cold wave**  
**wavy** adj. **لہر** **a crime wave**  
undulating **wave-length** n. distance between  
a wave's highest point (called crest) and  
its lowest (called trough) **لہر کی لمبائی**  
**waver** (way-vē\*) v.i. (of things, shadows,  
etc.), move to and fro unsteadily **لہرانا**  
hesitate (between)

begin to give way in fighting  
**wax** v.i. (of the moon) grow larger (as opposed to wane) **بڑھنا** grow (in power, etc.)  
**wax** n. (old use) become (merry, indignant, etc.) **ہونا** sticky substance made by bees  
for their honeycombs and used by human beings  
for candles, etc. **موم** anything similar **ear-wax**  
**paraffin-wax** **کان کا مینسل** **sealing-wax**  
(slang) fit of anger **لاکھ**  
**waxen** adj. of or like wax **waxwork** n.  
figure modelled in wax **مومی پستلا** (pl.) place  
(like Madam Tussaud's in London) where they  
are on show **مومی پستلوں کی نمائش گاہ**  
**way** n. road, street, path, etc. **راہ** **highway**,  
trunk road **چھوٹا راستہ** **by-way** **over the way**,  
across the way, on the other side of the road  
pave the way for **یہ** **پستل** **پستل** **پستل**  
be in (someone's) way, obstruct (his)  
path **راہ** **get out of the way** **راہ میں**  
extraordinary **out of the way** **make way**  
(for) **راہ** **be on the way** **lead the way**,  
act. as guide **راہ** **go a little way with**  
track **railway** **tramway** **route** (from one place to another)  
find (one's) way **lose (one's) way** **the quickest**  
(or shortest) **way** **on the way home**  
direction **look this way** **go that way**  
the wrong way round, in the direction opposite  
to the one needed **a long way from**  
method (of doing or to do something)  
ways and means, (esp., financial) resources  
behaviour, habit **have winning ways**  
aspect, **in some ways** **progress, advance**  
**make (one's) way in the world**, carve out a successful  
career for oneself **be under way**, (primarily of ship)  
be moving **be in bad way** (10) condition  
**More phrases** : anyway, at any rate **be in the family way**,  
be pregnant **in a family way**, without ceremony  
**by the way**, by the by, incidentally **by way of**,  
during (c) **for** (b) **as** (a)

in a way, to some extent ایک طرح سے، ایک حد تک  
 in a small way, in (one's) own small way, on a small scale پر چھوٹے پیمانے پر go (one's) own way, go according to own habit اپنے دستور کے مطابق چلنا (one's) own way, have what one wants or do as one wants to اپنی مرضی کرنا، اپنی بات پوری کر لینا  
 give way, (a) yield (to or under pressure, etc.) ڈوب جانا، مان جانا  
 ٹوٹ (b) break, bend sink, etc. ٹوٹ جانا  
 lie in (someone's) way, be (his) vocation کے پیشے سے متعلق ہونا، کا پیشہ ہونا، کا کام ہونا  
 gather way, (of ships) gain speed کی رفتار میں بڑھنا  
 lose way wayfarer (way-fay-er) n. (lit.) traveller (esp. on foot) پیدل چلنے والا  
 n. side of the road کنارہ n. side of the road راہ گاہ، راہ گیر، راہی  
 adj. of or at the wayside، (کا یا پر) شہک کے کنارے  
 waylay (way-lay) v.t. (waylay, waylaid, waylaid) lie in wait for (someone) to rob (or attack him) راستے میں روکنا، (کی) زبردنی کرنا  
 wayward (way-w\*ed) adj. wilful, خود راسخ، خود راسخ، خود راسخ، خود راسخ

we (wee, or wi) pron. (nominative pl. form of I) ہم  
 weak (week) adj. feeble (person, sight, hearing, thing, etc.) ضعیف (شخص، بینائی، سماعت، چیز، وغیرہ)  
 the weaker sex, women کمزور (of argument, promise, etc.) کمزور (of style) lacking vigour کمزور (of a solution) not strong کمزور (in grammar) (verbs) forming past and past participle by the addition of ed t (or even d) کمزور  
 weaken کمزور ہونا یا کر دینا v.t. & i. become or make weak کمزور کر دینا  
 weak-kneed adj. lacking a strong will کمزور، بولوا  
 weakling n. very weak creature کمزور  
 weakly adj. sickly کمزور، in a weak manner کمزور  
 weak-minded adj. mentally unsound کمزور  
 easily influenced کمزور، جس کا دماغ بھلے خراب ہو، ضعیف دماغ والا  
 weakness n. کمزوری، being weak کمزوری (one's) weak point کمزوری  
 a special or foolish liking (for) کمزوری، عجز، inability to resist temptation کمزوری

weal (weel) n. (also wale), mark of blow or whip on the skin مار کا نشان، زخاں

wealth (welth) n. riches lot (of detail colour, etc.) (کی) کثرت  
 wealthy (wel-thi) adj. rich امیر

wean (ween) v.t. cause to give up suckling (someone) to turn (away from bad habit, etc.) (کی) عادت، بچھڑانا  
 weapon (wep-un) n. something to fight with

any means of ending resistance ہتھیار  
 wear (way-è\*) v.t. & i. (wore, worn) put on (clothes, ornaments, shoes, etc.) پہننا (put on headgear, spectacles, etc.) لگانا grow (hair, beard, moustaches, etc.) کھلنا، بڑھنا put on (an expression on the face, looks, etc.) برہنا، (cause to) waste (away, thin, into holes, etc.) خراب ہو جانا، کھس جانا  
 endure (for a period) چلنا، رہنا (Phrases:) wear off, (of a feeling) pass away زہنا، (of time) pass away gradually آہستہ آہستہ گزرتا، (a) tire or be tired تھکا دینا، تھک جانا  
 (b) (of patience, etc.) end ختم ہو جانا n. clothing damage by use as such پہننے سے نقصان show (signs of) wear معلوم ہونا کہ  
 the worse for wear پڑنا، پہن پہن کر خراب wear and tear, depreciation in value owing to normal use (in combination with something) for wearing footwear, shoes, etc. undergarment, undergarment (esp., for lower part of the body) زیر جامہ

weary (way-è-ri) adj. tired تھکا ہوا، تھکا ماندہ  
 tiresome تھکا دینے والا v.t. & i. become or make weary تھک کر  
 wearily adv. تھک کر  
 weariness n. being weary تھکاؤٹ  
 wearisome (way-è-ri-sum) adj. tedious تھکا دینے والا  
 'اُکتا دینے والا'

weasel (wee-zel) n. a kind of mongoose ایک قسم کا

weather (wedh-è\*) n. state of atmosphere at a particular time and place موسم v.t. & i. tide over (the crisis, storm, etc.) (مشکلات میں سے ہو کر بچنا، (of wood) be seasoned خشک کر کے رکھنا  
 (of wood) be seasoned خشک کر کے رکھنا  
 weather-beaten adj. (of face) showing traces of exposure to the rigours of climate موسم کی  
 (of person) having been through thick and thin سختیوں کا اثر نظر آنا  
 weather-bound adj. (of ship, traveller, etc.) unable to proceed owing to bad weather طویل کی تران weathercock n. (often cock-shaped) device showing the direction of the wind مربع بادشاہ  
 person suiting his principles to changed circumstances، (این) الوقت، مربع بادشاہ



weave (weev) v.t. & i. (weave, wove, woven) make (threads) into cloth, weathercock etc., or (clothe, etc.) form threads spin







quite good ; not far from the top (in) **well-wisher** *n.* خیر خواہ **well-worn** *adj.* worn out **welladay** *int.* (old use) alas ! **welt** *n.* leather strip sown between the shoe-upper and the sole **welter** (*wel-tē\**) *v.i.* wallow (in) **welter** (*wel-tē\**) *n.* confusion **medley** (*of*) **wench** (*wēnch*) *n.* (old use) healthy (esp. rustic) lass **wend** *v.t.* make (one's way home, etc.) **went** *v.* (pa. t. of go, which see) **wept** *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of weep, which see) **wert** (*wē\*t*) (conditional form of was for use with thou) **west** *n.* one of the four points of the compass **west** *n.* the west wind, wind blowing from the west **west** *n.* (the West), the European and American nations or their civilisation **west** *adj.* of the west **west** *adv.* of the west **westward** *adv.* of the west **westwards** *adv.* of the west **westward** *adv.* of the west **western** *adj.* pertaining to the west **western** *n.* film, play or novel based on the life of the U.S. **western** *n.* native of the U.S. **western** *n.* native of the U.S. **westernize** *v.t.* introduce western civilization in (a country or person) **westerly** *adj. & n.* (n. pl. the westerlies) (wind) blowing from the west **westerly** *adj.* (of direction) towards the west **westerly** *adj.* farthest west **wet** *adj.* moist **wet** *adj.* soaked **wet** *adj.* (day) (thin (mud, etc.) (of country) without prohibition **wet** *v.t.* (-tt-) make wet **wet** *n.* rain **wet** *n.* moisture **wet** *n.* woman who suckles another's baby **wet** *n.* blanket **wet** *n.* person who damps conversation **wet** *n.* dock for ships to float **wet** *n.* becoming wet **wet** *n.* wet war *n.* see Addenda **wh-** (On the pronunciation of words beginning with wh, the famous English lexicographers, Fowler brothers, make this observation : "Most speakers sound the w alone except on the rare

occasions when confusion between one word and the other, as *whet* and *wet*, may be obviated by the *h* sound ; *wh* is then sounded as *hw*." The compiler of this dictionary, however, dares to add that most good speakers pronounce all the words beginning with *wh* as beginning with *hw*. This is the pronunciation followed in this dictionary)

**whack** (*hwak*) *v.t.* hit with a stick or whip so as to produce a sharp sound **whack** *n.* sharp hit **whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal

**whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal, whale (colloq.) tremendous, thing, etc. **whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* whale of (something), no end



a whale

**whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* kinds of the largest sea-animal, whale (colloq.) tremendous, thing, etc. **whale** (*hwayl*) *n.* whale of (something), no end **whaler** *n.* ship or person hunting whales **whammy** *n.* (see Addenda)

**wharf** (*hwo\*f*) *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) mooring pier for the loading and unloading of ships **wharfage** (*hwo\*f-ij*) *n.* series of wharfs **wharf** (*hwo\*f*) *n.* payment made for the use of a wharf **wharfinger** (*wo\*-finj-e\**) *n.* one in charge of a wharf

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing **what** (*hwot*) *pron.* (interrogative) which thing

**wheat** (hweet) *n.* the well-known foodgrain  
 its plant گندم کا پودا **wheaten** *adj.*  
 of coarse wheat flour. موٹے آٹے کا

**wheedle** (hweed-èl) *v.t.* (usu. of children)  
 get by cajoling (money, etc. out of parents, etc.)  
 خوشامد و رکاو سے بھڑکانا persuade (parents, etc.) by  
 flattery (into doing something) کام لینا سے خوشامد و رکاو سے بھڑکانا  
 (of children, etc.) cajole خوشامد و رکاو سے بھڑکانا

**wheel** (hweel) *n.* circular frame turning on axle  
 موٹر (دو چکر والا) چکرانا *be at wheel, drive a (car, etc.)*  
*v.t. & i.* push or pull (something on wheels)

*while* one moves on foot *wheel a bicycle*  
 پہنچانے کے لیے چلنا *convey (something to a place) in a wheelbarrow, etc.*  
 پہنچانے کا گاڑی

(cause to) negotiate a bend  
*right (or left) wheel, drill caution to turn right (or left) in marching*  
 (دائیں یا بائیں طرف)

**wheeled** *adj.* having wheels *vehicular*  
 (traffic) گاڑیوں کا **wheelbarrow** *n.*  
 small one-wheeled vehicle for small loads



**wheelwright** *n.* one who makes a wheelbarrow  
 wheels and coaches, etc. *ٹانگے یا چیلے بنانے والا*

**whelp** (hwelp) *n.* puppy *cub*  
 بلیک یا بلیک *v.i. (of animal) reproduce* بیانا

**when** (hwen) *n.* the time *pron.* what  
 time *adv.* (interrogative) جب  
 at what time *(relative) at the time*  
 جب **whenever** (hwen-ev-è\*)  
*adv.* at every time when *conj.* as often as  
 جب بھی

**whence** (hwens) *adv.* from where  
 کہاں سے *why, کیوں, کیسے, to the place from where*  
 کہاں سے

**where** (hway-è\*) *n.* place of occurrence  
*pron.* (interrogative) (in) which place  
 کہاں (relative) (in) which place *adv.* (interrogative) in, to or from which place  
 کہاں سے (relative) in, to or at which place

**whereabouts** *adv.* wherever place *جہاں بھی, جہاں*  
*n.* place where someone or something is *somebody's whereabouts*  
 کسی کا آگاہی

**whereas** (-az) *conj.* although  
 حالانکہ (mostly in legal use) **whereat** *adv.*  
 upon which *بعض پر جس کے باعث*

**whereby** *adv.* by which *بعض سے جس سے*  
**wherefore** *adv.* (old use) why, what for *بعض کے لیے*

**wherein** *adv.* in what  
**whereof** *adv.* in which *جہاں کہاں*  
**whereon**, *where-*

**upon** *adv.* on what or which *پر* *as the result of which* **wherever**,  
*جہاں پر جس کے باعث* **wheresoever** *adv.* in, to or at, whatever  
 place *کہاں, جہاں* (emphatic form of) where

**wherewith** *adv.* with which *جس سے*  
**wherewithal** *n.* (the) money with which  
 (to do something) **anywhere** *adv.* at any place  
**everywhere** *adv.* at all places

**somewhere** *adv.* at some unnamed or unknown place *کہیں نہ کہیں*

**whet** (hwet) *v.t.* (-tt-) sharpen (a knife, etc.)  
 on a whetstone, etc. *make (the appetite) keen* **whetstone** *n.*  
 stone for whetting *سنگ بھڑکانے کا*

**whether** (hweeth-è\*) *conj.* if *no matter*  
 if *whether... or* *خواہ... خواہ* *whether or not*

**whew** (hwew) *int.* (expressing astonishment)  
**wey** (hway) *n.* watery part of sour milk  
 دودھ (یا دہی) کا پانی، ماء

**which** (hwich) *adj.* (interrogative) what  
 (relative) what *پوچھنا* *pron.* (interrogative)  
 what one (or ones) *کونسا یا کونسی* (relative) that,  
 the one that, any that *جس کا* **whichever** *pron.*  
 any one (or ones) of the two (or more) that  
 any *adj.* any; no matter which of the two  
 (or more) *کونسی سا, جو بھی*

**whiff** (hwif) *n.* puff (of air, etc.)  
 پھونکا سا جھونکا *puff (of smoke)* *smell (of cigar, etc.)* *چھوٹا جھوٹ*

**Whig** (hwig) *n.* earlier name of the British  
 Liberal Party *دک* (*Whig*), member of that  
 party *دک, آزاد خیال*

**while** (hwil) *conj.* during *دوران میں* *although*  
*n.* period *دور* *once in a while*,  
 occasionally *time or pains taken in*  
 doing something *worthwhile (to do)*,  
 worth (one's) *while (to do)*, worth the time or  
 effort spent on it *pass (away the time) (pleasantly)* *دینا*

**whilom** (hwa-lom) (old use) *adj.* former  
*adv.* formerly *پہلے*

**whim** (hwim) *n.* caprice *لہریں* (also  
 see whimsy)

**whimper** (hwim-pè\*) *n.* weak cry of pain or  
 fear (by a child) *v.i.* cry thus *رہنا*

**whimsical** *adj.* (see under whimsy)  
**whimsy** (hwim-zi) *n.* (pl. whimsies) *whim*  
 کی *whimsical* *adj.* full of  
 whimsies *فحش* *capricious* *often changing*  
*odd* (Also see whim)

**whine** (hwin) *n.* long plaintive cry of a dog **بھینکنا**  
*v.t. & i.* cry thus **بھینکنا** complain of some-  
 thing thus **رو رو کر شکایت کرنا** ask (for help) by  
 debasing oneself **گر کر بڑا ماتحتی**

**whinny** (hwin-i) *n.* gentle neigh of horse expres-  
 sing pleasure **خوشی کی منہ نہایت** *v.i.* (of a horse) neigh  
 thus **خوشی سے آہستہ آہستہ منہ نہایت**

**whip** (hwip) *n.* handle with a lash **کڑا، چالک**

member of a parliamentary party responsible  
 for the attendance of others when a division is  
 forced **پارلی وٹ جماعتی چالک دار**

*v.t. & i.* strike with a  
 whip **beat (eggs, cream, etc.)** **ٹپکانا**

**take (out a knife, etc.) suddenly** **بھٹ**  
**take (off one's coat, etc.) suddenly** **ٹکاتا**

**whipping** *n.* castigation **متزائے طور پر کڑے**  
**whipcord** *n.* tightly twisted thin cord **ٹھکا ہوا کڑا**

**whip-round** *n.* charitable appeal  
 made to members of a club or friends, etc.

To **whip** is  
 to hit on the flesh with a stinging thing like a thong or  
 thin rope; to **punish**, in general; to **chastise**, formal;  
 to **castigate** and to **scourge** are poetic words; to **lash**  
 is to hit with a flat surface; to **spank** is to strike (esp.  
 someone's bottom) with a flat surface.

**whipper-snapper** (hwip-è\*-snap-è\*) *n.* small  
 child **بچہ** insignificant person who happens  
 to be presumptuous **بے خود غلط شخص والا**

**whire, whirr** (hwè\*) *n.* sound of a swiftly  
 moving wheel **گھومنے کی آواز** sound of a fast-flying  
 bird's wings **کھٹ کھٹ** *v.t.* make such sounds **کھٹ کھٹ کرنا**

**whirl** (hwe\*) *v.t. & i.* revolve rapidly **تیز گھومنا**  
**be giddy** (of car, train, driver,  
 etc.) move or convey (off, away, etc.) swiftly

**whirling** *n.* whirling  
 movement **تیز چکر** **whirligig** (hwè\*-li-gig) *n.*  
 merry-go-round **بچوں کا کھلونا** child's toy like a

merry-go-round **whirlpool** *n.* eddy  
**whirlwind** *n.* whirl of dust, etc. **گرداب**

**whirr** (hwè\*) *n. & v.t.* (same as **whir**, which  
 see)

**whisht** (hwisht) *int.* (demanding silence) **چپ،**  
**خاموشی، شو**

**isk** (hwisk) *n.* small light brush  
 for flies or dust **چھوٹا مریچکل** instrument  
 for beating up cream or eggs **چھوٹی مریچکی**

**light movement (of tail, etc.)**  
*v.t. & i.* brush (off,  
 away, etc.) lightly **تیز سے ہلکانا** take or  
 go (off, away) swiftly (to a place) **تیز سے جانا**

(of animal) move (its tail) swiftly **تیز سے پھیرنا**



**whisker** (hwis-kè\*) *n.* (usu. *pl.*) hair growing  
 on the sides of the face **گلے کے بال** stiff  
 hair near the mouth of a cat, etc. **کٹی (و غیر) کی ٹوپی**

**whisky** (hwis-ki) *n.* strong liquor made from  
 barley, etc. **دستی کا شراب**

**whisper** (hwis-pè\*) *v.i.* say (something) in  
 undertones (to) **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوسنا** (of

wind, leaves, etc.) rustle **سرگوشیوں میں کہنا، کانٹا پھوسنا** (something  
 said in) a whispering sound **راز کی بات**

**whisperingly** *adv.* **rumour** **اڑتی ہوئی خبر، اڑواہ**  
**سرگوشیوں کے انداز میں**

**whist** (hwist) *n.* a well-known card-game for  
 four players **کوٹ پریس یا اتر پ**

**whistle** (hwis-èl) *n.* shrill note made by  
 blowing **بیسٹی** instrument for producing  
 this sound **بیسٹی** *blow a whistle, use this instrument*

for producing the note **بیسٹی بجانا** musical  
 sound made by birds **بیسٹی** *v.t. & i.*

make whistle by blowing through the lips  
**whistle a tune, produce music**

thus **بیسٹی میں کوئی دھن لگانا** signal (to someone) thus  
 or by blowing a whistle **بیسٹی کا اشارہ کرنا**

**white** (hwit) *adj.* of colour of milk or snow  
**سفید (یا سفید یا سپید)** **hoary** (hair) **سفید بال**

**fair-skinned** **پتیلے** **spotless** **بند آغ** **pale** **زرد، ہلا** **gora**  
**innocent** (soul) **معتوم** *n.* the colour of milk

or snow **سفید رنگ** **fair-skinned person** **گورا (یا)**  
**anything white** **dressed in white**

**white** **کتنی کی سفیدی** **the whites of the eye** **سفید روشنائی**  
**white of an egg** **سفیدی** **white ant** *n.* termite

**whitecaps** *pl.* foam covering a surge **کھجک**  
**white coffee** *n.* coffee with milk

**white elephant** *n.* rare but too  
 burdensome possession **سفید ہاتھی**

**whiting** (witt-ing) *n.* powdered (and then solidified) white chalk,  
 etc., for cleaning **کھڑیا** (مصنوعی وغیرہ کے لیے)

a harmless, excusable lie told for the sake of  
 politeness **Note: The English white lie**

is quite different from the Urdu **white**  
**feather** *n.* cowardice **بزدلی** **show the white feather**

**white flag** *n.* symbol of surrender  
 or truce **سفید جھنڈا**

**white paper** *n.* British Government's report (on)  
**قرطاس امین**

**white man** *n.* (member of) European race  
**white man's burden, Western nations'**

self-styled duty of civilizing the coloured races  
 used as a cloak for their imperialistic tactics

**white sale** *n.* sale of house-  
 hold or body linen **چادر و غیرہ کی فروخت**

تھکے کے کپڑوں چادروں وغیرہ کی فروخت

**white scourge** n. T. B. **white slave**, European girl kidnapped for prostitution  
**whitesmith**, tinman **whitesmith**, tinman  
**white war** n. war without bloodshed  
**whitewash** n. thin slaked lime for coating walls, etc. **whitewash** means of whitewashing character  
**whiten** (hwit-ən) v.t. & i. make or become white  
**whiteness** n. quality or state of being white  
**whither** (hwidh-e\*) adv. (old use) where  
**Whitsun** (hwit-sun), **Whitsunday** n. seventh Sunday after Easter  
**Whitsuntide** n. **Whitsun** and the following week  
**whittle** (hwit-el) v.t. & i. cut thin strips of  
**whiz**, **whizz** (hwiz) n. sound of something rushing through the air  
**who** (hoo) pron. (objective case: whom; possessive case: whose) (interrogative) what (sort of) person (or persons)  
**whole** (hohl) adj. entire, unbroken, not cracked  
**whole-hearted** adj. unhesitating (support, etc.)  
**whole-hogger** n. extremist  
**whole-sale** n. selling of goods for resale (as opposed to retail)  
**wholesome** adj. (of air, food or place) conducive to health  
**wholly** adv. entirely  
**whom** (hoom) pron. objective case of **who** (which see)  
**whoop** (hwoop), **hoop** (hoop) n. loud and

eager cry (of joy, etc.)  
**whooping-cough**, **hooping-cough** n. (children's) disease marked by spasms of coughing without the discharge of phlegm  
**whoopie** (hwoop-ee) n. (U.S. colloq.) noisy rejoicings  
**whooping-cough** n. (see under **whoop**)  
**whop** (hwop) v.i. (-pp-) (slang) defeat  
**whopper** n. (slang) big lie  
**whopping** adj. (slang) very big  
**whore** (hwoh\*) n. (indecent word for) prostitute  
**whore** v.i. (old use) go to whores  
**whoredom** n.  
**whose** (hwooz) pron. (possessive case of **who**, which see)  
**why** (hwi) adv. (interrogative) for what reason  
**why** (hwi) adv. (relative) the reason for which  
**why** (hwi) int. (expressive of surprise)  
**wick** (wik) n. thread or tape feeding the flame (of a candle, lantern or stove)  
**wicked** (wik-ed) adj. sinful  
**wickedly** adv. badly  
**wickedness** n. badness  
**wicker** (wik-ē\*) n. plaited twigs, etc.  
**wickerwork** n. wicker furniture, etc.  
**wicket** (wik-et) n. (also **wicket-door** or **wicket-gate**) small door or window in a gate  
**wicket** n. small opening for selling tickets, etc.  
**wicket** n. three cricket stumps with balls on top  
**wicket** n. member of the batting team  
**wicket** n. stretch of grass between the two wickets  
**wicket** n. two  
**wicket** n. keep  
**wicket** n. win by four  
**wicket** n. wickets, with only six batsmen out  
**wicket-keeper** n. member of the fielding team standing behind the wicket  
**wide** (wid) adj. broad  
**wide** n. manifold  
**wide** n. a man of wide interests, one versed or interested in many subjects

give wide berth to (someone), avoid (him) سے بچنا،  
be wide of the mark, be far from what  
is aimed at غلط نشانہ، تیر مارنے پر بیٹھنا  
wide ball, wide of the mark ball in cricket  
دور مار کر گرنے والی گیند  
search کئی طرف، ہر طرف  
adv. in various directions  
completely  
far and wide دور دور تک ہر طرف تلاش کرنا  
with (one's) eyes wide open, with (one's)  
eyes wide awake بچ بچ میں بڑا ناخوش  
wide apart دور دور تک  
widespread, (a) found over a large area  
دور دور تک پھیلا ہوا  
(b) current everywhere عام  
widen (wid-en)  
v.t. & i. make or become wider بڑھانا یا کرنا  
widely over a large area دور دور تک  
considerably  
at long intervals دیر دیر  
width  
(width) n. breadth  
Fifteen feet in width, 15-foot-wide, 15 feet wide  
پندرہ فٹ چوڑا  
being wide بڑھا ہوا

**widow** (wid-oh) n. woman whose (last) husband  
has died and who has not married since یتیمہ  
**widower** (wid-oh-eh\*) n. man whose wife has  
died and who has not married since یتیمہ  
**widowed** (wid-ohd) adj. made into a widow or  
widower یتیمہ (یا یتیمہ) کر دینا  
**widowhood** n. state of  
being a widow یتیمی، یتیمہ

**width** n. (see under wide)

**wield** (weild) v.t. hold (sceptre, sway, power,  
authority, control, influence) رکھنا، والا ہونا، کا مارنا  
hold and use (sword, axe, etc.) چلانا، بھگانا  
employ (power, sword, etc.) استعمال کرنا

**wife** (wif) n. (pl. wives, pr. wivz) married  
woman (in relation to her husband) بیوی، جوڑو، زوجہ  
old wives' tale, silly tradition  
wife-  
hood n. being a wife یتیمی ہونا  
wifelike, wifely  
adv. like a good wife یتیمی کی طرح، اچھی بیوی  
کے شایاں

**wig** n. head-covering of false hair worn by judges  
etc. تختہ، etc. مصنوعی بالوں کا کتروپ، وگ  
v.t. rebuke sharply سخت  
wiggling n. sharp rebuke سخت

**wiggle** (wig-el) n. scull; row (boat) with single  
oar at the stern  
بڑھنے کے لئے صرف ایک چتو سے ناؤ چلانا

**wight** (wit) n. (old use or jocular) man or person  
آدمی، شخص

**wigwam** (wig-wam) n. Red Indian hut or tent  
ریڈ انڈین کا بھونپڑا (یا خیمہ)

**wild** (wild) adj. untamed (animal) جنگلی  
wild-boar جنگلی سور  
wild-goose جنگلی گنٹ  
chase, running after impossibilities; vain  
attempts ناممکن بات کے پیچھے دوڑنا، مقول کو پیش رفتی لا حاصل  
wild-cat جنگلی لا  
wild-cat schemes, reckless financial  
schemes (of plants) growing


in natural state خود دو run wild (of plants) grow  
on their own خود دو ہونا uninhabited and un-  
cultivated (place) اجڑا، غیر آباد stormy (seas,  
weather, wind, night, etc.) طوفانی، فرانتک  
(with rage, anxiety, etc.)  
wild with joy، حالم میں بھولانے والا  
driven wild with joy، حالم میں بھولانے والا  
wild about (or to do) (some-  
thing) کے پیچھے دلیرانہ  
(someone), wildly  
in love with (of youth) leading a  
recklessly immoral life  
without restraint  
allow (child)  
to run wild  
wild work, unlaw-  
ful activities  
(of times, etc.)  
troublesome  
(of hair, dress, etc.) dis-  
orderly  
adv. without control  
without care  
n. (pl. the wilds), unculti-  
vated areas  
wildly adv. rashly  
wildness n. بیستابی،  
wildfire n. Greek fire  
spread like wildfire, (of news) spread rapidly  
wilderness (wild-dē-nes) n. desert  
a voice in the wilderness, moralist to whom  
none would listen

**wile** (wil) n. crafty words meant to deceive  
trick، دھوکا، فریب، چال  
the wiles of the  
devil  
v.t. trick (someone away, or into  
doing something) سے گمراہ کرنا  
wily (wi-li) adj.  
cunning، دیسی، چالاکاز

**wilful** adj., **wilfully** adv., **wilfulness** n. (see  
under will)

**will** (wil) n. mental power to choose own  
way اختیار، ارادہ  
what is liked by one  
God's will be done  
have (one's) will اپنی مرضی کرنا  
be married against (one's) will  
be married against (one's) will  
at will, as one pleases  
as one pleases  
a tenant at will, one who can be turned  
out without notice  
(also  
will-power), control over one's impulses  
testament  
v. (abbr. 'll; resolve  
negative will not or wont; pa. t. & conditional  
would or 'd; negative wouldn't or 'd not; with  
thou the present form is wilt or 'lt; pa. t. and  
conditional wouldst, wouldest, or 'dst) (auxiliary)  
(forming compound future or conditional  
tenses)  
expressing insistence)  
habit)  
request)  
v.t. (same forms) wish  
be willing  
promise  
be determined  
v.t. (will, willed, willed) leave (pro-

party) by will to کامیابی کے نام و مہیت کرنا **willing** adj. ready (to do) the needful, etc. تیار، راضی، آمادہ، تیار. voluntarily cheerfully ready آمادہ خوش، خوش **willingly** adv. سے خوشی سے **willingness** n خودسر **wilful** adj. self-willed خودسر obstinate سرکش، deliberate (action) مدبرہ عمدہ اقتدا **wilfully** adv. خودسری **wilfulness** n. رخصد، خودداری، خودسری، سرکشی **will-o'-the-wisp** (wil-o-the-wisp) n. jack-o'-lantern غول بیابانی elusive person ہمیشہ کبھی کبھی ہاتھ something pursued in vain طرح دے جائے نہ آنے والی چیز

**willow** (wil-oh) n. a waterside tree with pliable branches  its wood بید cricket bat **willowy** adj. slender (person) with graceful movements نازک اور چمکدار **willow-tree** having a large number of willows کثرت بدوں والا **willy nilly** (wil-i-nil-i) adv. willingly، خواہی، ناخواہی

**wilt** v.t. & i. wither مرنا **wilt** v. (auxiliary) (second person sing. form of **will**, which see) گا

**wily** adj. (see under **wile**) **Wimbledon** (wimb-əl-dun) n. & adj. (pertaining to the) international lawn-tennis championship meeting at Wimbledon ویمنڈن

**win** v.t. & i. (-nn-) (win, won, won) gain a victory فتح حاصل کرنا be successful in getting (victory, prize, promotion, fame, etc.) جیتنا، کامیابی حاصل کرنا be victorious in (battle, competition, race, etc.) reach (the shore, etc.) by effort کوشش سے پہنچنا persuade (someone) to come (over to one's side or views) (کو) ساتھ لانا، (کو) success in competition, etc. جیتنا **winner** n. one who (or the team which) wins جیتنے والا victor فاتح **winning** adj. attractive (ways, looks, smile, etc.) and likely to win favour دلکش، pertaining to a win جیت **winning post**, post marking the end of the race-track جیت پست **winnings** n. pl. money made by gambling جیتنے والا

**wince** (wins) v.i. start back (under the knife, at the insult, etc.) جھنجھری لینا، starting back جھنجھری لینا **wincey** (wins-i) n. (pl. **winseys**) pure or mixed woollen material for dresses ریشمی **winceyette** (wins-i-et) n. such material with less wool ریشمیٹ **winch** (winch) n. windlass چرخ

**wind** n. (pr. wind, except in poetry where it is often pr. wind) current of air ہوا، چلتی ہوا fair wind, wind helping the ships بادِ شرط، بادِ شرط wind helping the ships بادِ شرط **contrary wind** (of ship) held up by contrary wind (also strong wind), strong current of air **in the wind** being secretly planned اندر خانہ میں ہوا **see** (or find out) how the wind blows, (a) wait for the future developments دیکھیں لوگ کیا کہتے (b) try to gauge public opinion **slung to the winds**, cast to the winds, give up سنبھال کر (someone's) sails, forestall (him) in speech or action سنبھال کر (someone's) long senseless talk **lose** (one's) breath needed for running, etc. جس کی سانس جلدی پھول **short-winded**, (a) (one) who is not short-winded **long-winded**, (a) (one) who is not long-winded (b) long (speech) باتوں کی (c) (person) who goes on talking طویل **get** wind of, (a) scent (of something) carried by wind (b) suspect (c) come to know of secretly پالینا **winds** n. pl. strong, seasonal air currents over wide zones ہوائیں musical wind-instruments in an orchestra **wind** v.t. (with various pronunciations) (A) (wind pr. wind; **winded**; **winded** pr. wind-id) give rest to (an out-of-breath horse) **wind** v.t. (with various pronunciations) (B) (wind pr. wind; **wound**; **wound** pr. wound) coil (watch, etc.) **wind up**, (a) coil completely (b) end (c) work up (دراپا کا) **winding staircase** spiral spiral spiral **winding staircase** turn the handle of (a windlass, etc.) haul (or up something thus) **insinuate** (one's way into) (10) cover (part of body with bandages, etc.) **pursue** (one's way or course) **windingly** (up or down a place) (C) (wind pr. wind; **winded**; **winded** pr. wind-id; or less correctly **wound**, **wound** pr. wound) (12) blow (horn, bugle, etc.) **windfall** n. fruit blown down by the wind **windfall** n. unexpected piece of good fortune غیر متوقعہ **wind-gauge** n. instrument for measuring intensity of wind **wind** باد

**instrument** *n.* any musical instrument played by blowing through it **winding-sheet** (*wind-*) *n.* shroud **wind-jammer** *n.* (slang) merchant sailing-vessel

**windmill** *n.* grinding mill with large wooden sails worked by wind

**windpipe** *n.* air passage from the throat to the lungs

**wind-screen** *n.* (U.S. *wind shield*) *n.* sheet of glass in front of a motor vehicle's front

**wind-sock** *n.* canvas cone (in aerodrome etc.) flying from a mast-head to indicate the wind-direction

**wind-tunnel** *n.* device for producing artificial air current for testing aircraft models, etc.

**windward** *adj.* (of the side) lying in that direction **adv.** towards the wind

**windy** (*wind-i*) *adj.* (place) with much wind (day, etc.) with much wind

**windless** (*wind-less*) *n.* without wind

**windlass** (*wind-las*) *n.* winch; device for hauling with a rope rolling on an axle turned by a handle

**window** (*wind-oh*) *n.* opening in a wall for fresh air and light

**window-dressing** *n.* arranging wares attractively in a shop window

**skilful presentation** of something actually not so good

**wine** (*win*) *n.* liquor made from grape-juice

**wine-party** after-dinner wine-party

**winebibber** (*win-bib-ē\**) *n.* tippler

**wine-glass** *n.* small glass for wine

**wine-press** *n.* press for squeezing juice out of grapes

**wine-vault** *n.* wine-cellar

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying

**wing** *n.* limb used by a bird for flying



a windmill

**stage** *n.* badge of qualified member of aircrew

**wings**, badge of qualified pilot

**get the wings** *v.t.* equip with wings

**shoot** (a bird) in the wing

**travel by flying** (*its way* across some place, etc.)

**winged** (*wingd*) *adj.* having wings

**winkless** *adj.* without wings

**wink** *v.t. & i.* blink (one's eye or eyes)

**wink at** (someone), give (him) a hint by winking

**wink at** (a or someone's) mistake, overlook it

**winking** *n.* winking

**winning** *adj.*, **winner** *n.* (see under win)

**winnow** (*win-oh*) *v.t.* separate chaff from grain by tossing and letting fall in air current

**winsome** (*win-sum*) *adj.* attractive (personality, child, smile, etc.)

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year

**winter** (*wint-ē\**) *n.* coldest season of the year





**withal** (wi-dhawl) *adv.* (old use) moreover

**withdraw** (widh-draw) *v.t. & i.* (withdraw, withdrew, withdrawn) draw back

(of the army) retreat پھینکنا یا ہٹنا take back (money from bank) نکالنا

**withdrawal** (widh-draw-əl) *n.* (child from school) اٹھانا recant (statement, offer etc.) واپس لینا یا ہٹنا

**with** (widh-ē\*) *v.t. & i.* (of plant) dry away

with blight, etc.) dry (up a plant, etc.)

(of hope, etc.) be shattered

**withering** *adv.* withered پڑھڑھ blighting

**withhold** (widh-hold) *v.t.* (withhold, withheld, withheld) refuse to give money, etc.)

روک لینا

restrain (someone from) روکنا

**within** (wi-dhin) *adv.* (old use) inside

inside گھر کی چار دیواری کے اندر

not beyond گھر کی چار دیواری کے اندر

**within reach** (one's) means (or income) جہاں تک رسائی

**within a mile (etc.) of (a place)** (old use) outside

not having (doubt, home, etc.)

**without saying** (it) *adv.* (old use) outside

without saying; it is too well-known and doubt-lessly true

**withstand** (widh-stand) *v.t.* (withstand, withstood, withstood) hold out against (attack, pressure, etc.)

کا ڈٹ کر مقابلہ کرنا، کے مقابلے میں

**witness** (wit-nes) *n.* one who deposes in a court of law

گواہ the witness was sworn in

(also eye-witness), one who has a first-hand knowledge of

one who attests (a deed, etc.)

testimony (to someone's character, etc.)

one who or that which is an instance

(of or to someone's cruelty, etc.)

**woman** (wum-an) *n.* (pl. women, pr. wim-in)

grown-up female of the human race

female human sex

the woman, (a) weep

way to fear

in it; the incident is due to love, etc., for a woman

in her

hood *n.* women in general

being a woman

of a woman

thing) more suitable for women than men

thing) more suitable for women than men

thing) more suitable for women than men

thing) more suitable for women than men

**wives** *n.* (pl. of wife, which see)

**wizard** (wiz-ē\*d) *n.* magician

genius

**wizardry** *n.* wizardry

**wizen** (wi-zèn), **wizened** (wiz-ènd), **weazen** (wee-zèn) *adj.* shrivelled (face, features, etc.)

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

**wobble, wabble** (wob-əl) *v.t.* rock

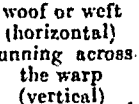


**v.l. & i.** (of a man) lead a licentious life عیشی کرنا  
**make effeminate** مردوں میں نرسانیت پیداکرنا  
**womb** (woom) *n.* uterus; female mammal's organ holding the offspring before its birth  
 any deep cavity (of) **in the womb of time** مستقبل کے پردے میں  
**women** (wim-in) *n.* (pl. of **woman**, which see)  
**won** (wun) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of **win**, which see)  
**wonder** (wund-ē\*) *n.* amazement حیرت، حیرانی  
 that which amazes **marvel** (of) remarkable example  
**look at (something) in wonder** حیرت سے دیکھنا  
 be filled with wonder (at) **no wonder that** حیرت سے، حیرت سے  
 for a wonder **work wonders** حیرت سے کام کرنا  
 produce remarkable results **wonder-worker**, one who works wonders حیرت انگیز  
**wonder-working**, that which works wonders حیرت انگیز  
**wonder-struck**, greatly amazed **v.l. & i.** be amazed (at)  
 feel a desire to know (about something, who, what, why, whether, etc.) حیرت سے  
**wonderful** *adj.* remarkable حیرت انگیز  
**wonderment** *n.* surprise حیرت  
**wondrous** (wund-rus) *adj.* (lit.) wonderful حیرت انگیز  
**wonky** (teonk-i) *adj.* (slang) shaky, unsteady  
 unreliable غیر مستحکم  
**wont** (wohnt) *n.* (one's) habit or routine عادت  
 used (to) **wonted** (wohnt-id) *adj.* usual عادی  
**won't** (wohnt) *v.* (abb. of **will not**) (see under **will**)  
**woo** (woo) *v.f. & i.* court (a woman) سے شادی کرنا  
 ask (her) hand in marriage کی ہمت سے مانگنا  
 coax (a woman) کو شادی کا پیام دینا  
 fame, wealth, etc.) حاصل کرنے کے لیے جدوجہد  
 make a bid to (sleep) کی کوشش کرنا  
**wood** (wūd) *n.* hard part of a tree under its bark **firewood** آتش دھنیز  
 (also pl. with the same meaning) small forest بھراڑ جنگل  
 out of the wood, rid of difficulties **woodbine**, **woodbind** *n.* honey-suckle  
 a cheap brand of cigarettes very popular in Britain **woodnymph** *n.* minor goddess  
 living in (a tree) in the forest **wood-pulp** *n.* wood crushed into pulp کا گرو  
**woodcraft** *n.* knowledge of forest conditions جنگلات سے واقفیت

**woodcut** *n.* print from a wooden block لکڑی کے تصویر  
**woodcutter** *n.* person who lives by selling wood he has cut لکڑی کا بیرو  
**wooded** (wūd-id) *adj.* covered with woods جنگل والا  
**wooden** *adj.* covered with trees لکڑی سے لکڑی والا  
**wooden spoon**, last place in a competition آخری درجہ  
**woodland** *n.* (usu. pl.) tree-covered land درختوں سے بھرا علاقہ  
**woodman** *n.* forester درختوں سے بھرا علاقہ  
**woodpecker** *n.* kinds of bird clinging to tree-stems  
**woodwork** *n.* carpentry لکڑی کا کام  
 articles made of wood لکڑی کی چیزیں  
**wooden parts** of a building عمارت میں لکڑی کا کام  
**woody** (wūd-i) *adj.* of or like wood (a place) لکڑی کا  
 covered with trees or woods درختوں سے بھرا علاقہ  
**woof** *n.* (also called **wef**), threads running along the breadth of a piece of cloth پود، بانا  
**wool** (wūl) *n.* fine hair such as found on sheep, etc. much cry and little wool, disappointing result  
 yarn made from it **knitting wool** *n.* dyed before spinning or weaving  
 thorough-going **woollen cloth** anything like carded wool  
**woollen** (wūl-en) *adj.* made of wool **woollen clothes** *n.* (pl.) woollen clothes  
**wool-gathering** *adj.* absent-minded **wool-gathering** *n.* absent-mindedness  
 be or go wool-gathering, wool-sack *n.* Lord Chancellor's seat in the British House of Lords  
**wool-work** *n.* woollen embroidery  
**woolly** (wūl-i) *adj.* made of wool **woolly** *adj.* looking like wool  
 with wool vague involved ideas, (picture, brain, etc.) husky (voice) **woolly** *n.* (pl. woolies) sweater  
**woozy** (wooz-i) *adj.* (slang) confused جس کا اپنا  
 shaky **word** (wē\*d) *n.* meaningful single spoken sound or its written symbol  
 have a word with (someone), talk to (him) **word** *n.* quarrel with him  
 by word of mouth, verbally promise



a woodpecker



wool or weft (horizontal)

running across the warp (vertical)

word of honour دُورہ give (someone one's) word of honour دُورہ  
 take (someone) at (his) word کو قول دینا  
 give (someone one's) word دُورہ کرنا کسی کی بات کا اعتبار کرنا  
 break (one's) word قول نبھانا  
 be as good as (one's) word قول نبھانا  
 give the word (to do) بات remark  
 news خبر message پیغام send  
 leave word for (someone) کسی کو پیغام بھیجنا  
 God's word, the scriptures کا کلام الہی  
 word for word, verbatim لفظ بہ لفظ  
 word play, puns, etc. v. l. couch in words  
 well-worded لفظوں میں ادا کرنا  
 word- perfect adj. choice of words to express meaning  
 word-perfect adj. choice of words to express meaning  
 able to repeat the words perfectly well  
 wordy (we\*d-i) adj. verbose  
 ضرورت سے زیادہ الفاظ پر مشتمل  
 in or of (esp. written) words (of wear, which see)  
 work (wo\*k) n. physical or mental labour کام  
 doing (as opposed to play) کام (of machine) making something  
 something done or to be done; undertaking کام  
 set to work, begin to do کام شروع کرنا  
 have a lot of work to do. have much on hand کام بڑا کام ہونا  
 make short work of. (a) finish. (something) quickly کرنا  
 get rid of (someone) سے جان پھڑانا  
 destroy کرنا  
 be out of work, be unemployed بیکار ہونا  
 busy (b) نوکری پر  
 at work, (a) at one's office, etc. of instruments, etc. of  
 embroidery aids سونے کام میں لگے ہوئے  
 product (of author, artist musician, etc.) product  
 a work of art کا تخلیق کام، کی کاوش و فکر کے نتائج  
 the complete books (of an author)  
 the Public Works Department, (abbr. P. W. D.) کارخانہ  
 (pl.) factory  
 moving parts of a machine (esp. of a clock) متحرک اجزاء  
 v. t. & i. (work, worked : old pa. t. & pa. p. wrought which also see)  
 manage (machine, etc.) کام کرنا  
 implement (a scheme) or keep (it) going چلانے  
 (of machine) (متحرک) کرنا  
 perform (wonders)  
 in working order چلتا (of a plan, method, etc.) be successful  
 cause (oneself, person, animal, machine, etc.)  
 set in motion چلانا  
 This machine is worked by electricity  
 یہ مشین بجلی سے چلتی ہے  
 have influence (upon someone's feelings, etc.)

shape (metal) by hammering  
 shape (clay, etc.)  
 chalk (out plan, etc.)  
 (work out), solve a sum, etc.  
 embroider (design, etc., on something) by stitching  
 (cause to) move or go slowly or laboriously (or in out, through, or into some condition)  
 (Phrases :) work (one's) way through (difficulties)  
 work (a few jokes) into a lecture  
 work off, spend (extra energy, etc.)  
 work off (one's) temper (on)  
 work up, (a) build gradually (business, etc.)  
 excite (revolt, someone's feelings, etc.)  
 workable  
 adj. practicable  
 workability n. being workable  
 the workability of a plan  
 working adj. of work  
 working day, not a holiday  
 (of model) showing action  
 engaged in manual work  
 working man, manual labour  
 executive (committee)  
 needed for carrying on the work  
 working capital  
 working expenses  
 working vocabulary  
 (opp. r cognition vocabulary, worker n. one who works  
 active member (of a party)  
 humdrum (life, existence etc.)  
 work-a-day adj. matter-of-fact  
 commonplace  
 work-bag, workbasket, workbox n. women's portable container for needlework  
 work n. U.S. version of the much-maligned Pakistani 'Bazaar notes'  
 drill book  
 workhouse n. poor house in Britain  
 workman n. factory worker  
 workman-like adj. of or like a good workman, skillful  
 workmanship n. skill in making  
 workout n. performance for practice  
 (colloq.) trying experience  
 work party n. group of women social workers meeting to do some knitting or embroidery with a view to helping the poor directly or by selling the products and donating the proceeds to them  
 working party n. committee, etc. appointed to investigate and report on some issue  
 such party set up to secure efficiency in industry, etc.

**work-people** *n.* working men (or women) محنتی  
**workshop** *n.* factory کارخانہ  
 place for repairing machinery درختاب، مرمت خانہ  
**work-shy** *adj.* (of person) shirking work کام چور  
**world** (wɜːld) *n.* the earth and everything on earth دنیا the Old World, Europe, Asia and Africa  
 the New World, N. & S. America  
 citizen of the world, one travelling abroad so often as to be left with little allegiance to any one country  
 people living on the earth، لوگ  
 any other planet کوئی اور سیارہ  
 world-wide field (of something) دنیا the world of sports  
 فلمی دنیا the film world  
 (one's) environment (دنیا، کار، ماحول)  
 stratum of society  
 مادی زندگی وغیرہ  
 material affairs, life, etc. طبقہ  
 a man of the world, (a) one interested in material life  
 (b) experienced کار  
 make the best of both worlds (something)،  
 world of (something)،  
 very much or very many (of it) دنیا  
 for all the world alike, perfectly resembling  
 ایک دوسرے  
 make a noise in the world, win fame  
 دنیا دار شخص  
**worldling** *n.* worldly person  
**worldly** *adj.* material مادی worldly goods  
 مادی مال و دولت، مال دنیا  
 mundane opp. (of spiritual)  
**world power** *n.* vast state عظیم سلطنت  
**worldwide** *adj.* embracing the whole world عالمگیر، عالمی  
**worm** (wɜːm) *n.* kinds of boneless small crawling animals کیڑا mean or base person  
 a worm will turn, even a weak person will on occasions retaliate ایک وقت آتا ہے کہ چوڑھی بھی  
 v.t. work (one's way through or into) find (secret, etc.)  
 worm-eaten *adj.* (of wood, etc.) rotten کھوکھلا  
 wormwood *n.* a well-known little herb (also gall and wormwood) cause of bitterness  
 (کے لیے) عالمی کامیاب، ایک زندگی تلخ کرنے والا، (کے لیے) سومان روح  
**worn** (wɔːn) *v.* (pa. p. of wear, which see)  
**worry** (wʊ-ri) *v.t. & i.* trouble (someone) ; pester (someone with questions, etc.)  
 inconvenience (someone to do something) (کے لیے) تنگ کرنا  
 (of a dog) bite and shake the teeth be anxious or uneasy (about) worry  
 anxiety about trifles  
 worry n. anxiety  
 worse (wɜːs) (the comparative degree of bad)

**worse** *adj.* more bad زیادہ برا more ill زیادہ بیمار  
**worse off**, (a) more maltreated (b) poorer  
 in a worse condition  
**worsen** (wɜːs-ən) *v.* become or make worse  
 زیادہ خراب ہونا یا کرنا  
**worship** (wɜːʃ-ship) *n.* adoration (of some deity) عبادت، پوجا such ritual reverence  
 public worship, congregational prayer  
 place of worship, place set apart for this purpose  
 admiration (of someone else)  
 hero-worship, extreme admiration for a hero  
 Your (or His) Worship, form of address to or about a mayor or magistrate  
 worshipper *v.t. & i.* adore  
 worshiper *n.* one who worships (as a usu. practice)  
 worshipful *adj.* honourable  
 worst (wɜːst) (the superlative degree of bad)  
**worst** *adj.* most bad  
 be prepared for the worst, be ready to endure it or accept its challenge  
 the worst comes to the worst; even in the worst circumstances  
 get the worst of it, suffer defeat  
 worsted *v.t.* defeat  
 worsted *n.* (wool-ted) twisted wollen yarn  
 cloth manufactured from it (mostly used for trousers)  
 worsted *adj.* made of worsted  
**worth** (wɜːθ) *n.* money value  
 (a rupee's) worth of (something), as many (or as much) as a rupee will buy  
 merit, excellence  
 worth *adj.* value equal to  
 worth Rs. 1,000  
 well-rewarding the money, time, energy, etc. spent on it  
 it is worth its value in gold  
 worth it (be) well worth doing (etc.) (of something) (be) amply smited to it  
 worth our while, (to do), worth the time, etc. spent on  
 worthless *adj.* useless  
 worth-while *adj.* useful ; worth the time, or money spent on it  
 worthy (wɜːθi) *adj.* deserving  
 worthy (of respect) deserving respect  
 of good character



out of ; escape from (something or doing some-  
thing) with great effort: سے تڑپ کر نکل جانا

**-wright** (rit) *su/f.* maker ساز *shipwright*,  
maker of ships ساز *playwright*, dramatist  
تیشیل نگار

**wring** (ring) v.t. (torung) squeeze (or out) by twisting hard مچروڑنا، پھرنانا wring water out of (cloth) پانی پھرنانا wring (or wring out) wet clothes کی لکڑیوں کی پھرنانا wring (a chicken's) neck wringing wet, (of clothes) very wet بھرت بھرت wring money out of (someone) سے جبراً روپیہ وصول کرنا wring a confession out of (someone) سے جبراً اقبال جرم کھوانا

**wrinkle** (*rink-əl*) *n.* furrow in the skin; چھری  
 رینٹ crease in cloth, etc., (esp. one caused  
 by folding) ریشکن (colloq.) useful tip نصیحتوری  
*v.t. & i.* make or get (or *up*) wrinkles in (some-  
 thing) پر چھری ڈالنا، (ریس) ریشکن ڈالنا

**wrist** (rist) *n.* joint connecting the hand with the forearm  
**wristlet** (rist-let) *n.* ornament for the wrist  
**wristband** (rist-band) *n.* anything worn round the wrist  
*n.* detachable and starched double-cuff

**writ** (rit) *n.* written command from High Court, etc., restraining someone from action  
 حکم ایستادگی *writ petition* درخواست ایستادگی *serve writ on*  
 deliver it officially to the person against whom  
 حکم ایستادگی پہنچانا *anything written* نوشته  
*the Holy Writ*, the Christian Scriptures (according to the Christians) انجیل

**write** (ریت) *v.t. & i.* (*write, wrote, written*) form words on paper, etc., with pen, etc. لکھنا write (someone a letter, or a letter to someone) کو خط لکھنا express (confession, etc.) in words ترجمہ کرنا compose (book, article, etc.) لکھنا

tell (about something) in writing **لکھنا**  
 note (down) **لکھ لینا** disparage **کھینچنا** someone  
 down) in writing **کھینچ کرنا** have (something)  
 written on one's face, see its traces there **کے آثار**

(write up), (a) write about something describing it (b) write thus in praise (10) write (something) off, (a) cancel (bad debt, etc.) (b) compose at writing pace writer (ril-ē\*) n. one who writes (old use) clerk

author **مُصَنِّف** **writing** (rit-ing) *n.*  
 handwriting **خَط** that which is written **کُتَا بُزَا**  
 art of producing literature **تَقْصِیْفِ نَایِیْت** (*pl.*)  
 literary productions; (usu. prose) words **مُصَنَّفَات**

**writing-desk, writing-table** *n.* table for resting paper on while writing **لکھنے کی میز** **writing-paper** *n.* paper for writing (and not printing) on **لکھنے کا کاغذ** **writing-ink** *n.* similar ink **لکھنے**

writing-master *n.* composition tutor  
writing-case *n.* انشاء داری سیکھانے والا، تعلیم انشاء داری، منشی  
portable case for writing material قلمدان

**writh** (ridh), *v.i.* twist the body in pain  
 رول رہا ہوں، رول رہا ہوں roll about in pain  
 ہونا be stung (with shame, or at or under  
 insults, etc.) سے سخت آؤیت ہونا

**wrong** (rong) *adj.* incorrect غلط not morally right برا unjust (decision) غیر منصفانہ not the proper غلط illegal غیر قانونی side of cloth, etc., which is not right اگلائی *adv.* incorrectly غلط in a manner not morally right برے *n.* wrong act غلطی something morally

wrong غلطی (usu. pl.) injustice(s) *be in the wrong* غلطی پر ہونا *put (someone) in the wrong*, make (him) feel as if he is to blame کسی کو ذرہ دستی سے *on the wrong side of (an age)*, be above (that age) قصور وار بنا دینا، کسی کو یہ حیل دلانا کہ خطا اُسی کی ہے *be in the wrong box*, be in (اُٹھنے سے) زیادہ عموماً ہونا

awkward position گڑبڑ یا الجھن میں گرفتار ہونا go wrong, (a)  
(of machine, etc.) get out of order خراب ہونا

(b) Fall into evil habits **v.t.** do wrong  
 بڑے عظم کرنا treat or judge unfairly  
 پر سختی کرنا impute bad motives to سے غلط نیت

گناہ sin جرم crime wrongdoing ن. منسوب کرنا

wrongful *adj.* unlawful **ناجائز** *غیر جائز* unfair

wrongly ناروا طور پر wrongfully adv. نامناسب، ناروا  
adv. mistakenly غلطی سے

**wrote** (roht) *v.* (pa. t. of **write**, which see)

**wroth** (rohth, or roth) *adj.* (poet.) angry **غاضب**

**wrought** (rawt) *v.* (old pa. t. & pa. p. of *work*;

now used only as an adjective) *adj.* hampered

ed wrought iron, one which is not cast  
(of feelings etc.) worked up

بہت گرم، بھڑکا ہوا in a wrought up state (or feelings, etc.) worked up بھڑکا ہوا

wrung (rung) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of wring,

which sec)

**wry** (ri) *adj.* twisted to one side **یڑھا، یڑچھا**  
(of face) twisted out of shape

(of face) twisted out of shape as an expression  
of disgust, etc. **فَعَلَّاهُ** *make a very mouth* *make a*

make a wry mouth, make a wry face  
بُرَا مُنَّةً بِنَانَا، مُنَّةً بِنَانَا

## X

**x, X** (eks) (pl. x's or xs) the twenty-fourth letter of the English alphabet; (akin to the Sanskrit letter representing *ksh*, it is variously pronounced as *ks* and *gz*) ایکس (as Roman numeral) تیس (in Algebra) the first unknown quantity لا unknown influence پراسرار اثر  
**xebec** (zee-bek) *n.* small three-masted Mediterranean ship of old days زینق  
**xenophobia** (zen-o-foh-bi-a) *n.* morbid dislike of foreigners اجانب بیزاری، بددلیسی، ہڑنگ  
**Xmas** (kris-mas) *n.* (abbr. for) Christmas کریسمس  
**X-rays** (eks-rayz) *n. pl.* (also Rontgen rays) electric rays which can penetrate solids (discovered by Rontgen in 1895) لاشعاعیں apparatus

for using them لاشعاعی آلہ photograph (human bones, etc.) taken by this means عکاسی  
 عکس t. treat, examine, or photograph (something) thus لاشعاعی عکس لینا، بالاشعاعی علاج، ریاکٹائیو کرنا  
**xylo-** (zi-loh) *pref.* wood; wooden یو کا، چوبی  
**xyloid** (zi-loid) *adj.* resembling wood یو کا سا، چوبی  
**xylonite** (zi-lo-nit) *n.* celluloid بلاکسٹ، سید کیٹسٹ  
**xylophone** (zi-lo-fohn) *n.* old-fashioned musical instrument consisting of wooden bars and played with two small sticks چوبی باجا  
 a xyloph

## Y

**y, Y** (wt) (pl. y's or ys) twenty-fifth letter of the English alphabet دانی (in Algebra) the second unknown quantity 'y'  
**yacht** (yot) *n.* light sailing-boat or steam vessel fitted up for racing or pleasurecruising بجزا، دوڑا یا سیر کے لیے فٹ شدہ  
 v.i. sail in a yacht بجزے کی سیر کرنا  
**yachting** *n.* racing or sailing in a yacht بجزا چلانا  
**yachtsman** *n.* one who keeps or sails a yacht بجزے والا  
**yah int.** (expressing derision) ہونہر  
**yahoo** (yah-hoo) *n.* uncouth person; (derived from the name given by Swift in *Gulliver's Travels* to degenerate human beings) گنوار، احمق، یا بڑو  
**Yahweh** (yah-we) *n.* another form of Jehovah اللہ، حشدا، یہوواہ  
**yak** *n.* long-haired Tibetan ox بچھی بیل، یاک  
**yam** *n.* a tropical creeper کچاڑ  
 its edible root پچاڑ (یا تاتو) کی بیل  
**yank** (yank) *v. t.* (slang) pull with a jerk (back, out, etc.) پھینکنا  
 People said that he had yanked back Pakistan from the edge of dissolution وکرں کا کہنا تھا کہ اس نے پاکستان کو انتشار کے غار سے نکال دیا  
**Yankee** (yank-i) (U.S.) *n.* a U.S. citizen امریکی  
 adj. American امریکی  
**Yankee Doodle** *n.* name



a yacht



a yak

of a U.S. national song یانکی ڈوڈل  
**yap** *n.* shrill bark یاپنے کی ٹوٹ ٹوٹ  
 like a puppy بچے کا، ٹوٹ ٹوٹ کرنا talk rot کرنا  
**yapp** *n.* limp leather binding of a book overlapping its edges شلوان کپڑوں کی نرم جلد، یاپ جلد  
**yard** (yah\*d) *n.* measure of three-foot-length  
 three-foot-long measuring rod گر  
 slung crosswise to a mast to support a sail منزل  
 enclosure round a building پر باران کے سہارے کی بنی  
**yard** enclosure for a special purpose چارڈ  
**chyard** marshalling yard, railway yard where trains are made up یاڑڈ  
**shipyard**, ship-building establishment ہجڑ سازی کا مرکز  
**the school yard**, i playground مدرے کا میدان  
**backyard**, yard at back of the house گھگلا  
**brickyard**, kiln and its surroundings بھٹ (یا بھٹا) پتھر اڈہ  
**yarn** (yah\*n) *n.* any thread spun for knitting and weaving سورت و سیرہ (colloq.) story (esp. a long and impossible one) مانی بڑی لمبی پڑوسی بات  
 v.i. tell tales کہانی راکم  
**spin a yarn** (o yarns), tell traveller's tales راکم کہانی سنانا  
**spin us yarns** (یا بھٹا کوئی قصہ تو سنائیے، اچھا کوئی کہانی کہئے)  
**yawn** *v. t. & i.* open the mouth sleepily مانی  
 (of cave, gulf, etc.) (یا جھانیاں، لینا، جھانیاں، لینا)  
 utter or say  
 with a yawn بے ہوشی سے کہنا  
**yawner** *n.* one who yawns مانی لینے والا  
**yaws** (yawz) *n.* contagious skin disease. market

by raspberry like swellings **یاز**  
**yclept, ycleped** (i-klept) *adj.* called; named  
 نامی (رشتہ دار) (مشتقات)  
**ye** (yee, or yi) *def. article* (old form of) the  
 (before a vowel) THE انگریزی کے حرف کی قدیم صورت  
*pron.* (old form of) you تم (abbr. of)  
**yqu** How d'ye do? how do you do? کیا حال ہے؟  
**yea** (yay) *adv. & int.* (old use) yes ہاں **Let your**  
**yea be yea and your nay nay** ہاں ہاں اور نہاں نہاں  
*n.* yes ہاں affirmative vote ہاں **yeas**  
 (yayz) *n. pl.* persons voting for a motion قرارداد  
 کے حق میں ووٹ دینے والے  
**yeen** (yeen) *v.t. & i.* (of yew or she-goat) bring  
 forth (بھیجنا یا بکری کا بیٹا) **yeanning** *n.* young lamb or  
 kid بڑھاپا یا بھینٹا  
**year** (yee-ē\*) *n.* length of time taken by the  
 earth to revolve round the sun (about 365½  
 days) برس، سال period of 12 months from any  
 date **calendar year**, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 تقریبی سال  
**financial year, fiscal year**, (now in this country  
 and the U.S.A.) from July 1 to June 30 مالی سال  
**academic year**, (in this country) April 1 to  
 March 31 **years** *n. pl.* several years  
 عمر **be in years**, be elderly **year** by **year**,  
 each year **year in year out**, continuously,  
 irrespective of seasons ہمیشہ برابر **yearlong**, last-  
 ing a whole year **year of grace**, year of  
 the Christian era سن عیسوی **the year 1984**, the year  
 nineteen eighty-four of the Christian era ۱۹۸۴ء  
**yearling** *n.* animal between one and two  
 years old سال **yearly** *adj.* occurring every year  
 ہر سال، سالانہ **adu.** every year ہر سال، سالانہ  
**yearly** *adv.* once a year **yearly** *statement*, statement submitted in an establish-  
 ment soon after, or towards, the end of every  
 financial year; also called a (yearly) return نقشہ  
 سالانہ، سالانہ نقشہ، سالانہ گزارشت  
**yearn** (yē-n) *v.i.* be filled with longing (for  
 or after or to do a desired thing, or to or towards  
 a person) کا اشتیاق (نا آرزو شدہ) ہرنا، کی آرزو ہرنا  
 (دیر) (رحم) آجانا (over) be filled with compassion  
**yearning** *n.* longing آرزو، تمنا **yearningly** *adv.*  
 آرزو مندانہ  
**yeast** (yeest) *n.* leaven خمیر **yeast power**, power  
 used for leavening سوغوت بخیر  
**yegg** (i-gg) *n.* (slang) robber breaking open  
 his victims' safes سب توڑنے والا ڈاکر، بھری توڑ ڈاکر  
**yell** (yel) *v.t. & i.* scream (with pain) چیخنا، لہلہا  
**shout** (something) out **shout** (at) shout (with laughter) *n.* (تہنیت) بلند کرنا

such a cry **یاز** (U. S.)  
 buck up! شاباش  
**yellow** (yel-oh) *n. & adj.* (of) the colour of  
 gold زرد، زردیلا **yellow back**, cheap novel  
 (formerly in yellow covers) **yellow fever**,  
 a tropical fever turning the skin yellow ایکسٹرم  
 کا **yellow jaundice**, jaundice زردیلا **yellow**  
 men, Mongolian race **yellow peril**, danger  
 of the yellow men becoming more powerful  
 than the white man زرد خطرہ **yellow press**, sensa-  
 tional chauvinistic papers حساسیتی خیز خبریں  
 کرنے والے **v.t. & i. (colloq.) cowardly ڈرنا  
 (cause to) become yellow زرد ہونا یا کرنا  
**yelp** *v.i.* crying (of a dog) in pain or excitement  
 بھونکنے کا **yen** *n.* such a cry  
**yen** *n.* Japanese unit of currency almost equiva-  
 lent to one rupee روپے  
**yeoman** (yoh-man) *n.* (pl. yeomen) (old use)  
 small-holder **do yeoman's service**,  
 (to) do yeoman service (to), help (someone) in his  
 dire need **yeoman of the guard**, member of  
 the British sovereign's bodyguard  
**yeomanry** (-ri) *n.* volunteer cavalry force raised from yeomen  
 زینت شادول **کار** **کار**  
**yes** *int.* it is so (affirmative answer to a  
 question) اور ہاں، مزید **say yes (to)**, consent  
**yesman** *n.* weak characterless person who  
 always 'says' yes to whatever his superiors may  
 say جی حضور یا  
**Y.M.C.A., n., Y.W.C.A., n.** (see under young)  
**yesterday** (yēs-tē\*-day) *n.* the day before  
 ابھی کل ہی، ابھی **adj.** of the day before  
 the time past **yesterday morning** *adv.* on the  
 'before today' کل  
**yet** *adv.* till now, till then اب تک اس وقت تک  
 still, even now ابھی تک **conj.** never-  
 theless, however پھر بھی، تاہم  
**yew** *n.* an evergreen tree often  
 planted in graveyards ایک شہادہاؤرخت  
 its wood formerly used for  
 making bows for archery and even  
 now for furniture **yield** (yeeld) *v.t. & i.* produce  
 دینا **give (profit) produce** **yield**  
 result (concede) (a point) **concede** (a point)**





assent **comply with or submit** (to) **surrender** (something to) **yield the palm to, be surpassed by** **yield up the ghost, die** **refuse to admit one's inferiority** (in something to none) **yielding adj.** **compliant (person or nature)** (of clay, etc.) **To yield** is to give in to a superior force; to **capitulate** on certain conditions; to **cave in** under a great weight; to **submit** to the inevitable; to **resign** oneself; **give up** something which one held.

**yo-ho, yo-heave ho** *int.* sailors' cry in heaving **yoke** (yohk) *n.* wooden frame for coupling oxen drawing a plough, etc.



**pair of draught oxen** **a yoke of oxen** **draught oxen** **come under the yoke (of)**, **endure the yoke (of)**, **pass under the yoke (of)**, **submit to (someone's) yoke**, **acknowledge defeat and submit to (someone)** **throw off the yoke (of)**, **rebel (against)** **balance like wooden frame for carrying a pair of pails on human shoulders** **separately made shoulder piece of a shirt, etc.** **put a yoke on (oxen)** **couple with, join to** **yoke-fellow** *n.* **associate in work** **husband** **wife**

**yokel** (yohk-el) *n.* **rustic** **yolk** (yohk) *n.* **the yellow of an egg** **yon** (yon), **yonder** (yond-è\*) *adj. & adv.* **at a distance, but in sight over there**

**yore** (yoh\*) *n.* (poet.) **time long past** **in the days of yore**, **of olden days**, **in ancient times**

**you** (yoo, yew, or yè) *pron.* (second person sing. or pl. but always taking a verb in the pl.) **person or persons spoken to** **anyone, one** **You never can tell** **It is difficult at first**, **but you soon get used to it** **you'd** (abbr. for) **you would** **you'll** (abbr. for) **you will** **you're** (abbr. for) **you are**

**your** (yoo-è\*) **belonging to or coming from you** **your most obedient servant**, (subscription of official letters, sometimes written as: yours etc.) **Yours** (yoo-è\*z) (form of **your** used without the qualified noun or predicatively) **I have lost my pen**; **may I have yours** **Yours sincerely, sincerely yours**, (subscription of a private or nowadays even a business letter) **Yours affectionately**, (subscription of letter to a relative), (a) (from an elder) **Yours obediently**, (subscription of official letter or application) **Yours truly, Yours faithfully**, (subscription of a business or formal letter) **yourself** (yoo-è\*-self) (pl. yourselves) (reflexive form of you) **with you to make it emphatic** **yourself** **yourself**

**young** (young) *adj.* **in the early part of life** **still near its beginning** **fresh, vigorous, strong** **inexperienced** **young** (of birds or animals) **young off-spring** **those who are young** **young man** *n.* (pl., youngmen) **youth** **Young Men's Christian Association**, (abbr. Y.M.C.A.) (a) world organization of Christian youth **its offices or one of its branches** **Young Women's Christian Association**, (abbr. Y.W.C.A.), its counterpart for women **youngster** (yong-ste\*) *n.* (esp. male) **child** **youngish** *adj.* **some what young**

**youth** (yeyth) *n.* **being young** **young man** **the youth**, **young persons** **the youth of the nation is degenerate** **youths** (pr. yewdhz) *n.* **pl. young men** **youthful** *adj.* **having the qualities of youth** **youthfulness** *n.* **youth** **hostel** *n.* **any one of the cheap hostels set up (by the youth-hostelling movement) for the benefit of hikers**

**yowl** (yowl) *n.* **long wailing cry** **utter such cry** **Yule** (yewl) *n.* **Christmas** **Christmas festival** **yuletide** (yewl-tid) *n.* **Christmas time or season** **yule-log**, **big log of wood for an open fire indoors on Christmas eve**

**z, Z** (zel) (pl., z's or z) *the twenty-sixth letter of the English alphabet* (in algebra) **the third unknown quantity**

**zany** (ay-ni) *n.* (old use) **buffoon who mimed the clown on the stage** **foolish jester**


**zeal** (zel) *n.* ardour (for something, for a cause, etc.) جہادشانی سے کام کرنا work with zeal سرگرمی جوش

**zealous** (zel-us) *adj.* enthusiastic (worker, supporter, etc.) جوش سے zealously *adv.* سرگرمی سے

**zealot** (zel-ot) *n.* fanatic supporter of cause جوش والا سپرد

**zealotry** (-ri) *n.* fanatic support of a cause نہایت پر جوش حمایت، جوشناہ جوش والی سرگرمی

**zebra** (zeb-ra) *n.* horse-like wild animal with dark stripes on a tawny body گر خر *adj.* having such stripes کالی دھاریوں والا، زبر



*a zebra*

**zeit-gist** (tsit-gist) *n.* spirit of the times; trend of thought in a particular period دور عصر، روح زمان

**zenith** (zen-ith) *n.* point of the sky directly overhead (as opposed to nadir) acme (of fame, etc.) *be at the zenith*, *be at (one's) zenith* چوڑے نوچ پر ہونا، اوج پر ہونا

**zephyr** (zef-ē\*) *n.* gentle breeze زیفیر

**Zephyr** *n.* (poet.) the West Wind personified زیفیر

**Zephyrus** (zef-i-rus) *Cl. myth.* the West Wind personified زیفیرس

**zero** (zee-roh) *n.* (pl. zeros) cipher the symbol 0 - nothing. lowest point صفحہ point between + and - on a scale for reckoning positive and negative quantity صفحہ (also zero-hour) point of time in a military operational movement from which other intervals are reckoned آغاز the zero-hour for, the time to start work on کام کے آغاز کا وقت

**zest** *n.* relish, appetizing flavour, piquancy keen interest چھٹنا add a zest to چھٹنا enter into (something) with زست شوق سے شہد در کرنا

**zeugma** (zeug-ma) *n.* such use (for humorous effect) of two words in relation to a third that although it is correct yet the relation sounds incongruous in one case تصنعیت اجتماع ضدین

**Zeus** (zee-us) *Cl. myth.* the Greek god of gods (identified with the Roman Jupiter, or Jove) زئوس

**zigzag** (zig-zag) *n.* line, path, etc., consisting of straight lines with sharp-angled turns in alternate directions *adj.* with such turns *adv.* in a zigzag course *v.i.* (-gg-) move or be in a zigzag course *v.i.* (-gg-) move or be in a zigzag course

**zinc** (zink) *n.* a non-rusting bluish white metal زینک

**Zingaro** (zing-a-roh) *n.* (pl. zingari, pr. -ri) Italian name for a gipsy خانہ بدوش، چپسی

**Zion** (zi-on) *n.* Jerusalem صیہون، بیت المقدس، القدس

**its Holy Hill** صیہون کی مقدس پہاڑ

**Zionism** *n.* movement culminating in the formation of the so-called Jewish state of Israel  *Zionist n.* its supporter صیہونیت

**zip** *n.* sharp whispering sound (as of a bullet going through the air) کی دازر

**zipper**, **zip-fastener** *n.* fastener for clothes, bags, etc., worked by a catch on metal edges زیپ

**zither** (zith-ē\*), **zithern** (zith-ē\*n) *n.* flat, six-stringed musical instrument تھار

**zodiac** (zoh-di-ak) *n.* imaginary belt of the sky divided into twelve equal parts (called the signs of the zodiac) through each of which the sun, moon and planets appear to pass in turn once a year *sign of the zodiac* *Note:* The twelve signs of the zodiac are: Aries (or Ram), Taurus (or Bull), Gemini (or Twins), Cancer (or Crab), Leo (or Lion), Virgo (or, Virgin), Libra (or Balance), Scorpio (or Scorpion), Sagittarius (or Archer), Capricornus (or Capricorn or Goat), Aquarius (or Water-carrier), Pisces (or Fishes) (رہا میں)

**zonal** *adj.* (see under zone)

**zone** (zohn) *n.* (old use) girdle ہڈی، پٹی، اڈھاری، حلقہ any band of distinctive colour or texture area with distinctive features or special purpose *weather zone* *zone* any one of the five divisions of the earth through imaginary longitudes *arctic zone*, *frigid zone* *temperate zone* *torrid zone* *zonal* (zoh-nel) *adj.* pertaining to zones *zonal* arranged in zones علاقہ دار

**zoo** (zoo) *n.* (short form for) zoological gardens enclosure where wild, living animals are kept for scientific study and public exhibition چرواہا

**zoology** (zoh-ol-o-ji) *n.* branch of science studying the natural history of animals *zoological* (zoh-o-laj-i-kēl) *adj.* of zoology *zoologist* (zoh-ol-o-jist) *n.* expert in zoology *zoologist* (zoh-ol-o-jist) *n.* expert in zoology

**zoom** *n.* humming sound *v.i.* & *i.* (of aircraft, bees, etc.) move with such sound *zoom* (slang) force (aircraft) to ascend swiftly at a very steep angle *zoom* (slang) force (aircraft) to ascend swiftly at a very steep angle

**zoophyte** (zoh-o-fit) *n.* any kind of plant like sea-animal (like sponge) نباتی حیوان

**zounds** (zoundz) *int.* (old use) (short form of God's wounds) لا حول ولا قوۃ

**zymosis** (zi-moh-sis) *n.* fermentation of germs as cause of disease *zymotic* (zi-mot-ik) *adj.* (of disease) developing by zymosis

# APPENDICES

## 1. NOTABLE NAMES & CHARACTERS

### IN LITERATURE & ARTS

*Note: Nationalities or languages, except ENGLISH, are mentioned against the individuals' names.*

- Aeschylus** (525-456 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).  
**Aesop** (c. 570 B.C.), famous writer of *Fables*.  
**Aladdin**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.  
**Ali Baba**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.  
**Alice**, heroine of Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.  
**Ancient Mariner**, chief character in Coleridge's *Rime of the Ancient Mariner*.  
**Ariel**, character in Shakespeare's *Tempest*.  
**Ariosto**, Ludovico (1474-1533), poet (*Italian*).  
**Aristophanes** (c. 444-380 B.C.), comedian (*Greek*).  
**Aristotle** (384-322 B.C.), philosopher (*Greek*).  
**Arnold**, Matthew (1822-1888), poet & critic.  
**Arthur**, hero of Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*.  
**Austen**, Jane (1775-1817), novelist.  
**Bach**, Johan Sebastian (1685-1750), composer (*German*).  
**Bacon**, Francis (1561-1626), prose-writer.  
**Barrie**, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), dramatist.  
**Beethoven**, Ludwig van (1770-1827), composer (*German*).  
**Bellini**, Giovanni (1430-1516), painter (*Italian*).  
**Boccaccio**, Giovanni (c. 1313-1375), poet and novelist (*Italian*).  
**Botticelli**, Sandro (1440-1510), painter (*Italian*).  
**Brahms**, Johannes (1833-1897), composer (*German*).  
**Bronte**, Charlotte (1816-1855), novelist.  
**Bronte**, Emily (1818-1848), novelist and poet.  
**Browning**, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), poet; (wife of the poet, Robert Browning)  
**Browning**, Robert (1812-1889), poet.  
**Bunyan**, John (1628-1688), writer of allegories.  
**Burke**, Edmund (1729-1797), political writer.  
**Byron**, George Gordon, Lord (1788-1824), poet.  
**Carlyle**, Thomas (1795-1881), prose-writer.  
**Catullus**, Gaius Valerius (c. 87-54 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Cellini**, Benvenuto (1500-1571) sculptor, (*Italian*).  
**Cervantes**, Miguel de (1547-1616), novelist (*Spanish*).  
**Cezanne**, Paul (1839-1906), painter (*French*).  
**Chaucer**, Geoffrey (c. 1340-1400), poet.  
**Chekhov**, Anton Pavlovich (1860-1904), dramatist & novelist (*Russian*).  
**Christian**, hero of Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*.  
**Cicero**, Marcus Tullius (106-43 B.C.), orator (*Roman*).  
**Clemens**, Samuel Langhorne, (pen-name of *Mark Twain*) (1835-1910), U.S. humorist and story-writer.  
**Cleopatra**, pretty Egyptian queen who is the heroine of Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra*, & of Shaw's *Caesar & Cleopatra*.  
**Coleridge**, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), poet  
**Constable**, John (1776-1837), painter.  
**Congreve**, William (1670-1729), dramatist.  
**Conrad**, Joseph (1857-1924), novelist.  
**Corneille**, Pierre (1606-1684), dramatist (*French*).  
**Crusoe**, hero of Defoe's *Robinson Crusoe*.  
**Dante Alighieri** (1265-1321), poet (*Italian*).  
**Darwin**, Charles (1809-1882), naturalist & writer.  
**Daudet**, Alphonse (1840-1897), novelist & short-story writer (*French*).  
**Defoe**, Daniel (c. 1660-1731), novelist.  
**Delacroix**, Eugene (1798-1863), painter (*French*).  
**Dyck**, Anthony van (1599-1641), painter (*Flemish*).  
**De Quincey**, Thomas (1785-1859), prose writer.  
**Dickens**, Charles (1812-1870), novelist.  
**Dodgson**, Charles Lutwidge; (pen-name of *Lewis Carroll*) 1832-1898), writer of children's nonsense tales.  
**Don Juan**, hero of Byron's *Don Juan*, and character in Shaw's *Man & Superman*.  
**Donne**, John (1572-1631), poet.  
**Dostoevsky**, Fyodor Michaelovich (1821-1881), novelist (*Russian*).  
**Doyle**, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), detective novelist.  
**Dryden**, John (1631-1700), poet & dramatist.  
**Dumas**, Alexandre; (called *Dumas père*) (1803-1870) novelist & dramatist (*French*).  
**Dumas**, Alexandre (called *Dumas fils*) (1824-1895), novelist (*French*).  
**Eliot**, George (pen-name of *Mary Ann Cross, nee Evans*) (1819-1880), novelist.  
**Eliot**, Thomas Stearns (b. 1888), poet & critic.  
**Emerson**, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), U.S. essayist & poet.

- Euclid**, (c. 300 B.C.), mathematician (*Greek*).  
**Euripides**, (480-406 B.C.), tragedian (*Greek*).  
**Falstaff**, character in Shakespeare's *Henry IV* and *Henry V*.  
**Faust**, hero of Goethe's *Faust*.  
**Fielding**, Henry (1707-1754), novelist.  
**Fitzgerald**, Edward (1809-1883), English translator of *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam*.  
**Flaubert**, Gustave (1821-1880), novelist (*French*).  
**Forster**, Edward Morgan (b. 1879), novelist & critic.  
**France**, Anatole (pen-name of Jacques Anatole Thibault) (1844-1924), novelist (*French*).  
**Frazer**, Sir James (1854-1941), anthropologist.  
**Freud**, Sigmund (1856-1939), psychoanalyst (*Austrian*).  
**Galsworthy**, John (1867-1933), novelist & dramatist.  
**Gibbon**, Edward (1737-1794), historian.  
**Goethe**, Johann Wolfgang von, (1749-1832), dramatist & poet (*German*).  
**Gogh**, Vincent Van (1853-1890), painter (*Dutch*).  
**Gogol**, Nikolai V. (1809-1852), novelist (*Russian*).  
**Goya**, Francisco (1746-1828), painter (*Spanish*).  
**Grimm**, Jacob Ludwig Carl (1785-1863), writer of fairy tales (*German*).  
**Gulliver**, hero of Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*.  
**Haldane**, Richard (1553-1616), prose-writer.  
**Hamlet**, hero of Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.  
**Handel**, George Frederic (1685-1759), composer (*German*).  
**Hardy**, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist & poet.  
**Hatter**, (also the *Mad Hatter*), character in Lewis Carroll's *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*.  
**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel (1804-1864), U.S. novelist.  
**Hemingway**, Ernest (b. 1898), U.S. novelist.  
**Holbein**, Hans (c. 1497-1543), painter (*German*).  
**Holinshed**, Raphael (d. 1580), chronicler.  
**Holmes**, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), U.S. essayist.  
**Holmes**, (same as *Sherlock Holmes*, which see)  
**Homer**, (c. 1,000 B.C.), epic poet (*Greek*).  
**Hopkins**, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), poet.  
**Horace**, (full name: *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*) (65-8 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Hugo**, Victor-Marie (1802-1885), novelist & poet (*French*).  
**Huxley**, Aldous (b. 1894) novelist, essayist & poet.  
**Ibsen**, Henrik (1828-1906) dramatist (*Norwegian*).  
**Irving**, Washington (1783-1859), U.S. essayist & story writer.  
**James**, Henry (1843-1916), U.S. novelist & short-story writer.  
**Johnson**, Samuel (1709-1784), poet, critic & lexicographer.  
**Jonson**, Ben (1572-1637) dramatist.  
**Joyce**, James (1882-1941), novelist.  
**Juliet**, heroine of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.  
**Keats**, John (1785-1821), poet.  
**Kipling**, Rudyard (1865-1936), poet & short-story writer.  
**Kubla Khan**, character in Coleridge's *Kubla Khan*.  
**Lamb**, Charles (1775-1843), essayist.  
**Langland**, William (c. 1330-1400), poet.  
**Lawrence**, David Herbert (1885-1930), novelist & poet.  
**Lear**, hero of Shakespeare's *King Lear*.  
**Leonardo da Vinci** (1452-1419), architect, painter, sculptor & scientist (*Italian*).  
**Lewis Carroll**, (pen-name of C.L. Dodgson, which see).  
**Longfellow**, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), U.S. poet.  
**Lucretius** (full name: *Titus Lucretius Carus*), (c. 99-55 B.C.), poet (*Latin*).  
**Macaulay**, Thomas Babington, Lord (1800-1859), essayist & poet.  
**Machiavelli**, Niccolo (1469-1527) political philosopher (*Italian*).  
**Maeterlinck**, Maurice (1862-1949), poet & dramatist (*Belgian*).  
**Malaprop**, (Mrs.), character in Sheridan's *Rivals*.  
**Malory**, Sir Thomas (d. 1471), poet.  
**Manet**, Edouard (1832-1883), painter (*French*).  
**Mann**, Thomas (b. 1875), novelist (*German*).  
**Mark Twain**, (pen-name of *S.L. Clemens* which see).  
**Marlowe**, Christopher (1564-1593), dramatist.  
**Marx**, Karl (1818-1883), economist & sociologist (*German*).  
**Masefield**, John (b. 1878), poet.  
**Matisse**, Henri (1869-1954), painter (*French*).  
**Maugham**, William Somerset (b. 1874), novelist, short-story writer & dramatist.  
**Maupassant**, Henri Rene Guy de (1850-1893), short-story writer (*French*).  
**Meredith**, George (1828-1909), novelist & poet.  
**Michelangelo** (1475-1564) painter & sculptor (*Italian*).  
**Milton**, John (1608-1674), poet.  
**Monet**, Claude (1840-1927), painter (*French*).  
**More**, Sir Thomas (1478-1535) prose-writer.

- Mozart**, Wolfgang Amadens (1756-1791), composer (German).
- Othello**, hero of Shakespeare's *Othello*.
- Ovid**, (full name: *Publius Ovidius Naso*), (43 B.C. 18—A.D.), poet (Latin).
- Pepys**, Samuel (1633-1703) diarist.
- Pheidias**, (c. 490-432 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pickwick**, hero of Dicken's *Pickwick Papers*.
- Pied Piper**, hero of Browning's *Pied Piper of Hamelin*.
- Picasso**, Pablo (b. 1881), painter (Spanish-French).
- Pindar** (c. 522-442 B.C.), lyric poet (Greek).
- Plato** (428-347 B.C.), philosopher (Greek).
- Plutarch** (c. 66 A.D.), biographer (Greek).
- Poe**, Edgar Allan (1809-1849), U. S. short-story writer & poet.
- Polyclitas**, (452-412 B.C.), sculptor (Greek).
- Pope**, Alexander (1688-1744), poet & satirist.
- Priestley**, John Boynton (b. 1894), novelist & dramatist.
- Proust**, Marcel (1871-1922), novelist (French).
- Pushkin**, Alexander Sergivich (1799-1837), poet (Russian).
- Rabelais**, Francois (1494-1553), satirist (French).
- Raphael**, Raffaello (1483-1520), painter (Italian).
- Rembrandt**, (1606-1669), painter (Dutch).
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), painter.
- Richardson**, Samuel (1689-1761), novelist.
- Romeo**, hero of Shakespeare's *Romeo & Juliet*.
- Rousseau**, Jean Jacques (1712-1778), political scientist (French).
- Ruskin**, John (1819-1900), essayist and critic.
- Scott**, Sir Walter (1771-1832), novelist & poet.
- Shakespeare**, William (1564-1616), dramatist & poet.
- Shaw**, George Bernard (1856-1950), dramatist.
- Shelley**, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), poet.
- Sheridan**, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), dramatist
- Sherlock Holmes**, hero of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*.
- Shylock**, character in Shakespeare's *Merchant of Venice*.
- Sinbad**, character in *The Arabian Nights*.
- Sophocles** (495-406 B.C.), tragedian (Greek).
- Spenser**, Edmund (c. 1552-1599), poet.
- Stendhal**, (pen-name of *Marie Henri Beyle*), (1783-1842), novelist (French).
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis (1850-1894), novelist.
- Stowe**, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (nèe *Beecher*) (1811-1896), U.S. novelist.
- Strachey**, Giles Lytton (1832-1932), biographer.
- Swift**, Jonathan (1667-1745), prose-writer & satirist.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), poet.
- Terence**, (full name: *Publius Terentius Afer*), (c. 190-159 B.C.) poet & dramatist (Latin)
- Thackeray**, William Makepeace (1811-1863), novelist.
- Tolstoy**, Count Leo Nikolaevich (1828-1910), novelist (Russian).
- Turgenev**, Ivan Sergeivich (1818-1883), novelist (Russian).
- Velazquez**, Diego Rodriguez (1599-1660), painter (Spanish).
- Verdi**, Giuseppe (1813-1901), composer (Italian).
- Virgil or Vergil**, (full name: *Publius Vergilius Maro*), (70-19 B.C.), poet (Latin).
- Voltaire** (pen-name of *Francois Marie Arouet*), (1694-1778), philosophical writer & novelist (French).
- Wagner**, Richard (1813-1883), composer (German).
- Wells**, Herbert George (1866-1946), novelist.
- Whitman**, Walt (1819-1892), U.S. poet.
- Wife of Bath**, character in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*.
- Wilde**, Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wills (1854-1900), dramatist & poet.
- Woolf**, Virginia (1882-1941), novelist & essayist.
- Wordsworth**, William (1770-1850), poet.
- Wren**, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), architect.
- Yeats**, William Butler (1865-1939), poet & dramatist.
- Zola**, Emile (1840-1902), novelist (French).

## 2. GAZETTEER

### NAMES OF COUNTRIES WITH ADJECTIVES FORMED FROM THEM

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Abyssinia	<i>Abyssinian</i>	Asia	<i>Asian, Asiatic</i>
Afghanistan	<i>Afghan</i>	Australia	<i>Australian, Aussie</i>
Albania	<i>Albanian</i>	Austria	<i>Austrian</i>
Algeria	<i>Algerian</i>	Belgium	<i>Belgian</i>
America	<i>American</i>	Bolivia	<i>Bolivian</i>
Arabia	<i>Arab, Arabian</i>	Brazil	<i>Brazilian</i>
Argentina	<i>Argentine</i>	Britain	<i>British</i>

PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE	PLACE-NAME	ADJECTIVE
Bulgaria	<i>Bulgarian</i>	Malaya	<i>Malayan</i>
Burma	<i>Burmese</i>	Mali	<i>Mali</i>
Canada	<i>Canadian</i>	Malta	<i>Maltese</i>
Ceylon	<i>Sinhalese</i>	Mexico	<i>Mexican</i>
Chile	<i>Chilean</i>	Morocco	<i>Moroccan</i>
China	<i>Chinese</i>	(the) Netherlands	<i>Dutch</i>
Colombia	<i>Colombian</i>	New Zealand	<i>New Zealand, New Zealand</i>
Congo	<i>Congolese</i>	Nicaragua	<i>Nicaraguan</i>
Costa Rica	<i>Costa Rican</i>	Nigeria	<i>Nigerian</i>
Czechoslovakia	<i>Czech, Czechoslovak</i>	Norway	<i>Norwegian</i>
Denmark	<i>Dane, Danish</i>	Pakistan	<i>Pakistani, Pakistan</i>
Egypt	<i>Egyptian</i>	Panama	<i>Panamanian</i>
England	<i>English</i>	Persia	<i>Persian</i>
Estonia	<i>Estonian</i>	Peru	<i>Peruvian</i>
Ethiopia	<i>Ethiopian</i>	Philippines	<i>Philippine</i>
Europe	<i>European</i>	Poland	<i>Pole, Polish</i>
Finland	<i>Finn, Finnish</i>	Portugal	<i>Portuguese</i>
France	<i>French</i>	Rhodesia	<i>Rhodesian</i>
Germany	<i>German</i>	Rome	<i>Roman</i>
Ghana	<i>Ghanaian</i>	Rumania	<i>Rumanian</i>
Greece	<i>Greek</i>	Russia	<i>Russian</i>
Holland	<i>Dutch</i>	Scandinavia	<i>Scandinavian</i>
Hungary	<i>Hungarian</i>	Scotland	<i>Scot, Scottish, Scotch</i>
Iceland	<i>Icelander, Icelandic</i>	Somalia	<i>Somali</i>
India	<i>Indian</i>	Spain	<i>Spanish, Spaniard</i>
Indonesia	<i>Indonesian</i>	(the) Sudan	<i>Sudanese</i>
Iran	<i>Iranian</i>	Sweden	<i>Swede, Swedish</i>
Iraq	<i>Iraqi</i>	Switzerland	<i>Swiss</i>
Ireland	<i>Irish</i>	Syria	<i>Syrian</i>
Italy	<i>Italian</i>	Tibet	<i>Tibetan</i>
Jamaica	<i>Jamaican</i>	Tunisia	<i>Tunisian</i>
Japan	<i>Japanese</i>	Turkey	<i>Turk, Turkish</i>
Jordan	<i>Jordanian</i>	U.S.A.	<i>American</i>
Korea	<i>Korean</i>	U.S.S.R.	<i>Russian</i>
Laos	<i>Laotian</i>	Venezuela	<i>Venezuelan</i>
Latvia	<i>Latvian</i>	Vietnam	<i>Vietnamese</i>
Libya	<i>Libyan</i>	Yemen	<i>Yemenite</i>
Liberia	<i>Liberian</i>	Yugoslavia	<i>Yugoslav</i>
Lithuania	<i>Lithuanian</i>	Wales	<i>Welsh</i>
Malagasy	<i>Malagasian</i>	West Indies	<i>West Indian</i>

### 3. CHRISTIAN NAMES

ENGLISH & AMERICAN CHRISTIAN NAMES WITH THEIR MEANING

#### MASCULINE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Adam	Man of red earth	Alphonso	Willing helper
Adolphus	Helper	Ambrose	Immortal
Alan	Helper	Andrew	Fearless
Albert	All bright	Anthony	Praiseworthy
Alexander	Helper	Archibald	Most brave
Alfred	Wise advise	Arnold	Strong in honour

<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Meaning</i>
Arthur	Noble	Isaac	Laughter
Augustus	Grand	Jabez	Maker of sorrow
Bartholmew	Warlike son	Jacob	One who supplants
Basil	Kingly	James	One who supplants, (same as Jacob)
Benjamin	Son of my right hand	Japheth	Increase
Bernard	Darling	John	God's gift
Bertram	Fair and bright	Jonathan	God has given
Brian	Strong voice	Joseph	Addition
Caleb	Dog	Joshua	Saviour
Cecil	Blind	Julius	Soft-haired
Charles	Strong and noble	Kenneth	Handsome leader
Christopher	One who works for Christ	Laurence } Lawrence }	Crowned with laurels
Claud	Lame	Leonard	Strong as a lion
Clement	Merciful	Lewis	Warrior of the people
Conrad	Able	Llewellyn	Lightning
Cuthbert	Famous	Maurice	Dark
Cyril	Lord	Michael	One who is like God
Daniel	Judge	Morgan	Sailor
David	Beloved	Moses	Taken from the water
Donald	Proud	Nathaniel	God's gift
Duncan	Brown chief	Nicholas	Victor of the people
Edgar	Happy when rich	Norman	Norman
Edmund	Rich possession	Oliver	Olive
Edward	Rich guard	Patrick	Noble
Eli	My God	Paul	Little
Enoch	Made sacred to (God)	Percy	With piercing eyes
Ephraim	Fruitful	Peter	Stone
Eric	Powerful	Philip	Lover of horses
Ernest	Angelic	Raymond(e)	Quiet protector
Eugene	Well-born	Reuben	Behold a son
Eustace	Stands firm	Richard	Stern ruler
Evan	Youthful fighter	Robert	Bright in fame
Felix	Happy	Roger	Spear of fame
Ferdinand	Brave	Rufus	Red-haired
Francis	Free	Samuel	Heard by God
Frederick	One who rules with peace	Solomon	Peaceable
Geoffrey	God's peace	Stephen	Crown
George	Farmer	Theodore	God's gift
Gerald	Able to fight with a lance	Thomas	Twin
Gilbert	Bright	Valentine	Valorous
Guy	Leader	Victor	Conqueror
Harold	Fighter	Vincent	Conquering
Henry	Head of a family	Vivian	Living
Herbert	Credit to his army	Walter	Conqueror
Hubert	Happy outlook	Wilfred	Bold
Hugh	High	William	One who defends others
Ian	God's good gift		
Ingram	Pure as a raven		

♀ FEMININE

Name	Meaning	Name	Meaning
Ada	Happiness	Hannah	Grace
Adelaide	Noble birth	Harriet	Head of the family
Agatha	Kind	Hallen }	Shine brightly!
Agnes	Pure as a lamb	Ellen }	Star
Alberta	All bright	Hester	Battle-maid
Alice	Noble	Hilda	Lover of gardens
Amelia	Hard-working	Hortense	Perfect happiness
Amy	Beloved	Ida	Purity
Angelina	Angelic	Ina	One who gives peace
Ann	Gracious	Irene	Sworn by God
Augusta	Noble	Isabella	God's gracious gift
Barbara	Stranger	Jane	God's gift
Beatrice	Provides happiness	Jessie	Addition
Bertha	Bright	Josephine	Pleasant
Beryl	Soothsayer	Joyce	Soft-hearted
Blanche	White and pure	Julia	Laurel
Bridget	Shining bright	Laura	Joy
Catherine	Pure	Letitia	Famous
Katherine		Louisa	Beautiful and pleasant
Kate ( <i>diminutive</i> )		Lydia	Lovable
Cecilia		Mabel	Pearl
Clara	Blind	Margaret	Bitterness
Claudia	Bright	Peggy ( <i>diminutive</i> ) }	Bitter
Constance	Lame	Martha	One who fights for purity
Coralie	Constant	Mary }	
Cynthia	Sea-nymph	Miriam }	
Daisy	Moon-goddess	Matilda }	
Deborah	Innocent flower	Maud }	Hope
Diana	Bee	May	One who speaks mildly
Dolores	Queen of the moon	Mildred	Olive tree
Dora	Sadness	Olive	Serpent
Doris	God's gift	Ophelia	Weaver
Edith }	Sea-nymph	Penelope	Lover of horses
Edyth }	Rich gift	Philippa	Shining
Eleanor	Torch	Phoebe	Green bough
Elizabeth	Devoted to God	Phyllis	Lamb
Bessy ( <i>diminutive</i> ) }		Rachel	Comfortable
Ella	Holy	Rebecca	Rose
Emily	Work	Rhoda	Rose
Emma	Nurse	Rosalind	Beauty
Estelle	Star	Ruth	Peace
Ethel	Noble	Salome	Princess
Eva	Life	Sarah	Moon
Evelyn	Hazel-nut	Selina	Wisdom
Fanny	Free	Sybil	Lily
Flora	Flowers	Susan	God's gift
Florence	Flourishing	Theodora	She-bear
Geraldine	Strong fighter with a lance	Ursula	Conqueror
Gertrude	Dares to be true	Victoria	Violet
Gladys	Lame	Viola	Virgin
Grace	Grace, charm	Virginia	Peacemaker
Gwendoline	White bow	Winifred	Child of Zeus
		Zenobia	



## 4. ABBREVIATIONS

- 4-1. First-class ships.  
 A. A. Automobile Association, Antiaircraft.  
 A. A. A. Amateur Athletic Association.  
 A. A. S. (*Academiae Americae Socius*) Fellow of the American Academy.  
 A. B. Able-bodied Seaman.  
 Abb. Abbot, Abbess, Abbey.  
 Abp. Archbishop.  
 Abbr. Abbreviated, Abbreviation.  
 Abd. Abdicated.  
 ab init (*ab initio*). From the beginning.  
 A. B. S. American Bible Society.  
 abs. Abstract.  
 Ac. Actinium.  
 Acc. Accusative, According, (*a/c*) Account.  
 A. C. (*Ante Christum*) Before Christ.  
 A. C. A. Associate of Chartered Accountants.  
 Acad. Academy.  
 A. D. (*Anno Domini*) In the year of the Lord.  
 ad. Advertisement.  
 A. D. C. Aide-de-camp.  
 ad. fin. (*ad finem*) At or Towards or To the end.  
 ad. inf. (*ad infinitum*) To infinity.  
 adj. Adjective, Adjourned, Adjustment.  
 Adj. Adjutant.  
 ab. lib. (*ad libitum*)—At pleasure.  
 Adm. Admiral, Admiralty.  
 Adv. Advocate.  
 ad val. (*ad valorem*) According to value.  
 Advt. Advertisement.  
 AE or AEt. (*aetatis*) of age or Aged.  
 A. E. U. Amalgamated Engineers' Union.  
 A. F. A. Associate of the Faculty of Actuaries.  
 Aff. Affirmative, Affectionate.  
 A. G. Adjutant General.  
 Agr. or Agric. Agriculture.  
 Agt. Agent.  
 A. H. (*anno Hegirae*)—In the Hegira year.  
 Ald. Alderman.  
 Alex. Alexander.  
 Alg. Algebra.  
 Alt. Altitude.  
 Alta. Alberta.  
 A. M. (*also a. m.*) (*ante meridiem*) Before mid-day.  
 Amer. American.  
 A. M. A. American Missionary Association.  
 amt. Amount.  
 an. Anonymous.  
 anal. Analysis.  
 Anat. Anatomy, Anatomical.  
 And. Andrew.  
 Anon. Anonymous.  
 Ans. Answer.  
 A. O. C. Army Ordnance Corps.  
 A. O. D. Arms Ordnance Department.  
 A. O. F. Ancient Order of Foresters.  
 Apr. April.  
 ag. (*agua*) water.  
 Ar or Arab. Arabic.  
 A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.  
 A. R. A. M. Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.  
 arch. Archaic, Architecture.  
 arith. Arithmetic.  
 Ark. Arkansas.  
 A. R. R. (*anno regni regis or reginae*)—In the year of the King's or the Queen's reign.  
 A. R. S. A. Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.  
 A. R. S. L. Associate of the Royal Society of Literature.  
 A. R. S. W. Associate of the Royal Society of Water-Colours.  
 art. Article.  
 A. S. Anglo-Saxon.  
 A. S. C. Army Service Corps.  
 A. S. E. Amalgamated Society of Engineers.  
 Ass. Assoc. Association.  
 Astr. Astronomer, Astrologer.  
 Astrol. Astrology.  
 Astron. Astronomy.  
 Att. Gen. Attorney-General.  
 at. wt. Atomic weight.  
 au. (*aurum*) gold.

**A. U. C.** (anno urbis conditae or ab urbe condita) In the year from the foundation of the city of Rome (753 B. C.)  
**Aug.** August.  
**Auth. Ver.** Authorised Version.  
**A. V.** Authorised Version.  
**Av.** Avenue.  
**A. D. V.** Army Veterinary Department.  
**Avoir.** Avoirdupois.  
**Az.** Axiom.

## B

**b.** Born, Book.  
**B. A.** (Baccalaureus Artium) Bachelor of Arts.  
**bach.** Bachelor.  
**B. Agr.** Bachelor of Agriculture.  
**bal.** Balance.  
**bar.** Barometer, Barrel.  
**Bart. Bt.** Baronet.  
**Bat.** Battery.  
**Batt.** Battalion.  
**B. B. C.** British Broadcasting Corporation.  
**B. C.** Before Christ, British Columbia.  
**B. C. L.** Bachelor of Civil Law.  
**B. Comm.** Bachelor of Commerce.  
**B. D.** Bachelor of Divinity.  
**Bde.** Brigade.  
**B. Eng.** Bachelor of Engineering.  
**b. e.** Bill of exchange.  
**bef.** Before.  
**bet.** Between.  
**B. Hy.** Bachelor of Hygiene.  
**Bib.** Bible.  
**bibliog.** Bibliographer, Bibliography.  
**biog.** Biography.  
**biol.** Biology.  
**bk.** Book, Bank.  
**B. L.** Bachelor of Law.  
**bidg.** Building.  
**B. M.** Bachelor of Medicine.  
**B. M. A.** British Medical Association.  
**B. Mus.** Bachelor of Music.  
**B. O. A.** British Optical Association.  
**bot.** Botany, Bought.  
**Bp.** Bishop.  
**B. P.** British Pharmacopoeia.  
**Br.** Brother.  
**Brig.** Brigade, Brigadier.  
**Br. Am.** British America.  
**brev.** Brevet, Breveted.  
**Brit.** Britain, Britannia, British, Briton.  
**Brit. Mus.** British Museum.  
**Bro.** Brother.  
**b. s.** Bill of sale.  
**B. S.** Bachelor of Surgery.  
**B. Sc.** Bachelor of Science.  
**B. Th.** Bachelor of Theology.  
**bur.** Burlesque.  
**bush.** Bushel.  
**B. V.** (Beata Virgo.) Blessed Virgin.  
**B. W. I.** British West Indies.

## C

**C.** Centigrade, Conservative  
**C. cap.** (caput) Chapter.  
**C. A.** Chartered Accountant.  
**Ca.** Calcium.  
**Cal. or Calif.** California.  
**Cam. or Camb.** Cambridge.  
**Can.** Canto.  
**Canab.** (Cantabrigiensis) of Cambridge University.  
**cap.** Capital.  
**caps.** Capitals.  
**Capt.** Captain.  
**carp.** Carpentry.  
**cat.** Catalogue.  
**Cath.** Catholic.  
**C. B.** Companion of the Bath.  
**C. B. E.** Commander of the Order of the British Empire.  
**C. C.** Country Court or Council or Commissioner, Circuit Court.  
**C. C. C.** Corpus Christi College.  
**C. E.** Civil Engineer, Christian Endeavour.  
**Celt.** Celtic.  
**C. E. T. S.** Church of England Temperance Society.  
**cf.** Compare.  
**Cg.** Centigram.  
**C. H.** Companion of Honour.  
**Ch.** Charles, China, Chancery, Church  
**Ch. B.** Chief Boatswain.  
**Chamb.** Chamberlain.  
**Cha.** Chancellor.  
**Chap.** Chapter.  
**Chem.** Chemistry.  
**Ch. P.** Paymaster-in-chief.  
**Chq.** Cheque.  
**Chr.** Christ.  
**C. I.** (Imperial Order of the) Crown of India.  
**C. I. D.** Criminal Investigation Department.  
**C. I. E.** Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.  
**C. I. V.** City (of London) Imperial Volunteers.  
**C-in-C.** Commander-in-Chief.  
**Cir.** (circa, circiter, circum.) About.  
**Cit.** Citizen, Citation.  
**Civ.** Civil, Civilian.  
**C. J.** Chief Justice.  
**Cl.** Chlorine.  
**Cld.** Cleared.  
**clk.** Clerk.  
**cm.** Centimetres.  
**C. M.** (Chirurgiae Magister) Master of Surgery.  
**C. M.** Certificated Master, Common Metre, corresponding Member.  
**C. M. S.** Church Missionary Society.  
**C. O.** Crown or Colonial or Criminal office.  
**Co.** Cobalt.  
**Co.** Company.

*C/o.* Care of.  
*c. o. d.* Cash or collect on delivery.  
*cog.* Cognate.  
*Cochl.* (*cochlear.*) A spoonful.  
*coll.* College, Collector, Colleague,  
 Colloquial.  
*collect.* Collective.  
*Com.* Commander, Commissioner.  
*comp.* Comparative.  
*con.* (*contra*) Against.  
*Cong.* Congress, Congregation.  
*conj.* Conjunction.  
*cons.* Consonant.  
*con. sec.* Conic section.  
*contr.* Contraction.  
*Cor. Mem.* Corresponding Member.  
*Cor. Sec.* Corresponding Secretary.  
*C. O. S.* Charity Organisation Society.  
*cos.* Cosine.  
*cosec.* Cosecant.  
*cot.* Cotangent.  
*cp.* Compare.  
*C. P. C.* Clerk of the Privy Council.  
*c. p.* Candle power.  
*C. O. M. S.* Company Quarter Master Sergeant.  
*Cr.* Chromium.  
*C. S.* Court of Sessions, Civil Service.  
*C. S. I.* Companion of the Star of India.  
*C. T.* Certificated Teacher.  
*∴* Carat.  
*C. T. C.* Cyclists' Touring Club.  
*Cu.* (*Cuprum*) Copper.  
*cur. or curt.* Current (this month).  
*C. V.* Common Version.  
*C. V. O.* Commander of the Royal Victorian Orders.  
*c. w. o.* Cash with Order.  
*C. W. S.* Co-operative Wholesale Society.  
*cwt.* 'c' for centum, a hundred, & wt. for weight. A hundredweight.  
*Cyc* or *Cyclo.* Cyclopaedia.

## D

*D.* Dollar.  
*d.* (*dele*) delete.  
*Dan.* Danish.  
*Dav.* David.  
*D. B. E.* Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire.  
*Dbk.* Drawback.  
*D. C.* (*da capo*) Repeat from the beginning.  
*D. C. L.* Doctor of Civil Law.  
*D. C. M.* Distinguished Conduct Medal.  
*D. C. S.* Deputy Clerk of Session.  
*D. D.* (*Divinitatis Doctor.*) Doctor of Divinity.  
*D. D. S.* Doctor of Dental Surgery.  
*Dea.* Deacon.  
*Dec.* December.  
*def.* Definition, Deferred.  
*defl.* Defendant.

*deg.* Degree.  
*Del.* Delaware.  
*Dent.* Dental.  
*Dep.* Deputy.  
*E. F.* Defender of the Faith.  
*D. F. C.* Distinguished Flying Cross.  
*D. F. M.* Distinguished Flying Medal.  
*dft.* Defendant, Draft.  
*D. G.* (*Dei gratia*) By the grace of God.  
*dial.* Dialect.  
*diam.* Diameter.  
*Dict.* Dictionary.  
*disc.* Discount, Discoverer.  
*dist.* District, Distance.  
*Div.* Divine.  
*D. L.* Deputy Lieutenant.  
*D. Litt.* Doctor of Literature.  
*D. L. O.* Dead Letter Office.  
*do.* (*ditto*) The same as aforesaid.  
*dols.* Dollars.  
*D. P. H.* Diploma in Public Health.  
*D. Phil.* (*Doctor Philosophiae*) Doctor of Philosophy.  
*D. P. O.* Distributing Post Office.  
*Dpt.* Department.  
*Dr.* Debtor, Doctor.  
*D. S.* (*Dal Seggio*). From the sign.  
*D. Sc.* (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.  
*D. S. C.* Distinguished Service Cross.  
*D. S. M.* Distinguished Service Medal.  
*D. S. O.* Distinguished Service Order.  
*D. T.* Doctor of Theology.  
*D. V.* (*Deo volente*) God willing.  
*dwt.* A pennyweight.  
*D. Y.* Dockyard.

## E

*E.* East.  
*ea.* Each.  
*E. and O. E.* Errors and Omissions Excepted.  
*E. C.* East Central.  
*Eccl.* Ecclesiastical.  
*E. C. A.* Early Closing Association.  
*E. C. U.* English Church Union.  
*Ed.* Editor.  
*Edin.* Edinburgh.  
*E. D. S.* English Dialect Society.  
*E. E.* Errors Excepted.  
*e. g.* (*exempli gratia*) For example.  
*E. I.* East Indies.  
*E. I. D.* East India Dock.  
*E. long.* East longitude.  
*Emp.* Emperor, Empress.  
*E. N. E.* East-north-east.  
*Eng.* England.  
*Engr.* Engineer.  
*Ens.* Ensign.  
*Ent. Sta. Hall.* Entered at Stationers Hall.  
*e. o. d.* Every other day.  
*Ep.* Epistle.  
*E. P. D.* Excess Profits Duty.

*Epis* or *Episc.* Episcopal.  
*Epit.* Epitaph.  
*eq.* Equal.  
*E. R.* East Riding.  
*Er.* Erbium.  
*E. R. I.* (*Edwardus Rex Imperator*)  
 Edward, King and Emperor.  
*E. S. E.* East-south-east.  
*esp.* Especially.  
*Esq.* or *Esqr.* Esquire.  
*Esl.* Established.  
*E. T.* English Translation.  
*et al.* (*et alibi*) And elsewhere.  
*etc.*, &c. (*et cetera*) (*et ceteri*) And  
 the others, And so forth.  
*et. seq.* (*et sequentes*) And the follow-  
 ing.  
*ex.* Example.  
*Exc.* Excellency.  
*exec.* Executor.  
*Exod.* Exodus.  
*Exr.* Executor.  
*Extr.* Executrix.

## F

*F.* (*Fahr*) Fahrenheit.  
*f.* Following, Farthings.  
*F. A.* Football Association.  
*F. A. A.* Free of all Average, Fleet  
 Air Arm.  
*fam.* Family.  
*F. B. A.* Fellow of the British Academy.  
*F. B. S.* Fellow of the Botanical  
 Society.  
*F. C.* Firecock.  
*F. C. A.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Chartered Accountants.  
*F. C. P.* Fellow of the College of  
 Piceptors.  
*fcp.* or *fcap.* Foolscap.  
*F. C. S.* Fellow of the Chemical  
 Society.  
*F. D.* (*Fidei Defensor*.) Defender  
 of the Faith.  
*Fe.* (*Ferrum*.) Iron.  
*Feb.* February.  
*fec.* (*fecit*) He did it or made it.  
*F. E. I. S.* Fellow of the Edu-  
 cational Institute of Scotland.  
*fem.* Feminine.  
*F. E. S.* Fellow of the Ethnological  
 Society.  
*ff.* Folios, following.  
*F. G. A.* Foreign General Average.  
*F. G. S.* Fellow of the Geological  
 Society.  
*P. I. A.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Actuaries.  
*F. I. C.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Chemistry.  
*Fig.* Figure.  
*F. I. J.* Fellow of the Institute of  
 Journalists.  
*fin.* (*ad finem*.) At the end.  
*Flor.* Florida.  
*Fm.* Fathom.

*F. M.* Field-Marshal.  
*fo.*, *fol.* Folio.  
*F. O.* Field-Officer.  
*f. o. b.* Free on board.  
*f. o. r.* Free on rail.  
*F. P.* Fire-plug, Former Pupil.  
*F. P. S.* Fellow of the Philological  
 Society.  
*Fr.* France or French.  
*F. R. Ae. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Aeronautical Society.  
*F. R. A. M.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Academy of Music.  
*F. R. A. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Astronomical Society.  
*F. R. C. I.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Colonial Institute.  
*F. R. C. O.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Organists.  
*F. R. C. P.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Physicians.  
*F. R. C. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Surgeons.  
*F. R. C. V. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 College of Veterinary Surgeons.  
*Fred.* Frederick.  
*F. R. G. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Geographical Society.  
*F. R. Hist. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Historical Society.  
*F. R. H. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Horticultural Society.  
*F. R. I. B. A.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Institute of British Architects.  
*F. R. M. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Microscopical Society.  
*F. R. S.* Fellow of the Royal Society.  
*F. R. S. A.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Society of Arts.  
*F. R. S. L.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Society of Literature.  
*F. R. S. S.* Fellow of the Royal  
 Statistical Society.  
*F. S. A.* Fellow of the Society of  
 Arts.  
*F. S. A. A.* Fellow of the Society  
 of Incorporated Accountants and  
 Auditors.  
*F. S. I.* Fellow of the Surveyors'  
 Institution.  
*ft.* Foot, feet, Fort.  
*F. T. C. D.* Fellow of the Trinity  
 College, Dublin.  
*fth.* Fathom.  
*fur.* Furlong.  
*F. Z. S.* Fellow of the Zoological  
 Society.

## G

*g.* Gramme, Gallons, Guinea.  
*G. A.* General Assembly.  
*Gael.* Gaelic.  
*gall.* Gallons.  
*gam.* Gamut.  
*Gaz.* Gazette.  
*G. B.* Great Britain.

**G. B. & I.** Great Britain and Ireland.  
**G. B. E.** Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.  
**G. C. B.** (Knight) Grand Cross of the Bath.  
**G. C. I. E.** (Knight) Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.  
**G. C. L. H.** Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.  
**G. C. M.** or **g. c. m.** Greatest Common Measure.  
**G. C. S. I.** (Knight) Grand Commander of the Star of India.  
**G. C. V. O.** (Knight) Grand Cross of the (Royal) Victorian Order.  
**Gen.** General.  
**Genmo.** Generalissimo.  
**gent.** Gentlemen.  
**geog.** Geography.  
**geol.** Geology.  
**geom.** Geometry.  
**G. F. S.** Girls' Friendly Society.  
**G. L.** Grand Lodge.  
**G. M.** Grand Master.  
**G. M. P.** Garrison Military Police.  
**G. M. T.** Greenwich Mean Time.  
**G. O.** General Order.  
**G. O. C.** General Officer Commanding.  
**G. O. M.** Grand Old Man (W. E. Gladstone.)  
**Gov.** Governor.  
**G. P. O.** General Post Office.  
**Gr.** Greek.  
**G. R.** (*Georgius Rex*) George the King.  
**G. R. I.** (*Georgius Rex Imperator*) George, the King and Emperor.  
**G. S.** General Staff.  
**G. S. M.** Guildhall School of Music.  
**G. S. O.** General Staff Officer.  
**G. S. P.** Good Service Pension.  
**G. T.** Grand Treasurer.  
**G. W.** Grand Warden.  
**G. W. R.** Great Western Railway.

## H

**H.** Hydrogen, Hydrant.  
**H. A. C.** Honourable Artillery Company.  
**h. and c.** Hot and cold.  
**H. B. C.** Hudson's Bay Company.  
**H. B. M.** His or her Britannic Majesty.  
**H. C.** House of Commons.  
**H. C. M.** Her Catholic Majesty.  
**Heb.** Hebrew.  
**H. E. I. C. S.** Honourable East India Company's Service.  
**her.** Heraldry.  
**Hg.** (*Hydrargyrum*) Mercury.  
**H. H.** His or Her Highness or Holiness.  
**H. I. H.** His or Her Imperial Highness.  
**hist.** History, Historian.  
**H. K.** House of Keys.

**H. M.** His or Her Majesty.  
**H. M. C.** His or Her Majesty's Customs.  
**H. M. F.** His Majesty's Forces.  
**H. M. I. S.** His Majesty's Inspector of Schools.  
**H. M. S.** His (Her) Majesty's Ship (Service).  
**Hon.** Honourable.  
**hor.** Horizon.  
**H. P.** Half Pay.  
**H. R.** House of Representatives.  
**hr.** Hour.  
**H. R. E.** Holy Roman Emperor or Empire.  
**H. R. H.** His (Her) Royal Highness.  
**H. R. I. P.** (*hic requiescit in pace.*) Here rests in Peace.  
**H. S. H.** His or Her Serene Highness.  
**H. S. S.** (*Històriae Societatis Socius*) Fellow of the Historical Society.  
**H. W. M.** High Water Mark.

## I

**I.** (*Imperator, Imperatrix*) Emperor or Empress.  
**I.** Iodine.  
**I. A.** Indian Army.  
**Ia.** Iowa.  
**Ib** or **Ibid.** (*Ibidem*) In the same place.  
**ic.** In charge of.  
**I. C. E.** Institution of Civil Engineers.  
**Icon.** Iconography, Iconographic.  
**I. C. S.** Indian Civil Service.  
**id.** (*idem*) The same.  
**I. D.** Intelligence Department.  
**i. e.** (*id. est.*) That is.  
**I. G.** Inspector General.  
**I. H. S.** (*Iesona or Jesus Hominum Salvator.*) Jesus the Saviour of Men.  
**I. L. P.** Independent Labour Party.  
**I. M. D.** Indian Medical Department.  
**Imp.** Imperial, Import, Importer.  
**I. M. S.** Indian-Medical Service.  
**in.** Inch, inches.  
**inc.** Incorporated.  
**incog.** (*incognito*) Unknown.  
**Ind.** India, Indian, Indiana.  
**in lim.** At the outset.  
**in loc.** (*In loco*) In its place.  
**in pr.** (*In principio*) In the beginning.  
**inst.** (*Instant*) the present month.  
**int.** Interest.  
**inv.** Invoice.  
**I. of A.** Instructor of Artillery.  
**I. O. M.** Isle of Man.  
**I. O. O. F.** Independent Order of Old Fellows.  
**I. O. U.** I owe you (letters used to acknowledge a debt.)  
**i. q.** (*idem quod*) The same as.  
**Ir.** Iridium, Irish.  
**I. R.** Inland Revenue.  
**I. R. O.** Inland Revenue Office.

- I. S. C. Indian Staff Corps.
- I. S. O. Imperial Service Order.
- It. Italian.
- I. T. Indian Territory.
- I. Y. Imperial Yeomanry.

## J

- J. Judge, Justice.
- J. A. Judge Advocate.
- Jan. January.
- J. C. D. (*Juris Civilis Doctor*.) Doctor of Civil Law.
- Jno. John.
- Jos. Joseph.
- Jour. Journal.
- J. P. Justice of the Peace.
- Jr. Junior.
- Jud. or Judg. Judges.
- Jul. July.
- Junc. Junction.

## K

- K. (*Kalium*) Potassium.
- K. B. King's Bench.
- K. B. E. Knight of the order of the British Empire.
- K. C. King's Counsel.
- K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Bath.
- K. C. I. E. Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
- K. C. M. G. Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
- K. C. S. I. Knight Commander of the Star of India.
- K. C. V. O. Knight Commander of the (Royal) Victorian Order.
- kg. Kilogram.
- K. G. Knight of the Garter.
- K. G. F. Knight of the Golden Fleece.
- kilo. Kilogramme.
- kilom. Kilometre.
- K. L. H. Knight of the Legion of Honour.
- Km. Kingdom.
- Knt. or Kt. Knight.
- K. S. I. Knight of the Star of India.
- K. t. l. (*Kai ta loipa*) And the rest, And so forth.

## L

- L. Latin, Liberal.
- L. (£) (*Libra*) Pound sterling.
- l. Latitude.
- L. A. Law Agent, Literature in Arts.
- L. A. C. Licentiate of the Apothecaries' Company.
- L. A. M. London Academy of Music.
- lang. Language.
- Lat. Latin.
- l. c. (*lb*) (*libra*) A pound weight.
- L. B. Leg Bye.
- l. b. w. Leg before wicket.
- L. C. Lord Chancellor.
- l. c. Lower case type.
- l. c. (*loco citato*.) In the place cited before.
- L. C. B. Lord Chief-Baron.

- L. C. C. London County Council.
- L. C. J. Lord Chief Justice.
- L. C. M. or l. c. m. Least Common Multiple.
- L. C. P. Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
- Ld. Lord, Limited.
- L. D. S. Licentiate in Dental Surgery.

- Lect. Lecture.
- leg. Legal.
- L. I. Light Infantry.
- Li. Lithium.
- lib. (*liber*) A book.
- Lieut. Lieutenant.
- liq. Liquid.
- lit. Literally, Literature.
- Litt. B. Bachelor of Literature.
- Litt. D. Doctor of Letters.
- L. L. Lord Lieutenant.
- LL. B. Bachelor of Laws.
- LL. D. Doctor of Laws.
- L. M. S. London Missionary Society.
- L. of C. Line of Communication.
- log. Logarithm.
- lon. or long. Longitude.
- Lond. London.
- log. (*Loguitur*) Speaks.
- L. P. Lord Provost.
- Lp. Lordship.
- L. R. C. P. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
- L. S. (*Loco sigilli*) Place of the Seal.
- L. S. B. London School Board.
- L. S. D. (*Librae Solidi Denari*) Pounds, Shillings & Pence.
- Lt. Lieutenant.
- L. T. C. Lawn Tennis Club.
- Lt.-Col. Lieutenant-Colonel.
- Ltd. Limited.
- Lt.-Gen. Lieutenant-General.
- Lt. Gov. Lieutenant Governor.
- L. Th. Licentiate in Theology.

## M

- M. (*Mille*) Roman Numeral for 1,000.
- M. (*Meridiem*) Noon.
- M. Metre.
- M. A. (*Magister Artium*.) Master of Arts.
- Mach. Machinery.
- Mad. Madam.
- Mag. Magazine.
- Maj. Major.
- Maj. Gen. Major-General.
- Mar. March.
- Marg. Margin, Marginal.
- Math. Mathematics.
- mas. or masc. Masculine.
- Matt. Matthew.
- M. B. (*Medicinar Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Medicine.
- M. B. E. Member of (the Order of the) British Empire.
- M. C. Member of Congress, Master of Ceremonies.

**M. C. C.** Marylebone Cricket Club.  
**M. C. S.** Madras Civil Service.  
**M. D.** (*Medicinal Doctor*.) Doctor of Medicine.  
**Madm.** Madam.  
**M. E.** Mining Engineer.  
**M. E. C.** Member of the Executive Council.  
**med.** Medical, Medicine.  
**mem.** Memorandum.  
**Messrs** (*Messieurs*.) (*Pl. of Mr.*) Sirs, Gentlemen.  
**met.** Metaphysics.  
**Meteor.** Meteorology.  
**mfd.** Manufactured.  
**Mg.** Magnesium.  
**M. H. R.** Member of the House of Representatives.  
**M. I.** Mounted Infantry.  
**Mid.** Midshipman.  
**misc.** Miscellaneous.  
**M. I. E. E.** Member of the institute of Electrical Engineers.  
**M. G. C.** Machine-Gun Corps.  
**M. L. A.** Member of the Legislative Assembly.  
**M. L. C.** Member of the Legislative Council.  
**MM.** Messrs.  
**mm.** Millimetre.  
**Mme.** Madame.  
**Mn.** Manganese.  
**mo.** Month.  
**M. O.** Medical Officer, Money Order.  
**M. O. H.** Medical Officer of Health.  
**M. P.** Member of Parliament.  
**m. p. h.** Miles per hour.  
**M. P. S.** Member of the Philological Society.  
**Mr.** Mister, Master.  
**M. R. A. S.** Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.  
**M. R. C. C.** Member of the Royal College of Chemistry.  
**M. R. C. P.** Member of the Royal College of Physicians.  
**M. R. C. S.** Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.  
**M. R. G. S.** Member of the Royal Geographical Society.  
**M. R. I.** Member of the Royal Institution.  
**M. R. I. A.** Member of the Royal Irish Academy.  
**Mrs.** Mistress, Misses.  
**MS.** Manuscript.  
**M. S.** Master of Surgery.  
**M. Sc.** Master of Science.  
**MSS.** (*pl.*) Manuscripts.  
**M. S. S.** Member of the Statistical Society.  
**M. T.** Mechanical Transport.  
**Mts.** or *mts.* Mountains.  
**Mtg.** Mortgage.  
**mtk.** Month.

**Mus.** Music.  
**Mus. B.** Bachelor of Music.  
**Mus. D.** Doctor of Music.  
**M. V. O.** Member of the Royal Victorian Order.  
**M. W. G. M.** Most Worthy Grand Master.  
**myth.** Mythology.

## N

**N.** Nitrogen, North, Nail.  
**N. A.** North America.  
**Nat. hist.** Natural History.  
**naut.** Nautical.  
**N. B.** No ball (in Cricket)  
**N. B.** North Britain.  
**N. B. (*nota bene*)** Note well, take notice of.  
**N. C.** New Church, North Carolina.  
**N. C. O.** Non-Commissioned Officer.  
**n. d.** No date, Not dated.  
**N. E.** North-east.  
**N. F.** Newfoundland.  
**N. H.** Naval Hospital.  
**Ni.** Nickel.  
**N. H. R. U.** National Home Reading Union.  
**N. J.** New Jersey.  
**N. L.** North Latitude.  
**N. M.** New Mexico.  
**N. N. E.** or *NNE.* North-northeast.  
**N. N. W.** or *NNW.* North-northwest.  
**N. O.** Natural Order.  
**No.** (*Numero*) Number.  
**non obst.** (*non obstante*.) Notwithstanding.  
**non seq.** (*non sequitur*) It does not allow.  
**Nos.** or *nos.* Numbers.  
**Nov.** November.  
**N. P.** Notary Public.  
**N. P. B.** Newspaper bag.  
**N. P. D.** North Polar Distance.  
**N. R. A.** National Rifle Association.  
**N. S.** New Style.  
**n. s.** Not specified.  
**N. S. W.** New South Wales.  
**N. T.** New Testament.  
**N. V.** Name unknown.  
**N. V. M.** Nativity of the Virgin Mary.  
**N. W.** or *NW.* North-west.  
**N. W. P.** North-west Provinces.  
**N. W. T.** North-west Territory.  
**N. Y.** New York.  
**N. Z.** New Zealand.  
**N. & Q.** Notes & Queries.

## O

**O.** Oxygen.  
**o/a.** On account of.  
**ob.** (*obit.*) Died.  
**obdt.** Obedient.  
**O. B. E.** Officer of the Order of the British Empire.  
**obj.** Object, Objection, Objective.  
**obs.** Obsolete, Observation, Observatory.

*O. C.* Officer Commanding.  
*O' clk.* O'clock.  
*O. C. S.* On Company's Service.  
*Oct.* October.  
*O. D.* Ordnance Data.  
*O. E.* Old English.  
*O. F.* Old French.  
*Off.* Official.  
*O. H. G.* Old High German.  
*O. H. M. S.* On His Majesty's Service.  
*O. L.* Official Liquidator.  
*O. M.* Order of Merit.  
*%* Per cent.  
*o. p.* Out of Print.  
*Op.* Opera.  
*Ord.* Order, Ordnance.  
*O. R.* Official Receiver.  
*Ord. Sur.* Ordnance Survey.  
*O. S.* Ordinary Seaman, Old Style  
*Os.* Osmium.  
*O. S. A.* (*Ordinis Sancti Augustini*) Order of St. Augustine.  
*O. S. C.* Ordnance Staff Corps.  
*O. T.* Old Testament.  
*O. T. C.* Officers' Training Corps.  
*Ozon.* (*oxoniensis*) of Oxford.  
*Oz* Ounce.

## P

*P.* Pint, Prince, Pole, Perch.  
*P. A.* Patent Agent, Press Association, Post Adjutant.  
*P. & O.* Peninsular & Oriental.  
*Pam.* Pamphlet.  
*par.* Paragraph.  
*Parl.* Parliamentary.  
*Pat.* Patrick.  
*Pb.* (*plumbum*) Lead.  
*P. C.* Police Constable, Privy Councillor.  
*P. C.* Post card.  
*pd.* Paid.  
*P. E. I.* Prince Edward Island.  
*Per. an.* (*per annum*) Per Year.  
*per cent. or cl.* (*per centum*) By the hundred.  
*Per pro.* (*per procuracionem*) By the agency of.  
*Ph. B.* (*Philosophiae Baccalarius*). Bachelor of Philosophy.  
*Ph. D.* (*Philosophiae Doctor*) Doctor of Philosophy.  
*Phil. Trans.* Philosophical Transactions.  
*phon.* or *phonet.* Phonetics.  
*phot.* Photography.  
*P. L.* Primrose League.  
*P. L. A.* Port of London Authority.  
*P. L. C.* Poor Law Commissioners.  
*Plt.* Plaintiff.  
*P. M.* Post Master, Post, Midshipman.  
*P. M.* (*Post Meridiem*) Afternoon.  
*pm.* Premium.  
*P. M. G.* Postmaster-General.  
*P. O.* Post Office.  
*P. O.* Postal Order.

*po.* Pole.  
*p. o. d.* Pay on delivery.  
*pop.* Population.  
*P. P.* Parish Priest.  
*pp.* Pages.  
*P. P. S.* (*Post Post Scriptum*) A later additional Postscript.  
*P. R.* Prize Ring.  
*Pr.* Prince.  
*P. R. A.* President of the Royal Academy.  
*Pref.* Preface.  
*Pres.* President.  
*Prof.* Professor.  
*pro tem.* (*pro tempore*) For the time being.  
*Prox.* (*proximo*) Next.  
*P. R. S.* President of the Royal Society.  
*P. S.* (*post scriptum*) Post Script, Written after.  
*P. S. A.* Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.  
*Pt.* Platinum.  
*P. t.* Post-town.  
*P. T. O.* Please turn over.  
*P. W.* Prince of Wales.  
*P. W. D.* Public Works Department.  
*Pwt. or qwt.* Pennyweight.

## Q

*Q.* Question.  
*q.* (*quadrans*) Farthing, query, quintal.  
*Q. B.* Queen's Bench.  
*Q. C.* Queen's Council.  
*q. d.* (*quasi dicat*) As if he should say.  
*q. e.* (*quod est*) Which is.  
*q. e. d.* (*quod erat demonstrandum*) Which was to be demonstrated.  
*q. e. f.* (*quod erat faciendum*) Which was to be done.  
*q. e. i.* (*quod erat inveniendum*) Which was to be found out.  
*Q. L.* (*quantum libet*) As much as you please.  
*Q. M.* Quartermaster.  
*Q. M. G.* Quartermaster-General.  
*qr.* Quarter, Quire.  
*Q. S.* Quarter-Sessions.  
*qs.* (*quantum sufficit*) Enough or a sufficient quantity.  
*qt.* Quart.  
*Qu.* Queen, Question.  
*q. v.* (*quod vide*) Which see.

## R

*R.* (*Rex, Regina*) King, Queen.  
*R.* (*Recipe*) Take.  
*R. A.* Royal Academy, Royal Academician.  
*R. A. C.* Royal Automobile Club.  
*R. A. D.* Royal Albert Dock.  
*R. A. F.* Royal Air Force.  
*R. A. M.* Royal Academy of Music.  
*R. A. N.* Royal Australian Navy.  
*R. A. S.* Royal Asiatic Society.  
*R. A. S. C.* Royal Army Service Corps.



*R. B.* Rifle Brigade.  
*R. B. A.* Royal Society of British Artists.  
*R. C.* Roman Catholic.  
*R. C. M.* Royal College of Music.  
*R. C. P.* Royal College of Physicians.  
*R. C. S.* Royal College of Surgeons.  
*R. C. S.* Royal College of Science.  
*R. D.* Rural Dean, Reserve Decoration.  
*R. E.* Royal Engineers;  
*recd.* Received.  
*recept.* Receipt.  
*Reg.* Regiment.  
*Reg. Prof.* Regius Professor.  
*retd.* Returned, Retired.  
*Rev.* Reverend.  
*R. F.* (*Republique Francaise.*) French Republic.  
*R. F. A.* Royal Field Artillery.  
*R. F. C.* Royal Flying Corps.  
*R. G. A.* Royal Garrison Artillery.  
*R. F. S.* Royal Geographical Society.  
*Rgt.* Regiment.  
*R. H.* Royal Highness.  
*R. H. A.* Royal Horse Artillery.  
*rhet.* Rhetoric.  
*R. H. G.* Royal Horse Guards.  
*R. I.* Rhode Island.  
*R. I. M.* Royal Indian Marines.  
*R. I. P.* (*Riquiescat In Pace.*) May he (she) rest in peace.  
*R. L. O.* Returned Letter Office.  
*R. M.* Royal Mail, Resident Magistrate.  
*R. M. A.* Royal Marine Artillery.  
*R. M. A.* Royal Military Academy.  
*R. M. C.* Royal Military College.  
*R. M. L. I.* Royal Marine Light Infantry.  
*R. M. S.* Royal Mail Service.  
*R. N.* Royal Navy.  
*R. N. A. S.* Royal Naval Air Service.  
*R. N. V. R.* Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.  
*Ro.* Rhodium.  
*R. P. M.* Revolutions per minute.  
*R. R.* Right Reverend, Rail road.  
*R. R. C.* Royal Red Cross.  
*R. S. L.* Royal Society of London.  
*R. S. M.* Regimental Sergeant-Major.  
*R. S. M.* Royal School of Mines.  
*R. S. O.* Railway Sub-office.  
*R. S. P. C. A.* Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
*R. S. V. P.* (*respondez s'il vous plait*) Reply, if you please.  
*R. T.* Railway Transport.  
*Rt.* Right.  
*Rt. Hon.* Right Honourable.  
*Rt. Rev.* Right Reverend.  
*R. T. S.* Religious Tract Society.  
*R. U.* Rugby Union.  
*R. V.* Rifle Volunteers.  
*R. W.* Right Worthly.

*R. W. G. M.* Right Worshipful Grand Master.  
*R. W. S.* Royal Water Colour (Painters') Society.  
*Rz.* Tens of Rupees.  
*Ry.* Railway.  
*R. Y. S.* Royal Yacht Squadron.

## S

*S.* Sign, South, Seconds, Shilling, Sulphur.  
*S. A.* South Africa, South America.  
*Sa.* Saturday.  
*S. A. A.* Small Arms Ammunition.  
*Sam.* Samuel.  
*S. A. S.* (*Societatis Antiquariorum Socius*) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.  
*S. B.* Savings Bank.  
*Sb.* (*Stibium*) Antimony.  
*s. c.* Small Capitals.  
*Sc.* (*Scilicet.*) To wit, namely.  
*Sc. B.* (*Scientiae Baccalaureus*) Bachelor of Science.  
*Sc. D.* (*Scientiae Doctor.*) Doctor of Science.  
*S. C. D.* Survey Commercial Dock.  
*s. d.* (*sine die*) without (definite) day.  
*S. D. F.* Social Democratic Federation.  
*S. E.* or *SE.* South-east.  
*Sec.* Second, Section.  
*Sec. secy.* Secretary.  
*Sem.* Seminary.  
*Sen.* Senior.  
*Sept.* September.  
*seq.* (*sequens*) (pl. *segg.*—*sequentes*) The following, the next.  
*Ser.* Sermon.  
*Serg.* Sergeant.  
*S. G.* (*salutis gratia*) Insured.  
*S. G.* Solicitor-General.  
*s. g.* Specific gravity.  
*S. H.* School House.  
*S. J.* Society of Jesus.  
*S. L.* Solicitor-at-Law.  
*S. L.* Sub-lieutenant.  
*Sld.* Sailed.  
*S. M.* Sergeant Major.  
*S. M. M.* (*Sancta Mater Maria*) Holy Mother Mary.  
*s. n.* (*secundum naturam.*) According to nature.  
*Sn.* (*Stannum*) Tin.  
*Soc.* Society.  
*Sol.* Solicitor.  
*S. P.* Staff Paymaster, Superintendent of Police.  
*s. p.* (*sine prole*) Without issue.  
*S. P. C. K.* Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.  
*S. P. R.* Society for Psychical Research.  
*spt.* Seaport.  
*S. R. I.* (*Sacrum Romanum Imperium*) Holy Roman Empire.  
*S. S.* Sunday School.

*s.* Steamship.  
*S. S. E.* or *SSE.* South-south-east.  
*S. S. W.* or *SSW.* South-south-west.  
*St.* Saint.  
*Ster.* Sterling.  
*S. T. P.* (*Sanctae Theologiae Professor.*) Professor of Theology.  
*subj.* Subject.  
*Subst.* Substitute.  
*suf.* Suffix.  
*Supdt.* Superintendent.  
*Supt.* Superintendent.  
*Supp.* Supplement.  
*Sup.* Superior.  
*Surg.* Surgeon.  
*Suro.* Surveyor.  
*s. v.* (*sub voce*) Under the word or title.  
*S. W.* or *SW.* South-west.  
*Sym.* Symbol.  
*Syn.* Synonym.  
*Synop.* Synopsis.

## T

*T.* Ton.  
*Ta.* Tantalum.  
*Tan.* Tangent.  
*T. B.* Tuberculosis.  
*T. B. D.* Torpedo Boat Destroyer.  
*T. C. D.* Trinity College, Dublin.  
*T. D.* Territorial Decoration.  
*Te.* Tellurium.  
*tech.* Technical, Technology.  
*tel.* Telegraph.  
*temp.* Temporal.  
*Ter.* Territory.  
*Test.* Testament.  
*Test Rec.* (*Textus Receptus*) The received Text.  
*T. F.* Territorial Force.  
*Th.* Thorium.  
*theat.* Theatrical.  
*Tho.* Thomas.  
*T. O.* Turn Over.  
*T. P. O.* Travelling Post Office.  
*Trans.* Transactions.  
*trans.* Transitive.  
*Treas.* Treasurer.  
*trig.* Trigonometry.  
*Trin.* Trinity.  
*Trop.* Tropical, Tropics.  
*T. R. H.* Their Royal Highnesses.  
*Trs.* Transpose.  
*T. S.* Twin Screw.  
*T. S. O.* Town Sub-Office.  
*T. U. C.* Trades Union Congress.

## U

*U.* Uranium.  
*U. C.* Upper Canada.  
*U. D. C.* Urban District Council.  
*U. K.* United Kingdom.  
*ult.* (*Ultimo*) Last month.  
*U. P.* Uttar Pradesh, United Provinces.  
*Up.* Upper.

*U. S.* United States.  
*U. S. A.* United States of America.  
*U. S. C.* United States of Columbia.  
*U. S. M.* United States Mail.  
*U. S. N.* United States Navy.  
*usu.* Usually.  
*u. s. w.* (*und so weiter.*) (Germ.) And so forth.  
*ux.* (*uxor*) wife.

## V

*V.* Volt, Velocity.  
*vid.* (*vide*) See.  
*V. A.* Vice-Admiral.  
*Va.* Virginia.  
*V. A. D.* Voluntary Aid Department.  
*val.* Value.  
*var.* Variant.  
*V. C.* Vice-Chancellor, Victoria Cross.  
*V. D.* Victoria Dock, Volunteer Decoration.  
*Ven.* Venerable.  
*Ves.* Vessel.  
*v. g.* (*verbi gratia*) For example.  
*V. G.* Vicar-General, Vicar Grand.  
*Vic.* Vicar, Vicarage.  
*vil.* Village.  
*viz.* (*videlicet*) namely.  
*Vol.* Volunteer.  
*Volc.* Volcano.  
*V. P.* Vice-President.  
*V. R.* (*Victoria Regina.*) Queen Victoria.  
*V. R. I.* (*Victoria Regina et Imperatrix.*) Victoria, Queen and Empress.  
*V. S.* Veterinary Surgeon.  
*vv. ll.* (*variae lectiones*) Various Readings.  
*v. y.* Various Years.

## W

*W.* West, Wicket.  
*W.* (*Wolfram*) Tungsten.  
*W. A.* West Africa.  
*W. B.* Way-bill, Water Board.  
*W. C.* Water-Closet, West Central.  
*W. C. A.* West Coast of Africa.  
*W. D.* War Department, Works Department.  
*Wed.* Wednesday.  
*w. f.* Wrong fount.  
*W. I.* West Indies, West India.  
*W. M.* Worshipful Master.  
*W. M. S.* Wesleyan Missionary Society.  
*W. N. W.* or *WNW.* West-north-west.  
*W. O.* War Office.  
*W. R.* West Riding.  
*W. R. N. S.* Women's Royal Navy Service.  
*W. S.* Writer to the Signet.

W. S. P. U. Women's Social and  
Political Union.

wt. Weight.

W. Va. West Virginia.

## X

X. Numeral for Ten.

X. Christ.

X.cp. Ex-coupon.

X.d. Ex-dividend.

X.i. Ex-interest.

Xmas. Christmas.

Xn. Ex New Shares.

Xn., Christian.

Xt. Christ.

## Y

Y. Year.

yd. yard.

yr. year.

Y. M. C. A. Young Men's Christ-  
ian Association.

yr. Your, younger.

Y. W. C. A. Young Women's Ch-  
ristian Association.

## Z

Zech. Zechariah.

Zn. Zinc.

Zr. Zirconium.

&. (et.) And.

&c. (et cetera) And so forth.

# 5. STEMS & AFFIXES

## ① GREEK STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>aner, andros</b>	<i>man, stamen</i>	androgynous, philander,	<b>gamos</b>	<i>marriage</i>	polygamy, bigamy.
<b>anthropos</b>		philanthropy.	<b>g</b>	<i>earth</i>	geography, geometry.
<b>archos</b>	<i>chief, primi- tive</i>	archaic, architect.	<b>genos</b>	<i>family, race</i>	gentle, engender.
<b>astron</b>	<i>star</i>	asterisk, disaster.	<b>gramma</b>	<i>writing</i>	monogram, grammar.
<b>autos</b>	<i>self</i>	autograph, automatic, authentic.	<b>grapho</b>	<i>write</i>	telegraph, lithograph.
<b>barys</b>	<i>heavy</i>	baritone.	<b>haima</b>	<i>blood</i>	haemorrhage, anemia.
<b>biblos</b>	<i>book</i>	Bible, bibliomania.	<b>heteros</b>	<i>other</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.
<b>bios</b>	<i>life</i>	biology, autobiography, amphibious.	<b>homos</b>	<i>same</i>	homonym, homocopathy.
<b>cheir</b>	<i>hand</i>	chiroprody, chirurgial, surgeon.	<b>hydor</b>	<i>water</i>	hydraulic, hydrophobia, hydrant.
<b>chilioi</b>	<i>thousand</i>	kilogram, kilowatt.	<b>isos</b>	<i>equal</i>	isosceles, isotherm.
<b>chroma</b>	<i>colour</i>	achromatic.	<b>lithos</b>	<i>stone</i>	monolith.
<b>chronos</b>	<i>time</i>	chronic, anachronism.	<b>logos</b>	<i>word, study</i>	theology, dialogue.
<b>cosmos</b>	<i>world, order</i>	cosmopolitan, cosmo- graphy.	<b>metron</b>	<i>measure</i>	barometer, diameter
<b>crypto</b>	<i>hide</i>	cryptogram.	<b>macros</b>		macrocosm.
<b>cyclos</b>	<i>wheel, circle</i>	encyclopedia, cyclone.	<b>micros</b>	<i>small</i>	microscope, microbe.
<b>deca</b>	<i>ten</i>	decasyllable.	<b>monos</b>	<i>one, alone</i>	monolith, monograph.
<b>demos</b>	<i>people</i>	democracy, epidemic.	<b>morphe</b>	<i>form</i>	metamorphosis, amor- phous.
<b>derma</b>	<i>skin</i>	epidermis, taxidermist.	<b>neos</b>	<i>new, young</i>	neolithic, neophyte
<b>didonal, dosis</b>	<i>give</i>	dose, anecdote.	<b>neuron</b>	<i>nerve</i>	neuralgia, neurotic.
<b>dis, di</b>	<i>twice, doubly</i>	diarchy.	<b>nomos</b>	<i>law, science, management</i>	astronomy, economy
<b>dynamis</b>	<i>power</i>	dynamite, dynasty.	<b>onoma</b>	<i>name</i>	anonymous.
<b>eidos</b>	<i>form, thing seen</i>	idol, kaleidoscope.	<b>opsis</b>	<i>sight, sight</i>	synopsis, optician.
<b>ethnos</b>	<i>race, nation</i>	ethnic, ethnology.	<b>orthos</b>	<i>right</i>	orthodox
<b>eu</b>	<i>well</i>	euphemism, eulogy.	<b>pais, paidos</b>	<i>child</i>	pedagogue

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>pas, pan</b>	<i>all</i>	panacea, pantheism.	<b>psyche</b>	<i>breath, soul, mind</i>	psychology, psychiatry.
<b>pathos</b>	<i>suffering</i>	allopathy, pathology.	<b>pyr</b>	<i>fire</i>	pyre, pyrotechnics.
<b>petros</b>	<i>rock.</i>	petroleum, salt-peter.	<b>scopos</b>	<i>watcher</i>	scope, microscope.
<b>phaino</b>	<i>show, be visible</i>	phenomenon, fantastic.	<b>sophia</b>	<i>wisdom</i>	philosophy, sophomore.
<b>philos</b>	<i>loving</i>	bibliophile, Philadelphia.	<b>techne</b>	<i>art</i>	technology, architect.
<b>phobos</b>	<i>fear</i>	hydrophobia.	<b>tele</b>	<i>far, far off</i>	telepathy, telescope.
<b>phone</b>	<i>sound</i>	telephone, symphony.	<b>theos</b>	<i>god</i>	theosophy, pantheism.
<b>phos</b>	<i>light</i>	phosphorus, photograph.	<b>therme</b>	<i>heat</i>	thermal, thermometer.
<b>physis</b>	<i>nature</i>	physiognomy, physiology.	<b>thesis</b>	<i>a place, arrangement</i>	epithet, hypothesis, ana-thema.
<b>plasma</b>	<i>form</i>	protoplasm.	<b>tomos</b>	<i>that which is cut off</i>	epitome, anatomy.
<b>pneuma</b>	<i>air, breath</i>	pneumatic, pneumonia.	<b>treis</b>	<i>three</i>	trigonometry.
<b>polis</b>	<i>city</i>	policy, metropolitan.	<b>zoon</b>	<i>animal</i>	zoology, zodiac.
<b>polys</b>	<i>many</i>	polyandry, polygamy.			
<b>pous, podos</b>	<i>foot</i>	octopus, chiropodist.			
<b>protos</b>	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.			
<b>pseudēs</b>	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classic.			

## 2 LATIN STEMS

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>ago, actum</b>	<i>do, rouse</i>	agile, transact.	<b>centum</b>	<i>hundred</i>	per cent, centigrade.
<b>alius</b>	<i>other</i>	alias, inalienable.	<b>civis</b>	<i>citizen</i>	civic, uncivilized.
<b>alter</b>	<i>other</i>	alteration.	<b>clamo</b>	<i>shout</i>	acclaim, declamation.
<b>altus</b>	<i>high</i>	altitude, exalt.	<b>claudo,</b>	<i>close, shut</i>	conclude, recluse, cloister.
<b>ambulo</b>	<i>walk</i>	perambulator, preamble.	<b>clausum</b>		sluice.
<b>amicus</b>	<i>friend</i>	amicable, enemy.	<b>coquo, coxi</b>	<i>cook</i>	decoction, precocious.
<b>amo, ama-</b>	<i>love</i>	amateur, amorous, inimical.	<b>cor, cordis</b>	<i>heart</i>	core, discord, courage.
<b>tum</b>			<b>corpus</b>	<i>body</i>	corpse, incorporate.
<b>anima</b>	<i>life</i>	animal, inanimate.	<b>credo,</b>	<i>believe</i>	creed, discreditable.
<b>animus</b>	<i>mind</i>	animosity, unanimous.	<b>creditum</b>		
<b>annus</b>	<i>year</i>	annuity, biennial.	<b>cresco,</b>	<i>grow</i>	accrue, concrete.
<b>aqua</b>	<i>water</i>	aquarium, aqueduct.	<b>cretum</b>		
<b>audio, audi-</b>	<i>hear</i>	audience, audit.	<b>crux, crucis</b>	<i>cross</i>	crucifix, excruciating.
<b>tum</b>			<b>cura</b>	<i>care</i>	curate, sinecure.
<b>bellum</b>	<i>war</i>	rebel, belligerent.	<b>curro,</b>	<i>run</i>	occur, concourse.
<b>bene</b>	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolence.	<b>cursum</b>		
<b>bonus</b>	<i>good</i>	bona fide.	<b>dens, dentis</b>	<i>tooth</i>	dentist, indent.
<b>brevis</b>	<i>short</i>	abbreviate, unabridged.	<b>dexter</b>	<i>right, right hand</i>	ambidextrous, dexterity.
<b>cado, casum</b>	<i>fall</i>	cadence, casual.	<b>dico</b>	<i>speak, say</i>	abdicate, verdict.
<b>caedo,</b>	<i>cut, kill</i>	suicide, incision.	<b>dies</b>	<i>day</i>	diary.
<b>caesum</b>			<b>dignus</b>	<i>worthy, fitting</i>	dignity, condign.
<b>cano,</b>	<i>sing</i>	recant, chanticleer.	<b>dirigo,</b>	<i>direct</i>	dirge, dirigible, address.
<b>cantum</b>			<b>directum</b>		
<b>capio,</b>	<i>take hold</i>	capacious, incipient.	<b>do, datum</b>	<i>give</i>	condone, data.
<b>captum</b>			<b>doceo,</b>	<i>teach</i>	document, doctor, docile.
<b>caput,</b>	<i>head</i>	cape, decapitate, chapter, biceps.	<b>doctum</b>		
<b>capitis</b>					
<b>cedo, cessum go</b>		concede, accessory.			

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>dominus</b>	<i>lord</i>	dominion, dominate, domineer.	<b>liber</b>	<i>book</i>	libel, library.
<b>domus</b>	<i>house</i>	domicile.	<b>liber</b>	<i>free</i>	liberty, deliberate.
<b>dormio</b>	<i>sleep</i>	dormant, dormouse.	<b>Ligo</b>	<i>bind</i>	obligation, allegiance, alliance.
<b>duco</b>	<i>lead</i>	traduce, deduction.	<b>linguo,</b>	<i>leave</i>	delinquent, derelict.
<b>duo</b>	<i>two</i>	dubious, duet.	<b>listum</b>		
<b>durus</b>	<i>hard</i>	durable, obdurate.	<b>litera</b>	<i>letter</i>	illiterate, obliterate.
<b>eo, itum</b>	<i>go</i>	exit, initial.	<b>locus</b>	<i>place</i>	locate, dislocate.
<b>error,</b>	<i>wander</i>	erroneous, aberration.	<b>loquor,</b>	<i>speak</i>	soliloquy, elocution.
<b>erratum</b>			<b>locutus</b>		
<b>facio, feci,</b>	<i>make, do</i>	manufacture, affect, sufficient, verify.	<b>ludo, lusum</b>	<i>play</i>	prelude, illusory.
<b>factum</b>			<b>lux, lacis</b>	<i>light</i>	lucid.
<b>fero, latum</b>	<i>carry</i>	transfer, relate.	<b>lumen,</b>	<i>light</i>	luminary.
<b>fido</b>	<i>trust, believe</i>	confide, perfidious.	<b>luminis</b>		
<b>finis</b>	<i>end</i>	confine, infinity.	<b>magnus</b>	<i>great</i>	magnate, magnificent.
<b>flecto,</b>	<i>bend</i>	reflection, inflexible.	<b>malus</b>	<i>bad, evil</i>	malaria, malnutrition.
<b>flexum</b>			<b>mando</b>	<i>order</i>	mandatory, commandment.
<b>fluo, fluxum</b>	<i>flow</i>	influence, influx.	<b>manus</b>	<i>hand</i>	manual, manufacture.
<b>fortis</b>	<i>strong</i>	fortress, comfort.	<b>mare</b>	<i>sea</i>	maritime, submarine.
<b>frango,</b>	<i>break</i>	infringe, refraction.	<b>mater</b>	<i>mother</i>	maternal, alma mater.
<b>fractum</b>			<b>medius</b>	<i>middle</i>	mediocre, intermediate.
<b>frater</b>	<i>brother</i>	fraternity, fratricide.	<b>mens,</b>	<i>mind</i>	mental, demented.
<b>fugio,</b>	<i>flee</i>	centrifugal, fugitive.	<b>mentis</b>		
<b>fugitum</b>			<b>mirror</b>	<i>wonder</i>	mirror, admirable.
<b>fundo,</b>	<i>pour</i>	refund, profuse, fusion.	<b>mitto,</b>	<i>send</i>	commit, emissary.
<b>fusum</b>			<b>missum</b>		
<b>gero, gestum</b>	<i>carry</i>	belligerent, gesture, digestion.	<b>moneo,</b>	<i>warn,</i>	admonish, monitor.
<b>gradior,</b>	<i>walk</i>	degrade, progress.	<b>monitum</b>	<i>remind</i>	
<b>gressum</b>			<b>mordeo,</b>	<i>bite</i>	mordant, morsel, remorse
<b>gratia</b>	<i>favour, good-will, pleasure</i>	ingratiate, congratulate, disgrace.	<b>morsum</b>		
<b>grex, gregis</b>	<i>flock</i>	segregate, egregios.	<b>mors, mortis</b>	<i>death</i>	mortal, mortify.
<b>habeo,</b>	<i>have, hold</i>	habituate, prohibit.	<b>moveo,</b>	<i>move</i>	remove, locomotive.
<b>habitus</b>			<b>motum</b>		
<b>itum</b>	<i>(see Eo.)</i>		<b>multum</b>	<i>many</i>	multiplication.
<b>jacio, jeci,</b>	<i>throw, hurl</i>	reject, interjection.	<b>muto,</b>	<i>change</i>	mutation, immutable, moult.
<b>jactum</b>			<b>mutatum</b>		
<b>judex,</b>	<i>judge</i>	judgment, prejudice.	<b>nascor,</b>	<i>be born</i>	renascence, cognate.
<b>judicis</b>			<b>natus</b>		
<b>jungo,</b>	<i>join</i>	enjoin, junction, juncture.	<b>nihil</b>	<i>nothing</i>	nihilism, annihilate.
<b>junctum</b>			<b>nomen,</b>	<i>name</i>	denomination, renown.
<b>juro</b>	<i>swear</i>	adjure, perjury.	<b>nominis</b>		
<b>jus, juris</b>	<i>law, right</i>	justice, jurisprudence.	<b>norma</b>	<i>rule</i>	abnormal, enormous.
<b>juvenis</b>	<i>young</i>	rejuvenate, juvenile.	<b>nosco,</b>	<i>know</i>	notation, incognito.
<b>latum</b>	<i>(see fero)</i>		<b>notum,</b>		
<b>laudo,</b>	<i>praise</i>	allow, laudatory.	<b>cognosco,</b>		
<b>laudatum</b>			<b>cognitum</b>		
<b>lego, lectum</b>	<i>read, choose</i>	elegant, lecturer, dialect.	<b>novum</b>	<i>new</i>	novelty, renovate.
<b>lex, legis</b>	<i>law</i>	privilege, illegitimate, legislature.	<b>nox, noctis</b>	<i>night</i>	nocturnal.
			<b>nuntio</b>	<i>announce</i>	denounce, renunciation.

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>opus, operis</b>	<i>work</i>	operator, inoperative.	<b>sequor,</b>	<i>follow</i>	sequence, persecute, ensue.
<b>pater</b>	<i>father</i>	patrician, patrimony.	<b>secutus</b>		
<b>patior,</b>	<i>suffer</i>	impatient, passion.	<b>signum</b>	<i>sign</i>	insignia, designate.
<b>passus</b>			<b>solus</b>	<i>alone</i>	solitude, desolate.
<b>pello,</b>	<i>drive</i>	propeller, repulse.	<b>solvo,</b>	<i>loosen</i>	solvent, dissolute.
<b>pulsum</b>			<b>solutum</b>		
<b>pendeo,</b>	<i>hang</i>	pendulum, appendix.	<b>somnus</b>	<i>sleep</i>	somnambulism, insomnia.
<b>pensum</b>			<b>sono</b>	<i>sound</i>	consonant, resonance.
<b>pendo,</b>	<i>weigh</i>	compendium, expense.	<b>sors, sortis</b>	<i>lot</i>	sort, assortment.
<b>pensum</b>			<b>specio,</b>	<i>look</i>	despicable, suspect.
<b>pes, pedis</b>	<i>foot</i>	expedite, biped.	<b>spectrum</b>		
<b>peto</b>	<i>seek</i>	impetus, compete.	<b>spiro,</b>	<i>breathe</i>	perspire, conspiracy.
<b>plaudo,</b>	<i>clap, applaud</i>	explode, plausible.	<b>spiratum</b>		
<b>plausum</b>			<b>spondeo,</b>	<i>promise</i>	respond, espouse.
<b>plecto,</b>	<i>braid</i>	perplex, complexion.	<b>sponsum</b>		
<b>plexum</b>			<b>sto, steti</b>	<i>stand</i>	constant, establish.
<b>pleo, pletum</b>	<i>fill</i>	complement.	<b>statum</b>		
<b>plus, pluris</b>	<i>more</i>	surplus, plural.	<b>sisto, stiti,</b>	<i>cause to</i>	consistent, superstition.
<b>plico,</b>	<i>fold</i>	reply, implicate.	<b>statum</b>	<i>stand</i>	
<b>plicatum</b>			<b>stringo,</b>	<i>bind</i>	stringent, restrict.
<b>pono,</b>	<i>place</i>	opponent, deposit.	<b>strictum</b>		
<b>positum</b>			<b>struo,</b>	<i>build</i>	construe, destruction.
<b>porto</b>	<i>carry</i>	report, porter.	<b>structum</b>		
<b>potens</b>	<i>powerful</i>	impotent, potential.	<b>tango,</b>	<i>touch</i>	intangible, tact.
<b>potentis</b>			<b>tactum</b>		
<b>prendo,</b>	<i>seize</i>	comprehend; apprise.	<b>tempus,</b>	<i>time</i>	temporize, contemporary.
<b>prehensum</b>			<b>temporis</b>		
<b>primum</b>	<i>first</i>	primary, primate.	<b>tendo,</b>	<i>stretch</i>	intense.
<b>probo,</b>	<i>prove</i>	improbable, reprobate.	<b>tensum</b>		
<b>probatum</b>			<b>teneo,</b>	<i>hold</i>	tenure, detention.
<b>pungo</b>	<i>fight</i>	impugn, repugnant.	<b>tentum</b>		
<b>puto</b>	<i>think</i>	impute, disreputable.	<b>tento</b>	<i>try</i>	tentative, attempt.
<b>quaero,</b>	<i>seek</i>	require, inquest, exquisite.	<b>terminus</b>	<i>end,</i>	terminal, exterminate.
<b>quaesitum</b>			<i>boundary</i>		
<b>rapiō,</b>	<i>seize</i>	enraptured, surreptitious.	<b>terra</b>	<i>earth</i>	territory, inter.
<b>raptum</b>			<b>Torqueo,</b>	<i>twist</i>	distort, tortuous.
<b>rego, rectum</b>	<i>rule, lead</i>	region, erect.	<b>tortum</b>		
<b>rideo, risum</b>	<i>laugh</i>	deride.	<b>traho,</b>	<i>draw</i>	extract, subtraction.
<b>rogo,</b>	<i>ask</i>	prorogue, abrogate.	<b>tractum</b>		
<b>rogatum</b>			<b>tumeo,</b>	<i>swell</i>	tumor, contumacy.
<b>rumpo,</b>	<i>break</i>	disrupt, eruption.	<b>tumidum</b>		
<b>raptum</b>			<b>turba</b>	<i>tumult,</i>	turbulent, disturb.
<b>salio, saltum</b>	<i>leap</i>	salient, insult.	<i>crowd</i>		
<b>sanguis</b>	<i>blood</i>	sang-froid, sanguinary,	<b>unus</b>	<i>one</i>	unify, onion.
<b>scio, scitum</b>	<i>know</i>	prescience, plebiscite.	<b>urbs</b>	<i>city</i>	urbane, suburban.
<b>scribo,</b>	<i>write</i>	prescribe, manuscript.	<b>vado, vasum</b>	<i>go</i>	pervade, invasion.
<b>scriptum</b>			<b>valeo,</b>	<i>be strong</i>	prevail, invalid.
<b>seco, sectum</b>	<i>cut</i>	section, dissect.	<b>validum</b>		
<b>sedeo,</b>	<i>sit</i>	supersede, obsession.	<b>venio,</b>	<i>come</i>	intervene, adventure.
<b>secum</b>			<b>ventum</b>		
<b>sensio,</b>	<i>feel</i>	presentiment, consensus.			
<b>sensum</b>					

STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	STEM	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>verto, , versum</b>	<i>turn</i>	divert, adverse.	<b>vivo, victum</b>	<i>live</i>	vivacious, vivisect.
<b>verum</b>	<i>true</i>	verdict, veracity.	<b>voco</b>	<i>call</i>	revoke, avocation
<b>via</b>	<i>way</i>	obviate, impervious, trivial	<b>vocatum</b>		
<b>video, visum</b>	<i>see</i>	provide, revise.	<b>volō</b>	<i>wish</i>	malevolent, voluntary.
<b>vinco, , victum</b>	<i>conquer</i>	province, convict.	<b>volvō</b>	<i>turn</i>	-revolver, evolution.
<b>vir</b>	<i>man</i>	triumvir, virtue.	<b>volutum</b>		
			<b>vox</b>	<i>voice</i>	equivocal, vociferate.
			<b>velox, velocis</b>	<i>swift</i>	velocity.

## GREEK PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>a, an</b>	<i>no, not</i>	anarchy, apathy, aseptic.	<b>hyper</b>	<i>beyond,</i> (hence) <i>ex-</i> <i>tremely</i>	hyperbole.
<b>amphi</b>	<i>about,</i> <i>around, both</i>	amphitheatre, amphibious	<b>hypo</b>	<i>under(hence)</i> <i>in smaller</i> <i>measure</i>	hyphen, hypodermis, hypothesis.
<b>ana</b>	<i>up, again</i>	anatomy.	<b>meta</b>	<i>after, change</i>	metaphor, metaphysics.
<b>anti</b>	<i>against,</i> <i>opposite</i>	antidote, antagonist.	<b>miso</b>	<i>hate</i>	misanthrope, misogynist.
<b>apo</b>	<i>from</i>	apology, apostate, apostrophe.	<b>mono</b>	<i>alone</i>	monarch, monopoly.
<b>arch</b>	<i>chief</i>	Archangel, arch-enemy, architect.	<b>ortho</b>	<i>right</i>	orthodox, orthography.
<b>auto</b>	<i>self</i>	autograph, automobile.	<b>pan</b>	<i>all</i>	panorama, pantheism, pantomime.
<b>cata</b>	<i>down</i>	cataclysm, cataract, catastrophe.	<b>para</b>	<i>beside</i>	paraphrase, parasite, parody.
<b>di</b>	<i>in two</i>	dilemma, diphthong, diarchy.	<b>pente</b>	<i>five</i>	Pentagon, pentameter
<b>dia</b>	<i>through</i>	diagonal, dialogue, diameter.	<b>peri</b>	<i>around,</i> <i>about</i>	perimeter, period, periscope.
<b>dys</b>	<i>ill, bad</i>	dyspepsia, dysentery.	<b>phil</b>	<i>love</i>	philosophy, philanthropist.
<b>ec, ex</b>	<i>out of</i>	eccentric, exodus.	<b>poly</b>	<i>many</i>	polygamy, polyandry, polyglot.
<b>em, en</b>	<i>in</i>	emphasis, enthusiasm, energy.	<b>pro</b>	<i>before</i>	prophet, prophecy.
<b>epi, eph</b>	<i>upon</i>	epidemic, epitaph, epimeral.	<b>proto</b>	<i>first</i>	protoplasm, prototype.
<b>eu</b>	<i>well, good</i>	euphony, eulogy.	<b>pseudo</b>	<i>false</i>	pseudonym, pseudo-classical.
<b>hemi</b>	<i>half</i>	hemisphere.	<b>syn, syl, sym</b>	<i>with</i>	synonym, synopsis, syllable, sympathy.
<b>hetero</b>	<i>different</i>	heterodox, heterogeneous.	<b>tele</b>	<i>far</i>	telephone, telegraph, television.
<b>hiero</b>	<i>sacred</i>	hieroglyphic, hierarchy.			
<b>homo</b>	<i>like</i>	homogeneous, homonym.			

## LATIN PREFIXES

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>a, ab</b>	<i>from, away</i>	avert, abnormal, abduct, abbreviation.	<b>ambi, am</b>	<i>around</i>	ambition, amulet, amputate.
<b>ad</b>	<i>to</i>	admit, adopt, administer; accede, affect, attempt, (with <i>d</i> assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>ante</b>	<i>before</i>	antedate, antecedent.
			<b>bene</b>	<i>well</i>	benefit, benevolent.
			<b>bi, bis</b>	<i>two</i>	bilateral, bicycle, biscuit.

PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS	PREFIX	MEANING	DERIVED WORDS
<b>circum</b>	<i>around</i>	circumstance, circumference, circumspect.	<b>sine</b>	<i>without</i>	sinecure, sine die.
<b>con, com, cum, co</b>	<i>with</i>	condense, co-existence, compact.	<b>sub</b>	<i>under, inferior</i>	subject, subordinate, succeed, suffer, support, sub-committee.
<b>contra, counter</b>	<i>against</i>	contradict, contrary, countersign.	<b>super, sur</b>	<i>over</i>	superficial, superintendent, superhuman, survive, surpass.
<b>de</b>	<i>down, away</i>	dethrone, decamp, detach	<b>trans, tra, tres</b>	<i>across</i>	transfer, transparent, traverse, trespass.
<b>di, dis</b>	<i>asunder, away from, not</i>	divert, disbelief, displease, disgrace, dishonour.	<b>tri, tre</b>	<i>three</i>	triangle, treble.
<b>dis</b>	<i>reversal</i>	disarm, disappear, disclose	<b>ultra</b>	<i>beyond, extremely</i>	ultra-modern, ultra-conservative.
<b>ex, e</b>	<i>out</i>	expel, examine, educate, ex-premier.	<b>uni</b>	<i>one</i>	uniform, unanimous.
<b>extra</b>	<i>beyond</i>	extraordinary, extravagant.	<b>vice</b>	<i>instead of</i>	vice-president, viscount.
<b>in</b>	<i>in</i>	invade, immerse, embrace, irruption (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>a</b>	<i>on, in</i>	aboard, ashore, astir, away.
<b>in</b>	<i>not</i>	ineligible, illegible (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>ab</b>	<i>off, from</i>	abroad, again, along, among, ashamed.
<b>inter</b>	<i>between</i>	international, intervene.	<b>be</b>	<i>by</i>	before, behind, befool.
<b>intra</b>	<i>within</i>	intramural.	<b>be</b>	<i>with (intensive) meaning</i>	bedraggle, bestir, besprinkle.
<b>intro</b>	<i>into</i>	introduce, introspection.	<b>by</b>	<i>on the side</i>	bystander, by-word.
<b>male, mal</b>	<i>evil</i>	malefactor, malcontent.	<b>for</b>	<i>(with negative or intensive meaning)</i>	forbid, forgive, forbear.
<b>mis</b>	<i>wrong, ill</i>	misfortune, misbehave.	<b>fore</b>	<i>before</i>	forecast, forehead, forestall.
<b>multi</b>	<i>many</i>	multipurpose, multitude, multi-millionaire.	<b>gain</b>	<i>against</i>	gain-say.
<b>non, ne</b>	<i>not</i>	nondescript, nonsense, negligent.	<b>in</b>	<i>into</i>	income, inland, insight.
<b>ob</b>	<i>in front of, against</i>	obvious, obloquy, offer, omit, oppose (assimilated with the first letter of the stem).	<b>mis</b>	<i>wrongly</i>	mistake, misdeed.
<b>omni</b>	<i>all</i>	omnipresent, omnibus.	<b>n</b>	<i>(with negative meaning)</i>	neither, nor, never.
<b>pen</b>	<i>almost</i>	peninsula, penultimate.	<b>on</b>		onset, onslaught.
<b>per, par</b>	<i>through</i>	perfect, pardon, pellucid.	<b>out</b>		outcome, outlook.
<b>post</b>	<i>after</i>	postpone, post-dated, post mortem.	<b>over</b>		overlook, overeat.
<b>pre</b>	<i>before</i>	predict, precaution, predestination.	<b>to</b>		today, tonight.
<b>preter</b>	<i>beyond</i>	preterite.	<b>un</b>	<i>not</i>	undo, unreal, untrustworthy.
<b>pro</b>	<i>for</i>	promise, produce pronoun	<b>under</b>		understand, undergo.
<b>quadra</b>	<i>four-fold</i>	quadrangle, quadruped.	<b>up</b>		upon, uphold, upright.
<b>re</b>	<i>again</i>	return, re-admit.	<b>well</b>	<i>in good state</i>	well-being, welfare, welcome.
<b>retro</b>	<i>back, backward</i>	retrospective, retrograde.	<b>with</b>	<i>against, back</i>	withstand, withdraw, withhold.
<b>se</b>	<i>apart</i>	secession, seclusion, secret			
<b>semi</b>	<i>half</i>	semi-circle, semi-civilized.			



## SUFFIXES OF NOUNS

## English

(i) Those denoting *state, action, condition, etc.*, and forming *abstract nouns* :

**dom** ; wisdom, freedom, kingdom.

**hood** ; childhood, manhood, (archaic form **head**, as in *godhead*).

**ness** ; boldness, goodness, sweetness.

**red** ; kindred, hatred.

**ship** ; friendship, kinship.

**th** ; growth, health.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer*, and forming *common nouns* :

**er** (with its forms, **ar**, **or**, **yer**) ; beaker, maker, sailor, lawyer.

**ster** ; songster, spinster.

**ter** (**ther**) ; daughter, father, mother.

(iii) Those forming *diminutives of common nouns* :

**el** (**le**) ; kernel, girdle, handle.

**en** ; maiden, chicken, kitten.

**ie** ; birdie, lassie.

**kin** ; mantikin.

**let** ; hamlet, leaflet.

**ling** ; duckling, stripling, weakling.

**ock** ; hillock, bullock.

## Latin

(i) Those denoting *state, action, or result of an action* :

**age** ; bondage, leakage.

**ance** (**ence**) ; abundance, innocence.

**cy** ; accuracy, lunacy.

**ion** ; union, opinion.

**ment** ; judgment, movement.

**mony** ; testimony, matrimony.

**tude** ; fertility, magnitude.

**ty** ; frailty, cruelty.

**ure** ; verdure, furniture, forfeiture.

(ii) Those denoting *agent or doer of a thing* :

**ar** (**er**, **ier**, **ary**) ; scholar,

teacher, financier, engineer, missionary.

**or** (**our**, **eur**, **er**) ; governor, saviour, amateur.

(iii) Those denoting *diminutives* :

**cule**, (**ule**, **ul**, **sel**, **el**, **le**) ; animalcule.

**et** ; lancet.

**ette** ; cigarette.

(iv) Those denoting *place* :

**ary** (**ery**, **ry**) ; library, dispensary, nunnery.

## Greek

Most of them form nouns. The suffix **ic** forms adjectives also, and **ize** or **ise** forms verbs.

**ic** (**ique**) ; cynic, angelic, unique. (The last two words are adjectives).

**ist** ; artist, dentist.

**isk** ; asterisk, obelisk.

**ism** (**ism**) ; enthusiasm, despotism, patriotism.

**ize**, or **ise** (forms verbs) ; civilize, sympathize, criticize, etc.

**sis** (**sy**) ; crisis, heresy, poesy, analysis.

**o** (**y**) ; catastrophe, philosophy.

## French

**ee** (denoting a person who takes a passive share in an action) employee, legatee, trustee.

## SUFFIXES OF ADJECTIVES

## English

**ed** (having) ; talented, learned, wretched.

**en** (made of) ; wooden, golder, earthen.

**ful** (full of) ; joyful, beautiful.

**ish** (somewhat like) ; reddish, girlish, tallish, bluish.

**less** (free from without) ; shameless, blameless.

**ly** (like) ; manly, godly.

**some** (with the quality of) ; wholesome, quarrelsome.

**ward** (inclining to) ; forward, wayward.

**y** (with the quality of) ; healthy, windy, thirsty, greedy.

## Latin

**al** ; legal, mortal, national.

**an** (**ane**) ; human, humane.

**ar** ; regular, insular.

**ary** ; necessary, ordinary, honorary.

**ate** ; obstinate, fortunate, temperate.

**ble** (**ible**, **able**) ; feeble, sensible, laughable, get-at-able.

**esque** ; grotesque, picturesque.

**ile** ; fragile, juvenile.

**ine** ; canine, feline, divine.

**ive** ; active, sportive.

**lent** ; indolent, turbulent.

**ose** (**ous**) ; verbose, dangerous.

## SUFFIXES OF VERBS

## English

**en** (causative sense, forming transitive verbs) ; weaken, strengthen, sweeten.

**er** glitter, glimmer, flutter.

## Latin

**ate** ; captivate, terminate, assassinate.

**fy** ; purify, fortify, terrify.

**ize** ; nourish, punish, banish.

## SUFFIXES OF ADVERBS

## English

**ly** (like) ; nicely, wisely.

**long** ; sidelong, head-long.

**ward**, **wards** (turning to) ; backwards, homeward.

**way**, **ways** ; anyway, always,

**wise** (manner, model) ; likewise, otherwise.

## 6. SIGNS & SYMBOLS

### PROOFREADING AND SUBBING SYMBOLS

⊙	full stop or period
⋮	colon
,	comma
⋮	semi-colon
-	hyphen
—	dash
'	apostrophe
'	single quotes closing
'	single quotes opening
"	double quotes opening
"	double quotes closing
(	parenthesis opening
)	parenthesis closing
[	brackets opening
]	brackets closing
⤵	move (1 M) to left
⤴	move (1 M) to right
⤵	take matter to next line etc.
⤴	take matter back to previous line etc.
↑	move up
↓	move down
¶	new para
¶	new para
¶	new para
no ¶	no new para
¶	insert space
eg. ¶	equalize space
less ¶	less space
less ¶	less space
⤵	close up
⤴	transpose; ↵
⤵	wrong fount
⤴	invert
⤵	broken letter
⤴	delete
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	lower case
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use small capitals
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use italic type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use bold face type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use italic type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	use roman type
(as <u>⤵</u> )	let it stand (as it was before correction)
(as <u>⤵</u> )	let it stand (as it was before correction)
⤵	push down space
⤴	if this mark is round figures then spell out ;
⤴	if spelt out then write in figures ; if written
⤴	in full then write the abbreviation ; if round
⤴	an abbreviation then write out in full
⤵	run on
⤴	run on
⤵	indent
⤴	double indent

Sign. of Allah are visible  
around you as well ....  
Don't you observe them?

out (or) see copy  
Ⓢ end  
Ⓢ end

### PUNCTUATION MARKS

,	comma
;	semi-colon
:	colon
.	full-stop, or period
?	query, or mark of interrogation
!	mark of exclamation
" "	double quotes, quotes, or quotation marks
'	single quotes
'	apostrophe
—	dash
-	hyphen
( )	parentheses
{ }	braces
[ ]	brackets
*	asterisk

*Note:* It will be interesting to know that most of the punctuation marks given above are obtained from the Arabic word وقف (stop) for example:

و	is being used as the comma (,);
;	(the head of و) is being used as the semi-colon (;);
:	(the two dots of و) are being used as the colon (:);
.	(the single dot of و) is being used as the full stop (.);
—	(the skirt of و) is being used as the dash (—);
-	(a small part of the skirt of و) is being used as the hyphen (-);
!	(the skirt of و with the dot thereof) is being used as the mark of exclamation
و	(two و) are being used as quotes, whereas one و has been adopted for single quotes.

### GREEK ALPHABET

Α α	alpha	α
Β β	beta (pr. bee-)	β
Γ γ	gamma	γ
Δ δ	delta	δ
Ε ε	epsilon (pr. -ετ-)	ε (short)
Ζ ζ	zeta (pr. zee-)	ζ
Η η	eta (pr. ee-)	η (long)
Θ θ	theta (pr. thee-)	θ
Ι ι	iota (pr. i-oh-)	ι
Κ κ	kappa	κ
Λ λ	lambda (pr. lam-da)	λ
Μ μ	mu (pr. mew)	μ
Ν ν	nu (pr. new)	ν
Ξ ξ	xi (pr. kef)	ξ
Ο ο	omicron (pr. -mik-)	ο (short)

$\Pi$ $\pi$	pi (pr. pī)	$P$	p
$\rho$ $\rho$	rho (pr. rōh)	$r$	r
$\Sigma$ (C) $\sigma$	sigma (pr. sig-)	$\Sigma$	h
$T$ $\tau$	tan (pr. taw.)	$t$	t
$\Upsilon$ $\upsilon$	upsilon (pr. up-si)	$\Upsilon$	u
$\Phi$ $\phi$	phi (pr. fl)	$\phi$	ph
$\chi$ $\chi$	chi (pr. kj)	$\chi$	ch
$\Psi$ $\psi$	psi (pr. si)	$\Psi$	ps
$\Omega$ $\omega$	omega (ohm-i-)	$\omega$	o (long)

### ROMAN NUMERALS

I=1, II=2, III=3, IV or IIII=4, V=5, VI=6, VII=7, VIII=8, IX=9, X=10, XI=11, XII=12, XIII=13, XIV=14, XV=15, XVI=16, XVII=17, XVIII=18, XIX=19, XX=20, XXI=21, XXV=25, XL=40, L=50, LX=60, LXX=70, LXXX=80, XC=90, C=100, CI=101, CX=110, CC=200, CCC=300, CCCC=400, D=500, DC=600, DCC=700, DCCC=800, DCCCC or CM=900, M=1000, IC=D=500, ICQ=M=1000, IQQ=5000, MDCCCXCVII=1897, MCMCLXVI=1966.

Any letter followed by one of equal or less value makes the total value equal to the sum of the two taken together but a letter preceded by one of less value gives the difference of their separate value.

### MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

+ Plus, the sign of addition also positive (as opp. to *negative*).

− Minus, the sign of subtraction, also negative (as opp. to *positive*).

± Plus minus as the case may be.

× The sign of multiplication; multiplied by or into.

÷ The sign of division; divided by.

~ The difference between two quantities, leaving it doubtful which is the greater.

= The sign of equality; equals; is equal or equivalent to.

> Is greater than.

< Is less than.

∝ Varies.

: Is to :: as; signs used to indicate ratio or proportion.

∵ Because or since.

∴ Therefore.

∞ Infinity.

0 A quantity less than any assignable quantity; zero.

✓ √ The radical or root sign. When used alone it indicates the square root. Higher roots are indicated by small figures called indices, thus,

$$\sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}, \dots, \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a+b}.$$

{ } [ ] { } Indicate that the quantities enclosed are to be treated together as forming a single term or expression.

⊥ Right angle.

⊥ Perpendicular.

∥ Parallel (to).

△ Triangle.

□ Square.

▭ Rectangle.

○ Circle, circumference 360°

π The number 3.1415926... that is, the ratio of the circumference of a circle to its diameter, approximately equivalent to 22/7.

° Degree of a circle or of temperature.

' Minutes in circular measurement.

" Seconds in circular measurement.

′, ″ are used also to denote feet, inches, and lines.

### MEDICAL SYMBOLS

℞ Scruple; ℞i, one scruple; ℞ij, two scruples; ℞ss, half a scruple; ℞iss, a scruple and a half.

℥ Dram or drachm; ℥i, one dram; ℥ij, two drams; ℥ss, half a dram; ℥iss, a dram and a half.

℥ Ounce; ℥i, one ounce; ℥ij, two ounces; ℥ss, half an ounce; ℥iss, an ounce and a half.

℥ A minim; a drop.

℥ā (Gr. ana), of each a like quantity.

℞ (L. recipe), take.

### English Money

4 farthings (q.)	make	...1 penny (d)
12 pence	„	...1 shilling (s.)
20 shillings	„	...1 pound or sovereign (£.)
2 shillings	„	...1 florin.
2 shillings 6 pence	„	...1 half-crown.
5 shillings	„	1 crown.
10 shillings	„	1 half-sovereign.
21 shillings	„	1 guinea.

Copper coins :—Penny, half-penny and farthing.

Silver coins :—Crown, half-crown, florin, double-florin, shilling, six-pence and three-pence.

Gold coins :—Half-sovereign and sovereign.

Note : Guinea a gold coin is not now in circulation. Nevertheless in ordinary calculations its value is used far more often than the pound

Note : The standard of gold coin in England is 22 parts of pure gold and 2 parts of copper, melted together. Each of these 24 parts is called a *carat*. Pure gold is said to be 24 carats *fine* and standard gold 22 carats *fine*.

5 tolas	..	1 chhatak ( <i>ch.</i> )
16 chhataks	..	1 seer ( <i>sr.</i> )
4 chhataks	..	1 pao.
4 paos	..	1 seer.
40 seers	..	1 maund=100 lbs.

Troy

or  $92\frac{2}{7}$  lbs. Avoir.

Weight of a rupee is 1 tola.

80 tolas equal 1 seer.

### Avoirdupois Weights

(used in weighing common goods).

16 drams ( <i>dr.</i> )	make	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
16 ounces	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )
28 pounds	..	1 quarter ( <i>qr.</i> )
4 quarters	..	1 hundredweight ( <i>cwt.</i> )
20 hundredweights	..	1 ton.
14 pounds	..	1 stone.
1 lb. avoirdupois	=	7000 grains.

### Troy Weights

(used in weighing gold, silver and precious stones)

24 grams ( <i>gr.</i> )	make	1 pennyweight ( <i>dwt.</i> )
20 penny weights	..	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
12 ounces	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )
1 lb. Troy	=	5760 grains.
15 pounds of Troy	=	144 pounds. (Avoir.)
		5760
1 oz. Troy	=	$\frac{5760}{12}$ = 480 gr. Troy.
		7000
1 oz. Avoir	=	$\frac{7000}{16}$ = 437½ gr. Troy.

(Note. The ounce is divided into 24 parts called *carats* used in measuring the fineness of gold).

### Apothecaries' Weights

(used in weighing medicines)

20 grains ( <i>gr.</i> )	make	1 scruple
3 scruples	..	1 dram ( <i>dr.</i> )
8 drams	..	1 ounce ( <i>oz.</i> )
12 ounce	..	1 pound ( <i>lb.</i> )

### Apothecaries' Measures

(used in measuring liquid medicines).

60 fluid minims ( <i>m.</i> )	make	1 fluid dram ( )
8 .. drams	..	1 fluid ounce (3)
20 .. ounces	..	1 pint (O)

### Measures of Length

#### General

12 lines (")	make	1 inch (")
12 inches	..	1 foot ( <i>ft.</i> )
3 feet (3)	..	1 yards ( <i>yd.</i> )
5½ yards	..	1 pole ( <i>po.</i> )
40 poles (220 yds.)	..	1 furlong ( <i>fur.</i> )
8 furlongs (or 1760 yds.)	..	1 mile ( <i>ml.</i> )
3 miles	..	1 league

#### For U.K. Surveyors

7·92 inches	make	1 link
100 links	..	1 chain (or 22 yards)
10 chains	..	220 yds. (or 1 furlong)
80 chains	..	1760 yds. (1 mile)

#### For Navigators

1 fathom	equals	6 feet.
1 cable's length	..	100 fathoms.
1 nautical mile	..	6080 feet.

#### Metric

10 millimeters ( <i>mm.</i> )	=	1 centimeter ( <i>cm.</i> )
10 centimeters	=	1 decimeter ( <i>dm.</i> )
10 decimeters	=	1 meter ( <i>m.</i> )
10 meters	=	1 decameter ( <i>dcm.</i> )
10 decameters	=	1 hectometer ( <i>hm.</i> )
10 hectometers	=	1 kilometer ( <i>km.</i> )
10 kilometers	=	1 myriameter.
1 meter	=	39·37 inches.

### Measures of Surface Area

#### English

144 square inches	=	1 sq. foot
9 sq. feet	=	1 sq. yard
4840 sq. yds.	=	1 acre.
640 acres	=	1 sq. mile.
30½ sq. yds.	=	1 sq. pole.
40 sq. poles	=	1 rood.
4 roods	=	1 acre
10 sq. chains	=	1 acre.

#### Metric

100 sq. millimeters	=	1 sq. centimeter
100 sq. centimeters	=	1 sq. decimeter.
100 sq. decimeters	=	1 sq. meter.
100 sq. meters	=	1 sq. decameter.
100 sq. decameters	=	1 sq. hectometer or (Are)
100 sq. hectometers	=	1 sq. kilometer.
40½ ares	=	1 acre

**Measures of Volume**

1728 cubic inches	make	1 cubic foot.
27 cubic feet	"	1 cubic yard.
1 cubic foot of water	weighs	$62\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

**Measures of Capacity**

4 gills	make	1 pint ( <i>pt</i> )
2 pints	"	1 quart ( <i>qt.</i> )
4 quarts	"	1 gallon ( <i>gall.</i> )
2 gallons	"	1 peck ( <i>pk.</i> )
4 pecks	"	1 bushel ( <i>bus.</i> )
8 bushels	"	1 quarter ( <i>qr.</i> )
5 quarters	"	1 load ( <i>ld.</i> )
2 loads	"	1 last ( <i>last</i> ).
1 gallon of water	weighs	10 lbs.

**Measures of Numbers**

12 units	make	1 dozen.
12 dozen	"	1 gross.
12 gross	"	1 great gross.
20 units	"	1 score.

**Paper Measures**

24 sheets	=	1 quire.
20 quires	=	1 ream.
10 reams	=	1 bale.

**Angular Measures**

60 seconds (60")	=	1 minute (')
60 minutes	=	1 degree (°)
90 degrees	=	1 right angle (L)

**Time Measures**

60 seconds ( <i>sec.</i> )	make	1 minute ( <i>min</i> )
60 minutes	"	1 hour ( <i>hr.</i> )
24 hours	"	1 day.
7 days	"	1 week.
28, 29, 30 or 31 days	"	1 calendar month.
12 calendar months	"	1 year
365 days	"	1 ordinary year
366 days	"	1 leap year.
10 years	"	1 decade
100 years	"	1 century
		1 light year

The length of the various calendar months may be learnt easily from the following verse :

Thirty days have September,  
 April, June, and November,  
 February hath twenty-eight alone  
 all the rest have thirty one.  
 But leap year coming once in four,  
 February then hath one day more.

Each day in the solar calendar commences at midnight ; 52 weeks are regarded as equal to a year.

*Note :* (a) If the number of the year be divisible by 4 it is a *leap year* and is of 366 days. (b) Century-years are not leap years, except when they are divisible by 400. For instance 1900 A.D. was not a leap year, but 2000 A.D. will be a leap year. (c) A year of 365 days has 52 weeks + 1 day. Hence if January 1 1961 falls on Sunday, January 1, 1962 will fall on Monday. (d) Week day means any day of the week except Sunday.

## Abbreviated or Alternative Names of Wellknown Persons.

*Abbreviated Name*

Andhra Kesari  
 Anna  
 Apostle of Free Trade  
 Badshah Khan  
 Bangabandhu  
 Bapu  
 Bard of Avon  
 Chacha  
 'C.R.'  
 Decnabandhu  
 Desert Fox  
 Deshbandhu  
 Enlightened One, The  
 Father of English Poetry  
 Father of the Nation (India)  
 Frontier Gandhi  
 Fuehrer  
 'G.B.S.'  
 Grand Old Man of Britain  
 Grand Old Man of India  
 Great Commoner  
 Gurudev  
 Ike  
 Iron Duke, The  
 J.P.  
 King Maker  
 Kuvempu  
 Lady of the Lamp  
 Lal, Bal, Pal  
  
 Li-Kwan  
 Lion of Punjab (*Sher-i-Punjab*)  
 Little Corporal  
 Lokmanya  
 Mahamaya  
 Maiden Queen  
 Man of Blood and Iron  
 Man of Destiny  
 Man of Iron  
 Man of Peace  
 Mahatma  
 Maid of Orleans  
 Mark Twain  
 Netaji  
 Nightingale of India  
 Punjab Kesari  
 Sparrow  
 Strong Man of India  
 'T.T.K.'  
 Uncle Ho  
 Voltaire  
 Wizzard of the North

*Original Name*

T. Prakasam  
 C.N. Annadurai  
 Richard Cobden  
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan  
 Sheikh Mujibur Rahman  
 Mahatma Gandhi  
 Shakespeare  
 Jawahar Lal Nehru  
 C. Rajagopalachari  
 C.F. Andrews  
 Gen. Rommel  
 C.R. Das  
 Mahatma Buddha  
 Geoffrey Chaucer  
 Mahatma Gandhi  
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan  
 Adolf Hitler  
 George Bernard Shaw  
 Gladstone  
 Dadabhai Naoroji  
 Pitt, the younger  
 Rabindra Nath Tagore  
 D. Eisenhower  
 Duke of Wellington  
 Jai Prakash Narayan  
 Earl of Warwick  
 K.V. Puttappa  
 Florence Nightingale  
 Lala Lajpat Rai, Bal Gangadhar Tilak and  
 Bipin Chander Pal  
 Pearl Buck  
 Lala Lajpat Rai  
 Napoleon  
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak  
 Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya  
 Elizabeth I  
 Bismarck  
 Napoleon  
 Sardar Patel  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri  
 M.K. Gandhi  
 Joan of Arc  
 Samuel Clemens  
 Subhash Chander Bose  
 Sarojini Naidu  
 Lala Lajpat Rai  
 Maj. Gen. Rajinder Singh  
 Sardar Patel  
 T.T. Krishnamachari  
 Dr. Ho Chi Minh  
 Francois Marie Arouet de  
 Sir Walter Scott

## CAPITAL TOWNS OF COUNTRIES

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>
Afghanistan	Kabul
Albania	Tirana
Algeria	Algiers
Angola	Luanda
Argentina	Buenos Aires
Australia	Canberra
Austria	Vienna
Bahamas	Nassau
Bahrain	Doha
Bangladesh	Dacca
Barbados	Bridgetown
Belgium	Brussels
Bhutan	Thimpu
Botswana	Gaborone
Bolivia	La Paz
Brazil	Brasilia
Bulgaria	Sofia
Burma	Rangoon
Cambodia	Phnom Penh
Cameroon	Yaounde
Canada	Ottawa
Central African Republic	Bangui
Chad	Fort Lamy
Chile	Santiago
China	Peking
Colombia	Bogota
Comoro	Moroni
Congo (Formerly French)	Brazzaville
Costa Rica	San Jose
Cuba	Havana
Cyprus	Nicosia
Czechoslovakia	Prague (Praha)
Dahomey	Porto Novo
Denmark	Copenhagen
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Quito
Egypt	Cairo
Equatorial Guinea	Santa Isabel
Ethiopia (or Abyssinia)	Addis Ababa
Finland	Helsinki
France	Paris
Gabon	Libreville
Germany (East)	Berlin
Germany (West)	Bonn
Ghana	Accra
Greece	Athens
Grenada	St. George's
Guatemala	Guatemala City
Guinea	Conakry
Guinea-Bissau	Bissau
Guyana	Georgetown
Honduras	Tegucigalpa
Hungary	Budapest
India	New Delhi
Indonesia	Jakarta
Iran	Teheran
Iraq	Baghdad
Ireland (or Eire)	Dublin
Israel	Jerusalem
Italy	Rome
Ivory Coast	Abidjan
Jamaica	Kingston
Japan	Tokyo
Jordan	Amman
Kenya	Nairobi
Korea (North)	Pyongyang
Korea (South)	Seoul

Laos	Vientiane
Lebanon	Beirut
Lesotho	Maseru
Liberia	Verduz
Libya	Tripoli
Malagasy	Tananarive
Malawi	Zomba
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur
Maldives	Male
Mali	Dakar
Malta	Valletta
Mauritius	Port Louis
Mexico	Mexico City
Monaco	Monaco
Mongolia	Ulan Bator
Morocco	Rabat
Mozambique	Lourenco Marques
Nepal	Kathmandu
Netherlands	Amsterdam
New Zealand	Wellington
Niger	Niamey
Nigeria	Lagos
Northern Ireland	Belfast
Norway	Oslo
Pakistan	Islamabad
Peru	Lima
Philippines	Manila (Quezon City)
Poland	Warsaw
Portugal	Lisbon
Qatar	Doha
Rhodesia (South)	Salisbury
Rumania	Bucharest
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh
Senegal	Dakar
Sierra Leone	Freetown
Singapore	Singapore (City)
South Africa	Pretoria and Cape Town
Somalia	Magadishu
Spain	Madrid
Sri Lanka	Colombo
Sudan	Khartoum
Swaziland	Mbabane
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Berne
Syria	Damascus
Taiwan	Taipei
Tanzania	Dodoma
Thailand	Bangkok
Timor	Dili
Togoland	Lome
Tonga	Nuku'alofa
Trinidad and Tobago	Port-of-Spain
Tunisia	Tunis
Turkey	Ankara
Uganda	Kampala
United Kingdom	London
Upper Volta	Ouagadougou
Uruguay	Montevideo
U.S.A.	Washington
U.S.S.R.	Moscow
Vietnam (South)	Saigon
Vietnam (North)	Haroi
Yemen (republic)	San'a and Ta'iz
Yemen (Southern)	Madinat al Sh.
Yugoslavia	Belgrade
Zaire Republic	Kinshasa
Zambia	Lusaka

# Famous Sites (in India) (At a Glance)

<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Site</i>	<i>Location</i>
Ajanta	Aurangabad	Mahakaleshwar Temple	Ujjain
Akbar's Tomb	(Maharashtra)	Maheshmurti (Trimurti)††	Elephanta Caves
Amarnath Cave	Sikandra, Agra	Malabar Hill	Bombay
Amber Palace	Kashmir	Man Mandir Palace	in Gwalior Fort
Anand Bhawan	Jaipur (Raj.)	Marble Rocks	Jabalpur
Bhakra Dam	Allahabad	Marina	Madras
Bibi Ka Maqbra*	Punjab	Minakshi Temple	Madurai
Birla Planetarium	Aurangabad	Mt. Girnar (Jain Temples)	Junagadh
Birla Planetarium	Calcutta	Nagin Lake	Srinagar
Black Pagoda	Konarak (Orissa)	Nataraja**	Madras
Bodhistava	Ajanta Caves	Nishat Bagh	Srinagar
Brihadeeswara Temple	Tanjore	Padmanabha Temple	Trivandrum
Brindaban Gardens	Mysore	Palitana	Junagadh
Buland Darwaza	Fatehpur Sikri	Panch Mahal	Fatehpur Sikri
Char Minar	Hyderabad	Pichola Lake	Udaipur
Chenna Kesawa Temple	Bellur	Prince of Wales Museum	Bombay
Chilka Lake†	East Coast of India near Bhubaneswar	Qutab Minar	Delhi
Dal Lake	Srinagar	Raj Ghat	Delhi
Dilwara Temples	Mt. Abu	Rashttrapati Bhawan	Delhi
Elephanta Caves	Bombay	Red Fort	Delhi
Ellora Caves	Aurangabad	Sanchi Stupa (The Great Stupa)	Sanchi (Bhopal)
Gateway of India	Bombay	Santa Cruz	Bombay
Golden Temple	Amritsar	Sidi Sayyid Mosque	Ahmedabad
Gol Gumbaz	Bijapur	Shalimar Bagh	Srinagar
Hanging Gardens	Bombay	Shahi Chashma	Srinagar
Hawa Mahal (Palace of winds)	Jaipur	Shanti Van	Delhi
Howrah Bridge	Calcutta	Shore Temple	Mahabalipuram
Island Palace	Udaipur	Somnathpur Temple	Mysore
Itmad-ud-Daulah's Tomb	Agra	Statue of Gomateswara	Mysore
Jagannath Temple	Puri	Statue of Ugra Narasimha	Hampi
Jahaz Mahal	Mandu (City of Joy)	Sunderbans	West Bengal
Jai Stambha† (Tower of victory)	Chittorgarh	Sun Temple	Konarak
Jama Masjid	Delhi	Taj Mahal	Agra
Jantar Mantar	New Delhi	Tirupati Temple	Andhra Pradesh
Jog (Gersoppa) Falls	Mysore	Tower of Silence (of the Parsis)	Bombay
Kailasa Temple	Ellora	Victoria Memorial	Calcutta
Kanyakumari Temple	Cape Comorin (Tamil Nadu)	Victoria Garden	Bombay
Khajuraho	Bhopal	Vijay Ghat	Delhi
Kirti Stambha (Tower of flame)	Chittorgarh		
Konarak	Puri		
Lakshmi Vilas Palace	Baroda		
Lal Bagh Garden	Bangalore		
Lalgath Palace	Bikaner		
Lingaraj Temple	Bhubaneswar		

† *Chilka Lake* is on the Calcutta-Madras line, about 88 km. from Bhubaneswar by rail and is an excellent place for fishing and duck shooting.

†† 122 ft. high.

††† Trimurti:—the triple aspects of Lord Shiva viz., the Creator, the Preserver and the Destroyer.

\*\*Siva in cosmic dance.



# ADDENDA

**acronym** (ak-ro-nim) *n.* new word formed from the initials of two or more words in a phrase (as *radar*, from radio angle detection and ranging) or by joining the first syllable of one word to the last one of another (as *motel*, from *motorists'* and *hotel*)  
 مخفف، مقطع  
 ج: مقطعات

**additive** (ad-i-tiv) *n.* & *adj.* (substance) which added to another, strengthens the latter  
 مقوی

**aeroembolism** *n.* (also *air bends*), abnormal condition of the body brought about by rapid ascent into high altitudes  
 ہوا بیماری

**agitprop** (aj-it-prop) *n.* propaganda calculated to promote anti-state militancy among the masses  
 محرکات و دغلی

**air** *n.* (also the following compounds): **air bends** *n. pl.* same as *aeroembolism* (which see) **airlift** *n.* aerial supply-line  
 ہوا برداری  
 amount transported thus ہوا

**airstrip** *n.* hard surfaced runway  
 ہوائی فریش  
 such portable runway made of steel sheets  
 متحرک ہوائی فریش

**alcometer** *n.* (also *drunkometer*), apparatus for detecting drunkenness by analysing a sample of the exhaled breath  
 نشہ پیم

**alert** (also) *n.* danger-signal against impending or actual attack  
 ہوائی خبرداری  
 period during which it is in effect ہوائی خبرداری

**alligator** *n.* (also) an amphibious armoured vehicle with a flat bottom  
 گھڑیال

**all-out** *adj.* (of effort, campaign, etc.) thorough; making use of all available resources  
 ہرگز بکریا

**amplitude modulation** *n.* (abbr. *A. M.*) broadcasting system in which the amplitude of the carrier wave is modulated according to the sound carried  
 نشریاتی تبدیل پیری  
 نشریاتی نشریات

**antrac** (am-trak) *n.* acronym from

*amphibious tractor* used as a military vehicle  
 جبل غلطی ٹریکٹر

**angle** *n.* (also) special technique (of writing etc.) for achieving a new purpose  
 مخصوص تکنیک خاص مقصد  
 special approach (تجربہ، زاویہ، نقطہ نظر)

**antibiotic** (ant-i-bi-ot-ik) *n.* disease-curing, germicidal drug prepared from fungi or bacteria  
 جراثیم کش

**apartheid** (a-pah\*t-ed, or -id) *n.* racial segregation as practised in South Africa  
 (جنوبی افریقہ کی) نسلی امتیاز (کی روش)

**aquacade** (ak-wa-kayd) *n.* swimming gala accompanied by music and beauties  
 ہوا کی گالہ، جشن شنائری

**arena theatre** *n.* a theatre with the stage, etc., in the centre, and the audience seated all round  
 گول مناس گاہ

**astrodome** (as-tro-dohm) *n.* transparent dome in an aircraft for celestial observation by the navigator  
 آسمانی گنبد، فلک نما

**atebrine** (a-teb-rin) *n.* an anti-malarial drug  
 آنتی مریکس

**atomic cocktail** *n.* some radioactive substance dissolved in water and administered as a dose to cancer patients  
 جوہری مشربت

**audio** *adj.* pertaining to T. V.  
 دورشنی

**audiophile** *n.* fond of (recorded or broadcast) music  
 زبانہشی پروگراموں کا شوقین، گانوں کا شائق

**audiovisual** (aw-di-o-viz-ew-al) *adj.* providing aids for the senses of hearing and sight (also of education) supplemented by charts, diagrams, films, etc.  
 سمعی و بصری دیکھنے، باتھنہ، دیکھائی و دیکھائی  
**audio-visual aids**, things that prove helpful in pursuing such educational methods  
 سمعی و بصری امداد، پڑھائی کے لیے نقشہ تصویروں وغہ

**Augmented Roman** *n.* a new phonetic English alphabet invented by Isaac Pitman, grandson of the inventor of the Pitman short-hand system; the new alphabet, comprising forty-two instead of the usual twenty-six letters, is being officially tried in England from 1961  
 نا انگریزی رسم الخط  
**austerity** *n.* (also) enforced econo-

my (in a country, etc.)  
**automat** (awl-p-mat) *n.* mainly coin-operated cafeteria  
 خود کار مشین  
 طعام گاہ

**automation** (aw-to-may-shun) *n.* replacement of industrial and other workers by machines or mechanical devices  
 مشینیت

**babushka** (-boosh-) *n.* folded kerchief worn over the head and tied under the chin with the corner at the back  
 سر کا شکرٹا ڈومال، سرمال

**bamboo curtain** *n.* 'iron curtain' in the people's Republic of China  
 بانس پردہ

**bank** *n.* (also) (blood, bone, eye, skin, etc.) storage for  
 ذخیرہ  
 applies to meet surgical needs ذخیرہ گاہ

**bankroller** *n.* very rich person  
 لاکھوں میں کھیلنے والا، کچھ پتی

**barrel** (ba-rel) (also) *v.* (of vehicle) move straight at a high speed  
 تیز دریا جانا

**basic English** (bay-) *n.* copy-righted system of simplified English with a vocabulary of only 850 words plus 50 words for every branch of science; (*basic* is an acronym from *British-American-Scientific-International-Commercial English*)  
 بنیادی انگریزی، بیسیک

**bazooka** (ba-zoo-ka) *n.* anti-tank weapon in the form of a portable rocket launcher  
 ہڑوگا، ٹینک توڑ، ہواباز

**beachhead** *n.* (also *beech head*), enemy-shore area captured and defended by the advance force of invaders  
 دشمنوں کا مقبوضہ ساحل، دشمن کا قبضے میں آنا ہوا ساحل علاقہ

**beam** (becm) *n.* (also) audible radio-signal to guide aircraft  
 رہنمائی ریش

**bellylanding** (bel-i-land-ing) *n.* landing of an aircraft on fuselage and not on wheels  
 ہوائی جہاز کا پریٹ  
 کے بل اترنا، ششکی اسار

**betatron** (bay-ta-tron) *n.* nuclear bombardment device for converting electrons into beta rays  
 بے ساز

**big wheel** (big-wheel) *n.* important personality  
 بڑا آدمی، اہم شخصیت

**bikini** (bi-kee-ni) *n.* ladies' brief two-piece bathing suit **میں جاگیا**  
**binaural** *adj.* (of sound) tran- at- ted so as to be heard in the origi- nal with both the ears **دو گوشہ آواز**  
**biological warfare** (-loj-) *n.* war- fare using disease-germs as wea- pons **جراثیمی جنگ**  
**bird** *n.* (also) enthusiast (about something) **رکاسا، رکاسا، رکاسا**  
**bitch** (bich) *v.i.* (slang) complain **شکایت کرنا، شکوہ کرنا**  
**blast off** *v.i.* leave hurriedly **اچانک**  
**blister** (blis-) *n.* dome in the fuse- lage of an aircraft for gunner or navigator **ٹاٹ**  
**blockbuster** *n.* large demolition bomb **مسماری بم**  
**bloodmobile** (blud-mo-bel) *n.* van for receiving donations for blood- bank **خونی ذخیرہ ٹول**  
**blue-print** (bloo-rint) *n.* (also) details of a plan (for a pro- gramme, etc.) **نقشہ، تفصیلات**  
**blue-ribbon** *adj.* (of jury, etc.) one whose members are selected on the basis of academic or prop- erty qualifications **مختصر**  
**boatel** (boh-tel) *n.* hotel in a harbour for those having a pleasure-trip in a boat **بوٹل**  
**bobby sock** (bob-i-sok) *n.* girls' sock reaching just above the ankle **پھیلا زانو نوزہ**  
**bobby-soxer** *n.* girl in her early teens **ایمیرتی مرنی دوشیزہ**  
**bomb** (bom) *n.* (also) small con- tainer for spraying **پھجاری**  
**booby trap** (boo-bi-trap) *n.* (also) explosive hidden in an apparently harmless object **پھجیلا بم، چھپت بم**  
**book-burning** *n.* a group bid to curb or destroy books containing ideas dangerous to its existence **کتاب سوزی**  
**bookmobile** *n.* travelling book- stall or library **کتاب سٹال، کتاب گھر**  
**booster** *n.* apparatus for streng- thening radio or T. V. signals **نہایتی تقویت دہندہ**  
**boottleneck** (also) *v.* delay a pro-

cess at a critical point **نازک وقت میں روکنا**  
**boy's town** (boiz-toun) *n.* school or farm for juvenile delinquents **بچہ بست**  
**brainwashing** (brayn-wash-ing) *n.* indoctrination of new political ideas **دماغی معائنہ**  
**brass** (bras) *n.* (also derogatorily brass pets), high-ups in the armed forces **اعلیٰ فوجی افسر**  
**break** (brayk) *n.* (also) interval during working hours **وقف، کمی**  
**lunch break** **دوپہر کے کھانے کی کمی**  
**brief** (breef) (also) *v.t.* give last-minute instructions or information **کو آخری ہدایت (یا اطلاع) دینا**  
**brownout** *n.* mild type of black out **بیم لک آؤٹ**  
**brush off** (brush-of) *n.* curt dis- missal **چلتا کرنا**  
**build-up** (build-up) *n.* appreciation by the Press or radio to boost up someone or something **اٹھانا، بانس**  
**built-in** (bilt-in) *adj.* condi- tioned (reaction, etc.) **مکلف**  
**separately identifiable** (part, etc.) **الگ، جدا، ممتاز**  
**bulldoze** (bül-dohz) *v.t.* move recklessly through; steamroll; railroad **پھیل دینا (یا ڈالنا)**  
**bump** (bump) *v.t.* oust (some- one from a job, etc.) to take his position **اگر کسی کو نکال کر اس کی جگہ لینا**  
**(slang) kill مار ڈالنا**  
**burp gun** *n.* rapid fire revolver **میشینی بسترل**  
**butter oil** *n.* boiled butter **گھی**  
**buttonhole** *v.t.* force (someone) to do something **کسی کو کچھ کرنے یا کچھ پر مجبور کرنا**  
**buy** *v.t.* (also) accept or agree to (idea, argument, etc.) **قبول کرنا، آہنا**  
**buzz** (buz) *v.t.* fly aircraft low and fast over (a place) **پرہیزاتی جہاز تیزی سے بچھ اڑانا**  
**cabana** (ka-ba-na) *n.* cabin on beach **سائیلی کابا، ساحلی چترہ**  
**cadre** *n.* (also) nucleus of tested revolutionary workers **آزاد کردہ کارکن**  
**cafe society** (-fay-) *n.* persons fre- quenting cafes and night clubs **ہرل نشین، شہیدہ میٹھوں کے شوقین**

**calypso** *n.* satirical ballad on cur- rent affairs sung by the West Indians **حالات حاضرہ پر طنز و تہمت، شہر آشوب**  
**calypso** *adj.* (of music) sung to its plaintive tune **شہر آشوب**  
**candid camera** *n.* small camera capable of photographing some- one usu. without his or her know- ledge **صانک گھیر**  
**cannibalize** *v.t. & i.* dismantle (machine) for using its parts in another **ایک کل کا پڑھ نکال کر دوسری میں لگانا**  
**capsule** *adj.* streamlined **پٹوسا**  
**small, condensed** (review, etc.) **مختصر، متبصرہ**  
**captive** (kap-tiv) *adj.* (also of audi- ence) on which some propaganda or advertisement is inflicted during the interval in which it eagerly awaits a speech or a broadcast which it can afford to miss **مجبور سامعین یا حاضرین**  
**card carrying** *adj.* regular (mem- ber) of any party **باقاعدہ ممبر**  
**carhop** *n.* waiter or waitress serv- ing food or drinks to customers in parked cars **کار ہیرا**  
**carport** *n.* roofed garage open on sides **کھلا گراج**  
**cartridge** *n.* (also) removable pick- up in the tone-arm of a gram- phone **ساؤنڈ ٹیپ**  
**casual** *adj.* (also of clothing) in simple and easy style for sports or informal occasions **سادہ سا، سہل**  
**chain reaction** *n.* process continu- ing itself till the whole of the original material is exhausted **جاری رد عمل**  
**chalkboard** *n.* any flat surface for writing on with a piece of chalk **چاکل بورڈ**  
**chalktalk** *n.* lecture, etc. illustrated with chalk drawings **با تقریر تقریر**  
**channel** *n.* (also) narrow band of frequencies for radio or T. V. transmission **نہایتی لہری**  
**character assassination** **بہت تراشی، بہتان**  
**slander-mongering طرازی، ترا سازی**  
**cheap** *adj.* (also of currency) de- preciated owing to inflation **مفراط، افراط**

**cheesecake** *n.* photograph  
with much sex appeal جیسی تصویر  
such photography جیسی عکاسی

**choker** (*chohk-ē\**) *n.* (slang)  
broad close-fitting necklace ٹنگ  
high, stand-up بڑا، کھڑا، کھڑا  
collar white choker *n.*  
white tie سفید کٹھن

**choral speaking** (*koh-*) *n.* reading  
or recitation by a number of persons  
taking turns at it اُتار، اُتار

**choreograph** (*ko-*) *v.t.* com-  
pose and arrange a dance or ballet  
رقص کی پدایت کاری کرنا  
(piece of music) with dance or  
ballet رقص کے ساتھ ناچ کرنا (یا ناچنا)  
**choreography** *n.* رقص کی پدایت کاری  
**choreoscript** *n.* system of notation  
for dance figures and steps رقصی

**channel** *n.* the tunnel to be made  
under the English Channel from  
Dover (England) to Calais  
(France) دوہرا انگلستان کے نیچے کی ٹنل، ڈوور (انگلستان)  
(France) سے کالیس (فرانس)

**cincher** *n.* ladies' wide ornamental  
belt زنانہ بھڑاؤ پشکا، کمر بند

**classified** *adj.* the revelation of  
which outside an authorized circle  
is prohibited in the interests  
of national defence قومی تحفظ کے لیے ممنوع

**cloak-and-dagger** *adj.* historical  
(novel, etc.) with espionage, duels,  
etc. مار دھاڑ والا، لالچ، ناول وغیرہ

**cllobber** *v.t.* (slang) beat merci-  
lessly بڑی طرح پھینکا  
defeat over- بڑی طرح شکست دینا  
whelmingly

**cloud seeding** *n.* charging of cer-  
tain types of clouds with dry ice,  
etc. to cause rainfall باؤل بھجنا

**clover** *n.* (in the phrase:) be in the  
clover, have an easy way, (roads)  
intersecting one above the other  
to avoid direct crossings ایک دوسرے کے  
تکلیف دہانے والے

**clutch** *n.* (also) critical point  
نارنگی

**clutch bag** *n.* lady's small handle-  
less bag بچھوٹا ڈانڈ ٹیگ

**cold war** *n.* unfriendly relations  
between two (groups of) nations  
marked by propaganda, diplo-  
macy, economic sabotage, etc.  
اصلاحی جنگ، اقتصادی جھگڑا، مہر و جنگ

**collective security** *n.* defence and  
security of all the members of a  
group of nations مشترکہ دفاع

**colourcast** *n.* T.V. broadcast in  
colour رنگارنگ، رنگدار، دور نما

**colourful** *adj.* full of colour  
رنگدار، رنگین

**gay** (setting, etc.)  
رنگینیاں، لیے ہوئے

**commercial** (also) *n.* advertise-  
ment portion of a radio or T.V.  
اشتہاری نشریہ

**commic** *n.* fellow traveller; agent  
of the Communist party ہم سفر،  
نیم اشتہاری

**compact** *adj.* (also) (of car, etc.)  
small-sized but having sufficient  
accommodation (رکاوٹی) بھڑا سی

**conditioner** (*-dish-*) *n.* a kind of  
fertilizer حالت بدل کھاد، کنڈیشنر

**contact lens** *n.* plastic (etc.) lens  
fitted to the eyeball to replace  
glasses اندرونی چشمہ

**containment** (*-tain-*) *n.* restriction  
of Communism, etc. to fixed ter-  
ritorial limits تحدید

**conversation piece** *n.* something  
so distinctive as to provoke con-  
versation about it بحث بنانی چیز

**convertiplane** *n.* helicopter flying  
like an aircraft ہالابڑ واز طیارہ

**cookout** *n.* picnic at which meals  
are cooked in the open بڑی پک

**corn** *n.* rustic acting or playing  
گنوارو کھیل (یا) گنوارو گانا

**corny** *adj.* rustic and not subtle  
(acting) گنوارو unsophisticated  
(playing) سیدھا سادہ

**counter intelligence** *n.* (in intelli-  
gence service) putting the enemy  
on the wrong track دشمن کو غلط راہ پر  
ڈالنے والے جاسوس (یا) دہائی جاسوسی

**counterword** *n.* word (like *nice*,  
*awful*, etc.) which has become  
just a token or "counter" of a  
definite word معنی کھو دینے والا لفظ

**courtesy card** *n.* identity card  
entitling holder to special treat-  
ment مراعاتی پروانہ

**crack up** *v.t. & i.* go to pieces  
ٹوٹ پھوٹ جانا (of aircraft) crash  
گرہ بڑنا (یا) گرنا

**crashland** (*krash-land*) *v.i.* (of air-  
craft) come down damaged or  
destroyed تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر نیچے آ رہنا

**crashlanding** *n.* تباہ یا تباہ ہو کر  
نیچے آ رہنا

**crash programme** *n.* plan meant  
for immediate implementation to  
the utter disregarded of every-

thing also in hand شد ضروری

**credit line** *n.* words or letters at  
the end of a news-item indicating  
its source خبر کا حوالہ

**curvaceous** (*kē\*-vay-shus*) *adj.* (of  
feminine figure) displaying pro-  
minent curves (نہاں والا بدن)

**cushy** (*kush-i*) *adj.* (of job) easy  
آرام دہ، آسان سا

**cusp** (*kusp*) *n.* point as on a cres-  
cent or on the crown of a tooth  
نوکدار، نوکیلا

**cuspid** (*kuspt*) *adj.* (of tooth)  
pointed نوکدار، نوکیلا

**cuss** (*kus*) (colloq.) *n.* fellow, bloke  
کو

**cuss** *v.t. & i.* curse; swear at کو  
cussedness (*kus-id-nes*)  
*n.* (colloq.) perversity آدمی کو پیری  
(کا بڑا)

**cutback** *n.* cut in prevalent  
amount, etc. کمی

**dead duck** *n.* something, past re-  
covery, etc. گھبرا، ناکارہ

**deadpan** *n.* blank, expressionless  
face بے رونق چہرہ

**de-emphasize** *v.i.* shift the em-  
phasis from کسی چیز کی اہمیت  
توڑ دینے میں کمی کرنا

**deficit financing, deficit spend-  
ing** *n.* spending more than its  
revenues permit خرچ بیٹن از محاصل،  
محاصل سے زیادہ خرچ

**deltiology** (*-ol-*) *n.* hobby of  
collecting post-cards کارڈ اتھروزی

**desensitize** (*-sens-*) *v.t.* free men-  
tal patient from influence of mor-  
bid emotions کو جذباتی اثرات سے نجات دینا

**detectaphone** (*-tek-*) *n.* device for  
listening to a telephone talk  
secretly سامعی آکر

**detente** *n.* end of strained relations  
(esp. between states, nations, etc.)  
کشیدگی کا خاتمہ

**detergent** *n.* soapless liquid serv-  
ing as soap; that which cleans  
آبی صابن

**dial tone** *n.* steady purr in tele-  
phone فون کی خرخر

**dilly** (*dil-i*) *n.* big snag شگفتہ  
remarkable thing شہنشاہ چیز

**disc jockey** *n.* one who presents  
request programme فرمائشی پروگرام کا  
پیشکار

**discography** (*-kog-*) *n.* cataloguing  
of gramophone records ریکارڈوں کی  
فہرست

**discophile n.** gramophone-record fan who collects them **ریکارڈ جمع کرنے کا شوقین**, **ریکارڈ انڈوز**  
**doodle n.** aimless sketch made absent-mindedly **بے خیالی میں کھینچنا**  
**double dome n.** highbrow **عام باتوں کو سمجھنے والا**, **عامیان مذاق**, **ناک**  
**double-talk n.** delayed understanding of the importance of some point, etc. **مہم دور سے سمجھنا**  
**double-talk n.** talk or writing containing pompous but meaningless verbiage **مستطاد**  
**double-think n.** ability to have in mind two contradictory beliefs and accept both **خیالات رکھنا**, **تضاد نظر**  
**drive-in n.** restaurant, theatre, etc., where customers remain in their cars to eat or see **کارور (درواز)**  
**drone n.** (also) radio controlled aircraft or ship without anyone flying or steering it **جہاز**, **ریڈیائی جہاز**  
**drunkometer (drunk-) n.** (the same as alcometer which see)  
**dub (dub) v.t.** (also) provide (film) with a new sound-track (in a language, etc.) **ڈب کرنا**, **میں نئی صدا بندی**  
**dub n.** blenc music or sound effects into **میں موسیقی شامل کرنا**, **میں**  
**duck n.** (also) amphibious military truck **بھٹکاڑا**, **ارٹھشی**  
**dynel n.** a kind of synthetic cloth **ڈینیل**  
**ecdyinst (ek-dis-i-ast) n.** (dignified term for a strip teaser); pretty girl stripping herself almost naked on the stage, etc. **رخت کن**, **مستاکہ**  
**egghead (eg-hed) n.** intellectual **عامیان مذاق پر ناک**, **بچوں پر چڑھانے والا**, **ناک**, **چڑھا**  
**elder statesman n.** retired politician **پورٹھا**, **سیاست دان**  
**electroshock n.** electric shock for mental diseases **بجلی کے شے سے علاج**  
**emcee n.** (em-see) master of ceremonies **میسرمان**, **v.t.** (em-see) serve as one at (dinner, etc.) **کامیرمان**, **ہونا**  
**enrich v.t.** add vitamins, etc. **جلائین**, **وٹیر**, **سے**, **مقوی**, **بانا**  
**escape literature n.** literature of escapism **فرار ادب**, **فرار ادب**  
**expressionism (-fresh-) n.** revolt

against impressionism (which see) as a movement in art or literature **اظہاریت**  
**expressionist n.** advocate of expressionism **اظہاریت پسند**, **اظہاری**  
**expressway (-pres-) n.** road comprising four or more lanes in order to facilitate the movement of traffic **بجڑ سڑک**  
**fade v.t. & i.** (also) (fade in, fade out), gradually make (picture or sound) more or less distinct or loud **دھیرے دھیرے گھٹانا**, **دیا**, **بڑھانا**  
**fair trade agreement n.** manufacturer's agreement with the distributor assuring a minimum price for retail sale **کم سے کم پر بیچون**  
**family planning n.** (decent modern name for) birth control **ناتفانی**  
**planned family n.** (usu. pl.) one with restricted number of children **مقررہ بندی والا**, **نقبہ**  
**featherbed rule n.** rule limiting period of worker's duty **اوقات کار**, **میں**  
**feather merchant n.** lazy person **خیرصافی**, **خیر**, **مست**  
**featurette n.** film smaller in length than usual **مستطہ**, **short**  
**feature n.** **مستطہ**  
**feedback n.** return of a product to its source or to help further output **باز آگ**  
**fission n.** (also atomic fission), splitting of an atom **فٹن**, **فٹن**  
**fissionable adj.** capable of undergoing fission **فٹن**, **فٹن**  
**fluff v.i.** (of an actor, etc.) falter in delivering his lines **چوک**, **جانا**  
**fluff n.** **ناک**, **جانا**  
**flying saucer n.** a supposed space craft **اڑن**, **طشتری**  
**foam rubber n.** rubber made into the form of sponge **سجی**, **ربر**  
**fold v.i.** (also) collapse **ناکام**, **ہرگز**  
**frame of reference n.** pre-suppositions **تقدیر**, **بندی**, **starting-point**, **نقطہ آغاز**  
**freeloader n.** sponger **مفت خور**, **مطیل**  
**freeway n.** superhighway free from traffic obstructions **کھلا**, **رستہ**  
**freeze v.t.** (also) control (price,

design) by government order **نظم**  
**n. cold reception** **کامیابی**, **بیچارہ**, **مستطہ**  
**fringe benefit n.** amenity not included in basic wages **فائلو**, **فائلو**  
**gagster n.** writer of jokes for plays of broadcasts **مطاحات**, **نگار**  
**gap n.** rocket-driven anti-aircraft missile (ground-to-air-pilotless-aircraft) **طیارہ**, **شکن**, **انداختہ**, **گفتا**  
**ghetto n.** (hence) quarter of a town in which any racial group is segregated **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**gimmick (gim-ik) n.** artful device trick **چال**, **سکیم**  
**gismo (giz-moh) n.** contraption thing without a name **مستطی**, **کیا نام**  
**gobbledygook n.** involved official language **مستطی**, **زبان**  
**goldbrick v.i.** shirk work **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**googol (goo-gul) n.** the figure 1 followed by 100 zeros **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**grassroots n. pl.** rural areas (of a country) **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**graveyard shift n.** last shift of duty **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**guided missile n.** missile whose course may be directed by a built-in device or by radio control **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hedgehop (he-z-hop) v.t.** fly (aircraft) very low **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**heliport n.** landing-ground for helicopters **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hex n.** evil spell **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hi fi (hi-fi), high fidelity (hi-fi-del-i-ti) n.** faithful electronic reproduction of sound **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hit parade n.** listing of popular songs or books according to public preference **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hoo n.** **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hoo n.** **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**horze's tail n.** (the less usual word for pony tail), women's popular style of doing hair **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**hot adj.** (also) radio-active **مستطی**, **مستطی**  
**huckster n.** person preparing clever business programmes on

radio or T. V. **street** **pedlar** esp. of fruit or vegetables  
 پھیرنے والا (فروشن)  
**v.t.** sell thus  
 پھیر کر بیچنا

**hypertension** *n.* very high blood-pressure  
 خون کا بہت زیادہ دباؤ، سخت فشار دم

**impressionism** (-*pres*-) *n.* movement in art and literature aiming at the creation of general effects through vigorous, touches  
 تاثریت

**impressionist** *n.* advocate of impressionism  
 تاثریت پسند، تاثری

**inseminate** *v.t.* sow seed (in)  
 بیج (in) میں بکھیرنا  
**artificial insemination** injection of semen into human or animal womb with a syringe  
 مصنوعی رحم پر زری

**in-service** *adj.* (of training, etc.) during the period of service  
 دورانِ عمل، ملازمت میں، ملازمتی

**institute** *n.* (also) refresher course  
 ترمیمی کورس  
**iron lung** *n.* apparatus for artificial respiration  
 حلاوی پھیپھڑا

**jet** *n.* jet assisted take off: rocket propulsion for aircraft  
 جیٹ بازو، راکٹ دھڑک

**jukebox** (*jook-boks*) *n.* coin-operated gramophone  
 سکہ چال گراموفون

**know-how** *n.* practical ability (of)  
 عملی استعداد  
**latch** *v.t.* (also) attach oneself (on to)  
 سہاٹھیلی بننا

**leftist** *n.* radical or ultra-liberal (opp. of *rightist*)  
 بائیں بازو، یا سر بازو (opp. of *rightist*)  
 کا انقلابی

**libretto** *n.* book containing words of an opera  
 اپرے کے الفاظ کا کتابچہ، گانے

**Lion's Club** *n.* a new organization like the Rotary  
 لائیونز کلب

**lobotomy** *n.* brain-surgery to cure certain mental diseases  
 دماغی جراحی  
**longhair** *n.* highbrow (piece of art)  
 بلند مذاق

**mayday** (*may-day*) *n.* call in distress by aircraft; air S.O.S.  
 ہوائی جہاز کی ہنگامہ

**megadeath** (-*deth*) *n.* death of a million persons  
 دس لاکھ کی موت  
**megaton** (*meg-*) *n.* a million tons  
 دس لاکھ ٹن

**mercy killing** *n.* killing the patient to save him from pain  
 رحم کی بنا پر قتل، رجحانہ قتل

**methinks** (*mi-thinks*) *v.* (also *methinketh*), (*methinks*, *methought*, *methought*) it seems to me  
 یوں لگتا ہے

**methought** (*mi-thawt*) *v.* (pa. t. & pa. p. of *methinks*)  
 یوں لگتا تھا

**middlebrow** *adj.* & *n.* (of) middle class  
 درمیانی طبقہ (کا یا کے لیے)

**milk bar** *n.* bar for the consumption of dairy-products only  
 شیر خانہ

**monolithic State** (-*lith*-) *n.* totalitarian State  
 ہمہ گیر ریاست

**more** (*moh-ray*) *n.* social convention  
 معاشرتی روایت، رسم

**moretic** *adj.* pertaining to mores  
 معاشرتی  
**motel** (*moh-tel*) *n.* a hotel where automobile tourists can lodge for the night  
 موٹرل

**motorcade** (*moh-*) *n.* procession of automobiles  
 موٹروں کا جلوس  
**monercraft** (*moo-*) *n.* jet supported vehicle for transport over land and water  
 موٹر کرافٹ

**multiphasic** (-*phas*-) *adj.* many-sided (approach to problem, etc.)  
 کئی پہلوؤں کا

**napalm** (*pr. usu., nay-plam*) *n.* gasoline thickener for incendiary bombs  
 ناپالم بم، بم  
**napalm bomb**, bomb using napalm  
 ناپالم بم

**navigator** *n.* (also) person steering an aircraft  
 ہوائی شہنت دار  
**needle** *v.t.* annoy by repeated jibes  
 مائے طعنون کے ناک میں دم کر دینا  
 good prod  
 اچھا زنا

**newscaster** *n.* news broadcaster  
 خبریں نشر کرنے والا  
**nickelodeon** (-*oh*-) *n.* jukebox  
 سکہ چال گراموفون

**nonobjective** *adj.* abstract (art); impressionist art expressing its theme through linear designs or colour-patches  
 تجریدی (مضمونی)

**occupational therapy** *n.* treatment by giving the patient regular useful occupation  
 صلاحیتیں علاج

**ouster** (*ous-tē*) *n.* dispossession  
 بیدخلی

**opposite number** *n.* one of the two (or more) persons holding a rank corresponding to that held by the other(s)  
 متقابل

**package plan** *n.* master plan taking cognizance of, or including, all minor plans to some end  
 مجموعی منصوبہ

**pan** *v.t.* move (motion-picture camera) to follow moving object  
 (تصویری چیزوں کے ساتھ ساتھ) پیچھا چلنا  
**parapsychology** *n.* extra-sensory psychology  
 ماورائی نفسیات

**para-rescue team** *n.* aircraft rescue team dropped by parachutes  
 ہیکو ڈپچھا باز

**partisan** *n.* (also) member of a guerrilla band  
 گوریلا سپاہی

**Pentagon** *n.* U.S. military H.Q.  
 امریکی فوجی صدر دفتر  
**U.S. military might**  
 امریکی فوجی قوت

**pipe** *v.t.* (also) broadcast (radio or T.V. programme) by cable  
 تار کے ذریعے نشر کرنا

**platter** *n.* (also) gramophone record  
 ریکارڈ

**plush** (also) *adj.* very elegant (place, etc.)  
 نہایت شاندار

**police State** *n.* State with strict governmental control on political and social life  
 پولیسی ریاست

**politic** (also) *v.i.* (-*ck*-) campaign for political office  
 سیاسی اقتدار کے لیے ہمہ خیلا  
**grind one's axe**  
 ڈاڑھی اچھالنے کے لیے کھنکھانا

**pony tail** *n.* (the more common word for horse's tail, which see)  
 پونی ٹیل

**pop** *n.* esp. popular (as distinct from classical) music  
 عوامی موسیقی

**post-impressionism** (-*pres*-) *n.* kind of expressionism (which see) bringing out the spiritual significance of things while trying to represent them in lit. or artistic forms  
 ابعد تاثریت

**pressure group** *n.* minority group forcing a change in the majority policy by propaganda etc.  
 زوردار اقلیت

**profile** *n.* (also) brief analysis (of)  
 مختصر جائزہ  
**short but vivid life-sketch**  
 شاکہ

**punch card** *n.* (usu. *I.B.M. card*) data card used in a computing machine  
 پیچ کارڈ

**pushover** *n.* easy problem  
 آسان مسئلہ

**quarterback** *v.t.* & *i.* direct (someone) and control him from behind  
 کوارٹر بیک سے بازو دے کر

**quickie** *n.* hurriedly prepared dish  
 جلدی میں تیار کیا ہوا کھانا

**railroad** *v.i.* bulldoze, steamroll  
 بچل دینا

**ranch house** *n.* ordinary low-roofed single-storey building  
 چھوٹا سبک منزلہ مکان

**reactor** *n.* (also *nuclear reactor*), atomic pile  
 تابکار دوان

**recession** *n.* sluggish period of (commercial or industrial) activity

**red-baiter** *n.* one who harasses Communists کیونٹ آزار  
**red herring** *n.* political issue disapproved of owing to its Communist nature ناپسندیدہ کیونٹ مسئلہ  
**refresher** *adj.* (of course, etc.) providing re-instruction یا تازہ کرنے والا، اعادگی  
**rhubarb** *n.* heated argument جھگڑا، محاذ  
**rightist** *n.* conservative (opp. leftist) قدامت پسند، رجعت پسند  
**rocket ship** *n.* rocket-propelled aircraft راکٹ طیارہ  
**rumpus room** *n.* games room in a house خانگی بازیگاہ  
**scare buying** *n.* overstocking by consumers for fear of future scarcity نقوشی گاہکی  
**scripter** *n.* script writer مسودہ نگار  
**shakeout** *n.* slackening of trade and industry while conditions return to normal after inflation مصححہ از منہا  
**sharp** *adj.* (of speech, clothing, etc.) according to the latest style فیشن بیل، فیشن ایبل  
**shooting war** *n.* actual war (as distinct from cold war) باقاعدہ جنگ  
**shortfall** *n.* decrease in revenue, etc. کمی، قلت  
**signature** *n.* (also signature tune), identity tune of radio etc. نشانی، صحن  
**simulcast** *n.* simultaneous, radio and T.V. broadcast دورنامی نشریت  
**skip stop** *adj.* not stopping at all points کہیں کہیں ٹھہرنے والا  
**skytyping, skywriting** *n.* aerial writing in smoke by aircraft ہوا نویسی  
**slick** *n.* (also) popular pictorial magazine printed on art paper جو فہرست ہر دو روزہ رسالہ  
**solate sol-cwt** *n.* that which is dissolved منحل  
**smaze** *n.* smoke and haze دھواں، دھند، دھندھواں  
**smear** *n.* (also) vilification بدنام کرنا  
**smear campaign**, campaign of vilification بدنام کرنے کی مہم  
**snollygoster** *n.* unprincipled politician بے اصول سیاست دان  
**soap opera** *n.* daytime radio or T.V. drama خواتین کے لیے نشری نمایشیں  
**space** *n.* (also) region beyond the atmosphere  
**space travel** *n.* travel in space (usu. to other planets or stars, or to their

satellites) خلائی سفر **space ship** *n.* craft launched by very powerful rockets for this purpose خلائی جہاز  
**splinter group** *n.* small group breaking away from the parent body (بھونٹا) والی  
**station wagon** *n.* big car that can be used as a small truck as well سٹیشن وین  
**Statism (stayl-izm)** *n.* government control of private economy معیشت پر سرکاری کنٹرول  
**steamroller** *v.i.* railroad ریل کے ڈرائیو  
**stock-pile** *n.* reserve of essential material ضروریات کے ذخائر  
**sulfa** *adj.* a well-known group of antibiotic drugs سلفا  
**sulfa-** *pref.* containing sulfa drug(s) سلفا  
**superhighway** *n.* (the usual word for expressway which see)  
**supermarket** *n.* large self-service grocery (etc.) سپر مارکیٹ  
**supersonic** *adj.* of a speed greater than that of sound آواز سے تیز  
**surrealism (su-rec-e-lizm)** *n.* movement in art or literature which shuns the control of reason and makes a bid to express the activities of the sub-conscious شاعریت  
**surrealist** *n.* person adhering to this notion لاشعوریت پسند، لاشعوری  
**swim suit** *n.* bathing-suit بیکر جاکنگ  
**swing-shift** *n.* shift of workers from the afternoon to midnight رات کی شفٹ  
**symbolism (sim-)** *n.* (mystical) movement in literature (and art) treating the real as merely the expression of something underlying (e.g. seeing Ophelia in Hamlet as symbolizing Christ) اشاریت، اشاریت  
**symbolist** *n.* advocate of symbolism اشاریت پسند، اشاری

**take-home pay** *n.* net salary after deductions باقی تنخواہ  
**tape** *n.* (also) magnetized ribbon for recording sounds صدائی فیتہ  
**tape recorder** *n.* machine for recording and playing such sounds فیتہ دار صدابند  
**telecamera** *n.* T.V. camera دور نما  
**telecast** *n.* (also videocast), T.V. broadcast دورنامی نشریت  
**thought control** *n.* repressive control of the people's way of thinking فکر و نظری کی قید، پابندی فکر  
**three dimensional** *adj.* (abb. 3-D). (of films, etc.) giving the illusion of depth. سہ گانہ  
**top-drawer** *adj.* high quality (performance) شاندار  
**transistor (-zis-)** *adj.* (of radio, battery, etc.) tiny one working on numerous small silicon cells, but producing full effect ٹرانزسٹر  
**video-** *pref.* of television دورنامی  
**videocast** *n.* telecast دورنامی نشریت  
**walkie-lookie** *n.* portable T.V. set مختص دور نما  
**walkie-talkie** *n.* radio-telephone مختص ریل  
**wet war** *n.* espionage through innocent looking but radar-equipped trawlers تر جنگ  
**whammy (hwam-i)** *n.* evil eye; hex ہدعا curse بد نظر  
**a whammy upon** *phr.* to do harm to جاننا  
**White Hall** *n.* British Government (Office) وائٹ ہال برطانوی حکومت کے دفتر  
**White House** *n.* U.S. President's official residence وائٹ ہاؤس  
**witch hunt** *n.* searching out of political opponents for harassment سیاسی شکار کی مہم

### WHAT THE NEW ENGLISH ALPHABET LOOKS LIKE

this is printed in an augmented roman alphabet, the purpos ov which is not, as miet bee supposed, to reform our spelling, but to improv the lerning ov reedig. it is intended that when the beginner has achieved the inifshal suksess ov flowensy in this spelhally easy form, his fuetuer progress shold bee konfient to reedig in the preent alphabets and spellings ov them only.

if yow hav red as far as this, the nue meedium will hav proavd to yow several points, the most important ov which is that yow, at eny ret, hav easilly mzd the thenzj from the ordinary roman alphabet with konvenshonal spellings to augmented roman with systematik spellig.

Augmented Roman : a specimen